

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1988

VOLUME I - NATALITY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL  
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland 1990

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

MANNING FEINLEIB, M.D., Dr. P.H., *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology*  
GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*  
PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*  
STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*  
CHARLES J. ROTHWELL, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*  
MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*  
DAVID L. LARSON, *Assistant Director, Atlanta*

## DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*

ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

MABEL G. SMITH, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Systems and Programming Branch*

PAUL J. PLACEK, Ph.D., *Chief, Followback Survey Branch*

### COPYRIGHT INFORMATION

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

### SUGGESTED CITATION

National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988*, Vol. I, Natality. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 90-1100. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1990.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 90-1100



# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1988

## VOLUME I—NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

### Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, place of delivery, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, marital status of mother, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant and place of delivery, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, marital status of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, Apgar score, and Hispanic origin of parents.

### Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and place of delivery and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant and place of delivery, and birth weight.

### Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, place of delivery, birth weight, marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, Apgar score, and place of residence and occurrence.

### Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

# Guide to tables in Section 1

|   | TABLE: 1 | PAGE: | -1 | -2             | -3 | -4 | -5             | -6             | -7             | -8             | -9 | -10 | -11 | -12 | -13 | -14 | -15 | -16 | -17 | -18 |
|---|----------|-------|----|----------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|   |          |       | 1  | 3              | 4  | 5  | 6              | 7              | 9              | 11             | 13 | 14  | 15  | 17  | 21  | 26  | 30  | 36  | 38  | 40  |
| Geographic area:  |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| United States -----   |          |       | 1  | 2              | 3  | 4  | 5              | 6              | 7              | 8              | 9  | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| Years:  |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1909-88 -----   |          |       | 1  |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1915-59 -----   |          |       |    | <sup>1</sup> 2 |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1940-88 -----   |          |       |    |                | 3  | 4  |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     | 14  |     |     |     |     |
| Specified years as of January 1 -----                       |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     | 12  | 13  |     | 15  | 16  | 17  |     |
| Specified years and 1988 -----                              |          |       |    |                |    |    | 5              | 6              | 7              | 8              |    |     | 11  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1988 only -----   |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                | 9  | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18  |
| Type of entry:  |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age-specific birth rates -----                              |          |       |    |                |    |    |                | 6              | 7              |                | 9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Central birth rates -----                                   |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     | 14  |     |     |     | 18  |
| Cumulative birth rates -----                                |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     | 15  |     |     |     |
| Gross and net reproduction rates -----                      |          |       |    |                | 4  |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase ----- |          |       |    |                |    | 5  |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Mean or median -----  |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    | 11  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Number of births -----                                      |          |       | 1  | 2              |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Percent distribution -----                                  |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    | 10  |     |     | 13  |     |     |     |     | 17  |
| Probabilities -----   |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     | 12  |     |     |     |     | 16  |     |
| Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54 -----                        |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                | 7              |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rates per 1,000 population -----                            |          |       | 1  | 2              | 3  |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rates per 1,000 women -----                                 |          |       |    |                | 4  | 5  | 6              |                |                |                | 9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----          |          |       | 1  |                |    |    |                |                |                | 8              | 9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Total fertility rates -----                                 |          |       |    |                |    |    | 6              |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Adjusted rates for:   |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age and sex -----   |          |       |    |                | 3  |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Underregistration through 1959 -----                        |          |       | 1  |                | 3  | 4  | <sup>2</sup> 5 | <sup>3</sup> 6 | <sup>2</sup> 7 | <sup>3</sup> 8 |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Underregistration for all years <sup>4</sup> -----          |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     | 12  |     | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| Characteristics:  |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age of father -----   |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                | 7              |                |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age of mother -----   |          |       |    |                |    |    | 6              |                |                | 9              | 10 | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |     |
| Cohorts of women -----                                      |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |     |
| Live-birth order -----                                      |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                | 8              | 9              | 10 | 11  |     |     | 14  | 15  |     |     |     | 18  |
| Parity -----  |          |       |    |                |    |    |                |                |                |                |    |     |     | 12  | 13  |     |     |     | 16  | 17  |
| Race of child -----   |          |       | 1  | 2              | 3  | 4  | 5              | 6              | 7              | 8              | 9  | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1933-59, birth-registration States for 1915-32.

<sup>2</sup>1940 and 1950 only.

<sup>3</sup>1940, 1945, 1950 and 1955 only.

<sup>4</sup>Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

| TABLE: 1   | -19 | -20 | -21 | -22 | -23 | -24 | -25 | -26 | -27 | -28 | -29 | -30 | -31 | -32 | -33 | -34 | -35 | -36 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PAGE:  | 42  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 53  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 60  | 62  | 63  | 64  |
| <b>Geographic area:</b>                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| States -----                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 36  |
| Total of reporting areas -----                     |     |     |     |     |     | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| United States -----                                | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |
| <b>Years:</b>                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1933-88 -----                                      |     |     | 21  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1940-88 -----                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 31  |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1979-88 -----                                      |     |     |     | 22  | 23  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Specified years as of Jan. 1 -----                 | 19  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Specified years and 1988 -----                     |     | 20  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 32  | 33  |     |     |     |
| 1988 only -----                                    |     |     |     |     |     | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     |     |     | 34  | 35  | 36  |
| <b>Type of entry:</b>                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age-specific birth rates -----                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 32  | 33  |     |     |     |
| Cumulative birth rates -----                       | 19  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Mean or median -----                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 26  | 27  | 28  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Number of births -----                             |     | 20  |     | 22  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 31  |     |     | 34  | 35  |     |
| Percent distribution -----                         |     |     |     |     |     | 24  | 25  |     |     |     | 29  | 30  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44 -----     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 33  |     |     |     |
| Rates per 1,000 population -----                   |     |     |     | 22  | 23  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 -----   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 32  |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) ----- |     |     |     | 22  | 23  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ratios -----                                       |     | 20  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 31  |     |     | 34  | 35  | 36  |
| <b>Adjusted rates for:</b>                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Seasonality -----                                  |     |     |     |     | 23  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Underregistration for all years <sup>1</sup> ----- | 19  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Registration completeness -----                    |     |     | 21  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Characteristics:</b>                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age of mother -----                                | 19  |     |     |     |     | 24  |     | 26  | 27  | 28  |     | 30  |     | 32  | 33  | 34  |     |     |
| Cohorts of women -----                             | 19  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Educational attainment of father -----             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 29  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Educational attainment of mother -----             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 27  |     | 29  | 30  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Interval since last live birth -----               |     |     |     |     |     | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Interval since termination of last pregnancy ----- |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 28  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Live-birth order -----                             | 19  |     |     |     |     | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 35  |
| <b>Marital status of mother:</b>                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Married -----                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 33  |     |     |     |
| Unmarried -----                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 31  | 32  |     | 34  | 35  | 36  |
| Month of birth -----                               |     |     |     | 22  | 23  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Outcome of last pregnancy -----                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 28  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Race of child -----                                | 19  | 20  | 21  |     |     | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |
| Sex of child -----                                 |     | 20  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

<sup>1</sup>Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

| TABLE: 1   | -37 | -38 | -39 | -40 | -41             | -42 | -43 | -44 | -45 | -46 | -47 | -48 | -49             | -50             | -51             | -52 | -53             | -54             | -55             | -56             | -57             | -58             | -59 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| PAGE:  | 65  | 67  | 69  | 70  | 71              | 72  | 73  | 74  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 82              | 85              | 86              | 89  | 91              | 93              | 94              | 95              | 96              | 97              | 99  |
| Geographic area:                                     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Divisions -----                                      |     |     |     |     | 41              |     |     |     |     |     | 47  |     |                 |                 |                 |     | 53              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| 50 largest SMSA's<br>and component<br>counties ----- |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 48  |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| States -----   |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     | 47  |     | <sup>1</sup> 49 | <sup>2</sup> 50 | 51              |     | 53              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Total of reporting areas -----                       |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | 45  |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 57              |     |
| United States -----                                  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41              | 42  | 43  | 44  |     | 46  | 47  |     | 49              | 50              | 51              | 52  | 53              | 54              | 55              | 56              |                 | 58              | 59  |
| Years:   |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| 1979-88 -----  |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     | 47  |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Specified years and 1988 -----                       | 37  | 38  |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| 1988 only -----                                      |     |     | 39  | 40  | 41              | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  |     | 48  | 49              | 50              | 51              | 52  | 53              | 54              | 55              | 56              | 57              | 58              | 59  |
| Type of entry:                                       |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Mean or median -----                                 |     |     | 39  |     | 41              | 42  |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Number of births -----                               | 37  |     |     |     |                 |     | 43  |     |     | 46  |     | 48  | 49              | 50              | 51              | 52  | 53              | 54              | 55              | 56              | 57              | 58              | 59  |
| Percent distribution -----                           |     | 38  | 39  |     | 41              | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 | 54              |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Percent weighing less than<br>2,500 grams -----      |     |     |     | 40  |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 | 56              |                 |     |
| Rates per 1,000<br>population -----                  |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     | 47  | 48  |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Characteristics:                                     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Age of father -----                                  |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 59  |
| Age of mother -----                                  |     |     | 39  | 40  |                 |     |     | 44  |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     | 52              | 54              |                 |                 |                 | 58              | 59  |
| Attendant and place of<br>delivery -----             | 37  | 38  |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Educational attainment<br>of mother -----            |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | 45  |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | <sup>3</sup> 57 |     |
| Live-birth order -----                               |     |     |     | 40  |                 |     |     | 44  |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     | 52              |                 | 55              |                 |                 | 58              |     |
| Marital status of mother:                            |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Married -----  |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     | 46  |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Unmarried -----                                      |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     | 46  |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Month of birth -----                                 |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 50              | 51              | 52  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Month of pregnancy prenatal<br>care began -----      |     |     |     |     |                 |     | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Period of gestation -----                            |     |     |     |     |                 | 42  |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Plurality -----                                      |     |     |     |     | <sup>4</sup> 41 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Race of child -----                                  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41              | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  |     |     |                 |                 | 51              | 52  | <sup>5</sup> 53 | <sup>5</sup> 54 | <sup>5</sup> 55 | <sup>5</sup> 56 | <sup>5</sup> 57 | 58              | 59  |
| Sex of child -----                                   |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 | <sup>4</sup> 51 |     | 53              |                 |                 |                 |                 | 58              | 59  |
| Weight at birth -----                                |     |     | 39  | 40  | 41              | 42  | 43  |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                 |                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                 | 56              |                 |     |

<sup>1</sup>Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.

<sup>2</sup>Births by place of occurrence.

<sup>3</sup>Includes percent of mothers completing 12 or more years of school.

<sup>4</sup>United States only.

<sup>5</sup>Births by specified race or national origin of child.

## Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

| TABLE: 1  | -60 | -61             | -62 | -63 | -64 | -65 | -66 | -67             | -68 | -69 | -70 | -71 | -72 | -73 | -74 | -75 | -76 | -77 | -78 | -79 | -80 | -81 | -82 | -83 |
|---|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PAGE:   | 101 | 118             | 120 | 127 | 140 | 148 | 154 | 167             | 177 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 193 | 194 | 197 | 207 | 209 | 224 | 226 | 240 | 241 | 243 | 246 |
| Geographic area:                                |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Each reporting area -----                       |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 74  | 75  |     |     |     |     | 79  |     |     |     |
| Cities of 100,000 or more -----                 |     |                 |     |     | 64  |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties ----- |     |                 | 62  |     |     | 65  |     | 67              |     |     |     |     | 72  |     |     |     | 76  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Population-size groups -----                    |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     | <sup>1</sup> 67 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 77  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Regions -----                                   |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     | 67              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SMSA's -----                                    |     |                 |     | 63  |     |     | 66  |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 75  |     |     |     |     | 79  |     |     |     |
| Specified urban places -----                    |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 77  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| States -----                                    | 60  |                 | 62  |     |     | 65  |     |                 |     | 69  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 77  |     |     |     |     |     | 82  |
| Total of reporting areas ----                   |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 68  |     | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  |     |     |     |     | 78  |     |     |     | 83  |
| United States -----                             |     | 61              | 62  |     |     | 65  |     | 67              |     | 69  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 76  | 77  |     |     |     | 80  | 81  | 82  |
| Years:  |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1988 only -----                                 | 60  | 61              | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67              | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  |
| Type of entry:                                  |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Number of births -----                          | 60  | 61              | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67              | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  |     |
| Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams -----    |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 83  |
| Ratio per 1,000 live births -----               |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 77  |     | 79  |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristics:                                |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age of father -----                             |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     | 73  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age of mother -----                             | 60  | <sup>2</sup> 61 | 62  | 63  | 64  |     |     | 67              | 68  |     |     | 71  | 72  |     |     |     | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  |     | 81  | 83  |     |
| Educational attainment of father -----          |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     | 70  |     |     | 73  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Educational attainment of mother -----          |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     | 70  | 71  | 72  |     | 74  | 75  |     |     | 78  |     |     |     |     |     |
| Interval since last live birth -----            |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 68  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 83  |
| Live-birth order -----                          | 60  | 61              |     |     |     | 65  | 66  |                 | 68  |     |     |     | 72  |     |     |     | 76  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 83  |
| Marital status of mother:                       |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Married -----                                   |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 78  |     |     |     |     |     |
| Unmarried -----                                 |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  |     |     |     |     |
| Nativity of mother -----                        |     |                 |     |     |     |     | 67  |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Plurality -----                                 |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     | 69  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 80  | 81  |     |
| Race of child -----                             | 60  | 61              | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67              | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  |
| Sex of child -----                              |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 80  |     |     |     |
| Weight at birth -----                           |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  |

<sup>1</sup>Metropolitan counties only.  
<sup>2</sup>Single years of age 15-49.

## Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

|  | -84 | -85 | -86 | -87 | -88 | -89 | -90 | -91 | -92 | -93 | -94             | -95 | -96 | -97 | -98 | -99 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| TABLE: 1   | 250 | 253 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 259 | 261 | 264 | 267 | 268 | 269             | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 277 |
| PAGE:  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Geographic area:                                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Each reporting area -----                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     | 98  | 99  |
| Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----    |     |     |     |     | 88  |     |     |     |     |     | 94              |     |     |     |     |     |
| Population-size groups -----                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | <sup>1</sup> 94 |     |     |     |     |     |
| States -----                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 90  | 91  |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Total of reporting areas -----                     | 84  | 85  |     | 87  |     |     |     |     | 92  | 93  | 94              | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  |
| United States -----                                |     |     | 86  |     | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Years:   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1988 only -----                                    | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94              | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  |
| Type of entry:                                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Mean or median -----                               |     | 85  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Number of births -----                             |     |     |     |     | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94              | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  |
| Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams -----       | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristics:                                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Age of mother -----                                |     | 85  | 86  |     |     | 89  |     |     | 92  |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Apgar score:                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1-minute Apgar score -----                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     | 97  | 98  |     |
| 5-minute Apgar score -----                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     | 97  |     | 99  |
| Educational attainment of mother -----             |     | 85  |     | 87  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 94              |     |     |     |     |     |
| Interval since termination of last pregnancy ----- | 84  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Live-birth order -----                             | 84  |     | 86  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 93  |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Marital status of mother:                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Married -----                                      |     |     | 86  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     | 96  |     |     |
| Unmarried -----                                    |     |     | 86  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     | 96  |     |     |
| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----       |     |     |     | 87  |     |     |     | 91  |     |     |                 |     |     | 96  |     |     |
| Number of prenatal visits -----                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 92  | 93  | 94              | 95  | 96  |     |     |     |
| Outcome of last pregnancy -----                    | 84  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Period of gestation -----                          |     |     |     |     | 88  | 89  | 90  |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Plurality -----                                    |     |     |     |     |     | 89  |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Race of child -----                                | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94              | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  |
| Sex of child -----                                 |     |     |     |     |     | 89  |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Weight at birth -----                              | 84  | 85  |     |     | 88  |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 95  |     |     |     |     |

<sup>1</sup>Metropolitan counties only.

# Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

| TABLE: 1<br>PAGE:                               | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110              | 111              | 112              | 113              | 114              | 115              |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Geographic area:                                | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 288 | 290 | 292 | 293              | 294              | 295              | 296              | 297              | 298              |
| Each reporting area -----                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 107 | 108 |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total of reporting areas -----                  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110              | 111              | 112              | 113              | 114              | 115              |
| Years:  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 1988 only -----                                 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110              | 111              | 112              | 113              | 114              | 115              |
| Type of entry:                                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Mean or median -----                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  | 112              |                  |                  |                  |
| Number of births -----                          | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110              | 111              | 112              | 113              | 114              | 115              |
| Percent -----                                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  | 114              |                  |
| Percent distribution -----                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 110              | 111              |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Percent weighing less than 2,500<br>grams ----- |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  | 113              |                  |                  |
| Ratio per 1,000 total births -----              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 115              |
| Characteristics:                                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Age of mother -----                             | 100 |     |     |     |     |     | 106 |     |     |     | 110              |                  |                  |                  |                  | 115              |
| Apgar score:                                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 1-minute Apgar score -----                      | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 5-minute Apgar score -----                      | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Educational attainment of mother -----          |     |     | 102 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  | 114              |                  |
| Hispanic origin of father -----                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 108 | 109 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Hispanic origin of mother -----                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 107 |     | 109 | 110              | 111              | 112              | 113              | 114              | 115              |
| Live-birth order -----                          |     | 101 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Marital status of mother:                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Married -----                                   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 106 |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Unmarried -----                                 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 106 |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 115              |
| Month of pregnancy prenatal<br>care began ----- |     |     |     | 103 |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  | 111              |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Number of prenatal visits -----                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  | 112              |                  |                  |                  |
| Plurality -----                                 |     |     |     |     |     | 105 |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Race of child -----                             | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 |     | <sup>1</sup> 110 | <sup>1</sup> 111 | <sup>1</sup> 112 | <sup>1</sup> 113 | <sup>1</sup> 114 | <sup>1</sup> 115 |
| Sex of child -----                              |     |     |     |     |     | 105 |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Weight at birth -----                           |     |     |     |     | 104 |     |     |     |     |     |                  |                  |                  | 113              |                  |                  |

<sup>1</sup>Race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin.

## Guide to tables in Section 2

[Birth frequencies only]

|   | TABLE: 2 | -1 | -2 |
|---|----------|----|----|
|   | PAGE:    | 1  | 87 |
| Place of occurrence -----                       |          | 1  |    |
| Place of residence -----                        |          | 1  | 2  |
| Geographic area:                                |          |    |    |
| Counties -----                                  |          | 1  |    |
| Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties ----- |          |    | 2  |
| Population-size groups -----                    |          |    | 2  |
| Specified urban places <sup>1</sup> -----       |          | 1  |    |
| States -----                                    |          | 1  | 2  |
| United States -----                             |          | 1  | 2  |
| Characteristics:                                |          |    |    |
| Attendant and place of delivery -----           |          |    | 2  |
| Place of delivery -----                         |          | 1  |    |
| Race of child -----                             |          | 1  | 2  |
| Weight at birth -----                           |          |    | 2  |

<sup>1</sup>Births by place of residence only.

## Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

|  | TABLE: 3 | -1             | -2             | -3             | -4 | -5 | -6 | -7             | -8             | -9             | -10             | -11             | -12             | -13             | -14             |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | PAGE:    | 1              | 2              | 3              | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7              | 8              | 9              | 10              | 11              | 12              | 13              | 14              |
| Geographic area:                             |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Puerto Rico -----                            |          | 1              | 2              | 3              | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7              | 8              | 9              | <sup>1</sup> 10 |                 | 12              | 13              | 14              |
| Municipios -----                             |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                | <sup>1</sup> 10 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Virgin Islands -----                         |          | 1              | 2              | 3              | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7              | 8              | 9              |                 | <sup>1</sup> 11 | 12              | 13              |                 |
| Islands -----                                |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 | <sup>1</sup> 11 |                 |                 |                 |
| Specified urban place -----                  |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 | 11              |                 |                 |
| Guam -----                                   |          | 1              | 2              | 3              | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7              | 8              | 9              |                 | <sup>1</sup> 11 | 12              | 13              | 14              |
| Years:                                       |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1940-88 -----                                |          | <sup>2</sup> 1 |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1988 -----                                   |          |                | 2              | 3              | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7              | 8              | 9              | 10              | 11              | 12              | 13              | 14              |
| Type of entry:                               |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Median -----                                 |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                | 8              |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of births -----                       |          | 1              | 2              | 3              | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7              | 8              | 9              | 10              | 11              | 12              | 13              | 14              |
| Rates per 1,000 population -----             |          | 1              |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Ratios per 1,000 live births -----           |          |                |                |                |    |    |    | 7              |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Characteristics:                             |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Age of father -----                          |          |                |                |                | 4  |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Age of mother -----                          |          |                |                | 3              |    | 5  |    | 7              |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Apgar score:                                 |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1-minute Apgar score -----                   |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 | 14              |
| 5-minute Apgar score -----                   |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 | 14              |
| Educational attainment of mother -----       |          |                |                |                |    | 5  | 6  |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Live-birth order -----                       |          |                |                | 3              |    |    | 6  |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Marital status of mother: Unmarried -----    |          |                |                |                |    |    |    | 7              |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Month of birth -----                         |          |                | 2              |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began ----- |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                | 9              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Number of prenatal visits -----              |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 | 13              |
| Period of gestation -----                    |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 | 12              |                 |
| Place of delivery -----                      |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                |                |                | 10              | 11              |                 |                 |                 |
| Race of child -----                          |          | <sup>3</sup> 2 | <sup>3</sup> 3 | <sup>3</sup> 4 |    |    |    | <sup>3</sup> 7 | <sup>3</sup> 8 | <sup>3</sup> 9 |                 | 11              | <sup>3</sup> 12 | <sup>3</sup> 13 | <sup>3</sup> 14 |
| Sex -----                                    |          |                |                | 4              |    |    |    |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Weight at birth -----                        |          |                |                |                |    |    |    |                | 8              | 9              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

<sup>1</sup>Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

<sup>2</sup>Data for Guam for 1970-88 only.

<sup>3</sup>Virgin Islands and Guam only.

<sup>4</sup>Guam only.



## Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclude Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

|   | TABLE: 4       | -1 | -2 | -3 |
|---|----------------|----|----|----|
|   | PAGE:          | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| <b>Geographic area:</b>                         |                |    |    |    |
| Birth-registration States -----                 | 1              |    |    |    |
| Death-registration States -----                 | 1              |    |    |    |
| Divisions -----                                 |                |    |    | 3  |
| Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam ----- |                |    |    | 3  |
| States -----                                    |                |    |    | 3  |
| United States -----                             | 1 <sup>1</sup> | 2  |    | 3  |
| <b>Years:</b>                                   |                |    |    |    |
| 1900-1988 -----                                 | 1              |    |    |    |
| 1988 -----                                      |                | 2  |    | 3  |
| <b>Characteristics:</b>                         |                |    |    |    |
| Age -----                                       |                |    | 2  |    |
| Race -----                                      |                |    | 2  |    |
| Sex -----                                       |                |    | 2  |    |

<sup>1</sup>Populations both including and excluding Armed Forces stationed abroad.

### Symbols Used in Tables

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| --- | Data not available   |
| ... | Category not applicable  |
| -   | Quantity zero  |
| 0.0 | Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05                                       |
| Z   | Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands |
| *   | Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision                       |

# Section 1. Natality

| Table  | Page |
|--|------|
| 1-1. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race of child: United States, 1909-88 -----   | 1    |
| 1-2. Registered live births and birth rates, by race of child: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59 -----  | 3    |
| 1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates by race of child: United States, 1940-88 -----   | 4    |
| 1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by race of child: United States, 1940-88 -----   | 5    |
| 1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase by race of child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-88 -----  | 6    |
| 1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates, by age of mother and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-88 -----                                       | 7    |
| 1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race of child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-88 -----  | 9    |
| 1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-88 -----   | 11   |
| 1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 13   |
| 1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 14   |
| 1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-88 -----   | 15   |
| 1-12. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-75 and each year 1980-88 -----   | 17   |
| 1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of women and race of child, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89 -----            | 21   |
| 1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88 ----- | 26   |
| 1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89 -----  | 30   |
| 1-16. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1939 to 1973: United States, 1988 -----  | 36   |
| 1-17. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of woman and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1938 to 1974: United States, 1989 -----                            | 38   |
| 1-18. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1938 to 1974: United States, 1988 -----                           | 40   |
| 1-19. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1939 to 1974: United States, 1989 -----                          | 42   |
| 1-20. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race of child: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-88 -----   | 44   |
| 1-21. Percent completeness of birth registration by race of child: United States, 1933-88 -----  | 45   |
| 1-22. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1979-88 -----  | 46   |
| 1-23. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1979-88 -----  | 47   |

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1-24. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 48   |
| 1-25. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 49   |
| 1-26. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 50   |
| 1-27. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----          | 51   |
| 1-28. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----                   | 53   |
| 1-29. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and father, by race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----                                 | 55   |
| 1-30. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----                          | 56   |
| 1-31. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by race of child: United States, 1940-88 -----   | 57   |
| 1-32. Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother and race of child: United States, specified years, 1940-55 and each year 1960-88 -----   | 58   |
| 1-33. Birth rates for married women by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-88 -----  | 60   |
| 1-34. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 62   |
| 1-35. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by live-birth order and race of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 63   |
| 1-36. Ratio of births to unmarried women by race of child: United States, and each State, 1988 -----  | 64   |
| 1-37. Live births by place of delivery, attendant, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-88 -----  | 65   |
| 1-38. Percent distribution of live births by place of delivery and attendant, by race of child: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-88 -----  | 67   |
| 1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 69   |
| 1-40. Percent low birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 70   |
| 1-41. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race of child for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States, 1988 -----                        | 71   |
| 1-42. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 72   |
| 1-43. Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 73   |
| 1-44. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race of child, and live-birth order: United States, 1988 -----   | 74   |
| 1-45. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 ----- | 77   |
| 1-46. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by marital status of mother and race of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 78   |
| 1-47. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1979-88 -----  | 79   |

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1-48. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1988 -----  | 80   |
| 1-49. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1988 -----   | 82   |
| 1-50. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1988 -----  | 85   |
| 1-51. Live births by month and race of child for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1988 -----   | 86   |
| 1-52. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 89   |
| 1-53. Live births by specified race or national origin of child and sex of child: United States, each division and State, 1988 -----  | 91   |
| 1-54. Number and percent distribution of live births by age of mother, by specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 93   |
| 1-55. Live births by live-birth order and specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 94   |
| 1-56. Live births by birth weight and percent low birth weight, by specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 95   |
| 1-57. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school by specified race or national origin of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 ----- | 96   |
| 1-58. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, and race of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 97   |
| 1-59. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 99   |
| 1-60. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: Each State, 1988 -----   | 101  |
| 1-61. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 118  |
| 1-62. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1988 -----   | 120  |
| 1-63. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States, 1988 -----  | 127  |
| 1-64. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1988 -----  | 140  |
| 1-65. Live births by live-birth order and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1988 -----   | 148  |
| 1-66. Live births by live-birth order and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States, 1988 -----   | 154  |
| 1-67. Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1988 -----                      | 167  |
| 1-68. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 177  |
| 1-69. Live births by plurality of birth and race of child: United States and each State, 1988 -----   | 181  |
| 1-70. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----  | 182  |
| 1-71. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----  | 183  |
| 1-72. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----          | 184  |

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1-73. Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----  | 193  |
| 1-74. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race of child: 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----   | 194  |
| 1-75. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----  | 197  |
| 1-76. Births to unmarried women by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1988 -----   | 207  |
| 1-77. Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother and race of child, and ratios by race of child, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 100,000 or more: United States and each State, 1988 -----                                       | 209  |
| 1-78. Live births by marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----  | 224  |
| 1-79. Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother and race of child, and ratios by race of child for standard metropolitan statistical areas: United States, 1988 -----  | 226  |
| 1-80. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, race of child, and sex of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 240  |
| 1-81. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child: United States, 1988 -----  | 241  |
| 1-82. Live births by birth weight and race of child: United States and each State, 1988 -----   | 243  |
| 1-83. Percent low birth weight by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 246  |
| 1-84. Percent low birth weight by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 250  |
| 1-85. Selected birth weight characteristics of live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----   | 253  |
| 1-86. Percent low birth weight by marital status of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1988 -----   | 255  |
| 1-87. Percent low birth weight by educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----  | 256  |
| 1-88. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1988 -----   | 257  |
| 1-89. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child, by sex of child and age of mother: United States, 1988 -----   | 259  |
| 1-90. Live births by period of gestation and race of child: United States, and each State, 1988 -----   | 261  |
| 1-91. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: United States and each State, 1988 -----   | 264  |
| 1-92. Live births by number of prenatal visits, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 267  |
| 1-93. Live births by number of prenatal visits, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 268  |
| 1-94. Live births by number of prenatal visits, educational attainment of mother, and race of child, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 ----- | 269  |
| 1-95. Live births by number of prenatal visits, birth weight, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 271  |

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1-96. Live births by number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 272  |
| 1-97. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score, 5-minute Apgar score, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 273  |
| 1-98. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and race of child: 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 274  |
| 1-99. Live births by 5-minute Apgar score and race of child: 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 277  |
| 1-100. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 280  |
| 1-101. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by live-birth order and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 281  |
| 1-102. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by educational attainment of mother and race of child: Total of 44 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 -----  | 282  |
| 1-103. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 283  |
| 1-104. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by birth weight and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 284  |
| 1-105. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by plurality of birth, sex of child, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, 1988 -----  | 285  |
| 1-106. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age and marital status of mother and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 286  |
| 1-107. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child: 30 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 288  |
| 1-108. Live births by Hispanic origin of father and race of child: 30 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 290  |
| 1-109. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and Hispanic origin of father: Total of 30 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 292  |
| 1-110. Number and percent distribution of live births by age of mother, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 30 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 293  |
| 1-111. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 30 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----                                     | 294  |
| 1-112. Live births by number of prenatal visits and median number of visits, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 29 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 295  |
| 1-113. Live births by birth weight and percent low birth weight, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 30 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----   | 296  |
| 1-114. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 26 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988 ----- | 297  |
| 1-115. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother, Hispanic origin of mother, and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 30 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988 -----  | 298  |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 1

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race of Child: United States, 1909-88

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year  | Number    |           |           |         | Birth rate <sup>1</sup> |       |           |       | Fertility rate |       |           |       |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|   | All races | White     | All other |         | All races               | White | All other |       | All races      | White | All other |       |
|   |           |           | Total     | Black   |                         |       | Total     | Black |                |       |           |       |
| <b>REGISTERED BIRTHS</b>                                    |           |           |           |         |                         |       |           |       |                |       |           |       |
| 1988  | 3,909,510 | 3,046,162 | 863,348   | 671,976 | 15.9                    | 14.7  | 22.5      | 22.2  | 67.2           | 63.0  | 87.5      | 86.6  |
| 1987  | 3,809,394 | 2,992,488 | 816,906   | 641,567 | 15.7                    | 14.5  | 21.7      | 21.6  | 65.7           | 62.0  | 84.4      | 83.8  |
| 1986  | 3,756,547 | 2,970,439 | 786,108   | 621,221 | 15.6                    | 14.5  | 21.4      | 21.2  | 65.4           | 61.9  | 83.0      | 82.4  |
| 1985  | 3,760,561 | 2,991,373 | 769,188   | 608,193 | 15.8                    | 14.8  | 21.4      | 21.1  | 66.2           | 63.0  | 83.2      | 82.2  |
| 1984  | 3,669,141 | 2,923,502 | 745,639   | 592,745 | 15.5                    | 14.5  | 21.2      | 20.8  | 65.4           | 62.2  | 82.5      | 81.4  |
| 1983  | 3,638,933 | 2,904,250 | 734,683   | 586,027 | 15.5                    | 14.6  | 21.3      | 20.9  | 65.8           | 62.4  | 83.2      | 81.7  |
| 1982  | 3,680,537 | 2,942,054 | 738,483   | 592,641 | 15.9                    | 14.9  | 21.9      | 21.4  | 67.3           | 63.9  | 85.5      | 84.1  |
| 1981  | 3,629,238 | 2,908,669 | 720,569   | 587,797 | 15.8                    | 14.8  | 22.0      | 21.6  | 67.4           | 63.9  | 86.4      | 85.4  |
| 1980  | 3,612,258 | 2,898,732 | 713,526   | 589,616 | 15.9                    | 14.9  | 22.5      | 22.1  | 68.4           | 64.7  | 88.6      | 88.1  |
| 1979  | 3,494,398 | 2,808,420 | 685,978   | 577,855 | 15.6                    | 14.5  | 22.2      | 22.0  | 67.2           | 63.4  | 88.5      | 88.3  |
| 1978  | 3,333,279 | 2,681,116 | 652,163   | 551,540 | 15.0                    | 14.0  | 21.6      | 21.3  | 65.5           | 61.7  | 87.0      | 86.7  |
| 1977  | 3,326,632 | 2,691,070 | 635,562   | 544,221 | 15.1                    | 14.1  | 21.6      | 21.4  | 66.8           | 63.2  | 87.7      | 88.1  |
| 1976  | 3,167,788 | 2,567,614 | 600,174   | 514,479 | 14.6                    | 13.6  | 20.8      | 20.5  | 65.0           | 61.5  | 85.8      | 85.8  |
| 1975  | 3,144,198 | 2,551,996 | 592,202   | 511,581 | 14.6                    | 13.6  | 21.0      | 20.7  | 66.0           | 62.5  | 87.7      | 87.9  |
| 1974  | 3,159,958 | 2,575,792 | 584,166   | 507,162 | 14.8                    | 13.9  | 21.2      | 20.8  | 67.8           | 64.2  | 89.8      | 89.7  |
| 1973  | 3,136,965 | 2,551,030 | 585,935   | 512,597 | 14.8                    | 13.8  | 21.7      | 21.4  | 68.8           | 64.9  | 93.4      | 93.6  |
| 1972  | 3,258,411 | 2,655,558 | 602,853   | 531,329 | 15.6                    | 14.5  | 22.8      | 22.5  | 73.1           | 68.9  | 99.5      | 99.9  |
| 1971  | 3,555,970 | 2,919,746 | 636,224   | 564,960 | 17.2                    | 16.1  | 24.6      | 24.4  | 81.6           | 77.3  | 109.1     | 109.7 |
| 1970  | 3,731,386 | 3,091,264 | 640,122   | 572,362 | 18.4                    | 17.4  | 25.1      | 25.3  | 87.9           | 84.1  | 113.0     | 115.4 |
| 1969  | 3,600,206 | 2,993,614 | 606,592   | 543,132 | 17.9                    | 16.9  | 24.5      | 24.4  | 86.1           | 82.2  | 111.6     | 112.1 |
| 1968  | 3,501,564 | 2,912,224 | 589,340   | 531,152 | 17.6                    | 16.6  | 24.2      | 24.2  | 85.2           | 81.3  | 111.9     | 112.7 |
| 1967  | 3,520,959 | 2,922,502 | 598,457   | 543,976 | 17.8                    | 16.8  | 25.0      | 25.1  | 87.2           | 82.8  | 117.1     | 118.5 |
| 1966  | 3,606,274 | 2,993,230 | 613,044   | 558,244 | 18.4                    | 17.4  | 26.1      | 26.2  | 90.8           | 86.2  | 123.5     | 124.7 |
| 1965  | 3,760,358 | 3,123,860 | 636,498   | 581,126 | 19.4                    | 18.3  | 27.6      | 27.7  | 96.3           | 91.3  | 131.9     | 133.2 |
| 1964  | 4,027,490 | 3,369,160 | 658,330   | 607,556 | 21.1                    | 20.0  | 29.2      | 29.5  | 104.7          | 99.8  | 140.0     | 142.6 |
| 1963  | 4,098,020 | 3,326,344 | 638,928   | 580,658 | 21.7                    | 20.7  | 29.7      | ---   | 108.3          | 103.6 | 143.7     | ---   |
| 1962  | 4,167,362 | 3,394,068 | 641,580   | 584,610 | 22.4                    | 21.4  | 30.5      | ---   | 112.0          | 107.5 | 147.8     | ---   |
| 1961  | 4,288,326 | 3,600,864 | 667,462   | 611,072 | 23.3                    | 22.2  | 31.6      | ---   | 117.1          | 112.3 | 153.0     | ---   |
| 1960  | 4,257,850 | 3,600,744 | 657,106   | 602,264 | 23.7                    | 22.7  | 32.1      | 31.9  | 118.0          | 113.2 | 153.6     | 153.5 |
| 1959  | 4,244,796 | 3,597,430 | 647,366   | 605,962 | 24.0                    | 22.9  | 32.9      | ---   | 118.8          | 113.9 | 156.0     | ---   |
| <b>BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>6,7</sup></b> |           |           |           |         |                         |       |           |       |                |       |           |       |
| 1959  | 4,286,000 | 3,619,000 | 666,000   | ---     | 24.2                    | 23.1  | 33.9      | ---   | 119.9          | 114.5 | 160.7     | ---   |
| 1958  | 4,246,000 | 3,595,000 | 651,000   | ---     | 24.5                    | 23.3  | 34.0      | ---   | 120.0          | 114.8 | 159.1     | ---   |
| 1957  | 4,300,000 | 3,646,000 | 654,000   | ---     | 25.3                    | 24.0  | 35.0      | ---   | 122.7          | 117.6 | 161.7     | ---   |
| 1956  | 4,210,000 | 3,570,000 | 640,000   | ---     | 25.2                    | 24.0  | 35.1      | ---   | 121.0          | 115.9 | 159.7     | ---   |
| 1955  | 4,097,000 | 3,485,000 | 613,000   | ---     | 25.0                    | 23.8  | 34.5      | ---   | 118.3          | 113.7 | 154.3     | ---   |
| 1954  | 4,071,000 | 3,472,000 | 599,000   | ---     | 25.3                    | 24.2  | 34.7      | ---   | 117.9          | 113.5 | 152.2     | ---   |
| 1953  | 3,959,000 | 3,387,000 | 572,000   | ---     | 25.1                    | 24.0  | 33.9      | ---   | 115.0          | 110.9 | 146.4     | ---   |
| 1952  | 3,909,000 | 3,356,000 | 553,000   | ---     | 25.1                    | 24.1  | 33.4      | ---   | 113.8          | 110.0 | 142.7     | ---   |
| 1951  | 3,820,000 | 3,275,000 | 545,000   | ---     | 24.9                    | 23.9  | 33.7      | ---   | 111.4          | 107.7 | 141.7     | ---   |
| 1950  | 3,632,000 | 3,108,000 | 524,000   | ---     | 24.1                    | 23.0  | 33.3      | ---   | 106.2          | 102.3 | 137.3     | ---   |
| 1949  | 3,649,000 | 3,136,000 | 513,000   | ---     | 24.5                    | 23.6  | 33.0      | ---   | 107.1          | 103.6 | 135.1     | ---   |
| 1948  | 3,637,000 | 3,141,000 | 495,000   | ---     | 24.9                    | 24.0  | 32.4      | ---   | 107.3          | 104.3 | 131.6     | ---   |
| 1947  | 3,817,000 | 3,347,000 | 469,000   | ---     | 26.6                    | 26.1  | 31.2      | ---   | 113.3          | 111.8 | 125.9     | ---   |
| 1946  | 3,411,000 | 2,990,000 | 420,000   | ---     | 24.1                    | 23.6  | 28.4      | ---   | 101.9          | 100.4 | 113.9     | ---   |
| 1945  | 2,858,000 | 2,471,000 | 388,000   | ---     | 20.4                    | 19.7  | 26.5      | ---   | 85.9           | 83.4  | 106.0     | ---   |
| 1944  | 2,939,000 | 2,545,000 | 394,000   | ---     | 21.2                    | 20.5  | 27.4      | ---   | 88.8           | 86.3  | 108.5     | ---   |
| 1943  | 3,104,000 | 2,704,000 | 400,000   | ---     | 22.7                    | 22.1  | 28.3      | ---   | 94.3           | 92.3  | 111.0     | ---   |
| 1942  | 2,989,000 | 2,605,000 | 384,000   | ---     | 22.2                    | 21.5  | 27.7      | ---   | 91.5           | 89.5  | 107.6     | ---   |
| 1941  | 2,703,000 | 2,330,000 | 374,000   | ---     | 20.3                    | 19.5  | 27.3      | ---   | 83.4           | 80.7  | 105.4     | ---   |
| 1940  | 2,559,000 | 2,199,000 | 360,000   | ---     | 19.4                    | 18.6  | 26.7      | ---   | 79.9           | 77.1  | 102.4     | ---   |
| 1939  | 2,466,000 | 2,117,000 | 349,000   | ---     | 18.8                    | 18.0  | 26.1      | ---   | 77.6           | 74.8  | 100.1     | ---   |
| 1938  | 2,496,000 | 2,148,000 | 348,000   | ---     | 19.2                    | 18.4  | 26.3      | ---   | 79.1           | 76.5  | 100.5     | ---   |
| 1937  | 2,413,000 | 2,071,000 | 342,000   | ---     | 18.7                    | 17.9  | 26.0      | ---   | 77.1           | 74.4  | 99.4      | ---   |
| 1936  | 2,355,000 | 2,027,000 | 328,000   | ---     | 18.4                    | 17.6  | 25.1      | ---   | 75.8           | 73.3  | 95.9      | ---   |
| 1935  | 2,377,000 | 2,042,000 | 334,000   | ---     | 18.7                    | 17.9  | 25.8      | ---   | 77.2           | 74.5  | 98.4      | ---   |
| 1934  | 2,396,000 | 2,058,000 | 338,000   | ---     | 19.0                    | 18.1  | 26.3      | ---   | 78.5           | 75.8  | 100.4     | ---   |
| 1933  | 2,307,000 | 1,982,000 | 325,000   | ---     | 18.4                    | 17.6  | 25.5      | ---   | 76.3           | 73.7  | 97.3      | ---   |
| 1932  | 2,440,000 | 2,099,000 | 341,000   | ---     | 19.5                    | 18.7  | 26.9      | ---   | 81.7           | 79.0  | 103.0     | ---   |
| 1931  | 2,506,000 | 2,170,000 | 335,000   | ---     | 20.2                    | 19.5  | 26.6      | ---   | 84.6           | 82.4  | 102.1     | ---   |
| 1930  | 2,618,000 | 2,274,000 | 344,000   | ---     | 21.3                    | 20.6  | 27.5      | ---   | 89.2           | 87.1  | 105.9     | ---   |
| 1929  | 2,582,000 | 2,244,000 | 339,000   | ---     | 21.2                    | 20.5  | 27.3      | ---   | 89.3           | 87.3  | 106.1     | ---   |
| 1928  | 2,674,000 | 2,325,000 | 349,000   | ---     | 22.2                    | 21.5  | 28.5      | ---   | 93.8           | 91.7  | 111.0     | ---   |
| 1927  | 2,802,000 | 2,425,000 | 377,000   | ---     | 23.5                    | 22.7  | 31.1      | ---   | 99.8           | 97.1  | 121.7     | ---   |
| 1926  | 2,839,000 | 2,441,000 | 398,000   | ---     | 24.2                    | 23.1  | 33.4      | ---   | 102.6          | 99.2  | 130.3     | ---   |
| 1925  | 2,909,000 | 2,506,000 | 403,000   | ---     | 25.1                    | 24.1  | 34.2      | ---   | 106.6          | 103.3 | 134.0     | ---   |
| 1924  | 2,979,000 | 2,577,000 | 401,000   | ---     | 26.1                    | 25.1  | 34.6      | ---   | 110.9          | 107.8 | 135.6     | ---   |
| 1923  | 2,910,000 | 2,531,000 | 380,000   | ---     | 26.0                    | 25.2  | 33.2      | ---   | 110.5          | 108.0 | 130.5     | ---   |
| 1922  | 2,882,000 | 2,507,000 | 375,000   | ---     | 26.2                    | 25.4  | 33.2      | ---   | 111.2          | 108.8 | 130.8     | ---   |
| 1921  | 3,055,000 | 2,657,000 | 398,000   | ---     | 28.1                    | 27.3  | 35.8      | ---   | 119.8          | 117.2 | 140.8     | ---   |
| 1920  | 2,950,000 | 2,566,000 | 383,000   | ---     | 27.7                    | 26.9  | 35.0      | ---   | 117.9          | 115.4 | 137.5     | ---   |
| 1919  | 2,740,000 | 2,387,000 | 353,000   | ---     | 26.1                    | 25.3  | 32.4      | ---   | 111.2          | ---   | ---       | ---   |
| 1918  | 2,948,000 | 2,588,000 | 360,000   | ---     | 28.2                    | 27.6  | 32.0      | ---   | 119.8          | ---   | ---       | ---   |
| 1917  | 2,944,000 | 2,587,000 | 357,000   | ---     | 28.5                    | 27.9  | 32.9      | ---   | 121.0          | ---   | ---       | ---   |
| 1916  | 2,964,000 | 2,599,000 | ---       | ---     | 29.1                    | 28.5  | ---       | ---   | 123.4          | 121.8 | ---       | ---   |

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 2

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race of Child: United States, 1909-88—Con.

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year   | Number    |           |           |       | Birth rate <sup>1</sup> |       |           |       | Fertility rate |       |           |       |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|  | All races | White     | All other |       | All races               | White | All other |       | All races      | White | All other |       |
|  |           |           | Total     | Black |                         |       | Total     | Black |                |       | Total     | Black |
| BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>2</sup> —Con. |           |           |           |       |                         |       |           |       |                |       |           |       |
| 1915 .....   | 2,965,000 | 2,594,000 | ---       | ---   | 29.5                    | 28.9  | ---       | ---   | 125.0          | 123.2 | ---       | ---   |
| 1914 .....   | 2,966,000 | 2,588,000 | ---       | ---   | 29.9                    | 29.3  | ---       | ---   | 126.6          | 124.6 | ---       | ---   |
| 1913 .....   | 2,869,000 | 2,497,000 | ---       | ---   | 29.5                    | 28.8  | ---       | ---   | 124.7          | 122.4 | ---       | ---   |
| 1912 .....   | 2,840,000 | 2,467,000 | ---       | ---   | 29.8                    | 29.0  | ---       | ---   | 125.8          | 123.3 | ---       | ---   |
| 1911 .....   | 2,809,000 | 2,435,000 | ---       | ---   | 29.9                    | 29.1  | ---       | ---   | 126.3          | 123.6 | ---       | ---   |
| 1910 .....   | 2,777,000 | 2,401,000 | ---       | ---   | 30.1                    | 29.2  | ---       | ---   | 126.8          | 123.8 | ---       | ---   |
| 1909 .....   | 2,718,000 | 2,344,000 | ---       | ---   | 30.0                    | 29.2  | ---       | ---   | 126.8          | 123.6 | ---       | ---   |

<sup>1</sup> For 1917-19 and 1941-46 based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>5</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>6</sup> Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.

<sup>7</sup> For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 3**

Table 1-2. Registered Live Births and Birth Rates, by Race of Child: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted. For data for succeeding years see table 1-1]

| Area and year                                 | Number    |           |           |         | Rate <sup>1</sup> |       |           |       |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|   | All races | White     | All other |         | All races         | White | All other |       |
|   |           |           | Total     | Black   |                   |       | Total     | Black |
| <b>UNITED STATES <sup>2</sup></b>             |           |           |           |         |                   |       |           |       |
| 1959 <sup>3</sup>                             | 4,244,796 | 3,597,430 | 647,366   | 605,962 | 24.0              | 22.0  | 32.9      | ---   |
| 1958 <sup>3</sup>                             | 4,203,812 | 3,572,306 | 631,506   | 594,500 | 24.3              | 23.2  | 33.0      | ---   |
| 1957 <sup>3</sup>                             | 4,254,784 | 3,621,456 | 633,328   | 596,050 | 25.0              | 23.9  | 33.9      | ---   |
| 1956 <sup>3</sup>                             | 4,163,090 | 3,545,350 | 617,740   | 584,572 | 24.9              | 23.8  | 33.9      | ---   |
| 1955 <sup>3</sup>                             | 4,047,295 | 3,458,448 | 588,847   | 558,251 | 24.6              | 23.6  | 33.1      | ---   |
| 1954 <sup>3</sup>                             | 4,017,362 | 3,443,630 | 573,732   | 544,288 | 24.9              | 23.9  | 33.2      | ---   |
| 1953 <sup>3</sup>                             | 3,902,120 | 3,356,772 | 545,348   | 517,576 | 24.7              | 23.7  | 32.3      | ---   |
| 1952 <sup>3</sup>                             | 3,846,986 | 3,322,658 | 524,328   | 497,880 | 24.7              | 23.9  | 31.8      | ---   |
| 1951 <sup>3</sup>                             | 3,750,850 | 3,237,072 | 513,778   | 489,282 | 24.5              | 23.6  | 31.8      | ---   |
| 1950  | 3,554,149 | 3,063,627 | 490,522   | 466,718 | 23.6              | 22.7  | 31.1      | 31.0  |
| 1949  | 3,559,529 | 3,083,721 | 475,808   | 453,235 | 23.9              | 23.2  | 30.6      | ---   |
| 1948  | 3,595,068 | 3,080,316 | 454,752   | 434,174 | 24.2              | 23.5  | 29.8      | ---   |
| 1947  | 3,699,940 | 3,274,620 | 425,320   | 406,957 | 25.8              | 25.5  | 28.3      | ---   |
| 1946  | 3,288,672 | 2,913,645 | 375,027   | 358,114 | 23.3              | 23.0  | 25.3      | ---   |
| 1945  | 2,735,456 | 2,395,563 | 339,893   | 324,264 | 19.5              | 19.1  | 23.2      | ---   |
| 1944  | 2,794,800 | 2,454,700 | 340,100   | 324,183 | 20.2              | 19.8  | 23.6      | ---   |
| 1943  | 2,934,860 | 2,594,763 | 340,097   | 324,865 | 21.5              | 21.2  | 24.1      | ---   |
| 1942  | 2,808,996 | 2,486,934 | 322,062   | 307,777 | 20.8              | 20.6  | 23.2      | ---   |
| 1941  | 2,513,427 | 2,204,903 | 308,524   | 294,554 | 18.8              | 18.4  | 22.6      | ---   |
| 1940  | 2,360,399 | 2,067,953 | 292,446   | 278,869 | 17.9              | 17.5  | 21.7      | 21.7  |
| 1939  | 2,265,588 | 1,982,671 | 282,917   | 270,060 | 17.3              | 16.9  | 21.2      | ---   |
| 1938  | 2,286,962 | 2,005,955 | 281,007   | 267,700 | 17.6              | 17.2  | 21.2      | ---   |
| 1937  | 2,203,337 | 1,928,437 | 274,900   | 262,462 | 17.1              | 16.7  | 20.9      | ---   |
| 1936  | 2,144,790 | 1,881,883 | 262,907   | 251,098 | 16.7              | 16.4  | 20.1      | ---   |
| 1935  | 2,155,105 | 1,888,012 | 267,093   | 255,124 | 16.9              | 16.5  | 20.6      | ---   |
| 1934  | 2,167,636 | 1,898,501 | 269,135   | 257,106 | 17.2              | 16.7  | 20.9      | ---   |
| 1933  | 2,081,232 | 1,823,531 | 257,701   | 246,277 | 16.6              | 16.2  | 20.2      | ---   |
| <b>BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES <sup>4</sup></b> |           |           |           |         |                   |       |           |       |
| 1932  | 2,074,042 | 1,822,425 | 251,617   | 239,796 | 17.4              | 17.0  | 21.3      | ---   |
| 1931  | 2,112,760 | 1,867,245 | 245,515   | 234,203 | 18.0              | 17.7  | 21.0      | ---   |
| 1930  | 2,203,958 | 1,953,163 | 250,795   | 239,275 | 18.9              | 18.6  | 21.6      | 21.6  |
| 1929  | 2,169,920 | 1,924,475 | 245,445   | 235,133 | 18.8              | 18.5  | 21.3      | ---   |
| 1928  | 2,233,149 | 1,982,246 | 250,903   | 240,683 | 19.7              | 19.4  | 22.1      | ---   |
| 1927  | 2,137,836 | 1,925,585 | 212,251   | 202,672 | 20.5              | 20.2  | 23.6      | ---   |
| 1926  | 1,856,068 | 1,707,034 | 149,034   | 139,181 | 20.5              | 20.2  | 25.0      | ---   |
| 1925  | 1,878,880 | 1,731,669 | 147,211   | 136,499 | 21.3              | 21.0  | 25.4      | ---   |
| 1924  | 1,930,614 | 1,762,872 | 167,742   | 156,947 | 22.2              | 21.9  | 26.3      | ---   |
| 1923  | 1,792,646 | 1,644,034 | 148,612   | 137,654 | 22.1              | 21.9  | 25.3      | ---   |
| 1922  | 1,774,911 | 1,629,387 | 145,524   | 134,824 | 22.3              | 22.1  | 25.3      | ---   |
| 1921  | 1,714,261 | 1,565,446 | 148,815   | 138,495 | 24.2              | 23.9  | 27.6      | ---   |
| 1920  | 1,508,874 | 1,395,523 | 113,351   | 103,796 | 23.7              | 23.5  | 27.0      | 26.3  |
| 1919  | 1,373,438 | 1,269,363 | 104,075   | 95,516  | 22.4              | 22.3  | 24.9      | ---   |
| 1918  | 1,363,649 | 1,288,111 | 74,938    | 72,351  | 24.7              | 24.8  | 24.3      | ---   |
| 1917  | 1,353,792 | 1,280,118 | 73,504    | 71,139  | 24.5              | 24.5  | 24.3      | ---   |
| 1916  | 818,983   | 799,617   | 19,166    | 18,619  | 24.9              | 25.0  | 20.4      | ---   |
| 1915  | 776,304   | 763,899   | 12,405    | 11,931  | 25.0              | 25.1  | 18.4      | ---   |

<sup>1</sup> For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Alaska included in 1959.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 4**

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates by Race of Child: United States, 1940-88

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year                     | All races | White | All other |       | Year  | All races | White | All other |       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                          |           |       | Total     | Black |   |           |       | Total     | Black |
| <b>REGISTERED BIRTHS</b> |           |       |           |       | <b>BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>5</sup></b> |           |       |           |       |
| 1988                     | 16.5      | 15.4  | 21.2      | 20.8  |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1987                     | 16.0      | 15.0  | 20.2      | 19.9  |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1986                     | 15.7      | 14.8  | 19.7      | 19.3  | 1959 <sup>2</sup>   | 31.6      | 30.5  | 40.5      | ---   |
| 1985                     | 15.8      | 15.0  | 19.5      | 19.0  | 1958 <sup>2</sup>   | 31.5      | 30.4  | 40.1      | ---   |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.5      | 14.7  | 19.2      | 18.7  | 1957 <sup>2</sup>   | 32.1      | 30.9  | 40.9      | ---   |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.5      | 14.7  | 19.2      | 18.6  | 1956 <sup>2</sup>   | 31.4      | 30.3  | 40.2      | ---   |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.7      | 14.9  | 19.6      | 19.0  | 1955  | 30.4      | 29.4  | 38.7      | ---   |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.6      | 14.8  | 19.6      | 19.1  |   |           |       |           |       |
|                          |           |       |           |       | 1954 <sup>2</sup>   | 30.1      | 29.1  | 38.0      | ---   |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.8      | 15.0  | 20.1      | 19.7  | 1953 <sup>2</sup>   | 29.2      | 28.2  | 36.6      | ---   |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.5      | 14.7  | 20.0      | 19.6  | 1952 <sup>2</sup>   | 28.6      | 27.7  | 35.4      | ---   |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.1      | 14.3  | 19.6      | 19.3  | 1951 <sup>2</sup>   | 27.9      | 26.9  | 35.0      | ---   |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.4      | 14.6  | 19.7      | 19.5  | 1950  | 26.3      | 25.3  | 33.7      | ---   |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.0      | 14.2  | 19.3      | 19.0  |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.3      | 14.5  | 19.7      | 19.5  | 1949  | 26.5      | 25.6  | 33.1      | ---   |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>        | 15.8      | 15.0  | 20.3      | 20.0  | 1948  | 26.5      | 25.7  | 32.2      | ---   |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>        | 16.2      | 15.3  | 21.2      | 21.0  | 1947  | 27.8      | 27.4  | 30.6      | ---   |
|                          |           |       |           |       | 1946  | 24.9      | 24.5  | 27.6      | ---   |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>        | 17.3      | 16.4  | 22.7      | 22.6  | 1945  | 20.9      | 20.3  | 25.6      | ---   |
| 1971 <sup>1</sup>        | 19.5      | 18.5  | 25.2      | 25.1  |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>        | 21.3      | 20.5  | 26.5      | 26.8  | 1944  | 21.6      | 21.0  | 26.2      | ---   |
| 1969 <sup>2</sup>        | 21.1      | 20.2  | 26.4      | 26.3  | 1943  | 23.0      | 22.5  | 26.7      | ---   |
| 1968 <sup>2</sup>        | 21.1      | 20.2  | 26.8      | 26.8  | 1942  | 22.3      | 21.8  | 25.9      | ---   |
| 1967 <sup>2</sup>        | 21.9      | 20.9  | 28.4      | 28.5  | 1941  | 20.3      | 19.7  | 25.3      | ---   |
| 1966 <sup>2</sup>        | 23.3      | 22.2  | 30.3      | 30.5  | 1940  | 19.4      | 18.8  | 24.5      | ---   |
|                          |           |       |           |       |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>        | 24.8      | 23.7  | 32.6      | 32.9  |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1964 <sup>2</sup>        | 27.2      | 26.1  | 34.9      | 35.5  |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1963 <sup>2</sup>        | 28.3      | 27.3  | 36.0      | ---   |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1962 <sup>2</sup>        | 29.6      | 28.5  | 37.2      | ---   |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1961 <sup>2</sup>        | 30.9      | 29.9  | 38.5      | ---   |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>        | 31.2      | 30.2  | 38.8      | 38.9  |   |           |       |           |       |
| 1959 <sup>2</sup>        | 31.4      | 30.3  | 39.4      | ---   |   |           |       |           |       |

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>4</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>5</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 5

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Race of Child: United States, 1940-88

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of their childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

| Year                     | Gross reproduction rate |       |           | Net reproduction rate |       |           | Year   | Gross reproduction rate |       |           | Net reproduction rate |       |           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
|                          | All races               | White | All other | All races             | White | All other |  | All races               | White | All other | All races             | White | All other |
| <b>REGISTERED BIRTHS</b> |                         |       |           |                       |       |           | <b>BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION *</b> |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1988                     | 943                     | 883   | 1,208     | 924                   | 868   | 1,175     | 1959   | 1,812                   | 1,737 | 2,360     | 1,742                 | 1,679 | 2,200     |
| 1987                     | 913                     | 860   | 1,154     | 895                   | 846   | 1,123     | 1958   | 1,807                   | 1,735 | 2,339     | 1,736                 | 1,675 | 2,178     |
| 1986                     | 895                     | 848   | 1,118     | 878                   | 833   | 1,088     | 1957   | 1,837                   | 1,764 | 2,371     | 1,765                 | 1,701 | 2,206     |
| 1985                     | 898                     | 853   | 1,112     | 881                   | 838   | 1,082     | 1956   | 1,798                   | 1,724 | 2,339     | 1,729                 | 1,665 | 2,184     |
| 1984                     | 880                     | 836   | 1,093     | 863                   | 822   | 1,063     | 1955   | 1,745                   | 1,675 | 2,255     | 1,676                 | 1,617 | 2,101     |
| 1983                     | 879                     | 835   | 1,095     | 861                   | 820   | 1,064     | 1954   | 1,727                   | 1,660 | 2,216     | 1,657                 | 1,601 | 2,062     |
| 1982                     | 892                     | 848   | 1,112     | 874                   | 832   | 1,080     | 1953   | 1,668                   | 1,607 | 2,118     | 1,597                 | 1,546 | 1,959     |
| 1981                     | 885                     | 839   | 1,120     | 866                   | 823   | 1,066     | 1952   | 1,637                   | 1,579 | 2,062     | 1,563                 | 1,516 | 1,897     |
| 1980                     | 896                     | 850   | 1,143     | 876                   | 833   | 1,106     | 1951   | 1,593                   | 1,534 | 2,027     | 1,521                 | 1,472 | 1,865     |
| 1979                     | 881                     | 834   | 1,137     | 861                   | 817   | 1,099     | 1950   | 1,505                   | 1,446 | 1,940     | 1,435                 | 1,387 | 1,780     |
| 1978                     | 857                     | 810   | 1,114     | 837                   | 793   | 1,076     | 1949   | 1,515                   | 1,462 | 1,906     | 1,439                 | 1,397 | 1,743     |
| 1977                     | 872                     | 827   | 1,122     | 851                   | 809   | 1,082     | 1948   | 1,514                   | 1,469 | 1,845     | 1,430                 | 1,400 | 1,679     |
| 1976                     | 847                     | 803   | 1,094     | 825                   | 785   | 1,053     | 1947   | 1,593                   | 1,568 | 1,766     | 1,505                 | 1,492 | 1,594     |
| 1975                     | 864                     | 819   | 1,120     | 841                   | 800   | 1,076     | 1946   | 1,430                   | 1,406 | 1,600     | 1,344                 | 1,331 | 1,435     |
| 1974                     | 893                     | 849   | 1,149     | 869                   | 828   | 1,103     | 1945   | 1,212                   | 1,175 | 1,493     | 1,132                 | 1,106 | 1,323     |
| 1973                     | 916                     | 867   | 1,204     | 889                   | 844   | 1,152     | 1944   | 1,249                   | 1,214 | 1,520     | 1,163                 | 1,139 | 1,334     |
| 1972                     | 980                     | 927   | 1,297     | 950                   | 902   | 1,238     | 1943   | 1,323                   | 1,294 | 1,543     | 1,228                 | 1,211 | 1,348     |
| 1971                     | 1,105                   | 1,051 | 1,438     | 1,071                 | 1,022 | 1,369     | 1942   | 1,277                   | 1,250 | 1,487     | 1,185                 | 1,171 | 1,293     |
| 1970                     | 1,207                   | 1,158 | 1,509     | 1,168                 | 1,125 | 1,433     | 1941   | 1,168                   | 1,131 | 1,458     | 1,075                 | 1,052 | 1,242     |
| 1969                     | 1,201                   | 1,147 | 1,554     | 1,161                 | 1,113 | 1,473     | 1940   | 1,121                   | 1,082 | 1,422     | 1,027                 | 1,002 | 1,209     |
| 1968                     | 1,206                   | 1,151 | 1,577     | 1,166                 | 1,116 | 1,495     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1967                     | 1,255                   | 1,193 | 1,676     | 1,213                 | 1,158 | 1,582     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1966                     | 1,336                   | 1,271 | 1,785     | 1,288                 | 1,231 | 1,678     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1965                     | 1,428                   | 1,357 | 1,919     | 1,376                 | 1,314 | 1,802     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1964                     | 1,564                   | 1,495 | 2,051     | 1,507                 | 1,447 | 1,923     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1963                     | 1,623                   | 1,556 | 2,102     | 1,564                 | 1,506 | 1,973     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1962                     | 1,695                   | 1,630 | 2,170     | 1,633                 | 1,577 | 2,033     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1961                     | 1,770                   | 1,704 | 2,240     | 1,704                 | 1,648 | 2,100     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1960                     | 1,783                   | 1,720 | 2,241     | 1,715                 | 1,662 | 2,083     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |
| 1959                     | 1,791                   | 1,725 | 2,271     | 1,722                 | 1,667 | 2,118     |  |                         |       |           |                       |       |           |

\* Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

† Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

‡ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

§ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

¶ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 6**

**Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase by Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-88**

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation see page 4-13, Volume I, "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962." Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year   | Intrinsic rate of natural increase |       |           | Intrinsic birth rate |       |           | Intrinsic death rate |       |           |
|--|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
|  | All races                          | White | All other | All races            | White | All other | All races            | White | All other |
| <b>REGISTERED BIRTHS</b>                                 |                                    |       |           |                      |       |           |                      |       |           |
| 1988   | -3.0                               | -5.3  | 6.3       | 11.9                 | 10.7  | 17.7      | 14.8                 | 15.9  | 11.4      |
| 1987   | -4.2                               | -6.3  | 4.5       | 11.3                 | 10.2  | 16.6      | 15.4                 | 16.5  | 12.1      |
| 1986   | -4.9                               | -6.8  | 3.3       | 11.0                 | 10.0  | 15.9      | 15.9                 | 16.8  | 12.6      |
| 1985   | -4.8                               | -6.6  | 3.1       | 11.0                 | 10.1  | 15.8      | 15.8                 | 16.7  | 12.7      |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>  | -5.6                               | -7.4  | 2.4       | 10.7                 | 9.8   | 15.4      | 16.2                 | 17.2  | 13.0      |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>  | -5.7                               | -7.5  | 2.5       | 10.6                 | 9.7   | 15.4      | 16.3                 | 17.2  | 13.0      |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>  | -5.2                               | -7.0  | 3.0       | 10.9                 | 10.0  | 15.8      | 16.0                 | 16.9  | 12.8      |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>  | -5.5                               | -7.4  | 3.3       | 10.8                 | 9.8   | 16.1      | 16.3                 | 17.2  | 12.8      |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>  | -5.1                               | -7.0  | 4.0       | 11.1                 | 10.1  | 16.7      | 16.1                 | 17.1  | 12.7      |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>  | -5.7                               | -7.7  | 3.8       | 10.7                 | 9.7   | 16.5      | 16.5                 | 17.4  | 12.7      |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>  | -6.8                               | -8.8  | 2.9       | 10.3                 | 9.3   | 16.1      | 17.1                 | 18.2  | 13.2      |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>  | -6.2                               | -8.1  | 3.2       | 10.6                 | 9.7   | 16.3      | 16.8                 | 17.7  | 13.1      |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>  | -7.4                               | -9.3  | 2.1       | 10.1                 | 9.2   | 15.8      | 17.5                 | 18.5  | 13.7      |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>  | -6.7                               | -8.6  | 3.0       | 10.5                 | 9.6   | 16.4      | 17.2                 | 18.1  | 13.4      |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>  | -5.4                               | -7.2  | 4.0       | 11.2                 | 10.3  | 17.2      | 16.6                 | 17.5  | 13.2      |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>  | -4.5                               | -6.5  | 5.7       | 11.7                 | 10.7  | 18.5      | 16.2                 | 17.1  | 12.8      |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>  | -2.0                               | -3.9  | 8.6       | 13.0                 | 11.9  | 20.4      | 15.0                 | 15.8  | 11.8      |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup>  | 2.6                                | .8    | 12.6      | 15.5                 | 14.3  | 23.2      | 12.9                 | 13.5  | 10.8      |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>  | 6.0                                | 4.5   | 14.4      | 17.6                 | 16.5  | 24.6      | 11.6                 | 12.0  | 10.2      |
| 1969 <sup>2</sup>  | 5.7                                | 4.1   | 15.4      | 17.5                 | 16.3  | 25.5      | 11.7                 | 12.2  | 10.1      |
| 1968 <sup>2</sup>  | 5.9                                | 4.2   | 16.0      | 17.6                 | 16.4  | 26.0      | 11.7                 | 12.2  | 10.0      |
| 1967 <sup>2</sup>  | 7.4                                | 5.6   | 18.2      | 18.5                 | 17.2  | 27.5      | 11.1                 | 11.6  | 9.4       |
| 1966 <sup>2</sup>  | 9.7                                | 7.9   | 20.4      | 20.0                 | 18.7  | 29.4      | 10.4                 | 10.8  | 9.0       |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>  | 12.1                               | 10.3  | 23.1      | 21.7                 | 20.3  | 31.5      | 9.6                  | 9.9   | 8.4       |
| 1964 <sup>2</sup>  | 15.6                               | 14.0  | 25.7      | 24.2                 | 22.8  | 33.7      | 8.5                  | 8.8   | 8.0       |
| 1963 <sup>2,4</sup>                                      | 17.1                               | 15.6  | 26.7      | 24.6                 | 23.2  | 33.8      | 7.5                  | 7.7   | 7.1       |
| 1962 <sup>2,4</sup>                                      | 18.8                               | 17.4  | 27.9      | 25.8                 | 24.6  | 34.8      | 7.0                  | 7.1   | 6.9       |
| 1961 <sup>2</sup>  | 20.5                               | 19.1  | 29.2      | 27.1                 | 25.8  | 35.9      | 6.6                  | 6.7   | 6.7       |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>  | 20.8                               | 19.5  | 29.2      | 27.4                 | 26.2  | 36.1      | 6.6                  | 6.7   | 6.9       |
| <b>BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION<sup>5</sup></b> |                                    |       |           |                      |       |           |                      |       |           |
| 1950   | 13.7                               | 12.3  | 23.0      | 22.6                 | 21.3  | 31.8      | 8.9                  | 9.0   | 8.9       |
| 1940   | 1.0                                | .1    | 7.4       | ---                  | ---   | ---       | ---                  | ---   | ---       |

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>4</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>5</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 7**

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-88

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child                         | Total fertility rate | Age of mother |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |                      | 10-14 years   | 15-19 years |             |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|  |                      |               | Total       | 15-17 years | 18-19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>                               |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Registered Births</b>                       |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1988   | 1,932.0              | 1.3           | 53.6        | 33.8        | 81.7        | 111.5       | 113.4       | 73.7        | 27.9        | 4.8         | 0.2         |
| 1987   | 1,871.0              | 1.3           | 51.1        | 31.8        | 80.2        | 108.9       | 110.8       | 71.3        | 26.2        | 4.4         | .2          |
| 1986   | 1,836.0              | 1.3           | 50.6        | 30.6        | 81.0        | 108.2       | 109.2       | 69.3        | 24.3        | 4.1         | .2          |
| 1985   | 1,842.5              | 1.2           | 51.3        | 31.1        | 80.8        | 108.9       | 110.5       | 68.5        | 23.9        | 4.0         | .2          |
| 1984   | 1,805.5              | 1.2           | 50.9        | 31.1        | 78.3        | 107.3       | 108.3       | 66.5        | 22.8        | 3.9         | .2          |
| 1983   | 1,802.5              | 1.1           | 51.7        | 32.0        | 78.1        | 108.3       | 108.7       | 64.6        | 22.1        | 3.8         | .2          |
| 1982   | 1,828.5              | 1.1           | 52.9        | 32.4        | 80.7        | 111.3       | 111.0       | 64.2        | 21.1        | 3.9         | .2          |
| 1981   | 1,815.0              | 1.1           | 52.7        | 32.1        | 81.7        | 111.8       | 112.0       | 61.4        | 20.0        | 3.8         | .2          |
| 1980   | 1,839.5              | 1.1           | 53.0        | 32.5        | 82.1        | 115.1       | 112.9       | 61.9        | 19.8        | 3.9         | .2          |
| 1979   | 1,808.0              | 1.2           | 52.3        | 32.3        | 81.3        | 112.8       | 111.4       | 60.3        | 19.5        | 3.9         | .2          |
| 1978   | 1,760.0              | 1.2           | 51.5        | 32.2        | 79.8        | 109.9       | 108.5       | 57.8        | 19.0        | 3.9         | .2          |
| 1977   | 1,789.5              | 1.2           | 52.8        | 33.9        | 80.9        | 112.9       | 111.0       | 56.4        | 19.2        | 4.2         | .2          |
| 1976   | 1,738.0              | 1.2           | 52.8        | 34.1        | 80.5        | 110.3       | 106.2       | 53.6        | 19.0        | 4.3         | .2          |
| 1975   | 1,774.0              | 1.3           | 55.6        | 36.1        | 85.0        | 113.0       | 108.2       | 52.3        | 19.5        | 4.6         | .3          |
| 1974   | 1,835.0              | 1.2           | 57.5        | 37.3        | 88.7        | 117.7       | 111.5       | 53.8        | 20.2        | 4.8         | .3          |
| 1973   | 1,879.0              | 1.2           | 59.3        | 38.5        | 91.2        | 119.7       | 112.2       | 55.6        | 22.1        | 5.4         | .3          |
| 1972   | 2,010.0              | 1.2           | 61.7        | 39.0        | 96.9        | 130.2       | 117.7       | 59.8        | 24.8        | 6.2         | .4          |
| 1971   | 2,266.5              | 1.1           | 64.5        | 38.2        | 105.3       | 150.1       | 134.1       | 67.3        | 28.7        | 7.1         | .4          |
| 1970   | 2,480.0              | 1.2           | 68.3        | 38.8        | 114.7       | 167.8       | 145.1       | 73.3        | 31.7        | 8.1         | .5          |
| 1969   | 2,455.5              | 1.0           | 65.5        | 35.7        | 112.4       | 165.7       | 143.0       | 73.5        | 33.1        | 8.8         | .5          |
| 1968   | 2,464.2              | 1.0           | 65.6        | 35.1        | 113.5       | 166.5       | 140.0       | 74.2        | 35.4        | 9.6         | .6          |
| 1967   | 2,557.7              | .9            | 67.5        | 35.3        | 116.7       | 172.9       | 142.1       | 78.7        | 38.3        | 10.6        | .7          |
| 1966   | 2,721.4              | .8            | 70.3        | 35.7        | 120.3       | 185.6       | 148.2       | 85.1        | 41.9        | 11.7        | .7          |
| 1965   | 2,912.6              | .8            | 70.5        | ---         | ---         | 195.3       | 161.6       | 94.4        | 46.2        | 12.8        | .8          |
| 1964   | 3,190.5              | .9            | 73.1        | ---         | ---         | 217.5       | 178.7       | 103.4       | 49.9        | 13.8        | .8          |
| 1963   | 3,318.8              | .9            | 76.7        | ---         | ---         | 229.1       | 185.1       | 105.8       | 51.2        | 14.2        | .9          |
| 1962   | 3,461.3              | .8            | 81.4        | ---         | ---         | 241.9       | 191.1       | 108.6       | 52.6        | 14.9        | .9          |
| 1961   | 3,620.3              | .9            | 88.6        | ---         | ---         | 251.9       | 197.5       | 113.2       | 55.6        | 15.6        | .9          |
| 1960   | 3,653.6              | .8            | 89.1        | ---         | ---         | 258.1       | 197.4       | 112.7       | 56.2        | 15.5        | .9          |
| <b>Births Adjusted for Underregistration *</b> |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1955   | 3,573.7              | .9            | 90.3        | ---         | ---         | 241.6       | 190.2       | 116.0       | 58.6        | 16.1        | 1.0         |
| 1950   | 3,090.5              | 1.0           | 81.6        | ---         | ---         | 196.6       | 166.1       | 103.7       | 52.9        | 15.1        | 1.2         |
| 1945   | 2,491.2              | .8            | 51.1        | ---         | ---         | 138.9       | 132.2       | 100.2       | 56.9        | 16.6        | 1.6         |
| 1940   | 2,301.3              | .7            | 54.1        | ---         | ---         | 135.6       | 122.8       | 83.4        | 46.3        | 15.6        | 1.9         |
| <b>WHITE</b>                                   |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Registered Births</b>                       |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1988   | 1,814.0              | .6            | 43.7        | 25.5        | 69.2        | 102.5       | 111.6       | 72.9        | 26.9        | 4.4         | .2          |
| 1987   | 1,766.5              | .6            | 41.9        | 24.1        | 68.6        | 101.1       | 109.5       | 70.8        | 25.2        | 4.0         | .2          |
| 1986   | 1,741.5              | .6            | 41.8        | 23.4        | 69.8        | 101.5       | 108.3       | 68.9        | 23.3        | 3.7         | .2          |
| 1985   | 1,754.0              | .6            | 42.8        | 24.0        | 70.1        | 102.8       | 110.0       | 68.1        | 22.7        | 3.6         | .2          |
| 1984   | 1,718.5              | .6            | 42.5        | 23.9        | 68.1        | 101.4       | 107.7       | 66.1        | 21.7        | 3.5         | .2          |
| 1983   | 1,717.5              | .6            | 43.6        | 24.8        | 68.3        | 102.6       | 108.0       | 64.0        | 21.0        | 3.5         | .2          |
| 1982   | 1,742.0              | .6            | 44.6        | 25.2        | 70.8        | 105.9       | 110.3       | 63.3        | 20.0        | 3.5         | .2          |
| 1981   | 1,726.0              | .5            | 44.6        | 25.1        | 71.9        | 106.3       | 111.3       | 60.2        | 18.7        | 3.4         | .2          |
| 1980   | 1,748.5              | .6            | 44.7        | 25.2        | 72.1        | 109.5       | 112.4       | 60.4        | 18.5        | 3.4         | .2          |
| 1979   | 1,715.5              | .6            | 43.7        | 24.7        | 71.0        | 107.0       | 110.8       | 59.0        | 18.3        | 3.5         | .2          |
| 1978   | 1,667.5              | .6            | 42.9        | 24.9        | 69.4        | 104.1       | 107.9       | 56.6        | 17.7        | 3.5         | .2          |
| 1977   | 1,703.0              | .6            | 44.1        | 26.1        | 70.5        | 107.7       | 110.9       | 55.3        | 18.0        | 3.8         | .2          |
| 1976   | 1,652.0              | .6            | 44.1        | 26.3        | 70.2        | 105.3       | 105.9       | 52.6        | 17.8        | 3.9         | .2          |
| 1975   | 1,686.0              | .6            | 46.4        | 28.0        | 74.0        | 108.2       | 108.1       | 51.3        | 18.2        | 4.2         | .2          |
| 1974   | 1,748.5              | .6            | 47.9        | 28.7        | 77.3        | 113.0       | 111.8       | 52.9        | 18.9        | 4.4         | .2          |
| 1973   | 1,783.0              | .6            | 49.0        | 29.2        | 79.3        | 114.4       | 112.3       | 54.4        | 20.7        | 4.9         | .3          |
| 1972   | 1,906.5              | .5            | 51.0        | 29.3        | 84.3        | 124.8       | 117.4       | 58.4        | 23.3        | 5.6         | .3          |
| 1971   | 2,160.5              | .5            | 53.6        | 28.5        | 92.3        | 144.9       | 134.0       | 65.4        | 26.9        | 6.4         | .4          |
| 1970   | 2,385.0              | .5            | 57.4        | 29.2        | 101.5       | 163.4       | 145.9       | 71.9        | 30.0        | 7.5         | .4          |
| 1969   | 2,360.3              | .4            | 54.7        | 26.4        | 99.2        | 161.3       | 143.7       | 71.9        | 31.5        | 8.1         | .5          |
| 1968   | 2,365.6              | .4            | 54.9        | 25.6        | 100.5       | 162.1       | 140.3       | 72.4        | 33.7        | 8.9         | .5          |
| 1967   | 2,446.9              | .3            | 56.9        | 25.7        | 104.0       | 167.9       | 141.0       | 76.4        | 36.5        | 9.8         | .6          |
| 1966   | 2,602.9              | .3            | 60.4        | 26.6        | 108.2       | 180.0       | 146.0       | 82.5        | 39.9        | 10.8        | .7          |
| 1965   | 2,783.4              | .3            | 60.6        | ---         | ---         | 189.0       | 158.4       | 91.6        | 44.0        | 12.0        | .7          |
| 1964   | 3,065.0              | .3            | 63.4        | ---         | ---         | 211.6       | 175.9       | 100.5       | 47.6        | 13.0        | .7          |
| 1963   | 3,193.5              | .3            | 68.2        | ---         | ---         | 223.5       | 181.1       | 102.6       | 48.8        | 13.4        | .8          |
| 1962   | 3,341.3              | .4            | 73.2        | ---         | ---         | 237.0       | 187.4       | 105.2       | 50.1        | 14.2        | .8          |
| 1961   | 3,496.9              | .4            | 79.2        | ---         | ---         | 246.7       | 194.2       | 110.1       | 53.1        | 14.8        | .9          |
| 1960   | 3,592.9              | .4            | 79.4        | ---         | ---         | 252.8       | 194.9       | 109.6       | 54.0        | 14.7        | .8          |
| <b>Births Adjusted for Underregistration *</b> |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1955   | 3,443.1              | .3            | 79.1        | ---         | ---         | 235.8       | 186.6       | 114.0       | 56.7        | 15.4        | .9          |
| 1950   | 2,976.8              | .4            | 70.0        | ---         | ---         | 190.4       | 165.1       | 102.6       | 51.4        | 14.5        | 1.0         |
| 1945   | 2,421.2              | .3            | 42.1        | ---         | ---         | 134.7       | 133.1       | 100.5       | 56.3        | 16.0        | 1.4         |
| 1940   | 2,229.1              | .2            | 45.3        | ---         | ---         | 131.4       | 123.6       | 83.4        | 45.3        | 15.0        | 1.6         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 8

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-88—Con.

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child                             | Total fertility rate | Age of mother |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |                      | 10-14 years   | 15-19 years |             |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|  |                      |               | Total       | 15-17 years | 18-19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>                                   |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Registered Births                                  |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1988   | 2,462.5              | 4.0           | 95.3        | 67.6        | 137.4       | 152.3       | 122.3       | 77.8        | 39.4        | 7.0         | 0.4         |
| 1987   | 2,349.0              | 4.0           | 90.9        | 64.7        | 131.2       | 145.4       | 117.3       | 73.8        | 31.5        | 6.5         | .4          |
| 1986   | 2,281.5              | 3.9           | 89.7        | 62.6        | 130.9       | 140.4       | 113.8       | 71.5        | 30.3        | 6.3         | .4          |
| 1985   | 2,263.0              | 3.8           | 89.7        | 62.9        | 128.7       | 138.5       | 113.5       | 70.3        | 30.5        | 5.9         | .4          |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,223.5              | 3.7           | 89.0        | 63.3        | 124.8       | 136.4       | 111.5       | 68.5        | 29.2        | 6.0         | .4          |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,225.0              | 3.5           | 89.3        | 64.2        | 123.9       | 136.8       | 112.1       | 68.4        | 28.6        | 5.9         | .4          |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,265.0              | 3.6           | 91.5        | 65.6        | 128.2       | 139.3       | 114.9       | 69.0        | 28.0        | 6.2         | .5          |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,274.5              | 3.6           | 91.8        | 65.2        | 130.8       | 140.8       | 115.9       | 68.5        | 27.6        | 6.3         | .4          |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,323.0              | 3.9           | 94.6        | 68.3        | 133.2       | 145.0       | 115.5       | 70.8        | 27.9        | 6.5         | .4          |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,309.5              | 4.1           | 96.5        | 70.5        | 134.9       | 144.3       | 111.9       | 68.3        | 27.3        | 6.4         | .4          |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,264.5              | 4.0           | 96.0        | 70.4        | 134.4       | 142.1       | 111.9       | 65.2        | 26.9        | 6.4         | .4          |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,278.5              | 4.3           | 99.5        | 74.8        | 136.8       | 142.3       | 111.5       | 63.4        | 27.3        | 6.9         | .5          |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,222.5              | 4.3           | 99.9        | 75.5        | 137.2       | 138.9       | 107.6       | 59.5        | 26.9        | 6.9         | .5          |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,276.0              | 4.7           | 106.4       | 80.5        | 146.1       | 141.0       | 108.7       | 58.8        | 27.6        | 7.5         | .5          |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,338.5              | 4.6           | 111.3       | 84.9        | 153.1       | 145.5       | 109.5       | 59.9        | 28.8        | 7.6         | .5          |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,443.0              | 5.0           | 117.5       | 90.5        | 160.9       | 151.6       | 111.2       | 63.2        | 30.9        | 8.6         | .6          |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,627.5              | 4.7           | 123.8       | 93.8        | 173.3       | 163.4       | 119.3       | 68.9        | 34.8        | 9.9         | .7          |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 2,919.5              | 4.7           | 128.5       | 94.0        | 185.6       | 184.0       | 134.6       | 79.3        | 40.2        | 11.7        | .9          |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,066.7              | 4.8           | 133.4       | 95.2        | 195.4       | 196.8       | 140.1       | 82.5        | 42.2        | 12.6        | .9          |
| 1969 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,061.2              | 4.5           | 131.3       | 91.8        | 195.1       | 195.9       | 138.2       | 83.6        | 44.1        | 13.7        | 1.0         |
| 1968 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,108.4              | 4.3           | 132.3       | 92.8        | 197.5       | 197.7       | 138.6       | 85.9        | 46.9        | 14.8        | 1.2         |
| 1967 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,299.2              | 4.1           | 135.0       | 93.8        | 203.6       | 208.7       | 149.2       | 93.9        | 50.9        | 16.7        | 1.2         |
| 1966 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,531.5              | 4.0           | 136.4       | 92.7        | 210.9       | 224.7       | 163.0       | 102.1       | 56.3        | 18.4        | 1.4         |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,807.9              | 4.0           | 138.4       | ---         | ---         | 239.2       | 183.5       | 113.0       | 62.7        | 19.3        | 1.5         |
| 1964 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 4,070.2              | 4.0           | 141.5       | ---         | ---         | 258.6       | 198.0       | 122.7       | 66.8        | 20.9        | 1.6         |
| 1963 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 4,203.0              | 4.0           | 142.6       | ---         | ---         | 268.4       | 208.7       | 125.7       | 68.7        | 21.1        | 1.5         |
| 1962 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 4,340.1              | 3.9           | 147.1       | ---         | ---         | 276.9       | 215.2       | 130.0       | 71.8        | 21.8        | 1.5         |
| 1961 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 4,496.8              | 4.0           | 155.2       | ---         | ---         | 286.6       | 220.4       | 134.7       | 74.9        | 22.3        | 1.4         |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 4,522.1              | 4.0           | 158.2       | ---         | ---         | 294.2       | 214.6       | 135.6       | 74.2        | 22.0        | 1.7         |
| Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup> |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1955   | 4,520.2              | 4.8           | 167.2       | ---         | ---         | 281.6       | 218.2       | 132.6       | 74.9        | 22.0        | 2.1         |
| 1950   | 3,928.3              | 5.1           | 163.5       | ---         | ---         | 242.6       | 173.8       | 112.6       | 64.3        | 21.2        | 2.6         |
| 1945   | 3,016.7              | 3.9           | 117.5       | ---         | ---         | 172.1       | 125.4       | 97.1        | 61.3        | 22.3        | 3.7         |
| 1940   | 2,870.2              | 3.7           | 121.7       | ---         | ---         | 168.5       | 116.3       | 83.5        | 53.7        | 21.5        | 5.2         |
| <b>BLACK</b>                                       |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Registered Births                                  |                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1988   | 2,402.0              | 4.8           | 105.9       | 76.6        | 150.5       | 157.5       | 112.8       | 66.0        | 27.5        | 5.6         | .3          |
| 1987   | 2,294.0              | 4.7           | 100.3       | 72.9        | 142.2       | 149.5       | 109.0       | 63.5        | 26.3        | 5.3         | .2          |
| 1986   | 2,227.0              | 4.6           | 98.1        | 70.0        | 141.0       | 143.7       | 105.9       | 62.2        | 25.5        | 5.1         | .3          |
| 1985   | 2,196.0              | 4.5           | 97.4        | 69.8        | 137.1       | 140.8       | 105.1       | 60.7        | 25.5        | 4.9         | .3          |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,153.5              | 4.3           | 95.7        | 69.7        | 132.0       | 137.9       | 103.2       | 59.5        | 24.8        | 5.1         | .2          |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,150.5              | 4.1           | 95.5        | 70.1        | 130.4       | 137.7       | 103.4       | 59.2        | 24.7        | 5.2         | .3          |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,188.5              | 4.1           | 97.0        | 71.2        | 133.3       | 139.1       | 106.9       | 60.4        | 24.4        | 5.4         | .4          |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,206.0              | 4.1           | 97.1        | 70.6        | 135.9       | 141.2       | 108.3       | 60.4        | 24.2        | 5.6         | .3          |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,266.0              | 4.3           | 100.0       | 73.6        | 138.8       | 146.3       | 109.1       | 62.9        | 24.5        | 5.8         | .3          |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,263.2              | 4.6           | 101.7       | 75.7        | 140.4       | 146.3       | 108.2       | 60.7        | 24.7        | 6.1         | .4          |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,218.0              | 4.4           | 100.9       | 75.0        | 139.7       | 143.8       | 105.4       | 58.3        | 24.3        | 6.1         | .4          |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,251.0              | 4.7           | 104.7       | 79.6        | 142.9       | 144.4       | 106.4       | 57.5        | 25.4        | 6.6         | .5          |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,187.0              | 4.7           | 104.9       | 80.3        | 142.5       | 140.5       | 101.6       | 53.6        | 24.8        | 6.8         | .5          |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,243.0              | 5.1           | 111.8       | 85.6        | 152.4       | 142.8       | 102.2       | 53.1        | 25.6        | 7.5         | .5          |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,298.5              | 5.0           | 116.5       | 90.0        | 158.7       | 146.7       | 102.2       | 54.1        | 27.0        | 7.6         | .6          |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,411.0              | 5.4           | 123.1       | 96.0        | 166.6       | 153.1       | 103.9       | 58.1        | 29.4        | 8.6         | .6          |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 2,601.0              | 5.1           | 129.8       | 99.5        | 179.5       | 165.0       | 112.4       | 64.0        | 33.4        | 9.8         | .7          |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 2,902.0              | 5.1           | 134.5       | 99.4        | 192.6       | 186.6       | 128.0       | 74.8        | 38.9        | 11.6        | .9          |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,098.7              | 5.2           | 140.7       | 101.4       | 204.9       | 202.7       | 136.3       | 79.6        | 41.9        | 12.5        | 1.0         |
| 1969 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,042.8              | 4.8           | 137.0       | 96.9        | 202.5       | 198.0       | 132.3       | 79.1        | 42.9        | 13.5        | 1.0         |
| 1968 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,099.8              | 4.7           | 138.7       | 98.2        | 206.1       | 199.8       | 133.1       | 82.2        | 45.8        | 14.5        | 1.2         |
| 1967 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,311.8              | 4.4           | 141.8       | 99.5        | 213.4       | 211.9       | 145.3       | 91.1        | 50.1        | 16.6        | 1.2         |
| 1966 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,545.3              | 4.2           | 142.7       | 97.9        | 219.2       | 227.9       | 159.0       | 100.3       | 55.4        | 18.2        | 1.4         |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 3,828.5              | 4.3           | 144.6       | ---         | ---         | 243.1       | 180.4       | 111.3       | 61.9        | 18.7        | 1.4         |
| 1964 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 4,138.6              | 4.3           | 147.6       | ---         | ---         | 264.7       | 198.5       | 123.5       | 66.8        | 20.8        | 1.5         |
| 1961-63  | ---                  | ---           | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 4,541.8              | 4.3           | 156.1       | ---         | ---         | 295.4       | 218.6       | 137.1       | 73.9        | 21.9        | 1.1         |

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 9

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-88

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child                             | Age of father            |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|  | 15-54 years <sup>1</sup> | 15-19 years <sup>2</sup> | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years | 50-54 years | 55 years and over |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>                                   |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| Registered Births                                  |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| 1988   | 55.9                     | 20.0                     | 85.5        | 111.1       | 90.9        | 49.4        | 20.0        | 7.1         | 2.6         | 0.4               |
| 1987   | 55.0                     | 18.6                     | 83.0        | 109.4       | 89.3        | 48.2        | 19.1        | 6.9         | 2.5         | .4                |
| 1986   | 54.9                     | 18.1                     | 82.3        | 109.1       | 88.7        | 46.5        | 18.4        | 6.7         | 2.5         | .4                |
| 1985   | 55.7                     | 18.2                     | 82.8        | 111.9       | 89.7        | 47.0        | 18.1        | 6.6         | 2.5         | .4                |
| 1984   | 55.0                     | 18.0                     | 81.9        | 111.0       | 88.8        | 45.7        | 17.8        | 6.3         | 2.4         | .4                |
| 1983   | 55.3                     | 18.4                     | 83.5        | 113.9       | 88.7        | 45.3        | 17.2        | 6.4         | 2.3         | .3                |
| 1982   | 56.4                     | 18.7                     | 86.1        | 117.4       | 90.4        | 44.2        | 17.6        | 6.4         | 2.4         | .4                |
| 1981   | 56.3                     | 18.5                     | 88.0        | 119.7       | 88.6        | 43.2        | 16.9        | 6.3         | 2.3         | .4                |
| 1980   | 57.0                     | 18.8                     | 92.0        | 123.0       | 91.0        | 42.8        | 17.1        | 6.1         | 2.2         | .4                |
| 1979   | 55.8                     | 18.5                     | 90.6        | 122.4       | 89.3        | 42.2        | 16.7        | 6.0         | 2.3         | .3                |
| 1978   | 54.1                     | 18.1                     | 89.7        | 120.0       | 86.7        | 40.8        | 16.3        | 5.8         | 2.2         | .3                |
| 1977   | 54.9                     | 19.1                     | 92.8        | 124.2       | 85.9        | 41.1        | 16.5        | 6.0         | 2.2         | .3                |
| 1976   | 53.2                     | 19.4                     | 92.1        | 120.3       | 82.6        | 39.8        | 16.2        | 6.0         | 2.1         | .3                |
| 1975   | 53.8                     | 20.8                     | 96.2        | 123.9       | 81.5        | 39.9        | 16.5        | 6.1         | 2.2         | .4                |
| 1974   | 55.0                     | 21.7                     | 101.2       | 128.2       | 83.9        | 40.8        | 16.8        | 6.2         | 2.2         | .4                |
| 1973   | 55.7                     | 22.4                     | 104.3       | 129.7       | 86.0        | 42.5        | 18.0        | 6.7         | 2.3         | .4                |
| 1972   | 59.1                     | 23.4                     | 113.2       | 137.6       | 91.8        | 46.7        | 19.9        | 7.4         | 2.5         | .4                |
| 1971   | 66.1                     | 23.9                     | 129.8       | 160.2       | 103.8       | 53.2        | 22.7        | 8.2         | 2.9         | .5                |
| 1970   | 71.5                     | 25.6                     | 146.6       | 175.0       | 112.3       | 57.6        | 24.9        | 9.1         | 3.1         | .6                |
| 1969   | 70.2                     | 24.0                     | 143.8       | 174.2       | 111.4       | 58.5        | 25.5        | 9.5         | 3.4         | .6                |
| 1967-68  | ---                      | ---                      | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---               |
| 1966   | 73.5                     | 22.0                     | 160.8       | 181.7       | 119.8       | 68.0        | 30.7        | 12.0        | 4.3         | .8                |
| 1965   | 77.5                     | 20.0                     | 162.7       | 194.1       | 130.5       | 73.9        | 34.0        | 13.3        | 4.7         | .8                |
| 1964   | 84.2                     | 19.6                     | 177.1       | 213.7       | 142.7       | 79.2        | 37.0        | 14.1        | 5.2         | .9                |
| 1963   | 87.1                     | 20.2                     | 184.4       | 222.3       | 146.2       | 80.4        | 38.0        | 14.5        | 5.5         | .9                |
| 1962   | 90.0                     | 21.0                     | 195.1       | 227.7       | 149.6       | 82.0        | 40.0        | 15.1        | 5.6         | .9                |
| 1961   | 93.9                     | 22.3                     | 199.6       | 233.2       | 154.9       | 85.9        | 42.1        | 16.3        | 6.1         | 1.0               |
| 1960   | 94.8                     | 21.5                     | 202.2       | 232.6       | 154.2       | 87.4        | 42.6        | 16.7        | 6.2         | 1.0               |
| Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>3</sup> |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| 1950   | 87.0                     | 14.2                     | 142.0       | 186.7       | 141.9       | 87.2        | 45.1        | 19.6        | 7.5         | 1.4               |
| 1940   | 64.7                     | 7.5                      | 91.2        | 138.2       | 113.2       | 74.4        | 40.9        | 19.7        | 8.2         | 1.9               |
| <b>WHITE</b>                                       |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| Registered Births                                  |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| 1988   | 51.4                     | 14.9                     | 75.2        | 106.1       | 87.6        | 46.1        | 17.7        | 5.9         | 2.0         | .2                |
| 1987   | 50.9                     | 13.9                     | 73.9        | 105.0       | 86.3        | 44.9        | 17.0        | 5.7         | 1.9         | .2                |
| 1986   | 50.9                     | 13.7                     | 74.0        | 105.2       | 85.9        | 43.3        | 16.3        | 5.5         | 1.9         | .3                |
| 1985   | 51.9                     | 14.0                     | 75.1        | 108.2       | 87.0        | 43.7        | 16.0        | 5.4         | 1.9         | .3                |
| 1984   | 51.2                     | 13.9                     | 74.4        | 107.2       | 85.8        | 42.6        | 15.7        | 5.2         | 1.8         | .3                |
| 1983   | 51.5                     | 14.4                     | 76.4        | 110.0       | 85.4        | 42.0        | 15.1        | 5.2         | 1.8         | .2                |
| 1982   | 52.5                     | 14.8                     | 79.2        | 113.3       | 86.7        | 40.9        | 15.4        | 5.2         | 1.8         | .3                |
| 1981   | 52.3                     | 14.9                     | 80.7        | 115.2       | 84.7        | 39.7        | 14.7        | 5.1         | 1.8         | .3                |
| 1980   | 52.9                     | 15.2                     | 84.0        | 118.4       | 86.9        | 39.2        | 14.7        | 5.0         | 1.8         | .3                |
| 1979   | 51.6                     | 14.9                     | 82.2        | 117.4       | 85.3        | 38.7        | 14.6        | 5.0         | 1.8         | .2                |
| 1978   | 50.0                     | 14.7                     | 81.0        | 115.0       | 82.9        | 37.4        | 14.2        | 4.9         | 1.7         | .2                |
| 1977   | 50.9                     | 15.5                     | 84.0        | 119.4       | 82.7        | 37.8        | 14.5        | 5.1         | 1.7         | .2                |
| 1976   | 49.3                     | 15.8                     | 83.2        | 115.6       | 79.7        | 36.7        | 14.4        | 5.1         | 1.7         | .2                |
| 1975   | 49.8                     | 17.1                     | 86.6        | 119.5       | 78.6        | 36.8        | 14.8        | 5.2         | 1.7         | .3                |
| 1974   | 51.1                     | 17.7                     | 91.0        | 124.3       | 81.1        | 37.9        | 15.2        | 5.4         | 1.8         | .3                |
| 1973   | 51.5                     | 18.1                     | 93.3        | 125.4       | 83.2        | 39.5        | 16.4        | 5.7         | 1.8         | .3                |
| 1972   | 54.7                     | 18.8                     | 101.8       | 133.2       | 88.7        | 43.4        | 18.1        | 6.3         | 2.0         | .3                |
| 1971   | 61.5                     | 19.3                     | 118.3       | 155.6       | 100.1       | 49.6        | 20.6        | 7.0         | 2.3         | .3                |
| 1970   | 67.1                     | 21.0                     | 135.3       | 170.9       | 109.3       | 54.5        | 22.9        | 7.9         | 2.6         | .4                |
| 1969   | 65.9                     | 19.4                     | 132.6       | 170.5       | 108.3       | 55.4        | 23.4        | 8.2         | 2.7         | .4                |
| 1967-68  | ---                      | ---                      | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---               |
| 1966   | 68.6                     | 18.5                     | 149.1       | 175.3       | 115.4       | 64.4        | 27.8        | 10.3        | 3.4         | .5                |
| 1965   | 72.4                     | 16.7                     | 150.7       | 186.6       | 126.1       | 69.9        | 30.9        | 11.4        | 3.7         | .6                |
| 1964   | 79.1                     | 16.4                     | 165.7       | 206.5       | 138.6       | 75.1        | 33.6        | 12.1        | 4.1         | .6                |
| 1963   | 82.2                     | 17.6                     | 174.0       | 214.7       | 141.4       | 75.9        | 34.8        | 12.7        | 4.4         | .7                |
| 1962   | 85.2                     | 18.6                     | 185.4       | 220.5       | 144.8       | 77.2        | 35.7        | 13.3        | 4.5         | .7                |
| 1961   | 88.8                     | 19.4                     | 189.1       | 226.2       | 150.5       | 81.1        | 38.6        | 14.1        | 4.8         | .7                |
| 1960   | 89.8                     | 18.7                     | 191.1       | 226.7       | 149.6       | 82.8        | 39.1        | 14.4        | 5.0         | .7                |
| Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>3</sup> |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| 1950   | 82.9                     | 11.1                     | 131.2       | 181.8       | 139.3       | 84.3        | 42.3        | 17.5        | 6.4         | 1.1               |
| 1940   | 61.7                     | 5.5                      | 81.9        | 135.0       | 112.4       | 72.8        | 39.2        | 18.2        | 7.3         | 1.5               |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>                                   |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| Registered Births                                  |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| 1988   | 81.3                     | 41.7                     | 134.9       | 137.8       | 109.7       | 69.7        | 35.6        | 15.5        | 7.0         | 1.4               |
| 1987   | 78.6                     | 39.0                     | 127.8       | 133.7       | 106.0       | 68.5        | 34.3        | 14.9        | 6.6         | 1.3               |
| 1986   | 77.5                     | 37.7                     | 124.2       | 131.2       | 105.0       | 67.5        | 32.9        | 14.6        | 6.8         | 1.3               |
| 1985   | 77.9                     | 37.4                     | 122.8       | 132.9       | 105.7       | 69.1        | 33.1        | 14.4        | 6.7         | 1.3               |
| 1984   | 77.4                     | 36.9                     | 121.7       | 132.7       | 106.8       | 67.3        | 32.6        | 14.1        | 6.4         | 1.3               |
| 1983   | 78.2                     | 36.9                     | 122.2       | 136.6       | 109.4       | 68.6        | 31.6        | 14.7        | 6.2         | 1.2               |
| 1982   | 80.1                     | 37.3                     | 123.5       | 141.9       | 112.9       | 67.6        | 32.6        | 14.7        | 6.6         | 1.3               |
| 1981   | 81.2                     | 36.3                     | 129.7       | 147.4       | 113.9       | 68.0        | 32.3        | 14.3        | 6.2         | 1.3               |
| 1980   | 83.6                     | 37.5                     | 139.0       | 152.3       | 118.9       | 68.6        | 33.7        | 14.3        | 6.2         | 1.3               |
| 1979   | 83.5                     | 37.5                     | 141.1       | 155.1       | 118.2       | 68.2        | 32.3        | 14.0        | 6.3         | 1.2               |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 10**

**Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-88—Con.**

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child                                   | 15-54 years <sup>1</sup> | Age of father            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|  |                          | 15-19 years <sup>2</sup> | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years | 50-54 years | 55 years and over |
| <b>ALL OTHER—Con.</b>                                    |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| <b>Registered Births</b>                                 |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| 1978 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 81.9                     | 36.7                     | 143.1       | 153.2       | 114.6       | 66.5        | 31.8        | 13.1        | 5.9         | 1.2               |
| 1977 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 82.3                     | 38.9                     | 147.3       | 156.7       | 110.4       | 65.3        | 31.1        | 13.2        | 6.2         | 1.2               |
| 1976 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 80.1                     | 39.2                     | 148.8       | 153.9       | 104.4       | 62.4        | 29.3        | 13.2        | 5.9         | 1.3               |
| 1975 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 81.8                     | 42.4                     | 158.5       | 156.4       | 102.5       | 63.5        | 29.4        | 13.1        | 6.0         | 1.4               |
| 1974 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 83.4                     | 45.2                     | 168.4       | 157.7       | 104.2       | 62.9        | 29.5        | 13.2        | 6.4         | 1.4               |
| 1973 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 86.4                     | 48.2                     | 178.5       | 163.1       | 106.9       | 65.5        | 30.5        | 14.8        | 6.3         | 1.5               |
| 1972 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 91.9                     | 50.9                     | 191.7       | 173.1       | 115.2       | 71.1        | 34.4        | 16.4        | 7.2         | 1.8               |
| 1971 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 100.8                    | 51.9                     | 211.5       | 195.4       | 130.8       | 80.4        | 39.9        | 18.9        | 8.1         | 2.1               |
| 1970 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 104.5                    | 55.2                     | 224.9       | 202.6       | 135.1       | 82.4        | 42.5        | 20.4        | 9.0         | 2.7               |
| 1969 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 103.5                    | 52.9                     | 227.1       | 203.3       | 134.6       | 82.8        | 44.1        | 21.2        | 9.5         | 2.7               |
| 1967-68 .....  | ---                      | ---                      | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---               |
| 1966 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 112.1                    | 46.8                     | 248.6       | 230.7       | 152.6       | 96.5        | 55.8        | 28.3        | 12.1        | 3.1               |
| 1965 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 118.9                    | 43.8                     | 252.7       | 251.2       | 163.3       | 106.0       | 61.6        | 31.2        | 13.9        | 3.5               |
| 1964 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 125.7                    | 42.6                     | 262.5       | 268.7       | 174.5       | 113.6       | 68.2        | 33.0        | 15.5        | 3.6               |
| 1963 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 128.5                    | 41.8                     | 264.9       | 278.7       | 179.7       | 117.4       | 68.8        | 33.5        | 17.0        | 3.8               |
| 1962 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 131.7                    | 42.0                     | 271.1       | 282.5       | 184.4       | 122.1       | 72.2        | 34.4        | 17.7        | 3.9               |
| 1961 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 135.9                    | 43.4                     | 277.4       | 287.0       | 190.6       | 126.4       | 74.8        | 36.1        | 18.4        | 4.0               |
| 1960 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 136.0                    | 41.8                     | 284.6       | 278.2       | 191.9       | 126.8       | 74.2        | 37.1        | 18.4        | 4.1               |
| <b>Births Adjusted for Underregistration<sup>5</sup></b> |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| 1950 .....   | 122.6                    | 36.9                     | 231.5       | 229.3       | 166.1       | 113.1       | 71.6        | 38.7        | 18.4        | 5.1               |
| 1940 .....   | 92.7                     | 24.4                     | 173.6       | 166.6       | 120.4       | 88.3        | 56.9        | 34.7        | 18.0        | 6.4               |
| <b>BLACK</b>   |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| <b>Registered Births</b>                                 |                          |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |
| 1988 .....   | 82.0                     | 48.1                     | 149.2       | 138.5       | 99.0        | 60.2        | 32.6        | 14.7        | 6.8         | 1.3               |
| 1987 .....   | 79.5                     | 44.6                     | 140.4       | 134.6       | 96.7        | 60.0        | 31.9        | 14.2        | 6.5         | 1.3               |
| 1986 .....   | 78.3                     | 42.8                     | 135.2       | 132.2       | 96.9        | 59.8        | 30.6        | 14.0        | 6.7         | 1.2               |
| 1985 .....   | 78.2                     | 42.0                     | 132.7       | 133.3       | 96.9        | 61.1        | 30.8        | 13.7        | 6.5         | 1.2               |
| 1984 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 77.6                     | 41.0                     | 130.6       | 133.0       | 98.2        | 59.8        | 30.4        | 13.6        | 6.1         | 1.2               |
| 1983 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 78.0                     | 40.8                     | 131.3       | 136.3       | 99.9        | 61.2        | 29.5        | 13.9        | 5.9         | 1.2               |
| 1982 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 79.8                     | 40.7                     | 129.4       | 141.8       | 104.0       | 61.2        | 30.5        | 14.1        | 6.3         | 1.2               |
| 1981 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 81.2                     | 39.3                     | 136.6       | 148.1       | 105.2       | 61.9        | 30.3        | 13.6        | 6.0         | 1.2               |
| 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 83.8                     | 40.4                     | 146.6       | 154.2       | 110.8       | 62.8        | 31.5        | 13.8        | 6.0         | 1.2               |
| 1979 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 83.7                     | 40.2                     | 148.7       | 156.7       | 109.8       | 62.3        | 30.7        | 13.7        | 6.2         | 1.1               |
| 1978 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 81.9                     | 39.0                     | 150.7       | 154.1       | 106.3       | 61.0        | 30.1        | 12.7        | 5.7         | 1.1               |
| 1977 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 82.9                     | 41.4                     | 155.2       | 158.6       | 104.5       | 60.5        | 30.1        | 12.7        | 6.1         | 1.1               |
| 1976 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 80.4                     | 41.7                     | 156.6       | 154.3       | 97.7        | 57.2        | 28.0        | 12.7        | 5.7         | 1.1               |
| 1975 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 82.1                     | 45.0                     | 167.3       | 156.8       | 95.5        | 57.7        | 28.5        | 12.6        | 5.9         | 1.1               |
| 1974 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 83.4                     | 47.9                     | 176.8       | 156.8       | 96.5        | 57.5        | 28.5        | 12.8        | 6.2         | 1.1               |
| 1973 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 86.7                     | 51.1                     | 187.3       | 162.6       | 100.6       | 60.6        | 29.8        | 14.4        | 6.2         | 1.3               |
| 1972 <sup>3</sup> .....                                  | 92.5                     | 54.0                     | 201.5       | 172.9       | 109.2       | 67.4        | 33.5        | 16.1        | 6.9         | 1.5               |
| 1971 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 101.7                    | 54.8                     | 222.9       | 197.2       | 125.5       | 76.7        | 39.0        | 18.5        | 7.8         | 1.8               |
| 1970 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 107.4                    | 58.7                     | 243.7       | 209.6       | 132.6       | 80.9        | 41.9        | 20.6        | 8.8         | 2.1               |
| 1969 <sup>4</sup> .....                                  | 104.3                    | 55.2                     | 239.4       | 205.5       | 129.4       | 80.0        | 43.1        | 21.1        | 9.1         | 2.2               |

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.  
<sup>2</sup> Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>4</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>5</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>6</sup> Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 11**

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-1988

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child                  | Total | Live-birth order |      |      |      |     |         |            |
|---|-------|------------------|------|------|------|-----|---------|------------|
|   |       | 1                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5   | 6 and 7 | 8 and over |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>                        |       |                  |      |      |      |     |         |            |
| Registered Births                       |       |                  |      |      |      |     |         |            |
| 1988                                    | 67.2  | 27.6             | 22.0 | 10.9 | 4.1  | 1.5 | 0.9     | 0.3        |
| 1987                                    | 65.7  | 27.2             | 21.6 | 10.5 | 3.9  | 1.4 | .8      | .3         |
| 1986                                    | 65.4  | 27.2             | 21.6 | 10.3 | 3.8  | 1.4 | .8      | .3         |
| 1985                                    | 66.2  | 27.6             | 22.0 | 10.4 | 3.8  | 1.4 | .8      | .3         |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>                       | 65.4  | 27.4             | 21.7 | 10.1 | 3.7  | 1.4 | .9      | .3         |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>                       | 65.8  | 27.8             | 21.5 | 10.1 | 3.7  | 1.4 | .9      | .3         |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>                       | 67.3  | 28.6             | 22.0 | 10.2 | 3.8  | 1.4 | .9      | .3         |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>                       | 67.4  | 29.0             | 21.6 | 10.2 | 3.8  | 1.5 | .9      | .4         |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>                       | 68.4  | 29.5             | 21.8 | 10.3 | 3.9  | 1.5 | 1.0     | .4         |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>                       | 67.2  | 28.6             | 21.6 | 10.1 | 3.8  | 1.5 | 1.0     | .4         |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>                       | 65.5  | 27.8             | 21.1 | 9.8  | 3.8  | 1.5 | 1.0     | .4         |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>                       | 66.8  | 28.2             | 21.6 | 10.0 | 3.8  | 1.6 | 1.1     | .5         |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>                       | 65.0  | 27.5             | 20.8 | 9.5  | 3.8  | 1.6 | 1.2     | .6         |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>                       | 66.0  | 28.1             | 20.9 | 9.4  | 3.9  | 1.7 | 1.3     | .7         |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>                       | 67.8  | 28.7             | 21.4 | 9.5  | 4.1  | 1.9 | 1.5     | .8         |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>                       | 68.8  | 28.6             | 21.0 | 9.8  | 4.5  | 2.2 | 1.8     | .9         |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>                       | 73.1  | 29.8             | 21.4 | 10.6 | 5.3  | 2.6 | 2.2     | 1.2        |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup>                       | 81.6  | 32.0             | 23.1 | 12.5 | 6.4  | 3.3 | 2.8     | 1.5        |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>                       | 87.9  | 34.2             | 24.2 | 13.6 | 7.2  | 3.8 | 3.2     | 1.8        |
| 1969 <sup>2</sup>                       | 86.1  | 32.6             | 23.3 | 13.4 | 7.3  | 4.0 | 3.5     | 2.0        |
| 1968 <sup>2</sup>                       | 85.2  | 31.9             | 22.4 | 13.1 | 7.5  | 4.2 | 3.9     | 2.3        |
| 1967 <sup>2</sup>                       | 87.2  | 30.7             | 22.5 | 13.9 | 8.3  | 4.8 | 4.5     | 2.7        |
| 1966 <sup>2</sup>                       | 90.8  | 30.9             | 22.4 | 14.7 | 9.1  | 5.4 | 5.2     | 3.1        |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>                       | 96.3  | 29.7             | 23.3 | 16.6 | 10.7 | 6.4 | 6.0     | 3.7        |
| 1964 <sup>2</sup>                       | 104.7 | 30.3             | 25.1 | 18.7 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 6.9     | 4.1        |
| 1963 <sup>2</sup>                       | 108.3 | 29.9             | 26.1 | 19.9 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 7.3     | 4.3        |
| 1962 <sup>2</sup>                       | 112.0 | 29.9             | 26.9 | 21.0 | 13.8 | 8.2 | 7.6     | 4.5        |
| 1961 <sup>2</sup>                       | 117.1 | 30.9             | 28.3 | 22.4 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 7.9     | 4.5        |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>                       | 118.0 | 31.1             | 29.2 | 22.8 | 14.6 | 8.3 | 7.6     | 4.3        |
| Births Adjusted for Underregistration * |       |                  |      |      |      |     |         |            |
| 1955                                    | 118.3 | 32.8             | 31.8 | 23.1 | 13.3 | 7.2 | 6.4     | 3.8        |
| 1950                                    | 106.2 | 33.3             | 32.1 | 18.4 | 9.2  | 4.8 | 4.7     | 3.6        |
| 1945                                    | 85.9  | 28.9             | 22.9 | 13.4 | 7.5  | 4.5 | 4.8     | 4.0        |
| 1940                                    | 79.9  | 29.3             | 20.0 | 10.9 | 6.4  | 4.1 | 4.8     | 4.3        |
| <b>WHITE</b>                            |       |                  |      |      |      |     |         |            |
| Registered Births                       |       |                  |      |      |      |     |         |            |
| 1988                                    | 63.0  | 26.2             | 21.1 | 10.1 | 3.6  | 1.2 | .7      | .2         |
| 1987                                    | 62.0  | 25.9             | 20.9 | 9.8  | 3.4  | 1.1 | .6      | .2         |
| 1986                                    | 61.9  | 26.0             | 20.9 | 9.6  | 3.3  | 1.1 | .6      | .2         |
| 1985                                    | 63.0  | 26.5             | 21.4 | 9.7  | 3.3  | 1.1 | .7      | .2         |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>                       | 62.2  | 26.4             | 21.1 | 9.4  | 3.2  | 1.1 | .7      | .2         |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>                       | 62.4  | 26.8             | 20.9 | 9.4  | 3.2  | 1.1 | .7      | .2         |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>                       | 63.9  | 27.7             | 21.3 | 9.5  | 3.3  | 1.2 | .7      | .2         |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>                       | 63.9  | 28.1             | 20.9 | 9.4  | 3.3  | 1.2 | .8      | .3         |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>                       | 64.7  | 28.4             | 21.0 | 9.5  | 3.4  | 1.3 | .8      | .3         |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>                       | 63.4  | 27.4             | 20.8 | 9.4  | 3.4  | 1.3 | .8      | .3         |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>                       | 61.7  | 26.6             | 20.2 | 9.2  | 3.3  | 1.3 | .8      | .3         |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>                       | 63.2  | 26.9             | 20.9 | 9.4  | 3.4  | 1.4 | .9      | .4         |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>                       | 61.5  | 26.3             | 20.2 | 8.9  | 3.4  | 1.4 | 1.0     | .4         |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>                       | 62.5  | 26.7             | 20.3 | 8.8  | 3.5  | 1.5 | 1.1     | .5         |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>                       | 64.2  | 27.2             | 20.8 | 9.0  | 3.8  | 1.7 | 1.2     | .6         |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>                       | 64.9  | 27.0             | 20.4 | 9.2  | 4.1  | 1.9 | 1.5     | .7         |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>                       | 68.9  | 28.1             | 20.9 | 10.1 | 4.9  | 2.3 | 1.8     | .8         |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup>                       | 77.3  | 30.5             | 22.5 | 12.0 | 6.0  | 3.0 | 2.3     | 1.0        |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>                       | 84.1  | 32.9             | 23.7 | 13.3 | 6.8  | 3.4 | 2.7     | 1.2        |
| 1969 <sup>2</sup>                       | 82.2  | 31.4             | 22.9 | 13.1 | 7.0  | 3.6 | 2.9     | 1.4        |
| 1968 <sup>2</sup>                       | 81.3  | 30.8             | 22.0 | 12.8 | 7.1  | 3.8 | 3.2     | 1.6        |
| 1967 <sup>2</sup>                       | 82.8  | 29.6             | 22.1 | 13.5 | 7.8  | 4.3 | 3.7     | 1.8        |
| 1966 <sup>2</sup>                       | 86.2  | 30.0             | 21.9 | 14.3 | 8.6  | 4.9 | 4.3     | 2.1        |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>                       | 91.3  | 28.9             | 22.9 | 16.2 | 10.1 | 5.8 | 5.0     | 2.4        |
| 1964 <sup>2</sup>                       | 99.8  | 29.8             | 24.8 | 18.4 | 11.7 | 6.7 | 5.7     | 2.7        |
| 1963 <sup>2</sup>                       | 103.6 | 29.4             | 25.9 | 19.6 | 12.6 | 7.1 | 6.1     | 2.9        |
| 1962 <sup>2</sup>                       | 107.5 | 29.6             | 26.8 | 20.8 | 13.3 | 7.5 | 6.3     | 3.0        |
| 1961 <sup>2</sup>                       | 112.3 | 30.6             | 28.3 | 22.2 | 14.0 | 7.7 | 6.4     | 3.0        |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>                       | 113.2 | 30.8             | 29.2 | 22.7 | 14.1 | 7.5 | 6.1     | 2.8        |
| Births Adjusted for Underregistration * |       |                  |      |      |      |     |         |            |
| 1955                                    | 113.7 | 32.6             | 32.0 | 22.9 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 4.9     | 2.5        |
| 1950                                    | 102.3 | 33.3             | 32.3 | 17.9 | 8.4  | 4.1 | 3.7     | 2.5        |
| 1945                                    | 83.4  | 29.0             | 23.3 | 13.2 | 7.0  | 3.9 | 4.0     | 3.0        |
| 1940                                    | 77.1  | 29.4             | 20.0 | 10.5 | 5.9  | 3.6 | 4.1     | 3.5        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 12

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-1988—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child                             | Total | Live-birth order |      |      |      |      |         |            |
|--|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|------------|
|  |       | 1                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 and 7 | 8 and over |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>                                   |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| Registered Births                                  |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| 1988   | 87.5  | 34.3             | 26.3 | 14.8 | 6.7  | 2.9  | 1.9     | 0.6        |
| 1987   | 84.4  | 33.4             | 25.4 | 14.2 | 6.4  | 2.7  | 1.8     | .6         |
| 1986   | 83.0  | 33.0             | 24.9 | 13.8 | 6.2  | 2.7  | 1.8     | .6         |
| 1985   | 83.2  | 32.9             | 25.1 | 13.8 | 6.2  | 2.7  | 1.8     | .6         |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 82.5  | 32.8             | 24.7 | 13.7 | 6.2  | 2.7  | 1.8     | .6         |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 83.2  | 33.0             | 24.8 | 13.8 | 6.2  | 2.7  | 1.9     | .7         |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 85.5  | 33.8             | 25.6 | 14.2 | 6.4  | 2.8  | 1.9     | .7         |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 86.4  | 34.3             | 25.9 | 14.2 | 6.4  | 2.8  | 2.0     | .8         |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 88.6  | 35.6             | 26.2 | 14.4 | 6.5  | 2.9  | 2.1     | .9         |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 88.5  | 35.7             | 26.2 | 14.2 | 6.4  | 2.9  | 2.1     | 1.0        |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 87.0  | 35.0             | 25.8 | 13.8 | 6.3  | 2.9  | 2.2     | 1.1        |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 87.7  | 35.6             | 25.7 | 13.5 | 6.2  | 3.0  | 2.4     | 1.3        |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 85.8  | 35.2             | 24.7 | 12.8 | 6.0  | 3.0  | 2.5     | 1.5        |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 87.7  | 36.7             | 24.6 | 12.6 | 6.1  | 3.1  | 2.8     | 1.8        |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 89.8  | 37.7             | 24.7 | 12.5 | 6.3  | 3.3  | 3.1     | 2.1        |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 93.4  | 38.8             | 24.4 | 13.0 | 6.9  | 3.9  | 3.7     | 2.6        |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 99.5  | 40.6             | 25.0 | 13.7 | 7.7  | 4.6  | 4.6     | 3.4        |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 109.1 | 41.6             | 26.8 | 15.5 | 9.0  | 5.6  | 5.9     | 4.6        |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 113.0 | 42.4             | 26.9 | 15.9 | 9.7  | 6.1  | 6.7     | 5.3        |
| 1969 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 111.6 | 41.0             | 25.6 | 15.4 | 9.8  | 6.5  | 7.2     | 6.1        |
| 1968 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 111.9 | 39.5             | 24.6 | 15.3 | 10.1 | 6.8  | 8.3     | 7.2        |
| 1967 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 117.1 | 37.6             | 25.3 | 16.5 | 11.2 | 7.9  | 9.9     | 8.8        |
| 1966 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 123.5 | 36.6             | 25.5 | 17.7 | 12.6 | 9.2  | 11.4    | 10.5       |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 131.9 | 35.3             | 26.2 | 19.3 | 14.4 | 10.7 | 13.6    | 12.4       |
| 1964 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 140.0 | 34.4             | 27.1 | 20.9 | 15.8 | 12.0 | 15.6    | 14.3       |
| 1963 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 143.7 | 33.5             | 27.4 | 21.6 | 16.8 | 13.0 | 16.4    | 15.0       |
| 1962 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 147.8 | 32.9             | 27.8 | 22.7 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 17.5    | 15.6       |
| 1961 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 153.0 | 33.5             | 28.7 | 23.6 | 18.7 | 14.0 | 18.4    | 16.0       |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 153.6 | 33.6             | 29.3 | 24.0 | 18.6 | 14.1 | 18.4    | 15.6       |
| Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup> |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| 1955   | 154.3 | 34.8             | 30.5 | 24.2 | 19.0 | 14.5 | 17.3    | 14.0       |
| 1950   | 137.3 | 33.8             | 30.3 | 22.9 | 15.3 | 10.4 | 12.6    | 12.0       |
| 1945   | 106.0 | 27.9             | 20.1 | 14.7 | 11.3 | 8.7  | 11.3    | 11.9       |
| 1940   | 102.4 | 28.6             | 19.6 | 14.1 | 10.5 | 7.8  | 10.4    | 11.3       |
| <b>BLACK</b>                                       |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| Registered Births                                  |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| 1988   | 86.6  | 33.5             | 25.8 | 15.1 | 6.9  | 2.9  | 1.8     | .5         |
| 1987   | 83.8  | 32.8             | 24.9 | 14.5 | 6.5  | 2.8  | 1.7     | .5         |
| 1986   | 82.4  | 32.5             | 24.5 | 14.1 | 6.3  | 2.7  | 1.7     | .5         |
| 1985   | 82.2  | 32.4             | 24.5 | 13.9 | 6.3  | 2.7  | 1.8     | .6         |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 81.4  | 32.2             | 24.1 | 13.7 | 6.3  | 2.7  | 1.8     | .6         |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 81.7  | 32.3             | 24.1 | 13.7 | 6.3  | 2.8  | 1.8     | .6         |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 84.1  | 33.0             | 24.9 | 14.2 | 6.5  | 2.8  | 1.9     | .7         |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 85.4  | 33.8             | 25.2 | 14.3 | 6.6  | 2.9  | 2.0     | .8         |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 88.1  | 35.2             | 25.7 | 14.5 | 6.7  | 3.0  | 2.1     | .9         |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 88.3  | 35.3             | 25.8 | 14.4 | 6.6  | 3.0  | 2.2     | 1.0        |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 86.7  | 34.6             | 25.4 | 13.9 | 6.5  | 3.0  | 2.3     | 1.1        |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 88.1  | 35.6             | 25.5 | 13.6 | 6.4  | 3.1  | 2.4     | 1.4        |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 85.8  | 35.2             | 24.4 | 12.9 | 6.2  | 3.1  | 2.6     | 1.5        |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 87.9  | 36.9             | 24.2 | 12.6 | 6.3  | 3.2  | 2.9     | 1.9        |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 89.7  | 37.7             | 24.2 | 12.6 | 6.5  | 3.4  | 3.3     | 2.2        |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 93.6  | 38.9             | 24.0 | 13.0 | 7.0  | 4.0  | 3.9     | 2.8        |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>                                  | 99.9  | 40.7             | 24.6 | 13.7 | 7.9  | 4.7  | 4.8     | 3.6        |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 109.7 | 41.7             | 26.6 | 15.5 | 9.2  | 5.7  | 6.2     | 4.8        |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 115.4 | 43.3             | 27.1 | 16.1 | 10.0 | 6.4  | 7.0     | 5.6        |
| 1969 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 112.1 | 41.2             | 25.4 | 15.4 | 9.9  | 6.6  | 7.4     | 6.3        |
| 1968 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 112.7 | 39.8             | 24.4 | 15.3 | 10.2 | 7.0  | 8.5     | 7.5        |
| 1967 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 118.5 | 38.0             | 25.3 | 16.5 | 11.4 | 8.1  | 10.1    | 9.1        |
| 1966 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 124.7 | 36.9             | 25.5 | 17.7 | 12.7 | 9.4  | 11.7    | 10.8       |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 133.2 | 35.6             | 26.1 | 19.3 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 14.0    | 12.7       |
| 1964 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 142.6 | 35.0             | 27.3 | 21.1 | 16.1 | 12.3 | 16.1    | 14.7       |
| 1961-63  | ---   | ---              | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---  | ---     | ---        |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>                                  | 153.5 | 33.6             | 29.3 | 24.0 | 18.6 | 14.1 | 18.4    | 15.6       |

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup> For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 13

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Live-birth order and race of child | 15-44 years <sup>1</sup> | Age of mother |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                    |                          | 10-14 years   | 15-19 years |             |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                    |                          |               | Total       | 15-17 years | 18-19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| All races .....                    | 67.2                     | 1.3           | 53.6        | 33.8        | 81.7        | 111.5       | 113.4       | 79.7        | 27.9        | 4.8         | 0.2         |
| First child .....                  | 27.6                     | 1.3           | 41.0        | 29.1        | 57.9        | 53.1        | 41.2        | 19.1        | 5.7         | 0.8         | 0.0         |
| Second child .....                 | 22.0                     | .0            | 10.3        | 4.2         | 18.9        | 38.0        | 40.8        | 26.4        | 8.4         | 1.1         | .0          |
| Third child .....                  | 10.9                     | .0            | 2.0         | .5          | 4.1         | 14.7        | 20.5        | 16.5        | 6.6         | 1.0         | .0          |
| Fourth child .....                 | 4.1                      | .0            | .3          | .0          | .7          | 4.3         | 7.3         | 6.9         | 3.5         | .7          | .0          |
| Fifth child .....                  | 1.5                      | -             | .0          | .0          | .1          | 1.1         | 2.4         | 2.7         | 1.7         | .4          | .0          |
| Sixth and seventh child .....      | .9                       | -             | .0          | .0          | .0          | .3          | 1.1         | 1.7         | 1.4         | .5          | .0          |
| Eighth child and over .....        | .3                       | -             | .0          | -           | .0          | .0          | .2          | .4          | .6          | .4          | .0          |
| White .....                        | 63.0                     | .6            | 43.7        | 25.5        | 69.2        | 102.5       | 111.6       | 72.9        | 26.9        | 4.4         | .2          |
| First child .....                  | 26.2                     | .6            | 34.8        | 22.7        | 51.7        | 51.4        | 41.9        | 19.3        | 5.7         | .8          | .0          |
| Second child .....                 | 21.1                     | .0            | 7.6         | 2.5         | 14.7        | 35.2        | 41.1        | 26.7        | 8.3         | 1.0         | .0          |
| Third child .....                  | 10.1                     | .0            | 1.2         | .2          | 2.5         | 12.1        | 19.6        | 16.4        | 6.4         | .9          | .0          |
| Fourth child .....                 | 3.6                      | .0            | .1          | .0          | .3          | 3.0         | 6.3         | 6.5         | 3.3         | .6          | .0          |
| Fifth child .....                  | 1.2                      | -             | .0          | .0          | .0          | .6          | 1.8         | 2.3         | 1.5         | .4          | .0          |
| Sixth and seventh child .....      | .7                       | -             | .0          | .0          | .0          | .2          | .7          | 1.3         | 1.2         | .4          | .0          |
| Eighth child and over .....        | .2                       | -             | .0          | -           | .0          | .0          | .1          | .3          | .5          | .3          | .0          |
| All other .....                    | 87.5                     | 4.0           | 95.3        | 67.6        | 137.4       | 152.3       | 122.3       | 77.8        | 33.4        | 7.0         | .4          |
| First child .....                  | 34.3                     | 3.9           | 67.1        | 55.0        | 85.6        | 60.7        | 37.5        | 17.9        | 5.8         | 1.1         | .0          |
| Second child .....                 | 26.3                     | .1            | 21.6        | 10.9        | 38.0        | 50.5        | 39.7        | 24.7        | 9.1         | 1.4         | .1          |
| Third child .....                  | 14.8                     | .0            | 5.3         | 1.5         | 11.1        | 26.5        | 24.8        | 17.1        | 7.7         | 1.3         | .0          |
| Fourth child .....                 | 6.7                      | .0            | 1.0         | .1          | 2.3         | 10.2        | 11.7        | 9.0         | 4.6         | 1.0         | .0          |
| Fifth child .....                  | 2.9                      | -             | .1          | .0          | .3          | 3.2         | 5.1         | 4.5         | 2.6         | .7          | .0          |
| Sixth and seventh child .....      | 1.9                      | -             | .0          | .0          | .0          | 1.1         | 3.0         | 3.5         | 2.4         | .8          | .1          |
| Eighth child and over .....        | .6                       | -             | .0          | -           | .0          | .1          | .5          | 1.2         | 1.2         | .7          | .1          |
| Black .....                        | 86.6                     | 4.8           | 105.9       | 76.6        | 150.5       | 157.5       | 112.8       | 66.0        | 27.5        | 5.6         | .3          |
| First child .....                  | 33.5                     | 4.7           | 74.1        | 62.1        | 92.4        | 60.4        | 29.8        | 12.4        | 4.0         | .8          | .0          |
| Second child .....                 | 25.8                     | .1            | 24.3        | 12.5        | 42.3        | 52.9        | 37.3        | 19.8        | 6.8         | 1.0         | .0          |
| Third child .....                  | 15.1                     | .0            | 6.1         | 1.8         | 12.7        | 28.4        | 25.2        | 16.1        | 6.5         | 1.0         | .0          |
| Fourth child .....                 | 6.9                      | .0            | 1.2         | .2          | 2.7         | 11.1        | 12.0        | 8.9         | 4.3         | .9          | .0          |
| Fifth child .....                  | 2.9                      | -             | .2          | .0          | .4          | 3.5         | 5.1         | 4.4         | 2.5         | .6          | .0          |
| Sixth and seventh child .....      | 1.8                      | -             | .0          | .0          | .0          | 1.2         | 3.0         | 3.3         | 2.2         | .8          | .1          |
| Eighth child and over .....        | .5                       | -             | .0          | -           | .0          | .1          | .5          | 1.1         | 1.0         | .6          | .1          |

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 14

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Live-birth order and race of child | Total | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                    |       | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |             |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                    |       |                | Total       | 15-17 years | 18-19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| All races .....                    | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| First child .....                  | 41.0  | 97.0           | 76.5        | 86.0        | 70.9        | 47.6        | 36.3        | 25.9        | 20.4        | 17.3        | 11.4        |
| Second child .....                 | 32.7  | 2.8            | 19.2        | 12.4        | 23.2        | 34.1        | 36.0        | 35.8        | 30.2        | 22.1        | 12.8        |
| Third child .....                  | 16.2  | .1             | 3.7         | 1.4         | 5.0         | 13.2        | 18.1        | 22.4        | 23.6        | 20.4        | 14.0        |
| Fourth child .....                 | 6.1   | .0             | .6          | .1          | .8          | 3.8         | 6.4         | 9.3         | 12.6        | 14.0        | 13.6        |
| Fifth child .....                  | 2.2   | -              | .1          | .0          | .1          | 1.0         | 2.1         | 3.7         | 6.1         | 9.0         | 11.7        |
| Sixth and seventh child .....      | 1.3   | -              | .0          | .0          | .0          | .3          | 1.0         | 2.3         | 4.9         | 9.6         | 15.2        |
| Eighth child and over .....        | .4    | -              | .0          | -           | .0          | .0          | .1          | .6          | 2.2         | 7.6         | 21.3        |
| White .....                        | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| First child .....                  | 41.6  | 97.4           | 79.6        | 89.1        | 74.7        | 50.2        | 37.6        | 26.5        | 21.1        | 17.8        | 12.0        |
| Second child .....                 | 33.5  | 2.4            | 17.4        | 10.0        | 21.2        | 34.3        | 36.8        | 36.6        | 31.0        | 22.7        | 13.2        |
| Third child .....                  | 16.0  | .2             | 2.7         | .9          | 3.6         | 11.8        | 17.6        | 22.5        | 23.8        | 20.8        | 15.1        |
| Fourth child .....                 | 5.6   | .0             | .3          | .1          | .5          | 2.9         | 5.7         | 8.9         | 12.3        | 14.1        | 15.1        |
| Fifth child .....                  | 1.9   | -              | .0          | .0          | .1          | .6          | 1.6         | 3.2         | 5.6         | 8.9         | 12.6        |
| Sixth and seventh child .....      | 1.1   | -              | .0          | .0          | .0          | .2          | .7          | 1.8         | 4.3         | 8.9         | 14.0        |
| Eighth child and over .....        | .3    | -              | .0          | -           | .0          | .0          | .1          | .4          | 1.9         | 6.9         | 18.1        |
| All other .....                    | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| First child .....                  | 39.2  | 96.8           | 70.4        | 81.3        | 62.3        | 39.8        | 30.6        | 22.9        | 17.3        | 15.5        | 10.0        |
| Second child .....                 | 30.1  | 3.1            | 22.7        | 16.1        | 27.6        | 33.2        | 32.5        | 31.8        | 27.2        | 19.6        | 11.8        |
| Third child .....                  | 16.9  | .1             | 5.6         | 2.3         | 8.1         | 17.4        | 20.3        | 22.0        | 22.9        | 18.9        | 11.3        |
| Fourth child .....                 | 7.6   | .0             | 1.1         | .2          | 1.7         | 6.7         | 9.6         | 11.5        | 13.8        | 13.9        | 10.0        |
| Fifth child .....                  | 3.3   | -              | .2          | .0          | .3          | 2.1         | 4.2         | 5.8         | 7.9         | 9.6         | 9.6         |
| Sixth and seventh child .....      | 2.2   | -              | .0          | .0          | .0          | .7          | 2.4         | 4.4         | 7.2         | 12.2        | 18.1        |
| Eighth child and over .....        | .7    | -              | .0          | -           | .0          | .0          | .4          | 1.5         | 3.7         | 10.4        | 29.2        |
| Black .....                        | 100.0 | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| First child .....                  | 38.8  | 96.9           | 70.0        | 81.1        | 61.4        | 38.3        | 26.4        | 18.8        | 14.7        | 13.7        | 10.7        |
| Second child .....                 | 29.8  | 3.0            | 23.0        | 16.4        | 28.1        | 33.6        | 33.0        | 30.0        | 24.8        | 17.8        | 14.7        |
| Third child .....                  | 17.4  | .1             | 5.8         | 2.3         | 8.4         | 18.0        | 22.3        | 24.4        | 23.7        | 18.6        | 12.2        |
| Fourth child .....                 | 8.0   | .0             | 1.1         | .2          | 1.8         | 7.1         | 10.6        | 13.5        | 15.8        | 15.3        | 11.2        |
| Fifth child .....                  | 3.3   | -              | .2          | .0          | .3          | 2.2         | 4.5         | 6.7         | 9.2         | 10.7        | 10.2        |
| Sixth and seventh child .....      | 2.1   | -              | .0          | .0          | .0          | .8          | 2.6         | 5.0         | 8.0         | 13.5        | 19.8        |
| Eighth child and over .....        | .6    | -              | .0          | -           | .0          | .0          | .5          | 1.7         | 3.8         | 10.4        | 21.3        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 15

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-88

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child | Total | Live-birth order |      |      |      |      |         |            |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|------------|
|                        |       | 1                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 and 7 | 8 and over |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>       |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| 1988                   | 26.2  | 23.7             | 26.7 | 28.4 | 29.7 | 31.2 | 33.2    | 36.7       |
| 1987                   | 26.2  | 23.7             | 26.7 | 28.4 | 29.8 | 31.3 | 33.3    | 37.1       |
| 1986                   | 26.1  | 23.6             | 26.6 | 28.4 | 29.9 | 31.4 | 33.4    | 37.1       |
| 1985                   | 26.1  | 23.5             | 26.6 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 31.5 | 33.5    | 37.1       |
| 1984                   | 26.0  | 23.4             | 26.5 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 31.7 | 33.5    | 36.9       |
| 1983                   | 25.9  | 23.3             | 26.3 | 28.3 | 29.9 | 31.8 | 33.8    | 37.2       |
| 1982                   | 25.8  | 23.2             | 26.2 | 28.2 | 30.0 | 31.8 | 33.8    | 37.2       |
| 1981                   | 25.7  | 23.1             | 26.1 | 28.2 | 29.9 | 31.8 | 34.1    | 37.0       |
| 1980                   | 25.7  | 23.0             | 26.1 | 28.1 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 34.1    | 37.7       |
| 1979                   | 25.6  | 22.9             | 26.0 | 28.1 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 34.1    | 37.5       |
| 1978                   | 25.6  | 22.8             | 25.9 | 28.1 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 34.3    | 37.7       |
| 1977                   | 25.5  | 22.7             | 25.7 | 28.0 | 30.1 | 32.2 | 34.1    | 37.5       |
| 1976                   | 25.4  | 22.5             | 25.6 | 27.9 | 30.1 | 32.1 | 34.2    | 37.5       |
| 1975                   | 25.3  | 22.3             | 25.5 | 27.8 | 29.9 | 32.0 | 34.2    | 37.3       |
| 1974                   | 25.3  | 22.3             | 25.4 | 27.8 | 29.9 | 31.9 | 33.9    | 37.0       |
| 1973                   | 25.3  | 22.1             | 25.3 | 27.7 | 29.8 | 31.8 | 33.6    | 36.9       |
| 1972                   | 25.3  | 22.0             | 25.1 | 27.6 | 29.7 | 31.7 | 33.4    | 36.6       |
| 1971                   | 25.4  | 22.1             | 24.8 | 27.5 | 29.4 | 31.3 | 33.1    | 36.3       |
| 1970                   | 25.4  | 22.1             | 24.7 | 27.5 | 29.4 | 31.2 | 32.9    | 36.0       |
| 1965                   | 25.8  | 21.9             | 24.2 | 27.0 | 28.8 | 30.3 | 32.0    | 35.1       |
| 1960                   | 25.4  | 21.8             | 24.0 | 26.6 | 28.5 | 29.8 | 31.6    | 35.0       |
| 1950                   | 25.9  | 22.5             | 25.3 | 27.6 | 29.2 | 30.7 | 32.6    | 36.7       |
| 1940                   | 26.6  | 23.2             | 25.6 | 27.4 | 29.0 | 30.9 | 33.1    | 37.7       |
| <b>WHITE</b>           |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| 1988                   | 26.6  | 24.1             | 27.1 | 28.8 | 30.4 | 32.0 | 33.8    | 37.0       |
| 1987                   | 26.5  | 24.1             | 27.0 | 28.8 | 30.4 | 32.0 | 34.0    | 37.0       |
| 1986                   | 26.4  | 23.9             | 26.9 | 28.7 | 30.4 | 32.1 | 34.0    | 37.0       |
| 1985                   | 26.3  | 23.8             | 26.8 | 28.6 | 30.5 | 32.2 | 33.9    | 37.5       |
| 1984                   | 26.3  | 23.8             | 26.8 | 28.7 | 30.5 | 32.2 | 34.3    | 37.5       |
| 1983                   | 26.2  | 23.6             | 26.6 | 28.6 | 30.5 | 32.2 | 34.3    | 37.1       |
| 1982                   | 26.1  | 23.5             | 26.5 | 28.6 | 30.5 | 32.3 | 34.5    | 37.5       |
| 1981                   | 26.0  | 23.4             | 26.4 | 28.4 | 30.4 | 32.4 | 34.4    | 37.5       |
| 1980                   | 25.9  | 23.3             | 26.3 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 32.4 | 34.6    | 37.8       |
| 1979                   | 25.9  | 23.3             | 26.2 | 28.4 | 30.6 | 32.6 | 34.7    | 37.8       |
| 1978                   | 25.9  | 23.2             | 26.2 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 34.9    | 38.0       |
| 1977                   | 25.8  | 23.0             | 26.0 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 32.6 | 34.7    | 37.9       |
| 1976                   | 25.7  | 22.8             | 25.9 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 32.5 | 34.6    | 37.7       |
| 1975                   | 25.6  | 22.7             | 25.8 | 28.2 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 34.5    | 37.5       |
| 1974                   | 25.6  | 22.6             | 25.7 | 28.1 | 30.4 | 32.4 | 34.4    | 37.4       |
| 1973                   | 25.6  | 22.4             | 25.6 | 28.1 | 30.4 | 32.3 | 34.2    | 37.3       |
| 1972                   | 25.6  | 22.3             | 25.4 | 27.9 | 30.2 | 32.2 | 34.0    | 37.0       |
| 1971                   | 25.6  | 22.4             | 25.1 | 27.7 | 29.8 | 31.8 | 33.7    | 36.7       |
| 1970                   | 25.6  | 22.3             | 25.0 | 27.7 | 29.8 | 31.7 | 33.4    | 36.4       |
| 1965                   | 25.9  | 22.2             | 24.4 | 27.3 | 29.2 | 31.0 | 32.7    | 35.9       |
| 1960                   | 25.5  | 22.0             | 24.2 | 26.9 | 28.8 | 30.5 | 32.4    | 35.8       |
| 1950                   | 26.1  | 22.8             | 25.7 | 28.1 | 29.9 | 31.6 | 33.3    | 37.2       |
| 1940                   | 26.9  | 23.6             | 26.1 | 28.0 | 29.6 | 31.5 | 33.7    | 37.7       |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>       |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| 1988                   | 24.9  | 22.3             | 25.2 | 26.9 | 28.2 | 29.7 | 31.9    | 35.2       |
| 1987                   | 24.9  | 22.2             | 25.2 | 27.0 | 28.3 | 29.9 | 32.1    | 35.6       |
| 1986                   | 24.9  | 22.1             | 25.2 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 30.1 | 32.3    | 36.1       |
| 1985                   | 24.9  | 22.0             | 25.2 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 30.2 | 32.4    | 36.4       |
| 1984                   | 24.8  | 21.9             | 25.1 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 30.1 | 32.6    | 36.4       |
| 1983                   | 24.8  | 21.8             | 25.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 30.2 | 32.6    | 36.2       |
| 1982                   | 24.8  | 21.7             | 24.9 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 30.4 | 32.8    | 36.3       |
| 1981                   | 24.7  | 21.7             | 24.8 | 27.0 | 28.4 | 30.2 | 32.9    | 36.6       |
| 1980                   | 24.6  | 21.4             | 24.7 | 26.9 | 28.5 | 30.3 | 32.8    | 37.1       |
| 1979                   | 24.5  | 21.2             | 24.6 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 30.3 | 33.0    | 37.2       |
| 1978                   | 24.4  | 21.0             | 24.4 | 26.6 | 28.3 | 30.4 | 33.0    | 36.9       |
| 1977                   | 24.4  | 20.8             | 24.2 | 26.5 | 28.4 | 30.3 | 33.0    | 37.0       |
| 1976                   | 24.2  | 20.6             | 24.1 | 26.3 | 28.1 | 30.1 | 33.0    | 36.9       |
| 1975                   | 24.1  | 20.4             | 23.9 | 26.1 | 28.1 | 30.0 | 32.8    | 36.8       |
| 1974                   | 24.1  | 20.2             | 23.8 | 25.9 | 27.9 | 29.8 | 32.5    | 36.6       |
| 1973                   | 24.0  | 20.0             | 23.6 | 25.7 | 27.8 | 29.7 | 32.2    | 36.3       |
| 1972                   | 24.1  | 20.0             | 23.5 | 25.6 | 27.6 | 29.4 | 31.9    | 36.0       |
| 1971                   | 24.3  | 20.1             | 23.3 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 29.1 | 31.6    | 35.7       |
| 1970                   | 24.3  | 20.4             | 23.2 | 25.2 | 27.4 | 28.9 | 31.2    | 35.4       |
| 1965                   | 25.0  | 20.1             | 22.7 | 24.4 | 26.4 | 27.9 | 29.8    | 34.3       |
| 1960                   | 24.9  | 19.9             | 22.5 | 24.1 | 25.9 | 27.6 | 29.6    | 34.2       |
| 1950                   | 24.6  | 19.8             | 22.5 | 24.1 | 26.2 | 28.1 | 30.5    | 35.6       |
| 1940                   | 24.8  | 19.4             | 22.2 | 23.9 | 26.2 | 28.4 | 31.0    | 36.4       |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 16**

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-88—Con.

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child | Total | Live-birth order |      |      |      |      |         |            |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|------------|
|                        |       | 1                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 and 7 | 8 and over |
| <b>BLACK</b>           |       |                  |      |      |      |      |         |            |
| 1988                   | 24.2  | 21.4             | 24.4 | 26.4 | 27.9 | 29.4 | 31.6    | 34.8       |
| 1987                   | 24.2  | 21.4             | 24.5 | 26.6 | 28.1 | 29.7 | 31.9    | 35.2       |
| 1986                   | 24.3  | 21.3             | 24.5 | 26.7 | 28.3 | 29.8 | 32.1    | 35.8       |
| 1985                   | 24.3  | 21.2             | 24.5 | 26.7 | 28.3 | 29.9 | 32.2    | 35.6       |
| 1984 <sup>1</sup>      | 24.3  | 21.1             | 24.5 | 26.7 | 28.2 | 29.9 | 32.4    | 35.9       |
| 1983 <sup>1</sup>      | 24.3  | 21.1             | 24.4 | 26.6 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 32.4    | 36.0       |
| 1982 <sup>1</sup>      | 24.3  | 21.0             | 24.3 | 26.6 | 28.3 | 30.2 | 32.7    | 36.3       |
| 1981 <sup>1</sup>      | 24.3  | 21.0             | 24.3 | 26.7 | 28.2 | 30.1 | 32.6    | 36.6       |
| 1980 <sup>1</sup>      | 24.2  | 20.7             | 24.2 | 26.6 | 28.3 | 30.2 | 32.7    | 36.7       |
| 1979 <sup>1</sup>      | 24.1  | 20.5             | 24.1 | 26.4 | 28.2 | 30.3 | 32.9    | 37.2       |
| 1978 <sup>1</sup>      | 24.1  | 20.4             | 23.9 | 26.2 | 28.1 | 30.2 | 32.9    | 36.9       |
| 1977 <sup>1</sup>      | 24.0  | 20.2             | 23.8 | 26.2 | 28.2 | 30.2 | 32.9    | 36.9       |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup>      | 23.9  | 20.0             | 23.7 | 25.9 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 32.8    | 36.8       |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup>      | 23.8  | 19.8             | 23.5 | 25.7 | 27.8 | 29.8 | 32.7    | 36.6       |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup>      | 23.7  | 19.7             | 23.4 | 25.5 | 27.7 | 29.6 | 32.3    | 36.5       |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup>      | 23.7  | 19.6             | 23.2 | 25.3 | 27.6 | 29.5 | 32.1    | 36.3       |
| 1972 <sup>1</sup>      | 23.8  | 19.6             | 23.1 | 25.2 | 27.4 | 29.2 | 31.8    | 36.0       |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup>      | 24.0  | 19.7             | 23.0 | 25.1 | 27.3 | 29.0 | 31.5    | 35.6       |
| 1970 <sup>2</sup>      | 24.1  | 20.0             | 22.9 | 24.8 | 27.1 | 28.8 | 31.1    | 35.3       |
| 1965 <sup>2</sup>      | 24.8  | 19.8             | 22.5 | 24.2 | 26.2 | 27.8 | 29.7    | 34.2       |
| 1960 <sup>2</sup>      | 24.8  | 19.6             | 22.3 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 27.7 | 29.6    | 32.9       |

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 17

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-88

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

| Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child | Parity |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|  | 0      | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| ALL RACES  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 15-19 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 43     | 205 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 42     | 196 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 42     | 193 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 42     | 192 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 41     | 186 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 42     | 185 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 43     | 188 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 43     | 183 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 45     | 188 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 47     | 172 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970   | 58     | 228 | 245 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965   | 56     | 292 | 299 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1960   | 66     | 359 | 361 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1955   | 68     | 337 | 349 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1950   | 60     | 316 | 316 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1945   | 40     | 229 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1940   | 41     | 255 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 20-24 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 78     | 189 | 169 | 174 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 77     | 184 | 158 | 161 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 78     | 183 | 151 | 155 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 79     | 185 | 149 | 152 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 78     | 180 | 142 | 145 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 80     | 182 | 141 | 145 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 83     | 186 | 143 | 149 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 85     | 184 | 140 | 144 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 88     | 190 | 143 | 149 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 86     | 179 | 122 | 137 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970   | 131    | 225 | 169 | 188 | 209 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965   | 141    | 272 | 206 | 212 | 237 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1960   | 176    | 337 | 273 | 288 | 316 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1955   | 171    | 317 | 256 | 281 | 323 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1950   | 140    | 256 | 231 | 276 | 324 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1945   | 100    | 169 | 190 | 247 | 298 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1940   | 91     | 191 | 218 | 288 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 25-29 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 94     | 164 | 97  | 89  | 102 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 92     | 162 | 93  | 86  | 98  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 91     | 161 | 91  | 84  | 98  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 92     | 163 | 91  | 84  | 98  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 91     | 159 | 88  | 82  | 97  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 93     | 160 | 88  | 84  | 100 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 95     | 164 | 89  | 85  | 99  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 96     | 162 | 89  | 86  | 102 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 97     | 166 | 90  | 87  | 104 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 98     | 158 | 78  | 77  | 83  | 101 | *   | *           |
| 1970   | 123    | 200 | 120 | 112 | 121 | 149 | 160 | *           |
| 1965   | 123    | 215 | 146 | 138 | 150 | 188 | 217 | 268         |
| 1960   | 135    | 254 | 182 | 185 | 206 | 261 | 307 | 360         |
| 1955   | 134    | 235 | 169 | 182 | 219 | 275 | 327 | *           |
| 1950   | 131    | 192 | 144 | 168 | 208 | 274 | *   | *           |
| 1945   | 92     | 148 | 128 | 164 | 214 | 264 | *   | *           |
| 1940   | 86     | 124 | 122 | 170 | 216 | 280 | *   | *           |
| 30-34 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 75     | 117 | 54  | 48  | 57  | 85  | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 72     | 114 | 52  | 47  | 57  | 84  | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 70     | 112 | 50  | 45  | 56  | 83  | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 69     | 112 | 49  | 45  | 55  | 87  | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 68     | 108 | 47  | 44  | 54  | 83  | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 67     | 104 | 46  | 44  | 54  | 79  | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 67     | 104 | 46  | 44  | 53  | 79  | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 66     | 101 | 45  | 44  | 52  | 73  | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 65     | 99  | 45  | 43  | 52  | 70  | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 53     | 92  | 42  | 38  | 41  | 53  | 66  | 96          |
| 1970   | 61     | 102 | 66  | 59  | 64  | 79  | 93  | 135         |
| 1965   | 62     | 113 | 81  | 81  | 91  | 117 | 144 | 202         |
| 1960   | 61     | 122 | 97  | 106 | 125 | 165 | 203 | 283         |
| 1955   | 73     | 120 | 99  | 112 | 135 | 177 | 213 | 288         |
| 1950   | 67     | 114 | 87  | 98  | 121 | 162 | 204 | 283         |
| 1945   | 56     | 103 | 87  | 103 | 133 | 181 | 227 | 296         |
| 1940   | 49     | 71  | 65  | 87  | 115 | 167 | 202 | 286         |
| 35-39 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 32     | 45  | 19  | 19  | 25  | 40  | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 31     | 42  | 18  | 18  | 25  | 38  | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 30     | 40  | 17  | 17  | 22  | 35  | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 29     | 38  | 16  | 17  | 22  | 32  | 46  | *           |
| 1984   | 27     | 36  | 15  | 16  | 21  | 33  | 48  | *           |
| 1983   | 25     | 34  | 15  | 16  | 20  | 29  | 42  | 72          |
| 1982   | 24     | 33  | 15  | 16  | 20  | 29  | 36  | 69          |
| 1981   | 22     | 31  | 15  | 14  | 19  | 28  | 37  | 71          |
| 1980   | 21     | 30  | 14  | 14  | 18  | 27  | 36  | 64          |
| 1975   | 20     | 28  | 15  | 14  | 17  | 23  | 30  | 53          |
| 1970   | 22     | 35  | 23  | 24  | 30  | 39  | 51  | 84          |
| 1965   | 25     | 37  | 31  | 38  | 49  | 66  | 84  | 147         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 18

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-88—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

| Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child | Parity |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|  | 0      | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| ALL RACES—Con.                                       |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 35-39 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1960   | 28     | 40  | 39  | 52  | 69  | 94  | 120 | 194         |
| 1955   | 27     | 46  | 45  | 59  | 75  | 99  | 127 | 203         |
| 1950   | 27     | 44  | 41  | 52  | 68  | 95  | 119 | 213         |
| 1945   | 25     | 43  | 43  | 55  | 72  | 100 | 128 | 226         |
| 1940   | 20     | 26  | 29  | 40  | 58  | 88  | 113 | 206         |
| 40-44 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 6      | 6   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 8   | 13  | 30          |
| 1987   | 6      | 7   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 7   | 11  | 26          |
| 1986   | 5      | 6   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 7   | 10  | 22          |
| 1985   | 5      | 6   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 6   | 8   | 19          |
| 1984   | 5      | 5   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 7   | 20          |
| 1983   | 5      | 5   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 7   | 17          |
| 1982   | 4      | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 6   | 9   | 17          |
| 1981   | 4      | 5   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 8   | 17          |
| 1980   | 4      | 5   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 7   | 18          |
| 1975   | 3      | 5   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 6   | 8   | 19          |
| 1970   | 4      | 6   | 4   | 6   | 8   | 12  | 17  | 34          |
| 1965   | 6      | 7   | 6   | 10  | 15  | 22  | 31  | 60          |
| 1960   | 5      | 7   | 9   | 14  | 21  | 31  | 39  | 77          |
| 1955   | 6      | 9   | 10  | 15  | 24  | 33  | 40  | 80          |
| 1950   | 6      | 8   | 9   | 13  | 20  | 28  | 35  | 82          |
| 1945   | 6      | 7   | 9   | 13  | 19  | 29  | 38  | 88          |
| 1940   | 4      | 5   | 6   | 10  | 16  | 24  | 31  | 79          |
| WHITE  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 15-19 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 36     | 192 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 35     | 189 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 35     | 187 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 36     | 189 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 35     | 180 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 36     | 180 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 37     | 184 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 37     | 179 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 38     | 183 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 40     | 165 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970   | 50     | 216 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965   | 51     | 270 | 255 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1960   | 62     | 351 | 331 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1955   | 62     | 326 | 308 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1950   | 54     | 292 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1945   | 35     | 205 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1940   | 36     | 256 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 20-24 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 72     | 192 | 155 | 155 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 72     | 189 | 147 | 147 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 72     | 189 | 143 | 143 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 74     | 192 | 141 | 138 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 73     | 186 | 134 | 131 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 76     | 188 | 133 | 131 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 79     | 193 | 135 | 136 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 81     | 191 | 133 | 131 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 83     | 197 | 136 | 138 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 82     | 185 | 115 | 131 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970   | 128    | 228 | 161 | 177 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965   | 141    | 272 | 194 | 190 | 209 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1960   | 179    | 340 | 263 | 267 | 289 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1955   | 175    | 317 | 243 | 257 | 288 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1950   | 143    | 253 | 214 | 246 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1945   | 102    | 169 | 177 | 226 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1940   | 92     | 194 | 206 | 262 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 25-29 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 90     | 173 | 95  | 85  | 96  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 88     | 171 | 92  | 81  | 97  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 87     | 170 | 89  | 81  | 97  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 88     | 173 | 90  | 81  | 97  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 87     | 169 | 87  | 79  | 96  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 89     | 169 | 87  | 81  | 95  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 91     | 172 | 88  | 82  | 100 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 93     | 171 | 88  | 83  | 104 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 94     | 174 | 88  | 84  | 102 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 96     | 165 | 77  | 74  | 93  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970   | 126    | 207 | 120 | 109 | 117 | 137 | *   | *           |
| 1965   | 129    | 223 | 145 | 132 | 139 | 165 | 194 | *           |
| 1960   | 146    | 262 | 181 | 179 | 193 | 237 | 283 | *           |
| 1955   | 144    | 241 | 167 | 174 | 201 | 251 | *   | *           |
| 1950   | 142    | 198 | 141 | 156 | 189 | 241 | *   | *           |
| 1945   | 99     | 156 | 126 | 159 | 199 | 250 | *   | *           |
| 1940   | 92     | 133 | 121 | 162 | 202 | 263 | *   | *           |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 19

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-88—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

| Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child | Parity |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|  | 0      | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| <b>WHITE—Con.</b>                                    |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| <b>30-34 years:</b>                                  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 68     | 124 | 53  | 48  | 59  | 89  | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 67     | 121 | 51  | 46  | 56  | 88  | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 65     | 118 | 49  | 45  | 55  | 87  | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 65     | 117 | 48  | 45  | 55  | 85  | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 63     | 113 | 47  | 43  | 55  | 82  | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 63     | 109 | 46  | 43  | 53  | 78  | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 63     | 107 | 45  | 43  | 55  | 79  | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 62     | 105 | 44  | 42  | 51  | 78  | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 61     | 101 | 43  | 41  | 51  | 75  | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 53     | 94  | 41  | 36  | 40  | 52  | 71  | *           |
| 1970   | 64     | 105 | 65  | 58  | 52  | 76  | 90  | 136         |
| 1965   | 69     | 115 | 80  | 80  | 88  | 113 | 137 | 189         |
| 1960   | 68     | 125 | 96  | 105 | 121 | 156 | 191 | 269         |
| 1955   | 83     | 126 | 99  | 110 | 128 | 168 | 204 | 272         |
| 1950   | 75     | 122 | 86  | 95  | 114 | 155 | 187 | 273         |
| 1945   | 61     | 112 | 88  | 101 | 129 | 176 | 209 | 289         |
| 1940   | 54     | 79  | 65  | 86  | 113 | 163 | 196 | 280         |
| <b>35-39 years:</b>                                  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 29     | 46  | 18  | 19  | 25  | 43  | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 28     | 43  | 17  | 18  | 24  | 41  | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 28     | 41  | 16  | 16  | 23  | 38  | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 26     | 38  | 15  | 16  | 21  | 34  | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 25     | 36  | 14  | 15  | 20  | 31  | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 24     | 33  | 14  | 15  | 19  | 31  | 44  | *           |
| 1982   | 22     | 32  | 14  | 15  | 19  | 30  | 46  | *           |
| 1981   | 21     | 30  | 13  | 14  | 18  | 26  | 40  | 84          |
| 1980   | 20     | 29  | 13  | 14  | 18  | 25  | 39  | 79          |
| 1975   | 20     | 27  | 14  | 13  | 16  | 23  | 28  | 55          |
| 1970   | 25     | 35  | 22  | 24  | 29  | 38  | 49  | 84          |
| 1965   | 27     | 38  | 30  | 37  | 48  | 66  | 83  | 145         |
| 1960   | 31     | 41  | 38  | 51  | 67  | 91  | 116 | 186         |
| 1955   | 31     | 49  | 45  | 58  | 72  | 96  | 118 | 193         |
| 1950   | 30     | 47  | 41  | 51  | 65  | 90  | 115 | 200         |
| 1945   | 28     | 48  | 44  | 55  | 71  | 99  | 125 | 213         |
| 1940   | 22     | 29  | 29  | 40  | 58  | 86  | 111 | 198         |
| <b>40-44 years:</b>                                  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 6      | 6   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 6   | 16  | *           |
| 1987   | 5      | 6   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 6   | 7   | 28          |
| 1986   | 5      | 6   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 12  | 23          |
| 1985   | 4      | 5   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 7   | 10  | 27          |
| 1984   | 5      | 5   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 6   | 9   | 23          |
| 1983   | 4      | 4   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 8   | 19          |
| 1982   | 4      | 4   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 5   | 7   | 20          |
| 1981   | 3      | 5   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 9   | 18          |
| 1980   | 3      | 4   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 5   | 8   | 18          |
| 1975   | 4      | 4   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 6   | 8   | 19          |
| 1970   | 4      | 6   | 4   | 5   | 8   | 11  | 16  | 34          |
| 1965   | 7      | 7   | 6   | 10  | 15  | 22  | 31  | 60          |
| 1960   | 6      | 8   | 9   | 13  | 21  | 31  | 46  | 74          |
| 1955   | 6      | 9   | 10  | 15  | 23  | 31  | 38  | 77          |
| 1950   | 6      | 9   | 9   | 13  | 19  | 28  | 36  | 78          |
| 1945   | 7      | 8   | 9   | 13  | 18  | 29  | 39  | 87          |
| 1940   | 4      | 5   | 6   | 10  | 16  | 25  | 32  | 78          |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>                                     |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| <b>15-19 years:</b>                                  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 77     | 227 | 318 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 75     | 213 | 296 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 74     | 207 | 280 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 74     | 203 | 271 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 73     | 196 | 254 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 74     | 192 | 251 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 75     | 195 | 250 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 76     | 190 | 238 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 81     | 194 | 246 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 92     | 181 | 215 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970   | 108    | 258 | 284 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965   | 96     | 356 | 388 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1960   | 98     | 383 | 423 | 457 | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1955   | 105    | 372 | 416 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1950   | 99     | 392 | 382 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1945   | 78     | 283 | 312 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1940   | 82     | 254 | 395 | *   | *   | *   | *   | *           |
| <b>20-24 years:</b>                                  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 116    | 179 | 204 | 206 | 213 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 114    | 170 | 189 | 191 | 197 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 112    | 163 | 178 | 179 | 185 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 111    | 161 | 171 | 175 | 184 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 111    | 156 | 165 | 170 | 176 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 114    | 157 | 163 | 168 | 180 | *   | *   | *           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 20

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-88—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

| Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child | Parity |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|  | 0      | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| ALL OTHER—Con.                                       |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 20-24 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1982   | 118    | 161 | 166 | 170 | 172 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 120    | 159 | 160 | 166 | 172 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 125    | 163 | 165 | 172 | 184 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 127    | 152 | 143 | 148 | 152 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970   | 163    | 206 | 201 | 217 | 213 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965   | 141    | 274 | 276 | 302 | 305 | 395 | *   | *           |
| 1960   | 148    | 311 | 336 | 365 | 371 | 488 | *   | *           |
| 1955   | 137    | 316 | 331 | 364 | 385 | 489 | *   | *           |
| 1950   | 113    | 281 | 318 | 348 | 370 | 482 | *   | *           |
| 1945   | 80     | 168 | 248 | 312 | 344 | *   | *   | *           |
| 1940   | 80     | 172 | 283 | 363 | 407 | *   | *   | *           |
| 25-29 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 138    | 128 | 104 | 97  | 107 | 144 | *   | *           |
| 1987   | 133    | 124 | 99  | 92  | 102 | 131 | *   | *           |
| 1986   | 131    | 121 | 95  | 89  | 99  | 128 | *   | *           |
| 1985   | 133    | 120 | 94  | 89  | 99  | 127 | *   | *           |
| 1984   | 133    | 117 | 92  | 87  | 97  | 124 | *   | *           |
| 1983   | 135    | 118 | 92  | 90  | 100 | 134 | *   | *           |
| 1982   | 139    | 122 | 95  | 93  | 99  | 130 | *   | *           |
| 1981   | 138    | 122 | 94  | 92  | 100 | 133 | *   | *           |
| 1980   | 141    | 126 | 96  | 96  | 104 | 137 | *   | *           |
| 1975   | 126    | 118 | 86  | 88  | 88  | 103 | 112 | *           |
| 1970   | 102    | 150 | 125 | 134 | 141 | 168 | 172 | 200         |
| 1965   | 86     | 160 | 158 | 181 | 205 | 248 | 265 | 298         |
| 1960   | 77     | 187 | 190 | 226 | 267 | 316 | 342 | 373         |
| 1955   | 67     | 169 | 196 | 251 | 292 | 337 | 362 | 407         |
| 1950   | 61     | 130 | 184 | 238 | 280 | 335 | 348 | 393         |
| 1945   | 39     | 76  | 143 | 215 | 273 | 321 | 342 | 387         |
| 1940   | 32     | 60  | 139 | 225 | 265 | 338 | 357 | 441         |
| 30-34 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 175    | 89  | 55  | 50  | 57  | 80  | 106 | *           |
| 1987   | 163    | 86  | 53  | 47  | 55  | 72  | 102 | *           |
| 1986   | 156    | 83  | 52  | 47  | 53  | 73  | 97  | *           |
| 1985   | 150    | 84  | 51  | 46  | 54  | 74  | 93  | *           |
| 1984   | 146    | 82  | 50  | 46  | 52  | 70  | 87  | *           |
| 1983   | 143    | 82  | 51  | 46  | 51  | 68  | 88  | *           |
| 1982   | 141    | 84  | 52  | 48  | 52  | 66  | 79  | 125         |
| 1981   | 132    | 84  | 54  | 47  | 50  | 65  | 81  | 115         |
| 1980   | 125    | 89  | 57  | 50  | 52  | 61  | 79  | 115         |
| 1975   | 57     | 83  | 52  | 48  | 48  | 56  | 60  | 86          |
| 1970   | 48     | 89  | 73  | 73  | 80  | 92  | 95  | 129         |
| 1965   | 34     | 91  | 84  | 97  | 115 | 140 | 164 | 221         |
| 1960   | 30     | 88  | 100 | 126 | 153 | 189 | 228 | 295         |
| 1955   | 32     | 71  | 106 | 146 | 180 | 226 | 250 | 319         |
| 1950   | 28     | 53  | 99  | 133 | 166 | 204 | 246 | 309         |
| 1945   | 19     | 33  | 73  | 118 | 156 | 218 | 253 | 328         |
| 1940   | 13     | 20  | 54  | 96  | 136 | 192 | 232 | 312         |
| 35-39 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 133    | 40  | 23  | 21  | 25  | 33  | 46  | 83          |
| 1987   | 118    | 38  | 22  | 20  | 23  | 31  | 47  | 76          |
| 1986   | 101    | 37  | 22  | 20  | 22  | 31  | 38  | 71          |
| 1985   | 84     | 37  | 22  | 20  | 22  | 29  | 38  | 66          |
| 1984   | 64     | 37  | 22  | 19  | 21  | 28  | 36  | 60          |
| 1983   | 48     | 36  | 22  | 20  | 21  | 26  | 31  | 54          |
| 1982   | 39     | 38  | 23  | 21  | 26  | 25  | 30  | 52          |
| 1981   | 31     | 37  | 23  | 21  | 21  | 26  | 29  | 50          |
| 1980   | 29     | 38  | 25  | 22  | 23  | 27  | 28  | 48          |
| 1975   | 19     | 34  | 24  | 22  | 23  | 27  | 29  | 45          |
| 1970   | 14     | 36  | 32  | 35  | 40  | 45  | 53  | 84          |
| 1965   | 11     | 33  | 39  | 48  | 60  | 74  | 89  | 151         |
| 1960   | 12     | 27  | 46  | 66  | 82  | 111 | 132 | 210         |
| 1955   | 13     | 26  | 53  | 77  | 100 | 127 | 155 | 231         |
| 1950   | 12     | 20  | 46  | 71  | 86  | 123 | 152 | 244         |
| 1945   | 9      | 12  | 33  | 59  | 80  | 117 | 148 | 269         |
| 1940   | 7      | 8   | 23  | 42  | 67  | 108 | 131 | 239         |
| 40-44 years:   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |             |
| 1988   | 16     | 8   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 7   | 8   | 20          |
| 1987   | 11     | 8   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 7   | 10  | 16          |
| 1986   | 8      | 8   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 6   | 8   | 18          |
| 1985   | 7      | 7   | 4   | 5   | 5   | 7   | 8   | 15          |
| 1984   | 6      | 8   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 7   | 7   | 14          |
| 1983   | 5      | 7   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 7   | 6   | 13          |
| 1982   | 5      | 8   | 5   | 5   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 12          |
| 1981   | 5      | 7   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 6   | 8   | 12          |
| 1980   | 4      | 7   | 5   | 5   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 13          |
| 1975   | 3      | 6   | 5   | 5   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 17          |
| 1970   | 2      | 6   | 7   | 10  | 12  | 14  | 16  | 33          |
| 1965   | 3      | 5   | 9   | 15  | 19  | 26  | 30  | 61          |
| 1960   | 3      | 4   | 12  | 19  | 26  | 33  | 44  | 81          |
| 1955   | 3      | 5   | 12  | 20  | 25  | 37  | 41  | 88          |
| 1950   | 2      | 3   | 9   | 15  | 20  | 32  | 42  | 90          |
| 1945   | 2      | 3   | 7   | 12  | 19  | 30  | 38  | 98          |
| 1940   | 2      | 2   | 4   | 8   | 13  | 30  | 35  | 90          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 21

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total | Parity |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
|---|-----------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
|   |                 |       | 0      | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| ALL RACES                                     |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 15-19 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1970-74                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 93.7   | 5.4  | 0.9  | 0.1  | 0.0  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1969-73                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 93.8   | 5.3  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1968-72                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 93.8   | 5.3  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1967-71                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 93.8   | 5.3  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1966-70                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 93.7   | 5.3  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965-69                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 93.7   | 5.4  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1964-68                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 93.6   | 5.4  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1963-67                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 93.6   | 5.5  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1962-66                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 93.5   | 5.6  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1961-65                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 93.4   | 5.6  | .9   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1956-60                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 92.6   | 6.4  | .9   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1951-55                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 93.0   | 5.8  | 1.0  | .2   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1946-50                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 92.7   | 5.7  | 1.4  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1941-45                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 91.4   | 6.5  | 1.7  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1936-40                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 91.6   | 6.6  | 1.5  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1931-35                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 92.4   | 6.1  | 1.3  | .2   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1926-30                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 94.5   | 4.5  | .9   | .2   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1921-25                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 94.6   | 4.6  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 20-24 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1965-69                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 68.4   | 19.6 | 8.6  | 2.6  | .6   | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0         |
| 1964-68                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 68.4   | 19.8 | 8.6  | 2.5  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1963-67                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 68.2   | 19.9 | 8.7  | 2.4  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1962-66                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 68.0   | 20.1 | 8.9  | 2.4  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1961-65                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 67.7   | 20.3 | 9.0  | 2.4  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1960-64                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 67.2   | 20.6 | 9.2  | 2.4  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1959-63                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 66.7   | 20.9 | 9.4  | 2.4  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1958-62                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 66.4   | 21.1 | 9.4  | 2.4  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1957-61                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 66.2   | 21.2 | 9.6  | 2.4  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1956-60                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 66.2   | 21.1 | 9.7  | 2.4  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 62.5   | 23.3 | 10.8 | 2.6  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 57.0   | 24.9 | 12.8 | 3.8  | 1.2  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 51.4   | 23.1 | 15.7 | 6.6  | 2.3  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1936-40                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 47.5   | 24.6 | 17.5 | 7.1  | 2.5  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1931-35                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 51.2   | 24.7 | 15.6 | 5.8  | 1.9  | .5  | .1  | .1          |
| 1926-30                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 56.0   | 26.0 | 12.7 | 3.8  | 1.1  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1921-25                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 63.5   | 22.5 | 9.4  | 3.2  | 1.0  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1916-20                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 67.1   | 20.6 | 8.5  | 2.7  | .8   | .2  | .0  | .0          |
| 25-29 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1960-64                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 43.3   | 24.5 | 20.7 | 8.2  | 2.4  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1959-63                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 43.0   | 24.5 | 21.1 | 8.2  | 2.4  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1958-62                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 42.5   | 24.6 | 21.4 | 8.3  | 2.3  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1957-61                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 42.0   | 24.8 | 21.7 | 8.3  | 2.4  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1956-60                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 41.5   | 24.9 | 22.0 | 8.4  | 2.4  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1955-59                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 41.0   | 25.0 | 22.3 | 8.4  | 2.4  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1954-58                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 40.6   | 25.0 | 22.6 | 8.5  | 2.4  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1953-57                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 40.2   | 25.1 | 22.9 | 8.6  | 2.4  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1952-56                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 39.6   | 25.0 | 23.4 | 8.6  | 2.5  | .7  | .2  | .1          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 38.9   | 25.0 | 23.9 | 8.7  | 2.5  | .7  | .2  | .1          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 31.1   | 25.4 | 27.2 | 10.8 | 3.7  | 1.2 | .4  | .2          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 24.4   | 21.9 | 27.7 | 15.3 | 6.6  | 2.5 | 1.0 | .6          |
| 1936-40                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 19.7   | 18.2 | 26.4 | 18.7 | 9.7  | 4.2 | 1.8 | 1.2         |
| 1931-35                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 20.0   | 19.1 | 27.5 | 18.1 | 8.8  | 3.8 | 1.6 | 1.1         |
| 1926-30                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 24.7   | 23.3 | 27.1 | 14.3 | 6.2  | 2.6 | 1.1 | .7          |
| 1921-25                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 28.6   | 29.5 | 24.2 | 10.4 | 4.3  | 1.8 | .8  | .5          |
| 1916-20                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 37.5   | 28.1 | 19.2 | 8.5  | 3.8  | 1.7 | .8  | .5          |
| 1911-15                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 42.7   | 26.8 | 16.5 | 7.5  | 3.7  | 1.7 | .7  | .5          |
| 30-34 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1955-59                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 25.9   | 22.5 | 30.5 | 14.4 | 4.7  | 1.4 | .5  | .3          |
| 1954-58                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 25.7   | 22.4 | 30.7 | 14.4 | 4.7  | 1.4 | .5  | .3          |
| 1953-57                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 25.5   | 22.2 | 31.0 | 14.4 | 4.7  | 1.4 | .5  | .3          |
| 1952-56                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 25.1   | 22.1 | 31.2 | 14.5 | 4.8  | 1.5 | .5  | .3          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 24.6   | 22.0 | 31.5 | 14.7 | 4.9  | 1.5 | .5  | .3          |
| 1950-54                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 24.0   | 21.8 | 31.9 | 14.9 | 5.0  | 1.6 | .5  | .3          |
| 1949-53                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 23.1   | 21.6 | 32.4 | 15.2 | 5.2  | 1.7 | .6  | .3          |
| 1948-52                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 22.0   | 21.3 | 32.9 | 15.6 | 5.5  | 1.8 | .6  | .4          |
| 1947-51                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 20.9   | 21.0 | 33.3 | 16.0 | 5.8  | 1.9 | .7  | .4          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 19.7   | 20.5 | 33.5 | 16.6 | 6.2  | 2.1 | .8  | .5          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 15.2   | 16.2 | 30.9 | 20.6 | 9.9  | 4.7 | 1.8 | 1.4         |
| 1936-40                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 11.8   | 12.9 | 25.6 | 22.8 | 13.7 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 3.0         |
| 1931-35                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 11.7   | 11.8 | 24.2 | 22.4 | 14.4 | 7.4 | 3.9 | 4.1         |
| 1926-30                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 14.2   | 14.6 | 26.4 | 21.0 | 11.9 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 3.1         |
| 1921-25                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 15.7   | 20.2 | 28.8 | 18.1 | 8.8  | 4.1 | 2.1 | 2.3         |
| 1916-20                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 21.4   | 23.8 | 26.7 | 14.2 | 6.8  | 3.3 | 1.8 | 2.1         |
| 1911-15                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 27.5   | 25.8 | 22.5 | 11.3 | 5.9  | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.1         |
| 1906-10                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 29.7   | 25.5 | 20.2 | 10.7 | 6.1  | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.3         |
| 35-39 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1950-54                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 18.2   | 19.0 | 34.6 | 18.1 | 6.6  | 2.2 | .8  | .6          |
| 1949-53                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 17.7   | 18.8 | 34.8 | 18.2 | 6.7  | 2.3 | .9  | .6          |
| 1948-52                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 16.9   | 18.6 | 35.1 | 18.5 | 6.9  | 2.4 | .9  | .7          |
| 1947-51                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 16.1   | 18.3 | 35.2 | 18.8 | 7.3  | 2.6 | 1.0 | .8          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 15.4   | 17.9 | 35.1 | 19.3 | 7.7  | 2.8 | 1.1 | .8          |
| 1945-49                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 14.8   | 17.3 | 34.8 | 19.7 | 8.2  | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 22

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total | Parity |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
|---|-----------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
|   |                 |       | 0      | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| ALL RACES—Con.                                |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 35-39 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1944-48                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 14.2   | 16.5 | 34.2 | 20.3 | 8.8  | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.1         |
| 1943-47                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 13.7   | 15.7 | 33.4 | 20.9 | 9.5  | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.3         |
| 1942-46                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 13.1   | 14.8 | 32.4 | 21.6 | 10.3 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 1.6         |
| 1941-45                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 12.5   | 14.0 | 31.2 | 22.3 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 1.9         |
| 1936-40                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 9.6    | 11.1 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 15.1 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 4.2         |
| 1931-35                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 9.4    | 10.0 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 15.8 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 6.2         |
| 1926-30                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 11.4   | 11.9 | 23.5 | 21.3 | 14.1 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 5.9         |
| 1921-25                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 12.0   | 16.1 | 26.2 | 20.0 | 11.8 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 4.5         |
| 1916-20                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 16.4   | 19.3 | 26.4 | 17.3 | 9.4  | 4.7 | 2.6 | 3.9         |
| 1911-15                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 21.0   | 22.2 | 24.4 | 14.4 | 7.7  | 4.0 | 2.4 | 3.9         |
| 1906-10                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 24.0   | 23.6 | 21.8 | 12.4 | 7.1  | 4.0 | 2.7 | 4.3         |
| 1901-05                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 22.0   | 23.4 | 20.7 | 12.7 | 7.8  | 4.7 | 3.3 | 5.5         |
| 40-44 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1945-49                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 13.5   | 16.7 | 35.1 | 20.3 | 8.6  | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.2         |
| 1944-48                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 13.0   | 16.0 | 34.4 | 20.9 | 9.2  | 3.6 | 1.6 | 1.3         |
| 1943-47                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 12.6   | 15.2 | 33.5 | 21.4 | 9.9  | 4.1 | 1.8 | 1.5         |
| 1942-46                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 12.2   | 14.4 | 32.4 | 22.0 | 10.7 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 1.8         |
| 1941-45                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 11.7   | 13.6 | 31.1 | 22.6 | 11.5 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.1         |
| 1940-44                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 11.0   | 12.9 | 29.8 | 23.1 | 12.4 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.5         |
| 1939-43                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 10.3   | 12.2 | 28.4 | 23.5 | 13.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 3.0         |
| 1938-42                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 9.8    | 11.6 | 27.0 | 23.7 | 14.0 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 3.5         |
| 1937-41                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 9.4    | 11.2 | 25.7 | 23.7 | 14.7 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 4.0         |
| 1936-40                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 9.0    | 10.7 | 24.6 | 23.6 | 15.3 | 8.0 | 4.2 | 4.6         |
| 1931-35                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 8.8    | 9.7  | 21.9 | 22.4 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 6.9         |
| 1926-30                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 10.6   | 11.4 | 22.7 | 21.0 | 14.3 | 8.2 | 4.7 | 7.0         |
| 1921-25                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 11.0   | 15.3 | 25.0 | 19.8 | 12.3 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 6.0         |
| 1916-20                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 15.1   | 18.0 | 25.4 | 17.5 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 5.2         |
| 1911-15                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 19.3   | 21.0 | 24.0 | 15.0 | 8.4  | 4.5 | 2.8 | 5.0         |
| 1906-10                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 21.9   | 22.6 | 21.9 | 13.1 | 7.7  | 4.4 | 2.9 | 5.5         |
| 1901-05                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 20.5   | 22.9 | 20.7 | 12.9 | 8.0  | 4.8 | 3.4 | 6.8         |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1940            | 100.0 | 19.7   | 20.1 | 19.6 | 13.7 | 8.8  | 5.4 | 4.2 | 8.6         |
| WHITE   |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 15-19 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1970-74                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 95.1   | 4.2  | .6   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1969-73                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 95.2   | 4.2  | .6   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1968-72                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 95.1   | 4.2  | .6   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1967-71                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 95.1   | 4.2  | .6   | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1966-70                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 95.1   | 4.2  | .6   | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965-69                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 95.0   | 4.3  | .6   | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1964-68                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 95.0   | 4.4  | .6   | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1963-67                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 94.9   | 4.4  | .6   | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1962-66                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 94.9   | 4.5  | .6   | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1961-65                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 94.9   | 4.5  | .6   | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1956-60                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 94.2   | 5.1  | .6   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1951-55                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 94.5   | 4.7  | .7   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1946-50                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 93.8   | 4.9  | 1.1  | .2   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1941-45                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 92.6   | 5.8  | 1.4  | .2   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1936-40                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 93.0   | 5.7  | 1.2  | .2   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1931-35                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 93.7   | 5.3  | 1.0  | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1926-30                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 95.7   | 3.7  | .6   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1921-25                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 95.7   | 3.7  | .6   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 20-24 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1965-69                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 72.0   | 17.9 | 7.7  | 2.0  | .4   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1964-68                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 71.9   | 18.0 | 7.7  | 1.9  | .4   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1963-67                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 71.6   | 18.2 | 7.8  | 1.9  | .4   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1962-66                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 71.4   | 18.3 | 8.0  | 1.9  | .4   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1961-65                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 71.1   | 18.6 | 8.1  | 1.9  | .3   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1960-64                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 70.5   | 18.9 | 8.3  | 1.9  | .3   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1959-63                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 70.1   | 19.2 | 8.4  | 1.9  | .3   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1958-62                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 69.9   | 19.4 | 8.5  | 1.9  | .3   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1957-61                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 69.7   | 19.4 | 8.6  | 1.9  | .3   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1956-60                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 69.8   | 19.3 | 8.7  | 1.9  | .3   | .0  | .0  | .0          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 66.1   | 21.7 | 9.7  | 2.0  | .4   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 59.5   | 24.3 | 12.1 | 3.2  | .8   | .2  | .0  | .0          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 52.9   | 23.3 | 15.5 | 6.0  | 1.8  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1936-40                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 48.8   | 24.9 | 17.3 | 6.5  | 1.9  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1931-35                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 52.5   | 25.2 | 15.4 | 5.1  | 1.4  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1926-30                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 57.4   | 26.4 | 12.1 | 3.1  | .8   | .2  | .1  | .0          |
| 1921-25                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 65.3   | 22.2 | 8.9  | 2.7  | .8   | .2  | .0  | .0          |
| 1916-20                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 69.1   | 19.9 | 8.0  | 2.3  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 25-29 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1960-64                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 46.6   | 23.4 | 20.2 | 7.5  | 1.9  | .5  | .1  | .0          |
| 1959-63                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 46.1   | 23.4 | 20.5 | 7.5  | 1.9  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1958-62                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 45.7   | 23.5 | 20.9 | 7.5  | 1.9  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1957-61                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 45.2   | 23.7 | 21.2 | 7.5  | 1.9  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1956-60                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 44.7   | 23.9 | 21.4 | 7.6  | 1.9  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1955-59                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 44.2   | 24.0 | 21.7 | 7.6  | 1.9  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1954-58                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 43.8   | 24.1 | 22.0 | 7.7  | 1.9  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1953-57                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 43.3   | 24.2 | 22.3 | 7.7  | 1.9  | .5  | .1  | .0          |
| 1952-56                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 42.7   | 24.1 | 22.8 | 7.8  | 1.9  | .5  | .1  | .0          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 41.9   | 24.2 | 23.4 | 7.9  | 2.0  | .5  | .1  | .0          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 32.9   | 25.2 | 27.4 | 10.2 | 3.1  | .9  | .3  | .1          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 24.8   | 22.2 | 28.7 | 15.3 | 6.0  | 2.0 | .7  | .3          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 23

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total | Parity |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
|---|-----------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
|   |                 |       | 0      | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| WHITE—Con.                                    |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 25-29 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1936-40 .....                                 | 1965            | 100.0 | 19.6   | 18.5 | 27.8 | 19.2 | 9.3  | 3.6 | 1.3 | 0.7         |
| 1931-35 .....                                 | 1960            | 100.0 | 19.5   | 19.8 | 29.1 | 18.5 | 8.4  | 3.1 | 1.1 | .6          |
| 1926-30 .....                                 | 1955            | 100.0 | 24.2   | 24.1 | 28.6 | 14.4 | 5.6  | 2.0 | .7  | .3          |
| 1921-25 .....                                 | 1950            | 100.0 | 28.0   | 30.4 | 25.2 | 10.2 | 3.8  | 1.4 | .6  | .3          |
| 1916-20 .....                                 | 1945            | 100.0 | 37.5   | 28.6 | 19.9 | 8.3  | 3.5  | 1.4 | .6  | .3          |
| 1911-15 .....                                 | 1940            | 100.0 | 43.3   | 26.9 | 16.9 | 7.3  | 3.4  | 1.4 | .6  | .3          |
| 30-34 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1955-59 .....                                 | 1989            | 100.0 | 28.6   | 21.6 | 30.4 | 13.7 | 4.1  | 1.1 | .4  | .2          |
| 1954-58 .....                                 | 1988            | 100.0 | 28.4   | 21.5 | 30.7 | 13.7 | 4.1  | 1.1 | .4  | .2          |
| 1953-57 .....                                 | 1987            | 100.0 | 28.1   | 21.5 | 31.0 | 13.7 | 4.1  | 1.1 | .4  | .2          |
| 1952-56 .....                                 | 1986            | 100.0 | 27.6   | 21.4 | 31.3 | 13.8 | 4.2  | 1.2 | .4  | .2          |
| 1951-55 .....                                 | 1985            | 100.0 | 27.1   | 21.4 | 31.6 | 14.0 | 4.2  | 1.2 | .4  | .2          |
| 1950-54 .....                                 | 1984            | 100.0 | 26.3   | 21.3 | 32.0 | 14.2 | 4.4  | 1.2 | .4  | .2          |
| 1949-53 .....                                 | 1983            | 100.0 | 25.3   | 21.0 | 32.6 | 14.6 | 4.5  | 1.3 | .4  | .2          |
| 1948-52 .....                                 | 1982            | 100.0 | 24.0   | 20.9 | 33.2 | 15.0 | 4.8  | 1.4 | .5  | .2          |
| 1947-51 .....                                 | 1981            | 100.0 | 22.7   | 20.6 | 33.8 | 15.6 | 5.1  | 1.5 | .5  | .3          |
| 1946-50 .....                                 | 1980            | 100.0 | 21.2   | 20.2 | 34.2 | 16.2 | 5.5  | 1.7 | .6  | .3          |
| 1941-45 .....                                 | 1975            | 100.0 | 15.3   | 16.1 | 32.1 | 21.0 | 9.5  | 3.7 | 1.4 | .8          |
| 1936-40 .....                                 | 1970            | 100.0 | 11.4   | 12.9 | 26.9 | 23.9 | 13.8 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 2.0         |
| 1931-35 .....                                 | 1965            | 100.0 | 10.9   | 11.9 | 25.7 | 23.6 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 2.8         |
| 1926-30 .....                                 | 1960            | 100.0 | 13.2   | 14.8 | 28.1 | 22.1 | 12.0 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 2.0         |
| 1921-25 .....                                 | 1955            | 100.0 | 14.4   | 20.3 | 30.6 | 18.9 | 8.8  | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.5         |
| 1916-20 .....                                 | 1950            | 100.0 | 20.2   | 24.0 | 28.4 | 14.8 | 6.7  | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.4         |
| 1911-15 .....                                 | 1945            | 100.0 | 26.8   | 25.9 | 23.9 | 11.7 | 5.8  | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.5         |
| 1906-10 .....                                 | 1940            | 100.0 | 29.6   | 25.1 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 6.0  | 3.3 | 1.9 | 1.8         |
| 35-39 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1950-54 .....                                 | 1989            | 100.0 | 20.4   | 18.4 | 34.9 | 17.5 | 5.9  | 1.8 | .7  | .4          |
| 1949-53 .....                                 | 1988            | 100.0 | 19.8   | 18.3 | 35.3 | 17.7 | 6.0  | 1.9 | .7  | .5          |
| 1948-52 .....                                 | 1987            | 100.0 | 18.8   | 18.2 | 35.6 | 18.0 | 6.2  | 2.0 | .7  | .5          |
| 1947-51 .....                                 | 1986            | 100.0 | 17.8   | 17.9 | 35.8 | 18.4 | 6.6  | 2.1 | .8  | .5          |
| 1946-50 .....                                 | 1985            | 100.0 | 16.8   | 17.6 | 35.9 | 18.9 | 7.0  | 2.3 | .9  | .6          |
| 1945-49 .....                                 | 1984            | 100.0 | 15.9   | 17.0 | 35.7 | 19.6 | 7.6  | 2.6 | 1.0 | .7          |
| 1944-48 .....                                 | 1983            | 100.0 | 15.1   | 16.4 | 35.2 | 20.3 | 8.2  | 2.9 | 1.1 | .8          |
| 1943-47 .....                                 | 1982            | 100.0 | 14.3   | 15.6 | 34.5 | 21.1 | 9.0  | 3.3 | 1.3 | .9          |
| 1942-46 .....                                 | 1981            | 100.0 | 13.5   | 14.8 | 33.6 | 21.9 | 9.9  | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.1         |
| 1941-45 .....                                 | 1980            | 100.0 | 12.6   | 13.9 | 32.4 | 22.8 | 10.9 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 1.3         |
| 1936-40 .....                                 | 1975            | 100.0 | 9.2    | 11.1 | 26.0 | 24.7 | 15.3 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 2.9         |
| 1931-35 .....                                 | 1970            | 100.0 | 8.5    | 10.1 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 16.4 | 8.7 | 4.5 | 4.5         |
| 1926-30 .....                                 | 1965            | 100.0 | 10.3   | 11.9 | 24.9 | 22.6 | 14.5 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 4.3         |
| 1921-25 .....                                 | 1960            | 100.0 | 10.6   | 16.0 | 27.8 | 21.2 | 12.2 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 3.3         |
| 1916-20 .....                                 | 1955            | 100.0 | 15.0   | 19.0 | 28.2 | 18.3 | 9.6  | 4.6 | 2.4 | 2.9         |
| 1911-15 .....                                 | 1950            | 100.0 | 19.8   | 22.0 | 26.0 | 15.2 | 7.8  | 3.9 | 2.3 | 3.1         |
| 1906-10 .....                                 | 1945            | 100.0 | 23.4   | 23.0 | 23.3 | 13.0 | 7.2  | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.6         |
| 1901-05 .....                                 | 1940            | 100.0 | 21.8   | 22.6 | 21.9 | 13.3 | 7.9  | 4.7 | 3.2 | 4.7         |
| 40-44 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1945-49 .....                                 | 1989            | 100.0 | 14.7   | 16.5 | 36.0 | 20.2 | 8.0  | 2.8 | 1.1 | .8          |
| 1944-48 .....                                 | 1988            | 100.0 | 13.9   | 15.8 | 35.4 | 20.8 | 8.6  | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0         |
| 1943-47 .....                                 | 1987            | 100.0 | 13.3   | 15.1 | 34.6 | 21.6 | 9.4  | 3.6 | 1.4 | 1.1         |
| 1942-46 .....                                 | 1986            | 100.0 | 12.6   | 14.3 | 33.6 | 22.3 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 1.3         |
| 1941-45 .....                                 | 1985            | 100.0 | 11.9   | 13.5 | 32.3 | 23.1 | 11.2 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 1.5         |
| 1940-44 .....                                 | 1984            | 100.0 | 11.0   | 12.9 | 31.0 | 23.8 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 1.8         |
| 1939-43 .....                                 | 1983            | 100.0 | 10.2   | 12.2 | 29.6 | 24.3 | 13.1 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 2.1         |
| 1938-42 .....                                 | 1982            | 100.0 | 9.6    | 11.7 | 28.2 | 24.6 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 2.5         |
| 1937-41 .....                                 | 1981            | 100.0 | 9.1    | 11.2 | 26.9 | 24.7 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 2.9         |
| 1936-40 .....                                 | 1980            | 100.0 | 8.7    | 10.7 | 25.8 | 24.7 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 3.3         |
| 1931-35 .....                                 | 1975            | 100.0 | 7.9    | 9.7  | 23.1 | 23.7 | 16.6 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 5.2         |
| 1926-30 .....                                 | 1970            | 100.0 | 9.5    | 11.5 | 24.1 | 22.3 | 14.9 | 8.1 | 4.4 | 5.3         |
| 1921-25 .....                                 | 1965            | 100.0 | 9.6    | 15.1 | 26.6 | 21.0 | 12.8 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 4.7         |
| 1916-20 .....                                 | 1960            | 100.0 | 13.6   | 17.7 | 27.1 | 18.6 | 10.6 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 4.1         |
| 1911-15 .....                                 | 1955            | 100.0 | 18.0   | 20.7 | 25.6 | 15.9 | 8.7  | 4.5 | 2.7 | 4.0         |
| 1906-10 .....                                 | 1950            | 100.0 | 21.1   | 21.9 | 23.4 | 13.9 | 7.9  | 4.4 | 2.8 | 4.7         |
| 1901-05 .....                                 | 1945            | 100.0 | 20.1   | 22.0 | 21.9 | 13.5 | 8.2  | 4.9 | 3.3 | 6.0         |
| 1896-1900 .....                               | 1940            | 100.0 | 19.5   | 19.3 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 8.9  | 5.5 | 4.1 | 7.9         |
| ALL OTHER                                     |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 15-19 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1970-74 .....                                 | 1989            | 100.0 | 87.4   | 10.1 | 2.0  | .4   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1969-73 .....                                 | 1988            | 100.0 | 87.6   | 10.0 | 1.9  | .4   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1968-72 .....                                 | 1987            | 100.0 | 87.7   | 10.0 | 1.9  | .4   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1967-71 .....                                 | 1986            | 100.0 | 87.7   | 10.0 | 1.9  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1966-70 .....                                 | 1985            | 100.0 | 87.6   | 10.1 | 1.9  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1965-69 .....                                 | 1984            | 100.0 | 87.5   | 10.3 | 1.9  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1964-68 .....                                 | 1983            | 100.0 | 87.2   | 10.4 | 2.0  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1963-67 .....                                 | 1982            | 100.0 | 86.9   | 10.7 | 2.0  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1962-66 .....                                 | 1981            | 100.0 | 86.4   | 11.2 | 2.1  | .3   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1961-65 .....                                 | 1980            | 100.0 | 86.1   | 11.4 | 2.1  | .4   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1956-60 .....                                 | 1975            | 100.0 | 83.3   | 13.7 | 2.6  | .4   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1951-55 .....                                 | 1970            | 100.0 | 83.8   | 12.5 | 3.0  | .6   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 24

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total | Parity |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
|---|-----------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
|   |                 |       | 0      | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| ALL OTHER—Con.                                |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 15-19 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1946-50                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 84.7   | 10.6 | 3.5  | 1.0  | 0.2  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1941-45                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 83.4   | 11.4 | 3.9  | 1.1  | .3   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1936-40                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 82.8   | 12.1 | 3.9  | 1.0  | .2   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1931-35                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 84.0   | 11.2 | 3.8  | .9   | .2   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1926-30                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 86.1   | 10.3 | 2.8  | .6   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1921-25                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 86.2   | 11.2 | 2.3  | .4   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 20-24 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1965-69                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 52.1   | 27.8 | 12.9 | 5.1  | 1.7  | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0         |
| 1964-68                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 52.3   | 28.0 | 12.9 | 4.9  | 1.6  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1963-67                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 52.1   | 28.3 | 12.9 | 4.8  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1962-66                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 51.8   | 28.5 | 13.1 | 4.8  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1961-65                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 51.1   | 28.8 | 13.4 | 4.9  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1960-64                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 50.1   | 29.2 | 13.8 | 5.0  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1959-63                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 49.0   | 29.8 | 14.2 | 5.1  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1958-62                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 48.1   | 30.3 | 14.6 | 5.2  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1957-61                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 47.1   | 30.7 | 15.0 | 5.3  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1956-60                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 46.4   | 31.0 | 15.3 | 5.4  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 41.4   | 32.6 | 17.2 | 6.3  | 2.0  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 41.0   | 28.5 | 17.4 | 8.1  | 3.6  | 1.0 | .3  | .1          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 42.1   | 22.2 | 17.0 | 10.2 | 5.6  | 1.9 | .7  | .3          |
| 1936-40                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 39.1   | 22.0 | 18.1 | 11.3 | 6.2  | 2.2 | .8  | .3          |
| 1931-35                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 42.9   | 21.6 | 17.2 | 10.4 | 5.4  | 1.8 | .6  | .4          |
| 1926-30                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 46.4   | 23.2 | 16.6 | 8.5  | 3.7  | 1.1 | .4  | .2          |
| 1921-25                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 51.3   | 24.3 | 13.1 | 6.8  | 3.1  | 1.0 | .3  | .1          |
| 1916-20                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 52.8   | 25.6 | 12.3 | 5.8  | 2.4  | .7  | .2  | .1          |
| 25-29 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1960-64                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 26.9   | 30.5 | 23.4 | 12.2 | 4.8  | 1.5 | .5  | .2          |
| 1959-63                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 26.4   | 30.6 | 23.8 | 12.2 | 4.8  | 1.5 | .5  | .2          |
| 1958-62                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 25.7   | 30.6 | 24.2 | 12.4 | 4.8  | 1.5 | .5  | .2          |
| 1957-61                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 24.9   | 30.8 | 24.7 | 12.6 | 4.9  | 1.6 | .5  | .2          |
| 1956-60                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 24.1   | 30.9 | 25.1 | 12.7 | 5.0  | 1.6 | .5  | .2          |
| 1955-59                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 23.2   | 30.9 | 25.5 | 13.0 | 5.1  | 1.6 | .5  | .2          |
| 1954-58                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 22.6   | 30.8 | 25.9 | 13.2 | 5.2  | 1.6 | .5  | .2          |
| 1953-57                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 22.0   | 30.6 | 26.3 | 13.4 | 5.3  | 1.7 | .6  | .2          |
| 1952-56                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 21.6   | 30.4 | 26.8 | 13.5 | 5.4  | 1.7 | .6  | .3          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 21.1   | 30.1 | 26.8 | 13.7 | 5.6  | 1.8 | .6  | .3          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 19.3   | 27.3 | 25.5 | 14.9 | 7.8  | 3.2 | 1.3 | .8          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 22.0   | 20.0 | 21.1 | 15.3 | 10.4 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 2.4         |
| 1936-40                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 20.5   | 16.0 | 18.0 | 15.6 | 12.1 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 4.8         |
| 1931-35                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 23.2   | 15.0 | 17.6 | 15.2 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 4.9 | 4.5         |
| 1926-30                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 28.3   | 17.2 | 17.0 | 13.6 | 10.4 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 3.1         |
| 1921-25                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 33.0   | 22.3 | 16.4 | 11.2 | 7.6  | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.3         |
| 1916-20                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 38.1   | 23.8 | 13.5 | 9.3  | 6.7  | 4.2 | 2.5 | 2.0         |
| 1911-15                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 38.9   | 25.5 | 13.0 | 8.7  | 6.4  | 3.7 | 2.1 | 1.7         |
| 30-34 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1955-59                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 10.4   | 27.8 | 30.9 | 18.3 | 7.9  | 3.0 | 1.1 | .7          |
| 1954-58                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 10.2   | 27.5 | 31.1 | 18.4 | 8.0  | 3.0 | 1.1 | .8          |
| 1953-57                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 10.0   | 27.1 | 31.2 | 18.5 | 8.2  | 3.1 | 1.2 | .8          |
| 1952-56                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 9.8    | 26.7 | 31.3 | 18.7 | 8.4  | 3.1 | 1.2 | .8          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 9.6    | 26.2 | 31.3 | 18.9 | 8.6  | 3.3 | 1.3 | .8          |
| 1950-54                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 9.5    | 25.7 | 31.3 | 19.0 | 8.9  | 3.4 | 1.4 | .9          |
| 1949-53                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 9.2    | 25.1 | 31.1 | 19.2 | 9.2  | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1.0         |
| 1948-52                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 9.2    | 24.6 | 30.7 | 19.2 | 9.7  | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.1         |
| 1947-51                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 9.3    | 23.9 | 30.1 | 19.2 | 10.1 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 1.3         |
| 1946-50                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 9.9    | 23.0 | 29.2 | 19.1 | 10.5 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 1.6         |
| 1941-45                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 14.3   | 16.5 | 22.7 | 17.6 | 12.5 | 7.4 | 4.5 | 4.5         |
| 1936-40                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 14.3   | 12.9 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 13.2 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 10.0        |
| 1931-35                                       | 1965            | 100.0 | 17.3   | 11.2 | 15.3 | 14.4 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 12.8        |
| 1926-30                                       | 1960            | 100.0 | 21.8   | 13.3 | 14.9 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 11.1        |
| 1921-25                                       | 1955            | 100.0 | 25.6   | 18.8 | 15.2 | 11.6 | 9.1  | 6.5 | 5.0 | 8.1         |
| 1916-20                                       | 1950            | 100.0 | 31.2   | 22.2 | 13.4 | 9.5  | 7.3  | 5.5 | 4.1 | 7.0         |
| 1911-15                                       | 1945            | 100.0 | 33.9   | 24.4 | 12.3 | 8.1  | 6.6  | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.2         |
| 1906-10                                       | 1940            | 100.0 | 31.8   | 27.4 | 12.1 | 7.9  | 6.6  | 4.7 | 3.8 | 5.8         |
| 35-39 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1950-54                                       | 1989            | 100.0 | 4.3    | 22.9 | 33.0 | 21.8 | 10.5 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 1.5         |
| 1949-53                                       | 1988            | 100.0 | 4.4    | 22.3 | 32.7 | 21.8 | 10.8 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.6         |
| 1948-52                                       | 1987            | 100.0 | 4.5    | 21.7 | 32.2 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 1.7         |
| 1947-51                                       | 1986            | 100.0 | 4.9    | 21.0 | 31.4 | 21.7 | 11.6 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 2.0         |
| 1946-50                                       | 1985            | 100.0 | 5.6    | 20.1 | 30.3 | 21.5 | 12.0 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 2.3         |
| 1945-49                                       | 1984            | 100.0 | 6.8    | 18.9 | 29.0 | 21.1 | 12.4 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 2.7         |
| 1944-48                                       | 1983            | 100.0 | 8.1    | 17.7 | 27.6 | 20.7 | 12.7 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 3.2         |
| 1943-47                                       | 1982            | 100.0 | 9.5    | 16.5 | 26.1 | 20.1 | 13.0 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 3.9         |
| 1942-46                                       | 1981            | 100.0 | 10.6   | 15.3 | 24.6 | 19.5 | 13.2 | 7.6 | 4.5 | 4.7         |
| 1941-45                                       | 1980            | 100.0 | 11.4   | 14.3 | 23.1 | 18.9 | 13.5 | 8.1 | 5.1 | 5.6         |
| 1936-40                                       | 1975            | 100.0 | 12.0   | 11.3 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 12.3        |
| 1931-35                                       | 1970            | 100.0 | 15.2   | 9.8  | 14.4 | 14.2 | 12.2 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 16.8        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 25

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total | Parity |      |      |      |      |      |     |             |
|---|-----------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------------|
|   |                 |       | 0      | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7 or higher |
| ALL OTHER—Con.                                |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |     |             |
| 35-39 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |     |             |
| 1926-30 .....                                 | 1965            | 100.0 | 19.5   | 11.6 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 8.6  | 6.9 | 16.8        |
| 1921-25 .....                                 | 1960            | 100.0 | 22.7   | 17.0 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 9.0  | 6.9  | 5.6 | 13.6        |
| 1916-20 .....                                 | 1955            | 100.0 | 27.9   | 20.8 | 12.7 | 9.5  | 7.4  | 5.7  | 4.5 | 11.5        |
| 1911-15 .....                                 | 1950            | 100.0 | 31.0   | 23.7 | 12.0 | 8.0  | 6.5  | 4.6  | 3.9 | 10.3        |
| 1906-10 .....                                 | 1945            | 100.0 | 29.9   | 26.9 | 11.7 | 7.5  | 6.1  | 4.5  | 3.7 | 9.6         |
| 1901-05 .....                                 | 1940            | 100.0 | 25.8   | 27.8 | 12.0 | 8.4  | 6.6  | 4.6  | 4.1 | 10.8        |
| 40-44 years:                                  |                 |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |     |             |
| 1945-49 .....                                 | 1989            | 100.0 | 5.3    | 18.2 | 29.2 | 21.8 | 12.9 | 6.4  | 3.2 | 3.0         |
| 1944-48 .....                                 | 1988            | 100.0 | 6.8    | 17.0 | 27.7 | 21.3 | 13.1 | 6.9  | 3.7 | 3.6         |
| 1943-47 .....                                 | 1987            | 100.0 | 8.3    | 15.8 | 26.1 | 20.6 | 13.4 | 7.4  | 4.2 | 4.3         |
| 1942-46 .....                                 | 1986            | 100.0 | 9.5    | 14.7 | 24.5 | 19.9 | 13.6 | 7.9  | 4.7 | 5.1         |
| 1941-45 .....                                 | 1985            | 100.0 | 10.4   | 13.7 | 23.0 | 19.3 | 13.8 | 8.4  | 5.3 | 6.1         |
| 1940-44 .....                                 | 1984            | 100.0 | 10.9   | 12.9 | 21.6 | 18.7 | 14.0 | 8.8  | 5.9 | 7.3         |
| 1939-43 .....                                 | 1983            | 100.0 | 11.3   | 12.1 | 20.2 | 18.1 | 14.0 | 9.3  | 6.4 | 8.6         |
| 1938-42 .....                                 | 1982            | 100.0 | 11.5   | 11.6 | 18.9 | 17.6 | 14.0 | 9.6  | 6.9 | 10.0        |
| 1937-41 .....                                 | 1981            | 100.0 | 11.4   | 11.1 | 17.8 | 17.1 | 13.9 | 9.9  | 7.3 | 11.5        |
| 1936-40 .....                                 | 1980            | 100.0 | 11.3   | 10.8 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 13.7 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 13.0        |
| 1931-35 .....                                 | 1975            | 100.0 | 14.6   | 9.4  | 14.1 | 14.1 | 12.2 | 9.8  | 7.9 | 18.0        |
| 1926-30 .....                                 | 1970            | 100.0 | 18.8   | 11.2 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 10.7 | 8.6  | 6.9 | 18.7        |
| 1921-25 .....                                 | 1965            | 100.0 | 21.9   | 16.4 | 13.3 | 10.9 | 8.9  | 6.9  | 5.6 | 16.1        |
| 1916-20 .....                                 | 1960            | 100.0 | 26.8   | 20.3 | 12.2 | 9.2  | 7.3  | 5.8  | 4.5 | 14.0        |
| 1911-15 .....                                 | 1955            | 100.0 | 29.8   | 23.3 | 11.7 | 7.9  | 6.5  | 4.6  | 3.9 | 12.3        |
| 1906-10 .....                                 | 1950            | 100.0 | 28.9   | 26.7 | 11.5 | 7.4  | 6.0  | 4.4  | 3.6 | 11.5        |
| 1901-05 .....                                 | 1945            | 100.0 | 25.2   | 27.6 | 11.8 | 8.2  | 6.3  | 4.4  | 3.9 | 12.7        |
| 1896-1900 .....                               | 1940            | 100.0 | 22.9   | 25.5 | 11.5 | 9.8  | 7.5  | 4.0  | 4.3 | 14.6        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 26

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1988 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

| Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child | Calendar year | Total | Live-birth order |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
|---|---------------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------------|
|   |               |       | 1                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8 and over |
| ALL RACES                                       |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 15-19 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1969-73 .....                                   | 1988          | 53.8  | 40.3             | 10.8 | 2.3  | 0.4  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1968-72 .....                                   | 1987          | 51.9  | 39.2             | 10.3 | 2.1  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1967-71 .....                                   | 1986          | 51.8  | 39.3             | 10.2 | 2.0  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1966-70 .....                                   | 1985          | 51.9  | 39.5             | 10.2 | 1.9  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1965-69 .....                                   | 1984          | 50.9  | 38.8             | 10.0 | 1.8  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1964-68 .....                                   | 1983          | 51.6  | 39.5             | 10.0 | 1.8  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1963-67 .....                                   | 1982          | 52.6  | 40.2             | 10.3 | 1.8  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1962-66 .....                                   | 1981          | 52.5  | 40.2             | 10.2 | 1.8  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1961-65 .....                                   | 1980          | 54.2  | 41.6             | 10.5 | 1.8  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1956-60 .....                                   | 1975          | 56.7  | 43.8             | 11.0 | 1.7  | .2   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1951-55 .....                                   | 1970          | 69.7  | 53.5             | 13.3 | 2.5  | .4   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1946-50 .....                                   | 1965          | 73.3  | 51.8             | 16.5 | 4.1  | .9   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1941-45 .....                                   | 1960          | 91.0  | 60.2             | 23.4 | 6.1  | 1.3  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1936-40 .....                                   | 1955          | 90.4  | 61.8             | 22.2 | 5.3  | 1.1  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1931-35 .....                                   | 1950          | 79.4  | 55.3             | 19.2 | 4.2  | .7   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1926-30 .....                                   | 1945          | 50.5  | 37.4             | 10.3 | 2.3  | .5   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1921-25 .....                                   | 1940          | 53.4  | 38.8             | 11.7 | 2.5  | .4   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 20-24 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1964-68 .....                                   | 1988          | 111.0 | 53.2             | 37.5 | 14.6 | 4.3  | 1.1  | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0        |
| 1963-67 .....                                   | 1987          | 108.4 | 52.8             | 36.7 | 13.8 | 3.9  | 1.0  | .2  | .0  | .0         |
| 1962-66 .....                                   | 1986          | 107.8 | 52.9             | 36.7 | 13.4 | 3.7  | .9   | .2  | .0  | .0         |
| 1961-65 .....                                   | 1985          | 108.8 | 53.2             | 37.5 | 13.4 | 3.6  | .9   | .2  | .0  | .0         |
| 1960-64 .....                                   | 1984          | 106.9 | 52.4             | 37.0 | 13.0 | 3.5  | .8   | .2  | .0  | .0         |
| 1959-63 .....                                   | 1983          | 109.1 | 53.4             | 37.9 | 13.2 | 3.5  | .9   | .2  | .0  | .0         |
| 1958-62 .....                                   | 1982          | 112.9 | 55.4             | 39.3 | 13.5 | 3.6  | .9   | .2  | .0  | .0         |
| 1957-61 .....                                   | 1981          | 113.3 | 56.4             | 38.9 | 13.4 | 3.5  | .9   | .2  | .0  | .0         |
| 1956-60 .....                                   | 1980          | 116.6 | 57.9             | 40.1 | 13.9 | 3.6  | .9   | .2  | .0  | .0         |
| 1951-55 .....                                   | 1975          | 113.6 | 54.0             | 41.6 | 13.2 | 3.6  | .9   | .2  | .1  | .0         |
| 1946-50 .....                                   | 1970          | 163.1 | 74.9             | 55.8 | 21.6 | 7.2  | 2.4  | .7  | .3  | .2         |
| 1941-45 .....                                   | 1965          | 190.0 | 72.6             | 62.9 | 32.4 | 13.9 | 5.4  | 1.9 | .6  | .3         |
| 1936-40 .....                                   | 1960          | 246.1 | 83.4             | 82.7 | 47.7 | 20.5 | 7.8  | 2.7 | .9  | .4         |
| 1931-35 .....                                   | 1955          | 231.3 | 87.4             | 78.3 | 40.0 | 16.4 | 6.2  | 2.1 | .6  | .3         |
| 1926-30 .....                                   | 1950          | 190.0 | 78.3             | 66.6 | 29.3 | 10.5 | 3.6  | 1.1 | .4  | .2         |
| 1921-25 .....                                   | 1945          | 131.9 | 63.7             | 37.9 | 17.9 | 7.9  | 3.1  | 1.0 | .3  | .1         |
| 1916-20 .....                                   | 1940          | 131.1 | 61.2             | 39.4 | 18.5 | 7.8  | 2.8  | .9  | .3  | .2         |
| 25-29 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1959-63 .....                                   | 1988          | 112.3 | 40.5             | 40.3 | 20.4 | 7.3  | 2.4  | .9  | .3  | .2         |
| 1958-62 .....                                   | 1987          | 109.7 | 39.3             | 39.8 | 20.0 | 7.1  | 2.3  | .8  | .3  | .1         |
| 1957-61 .....                                   | 1986          | 108.2 | 38.2             | 39.8 | 19.7 | 7.0  | 2.3  | .8  | .3  | .1         |
| 1956-60 .....                                   | 1985          | 109.2 | 38.1             | 40.6 | 20.0 | 7.0  | 2.3  | .8  | .3  | .1         |
| 1955-59 .....                                   | 1984          | 107.1 | 37.3             | 39.8 | 19.5 | 6.9  | 2.3  | .8  | .3  | .2         |
| 1954-58 .....                                   | 1983          | 108.4 | 37.6             | 40.1 | 19.9 | 7.1  | 2.4  | .8  | .3  | .2         |
| 1953-57 .....                                   | 1982          | 110.6 | 38.0             | 41.0 | 20.5 | 7.3  | 2.4  | .9  | .3  | .2         |
| 1952-56 .....                                   | 1981          | 110.8 | 38.1             | 40.6 | 20.8 | 7.4  | 2.5  | .9  | .3  | .2         |
| 1951-55 .....                                   | 1980          | 112.1 | 41.4             | 41.4 | 21.4 | 7.6  | 2.6  | .9  | .3  | .2         |
| 1946-50 .....                                   | 1975          | 105.3 | 30.5             | 40.3 | 21.1 | 8.3  | 3.1  | 1.2 | .5  | .3         |
| 1941-45 .....                                   | 1970          | 138.9 | 29.9             | 43.9 | 33.3 | 17.2 | 8.0  | 3.7 | 1.6 | 1.3        |
| 1936-40 .....                                   | 1965          | 157.3 | 24.2             | 39.1 | 38.5 | 25.8 | 14.5 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 3.3        |
| 1931-35 .....                                   | 1960          | 196.0 | 27.0             | 48.6 | 50.1 | 33.3 | 18.2 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 4.0        |
| 1926-30 .....                                   | 1955          | 186.4 | 33.0             | 54.6 | 45.9 | 26.1 | 13.6 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 2.6        |
| 1921-25 .....                                   | 1950          | 164.4 | 37.3             | 56.5 | 34.9 | 17.4 | 8.9  | 4.9 | 2.5 | 2.0        |
| 1916-20 .....                                   | 1945          | 131.2 | 34.4             | 41.5 | 24.6 | 13.9 | 8.2  | 4.6 | 2.3 | 1.7        |
| 1911-15 .....                                   | 1940          | 119.7 | 36.7             | 33.3 | 20.1 | 12.7 | 8.0  | 4.7 | 2.4 | 1.8        |
| 30-34 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1954-58 .....                                   | 1988          | 73.8  | 19.2             | 26.2 | 16.5 | 6.9  | 2.7  | 1.2 | .6  | .5         |
| 1953-57 .....                                   | 1987          | 71.5  | 18.4             | 25.4 | 16.0 | 6.7  | 2.7  | 1.2 | .6  | .5         |
| 1952-56 .....                                   | 1986          | 69.4  | 17.6             | 24.7 | 15.5 | 6.6  | 2.7  | 1.2 | .6  | .5         |
| 1951-55 .....                                   | 1985          | 68.5  | 17.0             | 24.5 | 15.4 | 6.6  | 2.7  | 1.3 | .5  | .5         |
| 1950-54 .....                                   | 1984          | 66.4  | 16.2             | 23.6 | 15.0 | 6.5  | 2.7  | 1.3 | .6  | .5         |
| 1949-53 .....                                   | 1983          | 65.0  | 15.5             | 22.5 | 15.0 | 6.7  | 2.8  | 1.3 | .6  | .6         |
| 1948-52 .....                                   | 1982          | 64.4  | 14.7             | 22.1 | 15.2 | 6.9  | 2.9  | 1.4 | .6  | .6         |
| 1947-51 .....                                   | 1981          | 62.7  | 13.7             | 21.2 | 15.1 | 7.0  | 3.0  | 1.4 | .7  | .6         |
| 1946-50 .....                                   | 1980          | 61.5  | 12.8             | 20.4 | 15.0 | 7.2  | 3.2  | 1.5 | .7  | .7         |
| 1941-45 .....                                   | 1975          | 52.4  | 8.1              | 14.9 | 12.9 | 7.7  | 4.1  | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.3        |
| 1936-40 .....                                   | 1970          | 72.0  | 7.2              | 13.2 | 16.8 | 13.5 | 8.8  | 5.3 | 3.1 | 4.1        |
| 1931-35 .....                                   | 1965          | 94.1  | 7.3              | 13.3 | 19.6 | 18.2 | 13.1 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 8.3        |
| 1926-30 .....                                   | 1960          | 113.5 | 8.7              | 17.8 | 25.5 | 22.3 | 14.9 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 8.8        |
| 1921-25 .....                                   | 1955          | 114.6 | 11.5             | 24.2 | 28.6 | 20.2 | 11.9 | 7.2 | 4.6 | 6.5        |
| 1916-20 .....                                   | 1950          | 101.7 | 14.4             | 27.2 | 23.1 | 13.9 | 8.2  | 5.4 | 3.7 | 5.8        |
| 1911-15 .....                                   | 1945          | 96.8  | 15.3             | 26.6 | 19.6 | 11.7 | 7.8  | 5.6 | 4.1 | 6.1        |
| 1906-10 .....                                   | 1940          | 78.6  | 14.6             | 18.1 | 13.0 | 9.3  | 7.0  | 5.7 | 4.3 | 6.6        |
| 35-39 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1949-53 .....                                   | 1988          | 28.1  | 5.7              | 8.5  | 6.6  | 3.5  | 1.7  | .9  | .5  | .7         |
| 1948-52 .....                                   | 1987          | 26.5  | 5.3              | 7.9  | 6.2  | 3.3  | 1.7  | .9  | .5  | .7         |
| 1947-51 .....                                   | 1986          | 24.9  | 4.9              | 7.3  | 5.8  | 3.2  | 1.6  | .9  | .5  | .7         |
| 1946-50 .....                                   | 1985          | 23.9  | 4.5              | 6.8  | 5.6  | 3.2  | 1.7  | .9  | .5  | .7         |
| 1945-49 .....                                   | 1984          | 22.6  | 4.0              | 6.2  | 5.2  | 3.1  | 1.7  | 1.0 | .6  | .8         |
| 1944-48 .....                                   | 1983          | 21.6  | 3.6              | 5.6  | 5.0  | 3.2  | 1.8  | 1.0 | .6  | .8         |
| 1943-47 .....                                   | 1982          | 21.2  | 3.3              | 5.1  | 5.0  | 3.3  | 1.9  | 1.1 | .6  | .9         |
| 1942-46 .....                                   | 1981          | 20.3  | 2.9              | 4.6  | 4.7  | 3.1  | 2.0  | 1.2 | .7  | 1.1        |
| 1941-45 .....                                   | 1980          | 19.8  | 2.6              | 4.2  | 4.5  | 3.2  | 2.0  | 1.3 | .8  | 1.2        |
| 1936-40 .....                                   | 1975          | 19.6  | 1.9              | 3.1  | 3.6  | 3.3  | 2.5  | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.2        |
| 1931-35 .....                                   | 1970          | 32.0  | 2.1              | 3.5  | 5.1  | 5.5  | 4.7  | 3.4 | 2.5 | 5.2        |
| 1926-30 .....                                   | 1965          | 46.7  | 2.8              | 4.4  | 7.2  | 8.1  | 6.9  | 5.1 | 3.6 | 8.6        |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 27

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1988 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

| Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child | Calendar year | Total | Live-birth order |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
|---|---------------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------------|
|   |               |       | 1                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8 and over |
| <b>ALL RACES—Con.</b>                           |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| <b>35-39 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1921-25   | 1960          | 56.9  | 3.3              | 6.4  | 10.1 | 10.5 | 8.1  | 5.7 | 4.0 | 8.8        |
| 1916-20   | 1955          | 58.4  | 4.5              | 8.9  | 11.9 | 10.2 | 7.0  | 4.7 | 3.3 | 7.9        |
| 1911-15   | 1950          | 53.1  | 5.7              | 9.7  | 10.0 | 7.5  | 5.2  | 3.8 | 2.9 | 8.3        |
| 1906-10   | 1945          | 54.7  | 6.1              | 10.1 | 9.4  | 6.8  | 5.1  | 4.0 | 3.4 | 9.8        |
| 1901-05   | 1940          | 45.1  | 4.4              | 6.1  | 5.9  | 5.1  | 4.5  | 4.1 | 3.7 | 11.3       |
| <b>40-44 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1944-48   | 1988          | 4.8   | .8               | 1.0  | 1.0  | .7   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .4         |
| 1943-47   | 1987          | 4.5   | .7               | 1.0  | .9   | .6   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .4         |
| 1942-46   | 1986          | 4.1   | .6               | .8   | .8   | .6   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .4         |
| 1941-45   | 1985          | 4.1   | .6               | .8   | .8   | .6   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .4         |
| 1940-44   | 1984          | 4.0   | .5               | .7   | .7   | .6   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .4         |
| 1939-43   | 1983          | 3.9   | .5               | .6   | .7   | .6   | .5   | .3  | .2  | .5         |
| 1938-42   | 1982          | 4.0   | .4               | .5   | .7   | .6   | .5   | .4  | .3  | .6         |
| 1937-41   | 1981          | 4.0   | .4               | .5   | .6   | .6   | .5   | .4  | .3  | .7         |
| 1936-40   | 1980          | 4.1   | .4               | .5   | .6   | .6   | .5   | .4  | .3  | .8         |
| 1931-35   | 1975          | 4.8   | .3               | .5   | .5   | .6   | .7   | .5  | .4  | 1.3        |
| 1926-30   | 1970          | 8.7   | .4               | .7   | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.0 | .8  | 2.4        |
| 1921-25   | 1965          | 13.3  | .7               | 1.0  | 1.6  | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.5 | 1.2 | 3.6        |
| 1916-20   | 1960          | 15.7  | .8               | 1.3  | 2.2  | 2.4  | 2.1  | 1.7 | 1.2 | 4.0        |
| 1911-15   | 1955          | 16.2  | 1.1              | 1.8  | 2.4  | 2.3  | 2.0  | 1.5 | 1.1 | 4.0        |
| 1906-10   | 1950          | 14.9  | 1.3              | 1.8  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.2 | 1.0 | 4.5        |
| 1901-05   | 1945          | 16.6  | 1.2              | 1.6  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.4 | 1.3 | 6.0        |
| 1896-1900                                       | 1940          | 15.0  | .7               | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 1.3 | 1.3 | 6.8        |
| <b>WHITE</b>                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| <b>15-19 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1969-73   | 1988          | 43.5  | 33.9             | 8.0  | 1.4  | .2   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1968-72   | 1987          | 42.6  | 33.2             | 7.9  | 1.3  | .2   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1967-71   | 1986          | 42.9  | 33.5             | 7.9  | 1.3  | .2   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1966-70   | 1985          | 43.4  | 34.0             | 8.0  | 1.3  | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1965-69   | 1984          | 42.3  | 33.2             | 7.8  | 1.2  | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1964-68   | 1983          | 43.1  | 34.0             | 7.9  | 1.1  | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1963-67   | 1982          | 44.2  | 34.8             | 8.1  | 1.2  | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1962-66   | 1981          | 44.2  | 35.0             | 8.0  | 1.1  | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1961-65   | 1980          | 45.4  | 36.0             | 8.2  | 1.1  | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1956-60   | 1975          | 47.4  | 37.8             | 8.4  | 1.1  | .1   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1951-55   | 1970          | 59.0  | 47.1             | 10.2 | 1.5  | .2   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1946-50   | 1965          | 63.8  | 47.4             | 13.3 | 2.7  | .4   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1941-45   | 1960          | 82.5  | 57.0             | 20.3 | 4.5  | .7   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1936-40   | 1955          | 80.4  | 57.7             | 18.6 | 3.6  | .5   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1931-35   | 1950          | 69.3  | 50.9             | 15.4 | 2.7  | .3   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1926-30   | 1945          | 42.2  | 33.1             | 7.5  | 1.4  | .2   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1921-25   | 1940          | 45.6  | 34.3             | 9.4  | 1.7  | .2   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| <b>20-24 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1964-68   | 1988          | 101.8 | 51.5             | 34.6 | 12.0 | 3.0  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1963-67   | 1987          | 100.6 | 51.3             | 34.3 | 11.5 | 2.9  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1962-66   | 1986          | 101.1 | 51.7             | 34.6 | 11.4 | 2.7  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1961-65   | 1985          | 102.6 | 52.4             | 35.6 | 11.4 | 2.6  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1960-64   | 1984          | 101.1 | 51.7             | 35.2 | 11.1 | 2.5  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1959-63   | 1983          | 103.3 | 53.0             | 36.0 | 11.2 | 2.5  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1958-62   | 1982          | 107.1 | 55.1             | 37.4 | 11.4 | 2.6  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1957-61   | 1981          | 107.9 | 56.4             | 37.0 | 11.4 | 2.5  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1956-60   | 1980          | 110.9 | 57.8             | 38.1 | 11.8 | 2.6  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1951-55   | 1975          | 108.7 | 54.2             | 40.1 | 11.2 | 2.6  | .5   | .1  | .0  | .0         |
| 1946-50   | 1970          | 158.6 | 76.1             | 55.3 | 19.5 | 5.6  | 1.6  | .4  | .1  | .0         |
| 1941-45   | 1965          | 184.6 | 74.6             | 63.3 | 30.2 | 11.4 | 3.7  | 1.1 | .2  | .1         |
| 1936-40   | 1960          | 242.6 | 87.4             | 84.9 | 45.6 | 17.3 | 5.4  | 1.5 | .4  | .1         |
| 1931-35   | 1955          | 227.5 | 91.8             | 79.8 | 37.4 | 13.1 | 4.0  | 1.1 | .2  | .1         |
| 1926-30   | 1950          | 185.3 | 82.0             | 66.7 | 25.9 | 7.7  | 2.2  | .6  | .1  | .1         |
| 1921-25   | 1945          | 128.9 | 66.8             | 37.4 | 15.8 | 6.1  | 2.0  | .6  | .1  | .1         |
| 1916-20   | 1940          | 127.5 | 63.7             | 38.7 | 16.4 | 6.0  | 1.9  | .6  | .1  | .1         |
| <b>25-29 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1959-63   | 1988          | 110.4 | 41.4             | 40.5 | 19.5 | 6.3  | 1.8  | .6  | .2  | .1         |
| 1958-62   | 1987          | 108.5 | 40.3             | 40.3 | 19.2 | 6.1  | 1.8  | .5  | .2  | .1         |
| 1957-61   | 1986          | 107.4 | 39.4             | 40.3 | 18.9 | 6.1  | 1.8  | .6  | .2  | .1         |
| 1956-60   | 1985          | 108.6 | 39.3             | 41.3 | 19.3 | 6.1  | 1.8  | .5  | .2  | .1         |
| 1955-59   | 1984          | 106.7 | 38.6             | 40.6 | 18.8 | 6.0  | 1.8  | .6  | .2  | .1         |
| 1954-58   | 1983          | 107.7 | 38.9             | 40.8 | 19.1 | 6.2  | 1.8  | .6  | .2  | .1         |
| 1953-57   | 1982          | 109.9 | 39.5             | 41.6 | 19.7 | 6.3  | 1.9  | .6  | .2  | .1         |
| 1952-56   | 1981          | 110.3 | 39.6             | 41.3 | 20.0 | 6.5  | 2.0  | .6  | .2  | .1         |
| 1951-55   | 1980          | 111.5 | 39.2             | 42.1 | 20.6 | 6.6  | 2.0  | .7  | .2  | .1         |
| 1946-50   | 1975          | 105.6 | 31.5             | 41.6 | 21.0 | 7.5  | 2.6  | .9  | .3  | .2         |
| 1941-45   | 1970          | 139.7 | 31.1             | 46.0 | 34.3 | 16.7 | 7.0  | 2.8 | 1.1 | .7         |
| 1936-40   | 1965          | 155.0 | 25.2             | 41.2 | 40.1 | 25.4 | 12.9 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 1.6        |
| 1931-35   | 1960          | 194.6 | 28.4             | 51.8 | 52.6 | 33.1 | 16.1 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 2.0        |
| 1926-30   | 1955          | 185.4 | 35.0             | 58.2 | 47.7 | 25.0 | 11.3 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.2        |
| 1921-25   | 1950          | 164.6 | 39.7             | 60.2 | 35.5 | 16.0 | 7.2  | 3.4 | 1.6 | 1.0        |
| 1916-20   | 1945          | 132.6 | 36.9             | 44.5 | 25.2 | 13.2 | 6.9  | 3.5 | 1.5 | .9         |
| 1911-15   | 1940          | 121.0 | 40.0             | 35.7 | 20.4 | 11.8 | 6.8  | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.0        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 28

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1988 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

| Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child | Calendar year | Total | Live-birth order |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
|---|---------------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------------|
|   |               |       | 1                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8 and over |
| <b>WHITE—Con.</b>                               |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| <b>30-34 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1954-58   | 1988          | 73.0  | 19.4             | 26.6 | 16.4 | 6.5  | 2.4  | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3        |
| 1953-57   | 1987          | 70.9  | 18.9             | 25.9 | 15.8 | 6.3  | 2.3  | 1.0 | .4  | .3         |
| 1952-56   | 1986          | 68.8  | 18.0             | 25.2 | 15.4 | 6.2  | 2.3  | 1.0 | .4  | .3         |
| 1951-55   | 1985          | 68.1  | 17.5             | 25.0 | 15.3 | 6.3  | 2.3  | 1.0 | .4  | .3         |
| 1950-54   | 1984          | 65.9  | 16.6             | 24.0 | 14.9 | 6.1  | 2.4  | 1.0 | .5  | .4         |
| 1949-53   | 1983          | 64.3  | 15.9             | 22.9 | 14.9 | 6.3  | 2.4  | 1.0 | .5  | .4         |
| 1948-52   | 1982          | 63.5  | 15.1             | 22.4 | 15.0 | 6.4  | 2.6  | 1.1 | .5  | .4         |
| 1947-51   | 1981          | 61.7  | 14.0             | 21.5 | 14.9 | 6.6  | 2.6  | 1.2 | .5  | .4         |
| 1946-50   | 1980          | 60.0  | 12.9             | 20.4 | 14.8 | 6.7  | 2.8  | 1.3 | .6  | .5         |
| 1941-45   | 1975          | 51.5  | 8.1              | 15.1 | 13.1 | 7.6  | 3.8  | 1.9 | 1.0 | .9         |
| 1936-40   | 1970          | 70.6  | 7.3              | 13.5 | 17.4 | 13.8 | 8.6  | 4.8 | 2.5 | 2.7        |
| 1931-35   | 1965          | 91.4  | 7.5              | 13.7 | 20.6 | 18.9 | 12.9 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 5.2        |
| 1926-30   | 1960          | 110.6 | 9.0              | 18.6 | 27.0 | 23.1 | 14.5 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 5.3        |
| 1921-25   | 1955          | 113.7 | 12.0             | 25.7 | 30.3 | 20.7 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 4.0        |
| 1916-20   | 1950          | 101.8 | 15.2             | 29.2 | 24.3 | 14.1 | 7.6  | 4.7 | 2.9 | 3.8        |
| 1911-15   | 1945          | 98.4  | 16.4             | 29.1 | 21.0 | 11.9 | 7.4  | 5.0 | 3.3 | 4.3        |
| 1906-10   | 1940          | 80.1  | 16.0             | 19.8 | 13.9 | 9.5  | 6.8  | 5.3 | 3.7 | 5.1        |
| <b>35-39 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1949-53   | 1988          | 27.0  | 5.7              | 8.4  | 6.4  | 3.3  | 1.5  | .8  | .4  | .5         |
| 1948-52   | 1987          | 25.6  | 5.3              | 7.8  | 6.0  | 3.2  | 1.5  | .8  | .4  | .6         |
| 1947-51   | 1986          | 24.1  | 4.9              | 7.3  | 5.6  | 3.0  | 1.5  | .8  | .4  | .6         |
| 1946-50   | 1985          | 22.8  | 4.4              | 6.7  | 5.4  | 3.0  | 1.5  | .8  | .4  | .6         |
| 1945-49   | 1984          | 21.5  | 4.0              | 6.1  | 5.0  | 2.9  | 1.5  | .8  | .5  | .7         |
| 1944-48   | 1983          | 20.6  | 3.6              | 5.4  | 4.9  | 3.0  | 1.6  | .9  | .5  | .7         |
| 1943-47   | 1982          | 20.2  | 3.2              | 5.0  | 4.8  | 3.1  | 1.7  | 1.0 | .6  | .8         |
| 1942-46   | 1981          | 19.0  | 2.8              | 4.4  | 4.5  | 3.0  | 1.8  | 1.0 | .6  | .9         |
| 1941-45   | 1980          | 18.6  | 2.5              | 4.0  | 4.3  | 3.1  | 1.9  | 1.1 | .7  | 1.0        |
| 1936-40   | 1975          | 18.2  | 1.8              | 3.0  | 3.5  | 3.2  | 2.4  | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.6        |
| 1931-35   | 1970          | 30.4  | 2.1              | 3.5  | 5.2  | 5.6  | 4.7  | 3.3 | 2.2 | 3.8        |
| 1926-30   | 1965          | 44.7  | 2.8              | 4.5  | 7.5  | 8.4  | 7.0  | 5.0 | 3.3 | 6.2        |
| 1921-25   | 1960          | 54.7  | 3.3              | 6.6  | 10.6 | 10.9 | 8.2  | 5.4 | 3.5 | 6.2        |
| 1916-20   | 1955          | 56.9  | 4.7              | 9.3  | 12.6 | 10.6 | 6.9  | 4.4 | 2.8 | 5.6        |
| 1911-15   | 1950          | 52.1  | 6.0              | 10.4 | 10.6 | 7.8  | 5.1  | 3.5 | 2.6 | 6.1        |
| 1906-10   | 1945          | 54.8  | 6.6              | 11.0 | 10.2 | 7.2  | 5.1  | 3.9 | 3.1 | 7.7        |
| 1901-05   | 1940          | 44.5  | 4.8              | 6.6  | 6.3  | 5.3  | 4.6  | 4.0 | 3.5 | 9.4        |
| <b>40-44 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1944-48   | 1988          | 4.4   | .8               | 1.0  | .9   | .6   | .4   | .2  | .2  | .3         |
| 1943-47   | 1987          | 4.0   | .7               | .9   | .8   | .6   | .4   | .2  | .1  | .3         |
| 1942-46   | 1986          | 3.9   | .6               | .8   | .8   | .6   | .4   | .2  | .2  | .3         |
| 1941-45   | 1985          | 3.8   | .5               | .7   | .7   | .6   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .4         |
| 1940-44   | 1984          | 3.7   | .5               | .6   | .7   | .6   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .4         |
| 1939-43   | 1983          | 3.4   | .4               | .5   | .6   | .6   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .4         |
| 1938-42   | 1982          | 3.5   | .4               | .5   | .6   | .6   | .4   | .3  | .2  | .5         |
| 1937-41   | 1981          | 3.3   | .3               | .5   | .5   | .5   | .4   | .3  | .3  | .5         |
| 1936-40   | 1980          | 3.4   | .3               | .4   | .5   | .5   | .4   | .4  | .3  | .6         |
| 1931-35   | 1975          | 4.3   | .3               | .4   | .5   | .6   | .6   | .5  | .4  | 1.0        |
| 1926-30   | 1970          | 7.9   | .4               | .7   | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.2  | .9  | .7  | 1.8        |
| 1921-25   | 1965          | 12.7  | .7               | 1.0  | 1.7  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.8        |
| 1916-20   | 1960          | 15.1  | .8               | 1.4  | 2.3  | 2.5  | 2.2  | 1.7 | 1.2 | 3.0        |
| 1911-15   | 1955          | 15.5  | 1.1              | 1.9  | 2.6  | 2.4  | 2.0  | 1.4 | 1.0 | 3.1        |
| 1906-10   | 1950          | 14.5  | 1.3              | 1.9  | 2.1  | 1.8  | 1.5  | 1.2 | 1.0 | 3.7        |
| 1901-05   | 1945          | 16.3  | 1.3              | 1.8  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.5  | 1.4 | 1.3 | 5.2        |
| 1896-1900                                       | 1940          | 14.7  | .8               | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 1.4 | 1.3 | 6.1        |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>                                |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| <b>15-19 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1969-73   | 1988          | 97.7  | 67.5             | 22.8 | 6.1  | 1.3  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1968-72   | 1987          | 93.6  | 65.6             | 21.3 | 5.6  | 1.1  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1967-71   | 1986          | 92.2  | 65.2             | 20.7 | 5.3  | 1.0  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1966-70   | 1985          | 91.0  | 64.5             | 20.5 | 5.1  | .9   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1965-69   | 1984          | 89.8  | 64.0             | 20.1 | 4.8  | .9   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1964-68   | 1983          | 90.3  | 64.5             | 20.0 | 4.9  | .9   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1963-67   | 1982          | 92.0  | 65.2             | 20.9 | 5.0  | .9   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1962-66   | 1981          | 92.3  | 65.3             | 21.2 | 4.9  | .9   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1961-65   | 1980          | 97.8  | 69.6             | 22.1 | 5.2  | .9   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1956-60   | 1975          | 107.6 | 76.5             | 24.7 | 5.5  | .9   | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1951-55   | 1970          | 133.4 | 90.8             | 32.2 | 8.6  | 1.8  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1946-50   | 1965          | 136.4 | 81.1             | 37.8 | 13.6 | 3.9  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1941-45   | 1960          | 146.6 | 81.8             | 43.5 | 16.5 | 4.8  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1936-40   | 1955          | 152.5 | 87.1             | 45.0 | 16.0 | 4.4  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1931-35   | 1950          | 145.0 | 83.2             | 43.9 | 14.5 | 3.4  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1926-30   | 1945          | 107.3 | 67.0             | 29.2 | 8.8  | 2.3  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| 1921-25   | 1940          | 109.5 | 70.6             | 28.4 | 8.5  | 2.0  | *    | *   | *   | *          |
| <b>20-24 years:</b>                             |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |            |
| 1964-68   | 1988          | 151.7 | 60.8             | 50.1 | 26.2 | 10.1 | 3.3  | .9  | .2  | .1         |
| 1963-67   | 1987          | 144.9 | 59.4             | 47.9 | 24.4 | 9.2  | 2.9  | .8  | .2  | .1         |
| 1962-66   | 1986          | 140.1 | 58.1             | 46.5 | 23.3 | 8.6  | 2.7  | .7  | .2  | .0         |
| 1961-65   | 1985          | 138.2 | 56.9             | 46.3 | 22.9 | 8.5  | 2.7  | .7  | .2  | .0         |
| 1960-64   | 1984          | 136.0 | 55.6             | 45.5 | 22.8 | 8.5  | 2.6  | .7  | .2  | .1         |
| 1959-63   | 1983          | 137.9 | 55.7             | 46.8 | 23.2 | 8.6  | 2.7  | .7  | .2  | .0         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 29

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1988 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

| Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child | Calendar year | Total | Live-birth order |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |
|---|---------------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
|   |               |       | 1                | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8 and over |
| ALL OTHER—Con.                                  |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |
| 20-24 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |
| 1958-62   | 1982          | 141.6 | 56.6             | 48.6 | 24.2 | 8.8  | 2.6  | 0.7  | 0.1  | 0.0        |
| 1957-61   | 1981          | 141.7 | 56.5             | 48.8 | 24.0 | 8.8  | 2.6  | .7   | .2   | .1         |
| 1956-60   | 1980          | 147.0 | 58.2             | 50.7 | 25.2 | 9.2  | 2.8  | .7   | .2   | .0         |
| 1951-55   | 1975          | 140.4 | 52.6             | 49.6 | 24.6 | 9.3  | 3.1  | .8   | .3   | .1         |
| 1946-50   | 1970          | 189.9 | 66.6             | 58.6 | 35.1 | 17.6 | 7.6  | 2.9  | 1.0  | .5         |
| 1941-45   | 1965          | 226.2 | 59.2             | 60.6 | 46.9 | 30.8 | 17.1 | 7.5  | 2.9  | 1.2        |
| 1936-40   | 1960          | 267.6 | 57.8             | 68.4 | 60.8 | 41.2 | 23.1 | 10.5 | 4.0  | 1.8        |
| 1931-35   | 1955          | 255.5 | 58.8             | 68.1 | 56.8 | 37.9 | 20.7 | 8.7  | 3.1  | 1.4        |
| 1926-30   | 1950          | 221.9 | 52.6             | 65.1 | 52.9 | 29.4 | 13.7 | 5.3  | 1.9  | 1.0        |
| 1921-25   | 1945          | 153.3 | 41.2             | 40.8 | 32.6 | 21.1 | 10.8 | 4.4  | 1.6  | .8         |
| 1916-20   | 1940          | 158.4 | 42.4             | 44.0 | 34.9 | 21.1 | 9.8  | 3.9  | 1.5  | .8         |
| 25-29 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |
| 1959-63   | 1988          | 121.0 | 36.5             | 39.1 | 24.8 | 11.9 | 5.1  | 2.2  | .9   | .5         |
| 1958-62   | 1987          | 115.7 | 34.2             | 37.9 | 24.0 | 11.4 | 4.9  | 2.0  | .8   | .5         |
| 1957-61   | 1986          | 112.5 | 32.5             | 37.3 | 23.5 | 11.2 | 4.8  | 2.0  | .8   | .4         |
| 1956-60   | 1985          | 111.9 | 31.9             | 37.0 | 23.5 | 11.3 | 4.9  | 2.0  | .8   | .5         |
| 1955-59   | 1984          | 110.0 | 30.9             | 36.2 | 23.4 | 11.3 | 4.9  | 2.0  | .8   | .5         |
| 1954-58   | 1983          | 111.4 | 30.5             | 36.4 | 23.9 | 11.9 | 5.2  | 2.2  | .8   | .5         |
| 1953-57   | 1982          | 114.0 | 30.6             | 37.3 | 25.0 | 12.4 | 5.2  | 2.2  | .8   | .5         |
| 1952-56   | 1981          | 113.2 | 29.8             | 36.9 | 24.9 | 12.4 | 5.4  | 2.3  | .9   | .6         |
| 1951-55   | 1980          | 116.4 | 29.8             | 37.9 | 25.8 | 13.1 | 5.8  | 2.5  | .9   | .6         |
| 1946-50   | 1975          | 104.3 | 24.4             | 32.1 | 22.0 | 13.1 | 6.8  | 3.3  | 1.5  | 1.1        |
| 1941-45   | 1970          | 133.6 | 22.4             | 30.1 | 26.3 | 20.5 | 14.7 | 9.4  | 5.4  | 4.8        |
| 1936-40   | 1965          | 172.0 | 17.6             | 25.5 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 24.8 | 19.6 | 13.4 | 14.4       |
| 1931-35   | 1960          | 203.4 | 17.9             | 28.1 | 33.5 | 34.3 | 31.2 | 24.8 | 16.7 | 16.9       |
| 1926-30   | 1955          | 194.3 | 19.1             | 29.1 | 33.4 | 34.1 | 30.4 | 22.3 | 13.5 | 12.4       |
| 1921-25   | 1950          | 160.8 | 20.2             | 28.9 | 30.1 | 26.7 | 21.3 | 15.3 | 9.3  | 9.0        |
| 1916-20   | 1945          | 120.4 | 14.9             | 18.1 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 13.6 | 8.4  | 7.9        |
| 1911-15   | 1940          | 109.8 | 12.3             | 15.4 | 18.1 | 19.5 | 16.9 | 12.6 | 7.6  | 7.4        |
| 30-34 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |
| 1954-58   | 1988          | 77.9  | 17.8             | 24.4 | 17.2 | 9.1  | 4.6  | 2.4  | 1.2  | 1.2        |
| 1953-57   | 1987          | 73.6  | 16.2             | 23.2 | 16.5 | 8.7  | 4.5  | 2.2  | 1.2  | 1.1        |
| 1952-56   | 1986          | 71.4  | 15.3             | 22.2 | 16.1 | 8.7  | 4.4  | 2.3  | 1.2  | 1.2        |
| 1951-55   | 1985          | 70.5  | 14.4             | 21.9 | 16.1 | 8.7  | 4.6  | 2.4  | 1.2  | 1.2        |
| 1950-54   | 1984          | 68.6  | 13.8             | 21.0 | 15.7 | 8.7  | 4.6  | 2.4  | 1.2  | 1.2        |
| 1949-53   | 1983          | 68.1  | 13.2             | 20.6 | 15.7 | 8.8  | 4.7  | 2.5  | 1.3  | 1.3        |
| 1948-52   | 1982          | 69.1  | 12.9             | 20.6 | 16.1 | 9.2  | 5.0  | 2.6  | 1.3  | 1.4        |
| 1947-51   | 1981          | 68.3  | 12.2             | 20.1 | 16.1 | 9.1  | 5.0  | 2.8  | 1.5  | 1.5        |
| 1946-50   | 1980          | 70.6  | 12.3             | 20.4 | 16.5 | 9.6  | 5.4  | 2.9  | 1.7  | 1.8        |
| 1941-45   | 1975          | 58.5  | 8.1              | 13.6 | 11.7 | 8.4  | 6.0  | 4.1  | 2.7  | 3.9        |
| 1936-40   | 1970          | 81.2  | 6.8              | 11.5 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 8.6  | 6.6  | 12.8       |
| 1931-35   | 1965          | 110.6 | 5.9              | 10.2 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 28.3       |
| 1926-30   | 1960          | 130.0 | 6.6              | 11.7 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 32.8       |
| 1921-25   | 1955          | 124.1 | 8.3              | 13.3 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 12.4 | 25.9       |
| 1916-20   | 1950          | 101.2 | 8.7              | 11.8 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 21.5       |
| 1911-15   | 1945          | 83.6  | 6.5              | 8.1  | 8.9  | 9.6  | 10.3 | 10.2 | 9.6  | 20.4       |
| 1906-10   | 1940          | 68.6  | 4.2              | 5.4  | 6.5  | 7.6  | 8.9  | 9.1  | 8.7  | 18.2       |
| 35-39 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |
| 1949-53   | 1988          | 33.3  | 5.8              | 8.9  | 7.6  | 4.6  | 2.7  | 1.5  | .9   | 1.3        |
| 1948-52   | 1987          | 31.5  | 5.3              | 8.2  | 7.2  | 4.4  | 2.6  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 1.3        |
| 1947-51   | 1986          | 30.2  | 4.9              | 7.7  | 6.8  | 4.3  | 2.6  | 1.6  | .9   | 1.4        |
| 1946-50   | 1985          | 29.9  | 4.7              | 7.5  | 6.7  | 4.3  | 2.6  | 1.6  | 1.0  | 1.5        |
| 1945-49   | 1984          | 28.8  | 4.3              | 6.9  | 6.5  | 4.1  | 2.6  | 1.7  | 1.1  | 1.6        |
| 1944-48   | 1983          | 27.6  | 3.9              | 6.4  | 6.0  | 4.1  | 2.7  | 1.7  | 1.1  | 1.7        |
| 1943-47   | 1982          | 27.9  | 3.7              | 6.2  | 5.9  | 4.3  | 2.8  | 1.8  | 1.2  | 2.0        |
| 1942-46   | 1981          | 27.1  | 3.3              | 5.6  | 5.7  | 4.1  | 2.8  | 2.0  | 1.3  | 2.3        |
| 1941-45   | 1980          | 28.0  | 3.3              | 5.5  | 5.7  | 4.1  | 3.1  | 2.2  | 1.4  | 2.7        |
| 1936-40   | 1975          | 27.3  | 2.9              | 3.8  | 4.1  | 3.6  | 3.1  | 2.7  | 2.2  | 5.5        |
| 1931-35   | 1970          | 42.7  | 2.2              | 3.5  | 4.6  | 5.0  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 4.1  | 14.1       |
| 1926-30   | 1965          | 61.4  | 2.2              | 3.8  | 5.2  | 5.9  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 6.1  | 25.4       |
| 1921-25   | 1960          | 72.2  | 2.8              | 4.5  | 6.4  | 7.4  | 7.4  | 7.7  | 7.4  | 28.6       |
| 1916-20   | 1955          | 71.4  | 3.7              | 5.5  | 6.7  | 7.3  | 7.4  | 7.3  | 7.0  | 26.5       |
| 1911-15   | 1950          | 61.9  | 3.8              | 4.6  | 5.5  | 5.7  | 5.6  | 5.7  | 5.9  | 25.1       |
| 1906-10   | 1945          | 55.8  | 2.7              | 3.2  | 3.9  | 4.4  | 4.9  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 25.9       |
| 1901-05   | 1940          | 50.7  | 1.8              | 2.2  | 2.7  | 3.5  | 4.4  | 4.9  | 5.4  | 25.8       |
| 40-44 years:                                    |               |       |                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |
| 1944-48   | 1988          | 7.0   | 1.1              | 1.4  | 1.3  | 1.0  | .7   | .5   | .3   | .7         |
| 1943-47   | 1987          | 6.6   | .9               | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.0  | .7   | .5   | .4   | .7         |
| 1942-46   | 1986          | 6.4   | .8               | 1.1  | 1.1  | .9   | .7   | .5   | .4   | .9         |
| 1941-45   | 1985          | 6.2   | .7               | 1.0  | 1.0  | .9   | .7   | .6   | .4   | .9         |
| 1940-44   | 1984          | 6.2   | .7               | 1.0  | 1.0  | .8   | .7   | .6   | .4   | 1.0        |
| 1939-43   | 1983          | 6.0   | .6               | .9   | .9   | .8   | .7   | .6   | .4   | 1.1        |
| 1938-42   | 1982          | 6.4   | .6               | .9   | .9   | .9   | .8   | .6   | .5   | 1.2        |
| 1937-41   | 1981          | 6.5   | .6               | .8   | .9   | .9   | .7   | .6   | .6   | 1.4        |
| 1936-40   | 1980          | 6.6   | .5               | .8   | .8   | .9   | .8   | .6   | .5   | 1.7        |
| 1931-35   | 1975          | 7.7   | .4               | .6   | .7   | .7   | .8   | .8   | .8   | 3.0        |
| 1926-30   | 1970          | 13.0  | .4               | .7   | .9   | 1.2  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 6.2        |
| 1921-25   | 1965          | 19.2  | .6               | .8   | 1.2  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 9.8        |
| 1916-20   | 1960          | 21.8  | .7               | .9   | 1.4  | 1.7  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.0  | 11.3       |
| 1911-15   | 1955          | 20.8  | .8               | 1.2  | 1.4  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 10.9       |
| 1906-10   | 1950          | 18.2  | .7               | .9   | 1.0  | 1.1  | 1.2  | 1.4  | 1.5  | 10.4       |
| 1901-05   | 1945          | 19.4  | .6               | .6   | .8   | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.3  | 1.5  | 12.4       |
| 1896-1900                                       | 1940          | 19.0  | .4               | .4   | .5   | .8   | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.5  | 13.2       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 30

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total   | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
|---|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------|
|   |                 |         | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6    | 7    | 8 and over |
| ALL RACES                                     |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 15-19 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1970-74                                       | 1989            | 75.2    | 63.5             | 10.0  | 1.5   | 0.2   | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1969-73                                       | 1988            | 73.5    | 62.3             | 9.7   | 1.4   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1968-72                                       | 1987            | 73.3    | 62.2             | 9.6   | 1.4   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1967-71                                       | 1986            | 73.6    | 62.5             | 9.7   | 1.3   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1966-70                                       | 1985            | 73.5    | 62.6             | 9.5   | 1.3   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1965-69                                       | 1984            | 74.2    | 63.4             | 9.5   | 1.2   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1964-68                                       | 1983            | 74.7    | 63.8             | 9.6   | 1.2   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1963-67                                       | 1982            | 75.1    | 64.3             | 9.5   | 1.2   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1962-66                                       | 1981            | 76.2    | 65.3             | 9.6   | 1.2   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1961-65                                       | 1980            | 76.6    | 65.6             | 9.7   | 1.2   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1956-60                                       | 1975            | 86.3    | 74.5             | 10.5  | 1.2   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1970            | 84.4    | 70.4             | 12.0  | 1.8   | .2    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1965            | 93.8    | 73.4             | 16.8  | 3.1   | .5    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1960            | 110.8   | 85.8             | 20.7  | 3.8   | .5    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1936-40                                       | 1955            | 106.3   | 84.2             | 18.4  | 3.2   | .5    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1931-35                                       | 1950            | 94.8    | 76.4             | 15.7  | 2.4   | .3    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1926-30                                       | 1945            | 67.7    | 55.4             | 10.4  | 1.7   | .2    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1921-25                                       | 1940            | 64.3    | 54.5             | 8.6   | 1.1   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 20-24 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1965-69                                       | 1989            | 478.0   | 315.7            | 119.4 | 33.3  | 7.8   | 1.5   | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.0        |
| 1964-68                                       | 1988            | 475.1   | 316.2            | 118.2 | 31.9  | 7.2   | 1.3   | .3   | .0   | .0         |
| 1963-67                                       | 1987            | 475.2   | 317.6            | 118.3 | 31.0  | 6.8   | 1.2   | .3   | .0   | .0         |
| 1962-66                                       | 1986            | 477.3   | 319.6            | 119.1 | 30.5  | 6.6   | 1.2   | .3   | .0   | .0         |
| 1961-65                                       | 1985            | 481.2   | 322.9            | 120.2 | 30.2  | 6.5   | 1.1   | .3   | .0   | .0         |
| 1960-64                                       | 1984            | 488.8   | 328.1            | 122.4 | 30.5  | 6.4   | 1.1   | .3   | .0   | .0         |
| 1959-63                                       | 1983            | 495.4   | 332.9            | 124.1 | 30.6  | 6.4   | 1.1   | .3   | .0   | .0         |
| 1958-62                                       | 1982            | 498.7   | 335.8            | 124.8 | 30.4  | 6.3   | 1.2   | .2   | .0   | .0         |
| 1957-61                                       | 1981            | 502.1   | 337.9            | 126.2 | 30.5  | 6.2   | 1.1   | .2   | .0   | .0         |
| 1956-60                                       | 1980            | 503.2   | 338.4            | 127.2 | 30.2  | 6.1   | 1.1   | .2   | .0   | .0         |
| 1951-55                                       | 1975            | 559.7   | 374.8            | 142.0 | 33.7  | 7.5   | 1.4   | .3   | .0   | .0         |
| 1946-50                                       | 1970            | 684.3   | 429.8            | 181.3 | 53.3  | 15.0  | 3.5   | 1.0  | .3   | .1         |
| 1941-45                                       | 1965            | 880.2   | 485.6            | 254.2 | 97.0  | 31.4  | 8.6   | 2.4  | .7   | .3         |
| 1936-40                                       | 1960            | 955.9   | 525.1            | 279.5 | 105.0 | 33.7  | 9.0   | 2.6  | .7   | .3         |
| 1931-35                                       | 1955            | 848.2   | 487.8            | 240.7 | 84.3  | 26.0  | 6.8   | 1.8  | .5   | .3         |
| 1926-30                                       | 1950            | 693.9   | 440.3            | 180.1 | 53.0  | 15.0  | 3.9   | 1.1  | .3   | .2         |
| 1921-25                                       | 1945            | 569.9   | 364.9            | 140.3 | 45.9  | 13.9  | 3.5   | 1.0  | .3   | .1         |
| 1916-20                                       | 1940            | 503.7   | 328.9            | 122.6 | 37.8  | 10.7  | 2.6   | .7   | .3   | .1         |
| 25-29 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1960-64                                       | 1989            | 1,048.2 | 566.7            | 321.8 | 114.9 | 32.6  | 8.7   | 2.5  | .7   | .3         |
| 1959-63                                       | 1988            | 1,053.3 | 570.3            | 324.9 | 114.4 | 32.0  | 8.5   | 2.4  | .6   | .2         |
| 1958-62                                       | 1987            | 1,061.0 | 574.7            | 328.5 | 114.4 | 31.8  | 8.4   | 2.4  | .6   | .2         |
| 1957-61                                       | 1986            | 1,070.9 | 580.0            | 332.4 | 115.0 | 31.9  | 8.4   | 2.4  | .6   | .2         |
| 1956-60                                       | 1985            | 1,079.6 | 584.7            | 335.5 | 115.6 | 32.1  | 8.5   | 2.4  | .6   | .2         |
| 1955-59                                       | 1984            | 1,090.4 | 589.7            | 339.5 | 116.7 | 32.5  | 8.7   | 2.4  | .7   | .2         |
| 1954-58                                       | 1983            | 1,100.5 | 594.0            | 343.6 | 117.8 | 32.8  | 8.8   | 2.5  | .7   | .3         |
| 1953-57                                       | 1982            | 1,110.1 | 598.4            | 347.8 | 118.6 | 33.0  | 8.8   | 2.5  | .7   | .3         |
| 1952-56                                       | 1981            | 1,123.1 | 603.6            | 353.6 | 119.9 | 33.5  | 9.0   | 2.5  | .7   | .3         |
| 1951-55                                       | 1980            | 1,140.1 | 610.6            | 360.4 | 121.8 | 34.4  | 9.3   | 2.6  | .7   | .3         |
| 1946-50                                       | 1975            | 1,369.2 | 689.4            | 435.0 | 163.3 | 55.0  | 17.7  | 5.8  | 1.9  | 1.1        |
| 1941-45                                       | 1970            | 1,725.3 | 755.9            | 536.5 | 259.9 | 106.8 | 40.9  | 16.0 | 6.0  | 3.3        |
| 1936-40                                       | 1965            | 2,073.6 | 803.0            | 621.1 | 356.7 | 169.6 | 72.8  | 30.7 | 12.3 | 7.4        |
| 1931-35                                       | 1960            | 2,005.5 | 800.1            | 608.7 | 333.6 | 153.1 | 64.9  | 27.4 | 11.1 | 6.6        |
| 1926-30                                       | 1955            | 1,698.8 | 752.8            | 520.2 | 248.8 | 105.5 | 43.3  | 17.5 | 6.8  | 3.9        |
| 1921-25                                       | 1950            | 1,439.1 | 714.2            | 419.7 | 177.8 | 74.1  | 31.3  | 13.4 | 5.4  | 3.2        |
| 1916-20                                       | 1945            | 1,241.6 | 625.4            | 344.8 | 152.9 | 68.3  | 29.9  | 12.5 | 4.9  | 2.9        |
| 1911-15                                       | 1940            | 1,132.9 | 573.3            | 305.2 | 140.5 | 65.8  | 28.8  | 12.0 | 4.6  | 2.7        |
| 30-34 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1955-59                                       | 1989            | 1,572.5 | 741.5            | 516.8 | 212.3 | 68.6  | 21.6  | 7.5  | 2.7  | 1.5        |
| 1954-58                                       | 1988            | 1,577.2 | 742.9            | 519.4 | 212.5 | 68.8  | 21.7  | 7.6  | 2.7  | 1.6        |
| 1953-57                                       | 1987            | 1,585.5 | 745.5            | 523.1 | 213.5 | 69.4  | 22.0  | 7.7  | 2.7  | 1.6        |
| 1952-56                                       | 1986            | 1,597.7 | 749.0            | 528.0 | 215.6 | 70.3  | 22.4  | 7.9  | 2.8  | 1.7        |
| 1951-55                                       | 1985            | 1,614.4 | 753.8            | 534.0 | 218.7 | 71.8  | 23.1  | 8.2  | 2.9  | 1.9        |
| 1950-54                                       | 1984            | 1,638.3 | 760.4            | 542.3 | 223.4 | 74.3  | 24.2  | 8.5  | 3.2  | 2.0        |
| 1949-53                                       | 1983            | 1,670.4 | 769.0            | 553.3 | 229.8 | 77.8  | 25.7  | 9.2  | 3.4  | 2.2        |
| 1948-52                                       | 1982            | 1,710.2 | 779.9            | 566.5 | 237.9 | 82.2  | 27.6  | 9.9  | 3.8  | 2.4        |
| 1947-51                                       | 1981            | 1,757.9 | 791.3            | 581.5 | 248.6 | 88.2  | 30.3  | 11.0 | 4.2  | 2.8        |
| 1946-50                                       | 1980            | 1,813.0 | 802.6            | 597.3 | 262.0 | 96.1  | 34.1  | 12.7 | 4.9  | 3.3        |
| 1941-45                                       | 1975            | 2,212.2 | 848.3            | 686.5 | 377.5 | 172.0 | 73.0  | 31.6 | 13.5 | 9.8        |
| 1936-40                                       | 1970            | 2,651.4 | 882.3            | 753.1 | 496.7 | 268.3 | 130.9 | 63.8 | 30.4 | 25.9       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1965            | 2,781.8 | 882.7            | 764.7 | 521.9 | 297.7 | 154.2 | 80.1 | 41.1 | 39.4       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1960            | 2,493.2 | 857.6            | 711.3 | 447.1 | 237.4 | 118.4 | 60.7 | 31.1 | 29.6       |
| 1921-25                                       | 1955            | 2,182.3 | 842.7            | 641.2 | 353.3 | 172.8 | 84.4  | 43.7 | 22.6 | 21.6       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1950            | 1,906.5 | 786.5            | 548.2 | 281.7 | 139.5 | 72.0  | 39.6 | 20.5 | 19.4       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1945            | 1,709.8 | 724.8            | 466.9 | 241.5 | 128.1 | 69.6  | 38.7 | 20.6 | 19.6       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1940            | 1,704.5 | 702.8            | 448.2 | 246.7 | 139.5 | 78.6  | 44.4 | 23.1 | 21.2       |
| 35-39 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1950-54                                       | 1989            | 1,890.8 | 818.0            | 627.9 | 282.1 | 101.5 | 36.0  | 14.3 | 6.0  | 5.0        |
| 1949-53                                       | 1988            | 1,914.3 | 823.4            | 635.1 | 286.9 | 104.6 | 37.6  | 15.1 | 6.3  | 5.3        |
| 1948-52                                       | 1987            | 1,947.1 | 831.0            | 644.7 | 294.0 | 109.1 | 39.8  | 16.0 | 6.8  | 5.7        |
| 1947-51                                       | 1986            | 1,988.0 | 838.9            | 655.8 | 303.8 | 115.5 | 42.9  | 17.4 | 7.5  | 6.2        |
| 1946-50                                       | 1985            | 2,036.3 | 846.5            | 667.6 | 316.3 | 123.8 | 47.2  | 19.4 | 8.4  | 7.1        |
| 1945-49                                       | 1984            | 2,091.1 | 852.3            | 679.8 | 331.9 | 134.6 | 52.7  | 22.1 | 9.6  | 8.1        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 31

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total   | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
|---|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|   |                 |         | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over |
| <b>ALL RACES—Con.</b>                         |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| <b>35-39 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1944-48                                       | 1983            | 2,154.8 | 858.3            | 693.0 | 350.7 | 147.5 | 59.4  | 25.4  | 11.1  | 9.4        |
| 1943-47                                       | 1982            | 2,226.3 | 863.3            | 706.4 | 372.3 | 162.9 | 67.7  | 29.6  | 13.0  | 11.1       |
| 1942-46                                       | 1981            | 2,308.9 | 869.1            | 720.7 | 396.9 | 180.9 | 77.7  | 34.7  | 15.6  | 13.3       |
| 1941-45                                       | 1980            | 2,401.0 | 875.3            | 735.4 | 423.8 | 201.3 | 89.4  | 40.9  | 18.7  | 16.2       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1975            | 2,879.9 | 904.0            | 793.3 | 545.9 | 310.3 | 159.8 | 82.3  | 41.9  | 42.4       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1970            | 3,099.6 | 906.3            | 806.0 | 583.2 | 357.6 | 199.3 | 111.1 | 61.6  | 74.5       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1965            | 2,921.2 | 885.6            | 767.0 | 532.3 | 319.3 | 178.8 | 101.6 | 58.6  | 78.0       |
| 1921-25                                       | 1960            | 2,639.0 | 880.3            | 719.2 | 457.6 | 257.2 | 139.3 | 78.7  | 45.4  | 61.3       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1955            | 2,334.7 | 835.9            | 643.2 | 378.8 | 205.9 | 112.4 | 65.0  | 39.0  | 54.5       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1950            | 2,123.4 | 789.8            | 567.5 | 323.8 | 180.0 | 103.5 | 63.4  | 39.0  | 56.4       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1945            | 2,055.4 | 760.0            | 523.7 | 305.3 | 181.1 | 109.9 | 70.0  | 43.4  | 62.0       |
| 1901-05                                       | 1940            | 2,229.7 | 779.6            | 545.8 | 339.0 | 212.3 | 134.5 | 87.7  | 54.8  | 76.0       |
| <b>40-44 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1945-49                                       | 1989            | 2,162.8 | 865.1            | 698.5 | 348.0 | 144.6 | 58.3  | 25.4  | 11.6  | 11.3       |
| 1944-48                                       | 1988            | 2,223.0 | 869.9            | 709.9 | 365.8 | 157.3 | 65.2  | 28.8  | 13.3  | 12.8       |
| 1943-47                                       | 1987            | 2,291.7 | 873.6            | 721.6 | 386.8 | 172.8 | 73.7  | 33.2  | 15.3  | 14.7       |
| 1942-46                                       | 1986            | 2,371.8 | 878.2            | 734.4 | 410.7 | 190.7 | 83.9  | 38.6  | 18.0  | 17.3       |
| 1941-45                                       | 1985            | 2,462.0 | 883.4            | 747.6 | 436.9 | 211.1 | 96.0  | 45.0  | 21.3  | 20.7       |
| 1940-44                                       | 1984            | 2,560.6 | 890.3            | 761.6 | 464.1 | 233.0 | 109.3 | 52.4  | 25.2  | 24.7       |
| 1939-43                                       | 1983            | 2,662.2 | 896.6            | 774.4 | 490.9 | 256.1 | 123.8 | 60.8  | 29.8  | 29.8       |
| 1938-42                                       | 1982            | 2,760.8 | 901.8            | 785.4 | 515.7 | 278.9 | 138.6 | 69.7  | 34.9  | 35.8       |
| 1937-41                                       | 1981            | 2,854.4 | 906.0            | 794.5 | 537.7 | 300.6 | 153.6 | 78.9  | 40.3  | 42.8       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1980            | 2,940.1 | 909.6            | 802.3 | 556.3 | 320.1 | 167.6 | 88.0  | 45.8  | 50.4       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1975            | 3,190.1 | 912.1            | 815.5 | 596.5 | 372.2 | 212.3 | 121.1 | 68.8  | 91.6       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1970            | 3,060.6 | 893.6            | 779.5 | 552.4 | 342.2 | 198.9 | 117.2 | 70.0  | 106.8      |
| 1921-25                                       | 1965            | 2,826.2 | 890.0            | 737.4 | 487.3 | 289.4 | 166.1 | 98.7  | 59.9  | 97.4       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1960            | 2,534.3 | 849.3            | 669.0 | 415.3 | 239.9 | 137.6 | 82.8  | 51.9  | 88.5       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1955            | 2,312.4 | 807.3            | 597.3 | 357.5 | 207.6 | 123.2 | 77.9  | 50.2  | 91.4       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1950            | 2,246.1 | 781.4            | 555.2 | 335.8 | 204.5 | 127.7 | 84.0  | 55.2  | 102.3      |
| 1901-05                                       | 1945            | 2,397.5 | 795.1            | 566.5 | 359.8 | 230.7 | 150.7 | 102.5 | 68.1  | 124.1      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1940            | 2,632.7 | 803.5            | 602.2 | 406.4 | 269.4 | 181.5 | 127.9 | 86.4  | 155.4      |
| <b>45-49 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1940-44                                       | 1989            | 2,570.1 | 891.5            | 763.2 | 465.7 | 234.4 | 110.4 | 53.2  | 25.8  | 25.9       |
| 1939-43                                       | 1988            | 2,671.3 | 897.6            | 775.7 | 492.5 | 257.5 | 124.9 | 61.6  | 30.4  | 31.1       |
| 1938-42                                       | 1987            | 2,769.8 | 902.7            | 786.6 | 517.2 | 280.2 | 139.8 | 70.5  | 35.5  | 37.3       |
| 1937-41                                       | 1986            | 2,863.6 | 906.8            | 795.6 | 539.1 | 302.0 | 154.9 | 78.8  | 41.0  | 44.4       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1985            | 2,949.4 | 910.4            | 803.3 | 557.6 | 321.5 | 168.9 | 88.9  | 46.5  | 52.3       |
| 1935-39                                       | 1984            | 3,026.2 | 913.1            | 809.3 | 572.7 | 338.5 | 181.9 | 97.6  | 52.1  | 61.0       |
| 1934-38                                       | 1983            | 3,092.3 | 915.0            | 814.2 | 584.4 | 352.5 | 193.2 | 105.6 | 57.5  | 69.9       |
| 1933-37                                       | 1982            | 3,146.2 | 916.0            | 817.3 | 592.9 | 363.3 | 202.8 | 112.6 | 62.4  | 78.9       |
| 1932-36                                       | 1981            | 3,182.2 | 915.2            | 818.2 | 597.2 | 370.3 | 209.5 | 118.2 | 66.4  | 87.2       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1980            | 3,201.2 | 912.8            | 816.5 | 597.7 | 373.6 | 213.7 | 122.3 | 69.8  | 94.8       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1975            | 3,078.7 | 894.5            | 780.8 | 554.3 | 344.6 | 201.2 | 119.2 | 71.7  | 112.4      |
| 1921-25                                       | 1970            | 2,856.1 | 891.4            | 739.4 | 490.6 | 293.6 | 170.1 | 102.1 | 62.6  | 106.3      |
| 1916-20                                       | 1965            | 2,572.9 | 851.0            | 672.0 | 420.2 | 245.6 | 142.8 | 87.0  | 55.0  | 99.3       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1960            | 2,352.7 | 809.8            | 601.2 | 363.1 | 213.2 | 128.0 | 81.8  | 53.0  | 102.6      |
| 1906-10                                       | 1955            | 2,284.4 | 784.4            | 559.2 | 340.5 | 209.0 | 131.5 | 87.1  | 57.9  | 114.8      |
| 1901-05                                       | 1950            | 2,439.6 | 798.0            | 570.4 | 364.2 | 234.8 | 154.5 | 105.9 | 71.2  | 140.6      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1945            | 2,673.5 | 805.4            | 604.7 | 409.4 | 272.8 | 184.9 | 131.4 | 89.9  | 175.0      |
| 1891-95                                       | 1940            | 2,929.6 | 807.2            | 635.3 | 458.0 | 318.7 | 220.8 | 159.3 | 110.9 | 219.4      |
| <b>50-54 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1935-39                                       | 1989            | 3,026.3 | 913.1            | 809.3 | 572.7 | 338.5 | 181.9 | 97.7  | 52.1  | 61.0       |
| 1934-38                                       | 1988            | 3,092.6 | 915.0            | 814.2 | 584.5 | 352.5 | 193.3 | 105.6 | 57.5  | 70.0       |
| 1933-37                                       | 1987            | 3,146.4 | 916.0            | 817.3 | 592.9 | 363.3 | 202.8 | 112.6 | 62.4  | 79.0       |
| 1932-36                                       | 1986            | 3,182.4 | 915.2            | 818.2 | 597.2 | 370.3 | 209.5 | 118.2 | 66.5  | 87.3       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1985            | 3,201.4 | 912.8            | 816.5 | 597.7 | 373.7 | 213.7 | 122.3 | 69.8  | 94.9       |
| 1930-34                                       | 1984            | 3,199.6 | 908.5            | 811.7 | 593.9 | 373.0 | 215.1 | 124.4 | 71.8  | 101.2      |
| 1929-33                                       | 1983            | 3,182.8 | 903.7            | 804.8 | 586.8 | 369.1 | 214.2 | 125.0 | 73.0  | 106.2      |
| 1928-32                                       | 1982            | 3,152.7 | 898.9            | 796.7 | 577.0 | 362.3 | 211.0 | 124.0 | 73.2  | 109.6      |
| 1927-31                                       | 1981            | 3,118.0 | 895.9            | 788.6 | 566.2 | 354.2 | 206.6 | 122.0 | 72.8  | 111.7      |
| 1926-30                                       | 1980            | 3,079.2 | 894.5            | 780.8 | 554.3 | 344.7 | 201.2 | 119.3 | 71.7  | 112.7      |
| 1921-25                                       | 1975            | 2,857.0 | 891.5            | 739.4 | 490.7 | 293.7 | 170.2 | 102.2 | 62.7  | 106.6      |
| 1916-20                                       | 1970            | 2,574.0 | 851.0            | 672.0 | 420.3 | 245.7 | 142.9 | 87.1  | 55.1  | 99.9       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1965            | 2,354.3 | 809.9            | 601.3 | 363.2 | 213.4 | 128.2 | 81.9  | 53.1  | 103.3      |
| 1906-10                                       | 1960            | 2,285.8 | 784.4            | 559.3 | 340.6 | 209.2 | 131.7 | 87.1  | 57.9  | 115.6      |
| 1901-05                                       | 1955            | 2,441.4 | 798.1            | 570.5 | 364.3 | 235.0 | 154.6 | 106.0 | 71.3  | 141.6      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1950            | 2,675.9 | 805.4            | 604.7 | 409.5 | 272.9 | 185.1 | 131.6 | 90.1  | 176.6      |
| 1891-95                                       | 1945            | 2,932.6 | 807.3            | 635.3 | 458.1 | 318.8 | 221.0 | 159.5 | 111.2 | 221.4      |
| 1886-90                                       | 1940            | 3,136.8 | 789.6            | 641.1 | 487.9 | 358.2 | 258.7 | 190.7 | 135.3 | 275.3      |
| <b>WHITE</b>                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| <b>15-19 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1970-74                                       | 1989            | 56.6    | 49.0             | 6.7   | .8    | .1    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1969-73                                       | 1988            | 55.8    | 48.3             | 6.6   | .8    | .1    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1968-72                                       | 1987            | 56.2    | 48.6             | 6.7   | .8    | .1    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1967-71                                       | 1986            | 56.6    | 49.1             | 6.8   | .7    | .0    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1966-70                                       | 1985            | 56.5    | 49.1             | 6.7   | .7    | .0    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1965-69                                       | 1984            | 57.4    | 50.0             | 6.7   | .7    | .0    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1964-68                                       | 1983            | 57.9    | 50.5             | 6.7   | .7    | .0    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1963-67                                       | 1982            | 58.2    | 50.8             | 6.7   | .7    | .0    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1962-66                                       | 1981            | 58.8    | 51.4             | 6.7   | .7    | .0    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1961-65                                       | 1980            | 58.8    | 51.4             | 6.7   | .7    | .0    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1960-60                                       | 1975            | 65.7    | 57.9             | 7.1   | .7    | .0    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1970            | 63.8    | 55.1             | 7.8   | .8    | .1    | *     | *     | *     | *          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 32

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total   | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
|---|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------|
|   |                 |         | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6    | 7    | 8 and over |
| WHITE—Con.                                    |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 15-19 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1946-50                                       | 1965            | 76.0    | 61.6             | 12.4  | 1.8   | 0.2   | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1960            | 92.1    | 73.7             | 15.9  | 2.3   | .2    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1936-40                                       | 1955            | 85.7    | 70.4             | 13.4  | 1.7   | .2    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1931-35                                       | 1950            | 75.4    | 63.4             | 10.7  | 1.2   | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1926-30                                       | 1945            | 51.1    | 43.4             | 6.8   | .8    | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1921-25                                       | 1940            | 50.0    | 43.0             | 6.3   | .7    | .0    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 20-24 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1989  | 1989            | 411.7   | 279.9            | 101.3 | 24.7  | 4.9   | 0.8   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0        |
| 1988  | 1988            | 411.9   | 281.4            | 101.2 | 23.9  | 4.5   | .8    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1964-68                                       | 1987            | 413.9   | 283.6            | 101.8 | 23.4  | 4.3   | .7    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1963-67                                       | 1986            | 417.2   | 286.2            | 102.9 | 23.1  | 4.2   | .7    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1962-66                                       | 1985            | 421.0   | 289.5            | 103.8 | 22.9  | 4.0   | .7    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1961-65                                       | 1984            | 428.1   | 294.7            | 105.7 | 23.0  | 3.9   | .7    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1960-64                                       | 1983            | 433.9   | 299.1            | 107.1 | 23.0  | 3.9   | .7    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1959-63                                       | 1982            | 436.2   | 301.4            | 107.4 | 22.9  | 3.8   | .6    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1958-62                                       | 1981            | 438.5   | 302.6            | 108.5 | 22.9  | 3.8   | .6    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1957-61                                       | 1980            | 438.4   | 302.4            | 109.1 | 22.6  | 3.7   | .5    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1956-60                                       | 1975            | 490.6   | 339.0            | 121.8 | 24.4  | 4.5   | .8    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1951-55                                       | 1970            | 621.7   | 405.1            | 162.4 | 41.6  | 9.9   | 2.0   | .5   | .1   | .1         |
| 1946-50                                       | 1965            | 823.1   | 471.5            | 238.5 | 83.1  | 23.1  | 5.4   | 1.2  | .2   | .1         |
| 1936-40                                       | 1960            | 893.9   | 511.7            | 262.3 | 89.0  | 24.1  | 5.4   | 1.2  | .2   | .0         |
| 1931-35                                       | 1955            | 788.3   | 474.6            | 222.6 | 68.7  | 17.7  | 3.8   | .8   | .1   | .0         |
| 1926-30                                       | 1950            | 641.4   | 426.1            | 162.0 | 40.9  | 9.6   | 2.1   | .6   | .1   | .0         |
| 1921-25                                       | 1945            | 522.1   | 347.5            | 125.7 | 36.6  | 9.6   | 2.1   | .5   | .1   | .0         |
| 1916-20                                       | 1940            | 459.8   | 309.4            | 110.1 | 30.5  | 7.6   | 1.7   | .4   | .1   | .0         |
| 25-29 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1989  | 1989            | 967.5   | 534.5            | 301.0 | 99.4  | 24.9  | 5.9   | 1.4  | .3   | .1         |
| 1988  | 1988            | 973.8   | 538.7            | 304.3 | 99.0  | 24.4  | 5.7   | 1.3  | .3   | .1         |
| 1959-63                                       | 1987            | 982.0   | 543.4            | 308.0 | 99.1  | 24.2  | 5.6   | 1.3  | .3   | .1         |
| 1958-62                                       | 1986            | 991.1   | 548.5            | 311.7 | 99.5  | 24.1  | 5.6   | 1.3  | .3   | .1         |
| 1957-61                                       | 1985            | 998.7   | 553.0            | 314.2 | 99.8  | 24.3  | 5.7   | 1.3  | .3   | .1         |
| 1956-60                                       | 1984            | 1,008.8 | 558.0            | 317.8 | 100.8 | 24.6  | 5.8   | 1.4  | .3   | .1         |
| 1955-59                                       | 1983            | 1,017.9 | 562.5            | 321.5 | 101.6 | 24.7  | 5.8   | 1.4  | .3   | .1         |
| 1954-58                                       | 1982            | 1,027.5 | 567.1            | 325.6 | 102.2 | 24.9  | 5.9   | 1.4  | .3   | .1         |
| 1953-57                                       | 1981            | 1,040.7 | 572.8            | 331.4 | 103.3 | 25.2  | 6.0   | 1.5  | .4   | .1         |
| 1952-56                                       | 1980            | 1,058.5 | 580.8            | 338.6 | 104.9 | 25.9  | 6.2   | 1.6  | .4   | .1         |
| 1951-55                                       | 1975            | 1,297.6 | 671.4            | 419.7 | 145.6 | 43.5  | 12.3  | 3.6  | 1.0  | .5         |
| 1946-50                                       | 1970            | 1,660.6 | 752.3            | 529.9 | 243.4 | 90.3  | 30.3  | 9.9  | 3.1  | 1.4        |
| 1941-45                                       | 1965            | 1,999.8 | 803.9            | 618.8 | 341.3 | 149.4 | 56.5  | 20.1 | 6.7  | 3.1        |
| 1936-40                                       | 1960            | 1,933.9 | 804.8            | 606.9 | 316.4 | 131.9 | 48.3  | 17.1 | 5.8  | 2.7        |
| 1931-35                                       | 1955            | 1,637.1 | 757.7            | 516.3 | 230.6 | 86.5  | 30.4  | 10.5 | 3.4  | 1.7        |
| 1926-30                                       | 1950            | 1,394.7 | 719.7            | 415.5 | 163.1 | 60.8  | 22.6  | 8.5  | 3.0  | 1.5        |
| 1921-25                                       | 1945            | 1,197.2 | 625.5            | 339.6 | 140.3 | 57.0  | 22.3  | 8.3  | 2.8  | 1.4        |
| 1916-20                                       | 1940            | 1,084.8 | 567.1            | 297.8 | 128.8 | 55.9  | 22.3  | 8.6  | 2.8  | 1.5        |
| 1911-15                                       | 1940            | 1,084.8 | 567.1            | 297.8 | 128.8 | 55.9  | 22.3  | 8.6  | 2.8  | 1.5        |
| 30-34 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1989  | 1989            | 1,488.7 | 714.4            | 498.6 | 194.3 | 57.3  | 16.3  | 5.2  | 1.7  | .9         |
| 1988  | 1988            | 1,493.1 | 716.3            | 501.1 | 194.2 | 57.3  | 16.4  | 5.2  | 1.7  | .9         |
| 1954-58                                       | 1987            | 1,501.8 | 719.4            | 504.8 | 195.0 | 57.8  | 16.7  | 5.3  | 1.8  | 1.0        |
| 1953-57                                       | 1986            | 1,514.0 | 723.7            | 509.6 | 196.8 | 58.5  | 17.0  | 5.5  | 1.9  | 1.0        |
| 1952-56                                       | 1985            | 1,530.8 | 729.4            | 515.8 | 199.6 | 59.7  | 17.5  | 5.7  | 2.0  | 1.1        |
| 1951-55                                       | 1984            | 1,555.1 | 737.0            | 524.5 | 204.1 | 61.8  | 18.3  | 6.1  | 2.1  | 1.2        |
| 1950-54                                       | 1983            | 1,588.2 | 746.9            | 536.5 | 210.4 | 64.7  | 19.5  | 6.6  | 2.3  | 1.3        |
| 1949-53                                       | 1982            | 1,630.4 | 759.7            | 551.1 | 218.8 | 68.7  | 21.1  | 7.1  | 2.4  | 1.5        |
| 1948-52                                       | 1981            | 1,681.0 | 773.5            | 567.9 | 229.8 | 74.2  | 23.3  | 7.9  | 2.7  | 1.7        |
| 1947-51                                       | 1980            | 1,739.9 | 787.7            | 586.1 | 243.9 | 81.7  | 26.3  | 9.0  | 3.2  | 2.0        |
| 1946-50                                       | 1975            | 2,146.3 | 847.0            | 685.7 | 364.3 | 154.2 | 59.1  | 22.4 | 8.4  | 5.2        |
| 1941-45                                       | 1970            | 2,570.4 | 886.0            | 756.9 | 487.6 | 248.6 | 110.5 | 47.5 | 19.8 | 13.5       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1965            | 2,699.4 | 891.1            | 772.0 | 515.4 | 279.1 | 132.2 | 61.1 | 27.5 | 21.0       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1960            | 2,422.4 | 868.1            | 719.8 | 439.0 | 218.1 | 98.0  | 44.3 | 19.7 | 15.4       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1955            | 2,138.1 | 855.6            | 652.2 | 345.9 | 156.9 | 68.9  | 31.9 | 14.7 | 12.0       |
| 1921-25                                       | 1950            | 1,872.2 | 798.3            | 558.2 | 274.6 | 126.6 | 59.8  | 29.4 | 13.9 | 11.4       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1945            | 1,672.7 | 732.2            | 472.9 | 234.0 | 116.6 | 59.1  | 30.7 | 14.9 | 12.3       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1940            | 1,666.5 | 703.6            | 453.1 | 240.4 | 129.7 | 69.6  | 37.1 | 18.2 | 14.8       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1940            | 1,666.5 | 703.6            | 453.1 | 240.4 | 129.7 | 69.6  | 37.1 | 18.2 | 14.8       |
| 35-39 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1989  | 1989            | 1,804.1 | 795.7            | 611.3 | 262.1 | 87.4  | 28.8  | 10.9 | 4.4  | 3.5        |
| 1988  | 1988            | 1,828.3 | 802.4            | 619.2 | 266.7 | 90.1  | 30.0  | 11.5 | 4.8  | 3.8        |
| 1949-53                                       | 1987            | 1,862.8 | 811.8            | 629.9 | 274.0 | 94.1  | 31.8  | 12.2 | 4.9  | 4.1        |
| 1948-52                                       | 1986            | 1,905.7 | 821.8            | 642.4 | 284.2 | 100.0 | 34.4  | 13.2 | 5.3  | 4.4        |
| 1947-51                                       | 1985            | 1,956.6 | 831.9            | 656.2 | 297.3 | 107.9 | 37.9  | 14.6 | 5.9  | 4.9        |
| 1946-50                                       | 1984            | 2,014.2 | 840.6            | 670.4 | 313.7 | 118.1 | 42.6  | 16.6 | 6.7  | 5.5        |
| 1945-49                                       | 1983            | 2,080.6 | 849.5            | 685.8 | 333.5 | 130.6 | 48.3  | 19.0 | 7.7  | 6.2        |
| 1944-48                                       | 1982            | 2,153.6 | 857.1            | 701.4 | 356.3 | 145.5 | 55.3  | 22.0 | 9.0  | 7.0        |
| 1943-47                                       | 1981            | 2,237.3 | 865.4            | 717.9 | 382.3 | 163.0 | 64.0  | 25.8 | 10.7 | 8.2        |
| 1942-46                                       | 1980            | 2,328.8 | 873.7            | 734.3 | 410.5 | 182.9 | 74.3  | 30.6 | 12.7 | 9.8        |
| 1941-45                                       | 1975            | 2,790.9 | 907.7            | 797.2 | 537.7 | 291.2 | 138.5 | 64.4 | 29.2 | 25.0       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1970            | 3,007.1 | 915.1            | 814.5 | 579.3 | 341.1 | 177.1 | 90.1 | 45.1 | 44.8       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1965            | 2,837.1 | 896.9            | 777.8 | 528.8 | 303.3 | 157.9 | 82.4 | 42.8 | 47.2       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1960            | 2,586.1 | 894.5            | 734.4 | 456.1 | 244.1 | 122.5 | 63.4 | 33.3 | 37.8       |
| 1921-25                                       | 1955            | 2,296.7 | 849.8            | 659.5 | 377.2 | 194.5 | 98.6  | 52.8 | 29.0 | 35.3       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1950            | 2,090.3 | 801.8            | 581.9 | 322.0 | 170.2 | 92.0  | 53.1 | 30.5 | 38.8       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1945            | 2,021.4 | 766.0            | 535.6 | 303.0 | 172.7 | 100.5 | 61.0 | 36.2 | 46.4       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1940            | 2,192.1 | 782.1            | 555.9 | 337.2 | 204.7 | 125.7 | 78.9 | 47.4 | 60.2       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 33

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses.]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total   | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
|---|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|   |                 |         | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over |
| <b>WHITE—Con.</b>                             |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| <b>40-44 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1945-49                                       | 1989            | 2,081.8 | 853.1            | 688.6 | 329.1 | 127.5 | 47.6  | 19.5  | 8.3   | 8.1        |
| 1944-48                                       | 1988            | 2,144.4 | 860.6            | 702.2 | 348.0 | 139.8 | 53.4  | 22.0  | 9.5   | 8.9        |
| 1943-47                                       | 1987            | 2,215.1 | 867.0            | 716.1 | 370.3 | 154.8 | 60.7  | 25.2  | 10.9  | 10.1       |
| 1942-46                                       | 1986            | 2,296.2 | 874.1            | 731.0 | 395.5 | 172.3 | 69.6  | 29.3  | 12.8  | 11.6       |
| 1941-45                                       | 1985            | 2,385.7 | 881.4            | 746.0 | 423.0 | 192.2 | 80.3  | 34.3  | 15.0  | 13.5       |
| 1940-44                                       | 1984            | 2,483.0 | 890.1            | 761.6 | 451.6 | 213.8 | 92.2  | 40.1  | 17.7  | 15.9       |
| 1939-43                                       | 1983            | 2,582.0 | 897.9            | 775.6 | 479.6 | 236.6 | 105.4 | 46.9  | 21.0  | 19.0       |
| 1938-42                                       | 1982            | 2,676.7 | 904.2            | 787.6 | 505.4 | 259.2 | 119.0 | 54.2  | 24.6  | 22.5       |
| 1937-41                                       | 1981            | 2,765.5 | 909.1            | 797.4 | 528.3 | 280.9 | 132.8 | 61.9  | 28.5  | 26.6       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1980            | 2,846.5 | 913.0            | 805.7 | 547.8 | 300.6 | 146.0 | 69.6  | 32.7  | 31.1       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1975            | 3,091.4 | 920.8            | 823.8 | 592.6 | 355.8 | 189.8 | 99.6  | 51.6  | 57.4       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1970            | 2,969.2 | 905.0            | 790.4 | 549.6 | 326.9 | 178.2 | 97.4  | 53.3  | 68.4       |
| 1921-25                                       | 1965            | 2,765.0 | 904.4            | 753.1 | 487.1 | 277.4 | 149.7 | 82.6  | 46.5  | 64.2       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1960            | 2,489.6 | 863.6            | 686.4 | 415.7 | 229.8 | 123.9 | 69.8  | 40.5  | 59.9       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1955            | 2,273.8 | 820.0            | 613.5 | 357.6 | 198.7 | 111.6 | 66.9  | 40.4  | 65.1       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1950            | 2,210.9 | 789.0            | 569.8 | 335.9 | 197.3 | 118.4 | 74.7  | 47.2  | 78.6       |
| 1901-05                                       | 1945            | 2,356.3 | 798.7            | 578.3 | 359.4 | 224.0 | 142.2 | 93.3  | 60.0  | 100.4      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1940            | 2,590.3 | 804.7            | 612.2 | 405.7 | 263.8 | 174.8 | 119.6 | 78.6  | 130.9      |
| <b>45-49 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1940-44                                       | 1989            | 2,491.5 | 891.2            | 762.9 | 453.1 | 215.2 | 93.1  | 40.8  | 18.2  | 17.0       |
| 1939-43                                       | 1988            | 2,590.0 | 898.9            | 776.8 | 481.0 | 237.9 | 106.3 | 47.6  | 21.4  | 20.1       |
| 1938-42                                       | 1987            | 2,685.0 | 905.0            | 788.7 | 506.8 | 260.6 | 120.0 | 55.0  | 25.1  | 23.8       |
| 1937-41                                       | 1986            | 2,773.6 | 909.8            | 798.3 | 529.8 | 282.3 | 139.8 | 62.7  | 29.1  | 28.0       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1985            | 2,854.7 | 913.7            | 806.6 | 549.0 | 301.9 | 147.0 | 70.5  | 33.3  | 32.7       |
| 1935-39                                       | 1984            | 2,926.7 | 916.8            | 813.2 | 564.7 | 319.1 | 159.3 | 78.0  | 37.7  | 37.9       |
| 1934-38                                       | 1983            | 2,989.8 | 919.3            | 818.7 | 577.4 | 333.6 | 170.3 | 85.1  | 42.0  | 43.4       |
| 1933-37                                       | 1982            | 3,042.2 | 921.4            | 822.9 | 586.7 | 345.1 | 179.6 | 91.5  | 46.0  | 49.0       |
| 1932-36                                       | 1981            | 3,079.9 | 922.1            | 825.1 | 592.2 | 353.0 | 186.7 | 96.7  | 49.5  | 54.6       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1980            | 3,101.0 | 921.5            | 824.7 | 593.6 | 357.1 | 191.2 | 100.7 | 52.5  | 59.7       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1975            | 2,985.8 | 905.9            | 791.7 | 551.6 | 329.3 | 180.5 | 99.3  | 54.8  | 72.7       |
| 1921-25                                       | 1970            | 2,793.1 | 905.8            | 755.1 | 490.6 | 281.8 | 153.8 | 85.9  | 49.1  | 71.0       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1965            | 2,525.9 | 865.4            | 689.5 | 420.8 | 235.6 | 129.1 | 73.8  | 43.5  | 68.2       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1960            | 2,312.2 | 822.6            | 617.6 | 363.5 | 204.5 | 116.5 | 70.5  | 43.1  | 73.9       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1955            | 2,247.4 | 792.1            | 574.0 | 340.8 | 201.9 | 122.3 | 77.7  | 49.7  | 88.9       |
| 1901-05                                       | 1950            | 2,397.5 | 802.0            | 582.5 | 364.2 | 228.4 | 146.1 | 96.7  | 63.1  | 114.5      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1945            | 2,629.1 | 806.8            | 614.7 | 408.8 | 267.3 | 178.3 | 123.1 | 82.0  | 148.1      |
| 1891-95                                       | 1940            | 2,888.0 | 808.2            | 640.7 | 456.1 | 314.7 | 216.7 | 152.4 | 104.6 | 194.6      |
| <b>50-54 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1935-39                                       | 1989            | 2,926.9 | 916.8            | 813.2 | 564.8 | 319.1 | 159.3 | 78.0  | 37.7  | 38.0       |
| 1934-38                                       | 1988            | 2,990.0 | 919.3            | 818.7 | 577.5 | 333.6 | 170.3 | 85.1  | 42.0  | 43.5       |
| 1933-37                                       | 1987            | 3,042.3 | 921.4            | 822.9 | 586.7 | 345.1 | 179.6 | 91.5  | 46.0  | 49.1       |
| 1932-36                                       | 1986            | 3,080.0 | 922.1            | 825.1 | 592.2 | 353.0 | 186.7 | 96.8  | 49.5  | 54.6       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1985            | 3,101.2 | 921.5            | 824.7 | 593.6 | 357.2 | 191.2 | 100.7 | 52.5  | 59.8       |
| 1930-34                                       | 1984            | 3,102.5 | 918.8            | 821.2 | 590.7 | 357.1 | 193.0 | 103.0 | 54.5  | 64.2       |
| 1929-33                                       | 1983            | 3,087.2 | 915.0            | 815.2 | 584.0 | 353.5 | 192.4 | 103.8 | 55.6  | 67.7       |
| 1928-32                                       | 1982            | 3,057.9 | 910.5            | 807.3 | 574.4 | 346.8 | 189.6 | 103.1 | 55.9  | 70.3       |
| 1927-31                                       | 1981            | 3,022.6 | 907.5            | 799.3 | 562.5 | 338.6 | 185.5 | 101.6 | 55.6  | 72.0       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1980            | 2,986.0 | 905.9            | 791.8 | 551.6 | 329.3 | 180.5 | 99.3  | 54.8  | 72.8       |
| 1921-25                                       | 1975            | 2,793.7 | 905.8            | 755.2 | 490.6 | 281.8 | 153.9 | 86.0  | 49.1  | 71.3       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1970            | 2,526.7 | 865.4            | 689.5 | 420.8 | 235.7 | 129.2 | 73.9  | 43.6  | 68.6       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1965            | 2,313.5 | 822.6            | 617.7 | 363.6 | 204.7 | 116.7 | 70.6  | 43.2  | 74.4       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1960            | 2,248.9 | 792.1            | 574.1 | 340.9 | 202.1 | 122.5 | 77.8  | 49.8  | 89.6       |
| 1901-05                                       | 1955            | 2,399.0 | 802.1            | 582.6 | 364.3 | 228.5 | 146.2 | 96.8  | 63.1  | 115.4      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1950            | 2,631.5 | 805.9            | 614.8 | 408.9 | 267.5 | 178.5 | 123.3 | 82.2  | 149.4      |
| 1891-95                                       | 1945            | 2,890.4 | 808.3            | 640.8 | 456.2 | 314.8 | 216.8 | 152.6 | 104.8 | 196.1      |
| 1886-90                                       | 1940            | 3,092.9 | 790.9            | 646.6 | 486.3 | 353.9 | 253.7 | 183.4 | 128.6 | 249.5      |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>                              |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| <b>15-19 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1970-74                                       | 1989            | 155.9   | 126.0            | 24.6  | 4.6   | .7    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1969-73                                       | 1988            | 151.9   | 123.7            | 23.4  | 4.2   | .6    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1968-72                                       | 1987            | 150.5   | 123.1            | 22.9  | 4.0   | .5    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1967-71                                       | 1986            | 150.2   | 123.0            | 22.8  | 3.9   | .5    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1966-70                                       | 1985            | 150.6   | 123.7            | 22.6  | 3.8   | .5    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1965-69                                       | 1984            | 152.3   | 125.3            | 22.7  | 3.8   | .5    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1964-68                                       | 1983            | 155.2   | 127.6            | 23.3  | 3.8   | .5    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1963-67                                       | 1982            | 159.0   | 130.9            | 23.8  | 3.8   | .5    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1962-66                                       | 1981            | 165.1   | 136.2            | 24.5  | 3.9   | .5    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1961-65                                       | 1980            | 168.7   | 139.1            | 25.1  | 4.0   | .5    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1956-60                                       | 1975            | 202.3   | 166.9            | 30.2  | 4.6   | .6    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1951-55                                       | 1970            | 208.6   | 162.5            | 37.6  | 7.3   | 1.2   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1946-50                                       | 1965            | 213.6   | 152.9            | 46.8  | 11.7  | 2.2   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1941-45                                       | 1960            | 233.1   | 165.6            | 52.0  | 13.0  | 2.5   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1936-40                                       | 1955            | 236.9   | 171.7            | 50.7  | 12.2  | 2.3   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1931-35                                       | 1950            | 219.8   | 160.0            | 48.1  | 10.1  | 1.6   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1926-30                                       | 1945            | 183.0   | 138.8            | 35.6  | 7.4   | 1.2   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1921-25                                       | 1940            | 169.0   | 137.8            | 26.0  | 4.5   | .7    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| <b>20-24 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1965-69                                       | 1989            | 779.8   | 478.9            | 201.3 | 72.2  | 21.3  | 4.7   | 1.1   | .2    | .1         |
| 1964-68                                       | 1988            | 768.5   | 477.5            | 197.2 | 68.7  | 19.7  | 4.2   | 1.0   | .2    | .0         |
| 1963-67                                       | 1987            | 765.2   | 478.6            | 196.0 | 66.8  | 18.7  | 4.0   | .9    | .2    | .0         |
| 1962-66                                       | 1986            | 769.7   | 482.1            | 197.5 | 66.5  | 18.5  | 3.9   | .9    | .2    | .1         |
| 1961-65                                       | 1985            | 780.9   | 489.3            | 201.0 | 67.2  | 18.5  | 3.8   | .8    | .2    | .1         |
| 1960-64                                       | 1984            | 797.7   | 499.1            | 206.7 | 68.5  | 18.6  | 3.8   | .9    | .1    | .0         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 34

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total   | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
|---|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|   |                 |         | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over |
| <b>ALL OTHER—Con.</b>                         |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| <b>20-24 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1959-63                                       | 1983            | 815.2   | 509.7            | 212.2 | 69.9  | 18.7  | 3.7   | 0.8   | 0.1   | 0.1        |
| 1958-62                                       | 1982            | 830.0   | 519.2            | 216.6 | 70.6  | 18.8  | 3.7   | .8    | .2    | .1         |
| 1957-61                                       | 1981            | 845.9   | 528.7            | 221.6 | 71.9  | 18.9  | 3.8   | .8    | .2    | .0         |
| 1956-60                                       | 1980            | 857.5   | 535.9            | 225.5 | 72.5  | 18.9  | 3.7   | .8    | .1    | .1         |
| 1951-55                                       | 1975            | 968.7   | 586.4            | 260.9 | 88.6  | 25.7  | 5.3   | 1.3   | .3    | .2         |
| 1946-50                                       | 1970            | 1,095.6 | 590.1            | 305.2 | 130.9 | 49.6  | 13.9  | 4.2   | 1.2   | .5         |
| 1941-45                                       | 1965            | 1,254.6 | 579.2            | 357.6 | 187.7 | 85.6  | 29.5  | 10.5  | 3.2   | 1.3        |
| 1936-40                                       | 1960            | 1,349.6 | 608.8            | 389.0 | 207.9 | 95.1  | 32.8  | 11.3  | 3.3   | 1.4        |
| 1931-35                                       | 1955            | 1,230.3 | 571.4            | 355.9 | 184.2 | 80.2  | 26.4  | 8.6   | 2.5   | 1.1        |
| 1926-30                                       | 1950            | 1,055.8 | 535.8            | 304.3 | 137.9 | 53.4  | 16.4  | 5.4   | 1.7   | .9         |
| 1921-25                                       | 1945            | 912.0   | 487.5            | 244.7 | 113.3 | 45.6  | 14.2  | 4.7   | 1.4   | .6         |
| 1916-20                                       | 1940            | 830.3   | 471.8            | 215.9 | 92.6  | 34.4  | 10.3  | 3.5   | 1.2   | .6         |
| <b>25-29 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1960-64                                       | 1989            | 1,453.8 | 731.1            | 426.2 | 192.2 | 70.6  | 22.9  | 7.5   | 2.3   | 1.0        |
| 1959-63                                       | 1988            | 1,461.1 | 735.8            | 430.1 | 192.4 | 70.0  | 22.5  | 7.2   | 2.2   | .9         |
| 1958-62                                       | 1987            | 1,475.5 | 742.6            | 436.2 | 193.9 | 70.3  | 22.4  | 7.1   | 2.1   | .9         |
| 1957-61                                       | 1986            | 1,495.7 | 751.4            | 443.4 | 196.8 | 71.3  | 22.7  | 7.1   | 2.1   | .9         |
| 1956-60                                       | 1985            | 1,516.0 | 759.5            | 450.6 | 200.0 | 72.6  | 23.0  | 7.2   | 2.1   | 1.0        |
| 1955-59                                       | 1984            | 1,538.5 | 767.6            | 458.6 | 203.8 | 74.3  | 23.5  | 7.4   | 2.3   | 1.0        |
| 1954-58                                       | 1983            | 1,558.9 | 774.2            | 466.3 | 207.6 | 75.8  | 24.0  | 7.6   | 2.3   | 1.1        |
| 1953-57                                       | 1982            | 1,577.8 | 779.7            | 473.4 | 210.9 | 77.4  | 24.8  | 7.9   | 2.4   | 1.3        |
| 1952-56                                       | 1981            | 1,598.1 | 784.5            | 480.7 | 215.2 | 79.8  | 25.6  | 8.3   | 2.6   | 1.4        |
| 1951-55                                       | 1980            | 1,619.3 | 788.7            | 487.6 | 220.0 | 82.9  | 27.0  | 8.8   | 2.8   | 1.5        |
| 1946-50                                       | 1975            | 1,835.5 | 806.6            | 533.8 | 279.0 | 130.5 | 52.9  | 21.0  | 7.6   | 4.1        |
| 1941-45                                       | 1970            | 2,151.0 | 780.2            | 580.1 | 369.2 | 215.9 | 111.5 | 55.4  | 24.0  | 14.7       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1965            | 2,543.6 | 795.1            | 635.2 | 455.1 | 299.0 | 177.9 | 98.9  | 48.3  | 34.1       |
| 1931-35                                       | 1960            | 2,459.7 | 767.9            | 617.6 | 441.2 | 289.6 | 172.7 | 94.1  | 45.3  | 31.3       |
| 1926-30                                       | 1955            | 2,125.3 | 716.7            | 544.3 | 374.1 | 238.0 | 139.9 | 67.8  | 30.5  | 20.0       |
| 1921-25                                       | 1950            | 1,755.2 | 669.7            | 446.8 | 283.3 | 171.3 | 95.3  | 49.6  | 22.9  | 16.3       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1945            | 1,569.8 | 619.3            | 381.7 | 247.1 | 154.2 | 87.4  | 45.0  | 20.4  | 14.7       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1940            | 1,475.5 | 611.5            | 356.3 | 226.1 | 139.3 | 75.4  | 38.1  | 16.8  | 12.0       |
| <b>30-34 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1955-59                                       | 1989            | 2,031.3 | 896.5            | 618.9 | 309.8 | 127.2 | 48.2  | 18.5  | 7.4   | 4.8        |
| 1954-58                                       | 1988            | 2,043.4 | 898.0            | 623.3 | 312.8 | 129.1 | 49.0  | 18.8  | 7.5   | 4.9        |
| 1953-57                                       | 1987            | 2,060.3 | 900.3            | 628.9 | 317.1 | 131.8 | 50.1  | 19.4  | 7.6   | 5.1        |
| 1952-56                                       | 1986            | 2,079.4 | 902.0            | 635.0 | 322.2 | 135.2 | 51.6  | 20.2  | 7.8   | 5.4        |
| 1951-55                                       | 1985            | 2,102.8 | 903.8            | 641.7 | 328.4 | 139.8 | 53.8  | 21.2  | 8.3   | 5.8        |
| 1950-54                                       | 1984            | 2,131.5 | 905.5            | 649.0 | 336.1 | 145.9 | 57.1  | 22.7  | 8.9   | 6.3        |
| 1949-53                                       | 1983            | 2,166.0 | 907.6            | 656.3 | 345.4 | 153.8 | 61.4  | 24.7  | 9.9   | 6.9        |
| 1948-52                                       | 1982            | 2,204.1 | 908.5            | 663.0 | 355.6 | 163.4 | 66.9  | 27.6  | 11.2  | 7.9        |
| 1947-51                                       | 1981            | 2,248.0 | 907.2            | 668.6 | 367.7 | 175.7 | 74.8  | 31.6  | 13.1  | 9.3        |
| 1946-50                                       | 1980            | 2,291.1 | 901.3            | 671.8 | 380.1 | 189.4 | 84.5  | 37.2  | 15.6  | 11.2       |
| 1941-45                                       | 1975            | 2,641.9 | 856.7            | 692.0 | 465.5 | 269.6 | 164.4 | 90.6  | 45.4  | 37.7       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1970            | 3,169.9 | 856.9            | 727.7 | 554.6 | 394.5 | 262.7 | 168.9 | 99.5  | 105.1      |
| 1931-35                                       | 1965            | 3,304.9 | 827.2            | 715.2 | 561.9 | 417.7 | 296.1 | 202.0 | 128.3 | 156.5      |
| 1926-30                                       | 1960            | 2,982.8 | 782.4            | 649.5 | 500.9 | 371.0 | 261.3 | 176.5 | 111.1 | 130.1      |
| 1921-25                                       | 1955            | 2,495.6 | 744.2            | 555.9 | 404.2 | 288.1 | 196.8 | 130.9 | 81.3  | 94.2       |
| 1916-20                                       | 1950            | 2,155.0 | 688.5            | 466.9 | 333.1 | 238.4 | 165.7 | 110.8 | 69.7  | 81.9       |
| 1911-15                                       | 1945            | 1,968.9 | 660.7            | 417.1 | 294.5 | 213.1 | 147.1 | 100.2 | 62.2  | 74.0       |
| 1906-10                                       | 1940            | 1,952.3 | 682.3            | 408.8 | 287.9 | 208.9 | 143.2 | 95.8  | 58.3  | 67.1       |
| <b>35-39 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1950-54                                       | 1989            | 2,403.1 | 957.4            | 728.9 | 398.7 | 181.1 | 76.3  | 33.2  | 14.7  | 12.8       |
| 1949-53                                       | 1988            | 2,430.6 | 956.4            | 733.2 | 406.5 | 188.9 | 80.7  | 35.5  | 15.7  | 13.7       |
| 1948-52                                       | 1987            | 2,465.4 | 955.0            | 737.9 | 416.2 | 198.7 | 86.7  | 38.7  | 17.2  | 15.0       |
| 1947-51                                       | 1986            | 2,506.7 | 951.4            | 741.7 | 427.8 | 211.2 | 94.9  | 43.2  | 19.6  | 16.9       |
| 1946-50                                       | 1985            | 2,549.4 | 943.7            | 743.2 | 440.1 | 225.5 | 105.3 | 49.3  | 22.6  | 19.7       |
| 1945-49                                       | 1984            | 2,595.5 | 932.4            | 743.1 | 453.0 | 241.7 | 118.1 | 57.1  | 26.6  | 23.5       |
| 1944-48                                       | 1983            | 2,647.3 | 919.1            | 742.4 | 466.3 | 259.5 | 132.7 | 66.8  | 31.8  | 28.7       |
| 1943-47                                       | 1982            | 2,708.5 | 905.4            | 740.7 | 480.2 | 278.9 | 149.4 | 78.2  | 38.5  | 35.2       |
| 1942-46                                       | 1981            | 2,779.5 | 893.9            | 740.7 | 495.1 | 300.0 | 167.9 | 91.7  | 46.5  | 43.7       |
| 1941-45                                       | 1980            | 2,869.5 | 885.7            | 742.6 | 511.8 | 322.9 | 188.3 | 107.0 | 56.4  | 54.8       |
| 1936-40                                       | 1975            | 3,448.8 | 879.6            | 766.9 | 597.3 | 433.1 | 297.3 | 197.9 | 122.5 | 154.2      |
| 1931-35                                       | 1970            | 3,689.4 | 847.7            | 749.8 | 606.1 | 464.4 | 342.9 | 245.5 | 167.9 | 265.1      |
| 1926-30                                       | 1965            | 3,497.4 | 804.6            | 689.0 | 553.8 | 430.1 | 322.6 | 236.5 | 167.8 | 293.0      |
| 1921-25                                       | 1960            | 3,020.1 | 772.7            | 602.9 | 464.2 | 351.7 | 261.6 | 192.3 | 136.4 | 238.3      |
| 1916-20                                       | 1955            | 2,610.1 | 721.1            | 513.0 | 386.5 | 291.8 | 217.4 | 160.0 | 114.8 | 205.5      |
| 1911-15                                       | 1950            | 2,350.8 | 689.6            | 453.1 | 333.0 | 252.8 | 188.0 | 141.7 | 102.8 | 189.8      |
| 1906-10                                       | 1945            | 2,271.6 | 700.8            | 431.8 | 315.0 | 239.9 | 178.5 | 133.3 | 96.2  | 176.1      |
| 1901-05                                       | 1940            | 2,456.6 | 741.7            | 464.0 | 344.2 | 260.3 | 194.8 | 149.2 | 107.9 | 194.5      |
| <b>40-44 years:</b>                           |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1945-49                                       | 1989            | 2,689.7 | 946.7            | 764.7 | 473.1 | 255.4 | 126.9 | 62.8  | 30.4  | 29.7       |
| 1944-48                                       | 1988            | 2,737.9 | 932.1            | 762.3 | 485.4 | 272.8 | 141.5 | 72.7  | 35.8  | 35.3       |
| 1943-47                                       | 1987            | 2,795.4 | 917.4            | 759.3 | 498.3 | 292.2 | 158.4 | 84.5  | 42.7  | 42.6       |
| 1942-46                                       | 1986            | 2,866.5 | 904.7            | 757.8 | 512.4 | 313.1 | 177.2 | 98.4  | 51.0  | 51.9       |
| 1941-45                                       | 1985            | 2,956.4 | 895.8            | 758.7 | 528.6 | 335.8 | 197.9 | 114.2 | 61.2  | 64.2       |
| 1940-44                                       | 1984            | 3,062.3 | 890.7            | 762.2 | 546.1 | 359.4 | 219.9 | 131.7 | 72.9  | 79.4       |
| 1939-43                                       | 1983            | 3,178.0 | 887.5            | 766.1 | 564.1 | 383.1 | 242.7 | 150.0 | 86.3  | 98.2       |
| 1938-42                                       | 1982            | 3,296.7 | 885.5            | 770.0 | 581.0 | 405.2 | 265.2 | 169.1 | 100.4 | 120.3      |
| 1937-41                                       | 1981            | 3,421.3 | 885.8            | 774.8 | 597.1 | 426.3 | 287.5 | 188.3 | 115.3 | 146.2      |
| 1936-40                                       | 1980            | 3,538.9 | 886.9            | 778.8 | 610.4 | 446.6 | 307.6 | 206.6 | 129.9 | 174.1      |
| 1931-35                                       | 1975            | 3,817.0 | 853.9            | 760.1 | 619.3 | 478.5 | 356.7 | 258.5 | 180.0 | 310.0      |
| 1926-30                                       | 1970            | 3,688.2 | 811.7            | 700.2 | 569.6 | 448.0 | 341.5 | 255.7 | 186.5 | 375.0      |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 35

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1970-74: United States, 1940-89—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

| Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child | As of January 1 | Total   | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
|---|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|   |                 |         | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over |
| ALL OTHER—Con.                                |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 40-44 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1921-25                                       | 1965            | 3,268.4 | 781.0            | 616.8 | 484.1 | 375.3 | 285.9 | 217.0 | 160.7 | 347.6      |
| 1916-20                                       | 1960            | 2,866.5 | 732.1            | 529.6 | 407.6 | 315.6 | 242.6 | 184.7 | 139.7 | 314.6      |
| 1911-15                                       | 1955            | 2,582.5 | 701.8            | 468.8 | 351.9 | 273.0 | 208.3 | 162.1 | 123.3 | 293.3      |
| 1906-10                                       | 1950            | 2,475.9 | 710.6            | 443.5 | 328.5 | 255.0 | 194.8 | 150.8 | 115.0 | 277.7      |
| 1901-05                                       | 1945            | 2,650.5 | 746.0            | 471.9 | 353.8 | 272.2 | 209.5 | 165.9 | 126.5 | 302.7      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1940            | 2,906.0 | 771.4            | 516.3 | 401.8 | 303.6 | 228.6 | 189.1 | 146.0 | 349.2      |
| 45-49 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1940-44                                       | 1989            | 3,077.7 | 892.4            | 764.5 | 548.4 | 361.5 | 221.6 | 133.1 | 74.1  | 82.1       |
| 1939-43                                       | 1988            | 3,193.4 | 889.0            | 768.2 | 556.3 | 385.2 | 244.5 | 151.6 | 87.5  | 101.1      |
| 1938-42                                       | 1987            | 3,312.2 | 886.9            | 772.0 | 583.1 | 407.3 | 267.0 | 170.7 | 101.6 | 123.6      |
| 1937-41                                       | 1986            | 3,437.0 | 887.2            | 776.6 | 599.1 | 428.3 | 289.4 | 189.9 | 116.6 | 149.9      |
| 1936-40                                       | 1985            | 3,555.3 | 888.2            | 780.5 | 612.3 | 446.7 | 309.6 | 208.2 | 131.3 | 178.5      |
| 1935-39                                       | 1984            | 3,661.0 | 888.4            | 783.1 | 622.5 | 462.1 | 326.8 | 224.3 | 145.1 | 208.7      |
| 1934-38                                       | 1983            | 3,744.9 | 886.2            | 783.3 | 628.5 | 473.1 | 340.4 | 237.7 | 157.1 | 238.6      |
| 1933-37                                       | 1982            | 3,805.0 | 890.5            | 780.8 | 630.4 | 480.2 | 350.3 | 248.0 | 167.3 | 267.5      |
| 1932-36                                       | 1981            | 3,829.5 | 889.0            | 772.6 | 627.1 | 481.5 | 355.6 | 255.1 | 175.2 | 293.4      |
| 1931-35                                       | 1980            | 3,895.5 | 854.9            | 781.5 | 620.7 | 480.2 | 358.5 | 260.2 | 181.8 | 317.7      |
| 1926-30                                       | 1975            | 3,717.9 | 812.6            | 701.7 | 571.6 | 450.5 | 344.2 | 258.4 | 189.1 | 389.8      |
| 1921-25                                       | 1970            | 3,314.1 | 782.2            | 618.8 | 487.0 | 378.8 | 289.7 | 221.0 | 164.7 | 371.9      |
| 1916-20                                       | 1965            | 2,921.6 | 733.7            | 531.7 | 410.8 | 319.6 | 247.0 | 189.3 | 144.4 | 345.1      |
| 1911-15                                       | 1960            | 2,638.0 | 703.8            | 471.5 | 355.1 | 276.8 | 212.5 | 166.5 | 127.5 | 324.3      |
| 1906-10                                       | 1955            | 2,525.5 | 712.5            | 445.8 | 331.2 | 258.0 | 197.9 | 154.3 | 118.7 | 307.1      |
| 1901-05                                       | 1950            | 2,702.5 | 749.5            | 473.6 | 355.8 | 274.8 | 212.4 | 169.3 | 130.2 | 336.9      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1945            | 2,960.9 | 772.4            | 517.5 | 403.2 | 305.7 | 231.4 | 192.4 | 149.8 | 388.5      |
| 1891-95                                       | 1940            | 3,204.3 | 777.5            | 570.9 | 458.4 | 343.6 | 251.1 | 210.7 | 162.1 | 429.8      |
| 50-54 years:                                  |                 |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1935-39                                       | 1989            | 3,661.6 | 898.5            | 783.1 | 622.5 | 462.1 | 326.8 | 224.4 | 145.2 | 209.0      |
| 1934-38                                       | 1988            | 3,745.8 | 886.2            | 783.4 | 628.5 | 473.2 | 340.5 | 237.8 | 157.2 | 239.0      |
| 1933-37                                       | 1987            | 3,805.9 | 880.6            | 780.8 | 630.5 | 480.3 | 350.4 | 248.0 | 167.4 | 267.9      |
| 1932-36                                       | 1986            | 3,830.3 | 869.0            | 772.6 | 627.1 | 481.6 | 355.7 | 255.2 | 175.3 | 293.8      |
| 1931-35                                       | 1985            | 3,836.2 | 854.9            | 761.5 | 620.7 | 480.3 | 358.5 | 260.3 | 181.9 | 318.1      |
| 1930-34                                       | 1984            | 3,822.2 | 839.7            | 747.5 | 611.5 | 476.2 | 358.7 | 263.2 | 186.3 | 339.1      |
| 1929-33                                       | 1983            | 3,805.1 | 827.6            | 734.4 | 602.1 | 472.0 | 357.6 | 264.5 | 189.4 | 357.5      |
| 1928-32                                       | 1982            | 3,778.4 | 818.4            | 721.7 | 592.3 | 465.8 | 354.4 | 264.2 | 190.7 | 371.9      |
| 1927-31                                       | 1981            | 3,756.0 | 814.3            | 711.8 | 582.7 | 459.7 | 350.6 | 262.5 | 191.0 | 383.4      |
| 1926-30                                       | 1980            | 3,718.9 | 812.6            | 701.8 | 571.6 | 450.6 | 344.2 | 258.5 | 189.2 | 390.4      |
| 1921-25                                       | 1975            | 3,316.0 | 782.3            | 618.8 | 487.1 | 378.9 | 289.9 | 221.2 | 164.8 | 373.0      |
| 1916-20                                       | 1970            | 2,924.2 | 733.8            | 531.8 | 410.9 | 319.7 | 247.2 | 189.4 | 144.5 | 346.9      |
| 1911-15                                       | 1965            | 2,641.2 | 703.9            | 471.5 | 355.2 | 276.9 | 212.8 | 166.7 | 127.8 | 326.4      |
| 1906-10                                       | 1960            | 2,529.1 | 712.5            | 445.9 | 331.4 | 258.2 | 198.1 | 154.6 | 119.0 | 309.4      |
| 1901-05                                       | 1955            | 2,706.7 | 749.6            | 473.7 | 355.9 | 274.9 | 212.6 | 169.6 | 130.5 | 339.9      |
| 1896-1900                                     | 1950            | 2,967.7 | 772.6            | 517.6 | 403.5 | 306.0 | 231.7 | 192.9 | 150.3 | 393.1      |
| 1891-95                                       | 1945            | 3,212.5 | 777.7            | 571.0 | 458.6 | 344.1 | 251.5 | 211.1 | 162.7 | 435.8      |
| 1886-90                                       | 1940            | 3,451.4 | 768.1            | 592.2 | 486.3 | 389.7 | 296.4 | 244.0 | 186.0 | 488.7      |





SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 38

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1939 to 1974: United States, 1989

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

| Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1989, and race of child | Total | Parity |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
|---|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
|   |       | 0      | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7 or higher |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>  |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1974, 15 years  | 100.0 | 99.3   | 0.7  | *    | *    | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1973, 16 years  | 100.0 | 97.6   | 2.2  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | *   | *   | *           |
| 1972, 17 years  | 100.0 | 94.9   | 4.5  | .5   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1971, 18 years  | 100.0 | 90.8   | 7.8  | 1.2  | .2   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970, 19 years  | 100.0 | 85.7   | 11.4 | 2.4  | .4   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1969, 20 years  | 100.0 | 79.7   | 15.1 | 4.1  | .9   | .2   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1968, 21 years  | 100.0 | 73.7   | 18.1 | 6.2  | 1.6  | .3   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0         |
| 1967, 22 years  | 100.0 | 68.1   | 20.3 | 8.5  | 2.4  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1966, 23 years  | 100.0 | 62.8   | 21.8 | 10.9 | 3.4  | .9   | .2  | .1  | .0          |
| 1965, 24 years  | 100.0 | 57.8   | 22.9 | 13.3 | 4.5  | 1.2  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1964, 25 years  | 100.0 | 52.9   | 23.7 | 15.7 | 5.6  | 1.5  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1963, 26 years  | 100.0 | 47.9   | 24.4 | 18.2 | 6.9  | 1.9  | .5  | .1  | .0          |
| 1962, 27 years  | 100.0 | 43.1   | 24.7 | 20.8 | 8.2  | 2.4  | .6  | .2  | .1          |
| 1961, 28 years  | 100.0 | 38.4   | 24.9 | 23.2 | 9.6  | 2.8  | .7  | .2  | .1          |
| 1960, 29 years  | 100.0 | 34.3   | 24.7 | 25.5 | 10.9 | 3.3  | .9  | .3  | .2          |
| 1959, 30 years  | 100.0 | 30.8   | 24.1 | 27.5 | 12.2 | 3.8  | 1.1 | .3  | .2          |
| 1958, 31 years  | 100.0 | 28.0   | 23.3 | 29.2 | 13.4 | 4.3  | 1.2 | .4  | .2          |
| 1957, 32 years  | 100.0 | 25.4   | 22.5 | 30.7 | 14.5 | 4.8  | 1.4 | .5  | .3          |
| 1956, 33 years  | 100.0 | 23.3   | 21.6 | 32.0 | 15.5 | 5.2  | 1.6 | .6  | .3          |
| 1955, 34 years  | 100.0 | 21.7   | 20.8 | 32.9 | 16.3 | 5.6  | 1.7 | .6  | .4          |
| 1954, 35 years  | 100.0 | 20.5   | 20.0 | 33.6 | 17.0 | 5.9  | 1.9 | .7  | .5          |
| 1953, 36 years  | 100.0 | 19.3   | 19.4 | 34.2 | 17.6 | 6.2  | 2.0 | .8  | .5          |
| 1952, 37 years  | 100.0 | 18.2   | 19.0 | 34.7 | 18.1 | 6.5  | 2.1 | .9  | .6          |
| 1951, 38 years  | 100.0 | 17.1   | 18.5 | 35.1 | 18.6 | 6.9  | 2.3 | .9  | .7          |
| 1950, 39 years  | 100.0 | 16.0   | 18.2 | 35.4 | 19.0 | 7.2  | 2.5 | 1.0 | .8          |
| 1949, 40 years  | 100.0 | 15.0   | 17.8 | 35.7 | 19.4 | 7.6  | 2.7 | 1.1 | .9          |
| 1948, 41 years  | 100.0 | 13.6   | 17.6 | 36.0 | 19.8 | 8.0  | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.0         |
| 1947, 42 years  | 100.0 | 13.1   | 16.9 | 35.5 | 20.3 | 8.5  | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.1         |
| 1946, 43 years  | 100.0 | 12.8   | 16.1 | 34.7 | 20.9 | 9.1  | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.3         |
| 1945, 44 years  | 100.0 | 13.0   | 15.0 | 33.4 | 21.3 | 9.9  | 4.0 | 1.8 | 1.6         |
| 1944, 45 years  | 100.0 | 12.2   | 14.3 | 32.5 | 22.1 | 10.6 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 1.8         |
| 1943, 46 years  | 100.0 | 11.6   | 13.5 | 31.3 | 22.7 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 2.1         |
| 1942, 47 years  | 100.0 | 10.7   | 12.8 | 29.9 | 23.3 | 12.4 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.5         |
| 1941, 48 years  | 100.0 | 10.2   | 12.1 | 28.2 | 23.7 | 13.3 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 3.0         |
| 1940, 49 years  | 100.0 | 9.6    | 11.5 | 26.8 | 23.9 | 14.2 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 3.6         |
| 1939, 50 years  | 100.0 | 9.1    | 11.1 | 25.4 | 23.9 | 14.9 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 4.1         |
| <b>WHITE</b>  |       |        |      |      |      |      |     |     |             |
| 1974, 15 years  | 100.0 | 99.6   | .4   | *    | *    | *    | *   | *   | *           |
| 1973, 16 years  | 100.0 | 98.4   | 1.5  | .1   | .0   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1972, 17 years  | 100.0 | 96.3   | 3.4  | .3   | .0   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1971, 18 years  | 100.0 | 92.9   | 6.2  | .8   | .1   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1970, 19 years  | 100.0 | 88.3   | 9.6  | 1.8  | .3   | .0   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1969, 20 years  | 100.0 | 82.9   | 13.1 | 3.3  | .6   | .1   | *   | *   | *           |
| 1968, 21 years  | 100.0 | 77.3   | 16.2 | 5.2  | 1.1  | .2   | .0  | .0  | .0          |
| 1967, 22 years  | 100.0 | 71.8   | 18.5 | 7.5  | 1.8  | .4   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1966, 23 years  | 100.0 | 66.6   | 20.1 | 9.9  | 2.7  | .6   | .1  | .0  | .0          |
| 1965, 24 years  | 100.0 | 61.5   | 21.4 | 12.4 | 3.7  | .8   | .2  | .0  | .0          |
| 1964, 25 years  | 100.0 | 56.4   | 22.4 | 15.0 | 4.8  | 1.1  | .2  | .1  | .0          |
| 1963, 26 years  | 100.0 | 51.3   | 23.2 | 17.6 | 6.1  | 1.5  | .3  | .1  | .0          |
| 1962, 27 years  | 100.0 | 46.3   | 23.7 | 20.2 | 7.4  | 1.9  | .4  | .1  | .0          |
| 1961, 28 years  | 100.0 | 41.4   | 23.9 | 22.8 | 8.8  | 2.3  | .6  | .1  | .1          |
| 1960, 29 years  | 100.0 | 37.3   | 23.7 | 25.2 | 10.2 | 2.8  | .7  | .2  | .1          |
| 1959, 30 years  | 100.0 | 33.7   | 23.2 | 27.3 | 11.5 | 3.2  | .8  | .2  | .1          |
| 1958, 31 years  | 100.0 | 30.7   | 22.4 | 29.2 | 12.7 | 3.7  | 1.0 | .3  | .1          |
| 1957, 32 years  | 100.0 | 28.1   | 21.6 | 30.8 | 13.8 | 4.1  | 1.1 | .4  | .2          |
| 1956, 33 years  | 100.0 | 26.0   | 20.7 | 32.0 | 14.9 | 4.5  | 1.3 | .4  | .2          |
| 1955, 34 years  | 100.0 | 24.3   | 20.0 | 32.9 | 15.7 | 4.9  | 1.4 | .5  | .3          |
| 1954, 35 years  | 100.0 | 23.0   | 19.3 | 33.8 | 16.3 | 5.3  | 1.5 | .5  | .3          |
| 1953, 36 years  | 100.0 | 21.7   | 18.8 | 34.4 | 17.0 | 5.6  | 1.7 | .6  | .4          |
| 1952, 37 years  | 100.0 | 20.4   | 18.4 | 35.0 | 17.5 | 5.8  | 1.8 | .7  | .4          |
| 1951, 38 years  | 100.0 | 19.2   | 18.0 | 35.5 | 18.0 | 6.2  | 1.9 | .7  | .5          |
| 1950, 39 years  | 100.0 | 18.0   | 17.7 | 35.9 | 18.5 | 6.5  | 2.1 | .8  | .6          |
| 1949, 40 years  | 100.0 | 16.8   | 17.3 | 36.4 | 18.9 | 6.9  | 2.3 | .9  | .6          |
| 1948, 41 years  | 100.0 | 15.1   | 17.3 | 36.7 | 19.5 | 7.3  | 2.5 | 1.0 | .7          |
| 1947, 42 years  | 100.0 | 14.3   | 16.6 | 36.4 | 20.2 | 7.8  | 2.7 | 1.1 | .8          |
| 1946, 43 years  | 100.0 | 13.7   | 16.0 | 35.7 | 20.8 | 8.6  | 3.1 | 1.2 | 1.0         |
| 1945, 44 years  | 100.0 | 13.6   | 15.0 | 34.6 | 21.4 | 9.4  | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.1         |
| 1944, 45 years  | 100.0 | 12.6   | 14.2 | 33.7 | 22.3 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 1.3         |
| 1943, 46 years  | 100.0 | 11.7   | 13.5 | 32.5 | 23.2 | 11.2 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 1.5         |
| 1942, 47 years  | 100.0 | 10.7   | 12.8 | 31.2 | 24.0 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 1.8         |
| 1941, 48 years  | 100.0 | 10.0   | 12.1 | 29.4 | 24.5 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 2.1         |
| 1940, 49 years  | 100.0 | 9.3    | 11.5 | 28.0 | 24.9 | 14.2 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 2.5         |
| 1939, 50 years  | 100.0 | 8.8    | 11.1 | 26.7 | 24.9 | 15.0 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 2.9         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 39

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1939 to 1974: United States, 1989—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

| Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1989, and race of child | Total | Parity |      |      |      |      |      |     |             |
|---|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------------|
|   |       | 0      | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7 or higher |
| ALL OTHER   |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |     |             |
| 1974, 15 years  | 100.0 | 98.1   | 1.9  | *    | *    | *    | *    | *   | *           |
| 1973, 16 years  | 100.0 | 94.4   | 5.2  | 0.4  | 0.0  | 0.0  | *    | *   | *           |
| 1972, 17 years  | 100.0 | 88.9   | 9.5  | 1.4  | .2   | .0   | *    | *   | *           |
| 1971, 18 years  | 100.0 | 81.8   | 14.7 | 3.0  | .5   | .1   | *    | *   | *           |
| 1970, 19 years  | 100.0 | 73.8   | 19.5 | 5.3  | 1.2  | .2   | *    | *   | *           |
| 1969, 20 years  | 100.0 | 65.5   | 23.7 | 7.9  | 2.3  | .6   | *    | *   | *           |
| 1968, 21 years  | 100.0 | 57.9   | 26.7 | 10.6 | 3.6  | 1.1  | 0.1  | 0.0 | 0.0         |
| 1967, 22 years  | 100.0 | 51.2   | 28.6 | 13.1 | 5.1  | 1.6  | .3   | .1  | .0          |
| 1966, 23 years  | 100.0 | 45.5   | 29.6 | 15.4 | 6.5  | 2.2  | .6   | .1  | .0          |
| 1965, 24 years  | 100.0 | 40.5   | 30.2 | 17.5 | 8.0  | 2.8  | .8   | .2  | .1          |
| 1964, 25 years  | 100.0 | 35.8   | 30.5 | 19.6 | 9.4  | 3.4  | 1.0  | .3  | .1          |
| 1963, 26 years  | 100.0 | 31.2   | 30.7 | 21.5 | 10.8 | 4.1  | 1.3  | .4  | .2          |
| 1962, 27 years  | 100.0 | 26.7   | 30.7 | 23.4 | 12.2 | 4.8  | 1.5  | .5  | .2          |
| 1961, 28 years  | 100.0 | 22.3   | 30.5 | 25.4 | 13.6 | 5.5  | 1.8  | .6  | .3          |
| 1960, 29 years  | 100.0 | 18.5   | 30.1 | 27.1 | 14.9 | 6.1  | 2.1  | .8  | .4          |
| 1959, 30 years  | 100.0 | 15.2   | 29.5 | 28.7 | 16.2 | 6.7  | 2.4  | .9  | .5          |
| 1958, 31 years  | 100.0 | 12.4   | 28.7 | 30.0 | 17.3 | 7.3  | 2.7  | 1.0 | .6          |
| 1957, 32 years  | 100.0 | 9.8    | 27.9 | 31.2 | 18.4 | 7.9  | 3.0  | 1.1 | .7          |
| 1956, 33 years  | 100.0 | 7.9    | 26.9 | 32.1 | 19.3 | 8.6  | 3.2  | 1.3 | .9          |
| 1955, 34 years  | 100.0 | 6.5    | 25.9 | 32.6 | 20.1 | 9.0  | 3.6  | 1.4 | 1.0         |
| 1954, 35 years  | 100.0 | 5.5    | 24.8 | 32.9 | 20.9 | 9.5  | 3.8  | 1.5 | 1.1         |
| 1953, 36 years  | 100.0 | 4.8    | 23.7 | 33.3 | 21.4 | 10.0 | 4.0  | 1.7 | 1.3         |
| 1952, 37 years  | 100.0 | 4.2    | 22.8 | 33.3 | 21.9 | 10.5 | 4.2  | 1.8 | 1.4         |
| 1951, 38 years  | 100.0 | 3.6    | 21.8 | 33.1 | 22.2 | 11.0 | 4.6  | 2.0 | 1.7         |
| 1950, 39 years  | 100.0 | 3.3    | 21.2 | 32.6 | 22.3 | 11.5 | 5.0  | 2.2 | 1.9         |
| 1949, 40 years  | 100.0 | 3.1    | 20.6 | 31.8 | 22.5 | 12.1 | 5.4  | 2.5 | 2.1         |
| 1948, 41 years  | 100.0 | 3.5    | 19.6 | 31.0 | 22.4 | 12.6 | 5.8  | 2.8 | 2.4         |
| 1947, 42 years  | 100.0 | 4.7    | 18.5 | 29.4 | 21.9 | 13.1 | 6.4  | 3.2 | 2.9         |
| 1946, 43 years  | 100.0 | 6.7    | 16.8 | 27.8 | 21.4 | 13.2 | 7.0  | 3.7 | 3.5         |
| 1945, 44 years  | 100.0 | 8.6    | 15.5 | 25.9 | 20.7 | 13.3 | 7.6  | 4.2 | 4.2         |
| 1944, 45 years  | 100.0 | 9.8    | 14.3 | 24.6 | 20.0 | 13.7 | 7.8  | 4.8 | 5.0         |
| 1943, 46 years  | 100.0 | 10.7   | 13.7 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 13.9 | 8.4  | 5.2 | 6.0         |
| 1942, 47 years  | 100.0 | 11.0   | 12.9 | 21.6 | 18.6 | 14.1 | 8.8  | 6.0 | 7.2         |
| 1941, 48 years  | 100.0 | 11.2   | 11.9 | 20.1 | 18.1 | 14.2 | 9.4  | 6.5 | 8.7         |
| 1940, 49 years  | 100.0 | 11.2   | 11.2 | 18.8 | 17.7 | 14.1 | 9.8  | 7.1 | 10.1        |
| 1939, 50 years  | 100.0 | 11.5   | 10.8 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 11.7        |





SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 42

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1939 to 1974: United States, 1989

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

| Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1989, and race of child | Total   | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
|---|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------|
|   |         | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6    | 7    | 8 and over |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>  |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1974, 15 years  | 7.2     | 7.2              | *     | *     | *     | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1973, 16 years  | 25.2    | 23.6             | 1.5   | 0.1   | 0.0   | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1972, 17 years  | 57.5    | 51.4             | 5.5   | .6    | .0    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1971, 18 years  | 107.6   | 91.6             | 13.9  | 1.9   | .2    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1970, 19 years  | 178.1   | 143.5            | 29.1  | 4.9   | .6    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1969, 20 years  | 267.2   | 202.6            | 52.1  | 10.8  | 1.7   | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1968, 21 years  | 368.4   | 262.6            | 81.7  | 19.6  | 3.9   | 0.5   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0        |
| 1967, 22 years  | 475.7   | 319.3            | 116.4 | 31.3  | 7.1   | 1.3   | .3   | .0   | .0         |
| 1966, 23 years  | 584.1   | 371.7            | 153.7 | 45.0  | 10.9  | 2.3   | .5   | .0   | .0         |
| 1965, 24 years  | 694.8   | 422.3            | 192.9 | 60.0  | 15.3  | 3.4   | .8   | .1   | .0         |
| 1964, 25 years  | 807.7   | 471.1            | 233.8 | 76.4  | 20.1  | 4.8   | 1.2  | .2   | .1         |
| 1963, 26 years  | 926.2   | 520.6            | 276.7 | 94.3  | 25.7  | 6.6   | 1.8  | .4   | .1         |
| 1962, 27 years  | 1,047.7 | 568.8            | 321.4 | 113.8 | 32.1  | 8.4   | 2.4  | .6   | .2         |
| 1961, 28 years  | 1,171.7 | 616.2            | 367.0 | 134.6 | 38.9  | 10.6  | 3.2  | .8   | .4         |
| 1960, 29 years  | 1,287.8 | 656.7            | 410.2 | 155.4 | 46.4  | 13.1  | 4.1  | 1.3  | .6         |
| 1959, 30 years  | 1,394.5 | 691.7            | 450.6 | 175.7 | 53.6  | 15.8  | 4.9  | 1.5  | .7         |
| 1958, 31 years  | 1,491.0 | 720.2            | 487.0 | 194.8 | 61.2  | 18.5  | 6.1  | 2.2  | 1.0        |
| 1957, 32 years  | 1,583.1 | 746.2            | 521.1 | 213.9 | 69.0  | 21.5  | 7.4  | 2.6  | 1.4        |
| 1956, 33 years  | 1,663.5 | 766.7            | 550.7 | 231.1 | 76.3  | 24.6  | 8.9  | 3.3  | 1.9        |
| 1955, 34 years  | 1,730.9 | 782.8            | 574.8 | 246.1 | 83.1  | 27.5  | 10.1 | 3.9  | 2.6        |
| 1954, 35 years  | 1,786.4 | 794.7            | 594.6 | 259.0 | 88.9  | 30.1  | 11.3 | 4.5  | 3.3        |
| 1953, 36 years  | 1,839.0 | 806.7            | 612.5 | 270.6 | 94.8  | 32.7  | 12.7 | 5.0  | 4.0        |
| 1952, 37 years  | 1,891.4 | 818.5            | 629.0 | 282.3 | 101.0 | 35.6  | 14.3 | 5.8  | 4.9        |
| 1951, 38 years  | 1,943.2 | 829.5            | 644.7 | 293.8 | 107.8 | 38.9  | 15.9 | 6.8  | 5.8        |
| 1950, 39 years  | 1,994.3 | 840.4            | 658.7 | 304.8 | 115.0 | 42.9  | 17.5 | 8.0  | 7.0        |
| 1949, 40 years  | 2,044.0 | 850.4            | 672.8 | 315.9 | 122.1 | 46.5  | 19.6 | 8.6  | 8.1        |
| 1948, 41 years  | 2,100.6 | 863.8            | 688.0 | 328.5 | 130.2 | 50.2  | 21.1 | 9.6  | 9.2        |
| 1947, 42 years  | 2,158.7 | 869.0            | 700.2 | 345.1 | 141.9 | 55.5  | 24.4 | 11.0 | 10.6       |
| 1946, 43 years  | 2,223.4 | 872.2            | 711.3 | 364.5 | 156.0 | 64.7  | 28.5 | 13.2 | 13.0       |
| 1945, 44 years  | 2,287.2 | 870.2            | 720.2 | 385.9 | 172.7 | 73.6  | 33.4 | 15.7 | 15.5       |
| 1944, 45 years  | 2,369.0 | 878.1            | 735.1 | 409.9 | 189.3 | 82.9  | 38.3 | 17.7 | 17.7       |
| 1943, 46 years  | 2,457.4 | 884.3            | 748.9 | 435.9 | 209.3 | 94.1  | 43.9 | 20.7 | 20.3       |
| 1942, 47 years  | 2,566.0 | 892.6            | 764.9 | 465.6 | 232.4 | 108.6 | 52.0 | 25.1 | 24.8       |
| 1941, 48 years  | 2,676.1 | 898.1            | 777.4 | 495.4 | 258.4 | 125.3 | 61.1 | 29.9 | 30.5       |
| 1940, 49 years  | 2,781.7 | 904.3            | 789.5 | 521.8 | 282.5 | 140.9 | 70.8 | 35.5 | 36.4       |
| 1939, 50 years  | 2,875.8 | 908.8            | 798.1 | 543.7 | 304.8 | 155.7 | 80.0 | 40.8 | 43.9       |
| <b>WHITE</b>  |         |                  |       |       |       |       |      |      |            |
| 1974, 15 years  | 4.3     | 4.3              | *     | *     | *     | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1973, 16 years  | 16.4    | 15.6             | .8    | .0    | .0    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1972, 17 years  | 40.7    | 37.3             | 3.2   | .2    | .0    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1971, 18 years  | 80.7    | 70.8             | 8.9   | .9    | .1    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1970, 19 years  | 140.7   | 116.9            | 20.7  | 2.8   | .3    | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1969, 20 years  | 217.9   | 170.6            | 39.6  | 6.7   | 1.0   | *     | *    | *    | *          |
| 1968, 21 years  | 308.4   | 227.2            | 65.5  | 13.3  | 2.2   | .2    | .0   | .0   | .0         |
| 1967, 22 years  | 406.8   | 282.1            | 97.4  | 22.5  | 4.1   | .6    | .1   | .0   | .0         |
| 1966, 23 years  | 509.0   | 334.1            | 132.7 | 33.9  | 6.9   | 1.2   | .2   | .0   | .0         |
| 1965, 24 years  | 616.6   | 385.3            | 171.4 | 47.3  | 10.2  | 2.0   | .4   | .0   | .0         |
| 1964, 25 years  | 728.0   | 435.7            | 212.0 | 62.4  | 14.2  | 3.0   | .6   | .1   | .0         |
| 1963, 26 years  | 845.6   | 487.0            | 255.2 | 79.6  | 18.8  | 4.1   | .8   | .1   | .0         |
| 1962, 27 years  | 967.2   | 537.0            | 300.5 | 98.2  | 24.3  | 5.6   | 1.2  | .3   | .1         |
| 1961, 28 years  | 1,090.4 | 585.6            | 346.6 | 118.3 | 30.2  | 7.3   | 1.8  | .5   | .1         |
| 1960, 29 years  | 1,205.7 | 627.4            | 390.5 | 138.5 | 36.8  | 9.3   | 2.4  | .6   | .2         |
| 1959, 30 years  | 1,312.4 | 663.4            | 431.5 | 158.1 | 43.5  | 11.3  | 3.2  | 1.0  | .4         |
| 1958, 31 years  | 1,408.7 | 692.6            | 468.9 | 177.2 | 50.5  | 13.7  | 4.0  | 1.2  | .6         |
| 1957, 32 years  | 1,498.9 | 718.9            | 503.2 | 195.7 | 57.5  | 16.1  | 5.1  | 1.6  | .8         |
| 1956, 33 years  | 1,578.0 | 739.8            | 532.6 | 212.9 | 64.3  | 19.0  | 6.2  | 2.1  | 1.1        |
| 1955, 34 years  | 1,645.5 | 757.1            | 557.0 | 227.6 | 70.6  | 21.6  | 7.3  | 2.7  | 1.6        |
| 1954, 35 years  | 1,700.8 | 770.4            | 577.2 | 239.7 | 76.3  | 23.6  | 8.3  | 3.2  | 2.1        |
| 1953, 36 years  | 1,753.8 | 783.5            | 595.6 | 251.2 | 81.7  | 26.0  | 9.5  | 3.7  | 2.6        |
| 1952, 37 years  | 1,804.5 | 796.2            | 612.2 | 262.1 | 87.0  | 28.6  | 10.8 | 4.3  | 3.3        |
| 1951, 38 years  | 1,856.1 | 808.4            | 628.3 | 273.2 | 93.0  | 31.4  | 12.3 | 5.1  | 4.4        |
| 1950, 39 years  | 1,905.4 | 820.0            | 643.1 | 284.1 | 99.2  | 34.3  | 13.7 | 5.8  | 5.2        |
| 1949, 40 years  | 1,956.9 | 832.2            | 658.8 | 295.0 | 106.2 | 37.5  | 15.0 | 6.2  | 6.0        |
| 1948, 41 years  | 2,019.6 | 849.3            | 676.0 | 309.1 | 113.9 | 41.0  | 16.5 | 6.9  | 6.9        |
| 1947, 42 years  | 2,079.3 | 856.8            | 690.5 | 326.4 | 124.6 | 46.2  | 18.9 | 8.0  | 7.9        |
| 1946, 43 years  | 2,145.1 | 863.5            | 703.5 | 346.3 | 138.4 | 52.9  | 21.6 | 9.6  | 9.3        |
| 1945, 44 years  | 2,207.7 | 863.7            | 714.2 | 368.5 | 154.2 | 60.3  | 25.3 | 11.0 | 10.5       |
| 1944, 45 years  | 2,292.3 | 873.8            | 731.6 | 394.4 | 171.1 | 68.5  | 28.7 | 12.6 | 11.6       |
| 1943, 46 years  | 2,384.1 | 882.8            | 747.8 | 422.7 | 190.6 | 78.7  | 33.3 | 14.6 | 13.6       |
| 1942, 47 years  | 2,490.1 | 893.0            | 765.2 | 453.4 | 213.1 | 91.5  | 39.8 | 17.7 | 16.4       |
| 1941, 48 years  | 2,594.8 | 899.6            | 778.2 | 483.8 | 238.4 | 106.4 | 47.3 | 21.1 | 20.0       |
| 1940, 49 years  | 2,695.8 | 906.6            | 791.5 | 511.4 | 262.7 | 120.5 | 55.0 | 24.8 | 23.3       |
| 1939, 50 years  | 2,786.2 | 912.4            | 801.2 | 534.0 | 284.9 | 134.5 | 62.7 | 28.9 | 27.6       |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 43

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1939 to 1974: United States, 1989—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

| Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1989, and race of child | Total   | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
|---|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|   |         | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over |
| ALL OTHER   |         |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |
| 1974, 15 years  | 18.9    | 18.9             | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1973, 16 years  | 60.9    | 56.0             | 4.5   | 0.4   | 0.0   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1972, 17 years  | 128.3   | 110.7            | 15.5  | 1.9   | .2    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1971, 18 years  | 225.3   | 182.5            | 36.0  | 6.1   | .7    | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1970, 19 years  | 345.9   | 262.1            | 67.0  | 14.4  | 2.4   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1969, 20 years  | 487.5   | 345.0            | 107.8 | 28.7  | 6.0   | *     | *     | *     | *          |
| 1968, 21 years  | 638.0   | 421.2            | 154.4 | 48.1  | 12.2  | 1.7   | 0.3   | 0.1   | 0.0        |
| 1967, 22 years  | 787.4   | 488.5            | 202.2 | 71.2  | 20.3  | 4.2   | .9    | .1    | .0         |
| 1966, 23 years  | 926.8   | 544.9            | 248.7 | 94.7  | 29.3  | 7.2   | 1.6   | .3    | .1         |
| 1965, 24 years  | 1,058.4 | 594.7            | 293.2 | 118.2 | 38.7  | 10.3  | 2.6   | .5    | .2         |
| 1964, 25 years  | 1,190.0 | 642.5            | 337.9 | 141.9 | 48.3  | 14.0  | 4.0   | 1.1   | .3         |
| 1963, 26 years  | 1,320.9 | 688.3            | 381.5 | 166.5 | 58.8  | 18.1  | 5.5   | 1.5   | .7         |
| 1962, 27 years  | 1,454.3 | 733.0            | 426.3 | 192.0 | 70.2  | 22.6  | 7.2   | 2.1   | .9         |
| 1961, 28 years  | 1,590.3 | 777.0            | 471.9 | 218.3 | 82.2  | 27.5  | 9.3   | 2.9   | 1.2        |
| 1960, 29 years  | 1,713.4 | 814.6            | 513.4 | 242.3 | 93.6  | 32.4  | 11.4  | 3.8   | 1.9        |
| 1959, 30 years  | 1,831.1 | 848.3            | 553.1 | 266.5 | 104.7 | 37.5  | 13.5  | 4.9   | 2.6        |
| 1958, 31 years  | 1,936.3 | 875.7            | 588.8 | 288.5 | 115.8 | 42.5  | 15.7  | 5.9   | 3.4        |
| 1957, 32 years  | 2,042.4 | 901.9            | 623.4 | 311.2 | 127.4 | 48.3  | 18.3  | 7.2   | 4.7        |
| 1956, 33 years  | 2,134.6 | 921.5            | 652.6 | 332.1 | 139.0 | 53.5  | 21.3  | 8.7   | 5.9        |
| 1955, 34 years  | 2,212.4 | 935.2            | 676.7 | 350.5 | 149.3 | 59.3  | 23.8  | 10.2  | 7.4        |
| 1954, 35 years  | 2,280.4 | 944.9            | 697.1 | 367.9 | 159.1 | 64.3  | 26.6  | 11.3  | 9.2        |
| 1953, 36 years  | 2,341.8 | 952.4            | 715.7 | 383.1 | 168.7 | 69.2  | 29.5  | 12.6  | 10.6       |
| 1952, 37 years  | 2,401.3 | 958.5            | 730.8 | 398.2 | 179.5 | 74.8  | 32.6  | 14.2  | 12.7       |
| 1951, 38 years  | 2,466.8 | 964.0            | 745.7 | 414.8 | 192.4 | 82.4  | 36.5  | 16.5  | 14.5       |
| 1950, 39 years  | 2,525.1 | 967.1            | 755.1 | 429.4 | 206.0 | 91.0  | 40.8  | 18.8  | 16.9       |
| 1949, 40 years  | 2,584.8 | 969.1            | 763.3 | 445.2 | 220.5 | 99.4  | 45.9  | 21.3  | 20.1       |
| 1948, 41 years  | 2,637.1 | 964.8            | 768.7 | 458.8 | 235.3 | 109.7 | 51.9  | 24.3  | 23.6       |
| 1947, 42 years  | 2,693.7 | 952.8            | 768.3 | 474.4 | 255.2 | 124.5 | 60.8  | 29.3  | 28.4       |
| 1946, 43 years  | 2,740.7 | 933.0            | 764.8 | 487.3 | 273.3 | 141.4 | 71.7  | 34.9  | 34.3       |
| 1945, 44 years  | 2,791.8 | 913.6            | 758.4 | 499.9 | 292.5 | 159.3 | 83.8  | 42.1  | 42.2       |
| 1944, 45 years  | 2,861.9 | 901.8            | 758.5 | 512.8 | 312.8 | 176.1 | 98.0  | 50.1  | 51.8       |
| 1943, 46 years  | 2,943.9 | 893.3            | 756.7 | 526.8 | 335.2 | 196.5 | 112.3 | 60.4  | 62.7       |
| 1942, 47 years  | 3,061.6 | 890.5            | 762.0 | 546.5 | 361.0 | 219.9 | 131.6 | 72.1  | 78.0       |
| 1941, 48 years  | 3,196.1 | 888.3            | 769.4 | 568.4 | 387.9 | 245.8 | 151.7 | 86.5  | 98.1       |
| 1940, 49 years  | 3,325.0 | 887.9            | 775.7 | 587.5 | 410.8 | 269.7 | 172.1 | 101.3 | 120.0      |
| 1939, 50 years  | 3,441.7 | 885.4            | 777.2 | 602.4 | 431.1 | 290.7 | 190.3 | 117.2 | 147.4      |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 44

Table 1-20. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-88

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year              | All races <sup>1</sup> |           |                         | White     |           |                         | Black   |         |                         |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
|                   | Male                   | Female    | Males per 1,000 females | Male      | Female    | Males per 1,000 females | Male    | Female  | Males per 1,000 females |
| REGISTERED BIRTHS |                        |           |                         |           |           |                         |         |         |                         |
| 1988              | 2,002,424              | 1,907,086 | 1,050                   | 1,562,675 | 1,483,487 | 1,053                   | 341,441 | 330,535 | 1,033                   |
| 1987              | 1,951,153              | 1,858,241 | 1,050                   | 1,535,517 | 1,456,971 | 1,054                   | 325,259 | 316,308 | 1,028                   |
| 1986              | 1,924,868              | 1,831,679 | 1,051                   | 1,523,914 | 1,446,525 | 1,053                   | 315,788 | 305,433 | 1,034                   |
| 1985              | 1,927,983              | 1,832,578 | 1,052                   | 1,536,646 | 1,454,727 | 1,056                   | 308,575 | 299,618 | 1,030                   |
| 1984 <sup>2</sup> | 1,879,490              | 1,789,651 | 1,050                   | 1,500,326 | 1,423,176 | 1,054                   | 300,951 | 291,794 | 1,031                   |
| 1983 <sup>2</sup> | 1,865,553              | 1,773,380 | 1,052                   | 1,492,385 | 1,411,865 | 1,057                   | 297,011 | 289,016 | 1,028                   |
| 1982 <sup>2</sup> | 1,885,676              | 1,794,861 | 1,051                   | 1,509,704 | 1,432,350 | 1,054                   | 301,121 | 291,520 | 1,033                   |
| 1981 <sup>2</sup> | 1,860,272              | 1,768,966 | 1,052                   | 1,494,437 | 1,414,232 | 1,057                   | 297,864 | 289,933 | 1,027                   |
| 1980 <sup>2</sup> | 1,852,616              | 1,759,642 | 1,053                   | 1,490,140 | 1,408,592 | 1,058                   | 299,033 | 290,583 | 1,029                   |
| 1979 <sup>2</sup> | 1,791,267              | 1,703,131 | 1,052                   | 1,442,981 | 1,365,439 | 1,057                   | 293,013 | 284,842 | 1,029                   |
| 1978 <sup>2</sup> | 1,709,394              | 1,623,885 | 1,053                   | 1,378,222 | 1,302,894 | 1,058                   | 279,598 | 271,942 | 1,028                   |
| 1977 <sup>2</sup> | 1,705,916              | 1,620,716 | 1,053                   | 1,383,440 | 1,307,630 | 1,058                   | 275,556 | 268,665 | 1,026                   |
| 1976 <sup>2</sup> | 1,624,436              | 1,543,352 | 1,053                   | 1,319,717 | 1,247,897 | 1,058                   | 266,661 | 253,818 | 1,027                   |
| 1975 <sup>2</sup> | 1,613,135              | 1,531,063 | 1,054                   | 1,312,308 | 1,239,688 | 1,059                   | 259,610 | 251,971 | 1,030                   |
| 1974 <sup>2</sup> | 1,622,114              | 1,537,844 | 1,055                   | 1,325,019 | 1,250,773 | 1,059                   | 257,277 | 249,885 | 1,030                   |
| 1973 <sup>2</sup> | 1,608,326              | 1,528,639 | 1,052                   | 1,311,032 | 1,239,998 | 1,057                   | 259,877 | 252,720 | 1,028                   |
| 1972 <sup>2</sup> | 1,669,927              | 1,588,484 | 1,051                   | 1,364,578 | 1,290,980 | 1,057                   | 268,842 | 262,487 | 1,024                   |
| 1971 <sup>2</sup> | 1,822,910              | 1,733,060 | 1,052                   | 1,499,958 | 1,419,788 | 1,056                   | 286,430 | 278,530 | 1,028                   |
| 1970 <sup>3</sup> | 1,915,378              | 1,816,008 | 1,055                   | 1,590,140 | 1,501,124 | 1,059                   | 290,508 | 281,854 | 1,031                   |
| 1965 <sup>3</sup> | 1,927,054              | 1,833,304 | 1,051                   | 1,604,422 | 1,519,438 | 1,056                   | 294,272 | 286,854 | 1,026                   |
| 1960 <sup>3</sup> | 2,179,708              | 2,078,142 | 1,049                   | 1,848,192 | 1,752,552 | 1,055                   | 303,566 | 298,698 | 1,016                   |
| 1955              | 2,073,719              | 1,973,576 | 1,051                   | 1,776,355 | 1,682,093 | 1,056                   | 281,846 | 276,405 | 1,020                   |
| 1950              | 1,823,555              | 1,730,594 | 1,054                   | 1,575,309 | 1,488,318 | 1,058                   | 236,082 | 230,636 | 1,024                   |
| 1945              | 1,404,587              | 1,330,869 | 1,055                   | 1,232,972 | 1,162,591 | 1,061                   | 163,721 | 160,543 | 1,020                   |
| 1940              | 1,211,684              | 1,148,715 | 1,055                   | 1,064,067 | 1,003,886 | 1,060                   | 141,191 | 137,678 | 1,026                   |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 45

Table 1-21. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Race of Child: United States, 1933-88

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

| Year              | All races | White | All other | Year | All races | White | All other |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 1988              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.6      | 1960 | 99.1      | 99.4  | 97.3      |
| 1987              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.6      | 1959 | 99.0      | 99.4  | 97.1      |
| 1986              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.6      | 1958 | 99.0      | 99.4  | 97.0      |
| 1985              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.6      | 1957 | 98.9      | 99.3  | 96.8      |
| 1984              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.6      | 1956 | 98.9      | 99.3  | 96.5      |
| 1983              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.6      | 1955 | 98.8      | 99.2  | 96.1      |
| 1982              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.6      | 1954 | 98.7      | 99.2  | 95.8      |
| 1981              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.6      | 1953 | 98.6      | 99.1  | 95.4      |
| 1980              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.6      | 1952 | 98.4      | 99.0  | 94.9      |
| 1979              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.6      | 1951 | 98.2      | 98.8  | 94.3      |
| 1978              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.5      | 1950 | 97.9      | 98.6  | 93.6      |
| 1977              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.5      | 1949 | 97.6      | 98.3  | 92.8      |
| 1976              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.5      | 1948 | 97.2      | 98.1  | 91.8      |
| 1975              | 99.3      | 99.4  | 98.5      | 1947 | 96.9      | 97.8  | 90.6      |
| 1974              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.5      | 1946 | 96.4      | 97.4  | 89.2      |
| 1973              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.5      | 1945 | 95.7      | 97.0  | 87.6      |
| 1972              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.5      | 1944 | 95.1      | 96.5  | 86.3      |
| 1971              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.4      | 1943 | 94.6      | 96.0  | 85.0      |
| 1970              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.5      | 1942 | 94.0      | 95.5  | 83.8      |
| 1969              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.4      | 1941 | 93.0      | 94.6  | 82.6      |
| 1968              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.3      | 1940 | 92.3      | 94.0  | 81.3      |
| 1967              | 99.3      | 99.5  | 98.2      | 1939 | 91.9      | 93.6  | 81.1      |
| 1966              | 99.2      | 99.5  | 98.1      | 1938 | 91.6      | 93.4  | 80.8      |
| 1965              | 99.2      | 99.4  | 98.0      | 1937 | 91.3      | 93.1  | 80.4      |
| 1964              | 99.2      | 99.4  | 97.9      | 1936 | 91.1      | 92.8  | 80.2      |
| 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 99.2      | 99.4  | 97.7      | 1935 | 90.7      | 92.4  | 79.9      |
| 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 99.1      | 99.4  | 97.6      | 1934 | 90.5      | 92.2  | 79.6      |
| 1961              | 99.1      | 99.4  | 97.5      | 1933 | 90.2      | 92.0  | 79.3      |

<sup>1</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 46**

Table 1-22. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1979-88

[Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

| Month                 | 1988      | 1987      | 1986      | 1985      | 1984 <sup>1</sup> | 1983 <sup>1</sup> | 1982 <sup>1</sup> | 1981 <sup>1</sup> | 1980 <sup>1</sup> | 1979 <sup>1</sup> |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>NUMBER</b>         |           |           |           |           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Annual .....          | 3,909,510 | 3,809,394 | 3,756,547 | 3,760,561 | 3,669,141         | 3,638,933         | 3,680,537         | 3,629,238         | 3,612,258         | 3,494,398         |
| January .....         | 310,214   | 305,069   | 306,183   | 304,073   | 292,200           | 297,750           | 297,823           | 294,632           | 292,009           | 284,463           |
| February .....        | 298,464   | 283,477   | 282,526   | 281,261   | 281,564           | 276,981           | 276,899           | 273,234           | 279,961           | 260,981           |
| March .....           | 321,920   | 317,462   | 312,394   | 310,679   | 303,970           | 310,928           | 305,811           | 301,691           | 297,309           | 288,637           |
| April .....           | 309,185   | 307,768   | 304,103   | 301,777   | 285,823           | 293,920           | 291,446           | 285,578           | 286,780           | 271,159           |
| May .....             | 325,953   | 319,784   | 315,975   | 317,596   | 299,395           | 303,224           | 306,232           | 296,323           | 293,687           | 287,126           |
| June .....            | 328,868   | 321,024   | 307,668   | 308,477   | 298,889           | 303,957           | 307,842           | 297,935           | 293,018           | 282,277           |
| July .....            | 346,417   | 336,381   | 334,499   | 333,484   | 325,516           | 317,969           | 328,528           | 326,182           | 321,836           | 311,157           |
| August .....          | 354,165   | 331,351   | 333,875   | 336,575   | 335,222           | 323,960           | 329,182           | 329,870           | 323,129           | 318,023           |
| September .....       | 346,855   | 334,058   | 334,196   | 331,283   | 326,454           | 314,468           | 326,619           | 319,971           | 320,536           | 306,666           |
| October .....         | 331,220   | 326,392   | 319,134   | 322,997   | 321,371           | 305,777           | 313,982           | 309,106           | 311,312           | 304,119           |
| November .....        | 314,321   | 306,346   | 293,252   | 301,551   | 296,816           | 290,944           | 295,992           | 290,843           | 289,580           | 288,271           |
| December .....        | 321,928   | 320,282   | 312,742   | 310,808   | 301,921           | 299,055           | 300,181           | 303,873           | 303,101           | 291,519           |
| <b>BIRTH RATE</b>     |           |           |           |           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Annual .....          | 15.9      | 15.7      | 15.6      | 15.8      | 15.5              | 15.5              | 15.9              | 15.8              | 15.9              | 15.6              |
| January .....         | 15.0      | 14.8      | 15.0      | 15.1      | 14.7              | 15.0              | 15.2              | 15.2              | 15.3              | 15.0              |
| February .....        | 15.4      | 15.2      | 15.3      | 15.4      | 15.1              | 15.5              | 15.6              | 15.6              | 15.6              | 15.2              |
| March .....           | 15.5      | 15.4      | 15.3      | 15.4      | 15.2              | 15.7              | 15.6              | 15.5              | 15.5              | 15.2              |
| April .....           | 15.4      | 15.4      | 15.4      | 15.4      | 14.8              | 15.3              | 15.3              | 15.2              | 15.4              | 14.7              |
| May .....             | 15.7      | 15.5      | 15.5      | 15.7      | 15.0              | 15.3              | 15.6              | 15.2              | 15.3              | 15.1              |
| June .....            | 16.3      | 16.1      | 15.5      | 15.7      | 15.4              | 15.8              | 16.2              | 15.8              | 15.8              | 15.3              |
| July .....            | 16.6      | 16.3      | 16.3      | 16.4      | 16.3              | 16.0              | 16.7              | 16.7              | 16.7              | 16.3              |
| August .....          | 17.0      | 16.0      | 16.3      | 16.6      | 16.7              | 16.3              | 16.7              | 16.9              | 16.8              | 16.7              |
| September .....       | 17.2      | 16.7      | 16.8      | 16.9      | 16.8              | 16.3              | 17.1              | 16.9              | 17.2              | 16.6              |
| October .....         | 15.9      | 15.7      | 15.5      | 15.9      | 16.0              | 15.3              | 15.9              | 15.8              | 16.1              | 15.9              |
| November .....        | 15.5      | 15.3      | 14.7      | 15.3      | 15.3              | 15.1              | 15.5              | 15.4              | 15.5              | 15.6              |
| December .....        | 15.4      | 15.4      | 15.2      | 15.3      | 15.0              | 15.0              | 15.2              | 15.5              | 15.7              | 15.2              |
| <b>FERTILITY RATE</b> |           |           |           |           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Annual .....          | 67.2      | 65.7      | 65.4      | 66.2      | 65.4              | 65.8              | 67.3              | 67.4              | 68.4              | 67.2              |
| January .....         | 63.1      | 62.2      | 63.1      | 63.5      | 61.9              | 63.8              | 64.6              | 64.8              | 65.6              | 65.1              |
| February .....        | 64.9      | 64.0      | 64.4      | 64.9      | 63.7              | 65.7              | 66.4              | 66.5              | 67.2              | 66.0              |
| March .....           | 65.4      | 64.7      | 64.3      | 64.7      | 64.3              | 66.5              | 66.2              | 66.2              | 66.6              | 65.8              |
| April .....           | 64.9      | 64.7      | 64.6      | 64.9      | 62.4              | 64.9              | 65.1              | 64.7              | 66.3              | 63.8              |
| May .....             | 66.2      | 65.0      | 64.9      | 66.0      | 63.2              | 64.8              | 66.1              | 64.9              | 65.6              | 65.2              |
| June .....            | 69.0      | 67.4      | 65.2      | 66.2      | 65.1              | 67.0              | 68.6              | 67.3              | 67.5              | 66.1              |
| July .....            | 70.3      | 68.3      | 68.5      | 69.2      | 68.6              | 67.8              | 70.8              | 71.2              | 71.6              | 70.4              |
| August .....          | 71.9      | 67.3      | 68.3      | 69.7      | 70.5              | 69.0              | 70.9              | 72.0              | 71.8              | 71.9              |
| September .....       | 72.7      | 70.1      | 70.6      | 70.9      | 70.9              | 69.1              | 72.6              | 72.0              | 73.5              | 71.5              |
| October .....         | 67.2      | 66.2      | 65.2      | 66.8      | 67.5              | 65.0              | 67.5              | 67.3              | 69.0              | 68.5              |
| November .....        | 65.8      | 64.2      | 61.9      | 64.4      | 64.3              | 63.8              | 66.3              | 65.3              | 66.3              | 67.0              |
| December .....        | 65.2      | 65.0      | 63.8      | 64.1      | 63.3              | 63.4              | 64.4              | 66.0              | 67.0              | 65.4              |

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 47**

Table 1-23. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1979-1988

[Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment see Technical Appendix]

| Month                 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 <sup>1</sup> | 1983 <sup>1</sup> | 1982 <sup>1</sup> | 1981 <sup>1</sup> | 1980 <sup>1</sup> | 1979 <sup>1</sup> |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>BIRTH RATE</b>     |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| January .....         | 15.7 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.3              | 15.7              | 15.8              | 15.7              | 15.7              | 15.4              |
| February .....        | 15.7 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.4              | 15.8              | 15.9              | 15.8              | 15.8              | 15.4              |
| March .....           | 15.8 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 15.4              | 16.0              | 15.9              | 15.8              | 15.8              | 15.4              |
| April .....           | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.3              | 15.9              | 16.0              | 15.9              | 16.2              | 15.5              |
| May .....             | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 15.4              | 15.8              | 16.1              | 15.8              | 15.8              | 15.6              |
| June .....            | 16.4 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.5              | 15.7              | 16.3              | 16.0              | 15.9              | 15.5              |
| July .....            | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.5              | 15.2              | 15.9              | 16.0              | 16.0              | 15.7              |
| August .....          | 16.1 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 15.7              | 15.4              | 15.8              | 15.9              | 15.8              | 15.7              |
| September .....       | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.7              | 15.2              | 15.9              | 15.9              | 16.1              | 15.6              |
| October .....         | 15.8 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 16.0              | 15.3              | 15.8              | 15.7              | 16.0              | 15.7              |
| November .....        | 16.0 | 15.7 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 15.6              | 15.4              | 15.8              | 15.7              | 15.7              | 15.7              |
| December .....        | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.4              | 15.3              | 15.5              | 15.7              | 16.0              | 15.5              |
| <b>FERTILITY RATE</b> |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| January .....         | 66.1 | 65.2 | 66.1 | 66.5 | 64.9              | 66.8              | 67.1              | 67.0              | 67.6              | 67.0              |
| February .....        | 66.4 | 65.4 | 65.8 | 66.2 | 64.9              | 66.9              | 67.5              | 67.4              | 67.9              | 66.7              |
| March .....           | 66.7 | 65.9 | 65.5 | 65.4 | 65.1              | 67.7              | 67.6              | 67.5              | 67.6              | 66.7              |
| April .....           | 66.2 | 66.1 | 66.4 | 65.9 | 64.6              | 67.5              | 68.1              | 67.9              | 69.6              | 67.1              |
| May .....             | 67.0 | 66.1 | 66.2 | 67.7 | 64.9              | 66.8              | 68.4              | 67.4              | 67.9              | 67.6              |
| June .....            | 69.1 | 67.6 | 65.4 | 66.4 | 64.8              | 66.6              | 69.1              | 68.1              | 68.2              | 66.8              |
| July .....            | 67.4 | 65.4 | 65.6 | 66.4 | 65.6              | 64.5              | 67.3              | 68.0              | 68.5              | 67.7              |
| August .....          | 68.2 | 65.9 | 64.6 | 65.8 | 66.4              | 65.2              | 66.9              | 67.6              | 67.7              | 67.8              |
| September .....       | 68.0 | 65.5 | 66.0 | 66.2 | 66.3              | 64.5              | 67.6              | 67.5              | 69.1              | 67.1              |
| October .....         | 67.0 | 65.7 | 64.6 | 66.2 | 67.4              | 64.8              | 67.0              | 66.6              | 68.3              | 67.6              |
| November .....        | 67.6 | 66.1 | 63.5 | 65.8 | 65.7              | 65.2              | 67.6              | 66.6              | 67.1              | 67.7              |
| December .....        | 66.8 | 66.6 | 65.4 | 65.8 | 65.0              | 64.7              | 65.6              | 66.8              | 68.5              | 66.9              |

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 48**

Table 1-24. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Interval since last live birth and race of child | Total, second and higher order births <sup>1</sup> | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |  | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                     | 100.0  | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....               | 1.8  | 25.5           | 2.8         | 1.8         | 1.7         | 1.8         | 1.8         | 1.4         | 0.6         |
| 1-11 months .....                                | 1.6  | 17.7           | 6.6         | 2.7         | 1.2         | .8          | .6          | .5          | .9          |
| 12-17 months .....                               | 11.1   | 43.6           | 32.1        | 16.8        | 9.5         | 6.5         | 5.4         | 4.3         | 3.6         |
| 18-23 months .....                               | 13.7   | 13.2           | 24.1        | 17.8        | 13.2        | 10.8        | 8.6         | 6.4         | 5.4         |
| 24-35 months .....                               | 23.4   | -              | 24.1        | 26.9        | 24.2        | 21.9        | 17.4        | 13.1        | 9.1         |
| 36-47 months .....                               | 15.6   | -              | 7.7         | 16.0        | 16.6        | 16.5        | 13.3        | 10.1        | 8.2         |
| 48-59 months .....                               | 9.9  | -              | 2.0         | 9.0         | 10.8        | 10.9        | 10.0        | 7.9         | 8.6         |
| 60-71 months .....                               | 6.7  | -              | .5          | 4.9         | 7.6         | 7.7         | 7.8         | 6.9         | 7.0         |
| 72 months and over .....                         | 16.3   | -              | .1          | 4.0         | 15.3        | 23.2        | 35.0        | 49.4        | 56.7        |
| White .....                                      | 100.0  | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....               | 1.8  | 30.0           | 3.0         | 1.7         | 1.7         | 1.8         | 1.9         | 1.4         | .3          |
| 1-11 months .....                                | 1.2  | 21.4           | 5.9         | 2.2         | .9          | .6          | .5          | .4          | .7          |
| 12-17 months .....                               | 10.0   | 38.6           | 31.5        | 15.9        | 8.9         | 6.1         | 5.0         | 3.9         | 2.0         |
| 18-23 months .....                               | 13.8   | 10.0           | 25.0        | 18.2        | 13.7        | 11.1        | 8.9         | 6.4         | 4.1         |
| 24-35 months .....                               | 24.7   | -              | 24.9        | 28.2        | 25.7        | 23.2        | 18.3        | 13.5        | 7.5         |
| 36-47 months .....                               | 16.5   | -              | 7.5         | 16.6        | 17.4        | 17.5        | 14.1        | 10.5        | 8.3         |
| 48-59 months .....                               | 10.1   | -              | 1.7         | 9.0         | 10.8        | 11.1        | 10.4        | 8.0         | 9.0         |
| 60-71 months .....                               | 6.6  | -              | .4          | 4.7         | 7.3         | 7.6         | 7.9         | 6.9         | 7.5         |
| 72 months and over .....                         | 15.3   | -              | .1          | 3.5         | 13.5        | 20.9        | 32.9        | 48.9        | 60.7        |
| Black .....                                      | 100.0  | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....               | 2.0  | 23.9           | 2.6         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 1.9         | 1.3         | .7          |
| 1-11 months .....                                | 3.2  | 15.9           | 7.3         | 4.0         | 2.3         | 1.6         | 1.2         | .4          | -           |
| 12-17 months .....                               | 15.0   | 45.7           | 32.5        | 18.9        | 11.2        | 8.1         | 6.2         | 4.8         | 1.3         |
| 18-23 months .....                               | 12.9   | 14.5           | 22.8        | 16.3        | 10.4        | 8.0         | 6.4         | 5.3         | 4.0         |
| 24-35 months .....                               | 18.4   | -              | 23.2        | 23.1        | 16.3        | 13.6        | 11.5        | 10.3        | 8.6         |
| 36-47 months .....                               | 12.1   | -              | 8.2         | 14.8        | 12.4        | 10.5        | 8.6         | 7.8         | 7.9         |
| 48-59 months .....                               | 8.9  | -              | 2.5         | 9.6         | 10.7        | 9.0         | 7.4         | 7.0         | 9.9         |
| 60-71 months .....                               | 6.7  | -              | .6          | 5.8         | 9.1         | 7.8         | 6.8         | 6.7         | 6.6         |
| 72 months and over .....                         | 20.8   | -              | .2          | 5.7         | 25.6        | 39.5        | 49.9        | 56.4        | 60.9        |

<sup>1</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 49

Table 1-25. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Interval since last live birth and race of child | Total, second and higher order births <sup>1</sup> | Live-birth order |       |       |       |       |       |            |
|--|--|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|  |  | 2                | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                     | 100.0  | 100.0            | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0      |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....               | 1.8  | 1.2              | 2.2   | 3.1   | 3.4   | 3.4   | 3.2   | 3.0        |
| 1-11 months .....                                | 1.6  | 1.3              | 1.7   | 2.3   | 2.9   | 3.2   | 3.0   | 3.3        |
| 12-17 months .....                               | 11.1   | 9.8              | 11.1  | 14.2  | 16.2  | 18.2  | 19.2  | 21.5       |
| 18-23 months .....                               | 13.7   | 13.4             | 13.0  | 14.9  | 15.8  | 16.6  | 18.2  | 20.2       |
| 24-35 months .....                               | 23.4   | 24.8             | 21.4  | 21.9  | 21.6  | 22.8  | 23.3  | 24.8       |
| 36-47 months .....                               | 15.6   | 16.8             | 15.0  | 13.1  | 12.2  | 11.9  | 11.3  | 10.3       |
| 48-59 months .....                               | 9.9  | 10.1             | 10.3  | 8.8   | 8.0   | 7.4   | 6.9   | 5.8        |
| 60-71 months .....                               | 6.7  | 6.6              | 7.3   | 6.1   | 5.7   | 5.0   | 4.4   | 3.5        |
| 72 months and over .....                         | 16.3   | 15.9             | 18.1  | 15.6  | 14.0  | 11.7  | 10.5  | 7.6        |
| White .....                                      | 100.0  | 100.0            | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0      |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....               | 1.8  | 1.2              | 2.2   | 3.2   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.3   | 2.8        |
| 1-11 months .....                                | 1.2  | 1.1              | 1.2   | 1.6   | 1.9   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.8        |
| 12-17 months .....                               | 10.0   | 9.2              | 10.0  | 12.4  | 13.7  | 14.8  | 15.2  | 16.7       |
| 18-23 months .....                               | 13.8   | 13.6             | 13.0  | 15.1  | 15.9  | 16.8  | 18.8  | 21.5       |
| 24-35 months .....                               | 24.7   | 26.2             | 22.2  | 23.2  | 23.2  | 24.9  | 25.7  | 27.7       |
| 36-47 months .....                               | 16.5   | 17.6             | 15.7  | 13.9  | 13.1  | 13.2  | 12.1  | 11.2       |
| 48-59 months .....                               | 10.1   | 10.2             | 10.6  | 9.1   | 8.5   | 7.8   | 7.5   | 6.4        |
| 60-71 months .....                               | 6.6  | 6.5              | 7.4   | 6.3   | 6.0   | 5.3   | 4.7   | 3.8        |
| 72 months and over .....                         | 15.3   | 14.5             | 17.5  | 15.2  | 14.2  | 12.0  | 10.7  | 8.0        |
| Black .....                                      | 100.0  | 100.0            | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0      |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....               | 2.0  | 1.3              | 2.2   | 2.9   | 3.9   | 4.3   | 3.7   | 4.0        |
| 1-11 months .....                                | 3.2  | 2.4              | 3.2   | 4.4   | 5.1   | 5.5   | 4.7   | 5.7        |
| 12-17 months .....                               | 15.0   | 12.2             | 15.0  | 19.2  | 21.6  | 23.9  | 25.5  | 28.1       |
| 18-23 months .....                               | 12.9   | 12.0             | 13.0  | 14.1  | 15.3  | 15.6  | 16.4  | 16.8       |
| 24-35 months .....                               | 18.4   | 18.5             | 18.3  | 18.3  | 17.8  | 18.3  | 18.9  | 19.7       |
| 36-47 months .....                               | 12.1   | 13.0             | 12.0  | 10.8  | 10.1  | 9.4   | 9.4   | 9.4        |
| 48-59 months .....                               | 8.9  | 9.6              | 9.0   | 7.6   | 6.9   | 6.5   | 5.8   | 5.3        |
| 60-71 months .....                               | 6.7  | 7.3              | 6.7   | 5.8   | 5.2   | 4.4   | 4.4   | 3.4        |
| 72 months and over .....                         | 20.8   | 23.7             | 20.5  | 16.9  | 14.2  | 12.0  | 11.3  | 7.8        |

<sup>1</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 50

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.  
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months.  
Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

| Live-birth order and race of child  | Total | Age of mother     |                   |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|   |       | Under 15 years    | 15-19 years       | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years        |
| <b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>   |       |                   |                   |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> ..... | 45.8  | 14.3              | 22.3              | 32.7        | 44.1        | 53.6        | 68.9        | 92.8        | 112.0              |
| Mean interval between first and second births .....   | 46.0  | 14.3              | 22.9              | 35.2        | 47.1        | 55.9        | 71.8        | 96.6        | 123.3              |
| Mean interval between second and third births .....   | 47.7  | <sup>3</sup> 16.0 | 19.8              | 29.4        | 43.3        | 56.2        | 76.6        | 114.9       | 149.5              |
| Mean interval between third and fourth births .....   | 43.8  | <sup>3</sup> 16.0 | 17.8              | 24.9        | 36.0        | 48.2        | 66.5        | 100.1       | 146.7              |
| Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....   | 41.7  | -                 | 16.7              | 21.9        | 30.8        | 42.5        | 58.9        | 87.1        | 125.3              |
| Mean interval between fifth and sixth births .....  | 38.7  | -                 | 21.1              | 20.3        | 26.8        | 36.4        | 49.8        | 71.9        | 104.9              |
| Mean interval between sixth and seventh births .....  | 37.1  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 15.3 | 20.1        | 23.7        | 32.1        | 43.9        | 64.6        | 84.8               |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births .....                     | 33.3  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 21.2 | 21.6        | 22.6        | 27.3        | 33.5        | 45.8        | 61.8               |
| <b>WHITE</b>  |       |                   |                   |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> ..... | 45.3  | 13.9              | 22.3              | 32.6        | 42.9        | 51.5        | 66.6        | 92.4        | 120.2              |
| Mean interval between first and second births .....   | 44.8  | 13.8              | 22.6              | 34.5        | 45.0        | 52.9        | 68.0        | 94.0        | 119.3              |
| Mean interval between second and third births .....   | 47.6  | <sup>3</sup> 22.0 | 20.0              | 29.4        | 42.3        | 54.2        | 74.1        | 114.6       | 158.9              |
| Mean interval between third and fourth births .....   | 44.1  | -                 | 18.6              | 25.2        | 35.3        | 46.5        | 63.9        | 99.2        | 153.0              |
| Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....   | 42.8  | -                 | 16.6              | 22.5        | 30.9        | 41.5        | 57.2        | 84.6        | 127.1              |
| Mean interval between fifth and sixth births .....  | 40.2  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 28.4 | 21.3        | 27.0        | 36.3        | 48.6        | 71.9        | 109.2              |
| Mean interval between sixth and seventh births .....  | 38.4  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 18.0 | 21.2        | 24.5        | 31.5        | 43.3        | 63.3        | 96.5               |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births .....                     | 34.9  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 23.0 | 24.6        | 25.0        | 27.5        | 34.0        | 45.9        | 66.9               |
| <b>BLACK</b>  |       |                   |                   |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> ..... | 48.7  | 14.5              | 22.5              | 33.6        | 51.8        | 68.8        | 87.2        | 104.0       | 114.2              |
| Mean interval between first and second births .....   | 52.5  | 14.5              | 23.4              | 38.7        | 63.4        | 85.9        | 109.6       | 131.3       | 140.0              |
| Mean interval between second and third births .....   | 48.3  | <sup>3</sup> 14.0 | 19.6              | 29.9        | 48.8        | 70.6        | 96.3        | 126.4       | 122.4              |
| Mean interval between third and fourth births .....   | 43.4  | <sup>3</sup> 16.0 | 17.5              | 24.7        | 38.8        | 56.3        | 81.2        | 109.6       | <sup>3</sup> 135.6 |
| Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....   | 40.1  | -                 | 16.9              | 21.4        | 31.5        | 47.0        | 67.3        | 102.3       | <sup>3</sup> 136.7 |
| Mean interval between fifth and sixth births .....  | 37.1  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 20.3 | 19.7        | 27.0        | 37.9        | 56.6        | 76.1        | <sup>3</sup> 127.1 |
| Mean interval between sixth and seventh births .....  | 36.1  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 14.3 | 19.7        | 23.7        | 34.7        | 48.0        | 78.9        | <sup>3</sup> 81.5  |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births .....                     | 32.1  | -                 | -                 | 19.6        | 21.1        | 28.0        | 35.2        | 50.8        | 79.4               |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 51

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

| Live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child  | Total | Years of school completed by mother |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   |       | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years        | 12 years          | 13-15 years       | 16 years or more  | Not stated        |
| <b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>   |       |                                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> ..... | 45.8  | 43.8                                | 42.4              | 47.8              | 47.5              | 42.5              | 43.9              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 22.3  | 22.0                                | 21.7              | 23.5              | 25.9              | 32.9              | 21.5              |
| 20-24 years .....   | 32.8  | 33.5                                | 33.3              | 32.8              | 31.9              | 29.6              | 31.2              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 44.4  | 45.7                                | 52.1              | 46.9              | 41.7              | 33.4              | 41.9              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 53.9  | 56.9                                | 70.0              | 61.5              | 53.6              | 41.2              | 50.3              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 69.8  | 71.6                                | 89.7              | 82.5              | 72.1              | 55.0              | 64.8              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 95.6  | 84.3                                | 112.9             | 109.6             | 99.8              | 77.5              | 84.8              |
| Mean interval between first and second births .....   | 46.1  | 42.9                                | 43.0              | 48.5              | 47.8              | 41.6              | 44.5              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 22.9  | 22.7                                | 22.3              | 24.0              | 26.7              | 30.4              | 22.3              |
| 20-24 years .....   | 35.4  | 38.8                                | 38.5              | 35.0              | 33.0              | 30.0              | 34.4              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 47.5  | 56.4                                | 67.8              | 51.6              | 44.2              | 33.9              | 45.4              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 56.5  | 73.6                                | 97.7              | 68.7              | 57.8              | 42.0              | 52.7              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 73.1  | 98.0                                | 126.7             | 94.9              | 80.0              | 55.9              | 65.0              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 100.2 | 121.1                               | 153.5             | 128.4             | 110.7             | 77.7              | 92.8              |
| Mean interval between second and third births .....   | 47.4  | 46.5                                | 43.9              | 49.0              | 49.2              | 45.0              | 46.2              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 19.8  | 20.5                                | 19.4              | 20.4              | 22.0              | <sup>3</sup> 36.0 | 19.6              |
| 20-24 years .....   | 29.4  | 31.8                                | 30.2              | 28.7              | 28.2              | 27.4              | 27.7              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 43.3  | 49.6                                | 52.5              | 44.1              | 39.2              | 31.9              | 41.7              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 56.2  | 69.1                                | 80.6              | 63.1              | 54.0              | 41.4              | 53.2              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 77.4  | 90.5                                | 115.5             | 93.4              | 79.3              | 58.3              | 77.6              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 118.2 | 113.4                               | 153.5             | 137.1             | 127.2             | 89.6              | 115.6             |
| Mean interval between third and fourth births .....   | 43.4  | 45.1                                | 40.6              | 44.5              | 44.3              | 42.4              | 40.8              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 17.6  | 18.0                                | 17.3              | 18.0              | 20.0              | <sup>3</sup> 85.0 | 17.6              |
| 20-24 years .....   | 24.7  | 27.1                                | 24.7              | 23.9              | 25.4              | 26.3              | 23.8              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 35.8  | 39.1                                | 39.7              | 35.2              | 32.7              | 28.8              | 34.8              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 47.9  | 57.2                                | 60.4              | 50.3              | 44.5              | 35.9              | 46.3              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 66.8  | 83.0                                | 93.5              | 73.7              | 63.5              | 50.3              | 64.2              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 103.9 | 114.4                               | 135.3             | 117.8             | 96.3              | 78.5              | 106.6             |
| Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....   | 41.0  | 44.1                                | 38.3              | 41.8              | 42.0              | 40.6              | 40.0              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 16.6  | 15.4                                | 17.0              | 16.5              | <sup>3</sup> 17.0 | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 12.0 |
| 20-24 years .....   | 21.6  | 22.9                                | 21.5              | 21.1              | 21.3              | <sup>3</sup> 21.3 | 22.1              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 30.6  | 33.1                                | 31.8              | 29.9              | 28.6              | 27.7              | 28.9              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 42.2  | 48.2                                | 48.6              | 42.1              | 38.7              | 32.9              | 43.7              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 58.2  | 71.4                                | 70.7              | 61.6              | 53.2              | 43.7              | 59.9              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 89.3  | 99.7                                | 112.3             | 94.7              | 84.3              | 66.5              | 74.5              |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births .....                      | 36.5  | 37.8                                | 35.2              | 36.5              | 37.2              | 36.9              | 34.7              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 20.4  | <sup>3</sup> 25.5                   | <sup>3</sup> 20.2 | <sup>3</sup> 21.4 | -                 | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 15.3 |
| 20-24 years .....   | 20.2  | 20.4                                | 20.2              | 19.5              | 21.8              | <sup>3</sup> 27.2 | 27.4              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 25.6  | 27.0                                | 25.7              | 24.9              | 25.9              | 24.3              | 24.3              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 33.1  | 32.9                                | 35.1              | 32.9              | 32.1              | 29.5              | 30.9              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 42.8  | 44.4                                | 48.4              | 43.2              | 40.4              | 36.1              | 41.0              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 59.8  | 60.1                                | 73.1              | 61.1              | 55.3              | 49.2              | 48.2              |
| <b>WHITE</b>  |       |                                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> ..... | 45.2  | 44.1                                | 43.7              | 47.5              | 45.6              | 41.0              | 43.9              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 22.2  | 22.5                                | 21.8              | 22.9              | 26.0              | 33.8              | 22.2              |
| 20-24 years .....   | 32.7  | 34.0                                | 33.9              | 32.6              | 30.7              | 28.4              | 31.4              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 42.9  | 46.3                                | 53.1              | 45.6              | 39.5              | 32.2              | 41.1              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 51.4  | 58.2                                | 71.8              | 59.3              | 50.7              | 39.9              | 48.9              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 66.8  | 73.2                                | 93.1              | 80.6              | 68.9              | 52.9              | 62.6              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 94.8  | 89.4                                | 119.9             | 111.4             | 97.2              | 75.2              | 85.9              |
| Mean interval between first and second births .....   | 44.9  | 43.3                                | 44.1              | 47.5              | 45.2              | 40.0              | 43.5              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 22.6  | 23.1                                | 22.2              | 23.1              | 26.3              | <sup>3</sup> 33.4 | 22.7              |
| 20-24 years .....   | 34.6  | 38.8                                | 38.0              | 34.1              | 31.5              | 28.7              | 33.6              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 45.1  | 56.9                                | 66.3              | 49.2              | 41.3              | 32.6              | 43.2              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 53.1  | 75.7                                | 95.4              | 64.9              | 53.7              | 40.4              | 49.7              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 68.5  | 100.2                               | 128.7             | 90.1              | 74.8              | 53.2              | 60.5              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 96.4  | 123.3                               | 160.0             | 127.6             | 105.7             | 75.0              | 86.0              |
| Mean interval between second and third births .....   | 47.3  | 46.9                                | 45.0              | 49.3              | 48.0              | 43.9              | 47.1              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 20.0  | 20.8                                | 19.4              | 20.6              | 23.4              | <sup>3</sup> 36.0 | 20.6              |
| 20-24 years .....   | 29.2  | 32.0                                | 30.0              | 28.5              | 27.2              | 26.5              | 27.5              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 42.0  | 49.9                                | 51.5              | 43.0              | 37.7              | 31.3              | 41.2              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 53.7  | 71.0                                | 79.6              | 60.8              | 51.6              | 40.4              | 52.1              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 74.4  | 92.9                                | 116.3             | 91.3              | 76.5              | 56.8              | 74.4              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 117.7 | 118.2                               | 159.7             | 139.4             | 126.1             | 87.8              | 113.3             |
| Mean interval between third and fourth births .....   | 43.5  | 44.7                                | 41.9              | 44.8              | 43.4              | 41.4              | 41.2              |
| Under 20 years .....  | 18.0  | 18.1                                | 17.7              | 19.2              | <sup>3</sup> 23.6 | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 17.7 |
| 20-24 years .....   | 24.9  | 27.2                                | 24.7              | 24.1              | 24.6              | 24.3              | 25.8              |
| 25-29 years .....   | 34.7  | 38.6                                | 38.8              | 34.2              | 31.7              | 27.6              | 34.4              |
| 30-34 years .....   | 45.7  | 57.2                                | 59.2              | 48.2              | 42.8              | 35.2              | 44.5              |
| 35-39 years .....   | 63.4  | 83.0                                | 92.8              | 71.1              | 60.4              | 48.8              | 59.8              |
| 40-49 years .....   | 103.1 | 121.8                               | 140.6             | 118.9             | 95.6              | 77.1              | 94.9              |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 52

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

| Live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child  | Total             | Years of school completed by mother |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|   |                   | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years        | 12 years          | 13-15 years       | 16 years or more  | Not stated         |
| <b>WHITE—Con.</b>   |                   |                                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....   | 41.8              | 44.3                                | 39.5              | 43.1              | 41.8              | 39.8              | 42.1               |
| Under 20 years .....  | 16.9              | 15.6                                | 16.8              | <sup>3</sup> 28.3 | <sup>3</sup> 19.0 | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 12.0  |
| 20-24 years .....   | 22.0              | 22.5                                | 22.0              | 21.8              | 19.9              | <sup>3</sup> 21.1 | 21.2               |
| 25-29 years .....   | 30.3              | 32.7                                | 31.3              | 29.9              | 28.2              | 25.8              | 30.0               |
| 30-34 years .....   | 40.4              | 46.7                                | 47.1              | 40.6              | 37.6              | 32.2              | 44.2               |
| 35-39 years .....   | 55.6              | 74.5                                | 67.9              | 59.7              | 52.0              | 42.7              | 57.0               |
| 40-49 years .....   | 86.4              | 110.5                               | 109.4             | 93.0              | 80.0              | 64.9              | 74.8               |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births .....                      | 37.2              | 38.2                                | 36.2              | 37.6              | 37.1              | 36.4              | 35.5               |
| Under 20 years .....  | <sup>3</sup> 26.1 | <sup>3</sup> 53.0                   | <sup>3</sup> 19.7 | <sup>3</sup> 34.0 | -                 | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 28.0  |
| 20-24 years .....   | 21.1              | 20.9                                | 21.1              | 21.1              | <sup>3</sup> 25.1 | <sup>3</sup> 26.0 | <sup>3</sup> 16.2  |
| 25-29 years .....   | 26.0              | 26.6                                | 26.4              | 25.4              | 25.9              | 24.8              | 25.0               |
| 30-34 years .....   | 32.6              | 33.3                                | 35.0              | 32.2              | 31.7              | 29.4              | 31.0               |
| 35-39 years .....   | 41.0              | 44.4                                | 45.4              | 42.1              | 39.1              | 35.6              | 40.2               |
| 40-49 years .....   | 57.8              | 61.9                                | 69.8              | 60.9              | 53.7              | 46.8              | 52.2               |
| <b>BLACK</b>  |                   |                                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order <sup>2</sup> ..... | 48.5              | 44.3                                | 40.1              | 49.5              | 56.4              | 57.2              | 46.9               |
| Under 20 years .....  | 22.4              | 20.7                                | 21.7              | 24.1              | 26.1              | <sup>3</sup> 30.9 | 21.4               |
| 20-24 years .....   | 33.6              | 32.9                                | 32.4              | 33.8              | 35.4              | 35.4              | 32.4               |
| 25-29 years .....   | 52.1              | 48.2                                | 51.1              | 53.6              | 52.4              | 44.8              | 48.5               |
| 30-34 years .....   | 69.1              | 59.4                                | 69.0              | 73.2              | 71.1              | 57.0              | 62.7               |
| 35-39 years .....   | 87.7              | 75.6                                | 87.6              | 92.5              | 90.6              | 77.7              | 86.2               |
| 40-49 years .....   | 105.0             | 86.1                                | 104.4             | 107.8             | 113.7             | 99.9              | 100.5              |
| Mean interval between first and second births .....   | 52.4              | 41.2                                | 40.7              | 53.3              | 61.2              | 59.9              | 50.8               |
| Under 20 years .....  | 23.4              | 21.3                                | 22.6              | 25.1              | 27.3              | <sup>3</sup> 24.1 | 22.3               |
| 20-24 years .....   | 38.7              | 42.2                                | 40.7              | 38.1              | 38.0              | 37.1              | 36.2               |
| 25-29 years .....   | 63.9              | 63.2                                | 76.5              | 67.1              | 60.8              | 48.0              | 59.4               |
| 30-34 years .....   | 86.5              | 75.4                                | 111.7             | 97.1              | 87.9              | 62.5              | 78.4               |
| 35-39 years .....   | 110.1             | 101.3                               | 132.0             | 123.4             | 115.8             | 87.9              | 94.3               |
| 40-49 years .....   | 132.1             | 116.0                               | 157.9             | 144.4             | 137.6             | 109.7             | <sup>3</sup> 113.3 |
| Mean interval between second and third births .....   | 48.1              | 45.7                                | 42.0              | 48.5              | 54.3              | 55.2              | 44.7               |
| Under 20 years .....  | 19.7              | 19.6                                | 19.4              | 20.3              | 21.3              | -                 | 19.4               |
| 20-24 years .....   | 29.9              | 32.4                                | 30.9              | 29.2              | 30.0              | 29.5              | 28.3               |
| 25-29 years .....   | 49.2              | 50.9                                | 56.2              | 49.1              | 45.7              | 37.2              | 44.9               |
| 30-34 years .....   | 71.0              | 66.3                                | 85.3              | 74.9              | 67.6              | 53.3              | 60.6               |
| 35-39 years .....   | 96.8              | 86.2                                | 117.2             | 104.6             | 96.0              | 75.7              | 89.2               |
| 40-49 years .....   | 127.4             | 111.4                               | 140.4             | 134.0             | 134.6             | 106.0             | <sup>3</sup> 131.9 |
| Mean interval between third and fourth births .....   | 43.3              | 49.4                                | 39.1              | 44.0              | 47.6              | 50.1              | 41.5               |
| Under 20 years .....  | 17.5              | 18.0                                | 17.3              | 17.9              | <sup>3</sup> 19.1 | <sup>3</sup> 65.0 | <sup>3</sup> 17.5  |
| 20-24 years .....   | 24.6              | 27.8                                | 24.8              | 23.9              | 26.1              | 26.1              | 23.2               |
| 25-29 years .....   | 39.1              | 45.9                                | 42.0              | 38.0              | 36.0              | 35.0              | 36.1               |
| 30-34 years .....   | 56.8              | 64.2                                | 64.1              | 57.6              | 52.6              | 41.0              | 52.9               |
| 35-39 years .....   | 82.1              | 89.1                                | 96.4              | 83.4              | 77.6              | 64.6              | 85.1               |
| 40-49 years .....   | 111.3             | 100.6                               | 127.8             | 117.6             | 105.4             | 90.3              | <sup>3</sup> 140.5 |
| Mean interval between fourth and fifth births .....   | 40.2              | 46.5                                | 37.6              | 40.4              | 43.1              | 45.8              | 42.7               |
| Under 20 years .....  | 16.5              | 15.3                                | 17.1              | 15.4              | <sup>3</sup> 16.3 | -                 | -                  |
| 20-24 years .....   | 21.3              | 24.1                                | 21.4              | 20.7              | 21.7              | <sup>3</sup> 18.6 | 22.8               |
| 25-29 years .....   | 31.6              | 37.0                                | 32.8              | 30.5              | 29.8              | 32.7              | 30.4               |
| 30-34 years .....   | 47.6              | 56.4                                | 51.3              | 46.5              | 43.7              | 35.5              | 48.5               |
| 35-39 years .....   | 68.1              | 70.9                                | 76.9              | 68.8              | 59.5              | 52.7              | 65.3               |
| 40-49 years .....   | 104.9             | 86.8                                | 118.2             | 103.5             | 108.3             | 89.5              | <sup>3</sup> 96.0  |
| Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births .....                      | 36.0              | 41.9                                | 34.8              | 35.1              | 37.9              | 40.0              | 43.9               |
| Under 20 years .....  | <sup>3</sup> 19.1 | <sup>3</sup> 16.3                   | <sup>3</sup> 22.1 | <sup>3</sup> 13.0 | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 20-24 years .....   | 19.7              | 19.5                                | 19.6              | 18.9              | 20.3              | <sup>3</sup> 31.3 | <sup>3</sup> 45.1  |
| 25-29 years .....   | 25.5              | 29.9                                | 25.4              | 24.6              | 26.5              | 21.9              | 29.9               |
| 30-34 years .....   | 34.9              | 35.7                                | 35.7              | 34.7              | 33.4              | 29.5              | 38.9               |
| 35-39 years .....   | 48.5              | 52.2                                | 52.0              | 45.5              | 46.4              | 42.0              | 63.8               |
| 40-49 years .....   | 68.9              | 69.9                                | 78.0              | 62.8              | 61.4              | 71.4              | <sup>3</sup> 51.7  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 53

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

| Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child                  | Total | Age of mother     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|   |       | Under 20 years    | 20-24 years       | 25-29 years       | 30-34 years       | 35-39 years       | 40-49 years        |
| <b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Second and Higher Order Pregnancies   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 40.7  | 21.3              | 30.3              | 40.1              | 47.6              | 59.1              | 77.9               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 35.3  | 21.0              | 29.4              | 39.7              | 44.9              | 47.6              | 46.5               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 41.1  | 21.9              | 32.6              | 42.5              | 49.2              | 60.7              | 79.0               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 43.0  | 19.2              | 27.5              | 39.7              | 50.6              | 66.9              | 98.8               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 39.6  | 17.2              | 23.4              | 33.3              | 43.6              | 58.4              | 87.7               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order ..... | 36.3  | 16.6              | 20.4              | 27.2              | 35.5              | 45.7              | 61.8               |
| Last Pregnancy, Live Birth  |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 43.1  | 21.7              | 31.4              | 41.9              | 50.5              | 64.7              | 88.0               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 43.2  | 22.3              | 33.8              | 44.7              | 52.4              | 66.8              | 91.4               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 45.1  | 19.4              | 28.3              | 41.4              | 53.5              | 72.7              | 111.2              |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 41.3  | 17.3              | 23.9              | 34.4              | 45.8              | 62.7              | 98.4               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 37.5  | 16.8              | 20.7              | 27.8              | 36.7              | 47.8              | 65.2               |
| Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 29.3  | 20.1              | 25.3              | 30.9              | 32.3              | 33.7              | 37.3               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 35.3  | 21.0              | 29.4              | 39.7              | 44.9              | 47.6              | 46.5               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 23.2  | 15.9              | 19.8              | 23.2              | 25.0              | 28.0              | 34.5               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 23.9  | 14.7              | 18.3              | 22.7              | 25.4              | 29.1              | 37.3               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 23.0  | 13.9              | 16.5              | 20.6              | 23.4              | 28.0              | 34.6               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order ..... | 22.0  | <sup>3</sup> 12.3 | 16.0              | 18.5              | 21.5              | 24.3              | 29.6               |
| Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 38.2  | 18.9              | 29.3              | 35.9              | 43.6              | 58.2              | <sup>3</sup> 57.3  |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 39.8  | 18.7              | 30.6              | 39.5              | 48.8              | 59.9              | <sup>3</sup> 38.3  |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 36.5  | <sup>3</sup> 20.0 | 27.5              | 34.2              | 40.3              | 59.1              | <sup>3</sup> 65.0  |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 36.7  | <sup>3</sup> 13.0 | 26.5              | 30.0              | 41.9              | <sup>3</sup> 59.8 | -                  |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 35.5  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 27.6 | 29.2              | 31.4              | <sup>3</sup> 45.8 | <sup>3</sup> 116.0 |
| <b>WHITE</b>  |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Second and Higher Order Pregnancies   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 40.4  | 21.2              | 30.3              | 39.2              | 46.1              | 57.3              | 77.5               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 35.7  | 20.6              | 29.2              | 39.5              | 44.7              | 47.2              | 47.0               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 40.3  | 21.8              | 32.0              | 40.9              | 46.9              | 57.6              | 76.7               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 43.1  | 19.4              | 27.6              | 38.9              | 49.1              | 65.1              | 98.7               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 39.9  | 17.8              | 23.7              | 32.7              | 42.4              | 56.3              | 86.9               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order ..... | 37.5  | 17.1              | 21.1              | 27.7              | 35.3              | 45.1              | 61.4               |
| Last Pregnancy, Live Birth  |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 42.9  | 21.7              | 31.4              | 41.0              | 48.9              | 62.8              | 88.3               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 42.3  | 22.1              | 33.2              | 42.9              | 49.9              | 63.5              | 88.9               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 45.2  | 19.6              | 28.3              | 40.6              | 51.9              | 70.8              | 111.5              |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 41.7  | 18.1              | 24.3              | 33.8              | 44.5              | 60.5              | 98.1               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 38.9  | 17.3              | 21.5              | 28.5              | 36.6              | 47.4              | 65.3               |
| Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 29.2  | 19.9              | 25.3              | 30.6              | 31.7              | 33.0              | 37.0               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 35.7  | 20.6              | 29.2              | 39.5              | 44.7              | 47.2              | 47.0               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 22.3  | 15.5              | 19.3              | 22.1              | 23.6              | 26.6              | 34.1               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 23.3  | 14.5              | 18.1              | 21.9              | 24.3              | 28.2              | 36.5               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 22.6  | 13.3              | 16.4              | 20.1              | 22.4              | 26.9              | 34.3               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order ..... | 21.5  | <sup>3</sup> 13.2 | 15.8              | 18.0              | 20.3              | 23.4              | 28.5               |
| Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 38.4  | <sup>3</sup> 19.9 | 29.3              | 35.4              | 43.2              | 56.2              | <sup>3</sup> 42.9  |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 40.2  | <sup>3</sup> 20.3 | 29.8              | 38.7              | 47.6              | 57.9              | <sup>3</sup> 39.0  |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 37.8  | <sup>3</sup> 19.2 | 30.4              | 33.6              | 41.4              | <sup>3</sup> 60.5 | <sup>3</sup> 65.0  |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 34.6  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 25.7 | 29.6              | <sup>3</sup> 34.5 | <sup>3</sup> 53.5 | -                  |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 31.3  | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 17.0 | <sup>3</sup> 27.8 | <sup>3</sup> 33.6 | <sup>3</sup> 39.2 | <sup>3</sup> 18.0  |
| <b>BLACK</b>  |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Second and Higher Order Pregnancies   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 42.3  | 21.6              | 30.8              | 45.9              | 59.7              | 74.3              | 88.7               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 34.4  | 21.9              | 30.6              | 44.1              | 52.1              | 60.0              | 54.3               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 46.0  | 22.4              | 35.2              | 55.7              | 73.8              | 92.0              | 111.0              |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 42.7  | 19.0              | 27.7              | 43.7              | 62.0              | 82.4              | 108.9              |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 38.7  | 18.9              | 23.2              | 35.4              | 50.0              | 70.8              | 95.9               |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order ..... | 34.7  | 16.6              | 19.9              | 26.9              | 37.3              | 50.5              | 69.8               |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 54

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

| Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child                  | Total             | Age of mother     |                   |                   |                   |                    |             |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|   |                   | Under 20 years    | 20-24 years       | 25-29 years       | 30-34 years       | 35-39 years        | 40-49 years |
| <b>BLACK—Con.</b>   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |             |
| Last Pregnancy, Live Birth  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |             |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 44.8              | 21.8              | 31.9              | 48.5              | 63.7              | 80.6               | 96.5        |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 48.3              | 22.7              | 36.8              | 59.7              | 79.9              | 101.6              | 123.5       |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 44.6              | 19.1              | 28.5              | 45.9              | 66.3              | 90.3               | 119.1       |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 40.0              | 17.0              | 23.6              | 36.7              | 52.4              | 76.1               | 105.7       |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 35.5              | 16.9              | 20.1              | 27.4              | 38.3              | 52.5               | 72.3        |
| Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |             |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 30.2              | 20.8              | 25.7              | 33.4              | 38.3              | 41.5               | 44.9        |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 34.4              | 21.9              | 30.6              | 44.1              | 52.1              | 60.0               | 54.3        |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 27.4              | 16.6              | 21.5              | 29.3              | 36.3              | 41.5               | 44.1        |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 26.1              | 14.9              | 18.6              | 25.7              | 32.2              | 36.5               | 45.2        |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | 24.5              | 14.3              | 16.9              | 22.2              | 28.3              | 34.1               | 37.9        |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order ..... | 23.5              | <sup>3</sup> 11.8 | 16.1              | 19.9              | 25.2              | 27.5               | 38.1        |
| Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |             |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births <sup>2</sup> .....          | 35.4              | 18.2              | 29.4              | 36.3              | 44.2              | <sup>3</sup> 77.0  | -           |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births .....                     | 37.3              | <sup>3</sup> 17.7 | 34.0              | <sup>3</sup> 39.9 | <sup>3</sup> 52.6 | <sup>3</sup> 216.0 | -           |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births .....                    | 30.2              | <sup>3</sup> 20.8 | <sup>3</sup> 22.6 | <sup>3</sup> 36.0 | <sup>3</sup> 35.5 | <sup>3</sup> 48.3  | -           |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births .....                     | 39.9              | <sup>3</sup> 13.0 | <sup>3</sup> 29.0 | <sup>3</sup> 32.0 | <sup>3</sup> 73.0 | <sup>3</sup> 77.5  | -           |
| Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births .....                    | <sup>3</sup> 35.1 | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 34.7 | <sup>3</sup> 34.5 | <sup>3</sup> 12.7 | <sup>3</sup> 59.0  | -           |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 55**

Table 1-29. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, by Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Years of school completed by parent | Race of child          |       |       | Years of school completed by parent | Race of child          |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                     | All races <sup>1</sup> | White | Black |                                     | All races <sup>1</sup> | White | Black |
| <b>MOTHER</b>                       |                        |       |       | <b>FATHER</b>                       |                        |       |       |
| Total .....                         | 100.0                  | 100.0 | 100.0 | Total .....                         | 100.0                  | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-5 years .....                     | 0.6                    | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0-5 years .....                     | 0.6                    | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| 6 years .....                       | .5                     | .5    | .3    | 6 years .....                       | .5                     | .6    | .4    |
| 7 years .....                       | .5                     | .5    | .8    | 7 years .....                       | .4                     | .4    | .3    |
| 8 years .....                       | 2.0                    | 1.9   | 2.3   | 8 years .....                       | 1.5                    | 1.6   | 1.0   |
| 9 years .....                       | 3.7                    | 3.4   | 4.9   | 9 years .....                       | 2.2                    | 2.3   | 1.8   |
| 10 years .....                      | 5.9                    | 5.2   | 8.9   | 10 years .....                      | 4.0                    | 3.9   | 4.5   |
| 11 years .....                      | 7.2                    | 5.7   | 13.6  | 11 years .....                      | 5.1                    | 4.6   | 8.6   |
| 12 years .....                      | 41.1                   | 40.8  | 43.2  | 12 years .....                      | 42.1                   | 40.6  | 53.0  |
| 13 years .....                      | 7.9                    | 8.2   | 7.2   | 13 years .....                      | 5.9                    | 6.0   | 6.0   |
| 14 years .....                      | 9.5                    | 9.9   | 8.1   | 14 years .....                      | 9.6                    | 9.8   | 9.0   |
| 15 years .....                      | 3.3                    | 3.4   | 2.9   | 15 years .....                      | 3.3                    | 3.3   | 3.4   |
| 16 years .....                      | 12.2                   | 13.9  | 5.3   | 16 years .....                      | 14.6                   | 15.7  | 7.7   |
| 17 years or more .....              | 5.5                    | 6.2   | 1.9   | 17 years or more .....              | 10.1                   | 10.8  | 3.6   |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 56**

Table 1-30. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Age of mother and race of child | Total | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
|                                 |       | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....    | 100.0 | 3.6                                 | 16.9       | 41.1     | 20.8        | 17.6             |
| Under 15 years .....            | 100.0 | 79.4                                | 20.6       | -        | -           | -                |
| 15-19 years .....               | 100.0 | 8.1                                 | 54.8       | 33.5     | 3.5         | 0.0              |
| 15 years .....                  | 100.0 | 35.1                                | 64.1       | .8       | -           | -                |
| 16 years .....                  | 100.0 | 14.9                                | 82.9       | 2.2      | .0          | -                |
| 17 years .....                  | 100.0 | 7.8                                 | 77.7       | 14.3     | .2          | -                |
| 18 years .....                  | 100.0 | 5.4                                 | 50.2       | 42.2     | 2.2         | -                |
| 19 years .....                  | 100.0 | 4.2                                 | 34.6       | 53.0     | 8.2         | .1               |
| 20-24 years .....               | 100.0 | 3.3                                 | 19.7       | 52.9     | 20.0        | 4.1              |
| 25-29 years .....               | 100.0 | 2.2                                 | 9.1        | 42.4     | 25.5        | 20.8             |
| 30-34 years .....               | 100.0 | 2.2                                 | 5.8        | 33.1     | 24.8        | 34.1             |
| 35-39 years .....               | 100.0 | 3.5                                 | 5.6        | 28.2     | 22.6        | 40.2             |
| 40-49 years .....               | 100.0 | 7.1                                 | 8.0        | 30.2     | 19.4        | 35.4             |
| White .....                     | 100.0 | 3.3                                 | 14.2       | 40.8     | 21.6        | 20.1             |
| Under 15 years .....            | 100.0 | 81.3                                | 18.7       | -        | -           | -                |
| 15-19 years .....               | 100.0 | 9.0                                 | 53.0       | 34.4     | 3.6         | .0               |
| 15 years .....                  | 100.0 | 38.9                                | 60.3       | .8       | -           | -                |
| 16 years .....                  | 100.0 | 17.9                                | 79.7       | 2.4      | .0          | -                |
| 17 years .....                  | 100.0 | 9.8                                 | 76.1       | 13.8     | .2          | -                |
| 18 years .....                  | 100.0 | 6.7                                 | 50.9       | 40.5     | 1.9         | -                |
| 19 years .....                  | 100.0 | 5.0                                 | 35.0       | 52.1     | 7.8         | .5               |
| 20-24 years .....               | 100.0 | 3.6                                 | 18.6       | 52.9     | 20.3        | 4.5              |
| 25-29 years .....               | 100.0 | 2.1                                 | 7.7        | 42.3     | 25.7        | 22.3             |
| 30-34 years .....               | 100.0 | 1.9                                 | 4.5        | 32.2     | 25.0        | 36.5             |
| 35-39 years .....               | 100.0 | 2.9                                 | 4.0        | 26.6     | 22.8        | 43.6             |
| 40-49 years .....               | 100.0 | 5.7                                 | 6.1        | 29.3     | 19.9        | 38.9             |
| Black .....                     | 100.0 | 3.9                                 | 27.4       | 43.2     | 18.3        | 7.2              |
| Under 15 years .....            | 100.0 | 78.4                                | 21.6       | -        | -           | -                |
| 15-19 years .....               | 100.0 | 6.4                                 | 58.0       | 32.1     | 3.5         | .0               |
| 15 years .....                  | 100.0 | 32.1                                | 67.2       | .7       | -           | -                |
| 16 years .....                  | 100.0 | 11.0                                | 87.0       | 1.9      | .0          | -                |
| 17 years .....                  | 100.0 | 4.3                                 | 80.4       | 15.1     | .2          | -                |
| 18 years .....                  | 100.0 | 2.6                                 | 49.2       | 45.5     | 2.7         | -                |
| 19 years .....                  | 100.0 | 1.9                                 | 33.3       | 55.6     | 9.1         | .1               |
| 20-24 years .....               | 100.0 | 1.6                                 | 23.0       | 53.4     | 19.5        | 2.5              |
| 25-29 years .....               | 100.0 | 1.9                                 | 16.3       | 44.8     | 25.8        | 11.2             |
| 30-34 years .....               | 100.0 | 3.1                                 | 13.8       | 39.5     | 25.5        | 18.1             |
| 35-39 years .....               | 100.0 | 4.9                                 | 13.9       | 37.6     | 22.5        | 21.0             |
| 40-49 years .....               | 100.0 | 9.2                                 | 17.4       | 36.8     | 18.8        | 17.7             |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 57

Table 1-31. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Race of Child: United States, 1940-88

[Prior to 1980, due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year                           | Number    |         |           |         | Ratio     |       |           |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                | All races | White   | All other |         | All races | White | All other |       |
|                                |           |         | Total     | Black   |           |       | Total     | Black |
| Reported/Inferred <sup>1</sup> |           |         |           |         |           |       |           |       |
| 1988                           | 1,005,299 | 539,696 | 465,603   | 426,665 | 257.1     | 177.2 | 539.3     | 634.9 |
| 1987                           | 933,013   | 498,645 | 434,368   | 399,144 | 244.9     | 166.6 | 531.7     | 622.1 |
| 1986                           | 878,477   | 466,774 | 411,703   | 380,261 | 233.9     | 157.1 | 523.7     | 612.1 |
| 1985                           | 828,174   | 432,969 | 395,205   | 365,527 | 220.2     | 144.7 | 513.8     | 601.0 |
| 1984                           | 770,355   | 391,929 | 378,426   | 350,896 | 210.0     | 134.1 | 507.5     | 592.0 |
| 1983                           | 737,893   | 370,884 | 367,009   | 341,077 | 202.8     | 127.7 | 499.5     | 582.0 |
| 1982                           | 715,227   | 355,180 | 360,047   | 335,927 | 194.3     | 120.7 | 487.5     | 566.8 |
| 1981                           | 686,605   | 337,050 | 349,555   | 328,879 | 189.2     | 115.9 | 485.1     | 559.5 |
| 1980                           | 665,747   | 320,063 | 345,684   | 325,737 | 184.3     | 110.4 | 484.5     | 552.5 |
| Estimated <sup>2</sup>         |           |         |           |         |           |       |           |       |
| 1980                           | 643,400   | 294,200 | 349,300   | 327,000 | 178.1     | 101.5 | 489.5     | 554.6 |
| 1979                           | 597,800   | 263,000 | 334,800   | 315,800 | 171.1     | 93.6  | 488.1     | 546.5 |
| 1978                           | 543,900   | 233,600 | 310,200   | 293,400 | 163.2     | 87.1  | 475.6     | 532.0 |
| 1977                           | 515,700   | 220,100 | 295,500   | 281,600 | 155.0     | 81.8  | 464.9     | 517.4 |
| 1976                           | 468,100   | 197,100 | 271,000   | 258,800 | 147.8     | 76.8  | 451.5     | 503.0 |
| 1975                           | 447,900   | 186,400 | 261,600   | 249,600 | 142.5     | 73.0  | 441.7     | 487.9 |
| 1974                           | 418,100   | 168,500 | 249,600   | 238,800 | 132.3     | 65.4  | 427.3     | 470.9 |
| 1973                           | 407,300   | 163,000 | 244,500   | 234,500 | 129.8     | 63.9  | 416.9     | 457.5 |
| 1972                           | 403,200   | 160,500 | 242,700   | 233,300 | 123.7     | 60.4  | 402.6     | 439.1 |
| 1971                           | 401,400   | 163,800 | 237,500   | 229,000 | 112.9     | 56.1  | 373.3     | 405.3 |
| 1970                           | 398,700   | 175,100 | 223,600   | 215,100 | 106.9     | 56.6  | 349.3     | 375.8 |
| 1969                           | 360,800   | 163,700 | 197,200   | 189,400 | 100.2     | 54.7  | 325.1     | 348.7 |
| 1968                           | 339,200   | 155,200 | 183,900   | ---     | 96.9      | 53.3  | 312.0     | ---   |
| 1967                           | 318,100   | 142,200 | 175,800   | ---     | 90.3      | 48.7  | 293.8     | ---   |
| 1966                           | 302,400   | 132,900 | 169,500   | ---     | 83.9      | 44.4  | 276.5     | ---   |
| 1965                           | 291,200   | 123,700 | 167,500   | ---     | 77.4      | 39.5  | 263.2     | ---   |
| 1964                           | 275,700   | 114,300 | 161,300   | ---     | 68.5      | 33.9  | 245.0     | ---   |
| 1963                           | 259,400   | 104,600 | 154,900   | ---     | 63.3      | 30.4  | 235.5     | ---   |
| 1962                           | 245,100   | 94,700  | 150,400   | ---     | 58.8      | 27.0  | 227.8     | ---   |
| 1961                           | 240,200   | 91,100  | 149,100   | ---     | 56.3      | 25.3  | 223.4     | ---   |
| 1960                           | 224,300   | 82,500  | 141,800   | ---     | 52.7      | 22.9  | 215.8     | ---   |
| 1959                           | 220,600   | 79,600  | 141,100   | ---     | 52.0      | 22.1  | 218.0     | ---   |
| 1958                           | 208,700   | 74,600  | 134,100   | ---     | 49.6      | 20.9  | 212.3     | ---   |
| 1957                           | 201,700   | 70,800  | 130,900   | ---     | 47.4      | 19.6  | 206.7     | ---   |
| 1956                           | 193,500   | 67,500  | 126,000   | ---     | 46.5      | 19.0  | 204.0     | ---   |
| 1955                           | 183,300   | 64,200  | 119,200   | ---     | 45.3      | 18.6  | 202.4     | ---   |
| 1954                           | 176,600   | 62,700  | 113,900   | ---     | 44.0      | 18.2  | 198.5     | ---   |
| 1953                           | 160,800   | 56,600  | 104,200   | ---     | 41.2      | 16.9  | 191.1     | ---   |
| 1952                           | 150,300   | 54,100  | 96,200    | ---     | 39.1      | 16.3  | 183.4     | ---   |
| 1951                           | 146,500   | 52,600  | 93,900    | ---     | 39.1      | 16.3  | 182.8     | ---   |
| 1950                           | 141,600   | 53,500  | 88,100    | ---     | 39.8      | 17.5  | 179.6     | ---   |
| 1949                           | 133,200   | 53,500  | 79,700    | ---     | 37.4      | 17.3  | 167.5     | ---   |
| 1948                           | 129,700   | 54,800  | 74,900    | ---     | 36.7      | 17.8  | 164.7     | ---   |
| 1947                           | 131,900   | 60,500  | 71,500    | ---     | 35.7      | 18.5  | 168.0     | ---   |
| 1946                           | 125,200   | 61,400  | 63,800    | ---     | 38.1      | 21.1  | 170.1     | ---   |
| 1945                           | 117,400   | 56,400  | 60,900    | ---     | 42.9      | 23.6  | 179.3     | ---   |
| 1944                           | 105,200   | 49,600  | 55,600    | ---     | 37.6      | 20.2  | 163.4     | ---   |
| 1943                           | 98,100    | 42,800  | 55,400    | ---     | 33.4      | 16.5  | 162.8     | ---   |
| 1942                           | 95,500    | 42,000  | 54,500    | ---     | 34.3      | 16.9  | 169.2     | ---   |
| 1941                           | 95,700    | 41,900  | 53,800    | ---     | 38.1      | 19.0  | 174.5     | ---   |
| 1940                           | 89,500    | 40,300  | 49,200    | ---     | 37.9      | 19.5  | 168.3     | ---   |

<sup>1</sup> Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>4</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>5</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 58

Table 1-32. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-88

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child         | 15-44 years <sup>1</sup> | Age of mother |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                                |                          | 15-19 years   |             |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years <sup>2</sup> |
|                                |                          | Total         | 15-17 years | 18-19 years |             |             |             |             |                          |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>               |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup> |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1988                           | 38.6                     | 36.8          | 26.5        | 52.7        | 56.7        | 48.1        | 31.7        | 14.9        | 3.2                      |
| 1987                           | 36.1                     | 34.1          | 24.5        | 49.9        | 53.1        | 44.3        | 29.3        | 13.5        | 2.9                      |
| 1986                           | 34.3                     | 32.6          | 22.9        | 48.9        | 49.7        | 42.0        | 26.9        | 12.2        | 2.7                      |
| 1985                           | 32.8                     | 31.6          | 22.5        | 46.6        | 46.8        | 39.8        | 25.0        | 11.6        | 2.5                      |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>              | 31.0                     | 30.2          | 21.9        | 43.0        | 43.2        | 37.0        | 23.2        | 10.9        | 2.5                      |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup>              | 30.4                     | 29.7          | 22.1        | 41.0        | 42.0        | 35.6        | 22.3        | 10.3        | 2.5                      |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup>              | 30.0                     | 28.9          | 21.5        | 40.2        | 41.4        | 35.1        | 21.9        | 10.0        | 2.7                      |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup>              | 29.6                     | 28.2          | 20.9        | 39.9        | 40.9        | 34.7        | 20.8        | 9.8         | 2.6                      |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>              | 29.4                     | 27.6          | 20.6        | 39.0        | 40.9        | 34.0        | 21.1        | 9.7         | 2.6                      |
| Estimated <sup>5</sup>         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>              | 28.4                     | 27.5          | 20.7        | 38.7        | 39.7        | 31.4        | 18.5        | 8.4         | 2.3                      |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>              | 27.2                     | 26.4          | 19.9        | 37.2        | 37.7        | 29.9        | 17.7        | 8.4         | 2.3                      |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup>              | 25.7                     | 24.9          | 19.1        | 35.1        | 35.3        | 28.5        | 16.9        | 8.2         | 2.2                      |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup>              | 25.6                     | 25.1          | 19.8        | 34.6        | 34.0        | 27.7        | 16.9        | 8.4         | 2.4                      |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup>              | 24.3                     | 23.7          | 19.0        | 32.1        | 31.7        | 26.8        | 17.5        | 9.0         | 2.5                      |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup>              | 24.5                     | 23.9          | 19.3        | 32.5        | 31.2        | 27.5        | 17.9        | 9.1         | 2.6                      |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup>              | 23.9                     | 23.0          | 18.8        | 31.2        | 30.5        | 27.9        | 18.4        | 10.0        | 2.6                      |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup>              | 24.3                     | 22.7          | 18.7        | 30.4        | 31.5        | 29.6        | 20.3        | 10.8        | 3.0                      |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup>              | 24.8                     | 22.8          | 18.5        | 30.9        | 33.2        | 30.8        | 22.6        | 12.0        | 3.1                      |
| 1971 <sup>6</sup>              | 25.5                     | 22.3          | 17.5        | 31.7        | 35.5        | 34.5        | 25.2        | 13.3        | 3.5                      |
| 1970 <sup>6</sup>              | 26.4                     | 22.4          | 17.1        | 32.9        | 38.4        | 37.0        | 27.1        | 13.6        | 3.5                      |
| 1969 <sup>6</sup>              | 24.8                     | 20.4          | 15.2        | 30.8        | 37.3        | 37.9        | 27.0        | 13.5        | 3.6                      |
| 1968 <sup>6</sup>              | 24.3                     | 19.7          | 14.7        | 29.6        | 37.2        | 38.3        | 27.8        | 14.8        | 3.8                      |
| 1967 <sup>7</sup>              | 23.7                     | 18.5          | 13.8        | 27.6        | 38.1        | 41.1        | 28.9        | 15.3        | 4.0                      |
| 1966 <sup>6</sup>              | 23.3                     | 17.5          | 13.1        | 25.6        | 39.0        | 45.1        | 32.7        | 16.3        | 4.1                      |
| 1965 <sup>6</sup>              | 23.4                     | 16.7          | ---         | ---         | 39.6        | 49.1        | 37.2        | 17.4        | 4.5                      |
| 1964 <sup>6</sup>              | 23.0                     | 15.9          | ---         | ---         | 39.5        | 49.9        | 36.9        | 16.3        | 4.4                      |
| 1963 <sup>6</sup>              | 22.5                     | 15.3          | ---         | ---         | 39.9        | 48.8        | 38.1        | 16.1        | 4.3                      |
| 1962 <sup>6</sup>              | 21.9                     | 14.8          | ---         | ---         | 40.7        | 46.6        | 29.6        | 15.6        | 4.1                      |
| 1961 <sup>6</sup>              | 22.7                     | 16.0          | ---         | ---         | 41.4        | 46.4        | 28.2        | 15.4        | 3.9                      |
| 1960 <sup>6</sup>              | 21.6                     | 15.3          | ---         | ---         | 39.7        | 45.1        | 27.8        | 14.1        | 3.6                      |
| 1955                           | 19.3                     | 15.1          | ---         | ---         | 35.5        | 39.5        | 22.0        | 10.5        | 2.7                      |
| 1950                           | 14.1                     | 12.6          | ---         | ---         | 21.3        | 19.9        | 13.3        | 7.2         | 2.0                      |
| 1940                           | 7.1                      | 7.4           | ---         | ---         | 9.5         | 7.2         | 5.1         | 3.4         | 1.2                      |
| <b>WHITE</b>                   |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup> |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1988                           | 26.6                     | 24.8          | 17.1        | 36.4        | 38.3        | 33.8        | 22.9        | 11.5        | 2.6                      |
| 1987                           | 24.6                     | 22.8          | 15.8        | 34.2        | 35.8        | 30.7        | 21.2        | 10.3        | 2.3                      |
| 1986                           | 23.2                     | 21.5          | 14.6        | 33.2        | 33.5        | 29.2        | 19.2        | 9.3         | 2.1                      |
| 1985                           | 21.8                     | 20.5          | 14.2        | 30.9        | 30.9        | 27.3        | 17.5        | 8.6         | 1.9                      |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>              | 20.1                     | 19.0          | 13.5        | 27.6        | 27.8        | 24.5        | 16.1        | 8.0         | 1.9                      |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup>              | 19.3                     | 18.5          | 13.5        | 26.1        | 26.4        | 22.9        | 15.3        | 7.5         | 1.9                      |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup>              | 18.8                     | 17.7          | 12.9        | 25.1        | 25.7        | 22.2        | 14.7        | 7.1         | 2.0                      |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup>              | 18.2                     | 17.1          | 12.4        | 24.6        | 24.9        | 21.6        | 13.6        | 6.9         | 1.8                      |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>              | 17.6                     | 16.2          | 11.8        | 23.6        | 24.4        | 20.7        | 13.6        | 6.8         | 1.8                      |
| Estimated <sup>5</sup>         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>              | 16.2                     | 15.9          | 11.7        | 22.8        | 22.4        | 17.3        | 10.5        | 5.3         | 1.4                      |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>              | 14.9                     | 14.6          | 10.8        | 21.0        | 20.3        | 15.9        | 10.0        | 5.1         | 1.4                      |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup>              | 13.7                     | 13.6          | 10.3        | 19.3        | 18.1        | 14.8        | 9.4         | 4.8         | 1.3                      |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup>              | 13.5                     | 13.4          | 10.5        | 18.7        | 17.4        | 14.4        | 9.3         | 4.9         | 1.4                      |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup>              | 12.6                     | 12.3          | 9.7         | 16.9        | 15.8        | 14.0        | 10.1        | 5.5         | 1.4                      |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup>              | 12.4                     | 12.0          | 9.6         | 16.5        | 15.5        | 14.8        | 9.8         | 5.4         | 1.5                      |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup>              | 11.7                     | 11.0          | 8.8         | 15.3        | 15.0        | 14.7        | 9.5         | 5.5         | 1.5                      |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup>              | 11.8                     | 10.6          | 8.4         | 14.9        | 15.5        | 15.9        | 10.6        | 5.9         | 1.7                      |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup>              | 11.9                     | 10.4          | 8.0         | 15.1        | 16.6        | 16.5        | 12.1        | 6.5         | 1.6                      |
| 1971 <sup>6</sup>              | 12.5                     | 10.3          | 7.4         | 15.8        | 18.7        | 18.5        | 13.2        | 7.2         | 1.9                      |
| 1970 <sup>6</sup>              | 13.9                     | 10.9          | 7.5         | 17.6        | 22.5        | 21.1        | 14.2        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1969 <sup>6</sup>              | 13.4                     | 9.9           | 6.6         | 16.6        | 23.0        | 22.5        | 15.1        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1968 <sup>6</sup>              | 13.1                     | 9.7           | 6.2         | 16.6        | 23.0        | 22.1        | 15.0        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1967 <sup>7</sup>              | 12.5                     | 8.9           | 5.6         | 15.3        | 23.0        | 22.7        | 14.0        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1966 <sup>6</sup>              | 11.9                     | 8.5           | 5.4         | 14.1        | 22.6        | 23.4        | 15.7        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1965 <sup>6</sup>              | 11.6                     | 7.9           | ---         | ---         | 22.0        | 24.3        | 16.6        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1964 <sup>6</sup>              | 11.0                     | 7.4           | ---         | ---         | 21.1        | 24.0        | 15.9        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1963 <sup>6</sup>              | 10.5                     | 7.0           | ---         | ---         | 20.7        | 21.9        | 14.2        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1962 <sup>6</sup>              | 9.8                      | 6.5           | ---         | ---         | 19.9        | 19.8        | 12.6        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1961 <sup>6</sup>              | 10.0                     | 7.1           | ---         | ---         | 19.7        | 19.4        | 11.3        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1960 <sup>6</sup>              | 9.2                      | 6.6           | ---         | ---         | 18.2        | 18.2        | 10.8        | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1955                           | 7.9                      | 6.0           | ---         | ---         | 15.0        | 13.3        | 8.6         | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1950                           | 6.1                      | 5.1           | ---         | ---         | 10.0        | 8.7         | 5.9         | 7.6         | 2.0                      |
| 1940                           | 3.6                      | 3.3           | ---         | ---         | 5.7         | 4.0         | 2.5         | 7.6         | 2.0                      |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 59

Table 1-32. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-88—Con.

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child               | 15-44 years <sup>1</sup> | Age of mother |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                                      |                          | 15-19 years   |             |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years <sup>2</sup> |
|                                      |                          | Total         | 15-17 years | 18-19 years |             |             |             |             |                          |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>                     |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| <b>Reported/Inferred<sup>3</sup></b> |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1988                                 | 81.8                     | 85.9          | 64.1        | 120.3       | 124.3       | 94.6        | 57.9        | 25.4        | 5.5                      |
| 1987                                 | 78.3                     | 81.6          | 61.3        | 114.1       | 116.6       | 89.2        | 54.2        | 23.9        | 5.4                      |
| 1986                                 | 74.8                     | 79.7          | 59.1        | 112.3       | 109.5       | 82.3        | 50.8        | 21.6        | 4.9                      |
| 1985                                 | 73.2                     | 79.4          | 59.1        | 109.9       | 105.7       | 77.9        | 48.8        | 21.4        | 4.7                      |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>                    | 71.4                     | 78.3          | 59.3        | 106.1       | 101.3       | 75.8        | 45.0        | 20.5        | 4.7                      |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup>                    | 72.3                     | 78.3          | 60.2        | 104.6       | 101.1       | 77.3        | 44.7        | 20.1        | 4.9                      |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup>                    | 73.9                     | 79.2          | 60.7        | 107.0       | 102.1       | 78.9        | 44.4        | 20.0        | 5.4                      |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup>                    | 75.4                     | 79.2          | 60.3        | 109.0       | 104.5       | 80.1        | 45.6        | 19.7        | 5.7                      |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>                    | 77.2                     | 81.7          | 63.1        | 111.6       | 106.6       | 79.1        | 46.9        | 19.2        | 5.6                      |
| <b>Estimated<sup>5</sup></b>         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>                    | 78.0                     | 83.0          | 64.0        | 113.4       | 108.2       | 79.1        | 46.2        | 18.5        | 5.3                      |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>                    | 78.2                     | 83.9          | 64.8        | 115.3       | 107.1       | 77.7        | 44.8        | 19.1        | 5.7                      |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup>                    | 76.5                     | 81.2          | 63.2        | 111.6       | 104.9       | 76.4        | 43.6        | 18.2        | 5.6                      |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup>                    | 77.4                     | 84.0          | 67.2        | 112.7       | 103.1       | 74.4        | 43.7        | 18.5        | 6.6                      |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup>                    | 76.4                     | 82.5          | 67.5        | 108.9       | 101.1       | 74.0        | 43.4        | 18.7        | 6.9                      |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup>                    | 79.0                     | 86.3          | 70.7        | 114.3       | 102.1       | 73.2        | 47.9        | 20.0        | 6.9                      |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup>                    | 80.3                     | 87.3          | 73.2        | 113.4       | 103.0       | 77.0        | 50.9        | 23.2        | 6.6                      |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup>                    | 83.2                     | 88.5          | 75.6        | 112.8       | 107.8       | 81.0        | 55.8        | 26.2        | 7.2                      |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup>                    | 86.2                     | 91.8          | 77.6        | 119.3       | 112.4       | 83.3        | 55.7        | 29.0        | 8.2                      |
| 1971 <sup>6</sup>                    | 90.2                     | 92.0          | 75.4        | 125.4       | 120.6       | 92.6        | 65.3        | 32.2        | 10.4                     |
| 1970 <sup>6</sup>                    | 89.9                     | 90.8          | 73.3        | 126.5       | 121.0       | 93.8        | 68.8        | 32.0        | 10.7                     |
| 1969 <sup>6</sup>                    | 84.8                     | 84.2          | 67.3        | 118.9       | 115.4       | 93.9        | 69.0        | 33.3        | 10.4                     |
| 1968 <sup>6</sup>                    | 85.1                     | 82.1          | 66.2        | 115.4       | 116.4       | 100.0       | 75.8        | 32.6        | 10.4                     |
| 1967 <sup>7</sup>                    | 88.3                     | 80.0          | 64.1        | 114.5       | 126.2       | 113.5       | 92.1        | 28.4        | 10.4                     |
| 1966 <sup>6</sup>                    | 92.1                     | 77.4          | 61.2        | 113.3       | 137.0       | 138.0       | 113.3       | 33.3        | 10.4                     |
| 1965 <sup>6</sup>                    | 97.4                     | 77.1          | ---         | ---         | 147.8       | 161.0       | 131.9       | 38.7        | 10.4                     |
| 1964 <sup>6</sup>                    | 97.2                     | 75.5          | ---         | ---         | 158.2       | 164.9       | 127.0       | 34.4        | 10.4                     |
| 1963 <sup>6</sup>                    | 97.2                     | 75.3          | ---         | ---         | 156.3       | 168.9       | 120.8       | 34.4        | 10.4                     |
| 1962 <sup>6</sup>                    | 97.6                     | 75.5          | ---         | ---         | 158.5       | 171.3       | 113.2       | 35.5        | 10.4                     |
| 1961 <sup>6</sup>                    | 101.0                    | 78.8          | ---         | ---         | 165.8       | 171.3       | 110.0       | 37.4        | 10.4                     |
| 1960 <sup>6</sup>                    | 98.3                     | 76.5          | ---         | ---         | 166.5       | 171.8       | 104.0       | 36.6        | 10.4                     |
| 1955                                 | 87.2                     | 77.6          | ---         | ---         | 133.0       | 125.2       | 100.9       | 25.3        | 10.4                     |
| 1950                                 | 71.2                     | 68.5          | ---         | ---         | 105.4       | 94.2        | 63.5        | 20.0        | 10.4                     |
| 1940                                 | 35.6                     | 42.5          | ---         | ---         | 46.1        | 32.5        | 23.4        | 9.3         | 10.4                     |
| <b>BLACK</b>                         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| <b>Reported/Inferred<sup>3</sup></b> |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1988                                 | 88.9                     | 98.3          | 74.1        | 136.1       | 138.2       | 99.2        | 58.7        | 25.3        | 5.3                      |
| 1987                                 | 84.7                     | 92.6          | 70.4        | 127.5       | 129.9       | 93.6        | 54.2        | 23.5        | 5.1                      |
| 1986                                 | 80.9                     | 89.9          | 67.4        | 125.0       | 121.4       | 86.7        | 51.1        | 21.6        | 4.7                      |
| 1985                                 | 78.8                     | 88.8          | 67.0        | 121.1       | 116.1       | 81.4        | 48.8        | 21.3        | 4.5                      |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>                    | 76.8                     | 87.1          | 66.8        | 116.2       | 110.7       | 80.0        | 45.0        | 20.3        | 4.5                      |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup>                    | 77.7                     | 86.4          | 67.1        | 114.0       | 110.0       | 82.0        | 45.3        | 20.3        | 4.9                      |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup>                    | 79.6                     | 87.0          | 67.6        | 115.8       | 110.2       | 85.5        | 45.8        | 20.1        | 5.4                      |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup>                    | 81.4                     | 86.8          | 66.9        | 117.6       | 112.5       | 86.4        | 47.2        | 20.4        | 5.8                      |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>                    | 82.9                     | 89.2          | 69.6        | 120.2       | 115.1       | 83.9        | 48.2        | 19.6        | 5.6                      |
| <b>Estimated<sup>5</sup></b>         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>                    | 83.2                     | 90.3          | 70.6        | 121.8       | 116.0       | 82.9        | 47.0        | 18.5        | 5.5                      |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>                    | 83.0                     | 91.0          | 71.0        | 123.3       | 114.1       | 80.0        | 44.8        | 19.3        | 5.9                      |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup>                    | 81.1                     | 87.9          | 68.8        | 119.6       | 111.4       | 79.6        | 43.9        | 18.5        | 6.2                      |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup>                    | 82.6                     | 90.9          | 73.0        | 121.7       | 110.1       | 78.6        | 45.7        | 19.0        | 6.6                      |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup>                    | 81.6                     | 89.7          | 73.5        | 117.9       | 107.2       | 78.0        | 45.0        | 19.2        | 7.0                      |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup>                    | 84.2                     | 93.5          | 76.8        | 123.8       | 108.0       | 75.7        | 50.0        | 20.5        | 7.2                      |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup>                    | 85.5                     | 93.8          | 78.6        | 122.2       | 109.8       | 80.3        | 51.8        | 24.3        | 6.7                      |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup>                    | 88.6                     | 94.9          | 81.2        | 120.5       | 116.0       | 84.5        | 57.8        | 27.6        | 7.7                      |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup>                    | 91.6                     | 98.2          | 82.8        | 128.2       | 121.2       | 88.3        | 57.4        | 30.4        | 8.5                      |
| 1971 <sup>6</sup>                    | 96.1                     | 98.6          | 80.7        | 135.2       | 130.6       | 96.6        | 68.6        | 32.7        | 10.1                     |
| 1970 <sup>6</sup>                    | 95.5                     | 96.9          | 77.9        | 136.4       | 131.5       | 100.9       | 71.8        | 32.9        | 10.4                     |
| 1969 <sup>6</sup>                    | 90.6                     | 90.3          | 72.0        | 128.4       | 125.3       | 99.5        | 70.1        | 34.3        | 10.1                     |

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried women, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

<sup>2</sup> Rates computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

<sup>3</sup> Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>4</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected states and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>6</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>7</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 60

Table 1-33. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-88

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child         | 15-44 years <sup>1</sup> | Age of mother |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                                |                          | 15-19 years   |             |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years <sup>2</sup> |
|                                |                          | Total         | 15-17 years | 18-19 years |             |             |             |             |                          |
| ALL RACES                      |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup> |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1988 .....                     | 90.3                     | 378.7         | 444.9       | 361.3       | 211.5       | 152.3       | 89.7        | 32.0        | 5.5                      |
| 1987 .....                     | 89.6                     | 365.0         | 410.3       | 352.2       | 204.6       | 149.8       | 86.7        | 30.2        | 5.1                      |
| 1986 .....                     | 90.4                     | 358.1         | 437.7       | 337.7       | 205.5       | 146.9       | 84.8        | 28.0        | 4.7                      |
| 1985 .....                     | 93.0                     | 359.3         | 479.0       | 331.9       | 207.2       | 148.9       | 84.1        | 27.6        | 4.6                      |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 92.8                     | 360.2         | 513.9       | 328.2       | 206.3       | 145.7       | 81.6        | 26.2        | 4.5                      |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 93.5                     | 350.8         | 467.1       | 323.9       | 203.8       | 145.8       | 78.7        | 25.3        | 4.4                      |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 96.1                     | 360.1         | 477.2       | 332.7       | 205.8       | 147.8       | 77.5        | 24.0        | 4.4                      |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 96.0                     | 337.7         | 427.3       | 315.4       | 200.8       | 147.1       | 73.6        | 22.5        | 4.3                      |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 97.0                     | 349.5         | 486.1       | 318.0       | 202.4       | 145.2       | 72.5        | 22.0        | 4.4                      |
| Estimated <sup>5</sup>         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 97.8                     | 350.0         | 481.5       | 319.7       | 204.0       | 146.3       | 73.2        | 22.3        | 4.5                      |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 96.4                     | 331.8         | 473.4       | 299.2       | 196.7       | 143.3       | 71.3        | 22.0        | 4.5                      |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 93.6                     | 323.1         | 489.8       | 284.7       | 187.5       | 137.0       | 67.5        | 21.2        | 4.6                      |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 94.9                     | 309.2         | 471.6       | 271.1       | 188.2       | 138.2       | 64.8        | 21.4        | 4.9                      |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 91.6                     | 307.6         | 490.6       | 265.8       | 178.3       | 129.3       | 60.7        | 20.9        | 4.9                      |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 92.1                     | 313.1         | 482.1       | 270.6       | 178.5       | 129.7       | 58.6        | 21.3        | 5.3                      |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 94.2                     | 324.1         | 484.4       | 281.0       | 182.5       | 131.6       | 59.9        | 21.9        | 5.5                      |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 94.7                     | 340.3         | 527.4       | 292.1       | 181.1       | 130.8       | 61.2        | 23.8        | 6.2                      |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 100.8                    | 376.0         | 602.8       | 324.6       | 194.8       | 136.0       | 65.6        | 26.7        | 7.1                      |
| 1971 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 113.2                    | 414.3         | 712.5       | 354.1       | 223.7       | 154.2       | 73.5        | 30.9        | 8.2                      |
| 1970 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 121.1                    | 443.7         | 720.3       | 386.3       | 246.6       | 164.3       | 79.2        | 34.2        | 9.5                      |
| 1969 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 118.8                    | 437.8         | 693.0       | 385.0       | 245.1       | 161.3       | 79.4        | 35.8        | 10.2                     |
| 1968 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 116.6                    | 435.9         | 605.8       | 395.6       | 242.6       | 156.9       | 79.8        | 37.5        | 11.4                     |
| 1967 <sup>7</sup> .....        | 118.7                    | 439.8         | 614.1       | 399.9       | 246.2       | 158.2       | 84.7        | 40.9        | 12.4                     |
| 1966 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 123.6                    | 456.4         | 674.9       | 412.3       | 260.9       | 164.1       | 90.9        | 44.7        | 13.7                     |
| 1965 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 130.2                    | 462.7         | ---         | ---         | 273.6       | 178.6       | 100.4       | 49.9        | 14.8                     |
| 1964 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 141.8                    | 480.2         | ---         | ---         | 307.8       | 197.8       | 110.2       | 54.7        | 15.9                     |
| 1963 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 145.9                    | 486.6         | ---         | ---         | 320.6       | 205.6       | 114.2       | 56.9        | 16.2                     |
| 1962 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 150.8                    | 502.1         | ---         | ---         | 335.8       | 213.6       | 118.9       | 59.6        | 16.8                     |
| 1961 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 155.8                    | 521.5         | ---         | ---         | 347.0       | 220.7       | 124.5       | 64.0        | 17.5                     |
| 1960 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 156.6                    | 530.6         | ---         | ---         | 353.6       | 221.0       | 123.9       | 61.8        | 18.3                     |
| 1955 .....                     | 153.7                    | 460.2         | ---         | ---         | 332.1       | 213.7       | 126.8       | 64.8        | 19.3                     |
| 1950 .....                     | 141.0                    | 410.4         | ---         | ---         | 282.6       | 191.8       | 115.7       | 59.0        | 18.3                     |
| WHITE                          |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup> |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1988 .....                     | 89.5                     | 364.3         | *           | *           | 207.1       | 152.4       | 89.4        | 31.0        | 5.1                      |
| 1987 .....                     | 89.1                     | 353.5         | *           | *           | 200.3       | 150.3       | 86.7        | 29.3        | 4.7                      |
| 1986 .....                     | 89.8                     | 343.7         | *           | *           | 201.0       | 146.7       | 84.7        | 27.0        | 4.3                      |
| 1985 .....                     | 92.4                     | 346.3         | *           | *           | 202.9       | 148.5       | 84.1        | 26.5        | 4.2                      |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 92.1                     | 348.2         | *           | *           | 201.5       | 145.2       | 81.3        | 25.2        | 4.1                      |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 92.9                     | 342.2         | *           | *           | 199.6       | 145.9       | 78.1        | 24.3        | 4.0                      |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 95.5                     | 354.0         | *           | *           | 202.3       | 148.0       | 76.7        | 23.0        | 4.0                      |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 95.5                     | 332.9         | *           | *           | 197.8       | 147.4       | 72.6        | 21.2        | 3.9                      |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 96.4                     | 348.6         | *           | *           | 199.4       | 145.7       | 71.2        | 20.7        | 4.0                      |
| Estimated <sup>5</sup>         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 97.4                     | 352.0         | *           | *           | 201.5       | 146.9       | 72.0        | 21.0        | 4.1                      |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 95.8                     | 331.8         | *           | *           | 193.3       | 143.5       | 70.2        | 20.8        | 4.2                      |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 92.9                     | 318.4         | *           | *           | 184.3       | 137.3       | 66.5        | 20.0        | 4.2                      |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 94.3                     | 305.2         | *           | *           | 185.6       | 138.8       | 64.0        | 20.1        | 4.5                      |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 91.1                     | 303.9         | *           | *           | 176.5       | 129.8       | 60.0        | 19.7        | 4.6                      |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 91.5                     | 309.4         | *           | *           | 177.0       | 130.1       | 58.2        | 20.1        | 4.9                      |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 93.6                     | 318.5         | *           | *           | 181.2       | 132.5       | 59.5        | 20.8        | 5.1                      |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 93.8                     | 328.4         | *           | *           | 179.0       | 131.7       | 60.6        | 22.6        | 5.8                      |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup> .....        | 99.4                     | 364.5         | *           | *           | 192.3       | 136.2       | 64.6        | 25.4        | 6.6                      |
| 1971 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 111.7                    | 402.5         | *           | *           | 221.3       | 154.6       | 72.1        | 29.3        | 7.6                      |
| 1970 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 119.6                    | 431.8         | *           | *           | 244.0       | 164.9       | 78.2        | 32.7        | 8.8                      |
| 1969 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 117.1                    | 423.1         | *           | *           | 242.5       | 162.3       | 79.8        | 34.2        | 9.6                      |
| 1968 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 114.8                    | 422.0         | *           | *           | 240.0       | 157.8       | 78.7        | 23.1        | 9.6                      |
| 1967 <sup>7</sup> .....        | 116.5                    | 424.1         | *           | *           | 243.5       | 158.1       | 83.3        | 25.2        | 9.6                      |
| 1966 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 121.1                    | 438.8         | *           | *           | 258.3       | 163.4       | 89.6        | 27.7        | 9.6                      |
| 1965 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 127.5                    | 443.2         | ---         | ---         | 270.9       | 177.3       | 98.9        | 30.8        | 9.6                      |
| 1964 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 139.0                    | 461.0         | ---         | ---         | 306.8       | 196.8       | 108.5       | 33.6        | 9.6                      |
| 1963 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 143.0                    | 473.0         | ---         | ---         | 318.9       | 204.1       | 112.5       | 34.8        | 9.6                      |
| 1962 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 147.8                    | 490.5         | ---         | ---         | 334.3       | 212.0       | 117.0       | 36.4        | 9.6                      |
| 1961 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 152.7                    | 505.3         | ---         | ---         | 345.9       | 219.2       | 122.5       | 38.9        | 9.6                      |
| 1960 <sup>6</sup> .....        | 153.6                    | 513.0         | ---         | ---         | 352.5       | 220.5       | 121.6       | 39.7        | 9.6                      |
| 1955 .....                     | 150.6                    | 440.9         | ---         | ---         | 328.5       | 211.2       | 126.2       | 42.2        | 9.6                      |
| 1950 .....                     | 139.3                    | 398.5         | ---         | ---         | 281.2       | 193.1       | 115.9       | 39.3        | 9.6                      |

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 61

Table 1-33. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-88—Con.

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child         | 15-44 years <sup>1</sup> | Age of mother |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                                |                          | 15-19 years   |             |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years <sup>2</sup> |
|                                |                          | Total         | 15-17 years | 18-19 years |             |             |             |             |                          |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>               |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup> |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1988                           | 95.3                     | 543.5         | *           | *           | 243.9       | 151.6       | 91.5        | 38.0        | 8.4                      |
| 1987                           | 92.7                     | 494.2         | *           | *           | 239.1       | 146.3       | 86.8        | 35.8        | 7.6                      |
| 1986                           | 94.4                     | 545.4         | *           | *           | 243.2       | 147.8       | 85.3        | 35.2        | 7.5                      |
| 1985                           | 97.2                     | 539.7         | *           | *           | 244.3       | 152.2       | 84.2        | 35.7        | 7.1                      |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>              | 96.2                     | 522.5         | *           | *           | 248.9       | 149.1       | 84.0        | 33.9        | 7.1                      |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup>              | 97.8                     | 456.5         | *           | *           | 239.2       | 144.9       | 82.9        | 33.0        | 7.0                      |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup>              | 100.5                    | 424.0         | *           | *           | 234.7       | 146.2       | 83.5        | 31.8        | 7.1                      |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup>              | 100.1                    | 387.5         | *           | *           | 225.5       | 145.1       | 80.7        | 31.3        | 7.1                      |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>              | 101.4                    | 357.4         | *           | *           | 227.6       | 141.5       | 81.4        | 31.6        | 7.3                      |
| Estimated <sup>5</sup>         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>              | 100.5                    | 331.7         | *           | *           | 224.0       | 141.5       | 81.7        | 31.9        | 7.3                      |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>              | 101.2                    | 332.2         | *           | *           | 226.0       | 141.7       | 79.6        | 31.2        | 7.1                      |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup>              | 99.4                     | 369.0         | *           | *           | 214.3       | 135.1       | 75.0        | 30.8        | 7.2                      |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup>              | 99.2                     | 347.5         | *           | *           | 208.8       | 133.9       | 71.4        | 31.3        | 7.6                      |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup>              | 95.4                     | 339.3         | *           | *           | 192.3       | 125.6       | 65.4        | 30.4        | 7.5                      |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup>              | 96.2                     | 342.5         | *           | *           | 189.1       | 126.8       | 62.1        | 30.4        | 8.3                      |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup>              | 98.5                     | 367.4         | *           | *           | 192.8       | 124.4       | 62.6        | 30.7        | 8.6                      |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup>              | 102.3                    | 440.5         | *           | *           | 196.4       | 124.1       | 65.3        | 32.4        | 9.9                      |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup>              | 111.2                    | 465.1         | *           | *           | 214.2       | 134.4       | 72.9        | 36.6        | 11.3                     |
| 1971 <sup>4</sup>              | 124.6                    | 500.8         | *           | *           | 243.2       | 151.1       | 83.2        | 42.6        | 13.1                     |
| 1970 <sup>6</sup>              | 132.8                    | 522.4         | *           | *           | 267.6       | 159.3       | 86.7        | 46.1        | 14.5                     |
| 1969 <sup>6</sup>              | 131.7                    | 529.9         | *           | *           | 266.5       | 153.1       | 86.9        | 47.8        | 14.9                     |
| 1968 <sup>6</sup>              | 130.6                    | 518.9         | *           | *           | 263.9       | 150.4       | 86.0        | 47.8        | 14.9                     |
| 1967 <sup>7</sup>              | 135.5                    | 536.1         | *           | *           | 268.1       | 159.0       | 94.2        | 47.8        | 14.9                     |
| 1966 <sup>6</sup>              | 141.9                    | 577.8         | *           | *           | 280.7       | 169.2       | 100.5       | 47.8        | 14.9                     |
| 1965 <sup>6</sup>              | 150.9                    | 602.4         | ---         | ---         | 293.3       | 188.6       | 110.3       | 47.8        | 14.9                     |
| 1964 <sup>6</sup>              | 163.3                    | 616.4         | ---         | ---         | 315.1       | 205.6       | 122.0       | 47.8        | 14.9                     |
| 1963 <sup>6</sup>              | 168.6                    | 580.2         | ---         | ---         | 333.7       | 217.0       | 126.1       | 49.1        | 14.9                     |
| 1962 <sup>6</sup>              | 174.2                    | 583.3         | ---         | ---         | 346.8       | 224.6       | 132.6       | 51.6        | 14.9                     |
| 1961 <sup>6</sup>              | 179.6                    | 645.1         | ---         | ---         | 355.0       | 231.4       | 139.3       | 53.8        | 14.9                     |
| 1960 <sup>6</sup>              | 180.9                    | 659.3         | ---         | ---         | 361.8       | 225.0       | 142.1       | 53.5        | 14.9                     |
| 1955                           | 180.2                    | 598.2         | ---         | ---         | 360.5       | 235.4       | 131.8       | 53.7        | 14.9                     |
| 1950                           | 155.8                    | 475.2         | ---         | ---         | 292.4       | 180.2       | 113.9       | 46.9        | 14.9                     |
| <b>BLACK</b>                   |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Reported/Inferred <sup>3</sup> |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1988                           | 82.8                     | 516.3         | *           | *           | 227.0       | 130.4       | 72.4        | 29.0        | 6.2                      |
| 1987                           | 82.3                     | 519.4         | *           | *           | 216.9       | 128.3       | 71.3        | 28.3        | 5.7                      |
| 1986                           | 84.8                     | 563.9         | *           | *           | 223.4       | 131.0       | 71.6        | 28.2        | 5.8                      |
| 1985                           | 87.9                     | 604.0         | *           | *           | 228.3       | 136.7       | 70.5        | 28.5        | 5.6                      |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>              | 89.0                     | 488.3         | *           | *           | 235.0       | 132.0       | 71.6        | 27.8        | 5.8                      |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup>              | 88.0                     | 507.1         | *           | *           | 227.4       | 126.4       | 69.8        | 27.4        | 5.7                      |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup>              | 90.7                     | 408.2         | *           | *           | 222.1       | 127.4       | 71.0        | 26.9        | 5.9                      |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup>              | 91.1                     | 380.7         | *           | *           | 215.7       | 128.2       | 68.7        | 26.2        | 6.0                      |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>              | 94.4                     | 360.2         | *           | *           | 218.9       | 129.3       | 70.6        | 26.9        | 6.3                      |
| Estimated <sup>5</sup>         |                          |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                          |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup>              | 94.0                     | 332.3         | *           | *           | 216.9       | 130.1       | 71.4        | 27.5        | 6.3                      |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>              | 95.6                     | 315.3         | *           | *           | 222.8       | 131.9       | 69.9        | 27.6        | 6.8                      |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup>              | 94.0                     | 353.4         | *           | *           | 212.3       | 124.4       | 65.9        | 27.5        | 6.5                      |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup>              | 94.7                     | 337.3         | *           | *           | 207.7       | 125.1       | 63.1        | 28.8        | 7.3                      |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup>              | 90.4                     | 313.0         | *           | *           | 191.5       | 115.5       | 56.9        | 27.5        | 7.2                      |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup>              | 91.8                     | 318.8         | *           | *           | 188.7       | 117.3       | 54.3        | 27.6        | 8.3                      |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup>              | 93.8                     | 363.0         | *           | *           | 189.5       | 113.0       | 54.9        | 27.8        | 8.4                      |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup>              | 98.2                     | 453.7         | *           | *           | 191.8       | 113.0       | 58.3        | 29.8        | 9.9                      |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup>              | 107.6                    | 490.7         | *           | *           | 209.5       | 122.9       | 66.2        | 34.3        | 11.2                     |
| 1971 <sup>4</sup>              | 121.5                    | 511.7         | *           | *           | 238.9       | 139.2       | 76.5        | 40.9        | 13.2                     |
| 1970 <sup>6</sup>              | 130.3                    | 533.3         | *           | *           | 263.2       | 148.3       | 81.0        | 44.6        | 14.2                     |
| 1969 <sup>6</sup>              | 129.1                    | 514.6         | *           | *           | 260.2       | 143.5       | 81.3        | 46.4        | 14.6                     |

<sup>1</sup> Rates are computed by relating total births to married women, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are computed by relating births to married women aged 40 years and over to married women 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to married women aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.

<sup>3</sup> Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>4</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>5</sup> Births to married women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>6</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>7</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 62

Table 1-34. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

| Age of mother        | Number    |         |           |         | Ratio     |       |           |       |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                      | All races | White   | All other |         | All races | White | All other |       |
|                      |           |         | Total     | Black   |           |       | Total     | Black |
| Total .....          | 1,005,299 | 539,696 | 465,603   | 426,665 | 257.1     | 177.2 | 539.3     | 634.9 |
| Under 15 years ..... | 9,907     | 3,522   | 6,385     | 6,111   | 935.7     | 864.7 | 980.0     | 988.5 |
| 15-19 years .....    | 312,499   | 168,641 | 143,858   | 133,419 | 653.3     | 534.6 | 883.2     | 911.8 |
| 15 years .....       | 22,456    | 10,105  | 12,351    | 11,702  | 877.0     | 785.2 | 969.8     | 982.2 |
| 16 years .....       | 44,101    | 22,535  | 21,566    | 20,168  | 799.7     | 693.4 | 952.1     | 969.0 |
| 17 years .....       | 69,580    | 37,861  | 31,719    | 29,429  | 725.8     | 615.3 | 923.9     | 946.1 |
| 18 years .....       | 85,659    | 47,577  | 38,082    | 35,100  | 642.3     | 529.1 | 876.6     | 906.9 |
| 19 years .....       | 90,703    | 50,563  | 40,140    | 37,020  | 538.7     | 426.2 | 807.3     | 845.4 |
| 20-24 years .....    | 350,905   | 186,598 | 164,307   | 151,308 | 328.7     | 231.9 | 625.1     | 686.8 |
| 25-29 years .....    | 196,365   | 105,218 | 91,147    | 82,825  | 158.5     | 104.1 | 398.9     | 493.9 |
| 30-34 years .....    | 94,874    | 51,596  | 43,278    | 38,724  | 118.1     | 78.0  | 304.5     | 413.0 |
| 35-39 years .....    | 34,408    | 20,109  | 14,299    | 12,358  | 127.7     | 92.3  | 276.2     | 379.8 |
| 40-49 years .....    | 6,341     | 4,012   | 2,329     | 1,920   | 155.5     | 125.1 | 267.8     | 370.4 |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 63**

Table 1-35. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

| Live-birth order           | Number    |         |           |         | Ratio     |       |           |       |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                            | All races | White   | All other |         | All races | White | All other |       |
|                            |           |         | Total     | Black   |           |       | Total     | Black |
| Total .....                | 1,005,299 | 539,696 | 465,603   | 426,665 | 257.1     | 177.2 | 539.3     | 634.9 |
| First child .....          | 498,324   | 295,173 | 203,151   | 184,993 | 312.3     | 234.4 | 603.8     | 715.9 |
| Second child .....         | 255,062   | 128,438 | 126,624   | 116,861 | 200.4     | 126.5 | 491.5     | 588.3 |
| Third child .....          | 138,089   | 65,986  | 72,103    | 66,565  | 218.8     | 135.7 | 497.7     | 573.5 |
| Fourth child .....         | 61,857    | 27,815  | 34,042    | 31,241  | 261.9     | 162.9 | 520.4     | 588.9 |
| Fifth child and over ..... | 44,477    | 18,422  | 26,055    | 23,577  | 292.4     | 185.6 | 493.2     | 582.1 |
| Not stated .....           | 7,490     | 3,662   | 3,628     | 3,428   | 340.1     | 244.0 | 585.3     | 648.9 |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 64**

Table 1-36. Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women by Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988

[For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

| Area                       | All races | White | All other |       | Area                 | All races | White | All other |       |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                            |           |       | Total     | Black |                      |           |       | Total     | Black |
| United States .....        | 257.1     | 177.2 | 539.3     | 634.9 |                      |           |       |           |       |
| Alabama .....              | 278.8     | 105.8 | 593.7     | 607.2 | Montana .....        | 207.8     | 146.3 | 539.0     | 371.8 |
| Alaska .....               | 233.9     | 139.9 | 405.6     | 284.6 | Nebraska .....       | 181.2     | 140.1 | 602.9     | 682.7 |
| Arizona .....              | 286.7     | 243.1 | 505.2     | 543.8 | Nevada .....         | 190.6     | 148.3 | 380.6     | 550.8 |
| Arkansas .....             | 264.7     | 142.8 | 626.9     | 656.8 | New Hampshire .....  | 144.1     | 140.0 | 277.0     | 275.2 |
| California .....           | 286.2     | 269.0 | 347.1     | 592.9 | New Jersey .....     | 242.7     | 147.0 | 548.2     | 634.4 |
| Colorado .....             | 195.5     | 179.9 | 344.5     | 454.1 | New Mexico .....     | 322.5     | 270.4 | 548.5     | 459.6 |
| Connecticut .....          | 238.4     | 170.9 | 602.0     | 659.4 | New York .....       | 300.7     | 207.2 | 550.6     | 638.9 |
| Delaware .....             | 270.9     | 155.0 | 622.0     | 662.4 | North Carolina ..... | 262.6     | 116.5 | 587.1     | 595.3 |
| District of Columbia ..... | 617.4     | 136.7 | 707.3     | 731.5 | North Dakota .....   | 156.2     | 115.5 | 483.4     | 167.9 |
| Florida .....              | 287.1     | 173.0 | 614.0     | 645.3 | Ohio .....           | 264.4     | 180.1 | 674.5     | 714.5 |
| Georgia .....              | 296.0     | 119.3 | 593.2     | 615.1 | Oklahoma .....       | 223.6     | 161.1 | 418.0     | 600.0 |
| Hawaii .....               | 221.7     | 129.2 | 251.0     | 153.4 | Oregon .....         | 235.6     | 224.2 | 362.7     | 622.4 |
| Idaho .....                | 140.8     | 136.5 | 242.5     | 225.0 | Pennsylvania .....   | 265.1     | 175.7 | 693.7     | 752.4 |
| Illinois .....             | 294.5     | 163.0 | 677.1     | 752.5 | Rhode Island .....   | 229.3     | 193.8 | 490.9     | 587.3 |
| Indiana .....              | 227.1     | 167.0 | 640.7     | 691.1 | South Carolina ..... | 303.4     | 123.5 | 574.3     | 584.9 |
| Iowa .....                 | 176.7     | 159.7 | 514.5     | 691.4 | South Dakota .....   | 208.5     | 132.1 | 556.5     | 205.4 |
| Kansas .....               | 181.1     | 138.9 | 475.9     | 574.6 | Tennessee .....      | 275.9     | 147.4 | 663.0     | 682.5 |
| Kentucky .....             | 219.5     | 172.6 | 603.6     | 647.5 | Texas .....          | 197.2     | 145.0 | 453.9     | 519.9 |
| Louisiana .....            | 334.9     | 129.1 | 611.2     | 635.5 | Utah .....           | 117.1     | 108.0 | 262.8     | 472.0 |
| Maine .....                | 203.2     | 202.8 | 220.8     | 200.0 | Vermont .....        | 186.2     | 185.1 | 263.6     | 382.4 |
| Maryland .....             | 326.2     | 175.6 | 600.8     | 650.0 | Virginia .....       | 237.6     | 131.7 | 515.6     | 573.2 |
| Massachusetts .....        | 221.8     | 183.6 | 456.4     | 565.0 | Washington .....     | 222.7     | 200.9 | 360.4     | 483.4 |
| Michigan .....             | 216.1     | 124.3 | 572.8     | 620.3 | West Virginia .....  | 226.5     | 209.8 | 558.9     | 622.0 |
| Minnesota .....            | 183.3     | 148.7 | 512.1     | 679.8 | Wisconsin .....      | 219.3     | 159.1 | 626.5     | 765.4 |
| Mississippi .....          | 376.1     | 114.4 | 655.2     | 664.7 | Wyoming .....        | 171.6     | 160.8 | 318.4     | 369.7 |
| Missouri .....             | 250.0     | 158.3 | 668.0     | 715.4 |                      |           |       |           |       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 65

Table 1-37. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-88

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child | Total births | In hospital * |           |           |           |               | Not in hospital * |           |         |        |               |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------------|
|                        |              | Total         | Physician | Midwife   | Other     | Not specified | Total             | Physician | Midwife | Other  | Not specified |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>       |              |               |           |           |           |               |                   |           |         |        |               |
| 1988                   | 3,909,510    | 3,872,428     | 3,740,213 | 115,866   | 13,668    | 2,661         | 37,082            | 8,975     | 16,784  | 10,640 | 683           |
| 1987                   | 3,809,394    | 3,774,106     | 3,660,923 | 98,425    | 12,414    | 2,344         | 35,288            | 8,132     | 15,465  | 11,049 | 642           |
| 1986                   | 3,756,547    | 3,719,688     | 3,617,281 | 89,810    | 9,311     | 3,266         | 36,879            | 9,400     | 15,398  | 11,408 | 673           |
| 1985                   | 3,760,561    | 3,722,150     | 3,623,215 | 85,941    | 10,695    | 2,299         | 36,411            | 9,746     | 16,135  | 11,839 | 691           |
| 1984                   | 3,669,141    | 3,630,903     | 3,532,397 | 78,040    | 13,085    | 7,381         | 38,238            | 9,777     | 15,862  | 10,835 | 1,764         |
| 1983                   | 3,636,933    | 3,599,660     | 3,508,666 | 71,517    | 12,532    | 6,845         | 39,273            | 10,215    | 15,406  | 11,662 | 1,990         |
| 1982                   | 3,680,537    | 3,642,186     | 3,560,644 | 63,062    | 11,936    | 6,554         | 38,341            | 10,296    | 14,375  | 11,855 | 1,815         |
| 1981                   | 3,629,238    | 3,591,582     | 3,490,919 | 55,537    | 13,303    | 31,823        | 37,656            | 10,998    | 12,754  | 11,794 | 2,110         |
| 1980                   | 3,612,258    | 3,576,370     | 3,489,959 | 51,576    | 17,456    | 7,379         | 35,888            | 11,992    | 11,093  | 11,630 | 1,173         |
| 1979                   | 3,494,398    | 3,460,484     | 3,393,773 | 44,496    | 11,221    | 10,994        | 33,914            | 11,837    | 10,363  | 10,032 | 1,682         |
| 1978                   | 3,339,279    | 3,300,659     | 3,221,677 | 36,282    | 12,721    | 29,979        | 32,620            | 11,806    | 9,778   | 9,167  | 1,869         |
| 1977                   | 3,326,632    | 3,283,473     | 3,203,242 | 30,635    | 12,531    | 47,065        | 33,159            | 12,766    | 9,991   | 7,449  | 2,953         |
| 1976                   | 3,167,788    | 3,138,096     | 3,055,287 | 24,656    | 12,871    | 45,282        | 29,692            | 11,940    | 9,574   | 5,914  | 2,264         |
| 1975                   | 3,144,198    | 3,116,901     | 3,026,024 | 19,686    | 7,122     | 64,069        | 27,297            | 11,265    | 9,727   | 2,960  | 3,345         |
| 1974                   | 3,159,958    | 3,133,797     | 3,056,260 | 3,133,797 | 3,133,797 | 26,161        | 10,624            | 10,102    |         | 5,435  |               |
| 1973                   | 3,136,965    | 3,114,503     | 3,038,965 | 3,114,503 | 3,114,503 | 22,462        | 6,578             | 11,443    |         | 4,441  |               |
| 1972                   | 3,258,411    | 3,233,703     | 3,158,411 | 3,233,703 | 3,233,703 | 24,708        | 7,177             | 13,033    |         | 4,498  |               |
| 1971                   | 3,558,970    | 3,523,860     | 3,448,970 | 3,523,860 | 3,523,860 | 32,110        | 9,560             | 17,594    |         | 4,956  |               |
| 1970                   | 3,731,386    | 3,708,142     | 3,633,386 | 3,708,142 | 3,708,142 | 23,244        | 5,178             | 15,306    |         | 2,760  |               |
| 1969                   | 3,600,206    | 3,566,260     | 3,491,206 | 3,566,260 | 3,566,260 | 33,946        | 7,520             | 23,024    |         | 3,402  |               |
| 1968                   | 3,501,564    | 3,449,250     | 3,374,250 | 3,449,250 | 3,449,250 | 52,314        | 12,942            | 33,292    |         | 6,080  |               |
| 1967                   | 3,520,969    | 3,459,771     | 3,384,771 | 3,459,771 | 3,459,771 | 61,188        | 13,950            | 40,210    |         | 7,028  |               |
| 1966                   | 3,606,274    | 3,534,608     | 3,459,608 | 3,534,608 | 3,534,608 | 71,666        | 16,798            | 46,772    |         | 8,096  |               |
| 1965                   | 3,760,358    | 3,660,712     | 3,585,712 | 3,660,712 | 3,660,712 | 99,646        | 33,268            | 55,452    |         | 10,926 |               |
| 1960                   | 4,257,850    | 4,114,368     | 4,039,368 | 4,114,368 | 4,114,368 | 143,482       | 49,336            | 86,076    |         | 8,070  |               |
| 1955                   | 4,047,295    | 3,818,810     | 3,743,810 | 3,818,810 | 3,818,810 | 228,485       | 100,756           | 117,583   |         | 10,146 |               |
| 1950                   | 3,554,149    | 3,125,975     | 3,050,975 | 3,125,975 | 3,125,975 | 428,174       | 251,539           | 181,093   |         | 15,536 |               |
| 1945                   | 2,735,456    | 2,155,594     | 2,080,594 | 2,155,594 | 2,155,594 | 579,862       | 402,890           | 167,805   |         | 9,167  |               |
| 1940                   | 2,360,399    | 1,316,768     | 1,241,768 | 1,316,768 | 1,316,768 | 1,043,631     | 825,271           | 204,968   |         | 13,392 |               |
| <b>WHITE</b>           |              |               |           |           |           |               |                   |           |         |        |               |
| 1988                   | 3,046,162    | 3,015,325     | 2,921,170 | 82,789    | 9,469     | 1,897         | 30,837            | 6,075     | 15,878  | 8,355  | 529           |
| 1987                   | 2,932,488    | 2,902,366     | 2,800,824 | 70,521    | 9,218     | 1,823         | 30,102            | 6,201     | 14,678  | 8,741  | 482           |
| 1986                   | 2,970,439    | 2,938,893     | 2,864,957 | 64,379    | 6,634     | 2,923         | 31,546            | 7,936     | 14,593  | 9,113  | 504           |
| 1985                   | 2,991,373    | 2,958,099     | 2,897,795 | 61,051    | 7,286     | 1,967         | 33,274            | 7,795     | 15,268  | 9,664  | 547           |
| 1984                   | 2,923,502    | 2,890,477     | 2,819,888 | 55,682    | 9,042     | 5,865         | 33,025            | 7,785     | 14,946  | 8,933  | 1,361         |
| 1983                   | 2,904,250    | 2,870,488     | 2,806,960 | 49,651    | 8,477     | 5,400         | 33,762            | 8,132     | 14,391  | 9,748  | 1,491         |
| 1982                   | 2,942,054    | 2,909,424     | 2,853,427 | 42,684    | 8,197     | 5,116         | 32,630            | 7,982     | 13,262  | 9,982  | 1,404         |
| 1981                   | 2,908,669    | 2,876,797     | 2,804,868 | 37,019    | 9,405     | 25,505        | 31,872            | 8,560     | 11,577  | 10,047 | 1,688         |
| 1980                   | 2,898,732    | 2,868,351     | 2,815,392 | 33,730    | 13,691    | 5,548         | 30,981            | 9,495     | 9,919   | 10,021 | 946           |
| 1979                   | 2,808,420    | 2,780,026     | 2,733,403 | 29,086    | 8,380     | 9,157         | 28,394            | 9,356     | 8,879   | 8,734  | 1,425         |
| 1978                   | 2,681,116    | 2,654,703     | 2,598,455 | 26,319    | 9,952     | 23,977        | 26,413            | 9,136     | 7,733   | 8,059  | 1,485         |
| 1977                   | 2,691,070    | 2,665,645     | 2,600,011 | 17,935    | 9,643     | 38,056        | 25,425            | 9,389     | 7,028   | 6,605  | 2,403         |
| 1976                   | 2,567,614    | 2,545,917     | 2,486,399 | 13,733    | 9,642     | 36,203        | 21,697            | 8,894     | 5,824   | 5,148  | 1,831         |
| 1975                   | 2,551,996    | 2,533,767     | 2,465,957 | 10,076    | 5,342     | 52,392        | 18,229            | 7,818     | 5,082   | 2,585  | 2,744         |
| 1974                   | 2,575,792    | 2,558,707     | 2,558,707 | 2,558,707 | 2,558,707 | 17,085        | 8,032             | 4,606     |         | 4,447  |               |
| 1973                   | 2,551,030    | 2,538,579     | 2,538,579 | 2,538,579 | 2,538,579 | 12,451        | 4,747             | 4,386     |         | 3,318  |               |
| 1972                   | 2,655,558    | 2,643,113     | 2,643,113 | 2,643,113 | 2,643,113 | 12,445        | 4,795             | 4,367     |         | 3,283  |               |
| 1971                   | 2,919,746    | 2,905,798     | 2,905,798 | 2,905,798 | 2,905,798 | 13,948        | 6,002             | 4,590     |         | 3,356  |               |
| 1970                   | 3,091,264    | 3,081,864     | 3,081,864 | 3,081,864 | 3,081,864 | 9,400         | 3,774             | 3,674     |         | 1,952  |               |
| 1969                   | 2,993,614    | 2,982,254     | 2,982,254 | 2,982,254 | 2,982,254 | 11,360        | 4,300             | 5,010     |         | 2,050  |               |
| 1968                   | 2,912,224    | 2,895,014     | 2,895,014 | 2,895,014 | 2,895,014 | 17,210        | 7,346             | 6,776     |         | 3,088  |               |
| 1967                   | 2,922,502    | 2,903,892     | 2,903,892 | 2,903,892 | 2,903,892 | 18,610        | 7,498             | 7,616     |         | 3,496  |               |
| 1966                   | 2,993,230    | 2,973,236     | 2,973,236 | 2,973,236 | 2,973,236 | 19,994        | 8,450             | 8,012     |         | 3,532  |               |
| 1965                   | 3,123,860    | 3,089,442     | 3,089,442 | 3,089,442 | 3,089,442 | 34,418        | 20,178            | 8,878     |         | 5,362  |               |
| 1960                   | 3,600,744    | 3,555,812     | 3,555,812 | 3,555,812 | 3,555,812 | 44,932        | 26,646            | 13,556    |         | 4,730  |               |
| 1955                   | 3,458,448    | 3,371,416     | 3,371,416 | 3,371,416 | 3,371,416 | 87,032        | 60,738            | 20,520    |         | 5,774  |               |
| 1950                   | 3,063,627    | 2,841,930     | 2,841,930 | 2,841,930 | 2,841,930 | 221,697       | 181,279           | 33,161    |         | 7,257  |               |
| 1945                   | 2,395,583    | 2,018,929     | 2,018,929 | 2,018,929 | 2,018,929 | 376,634       | 329,147           | 41,128    |         | 6,359  |               |
| 1940                   | 2,067,953    | 1,238,677     | 1,238,677 | 1,238,677 | 1,238,677 | 829,276       | 754,746           | 74,530    |         |        |               |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>       |              |               |           |           |           |               |                   |           |         |        |               |
| 1988                   | 863,348      | 857,103       | 819,043   | 33,097    | 4,199     | 764           | 6,245             | 2,900     | 906     | 2,285  | 154           |
| 1987                   | 816,906      | 811,720       | 780,099   | 27,904    | 3,196     | 521           | 5,186             | 1,931     | 787     | 2,308  | 160           |
| 1986                   | 786,108      | 780,775       | 752,324   | 25,431    | 2,677     | 343           | 5,333             | 2,064     | 805     | 2,295  | 169           |
| 1985                   | 769,188      | 764,051       | 735,420   | 24,890    | 3,409     | 332           | 5,137             | 1,951     | 867     | 2,175  | 144           |
| 1984                   | 745,639      | 740,422       | 712,509   | 22,358    | 4,043     | 1,516         | 5,213             | 1,992     | 916     | 1,902  | 403           |
| 1983                   | 734,683      | 729,176       | 701,706   | 21,966    | 4,055     | 1,445         | 5,511             | 2,083     | 1,015   | 1,914  | 499           |
| 1982                   | 738,483      | 732,772       | 707,217   | 20,378    | 3,739     | 1,438         | 5,711             | 2,314     | 1,113   | 1,873  | 411           |
| 1981                   | 720,569      | 714,785       | 686,051   | 18,518    | 3,898     | 1,638         | 5,784             | 2,438     | 1,177   | 1,747  | 422           |
| 1980                   | 713,526      | 708,019       | 684,577   | 17,846    | 3,765     | 1,831         | 5,507             | 2,497     | 1,174   | 1,609  | 227           |
| 1979                   | 685,978      | 680,458       | 660,370   | 15,410    | 2,841     | 1,837         | 5,520             | 2,481     | 1,484   | 1,298  | 257           |
| 1978                   | 652,163      | 645,956       | 623,222   | 13,963    | 2,769     | 6,002         | 6,207             | 2,670     | 2,045   | 1,108  | 384           |
| 1977                   | 635,562      | 627,828       | 603,231   | 12,700    | 2,888     | 9,009         | 7,734             | 3,377     | 2,963   | 844    | 550           |
| 1976                   | 600,174      | 592,179       | 568,948   | 10,923    | 3,229     | 9,079         | 7,995             | 3,046     | 3,750   | 766    | 433           |
| 1975                   | 592,202      | 583,134       | 560,067   | 9,610     | 1,780     | 11,677        | 9,068             | 3,447     | 4,645   | 375    | 601           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 66

Table 1-37. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-88—Con.

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child | Total births | In hospital <sup>1</sup> |           |         |       |               | Not in hospital <sup>2</sup> |           |         |         |               |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|
|                        |              | Total                    | Physician | Midwife | Other | Not specified | Total                        | Physician | Midwife | Other   | Not specified |
| <b>ALL OTHER—Con.</b>  |              |                          |           |         |       |               |                              |           |         |         |               |
| 1974 <sup>3</sup>      | 584,166      | 575,090                  |           | 575,090 |       |               | 9,076                        | 2,592     | 5,496   |         | 988           |
| 1973 <sup>3</sup>      | 585,935      | 575,924                  |           | 575,924 |       |               | 10,011                       | 1,831     | 7,057   |         | 1,123         |
| 1972 <sup>3</sup>      | 602,853      | 590,590                  |           | 590,590 |       |               | 12,263                       | 2,382     | 8,666   |         | 1,215         |
| 1971 <sup>4</sup>      | 636,224      | 618,062                  |           | 618,062 |       |               | 18,162                       | 3,558     | 13,004  |         | 1,600         |
| 1970 <sup>4</sup>      | 640,122      | 626,276                  |           | 626,276 |       |               | 13,844                       | 1,404     | 11,632  |         | 808           |
| 1969 <sup>4</sup>      | 606,592      | 584,006                  |           | 584,006 |       |               | 22,586                       | 3,220     | 18,014  |         | 1,352         |
| 1968 <sup>4</sup>      | 589,340      | 554,236                  |           | 554,236 |       |               | 35,104                       | 5,596     | 26,516  |         | 2,992         |
| 1967 <sup>4</sup>      | 598,457      | 555,879                  |           | 555,879 |       |               | 42,578                       | 6,452     | 32,594  |         | 3,532         |
| 1966 <sup>4</sup>      | 613,044      | 561,372                  |           | 561,372 |       |               | 51,672                       | 8,348     | 38,760  |         | 4,564         |
| 1965 <sup>4</sup>      | 636,498      | 571,270                  |           | 571,270 |       |               | 65,228                       | 13,090    | 46,574  |         | 5,564         |
| 1960 <sup>4</sup>      | 657,106      | 558,556                  |           | 558,556 |       |               | 98,550                       | 22,690    | 72,520  |         | 3,340         |
| 1955                   | 589,847      | 447,394                  |           | 447,394 |       |               | 141,453                      | 40,018    | 97,063  |         | 4,372         |
| 1950                   | 490,522      | 284,045                  |           | 284,045 |       |               | 206,477                      | 70,260    | 127,938 |         | 8,279         |
| 1945                   | 339,893      | 196,665                  |           | 196,665 |       |               | 203,228                      | 73,743    | 126,677 |         | 2,808         |
| 1940                   | 292,446      | 78,091                   |           | 78,091  |       |               | 214,355                      | 70,525    |         | 143,830 |               |
| <b>BLACK</b>           |              |                          |           |         |       |               |                              |           |         |         |               |
| 1988                   | 671,976      | 667,267                  | 639,037   | 24,180  | 3,372 | 678           | 4,709                        | 2,482     | 486     | 1,625   | 116           |
| 1987                   | 641,567      | 637,736                  | 615,029   | 19,907  | 2,369 | 431           | 3,631                        | 1,605     | 452     | 1,642   | 132           |
| 1986                   | 621,221      | 617,280                  | 596,089   | 18,924  | 1,989 | 278           | 3,941                        | 1,668     | 497     | 1,652   | 124           |
| 1985                   | 608,193      | 604,412                  | 582,768   | 19,097  | 2,306 | 241           | 3,781                        | 1,566     | 573     | 1,535   | 107           |
| 1984 <sup>5</sup>      | 592,745      | 588,870                  | 568,092   | 17,304  | 2,547 | 927           | 3,875                        | 1,638     | 616     | 1,391   | 230           |
| 1983 <sup>5</sup>      | 586,027      | 582,003                  | 561,304   | 17,400  | 2,377 | 922           | 4,024                        | 1,602     | 742     | 1,384   | 296           |
| 1982 <sup>5</sup>      | 592,641      | 588,276                  | 568,943   | 16,162  | 2,147 | 1,024         | 4,365                        | 1,668     | 877     | 1,364   | 256           |
| 1981 <sup>5</sup>      | 587,797      | 583,305                  | 561,821   | 15,104  | 2,113 | 4,267         | 4,492                        | 1,976     | 991     | 1,262   | 263           |
| 1980 <sup>5</sup>      | 589,616      | 585,208                  | 567,568   | 14,229  | 2,090 | 1,321         | 4,408                        | 2,062     | 1,001   | 1,170   | 175           |
| 1979 <sup>5</sup>      | 577,855      | 573,245                  | 557,183   | 13,001  | 1,856 | 1,205         | 4,610                        | 2,099     | 1,356   | 954     | 201           |
| 1978 <sup>5</sup>      | 551,540      | 546,191                  | 527,861   | 11,549  | 1,875 | 4,906         | 5,349                        | 2,325     | 1,924   | 825     | 275           |
| 1977 <sup>5</sup>      | 544,221      | 537,271                  | 518,069   | 10,295  | 2,105 | 6,802         | 6,950                        | 3,044     | 2,883   | 578     | 445           |
| 1976 <sup>5</sup>      | 514,479      | 507,147                  | 488,395   | 8,954   | 2,480 | 7,378         | 7,332                        | 2,728     | 3,675   | 550     | 379           |
| 1975 <sup>5</sup>      | 511,561      | 503,029                  | 484,416   | 7,707   | 1,311 | 9,595         | 8,552                        | 3,161     | 4,602   | 261     | 508           |
| 1974 <sup>5</sup>      | 507,162      | 498,579                  |           | 498,579 |       |               | 8,583                        | 2,325     | 5,445   |         | 813           |
| 1973 <sup>5</sup>      | 512,597      | 503,137                  |           | 503,137 |       |               | 9,460                        | 1,646     | 6,872   |         | 842           |
| 1972 <sup>5</sup>      | 531,329      | 519,408                  |           | 519,408 |       |               | 11,921                       | 2,238     | 8,587   |         | 1,096         |
| 1971 <sup>4</sup>      | 564,860      | 547,254                  |           | 547,254 |       |               | 17,706                       | 3,372     | 12,920  |         | 1,414         |
| 1970 <sup>4</sup>      | 572,362      | 558,602                  |           | 558,602 |       |               | 13,560                       | 1,328     | 11,570  |         | 662           |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>4</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>5</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 67

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-88

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child | Place of delivery |                          |                              | Place of delivery and attendant at birth |                          |         |                    |                              |         |                    |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                        | Total             | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital <sup>2</sup> | Total                                    | In hospital <sup>1</sup> |         |                    | Not in hospital <sup>2</sup> |         |                    |
|                        |                   |                          |                              |  | Physician                | Midwife | Other <sup>3</sup> | Physician                    | Midwife | Other <sup>3</sup> |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>       |                   |                          |                              |  |                          |         |                    |                              |         |                    |
| 1988                   | 100.0             | 99.1                     | 0.9                          | 100.0                                    | 95.8                     | 3.0     | 0.3                | 0.2                          | 0.4     | 0.3                |
| 1987                   | 100.0             | 99.1                     | .9                           | 100.0                                    | 96.2                     | 2.6     | .3                 | .2                           | .4      | .3                 |
| 1986                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 96.4                     | 2.4     | .2                 | .3                           | .4      | .3                 |
| 1985                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 96.4                     | 2.3     | .3                 | .3                           | .4      | .3                 |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 96.5                     | 2.1     | .4                 | .3                           | .4      | .3                 |
| 1983                   | 100.0             | 98.9                     | 1.1                          | 100.0                                    | 96.7                     | 2.0     | .3                 | .3                           | .4      | .3                 |
| 1982                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.0                     | 1.7     | .3                 | .3                           | .4      | .3                 |
| 1981                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.1                     | 1.5     | .4                 | .3                           | .4      | .3                 |
| 1980                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.1                     | 1.4     | .5                 | .3                           | .3      | .3                 |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.5                     | 1.3     | .3                 | .3                           | .3      | .3                 |
| 1978                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.6                     | 1.1     | .4                 | .4                           | .3      | .3                 |
| 1977                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.8                     | .9      | .4                 | .4                           | .3      | .2                 |
| 1976                   | 100.0             | 99.1                     | .9                           | 100.0                                    | 97.9                     | .8      | .4                 | .4                           | .3      | .2                 |
| 1975                   | 100.0             | 99.1                     | .9                           | 100.0                                    | 98.4                     | .6      | .2                 | .4                           | .3      | .1                 |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.2    |                    | .3                           | .3      | .2                 |
| 1973                   | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.3    |                    | .2                           | .4      | .1                 |
| 1972                   | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.2    |                    | .2                           | .4      | .1                 |
| 1971                   | 100.0             | 99.1                     | .9                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.1    |                    | .3                           | .5      | .1                 |
| 1970                   | 100.0             | 99.4                     | .6                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.4    |                    | .1                           | .4      | .1                 |
| 1969 <sup>5</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.1                     | .9                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.1    |                    | .2                           | .6      | .1                 |
| 1968                   | 100.0             | 98.5                     | 1.5                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.5    |                    | .4                           | 1.0     | .2                 |
| 1967                   | 100.0             | 98.3                     | 1.7                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.3    |                    | .4                           | 1.1     | .2                 |
| 1966                   | 100.0             | 98.0                     | 2.0                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.0    |                    | .5                           | 1.3     | .2                 |
| 1965                   | 100.0             | 97.4                     | 2.6                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 97.4    |                    | .9                           | 1.5     | .3                 |
| 1960 <sup>5</sup>      | 100.0             | 96.6                     | 3.4                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 96.6    |                    | 1.2                          | 2.0     | .2                 |
| 1955                   | 100.0             | 94.4                     | 5.6                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 94.4    |                    | 2.5                          | 2.9     | .3                 |
| 1950                   | 100.0             | 88.0                     | 12.0                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 88.0    |                    | 7.1                          | 4.5     | .4                 |
| 1945                   | 100.0             | 78.8                     | 21.2                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 78.8    |                    | 14.7                         | 6.1     | .3                 |
| 1940                   | 100.0             | 55.8                     | 44.2                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 55.8    |                    | 35.0                         | 8.7     | .6                 |
| <b>WHITE</b>           |                   |                          |                              |  |                          |         |                    |                              |         |                    |
| 1988                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 96.0                     | 2.7     | .3                 | .2                           | .5      | .3                 |
| 1987                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 96.3                     | 2.4     | .3                 | .2                           | .5      | .3                 |
| 1986                   | 100.0             | 98.9                     | 1.1                          | 100.0                                    | 96.6                     | 2.2     | .2                 | .2                           | .5      | .3                 |
| 1985                   | 100.0             | 98.9                     | 1.1                          | 100.0                                    | 96.6                     | 2.0     | .2                 | .3                           | .5      | .3                 |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>      | 100.0             | 98.9                     | 1.1                          | 100.0                                    | 96.7                     | 1.9     | .3                 | .3                           | .5      | .3                 |
| 1983                   | 100.0             | 98.8                     | 1.2                          | 100.0                                    | 96.9                     | 1.7     | .3                 | .3                           | .5      | .3                 |
| 1982                   | 100.0             | 98.9                     | 1.1                          | 100.0                                    | 97.2                     | 1.5     | .3                 | .3                           | .5      | .3                 |
| 1981                   | 100.0             | 98.9                     | 1.1                          | 100.0                                    | 97.3                     | 1.3     | .3                 | .3                           | .4      | .3                 |
| 1980                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.3                     | 1.2     | .5                 | .3                           | .3      | .3                 |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.7                     | 1.0     | .3                 | .3                           | .3      | .3                 |
| 1978                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 97.8                     | .8      | .4                 | .3                           | .3      | .3                 |
| 1977                   | 100.0             | 99.1                     | .9                           | 100.0                                    | 98.1                     | .7      | .4                 | .4                           | .3      | .2                 |
| 1976                   | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    | 98.3                     | .5      | .4                 | .4                           | .2      | .2                 |
| 1975                   | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 98.8                     | .4      | .2                 | .3                           | .2      | .1                 |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.3    |                    | .3                           | .2      | .2                 |
| 1973                   | 100.0             | 99.5                     | .5                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.5    |                    | .2                           | .2      | .1                 |
| 1972                   | 100.0             | 99.5                     | .5                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.5    |                    | .2                           | .2      | .1                 |
| 1971                   | 100.0             | 99.5                     | .5                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.5    |                    | .2                           | .2      | .1                 |
| 1970                   | 100.0             | 99.7                     | .3                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.7    |                    | .1                           | .1      | .1                 |
| 1969 <sup>5</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.6                     | .4                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.6    |                    | .1                           | .2      | .1                 |
| 1968                   | 100.0             | 99.4                     | .6                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.4    |                    | .3                           | .2      | .1                 |
| 1967                   | 100.0             | 99.4                     | .6                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.4    |                    | .3                           | .3      | .1                 |
| 1966                   | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    |                          | 99.3    |                    | .3                           | .3      | .1                 |
| 1965                   | 100.0             | 98.9                     | 1.1                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.9    |                    | .6                           | .3      | .2                 |
| 1960 <sup>5</sup>      | 100.0             | 98.8                     | 1.2                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.8    |                    | .7                           | .4      | .1                 |
| 1955                   | 100.0             | 97.5                     | 2.5                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 97.5    |                    | 1.8                          | .6      | .2                 |
| 1950                   | 100.0             | 92.8                     | 7.2                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 92.8    |                    | 5.9                          | 1.1     | .2                 |
| 1945                   | 100.0             | 84.3                     | 15.7                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 84.3    |                    | 13.7                         | 1.7     | .3                 |
| 1940                   | 100.0             | 59.9                     | 40.1                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 59.9    |                    | 36.5                         | 3.6     |                    |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>       |                   |                          |                              |  |                          |         |                    |                              |         |                    |
| 1988                   | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 95.0                     | 3.8     | .5                 | .3                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1987                   | 100.0             | 99.4                     | .6                           | 100.0                                    | 95.6                     | 3.4     | .4                 | .2                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1986                   | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 95.8                     | 3.2     | .3                 | .3                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1985                   | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 95.7                     | 3.2     | .4                 | .3                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 95.8                     | 3.0     | .5                 | .3                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1983                   | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    | 95.8                     | 3.0     | .6                 | .3                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1982                   | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    | 96.0                     | 2.8     | .5                 | .3                           | .2      | .3                 |
| 1981                   | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    | 96.1                     | 2.6     | .5                 | .3                           | .2      | .2                 |
| 1980                   | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    | 96.2                     | 2.5     | .5                 | .4                           | .2      | .2                 |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup>      | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    | 96.6                     | 2.3     | .4                 | .4                           | .2      | .2                 |
| 1978                   | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 96.5                     | 2.2     | .4                 | .4                           | .3      | .2                 |
| 1977                   | 100.0             | 98.8                     | 1.2                          | 100.0                                    | 96.4                     | 2.0     | .5                 | .5                           | .5      | .1                 |
| 1976                   | 100.0             | 98.7                     | 1.3                          | 100.0                                    | 96.3                     | 1.8     | .5                 | .5                           | .6      | .1                 |
| 1975                   | 100.0             | 98.5                     | 1.5                          | 100.0                                    | 96.6                     | 1.7     | .3                 | .6                           | .8      | .1                 |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 68

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-88—Con.

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Year and race of child  | Place of delivery |                          |                              | Place of delivery and attendant at birth |                          |         |                    |                              |         |                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                         | Total             | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital <sup>2</sup> | Total                                    | In hospital <sup>1</sup> |         |                    | Not in hospital <sup>2</sup> |         |                    |
|                         |                   |                          |                              |  | Physician                | Midwife | Other <sup>3</sup> | Physician                    | Midwife | Other <sup>3</sup> |
| ALL OTHER—Con.          |                   |                          |                              |  |                          |         |                    |                              |         |                    |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 98.4                     | 1.6                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.4    |                    | 0.4                          | 0.9     | 0.2                |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 98.3                     | 1.7                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.3    |                    | .3                           | 1.2     | .2                 |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 98.0                     | 2.0                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.0    |                    | .4                           | 1.4     | .2                 |
| 1971 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 97.1                     | 2.9                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 97.1    |                    | .6                           | 2.0     | .3                 |
| 1970 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 97.8                     | 2.2                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 97.8    |                    | .2                           | 1.8     | .1                 |
| 1969 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 96.3                     | 3.7                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 96.3    |                    | .5                           | 3.0     | .2                 |
| 1968 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 94.0                     | 6.0                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 94.0    |                    | .9                           | 4.5     | .5                 |
| 1967 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 92.9                     | 7.1                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 92.9    |                    | 1.1                          | 5.4     | .6                 |
| 1966 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 91.6                     | 8.4                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 91.6    |                    | 1.4                          | 6.3     | .7                 |
| 1965 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 89.8                     | 10.2                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 89.8    |                    | 2.1                          | 7.3     | .9                 |
| 1960 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 85.0                     | 15.0                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 85.0    |                    | 3.5                          | 11.0    | .5                 |
| 1955 .....              | 100.0             | 76.0                     | 24.0                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 76.0    |                    | 6.8                          | 16.5    | .7                 |
| 1950 .....              | 100.0             | 57.9                     | 42.1                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 57.9    |                    | 14.3                         | 26.1    | 1.7                |
| 1945 .....              | 100.0             | 40.2                     | 59.8                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 40.2    |                    | 21.7                         | 37.3    | .8                 |
| 1940 .....              | 100.0             | 26.7                     | 73.3                         | 100.0                                    |                          | 26.7    |                    | 24.1                         | 49.2    |                    |
| BLACK                   |                   |                          |                              |  |                          |         |                    |                              |         |                    |
| 1988 .....              | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 95.2                     | 3.6     | 0.5                | .4                           | .1      | .2                 |
| 1987 .....              | 100.0             | 99.4                     | .6                           | 100.0                                    | 95.9                     | 3.1     | .4                 | .3                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1986 .....              | 100.0             | 99.4                     | .6                           | 100.0                                    | 96.0                     | 3.0     | .3                 | .3                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1985 .....              | 100.0             | 99.4                     | .6                           | 100.0                                    | 95.9                     | 3.1     | .4                 | .3                           | .1      | .3                 |
| 1984 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 96.0                     | 2.9     | .4                 | .3                           | .1      | .2                 |
| 1983 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 96.0                     | 3.0     | .4                 | .3                           | .1      | .2                 |
| 1982 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 96.2                     | 2.7     | .4                 | .3                           | .1      | .2                 |
| 1981 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    | 96.3                     | 2.6     | .4                 | .3                           | .2      | .2                 |
| 1980 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 99.3                     | .7                           | 100.0                                    | 96.5                     | 2.4     | .4                 | .4                           | .2      | .2                 |
| 1979 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 99.2                     | .8                           | 100.0                                    | 96.7                     | 2.3     | .3                 | .4                           | .2      | .2                 |
| 1978 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 99.0                     | 1.0                          | 100.0                                    | 96.6                     | 2.1     | .3                 | .4                           | .4      | .2                 |
| 1977 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 98.7                     | 1.3                          | 100.0                                    | 96.5                     | 1.9     | .4                 | .6                           | .5      | .1                 |
| 1976 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 98.6                     | 1.4                          | 100.0                                    | 96.4                     | 1.8     | .5                 | .5                           | .7      | .1                 |
| 1975 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 98.3                     | 1.7                          | 100.0                                    | 96.6                     | 1.5     | .3                 | .6                           | .9      | .1                 |
| 1974 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 98.3                     | 1.7                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.3    |                    | .5                           | 1.1     | .2                 |
| 1973 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 98.2                     | 1.8                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 98.2    |                    | .3                           | 1.3     | .2                 |
| 1972 <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 97.8                     | 2.2                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 97.8    |                    | .4                           | 1.6     | .2                 |
| 1971 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 96.9                     | 3.1                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 96.9    |                    | .6                           | 2.3     | .3                 |
| 1970 <sup>5</sup> ..... | 100.0             | 97.6                     | 2.4                          | 100.0                                    |                          | 97.6    |                    | .2                           | 2.0     | .1                 |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births with place of delivery not stated.  
<sup>3</sup> Beginning in 1975 excludes births for which the attendant is unspecified. Before 1975 births with unspecified attendant are included in the "other" attendant category.  
<sup>4</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>5</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.  
<sup>6</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 69

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1988

| Age of mother and race of child | Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup> | Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                       |                   |                   |                   |                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                 |                                     | Total   | Less than 1,000 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | Less than 2,500 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more |
| All races <sup>3</sup> .....    | 3,370                               | 100.0   | 0.6                   | 0.6               | 1.3               | 4.4               | 6.9                   | 16.0              | 36.6              | 29.4              | 9.2               | 1.7               | 0.2                 |
| Under 15 years .....            | 3,140                               | 100.0   | 1.7                   | 1.7               | 2.7               | 7.5               | 13.6                  | 24.5              | 39.8              | 18.3              | 3.4               | 0.4               | 0.0                 |
| 15-19 years .....               | 3,250                               | 100.0   | .9                    | .9                | 1.7               | 5.8               | 9.3                   | 20.6              | 39.3              | 24.3              | 5.7               | .8                | .1                  |
| 15 years .....                  | 3,190                               | 100.0   | 1.3                   | 1.2               | 2.4               | 7.0               | 11.9                  | 22.9              | 39.4              | 20.9              | 4.3               | .5                | .1                  |
| 16 years .....                  | 3,220                               | 100.0   | 1.1                   | 1.1               | 2.0               | 6.3               | 10.4                  | 22.2              | 39.5              | 22.4              | 4.8               | .6                | .1                  |
| 17 years .....                  | 3,240                               | 100.0   | .9                    | .9                | 1.8               | 6.1               | 9.8                   | 21.1              | 39.6              | 23.4              | 5.3               | .7                | .1                  |
| 18 years .....                  | 3,260                               | 100.0   | .8                    | .9                | 1.7               | 5.6               | 8.9                   | 20.6              | 39.4              | 24.4              | 5.8               | .8                | .1                  |
| 19 years .....                  | 3,280                               | 100.0   | .7                    | .8                | 1.6               | 5.3               | 8.4                   | 19.3              | 39.9              | 25.8              | 6.5               | 1.0               | .1                  |
| 20-24 years .....               | 3,330                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .6                | 1.3               | 4.6               | 7.2                   | 17.3              | 37.9              | 28.1              | 8.0               | 1.3               | .2                  |
| 25-29 years .....               | 3,400                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.2               | 3.9               | 6.1                   | 14.9              | 36.3              | 30.9              | 9.8               | 1.8               | .2                  |
| 30-34 years .....               | 3,430                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .6                | 1.2               | 3.9               | 6.3                   | 13.9              | 34.8              | 31.7              | 10.9              | 2.2               | .3                  |
| 35-39 years .....               | 3,430                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .7                | 1.4               | 4.3               | 7.1                   | 14.1              | 33.6              | 31.0              | 11.3              | 2.5               | .4                  |
| 40-44 years .....               | 3,410                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .8                | 1.7               | 5.1               | 8.2                   | 14.6              | 32.8              | 29.9              | 11.5              | 2.6               | .5                  |
| 45-49 years .....               | 3,370                               | 100.0   | .8                    | .8                | 1.3               | 6.8               | 9.8                   | 16.6              | 31.7              | 29.0              | 9.8               | 2.5               | .5                  |
| White .....                     | 3,420                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.7               | 5.6                   | 14.2              | 36.1              | 31.7              | 10.3              | 1.9               | .2                  |
| Under 15 years .....            | 3,240                               | 100.0   | 1.4                   | 1.4               | 2.5               | 5.7               | 11.0                  | 19.2              | 40.8              | 23.1              | 5.2               | .7                | -                   |
| 15-19 years .....               | 3,310                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .7                | 1.4               | 4.8               | 7.5                   | 18.0              | 39.0              | 27.3              | 7.0               | 1.0               | .1                  |
| 15 years .....                  | 3,260                               | 100.0   | 1.1                   | .9                | 2.1               | 5.7               | 9.8                   | 19.4              | 39.0              | 25.2              | 5.9               | .7                | .0                  |
| 16 years .....                  | 3,280                               | 100.0   | .8                    | .9                | 1.6               | 5.2               | 8.5                   | 19.3              | 39.4              | 26.0              | 6.0               | .8                | .1                  |
| 17 years .....                  | 3,290                               | 100.0   | .7                    | .7                | 1.5               | 5.2               | 8.0                   | 18.6              | 39.5              | 26.5              | 6.5               | .8                | .1                  |
| 18 years .....                  | 3,310                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .7                | 1.3               | 4.7               | 7.3                   | 18.2              | 39.1              | 27.2              | 7.0               | 1.0               | .1                  |
| 19 years .....                  | 3,340                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .6                | 1.3               | 4.5               | 6.9                   | 17.1              | 38.6              | 28.4              | 7.6               | 1.2               | .1                  |
| 20-24 years .....               | 3,380                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.8               | 5.8                   | 15.3              | 37.6              | 30.5              | 9.1               | 1.5               | .2                  |
| 25-29 years .....               | 3,440                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .4                | .9                | 3.3               | 5.0                   | 13.4              | 35.9              | 32.8              | 10.7              | 2.0               | .2                  |
| 30-34 years .....               | 3,470                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .5                | 1.0               | 3.3               | 5.2                   | 12.5              | 34.3              | 33.4              | 11.9              | 2.4               | .3                  |
| 35-39 years .....               | 3,470                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .6                | 1.2               | 3.8               | 6.1                   | 12.9              | 33.1              | 32.6              | 12.3              | 2.7               | .4                  |
| 40-44 years .....               | 3,460                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .7                | 1.5               | 4.4               | 7.1                   | 13.4              | 32.1              | 31.5              | 12.5              | 2.9               | .5                  |
| 45-49 years .....               | 3,410                               | 100.0   | .7                    | 1.0               | 1.0               | 6.6               | 9.3                   | 15.7              | 30.6              | 30.3              | 10.9              | 2.7               | .5                  |
| Black .....                     | 3,180                               | 100.0   | 1.5                   | 1.3               | 2.5               | 7.7               | 13.0                  | 23.4              | 37.8              | 20.3              | 4.6               | .7                | .1                  |
| Under 15 years .....            | 3,080                               | 100.0   | 1.9                   | 2.0               | 2.9               | 8.7               | 15.5                  | 27.9              | 39.2              | 14.9              | 2.2               | .2                | .0                  |
| 15-19 years .....               | 3,130                               | 100.0   | 1.4                   | 1.4               | 2.5               | 7.9               | 13.2                  | 26.0              | 39.7              | 17.7              | 3.0               | .3                | .1                  |
| 15 years .....                  | 3,100                               | 100.0   | 1.6                   | 1.5               | 2.8               | 8.6               | 14.4                  | 27.0              | 39.6              | 16.1              | 2.6               | .2                | .1                  |
| 16 years .....                  | 3,110                               | 100.0   | 1.7                   | 1.4               | 2.6               | 8.0               | 13.6                  | 26.9              | 39.7              | 16.7              | 2.8               | .3                | .0                  |
| 17 years .....                  | 3,120                               | 100.0   | 1.5                   | 1.3               | 2.6               | 8.0               | 13.5                  | 26.2              | 39.8              | 17.3              | 2.9               | .3                | .1                  |
| 18 years .....                  | 3,130                               | 100.0   | 1.3                   | 1.3               | 2.4               | 7.7               | 12.8                  | 26.0              | 39.9              | 17.8              | 3.1               | .4                | .0                  |
| 19 years .....                  | 3,150                               | 100.0   | 1.3                   | 1.3               | 2.4               | 7.8               | 12.8                  | 25.1              | 39.6              | 18.7              | 3.4               | .4                | .0                  |
| 20-24 years .....               | 3,170                               | 100.0   | 1.3                   | 1.2               | 2.4               | 7.8               | 12.8                  | 24.0              | 38.9              | 20.0              | 4.2               | .6                | .1                  |
| 25-29 years .....               | 3,190                               | 100.0   | 1.5                   | 1.3               | 2.5               | 7.6               | 13.0                  | 22.4              | 37.1              | 21.2              | 5.3               | .9                | .1                  |
| 30-34 years .....               | 3,210                               | 100.0   | 1.7                   | 1.4               | 2.8               | 7.8               | 13.6                  | 20.9              | 35.3              | 22.6              | 6.1               | 1.2               | .2                  |
| 35-39 years .....               | 3,230                               | 100.0   | 1.6                   | 1.6               | 3.0               | 7.9               | 14.0                  | 20.1              | 34.0              | 23.0              | 7.1               | 1.5               | .3                  |
| 40-44 years .....               | 3,230                               | 100.0   | 1.3                   | 1.4               | 3.0               | 8.9               | 14.6                  | 19.4              | 34.1              | 22.9              | 7.0               | 1.8               | .3                  |
| 45-49 years .....               | 3,210                               | 100.0   | 2.0                   | .5                | 3.4               | 9.4               | 15.3                  | 20.7              | 32.0              | 20.2              | 7.4               | 3.4               | 1.0                 |

<sup>1</sup> Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 70

Table 1-40. Percent Low Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Age of mother and race of child | Total <sup>1</sup> | Live-birth order |      |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                                 |                    | 1                | 2    | 3                 | 4                 | 5                  | 6                 | 7                 | 8 and over         |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....    | 6.9                | 7.1              | 6.1  | 6.8               | 8.3               | 9.4                | 9.8               | 9.8               | 9.0                |
| Under 15 years .....            | 13.6               | 12.9             | 33.1 | <sup>3</sup> 27.3 | <sup>3</sup> 40.0 | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 15-19 years .....               | 9.3                | 8.6              | 10.8 | 13.4              | 17.7              | 19.4               | 36.6              | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 12.5  |
| 15 years .....                  | 11.9               | 11.4             | 19.0 | 23.0              | <sup>3</sup> 50.0 | <sup>3</sup> 100.0 | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 16 years .....                  | 10.4               | 9.8              | 15.0 | 18.2              | 29.6              | <sup>3</sup> 50.0  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 17 years .....                  | 9.8                | 9.0              | 13.1 | 16.1              | 29.9              | <sup>3</sup> 16.7  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 18 years .....                  | 8.9                | 8.1              | 10.6 | 13.4              | 18.0              | 17.1               | <sup>3</sup> 50.0 | -                 | -                  |
| 19 years .....                  | 8.4                | 7.6              | 9.2  | 12.5              | 16.1              | 19.3               | 34.5              | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 16.7  |
| 20-24 years .....               | 7.2                | 6.6              | 6.6  | 8.7               | 11.5              | 13.7               | 15.5              | 16.9              | 20.9               |
| 25-29 years .....               | 6.1                | 6.1              | 5.2  | 6.3               | 8.3               | 10.8               | 12.4              | 12.5              | 13.1               |
| 30-34 years .....               | 6.3                | 7.4              | 5.3  | 5.6               | 6.8               | 8.0                | 8.7               | 9.5               | 10.1               |
| 35-39 years .....               | 7.1                | 9.2              | 6.4  | 6.0               | 6.8               | 7.5                | 7.3               | 7.7               | 7.3                |
| 40-44 years .....               | 8.2                | 10.5             | 7.8  | 7.4               | 7.7               | 6.8                | 8.3               | 8.9               | 7.7                |
| 45-49 years .....               | 9.8                | 17.4             | 9.6  | 7.6               | 7.9               | 10.3               | 11.4              | 9.2               | 7.7                |
| White .....                     | 5.6                | 6.1              | 5.0  | 5.4               | 6.2               | 6.8                | 6.8               | 6.9               | 5.6                |
| Under 15 years .....            | 11.0               | 10.6             | 26.0 | <sup>3</sup> 16.7 | <sup>3</sup> 50.0 | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 15-19 years .....               | 7.5                | 7.1              | 8.6  | 10.4              | 14.3              | 12.0               | <sup>3</sup> 43.8 | -                 | -                  |
| 15 years .....                  | 9.8                | 9.4              | 17.8 | 25.0              | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 16 years .....                  | 8.5                | 8.1              | 12.3 | 15.5              | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 17 years .....                  | 8.0                | 7.5              | 11.0 | 13.6              | 16.7              | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 18 years .....                  | 7.3                | 6.9              | 8.6  | 10.9              | 14.2              | 7.4                | <sup>3</sup> 66.7 | -                 | -                  |
| 19 years .....                  | 6.9                | 6.4              | 7.4  | 9.6               | 14.3              | 14.8               | <sup>3</sup> 45.5 | -                 | -                  |
| 20-24 years .....               | 5.8                | 5.6              | 5.3  | 7.0               | 9.0               | 10.8               | 11.6              | 14.5              | 12.7               |
| 25-29 years .....               | 5.0                | 5.4              | 4.3  | 5.0               | 6.4               | 7.7                | 8.7               | 9.0               | 7.4                |
| 30-34 years .....               | 5.2                | 6.6              | 4.5  | 4.6               | 5.2               | 5.8                | 5.8               | 6.5               | 5.9                |
| 35-39 years .....               | 6.1                | 8.4              | 5.6  | 5.0               | 5.5               | 6.0                | 5.8               | 5.6               | 4.7                |
| 40-44 years .....               | 7.1                | 9.5              | 7.1  | 6.6               | 6.7               | 5.5                | 6.9               | 7.7               | 5.7                |
| 45-49 years .....               | 9.3                | 15.0             | 10.0 | 7.3               | 7.3               | 8.7                | 11.8              | 6.9               | 9.4                |
| Black .....                     | 13.0               | 12.3             | 12.1 | 13.2              | 15.3              | 17.0               | 18.0              | 17.5              | 17.9               |
| Under 15 years .....            | 15.5               | 14.7             | 38.0 | <sup>3</sup> 40.0 | <sup>3</sup> 33.3 | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 15-19 years .....               | 13.2               | 12.3             | 14.5 | 16.7              | 20.7              | 24.0               | <sup>3</sup> 36.8 | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 100.0 |
| 15 years .....                  | 14.4               | 13.8             | 20.5 | 22.6              | <sup>3</sup> 80.0 | <sup>3</sup> 100.0 | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 16 years .....                  | 13.6               | 12.8             | 17.4 | 19.9              | 33.3              | <sup>3</sup> 75.0  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 17 years .....                  | 13.5               | 12.5             | 15.7 | 18.0              | 39.4              | <sup>3</sup> 30.0  | -                 | -                 | -                  |
| 18 years .....                  | 12.8               | 11.8             | 13.9 | 16.0              | 20.5              | 24.5               | <sup>3</sup> 40.0 | -                 | -                  |
| 19 years .....                  | 12.8               | 11.4             | 13.4 | 16.5              | 18.3              | 21.9               | <sup>3</sup> 35.7 | -                 | <sup>3</sup> 100.0 |
| 20-24 years .....               | 12.3               | 11.2             | 11.5 | 13.3              | 15.7              | 17.4               | 20.0              | 19.4              | 27.2               |
| 25-29 years .....               | 13.0               | 12.3             | 11.3 | 12.9              | 15.4              | 16.7               | 20.2              | 18.4              | 20.4               |
| 30-34 years .....               | 13.6               | 14.9             | 11.9 | 12.4              | 14.7              | 15.9               | 17.6              | 17.6              | 18.3               |
| 35-39 years .....               | 14.0               | 16.9             | 13.0 | 12.9              | 13.7              | 14.2               | 13.5              | 15.7              | 16.8               |
| 40-44 years .....               | 14.6               | 19.1             | 13.9 | 11.7              | 15.0              | 12.5               | 15.0              | 16.9              | 13.9               |
| 45-49 years .....               | 15.3               | 38.1             | 6.9  | 12.5              | 9.1               | 25.0               | 9.1               | <sup>3</sup> 11.8 | 9.5                |

<sup>1</sup> Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 71

Table 1-41. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race of Child for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1988

| Area and race of child                 | Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup> | Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                       |                   |                   |                   |                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|  |                                     | Total   | Less than 1,000 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | Less than 2,500 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more |
| United States .....                    | 3,370                               | 100.0   | 0.6                   | 0.6               | 1.3               | 4.4               | 6.9                   | 16.0              | 36.6              | 29.4              | 9.2               | 1.7               | 0.2                 |
| White .....                            | 3,420                               | 100.0   | 0.4                   | 0.5               | 1.1               | 3.7               | 5.6                   | 14.2              | 36.1              | 31.7              | 10.3              | 1.9               | 0.2                 |
| All other .....                        | 3,200                               | 100.0   | 1.2                   | 1.1               | 2.2               | 6.9               | 11.5                  | 22.5              | 38.5              | 21.5              | 5.1               | .8                | .1                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,180                               | 100.0   | 1.5                   | 1.3               | 2.5               | 7.7               | 13.0                  | 23.4              | 37.8              | 20.3              | 4.6               | .7                | .1                  |
| Single live births .....               | 3,380                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.8               | 5.9                   | 15.7              | 37.1              | 30.1              | 9.4               | 1.7               | .2                  |
| White .....                            | 3,430                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .4                | .8                | 3.1               | 4.7                   | 13.8              | 36.5              | 32.3              | 10.5              | 1.9               | .2                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,220                               | 100.0   | 1.1                   | 1.0               | 1.9               | 6.4               | 10.3                  | 22.4              | 39.2              | 22.0              | 5.2               | .8                | .1                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,190                               | 100.0   | 1.3                   | 1.1               | 2.2               | 7.1               | 11.7                  | 23.3              | 38.6              | 20.8              | 4.8               | .8                | .1                  |
| Live births in plural deliveries ..... | 2,490                               | 100.0   | 4.9                   | 5.7               | 12.8              | 27.9              | 51.3                  | 30.9              | 14.9              | 2.6               | .3                | .0                | .0                  |
| White .....                            | 2,530                               | 100.0   | 3.9                   | 5.0               | 11.8              | 27.6              | 48.4                  | 32.0              | 16.3              | 3.0               | .3                | .0                | .0                  |
| All other .....                        | 2,320                               | 100.0   | 8.0                   | 7.7               | 16.2              | 29.1              | 60.9                  | 27.1              | 10.3              | 1.5               | .2                | .0                | .0                  |
| Black .....                            | 2,290                               | 100.0   | 8.8                   | 8.2               | 16.7              | 29.0              | 62.7                  | 26.0              | 9.6               | 1.4               | .1                | .0                | .0                  |
| New England .....                      | 3,420                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.8               | 5.9                   | 14.7              | 35.4              | 31.5              | 10.4              | 1.9               | .2                  |
| White .....                            | 3,440                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.0               | 3.4               | 5.3                   | 13.7              | 35.0              | 32.7              | 11.0              | 2.0               | .3                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,230                               | 100.0   | 1.1                   | 1.0               | 2.0               | 6.4               | 10.5                  | 22.0              | 38.2              | 22.4              | 5.8               | .9                | .1                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,210                               | 100.0   | 1.4                   | 1.2               | 2.2               | 7.0               | 11.9                  | 22.1              | 37.1              | 22.0              | 5.9               | 1.0               | .1                  |
| Middle Atlantic .....                  | 3,350                               | 100.0   | .7                    | .7                | 1.4               | 4.5               | 7.4                   | 16.5              | 37.0              | 28.6              | 8.7               | 1.6               | .2                  |
| White .....                            | 3,410                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.6               | 5.7                   | 14.5              | 36.7              | 31.1              | 9.9               | 1.8               | .2                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,180                               | 100.0   | 1.4                   | 1.4               | 2.5               | 7.4               | 12.8                  | 23.0              | 38.0              | 20.5              | 4.8               | .8                | .1                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,170                               | 100.0   | 1.6                   | 1.5               | 2.8               | 8.0               | 14.0                  | 23.3              | 37.2              | 20.0              | 4.7               | .8                | .1                  |
| East North Central .....               | 3,380                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .6                | 1.3               | 4.4               | 6.9                   | 15.5              | 35.8              | 30.0              | 9.7               | 1.8               | .2                  |
| White .....                            | 3,440                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.0               | 3.6               | 5.5                   | 13.6              | 35.3              | 32.3              | 10.9              | 2.0               | .3                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,170                               | 100.0   | 1.4                   | 1.2               | 2.6               | 7.6               | 12.8                  | 23.6              | 38.0              | 20.1              | 4.6               | .7                | .1                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,160                               | 100.0   | 1.6                   | 1.3               | 2.7               | 8.0               | 13.7                  | 24.0              | 37.7              | 19.5              | 4.4               | .7                | .1                  |
| West North Central .....               | 3,420                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.7               | 5.8                   | 14.1              | 35.6              | 31.9              | 10.5              | 1.9               | .2                  |
| White .....                            | 3,450                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .4                | 1.0               | 3.3               | 5.1                   | 13.1              | 35.3              | 33.1              | 11.1              | 2.0               | .2                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,230                               | 100.0   | 1.1                   | 1.0               | 1.9               | 6.5               | 10.4                  | 21.7              | 37.8              | 23.0              | 5.9               | 1.0               | .2                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,180                               | 100.0   | 1.4                   | 1.2               | 2.3               | 7.6               | 12.5                  | 23.7              | 38.0              | 20.5              | 4.6               | .7                | .1                  |
| South Atlantic .....                   | 3,350                               | 100.0   | .8                    | .7                | 1.5               | 4.9               | 8.0                   | 16.8              | 36.4              | 28.4              | 8.7               | 1.6               | .2                  |
| White .....                            | 3,420                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.8               | 5.9                   | 14.0              | 35.5              | 31.8              | 10.5              | 2.0               | .2                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,190                               | 100.0   | 1.5                   | 1.2               | 2.4               | 7.3               | 12.4                  | 22.9              | 38.2              | 20.9              | 4.7               | .8                | .1                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,180                               | 100.0   | 1.6                   | 1.3               | 2.5               | 7.5               | 12.8                  | 23.2              | 38.0              | 20.5              | 4.6               | .8                | .1                  |
| East South Central .....               | 3,340                               | 100.0   | .7                    | .8                | 1.5               | 4.9               | 7.8                   | 17.2              | 36.4              | 28.1              | 8.6               | 1.6               | .2                  |
| White .....                            | 3,410                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .6                | 1.2               | 4.0               | 6.1                   | 14.7              | 35.4              | 31.3              | 10.3              | 1.9               | .2                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,180                               | 100.0   | 1.2                   | 1.2               | 2.2               | 7.2               | 11.9                  | 23.5              | 38.9              | 20.4              | 4.5               | .7                | .1                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,180                               | 100.0   | 1.2                   | 1.3               | 2.3               | 7.3               | 12.1                  | 23.6              | 38.9              | 20.2              | 4.4               | .7                | .1                  |
| West South Central .....               | 3,340                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .7                | 1.4               | 4.6               | 7.2                   | 16.9              | 37.7              | 28.4              | 8.1               | 1.5               | .2                  |
| White .....                            | 3,380                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.9               | 6.0                   | 15.2              | 37.4              | 30.5              | 9.1               | 1.7               | .2                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,190                               | 100.0   | 1.1                   | 1.2               | 2.2               | 7.1               | 11.5                  | 23.1              | 38.8              | 21.0              | 4.7               | .8                | .1                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,170                               | 100.0   | 1.2                   | 1.3               | 2.4               | 7.6               | 12.5                  | 23.9              | 38.7              | 19.9              | 4.2               | .6                | .1                  |
| Mountain .....                         | 3,330                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .5                | 1.2               | 4.5               | 6.7                   | 17.4              | 39.2              | 28.1              | 7.3               | 1.2               | .1                  |
| White .....                            | 3,340                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .5                | 1.2               | 4.4               | 6.4                   | 17.1              | 39.1              | 28.6              | 7.5               | 1.2               | .1                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,270                               | 100.0   | .6                    | .7                | 1.5               | 5.5               | 8.3                   | 19.7              | 39.5              | 25.0              | 6.3               | 1.0               | .2                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,160                               | 100.0   | 1.3                   | 1.0               | 2.3               | 8.2               | 12.8                  | 24.3              | 38.8              | 19.4              | 4.0               | .5                | .1                  |
| Pacific .....                          | 3,400                               | 100.0   | .5                    | .5                | 1.1               | 3.8               | 5.9                   | 14.8              | 36.3              | 30.8              | 10.1              | 1.9               | .3                  |
| White .....                            | 3,450                               | 100.0   | .4                    | .5                | 1.0               | 3.3               | 5.1                   | 13.3              | 35.5              | 32.6              | 11.1              | 2.1               | .3                  |
| All other .....                        | 3,260                               | 100.0   | .7                    | .8                | 1.6               | 5.5               | 8.7                   | 20.4              | 39.1              | 24.2              | 6.3               | 1.0               | .2                  |
| Black .....                            | 3,210                               | 100.0   | 1.3                   | 1.4               | 2.4               | 7.4               | 12.4                  | 22.0              | 36.6              | 22.1              | 5.8               | .9                | .2                  |

<sup>1</sup> Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 72

Table 1-42. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

| Period of gestation and race of child | Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup> | Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |               |                   |                   |                   |                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                       |                                     | Total   | Less than 500 grams | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | Less than 2,500 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more |
| All races <sup>3 4</sup> .....        | 3,370                               | 100.0   | 0.1                 | 0.5           | 0.6               | 1.3               | 4.4               | 6.9                   | 16.0              | 36.6              | 29.4              | 9.2               | 1.7               | 0.2                 |
| 20-27 weeks .....                     | 980                                 | 100.0   | 11.7                | 40.1          | 13.3              | 5.4               | 5.1               | 75.6                  | 7.8               | 9.7               | 5.0               | 1.1               | 0.3               | 0.5                 |
| 28-31 weeks .....                     | 1,910                               | 100.0   | .4                  | 7.5           | 24.6              | 21.3              | 11.1              | 64.8                  | 12.8              | 13.7              | 6.9               | 1.5               | .2                | .1                  |
| 32-35 weeks .....                     | 2,690                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .5            | 2.9               | 12.0              | 25.1              | 40.5                  | 25.8              | 21.3              | 9.8               | 2.2               | .4                | .1                  |
| 36 weeks .....                        | 2,930                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .1            | .5                | 2.9               | 15.9              | 19.4                  | 35.1              | 30.0              | 12.3              | 2.7               | .5                | .1                  |
| 37-39 weeks .....                     | 3,300                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .1                | .5                | 4.0               | 4.7                   | 20.0              | 41.6              | 26.3              | 6.3               | 1.0               | .1                  |
| 40 weeks .....                        | 3,500                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .0                | .2                | 1.4               | 1.7                   | 11.0              | 37.6              | 36.0              | 11.5              | 2.0               | .2                  |
| 41 weeks .....                        | 3,580                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .0                | .1                | 1.2               | 1.4                   | 9.0               | 33.5              | 37.9              | 14.8              | 3.0               | .4                  |
| 42 weeks and over .....               | 3,530                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .1                | .3                | 1.8               | 2.2                   | 11.3              | 34.7              | 35.1              | 13.5              | 2.9               | .4                  |
| White <sup>3</sup> .....              | 3,420                               | 100.0   | .1                  | .3            | .5                | 1.1               | 3.7               | 5.6                   | 14.2              | 36.1              | 31.7              | 10.3              | 1.9               | .2                  |
| 20-27 weeks .....                     | 960                                 | 100.0   | 11.8                | 42.1          | 13.2              | 4.3               | 4.1               | 75.5                  | 6.8               | 9.7               | 5.7               | 1.5               | .3                | .5                  |
| 28-31 weeks .....                     | 1,840                               | 100.0   | .3                  | 7.7           | 26.4              | 22.7              | 9.7               | 66.8                  | 10.2              | 13.0              | 7.7               | 1.9               | .3                | .1                  |
| 32-35 weeks .....                     | 2,680                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .4            | 2.8               | 12.0              | 26.0              | 41.2                  | 25.3              | 20.1              | 10.3              | 2.5               | .4                | .1                  |
| 36 weeks .....                        | 2,950                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .1            | .4                | 2.6               | 15.3              | 18.4                  | 34.9              | 30.4              | 12.8              | 3.0               | .5                | .1                  |
| 37-39 weeks .....                     | 3,340                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .1                | .4                | 3.4               | 3.9                   | 18.1              | 41.4              | 28.3              | 7.0               | 1.1               | .1                  |
| 40 weeks .....                        | 3,540                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .0                | .1                | 1.2               | 1.3                   | 9.7               | 36.4              | 37.7              | 12.5              | 2.2               | .2                  |
| 41 weeks .....                        | 3,620                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .0                | .1                | .9                | 1.1                   | 7.8               | 32.2              | 39.3              | 16.0              | 3.3               | .4                  |
| 42 weeks and over .....               | 3,570                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .0                | .2                | 1.5               | 1.8                   | 9.7               | 33.4              | 36.7              | 14.8              | 3.2               | .4                  |
| Black <sup>3</sup> .....              | 3,180                               | 100.0   | .3                  | 1.1           | 1.3               | 2.5               | 7.7               | 13.0                  | 23.4              | 37.8              | 20.3              | 4.6               | .7                | .1                  |
| 20-27 weeks .....                     | 1,010                               | 100.0   | 12.0                | 37.9          | 13.5              | 6.8               | 6.4               | 76.4                  | 9.0               | 9.3               | 3.9               | .6                | .2                | .5                  |
| 28-31 weeks .....                     | 2,030                               | 100.0   | .5                  | 7.3           | 22.1              | 19.4              | 13.2              | 62.6                  | 16.5              | 14.2              | 5.6               | .9                | .1                | .1                  |
| 32-35 weeks .....                     | 2,690                               | 100.0   | .1                  | .6            | 3.1               | 12.2              | 24.0              | 40.0                  | 26.7              | 23.0              | 8.5               | 1.5               | .2                | .0                  |
| 36 weeks .....                        | 2,880                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .1            | .6                | 3.8               | 18.2              | 22.7                  | 35.7              | 28.8              | 10.5              | 1.9               | .4                | .1                  |
| 37-39 weeks .....                     | 3,170                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .0            | .2                | .9                | 6.7               | 7.8                   | 27.4              | 41.7              | 18.8              | 3.6               | .5                | .1                  |
| 40 weeks .....                        | 3,330                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .1            | .1                | .3                | 3.0               | 3.6                   | 18.3              | 42.9              | 27.3              | 6.8               | 1.0               | .1                  |
| 41 weeks .....                        | 3,370                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .1            | .1                | .4                | 2.7               | 3.3                   | 16.5              | 40.9              | 29.4              | 8.3               | 1.4               | .2                  |
| 42 weeks and over .....               | 3,330                               | 100.0   | .0                  | .1            | .2                | .6                | 3.6               | 4.5                   | 18.8              | 40.8              | 27.3              | 7.2               | 1.2               | .2                  |

<sup>1</sup> Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>3</sup> Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 73

Table 1-43. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States, 1988

| Birth weight and race of child | Total     | Month of pregnancy prenatal care began |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  |            |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
|                                |           | 1st and 2d month                       | 3d month | 4th month | 5th month | 6th month | 7th month | 8th month | 9th month | No prenatal care | Not stated |
| Number                         |           |  |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  |            |
| All races .....                | 3,909,510 | 2,094,026                              | 805,189  | 350,893   | 205,447   | 129,303   | 87,752    | 50,844    | 21,270    | 72,998           | 91,788     |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....    | 270,681   | 124,693                                | 51,535   | 26,797    | 17,084    | 10,747    | 6,940     | 3,716     | 1,421     | 15,504           | 12,244     |
| 2,500 grams or more .....      | 3,634,595 | 1,967,644                              | 752,973  | 323,781   | 188,173   | 118,442   | 80,747    | 47,087    | 19,819    | 57,161           | 78,768     |
| Not stated .....               | 4,234     | 1,689                                  | 681      | 315       | 190       | 114       | 65        | 41        | 30        | 333              | 776        |
| White .....                    | 3,046,162 | 1,743,369                              | 625,971  | 246,599   | 135,327   | 84,001    | 57,722    | 33,684    | 13,942    | 43,480           | 62,067     |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....    | 171,775   | 89,650                                 | 32,821   | 14,887    | 8,833     | 5,560     | 3,684     | 1,983     | 756       | 6,736            | 6,865      |
| 2,500 grams or more .....      | 2,871,317 | 1,652,367                              | 592,679  | 231,500   | 126,374   | 78,366    | 53,998    | 31,670    | 13,163    | 36,575           | 54,625     |
| Not stated .....               | 3,070     | 1,352                                  | 471      | 212       | 120       | 75        | 40        | 31        | 23        | 169              | 577        |
| All other .....                | 863,348   | 350,657                                | 179,218  | 104,294   | 70,120    | 45,302    | 30,030    | 17,160    | 7,328     | 29,518           | 29,721     |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....    | 98,906    | 35,043                                 | 18,714   | 11,910    | 8,251     | 5,187     | 3,256     | 1,733     | 665       | 8,768            | 5,379      |
| 2,500 grams or more .....      | 763,278   | 315,277                                | 160,294  | 92,281    | 61,799    | 40,076    | 26,749    | 15,417    | 6,656     | 20,586           | 24,143     |
| Not stated .....               | 1,164     | 337                                    | 210      | 103       | 70        | 39        | 25        | 10        | 7         | 164              | 199        |
| Black .....                    | 671,976   | 257,378                                | 138,955  | 85,769    | 58,629    | 37,478    | 24,555    | 13,745    | 5,748     | 26,560           | 23,159     |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....    | 87,009    | 29,625                                 | 16,361   | 10,830    | 7,482     | 4,747     | 2,896     | 1,525     | 581       | 8,324            | 4,638      |
| 2,500 grams or more .....      | 583,991   | 227,466                                | 122,423  | 74,849    | 51,084    | 32,697    | 21,638    | 12,211    | 5,161     | 18,085           | 18,377     |
| Not stated .....               | 976       | 287                                    | 171      | 90        | 63        | 34        | 21        | 9         | 6         | 151              | 144        |
| Percent                        |           |  |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  |            |
| All races .....                | 100.0     | 100.0                                  | 100.0    | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0      |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....    | 6.9       | 6.0                                    | 6.4      | 7.6       | 8.3       | 8.3       | 7.9       | 7.3       | 6.7       | 21.3             | 13.5       |
| 2,500 grams or more .....      | 93.1      | 94.0                                   | 93.6     | 92.4      | 91.7      | 91.7      | 92.1      | 92.7      | 93.3      | 78.7             | 86.5       |
| White .....                    | 100.0     | 100.0                                  | 100.0    | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0      |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....    | 5.6       | 5.1                                    | 5.2      | 6.0       | 6.5       | 6.6       | 6.4       | 5.9       | 5.4       | 15.6             | 11.2       |
| 2,500 grams or more .....      | 94.4      | 94.9                                   | 94.8     | 94.0      | 93.5      | 93.4      | 93.6      | 94.1      | 94.6      | 84.4             | 88.8       |
| All other .....                | 100.0     | 100.0                                  | 100.0    | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0      |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....    | 11.5      | 10.0                                   | 10.5     | 11.4      | 11.8      | 11.5      | 10.9      | 10.1      | 9.1       | 29.9             | 18.2       |
| 2,500 grams or more .....      | 88.5      | 90.0                                   | 89.5     | 88.6      | 88.2      | 88.5      | 89.1      | 89.9      | 90.9      | 70.1             | 81.8       |
| Black .....                    | 100.0     | 100.0                                  | 100.0    | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0            | 100.0      |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....    | 13.0      | 11.5                                   | 11.8     | 12.6      | 12.8      | 12.7      | 11.8      | 11.1      | 10.1      | 31.5             | 20.2       |
| 2,500 grams or more .....      | 87.0      | 88.5                                   | 88.2     | 87.4      | 87.2      | 87.3      | 88.2      | 88.9      | 89.9      | 68.5             | 79.8       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 74

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child | All ages | Age of mother     |             |                    |                   |                   |                    |                   |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |          | Under 15 years    | 15-19 years |                    |                   |                   |                    |                   | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |
|   |          |                   | Total       | 15 years           | 16 years          | 17 years          | 18 years           | 19 years          |             |             |             |             |             |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....  | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 54.9     | 19.0              | 31.2        | 23.4               | 26.4              | 29.0              | 31.2               | 35.2              | 47.5        | 61.7        | 65.4        | 63.6        | 56.3        |
| 3d month .....  | 21.1     | 17.5              | 22.3        | 20.0               | 21.0              | 22.3              | 22.5               | 22.8              | 22.2        | 20.6        | 20.0        | 20.2        | 21.0        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 18.0     | 42.5              | 33.9        | 40.1               | 37.8              | 35.4              | 33.8               | 30.8              | 22.4        | 13.5        | 11.3        | 12.4        | 16.8        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 4.2      | 14.6              | 8.9         | 11.6               | 10.4              | 9.5               | 8.8                | 7.9               | 5.5         | 2.8         | 2.2         | 2.5         | 3.9         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 1.9      | 6.4               | 3.7         | 4.9                | 4.3               | 3.8               | 3.7                | 3.4               | 2.5         | 1.4         | 1.1         | 1.3         | 1.9         |
| First child .....   | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 56.9     | 19.0              | 32.7        | 23.7               | 27.2              | 30.3              | 33.2               | 38.0              | 54.1        | 70.5        | 73.7        | 73.1        | 68.2        |
| 3d month .....  | 20.8     | 17.6              | 23.4        | 20.2               | 21.7              | 23.4              | 24.1               | 24.3              | 22.7        | 18.6        | 17.4        | 17.3        | 18.0        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 17.3     | 42.6              | 33.3        | 40.3               | 37.7              | 35.0              | 32.8               | 29.2              | 18.3        | 8.6         | 7.0         | 7.5         | 10.5        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 3.7      | 14.6              | 7.8         | 11.3               | 9.8               | 8.4               | 7.3                | 6.3               | 3.7         | 1.6         | 1.3         | 1.5         | 2.3         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 1.4      | 6.2               | 2.8         | 4.5                | 3.6               | 2.9               | 2.5                | 2.2               | 1.3         | .6          | .5          | .6          | 1.1         |
| Second child .....  | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 58.1     | 17.7              | 27.2        | 19.1               | 20.3              | 23.1              | 25.7               | 30.7              | 46.0        | 63.6        | 70.5        | 71.3        | 68.2        |
| 3d month .....  | 20.8     | 13.4              | 18.9        | 17.4               | 15.2              | 17.5              | 18.4               | 20.2              | 22.5        | 21.2        | 19.3        | 18.7        | 18.9        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 16.0     | 40.1              | 35.7        | 37.8               | 39.0              | 37.7              | 36.7               | 33.9              | 23.7        | 12.1        | 8.4         | 8.2         | 10.0        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 3.6      | 15.5              | 12.1        | 15.6               | 15.8              | 14.3              | 12.9               | 10.2              | 5.6         | 2.2         | 1.4         | 1.3         | 2.0         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 1.5      | 13.4              | 6.1         | 10.1               | 9.6               | 7.4               | 6.4                | 5.0               | 2.3         | .8          | .5          | .5          | .9          |
| Third child .....   | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 51.9     | <sup>a</sup> 27.3 | 23.1        | 12.7               | 15.4              | 19.5              | 21.1               | 25.2              | 35.8        | 52.6        | 61.8        | 63.7        | 60.1        |
| 3d month .....  | 21.9     | <sup>a</sup> 9.1  | 16.9        | 15.5               | 15.4              | 14.9              | 16.4               | 17.7              | 20.9        | 22.9        | 22.1        | 21.3        | 22.0        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 19.2     | <sup>a</sup> 27.3 | 35.9        | 40.8               | 41.6              | 37.8              | 37.2               | 34.6              | 29.7        | 18.8        | 12.9        | 12.1        | 13.6        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 4.6      | <sup>a</sup> 18.2 | 14.7        | 16.9               | 16.4              | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.0              | 8.9         | 3.9         | 2.3         | 2.0         | 2.9         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 2.3      | <sup>a</sup> 18.2 | 9.4         | 14.1               | 11.2              | 10.8              | 10.2               | 8.5               | 4.6         | 1.8         | 1.0         | .9          | 1.4         |
| Fourth child .....  | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 44.5     | <sup>a</sup> 20.0 | 22.6        | <sup>a</sup> 28.6  | 28.0              | 16.9              | 22.4               | 23.1              | 27.9        | 41.6        | 51.6        | 55.0        | 53.2        |
| 3d month .....  | 22.3     | <sup>a</sup> 60.0 | 14.5        | -                  | 20.0              | 16.9              | 12.5               | 14.9              | 19.1        | 22.7        | 23.3        | 23.4        | 22.8        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 23.3     | -                 | 34.8        | <sup>a</sup> 42.9  | 24.0              | 38.0              | 37.9               | 33.5              | 33.1        | 25.1        | 19.0        | 16.7        | 18.7        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 6.2      | -                 | 16.3        | <sup>a</sup> 28.6  | 20.0              | 15.1              | 15.3               | 16.7              | 12.1        | 6.6         | 3.9         | 3.2         | 3.6         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 3.7      | <sup>a</sup> 20.0 | 11.8        | -                  | 8.0               | 13.3              | 11.9               | 11.8              | 7.8         | 4.0         | 2.1         | 1.7         | 1.7         |
| Fifth child .....   | 100.0    | -                 | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 38.1     | -                 | 22.3        | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 25.0 | <sup>a</sup> 18.8 | 30.7               | 20.0              | 24.3        | 33.2        | 42.0        | 45.9        | 46.2        |
| 3d month .....  | 21.7     | -                 | 16.8        | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 25.0 | <sup>a</sup> 31.3 | 18.7               | 15.2              | 16.3        | 20.6        | 23.2        | 24.0        | 22.8        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 27.0     | -                 | 32.4        | <sup>a</sup> 100.0 | <sup>a</sup> 50.0 | <sup>a</sup> 31.3 | 32.0               | 32.0              | 34.4        | 29.6        | 24.9        | 22.5        | 24.1        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 7.9      | -                 | 17.1        | -                  | -                 | -                 | 8.0                | 21.2              | 13.9        | 9.7         | 6.1         | 5.0         | 4.6         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 5.3      | -                 | 11.6        | -                  | -                 | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 18.8  | 10.7              | 11.1        | 6.9         | 3.8         | 2.7         | 2.3         |
| Sixth child and over .....  | 100.0    | -                 | 100.0       | -                  | -                 | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 31.1     | -                 | 24.5        | -                  | -                 | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 21.4  | 26.5              | 22.1        | 27.1        | 31.4        | 34.2        | 33.8        |
| 3d month .....  | 20.8     | -                 | 4.1         | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  | 5.9               | 15.1        | 18.3        | 21.1        | 22.6        | 22.9        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 30.2     | -                 | 40.8        | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 57.1 | 35.3        | 31.1        | 30.4        | 29.1        | 29.5        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 10.3     | -                 | 16.3        | -                  | -                 | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 100.0 | 17.6              | 15.1        | 12.5        | 9.8         | 8.8         | 9.1         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 7.6      | -                 | 14.3        | -                  | -                 | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 14.3  | 14.7              | 14.3        | 11.0        | 7.3         | 5.4         | 4.6         |
| Birth order not stated .....  | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 47.1     | 25.0              | 32.6        | 22.2               | 26.4              | 30.7              | 35.0               | 35.4              | 40.6        | 50.7        | 53.4        | 50.7        | 46.2        |
| 3d month .....  | 24.0     | 25.0              | 22.8        | 18.5               | 23.6              | 25.4              | 20.8               | 23.3              | 23.8        | 24.0        | 23.9        | 25.2        | 30.8        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 19.6     | 33.3              | 28.6        | 32.1               | 35.7              | 28.6              | 27.0               | 27.0              | 23.4        | 17.9        | 15.6        | 17.0        | 14.1        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 5.3      | 16.7              | 8.8         | 17.3               | 11.4              | 7.1               | 8.7                | 7.5               | 7.1         | 4.1         | 4.2         | 4.2         | 4.7         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 4.0      | -                 | 7.3         | 9.9                | 2.9               | 8.2               | 8.5                | 6.7               | 5.1         | 3.2         | 2.9         | 2.8         | 4.3         |
| White .....   | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 58.4     | 19.1              | 33.1        | 25.2               | 27.9              | 30.5              | 32.8               | 37.1              | 50.7        | 64.5        | 68.0        | 66.2        | 58.9        |
| 3d month .....  | 21.0     | 19.3              | 23.2        | 21.1               | 22.1              | 23.4              | 23.4               | 23.5              | 22.3        | 20.4        | 19.7        | 19.8        | 20.6        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 15.6     | 39.5              | 32.1        | 37.8               | 36.0              | 34.0              | 32.4               | 29.2              | 20.2        | 11.7        | 9.7         | 10.9        | 15.1        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 3.5      | 15.5              | 8.3         | 11.3               | 10.1              | 8.9               | 8.2                | 7.3               | 4.8         | 2.4         | 1.8         | 2.1         | 3.6         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 1.5      | 6.7               | 3.2         | 4.6                | 3.9               | 3.3               | 3.2                | 2.9               | 2.0         | 1.0         | .8          | 1.0         | 1.8         |
| First child .....   | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 60.2     | 19.1              | 34.3        | 25.5               | 28.4              | 31.5              | 34.3               | 39.3              | 56.6        | 72.5        | 75.5        | 74.7        | 70.0        |
| 3d month .....  | 20.5     | 19.3              | 24.1        | 21.2               | 22.7              | 24.1              | 24.6               | 24.6              | 22.4        | 18.2        | 16.9        | 16.8        | 17.2        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 15.0     | 39.7              | 31.6        | 37.8               | 35.8              | 33.6              | 31.7               | 28.0              | 16.6        | 7.4         | 6.0         | 6.7         | 9.5         |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 3.2      | 15.5              | 7.4         | 11.1               | 9.5               | 8.1               | 7.0                | 5.9               | 3.3         | 1.4         | 1.1         | 1.3         | 2.1         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 1.1      | 6.5               | 2.6         | 4.3                | 3.5               | 2.7               | 2.4                | 2.1               | 1.2         | .5          | .4          | .5          | 1.1         |
| Second child .....  | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 61.4     | 16.9              | 29.3        | 20.2               | 22.7              | 24.2              | 27.6               | 32.4              | 48.6        | 66.0        | 72.5        | 73.3        | 70.6        |
| 3d month .....  | 20.6     | 21.3              | 20.0        | 19.0               | 15.9              | 18.9              | 19.3               | 21.2              | 22.7        | 20.9        | 18.8        | 18.1        | 17.9        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 13.8     | 32.6              | 34.0        | 36.5               | 37.3              | 36.9              | 35.1               | 32.3              | 21.7        | 10.7        | 7.2         | 7.2         | 8.9         |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 3.0      | 15.7              | 11.4        | 15.0               | 16.0              | 13.7              | 12.4               | 9.8               | 5.0         | 1.9         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.8         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 1.1      | 13.5              | 5.2         | 9.4                | 8.1               | 6.3               | 5.5                | 4.4               | 1.9         | .8          | .4          | .4          | .9          |
| Third child .....   | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 55.4     | <sup>a</sup> 16.7 | 24.9        | 10.0               | 15.7              | 21.1              | 22.8               | 26.7              | 38.4        | 55.2        | 64.3        | 65.9        | 61.9        |
| 3d month .....  | 22.0     | <sup>a</sup> 16.7 | 17.7        | 20.0               | 10.0              | 16.5              | 17.1               | 18.4              | 21.5        | 22.9        | 21.9        | 21.0        | 21.6        |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 16.9     | <sup>a</sup> 16.7 | 34.0        | 40.0               | 42.9              | 35.3              | 35.7               | 32.9              | 27.8        | 17.0        | 11.3        | 10.7        | 12.6        |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 3.9      | <sup>a</sup> 16.7 | 14.6        | 10.0               | 21.4              | 15.6              | 14.7               | 14.3              | 8.3         | 3.4         | 1.9         | 1.6         | 2.6         |
| No prenatal care .....  | 1.7      | <sup>a</sup> 33.3 | 8.7         | 20.0               | 10.0              | 11.5              | 9.8                | 7.8               | 3.9         | 1.4         | .7          | .7          | 1.2         |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 75

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child | All ages | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          |
|---|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|   |          | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |          |
|   |          |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |
| White—Con.  |          |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          |
| Fourth child .....  | 100.0    | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 48.0     | -              | 24.8        | 33.3     | -        | 23.6     | 24.4     | 25.0        | 29.8        | 44.1        | 54.3        | 57.6        | 55.8     |
| 3d month .....  | 22.9     | 100.0          | 14.0        | -        | -        | 18.2     | 11.0     | 14.7        | 20.0        | 23.2        | 23.6        | 23.3        | 22.8     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 20.9     | -              | 34.2        | 33.3     | 100.0    | 27.3     | 36.4     | 34.1        | 31.4        | 23.4        | 17.0        | 15.0        | 16.6     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 5.4      | -              | 17.0        | 33.3     | -        | 16.4     | 16.7     | 17.0        | 12.0        | 6.1         | 3.4         | 2.8         | 3.4      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 2.8      | -              | 9.9         | -        | -        | 14.5     | 11.5     | 9.2         | 6.7         | 3.2         | 1.6         | 1.3         | 1.5      |
| Fifth child .....   | 100.0    | -              | 100.0       | -        | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 41.5     | -              | 20.6        | -        | 100.0    | 20.0     | 21.7     | 19.2        | 26.5        | 35.5        | 44.7        | 48.5        | 47.9     |
| 3d month .....  | 22.6     | -              | 16.8        | -        | -        | 40.0     | 21.7     | 14.1        | 17.0        | 21.4        | 23.9        | 24.1        | 23.7     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 24.6     | -              | 30.8        | -        | -        | 20.0     | 34.8     | 30.8        | 33.2        | 27.9        | 22.8        | 20.5        | 22.1     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 7.1      | -              | 19.6        | -        | -        | -        | 13.0     | 23.1        | 13.6        | 9.5         | 5.6         | 4.5         | 4.3      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 4.1      | -              | 12.1        | -        | -        | 20.0     | 8.7      | 12.8        | 9.4         | 5.8         | 2.9         | 2.3         | 2.0      |
| Sixth child and over .....  | 100.0    | -              | 100.0       | -        | -        | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 33.4     | -              | 33.3        | -        | -        | -        | 28.6     | 38.5        | 25.3        | 28.9        | 32.9        | 36.2        | 35.7     |
| 3d month .....  | 21.7     | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 15.8        | 18.9        | 22.1        | 23.0        | 23.0     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 28.4     | -              | 33.3        | -        | -        | -        | 57.1     | 23.1        | 30.4        | 29.4        | 28.7        | 27.6        | 27.9     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 10.0     | -              | 14.3        | -        | -        | 100.0    | -        | 15.4        | 15.7        | 12.7        | 10.0        | 8.5         | 8.9      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 6.4      | -              | 19.0        | -        | -        | -        | 14.3     | 23.1        | 12.8        | 10.2        | 6.3         | 4.7         | 4.5      |
| Birth order not stated .....  | 100.0    | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 51.5     | 10.0           | 33.4        | 21.4     | 27.4     | 32.3     | 32.6     | 38.1        | 44.3        | 55.0        | 58.8        | 55.2        | 47.8     |
| 3d month .....  | 24.8     | 20.0           | 23.2        | 19.0     | 19.0     | 25.9     | 23.8     | 22.8        | 24.5        | 25.1        | 24.4        | 25.5        | 33.3     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 16.0     | 50.0           | 26.4        | 31.0     | 36.9     | 24.9     | 26.4     | 23.8        | 20.7        | 14.2        | 11.2        | 14.0        | 12.6     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 4.7      | 20.0           | 9.7         | 19.0     | 13.1     | 7.4      | 8.4      | 9.9         | 6.4         | 3.6         | 3.5         | 3.6         | 4.4      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 3.0      | -              | 7.2         | 9.5      | 3.6      | 9.5      | 8.8      | 5.3         | 4.1         | 2.2         | 2.2         | 1.8         | 1.9      |
| Black .....   |          |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 39.7     | 18.8           | 27.3        | 21.5     | 24.2     | 26.3     | 27.8     | 30.8        | 37.0        | 46.8        | 50.3        | 49.6        | 43.7     |
| 3d month .....  | 21.4     | 18.4           | 20.2        | 19.0     | 19.4     | 20.1     | 20.5     | 20.7        | 21.6        | 22.1        | 21.6        | 22.3        | 22.9     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 28.0     | 44.6           | 37.5        | 42.5     | 40.6     | 38.3     | 36.9     | 34.5        | 29.6        | 22.6        | 20.7        | 20.9        | 24.7     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 6.8      | 14.0           | 10.1        | 11.7     | 10.9     | 10.3     | 9.9      | 9.2         | 7.4         | 4.9         | 4.1         | 4.2         | 5.4      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 4.1      | 6.2            | 4.9         | 5.3      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 4.9      | 4.7         | 4.4         | 3.6         | 3.3         | 3.1         | 3.3      |
| First child .....   | 100.0    | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 41.3     | 18.8           | 29.1        | 21.9     | 25.3     | 27.9     | 30.7     | 34.2        | 43.5        | 57.6        | 62.1        | 62.3        | 57.0     |
| 3d month .....  | 22.2     | 16.6           | 21.7        | 19.2     | 20.2     | 21.7     | 22.6     | 23.0        | 23.8        | 21.8        | 20.3        | 19.7        | 21.0     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 28.0     | 44.7           | 37.2        | 42.9     | 40.6     | 38.1     | 35.8     | 33.1        | 25.6        | 16.2        | 13.6        | 13.4        | 17.7     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 6.1      | 13.9           | 8.6         | 11.3     | 10.1     | 8.7      | 7.9      | 7.1         | 5.1         | 2.9         | 2.4         | 3.0         | 3.1      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 2.5      | 6.0            | 3.3         | 4.7      | 3.8      | 3.5      | 3.0      | 2.6         | 2.0         | 1.6         | 1.6         | 1.5         | 1.2      |
| Second child .....  | 100.0    | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 42.1     | 17.1           | 23.8        | 17.4     | 18.4     | 21.9     | 22.4     | 27.5        | 37.0        | 50.2        | 57.0        | 58.0        | 50.9     |
| 3d month .....  | 21.3     | 9.1            | 16.9        | 17.0     | 14.5     | 15.7     | 16.8     | 18.1        | 21.6        | 23.1        | 21.9        | 22.3        | 24.3     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 26.4     | 44.0           | 38.4        | 38.8     | 40.4     | 38.6     | 39.4     | 37.0        | 30.4        | 20.6        | 16.4        | 15.5        | 19.9     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 6.4      | 15.4           | 13.0        | 15.9     | 15.5     | 14.9     | 13.4     | 11.0        | 7.2         | 3.8         | 2.9         | 2.7         | 3.9      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 3.7      | 14.3           | 7.9         | 10.9     | 11.2     | 9.0      | 7.9      | 6.3         | 3.9         | 2.2         | 1.8         | 1.5         | 1.0      |
| Third child .....   | 100.0    | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 38.2     | 40.0           | 21.3        | 14.0     | 14.7     | 18.8     | 19.9     | 23.2        | 30.2        | 41.4        | 48.3        | 51.4        | 49.9     |
| 3d month .....  | 21.2     | -              | 16.1        | 14.0     | 17.6     | 13.5     | 15.6     | 17.0        | 19.6        | 22.5        | 22.9        | 23.0        | 23.2     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 28.4     | 40.0           | 37.7        | 42.0     | 41.5     | 39.7     | 38.6     | 36.4        | 33.8        | 26.5        | 21.9        | 20.0        | 19.9     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 7.3      | 20.0           | 14.6        | 18.0     | 13.6     | 17.4     | 15.1     | 13.7        | 9.9         | 5.7         | 4.2         | 3.5         | 4.6      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 4.9      | -              | 10.3        | 12.0     | 12.5     | 10.7     | 10.8     | 9.7         | 6.6         | 4.0         | 2.7         | 2.0         | 2.4      |
| Fourth child .....  | 100.0    | 100.0          | 100.0       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 34.0     | 33.3           | 20.8        | 25.0     | 25.0     | 13.5     | 20.2     | 21.7        | 25.1        | 34.7        | 41.5        | 43.5        | 39.8     |
| 3d month .....  | 20.4     | 33.3           | 14.6        | -        | 20.0     | 16.3     | 13.1     | 15.0        | 17.9        | 21.1        | 21.7        | 23.9        | 24.3     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 30.2     | -              | 34.4        | 50.0     | 20.0     | 41.3     | 38.7     | 32.2        | 35.3        | 29.6        | 26.9        | 24.2        | 27.9     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 8.4      | -              | 16.4        | 25.0     | 15.4     | 15.3     | 16.8     | 12.0        | 7.9         | 5.4         | 4.9         | 4.4         | 4.4      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 6.9      | 33.3           | 13.8        | -        | 10.0     | 13.5     | 12.8     | 14.3        | 9.7         | 6.7         | 4.6         | 3.5         | 3.7      |
| Fifth child .....   | 100.0    | -              | 100.0       | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 30.4     | -              | 23.7        | -        | -        | 20.0     | 34.0     | 21.5        | 22.1        | 28.7        | 34.6        | 37.6        | 40.3     |
| 3d month .....  | 19.4     | -              | 16.5        | -        | 33.3     | 30.0     | 19.1     | 14.7        | 15.4        | 19.5        | 20.9        | 22.5        | 19.9     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 32.1     | -              | 32.6        | 100.0    | 66.7     | 30.0     | 27.7     | 33.1        | 35.5        | 32.3        | 30.8        | 29.4        | 30.2     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 9.1      | -              | 15.2        | -        | -        | -        | 6.4      | 19.0        | 13.7        | 9.8         | 6.5         | 5.8         | 5.6      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 9.0      | -              | 12.1        | -        | -        | 20.0     | 12.8     | 11.7        | 13.4        | 9.8         | 7.1         | 4.7         | 3.9      |
| Sixth child and over .....  | 100.0    | -              | 100.0       | -        | -        | -        | 100.0    | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0    |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 27.3     | -              | 16.7        | -        | -        | -        | 16.7     | 16.7        | 19.6        | 24.7        | 28.9        | 30.6        | 30.7     |
| 3d month .....  | 18.9     | -              | 8.3         | -        | -        | -        | -        | 11.1        | 14.5        | 17.7        | 19.0        | 21.3        | 23.2     |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 32.5     | -              | 45.8        | -        | -        | -        | 50.0     | 44.4        | 35.2        | 32.1        | 32.7        | 31.7        | 31.4     |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 9.9      | -              | 16.7        | -        | -        | -        | 16.7     | 16.7        | 13.8        | 11.7        | 8.8         | 8.1         | 8.6      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 11.3     | -              | 12.5        | -        | -        | -        | 16.7     | 11.1        | 17.0        | 13.9        | 10.6        | 8.3         | 6.1      |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 76**

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began,<br>live-birth order, and race of child | All<br>ages | Age of mother        |             |             |             |             |             |                |                |                |                |                |             |
|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|  |             | Under<br>15<br>years | 15-19 years |             |             |             |             | 20-24<br>years | 25-29<br>years | 30-34<br>years | 35-39<br>years | 40-49<br>years |             |
|  |             |                      | Total       | 15<br>years | 16<br>years | 17<br>years | 18<br>years |                |                |                |                |                | 19<br>years |
| <b>Black—Con.</b>  |             |                      |             |             |             |             |             |                |                |                |                |                |             |
| Birth order not stated .....   | 100.0       | 100.0                | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0       | 100.0          | 100.0          | 100.0          | 100.0          | 100.0          | 100.0       |
| 1st and 2d month .....   | 35.8        | <sup>a</sup> 35.7    | 31.8        | 25.0        | 23.5        | 27.3        | 41.4        | 31.4           | 33.1           | 38.4           | 37.0           | 37.8           | 37.5        |
| 3d month .....   | 21.9        | <sup>a</sup> 28.6    | 21.6        | 13.9        | 29.4        | 23.9        | 13.8        | 25.2           | 21.9           | 21.1           | 22.5           | 23.0           | 25.0        |
| 4th-6th month .....  | 29.0        | <sup>a</sup> 21.4    | 32.0        | 36.1        | 35.3        | 36.4        | 27.6        | 30.8           | 28.9           | 28.7           | 29.0           | 27.7           | 19.6        |
| 7th-9th month .....  | 6.6         | <sup>a</sup> 14.3    | 7.6         | 16.7        | 9.8         | 6.8         | 10.3        | 3.1            | 8.3            | 5.4            | 5.9            | 5.4            | 7.1         |
| No prenatal care .....   | 6.7         | -                    | 7.1         | 8.3         | 2.0         | 5.7         | 6.9         | 9.4            | 7.7            | 6.4            | 5.6            | 6.1            | 10.7        |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 77**

Table 1-45. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Years of school completed by mother and race of child | Total | Month of pregnancy prenatal care began |          |               |               |                  |
|---|-------|--|----------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
|   |       | 1st and 2d month                       | 3d month | 4th-6th month | 7th-9th month | No prenatal care |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                          | 100.0 | 55.1                                   | 21.4     | 17.7          | 4.0           | 1.7              |
| 0-8 years .....                                       | 100.0 | 31.1                                   | 21.0     | 32.8          | 10.6          | 4.6              |
| 9-11 years .....                                      | 100.0 | 35.0                                   | 22.1     | 30.8          | 8.2           | 3.9              |
| 12 years .....  | 100.0 | 53.5                                   | 22.6     | 18.6          | 3.8           | 1.6              |
| 13-15 years .....                                     | 100.0 | 63.3                                   | 21.2     | 12.5          | 2.2           | .7               |
| 16 years or more .....                                | 100.0 | 73.8                                   | 18.5     | 6.5           | 1.0           | .2               |
| Not stated .....                                      | 100.0 | 47.2                                   | 22.1     | 19.6          | 6.3           | 4.7              |
| White .....   | 100.0 | 59.6                                   | 21.4     | 14.8          | 3.1           | 1.1              |
| 0-8 years .....                                       | 100.0 | 33.1                                   | 21.2     | 30.7          | 10.6          | 4.4              |
| 9-11 years .....                                      | 100.0 | 38.0                                   | 23.0     | 28.8          | 7.4           | 2.8              |
| 12 years .....  | 100.0 | 57.9                                   | 22.7     | 15.5          | 2.9           | 1.0              |
| 13-15 years .....                                     | 100.0 | 66.7                                   | 20.9     | 10.3          | 1.7           | .5               |
| 16 years or more .....                                | 100.0 | 75.2                                   | 18.1     | 5.6           | .8            | .2               |
| Not stated .....                                      | 100.0 | 52.5                                   | 22.4     | 16.4          | 5.2           | 3.4              |
| Black .....   | 100.0 | 39.1                                   | 21.5     | 28.5          | 6.9           | 4.1              |
| 0-8 years .....                                       | 100.0 | 26.3                                   | 20.1     | 37.9          | 9.9           | 5.8              |
| 9-11 years .....                                      | 100.0 | 29.0                                   | 20.2     | 34.9          | 9.6           | 6.4              |
| 12 years .....  | 100.0 | 38.5                                   | 22.3     | 28.9          | 6.7           | 3.7              |
| 13-15 years .....                                     | 100.0 | 49.2                                   | 22.3     | 22.2          | 4.3           | 2.0              |
| 16 years or more .....                                | 100.0 | 63.5                                   | 20.2     | 13.3          | 2.2           | .8               |
| Not stated .....                                      | 100.0 | 30.7                                   | 21.8     | 28.7          | 8.9           | 9.9              |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 78**

**Table 1-46. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1988**

[For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began | Total births           |           |         | Births to married women |           |         | Births to unmarried women |         |         |
|--|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
|  | All races <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   | All races <sup>1</sup>  | White     | Black   | All races <sup>1</sup>    | White   | Black   |
|  | Number                 |           |         |                         |           |         |                           |         |         |
| Total .....                            | 3,909,510              | 3,046,162 | 671,976 | 2,904,211               | 2,506,466 | 245,311 | 1,005,299                 | 539,696 | 426,665 |
| 1st and 2d month .....                 | 2,094,026              | 1,743,369 | 257,378 | 1,766,251               | 1,561,001 | 123,951 | 327,775                   | 182,368 | 133,427 |
| 3d month .....                         | 805,189                | 625,971   | 138,955 | 595,460                 | 510,252   | 52,792  | 209,729                   | 115,719 | 86,163  |
| 4th-6th month .....                    | 685,643                | 465,927   | 181,876 | 382,133                 | 307,938   | 48,127  | 303,510                   | 157,989 | 133,749 |
| 7th-9th month .....                    | 159,866                | 105,348   | 44,048  | 77,130                  | 61,002    | 9,731   | 82,736                    | 44,346  | 34,317  |
| No prenatal care .....                 | 72,998                 | 43,480    | 26,560  | 27,200                  | 21,620    | 4,116   | 45,798                    | 21,860  | 22,444  |
| Not stated .....                       | 91,788                 | 62,067    | 23,159  | 56,037                  | 44,653    | 6,594   | 35,751                    | 17,414  | 16,565  |
|  | Percent                |           |         |                         |           |         |                           |         |         |
| Total .....                            | 100.0                  | 100.0     | 100.0   | 100.0                   | 100.0     | 100.0   | 100.0                     | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| 1st and 2d month .....                 | 54.9                   | 58.4      | 39.7    | 62.0                    | 63.4      | 51.9    | 33.8                      | 34.9    | 32.5    |
| 3d month .....                         | 21.1                   | 21.0      | 21.4    | 20.9                    | 20.7      | 22.1    | 21.6                      | 22.2    | 21.0    |
| 4th-6th month .....                    | 18.0                   | 15.6      | 28.0    | 13.4                    | 12.5      | 20.2    | 31.3                      | 30.2    | 32.6    |
| 7th-9th month .....                    | 4.2                    | 3.5       | 6.8     | 2.7                     | 2.5       | 4.1     | 8.5                       | 8.5     | 8.4     |
| No prenatal care .....                 | 1.9                    | 1.5       | 4.1     | 1.0                     | .9        | 1.7     | 4.7                       | 4.2     | 5.5     |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 79

Table 1-47. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1979-1988

[Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

| Division and State           | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 <sup>1</sup> | 1983 <sup>1</sup> | 1982 <sup>1</sup> | 1981 <sup>1</sup> | 1980 <sup>1</sup> | 1979 <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| United States .....          | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.5              | 15.5              | 15.9              | 15.8              | 15.9              | 15.6              |
| <b>Geographic divisions:</b> |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| New England .....            | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 13.7              | 13.5              | 13.5              | 13.2              | 13.1              | 12.8              |
| Middle Atlantic .....        | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 13.7              | 13.7              | 13.8              | 13.5              | 13.4              | 13.3              |
| East North Central .....     | 15.1 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 15.1              | 15.0              | 15.5              | 15.6              | 16.0              | 15.8              |
| West North Central .....     | 14.9 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.7              | 15.8              | 16.3              | 16.5              | 16.8              | 16.3              |
| South Atlantic .....         | 15.4 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 14.6              | 14.5              | 14.7              | 14.6              | 14.8              | 14.4              |
| East South Central .....     | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.7              | 15.0              | 15.5              | 15.7              | 16.4              | 16.2              |
| West South Central .....     | 17.1 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.9              | 18.2              | 18.9              | 18.6              | 18.7              | 18.0              |
| Mountain .....               | 17.6 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.4              | 18.9              | 19.6              | 19.7              | 19.9              | 19.5              |
| Pacific .....                | 18.1 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.1              | 17.1              | 17.2              | 17.3              | 17.0              | 16.4              |
| <b>New England:</b>          |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Maine .....                  | 14.3 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.5              | 14.6              | 14.7              | 14.6              | 14.6              | 14.5              |
| New Hampshire .....          | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 14.6              | 14.4              | 14.9              | 14.4              | 14.9              | 14.1              |
| Vermont .....                | 14.6 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.1              | 15.2              | 15.4              | 15.4              | 15.4              | 14.8              |
| Massachusetts .....          | 15.0 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 13.5              | 13.2              | 13.2              | 12.8              | 12.7              | 12.3              |
| Rhode Island .....           | 14.3 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 13.2              | 13.2              | 13.1              | 13.0              | 12.9              | 12.4              |
| Connecticut .....            | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.4              | 13.1              | 12.9              | 12.7              | 12.5              | 12.5              |
| <b>Middle Atlantic:</b>      |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| New York .....               | 15.7 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.1              | 14.1              | 14.1              | 13.8              | 13.6              | 13.4              |
| New Jersey .....             | 15.3 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 13.5              | 13.3              | 13.3              | 13.0              | 13.2              | 13.1              |
| Pennsylvania .....           | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.2              | 13.3              | 13.6              | 13.5              | 13.4              | 13.3              |
| <b>East North Central:</b>   |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Ohio .....                   | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 14.8              | 14.8              | 15.3              | 15.5              | 15.7              | 15.5              |
| Indiana .....                | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.6              | 14.8              | 15.3              | 15.4              | 16.1              | 16.0              |
| Illinois .....               | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 15.6              | 15.6              | 16.0              | 16.2              | 16.6              | 16.1              |
| Michigan .....               | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 15.0              | 14.7              | 15.2              | 15.3              | 15.7              | 15.6              |
| Wisconsin .....              | 14.6 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 15.4              | 15.3              | 15.7              | 15.7              | 15.9              | 15.7              |
| <b>West North Central:</b>   |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Minnesota .....              | 15.5 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 16.0              | 15.8              | 16.6              | 16.7              | 16.6              | 16.2              |
| Iowa .....                   | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 14.6              | 14.9              | 15.4              | 15.8              | 16.4              | 16.0              |
| Missouri .....               | 14.9 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 14.9              | 15.2              | 15.5              | 15.6              | 16.1              | 15.6              |
| North Dakota .....           | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 17.2              | 18.2              | 18.8              | 18.8              | 18.4              | 18.1              |
| South Dakota .....           | 15.7 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 17.7              | 17.9              | 18.5              | 18.5              | 19.2              | 18.9              |
| Nebraska .....               | 14.9 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.9 | 16.3              | 16.4              | 17.0              | 17.2              | 17.4              | 16.8              |
| Kansas .....                 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.4              | 16.7              | 17.0              | 17.3              | 17.2              | 16.6              |
| <b>South Atlantic:</b>       |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Delaware .....               | 15.8 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.1              | 15.2              | 15.3              | 15.4              | 15.8              | 14.9              |
| Maryland .....               | 16.4 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 15.0              | 14.9              | 14.9              | 14.4              | 14.2              | 13.8              |
| District of Columbia .....   | 17.1 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 15.5              | 15.0              | 14.9              | 14.5              | 14.7              | 14.5              |
| Virginia .....               | 15.5 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 14.7              | 14.5              | 14.8              | 14.6              | 14.7              | 14.5              |
| West Virginia .....          | 11.6 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.6              | 13.2              | 13.9              | 14.3              | 15.1              | 15.4              |
| North Carolina .....         | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.0              | 13.8              | 14.3              | 14.1              | 14.4              | 14.5              |
| South Carolina .....         | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 15.3              | 15.6              | 16.0              | 16.4              | 16.6              | 16.4              |
| Georgia .....                | 16.7 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 15.8              | 15.7              | 16.0              | 16.2              | 16.9              | 16.3              |
| Florida .....                | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.1              | 13.9              | 13.8              | 13.6              | 13.5              | 12.8              |
| <b>East South Central:</b>   |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Kentucky .....               | 13.7 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 14.3              | 14.7              | 15.4              | 15.6              | 16.3              | 16.2              |
| Tennessee .....              | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 13.8              | 14.0              | 14.4              | 14.5              | 15.1              | 15.1              |
| Alabama .....                | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 14.8              | 14.9              | 15.3              | 15.7              | 16.3              | 16.2              |
| Mississippi .....            | 16.1 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 16.9              | 17.0              | 17.9              | 18.2              | 19.0              | 18.3              |
| <b>West South Central:</b>   |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Arkansas .....               | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.9              | 15.1              | 15.3              | 15.6              | 16.3              | 16.0              |
| Louisiana .....              | 16.8 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 18.2 | 18.3              | 18.6              | 19.3              | 19.1              | 19.5              | 19.2              |
| Oklahoma .....               | 14.6 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 16.5              | 17.2              | 18.2              | 17.3              | 17.2              | 16.5              |
| Texas .....                  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.8 | 18.6              | 18.7              | 19.4              | 19.1              | 19.2              | 18.3              |
| <b>Mountain:</b>             |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Montana .....                | 14.5 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 17.2              | 17.3              | 18.1              | 18.0              | 18.1              | 17.8              |
| Idaho .....                  | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 18.0              | 19.0              | 20.1              | 20.5              | 21.4              | 21.5              |
| Wyoming .....                | 15.0 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 18.4 | 19.0              | 19.9              | 21.7              | 22.1              | 22.5              | 21.6              |
| Colorado .....               | 16.2 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 17.0              | 17.4              | 17.8              | 17.5              | 17.2              | 16.6              |
| New Mexico .....             | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 19.2              | 19.7              | 20.3              | 20.0              | 20.0              | 20.0              |
| Arizona .....                | 18.8 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 17.9              | 18.1              | 18.2              | 18.4              | 18.4              | 17.7              |
| Utah .....                   | 21.3 | 21.0 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 23.6              | 24.4              | 26.4              | 27.3              | 28.6              | 29.0              |
| Nevada .....                 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.1              | 16.0              | 16.6              | 16.7              | 16.6              | 16.2              |
| <b>Pacific:</b>              |      |      |      |      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Washington .....             | 15.6 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 15.8              | 16.0              | 16.3              | 16.5              | 16.4              | 16.0              |
| Oregon .....                 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.8              | 15.0              | 15.4              | 16.2              | 16.4              | 16.2              |
| California .....             | 18.8 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.4              | 17.3              | 17.4              | 17.4              | 17.0              | 16.3              |
| Alaska .....                 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 24.6 | 24.7              | 24.9              | 25.4              | 24.3              | 23.7              | 22.6              |
| Hawaii .....                 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 18.0              | 18.8              | 18.8              | 18.6              | 18.8              | 18.5              |

<sup>1</sup> Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 80

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1988

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

| Area  | Number    | Rate | Area   | Number  | Rate |
|---|-----------|------|--|---------|------|
| 50 largest U.S. SMSA's .....                          | 1,920,519 | 16.8 | Denver-Boulder, Colo .....                     | 30,532  | 16.4 |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif .....           | 42,287    | 18.7 | Adams .....                                    | 5,026   | 17.9 |
| Orange .....  | 42,287    | 18.7 | Arapahoe .....                                 | 6,275   | 16.0 |
| Atlanta, Ga .....                                     | 44,818    | 17.2 | Boulder .....                                  | 3,232   | 14.8 |
| Butts .....   | 236       | 14.2 | Denver .....                                   | 8,379   | 17.0 |
| Cherokee .....  | 1,639     | 18.9 | Douglas .....                                  | 992     | 21.9 |
| Clayton .....   | 3,076     | 17.8 | Gilpin .....                                   | 41      | 14.6 |
| Cobb .....  | 7,189     | 16.9 | Jefferson .....                                | 6,587   | 15.3 |
| De Kalb .....   | 8,640     | 15.9 | Detroit, Mich .....                            | 64,885  | 15.4 |
| Douglas .....   | 1,171     | 15.9 | Lapeer .....                                   | 1,030   | 13.8 |
| Fayette .....   | 714       | 12.7 | Livingston .....                               | 1,501   | 13.2 |
| Forsyth .....   | 652       | 15.3 | Macomb .....                                   | 9,627   | 13.6 |
| Fulton .....  | 11,625    | 18.1 | Oakland .....                                  | 15,638  | 14.9 |
| Gwinnett .....  | 6,124     | 18.9 | St. Clair .....                                | 1,968   | 13.5 |
| Henry .....   | 883       | 16.4 | Wayne .....                                    | 35,121  | 16.5 |
| Newton .....  | 778       | 18.0 | Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla .....           | 17,078  | 14.4 |
| Paulding .....  | 691       | 19.0 | Broward .....                                  | 17,078  | 14.4 |
| Rockdale .....  | 799       | 15.4 | Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C ..... | 12,679  | 14.1 |
| Walton .....  | 601       | 16.8 | Davidson .....                                 | 1,640   | 13.2 |
| Baltimore, Md .....                                   | 37,318    | 16.2 | Forsyth .....                                  | 3,858   | 14.5 |
| Anne Arundel .....                                    | 6,605     | 15.8 | Guilford .....                                 | 4,915   | 14.6 |
| Baltimore .....                                       | 9,635     | 14.0 | Randolph .....                                 | 1,469   | 14.3 |
| Baltimore city .....                                  | 13,556    | 18.0 | Stokes .....                                   | 454     | 12.4 |
| Carroll .....   | 1,849     | 15.6 | Yadkin .....                                   | 343     | 11.3 |
| Harford .....   | 2,734     | 16.0 | Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn .....       | 16,071  | 14.5 |
| Howard .....  | 2,939     | 18.0 | Hartford .....                                 | 12,321  | 14.6 |
| Birmingham, Ala .....                                 | 13,267    | 15.0 | Middlesex .....                                | 1,977   | 14.2 |
| Jefferson .....                                       | 10,094    | 14.9 | Tolland .....                                  | 1,773   | 14.1 |
| St. Clair .....                                       | 710       | 14.5 | Houston, Tex .....                             | 63,393  | 18.5 |
| Shelby .....  | 1,591     | 18.1 | Brazoria .....                                 | 3,078   | 16.7 |
| Walker .....  | 872       | 12.6 | Fort Bend .....                                | 3,916   | 19.1 |
| Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass ..... | 58,141    | 15.0 | Harris .....                                   | 52,543  | 18.9 |
| Essex .....   | 10,414    | 15.9 | Liberty .....                                  | 757     | 14.3 |
| Middlesex .....                                       | 19,680    | 14.3 | Montgomery .....                               | 2,791   | 15.6 |
| Norfolk .....   | 8,094     | 13.3 | Waller .....                                   | 308     | 13.2 |
| Plymouth .....  | 6,733     | 15.6 | Indianapolis, Ind .....                        | 20,088  | 16.2 |
| Suffolk .....   | 11,220    | 16.8 | Boone .....                                    | 546     | 14.0 |
| Buffalo, N.Y .....                                    | 16,684    | 14.2 | Hamilton .....                                 | 1,504   | 14.7 |
| Erie .....  | 13,572    | 14.2 | Hancock .....                                  | 556     | 12.2 |
| Niagara .....   | 3,112     | 14.3 | Hendricks .....                                | 975     | 12.7 |
| Chicago, Ill .....                                    | 127,082   | 17.2 | Johnson .....                                  | 1,221   | 14.2 |
| Cook .....  | 91,305    | 17.3 | Marion .....                                   | 14,161  | 17.9 |
| Du Page .....   | 12,797    | 16.8 | Morgan .....                                   | 560     | 10.2 |
| Kane .....  | 5,783     | 18.3 | Shelby .....                                   | 565     | 14.1 |
| Lake .....  | 8,693     | 17.6 | Kansas City, Mo.-Kans .....                    | 23,575  | 16.2 |
| McHenry .....   | 2,838     | 16.8 | Cass, Mo .....                                 | 923     | 15.0 |
| Will .....  | 5,666     | 16.3 | Clay, Mo .....                                 | 2,140   | 14.2 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind .....                        | 23,378    | 16.1 | Jackson, Mo .....                              | 10,951  | 17.0 |
| Clermont, Ohio .....                                  | 2,389     | 16.2 | Platte, Mo .....                               | 786     | 14.0 |
| Hamilton, Ohio .....                                  | 14,263    | 16.3 | Ray, Mo .....                                  | 284     | 13.0 |
| Warren, Ohio .....                                    | 1,632     | 14.7 | Johnson, Kans .....                            | 5,435   | 15.7 |
| Boone, Ky .....                                       | 853       | 15.3 | Wyandotte, Kans .....                          | 3,046   | 17.6 |
| Campbell, Ky .....                                    | 1,935     | 16.2 | Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif .....            | 175,332 | 20.4 |
| Kenton, Ky .....                                      | 2,413     | 17.2 | Los Angeles .....                              | 175,332 | 20.4 |
| Dearborn, Ind .....                                   | 493       | 12.9 | Louisville, Ky.-Ind .....                      | 12,476  | 13.7 |
| Cleveland, Ohio .....                                 | 27,709    | 15.0 | Bullitt, Ky .....                              | 571     | 11.9 |
| Cuyahoga .....  | 21,836    | 15.3 | Jefferson, Ky .....                            | 9,453   | 14.0 |
| Geauga .....  | 1,223     | 15.4 | Oldham, Ky .....                               | 377     | 10.7 |
| Lake .....  | 2,957     | 13.8 | Clark, Ind .....                               | 1,182   | 13.3 |
| Medina .....  | 1,693     | 14.1 | Floyd, Ind .....                               | 893     | 13.8 |
| Columbus, Ohio .....                                  | 19,165    | 16.2 | Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss .....                 | 17,873  | 18.3 |
| Delaware .....  | 910       | 14.5 | Shelby, Tenn .....                             | 15,195  | 18.5 |
| Fairfield .....                                       | 1,315     | 12.9 | Tipton, Tenn .....                             | 675     | 17.7 |
| Franklin .....  | 15,831    | 16.9 | Crittenden, Ark .....                          | 974     | 19.0 |
| Madison .....   | 484       | 13.6 | De Soto, Miss .....                            | 1,029   | 14.7 |
| Pickaway .....  | 625       | 13.4 | Miami, Fla .....                               | 31,560  | 17.4 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex .....                          | 72,804    | 19.0 | Dade .....                                     | 31,560  | 17.4 |
| Collin .....  | 4,204     | 18.6 | Milwaukee, Wis .....                           | 22,575  | 16.2 |
| Dallas .....  | 36,179    | 19.5 | Milwaukee .....                                | 16,370  | 17.6 |
| Denton .....  | 4,812     | 21.0 | Ozaukee .....                                  | 948     | 13.1 |
| Ellis .....   | 1,416     | 17.1 | Washington .....                               | 1,316   | 14.1 |
| Hood .....  | 380       | 12.3 | Waukesha .....                                 | 3,941   | 13.0 |
| Johnson .....   | 1,462     | 15.0 | Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis .....          | 39,973  | 16.9 |
| Kaufman .....   | 781       | 14.0 | Anoka, Minn .....                              | 4,004   | 17.0 |
| Parker .....  | 933       | 14.4 | Carver, Minn .....                             | 832     | 18.8 |
| Rockwall .....  | 368       | 13.4 | Chisago, Minn .....                            | 461     | 15.6 |
| Tarrant .....   | 21,803    | 19.3 | Dakota, Minn .....                             | 4,677   | 18.5 |
| Wise .....  | 466       | 13.4 | Hennepin, Minn .....                           | 16,599  | 16.5 |
| Dayton, Ohio .....                                    | 12,587    | 15.0 | Ramsey, Minn .....                             | 8,277   | 17.3 |
| Greene .....  | 1,725     | 12.9 | Scott, Minn .....                              | 1,046   | 19.2 |
| Miami .....   | 1,279     | 14.0 | Washington, Minn .....                         | 2,127   | 15.4 |
| Montgomery .....                                      | 9,028     | 15.7 | Wright, Minn .....                             | 1,214   | 17.7 |
| Preble .....  | 555       | 14.0 | St. Croix, Wis .....                           | 736     | 14.9 |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 81

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

| Area   | Number  | Rate | Area  | Number | Rate |
|--|---------|------|---|--------|------|
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn .....                   | 15,266  | 15.7 | Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif ..... | 47,891 | 21.0 |
| Cheatham .....                                   | 395     | 14.8 | Riverside .....                               | 19,852 | 20.2 |
| Davidson .....                                   | 8,506   | 16.8 | San Bernardino .....                          | 28,039 | 21.7 |
| Dickson .....                                    | 502     | 14.5 |   |        |      |
| Robertson .....                                  | 645     | 15.1 | Rochester, N.Y. ....                          | 15,435 | 15.7 |
| Rutherford .....                                 | 1,782   | 16.0 | Livingston .....                              | 791    | 13.3 |
| Sumner .....                                     | 1,414   | 13.8 | Monroe .....                                  | 11,281 | 16.1 |
| Williamson .....                                 | 1,055   | 13.6 | Ontario .....                                 | 1,313  | 14.3 |
| Wilson .....                                     | 967     | 14.1 | Orleans .....                                 | 593    | 14.9 |
|  |         |      | Wayne .....                                   | 1,457  | 16.4 |
| Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. ....                        | 36,996  | 14.0 |   |        |      |
| Nassau .....                                     | 17,093  | 13.0 | Sacramento, Calif .....                       | 21,876 | 17.3 |
| Suffolk .....                                    | 19,903  | 15.1 | Placer .....                                  | 2,321  | 14.9 |
|  |         |      | Sacramento .....                              | 17,339 | 17.7 |
| New Orleans, La .....                            | 20,192  | 16.5 | Yolo .....                                    | 2,216  | 16.8 |
| Jefferson .....                                  | 7,254   | 15.4 |   |        |      |
| Orleans .....                                    | 9,618   | 18.1 | St. Louis, Mo.-Ill .....                      | 39,059 | 16.0 |
| St. Bernard .....                                | 1,000   | 14.6 | Franklin, Mo .....                            | 1,325  | 16.8 |
| St. Tammany .....                                | 2,320   | 15.4 | Jefferson, Mo .....                           | 2,802  | 16.3 |
|  |         |      | St. Charles, Mo .....                         | 3,680  | 18.0 |
| New York, N.Y.-N.J. ....                         | 155,182 | 16.5 | St. Louis, Mo .....                           | 14,179 | 14.1 |
| New York city, N.Y. ....                         | 127,448 | 17.3 | St. Louis city, Mo .....                      | 8,018  | 19.9 |
| Bronx .....                                      | 25,394  | 20.8 | Clinton, Ill .....                            | 491    | 12.6 |
| Kings .....                                      | 44,769  | 19.3 | Madison, Ill .....                            | 3,738  | 14.8 |
| New York .....                                   | 21,507  | 14.2 | Monroe, Ill .....                             | 302    | 13.6 |
| Queens .....                                     | 29,646  | 15.4 | St. Clair, Ill .....                          | 4,584  | 17.0 |
| Richmond .....                                   | 6,132   | 16.1 |   |        |      |
| Putnam, N.Y. ....                                | 1,368   | 16.4 | Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah .....              | 22,259 | 20.4 |
| Rockland, N.Y. ....                              | 3,948   | 14.9 | Davis .....                                   | 3,945  | 21.3 |
| Westchester, N.Y. ....                           | 12,424  | 14.4 | Salt Lake .....                               | 14,768 | 20.5 |
| Bergen, N.J. ....                                | 9,994   | 12.0 | Tooele .....                                  | 464    | 16.2 |
|  |         |      | Weber .....                                   | 3,082  | 19.2 |
| Newark, N.J. ....                                | 30,357  | 15.3 |   |        |      |
| Essex .....                                      | 13,825  | 16.5 | San Antonio, Tex .....                        | 23,735 | 17.9 |
| Morris .....                                     | 5,711   | 13.6 | Bexar .....                                   | 21,951 | 18.1 |
| Somerset .....                                   | 3,514   | 15.5 | Comal .....                                   | 793    | 15.6 |
| Union .....                                      | 7,307   | 14.6 | Guadalupe .....                               | 991    | 16.4 |
|  |         |      |   |        |      |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. .... | 18,298  | 18.8 | San Diego, Calif .....                        | 44,096 | 18.6 |
| Chesapeake city, Va .....                        | 2,626   | 17.8 | San Diego .....                               | 44,096 | 18.6 |
| Norfolk city, Va .....                           | 5,539   | 19.3 |   |        |      |
| Portsmouth city, Va .....                        | 1,994   | 18.5 | San Francisco-Oakland, Calif .....            | 56,607 | 15.7 |
| Suffolk city, Va .....                           | 827     | 15.8 | Alameda .....                                 | 21,866 | 17.6 |
| Virginia Beach city, Va .....                    | 7,112   | 19.5 | Contra Costa .....                            | 12,068 | 15.8 |
| Currituck, N.C. ....                             | 200     | 14.3 | Marin .....                                   | 2,796  | 12.2 |
|  |         |      | San Francisco .....                           | 10,034 | 13.7 |
| Oklahoma City, Okla .....                        | 14,543  | 15.6 | San Mateo .....                               | 9,843  | 15.7 |
| Canadian .....                                   | 1,078   | 14.6 |   |        |      |
| Cleveland .....                                  | 2,216   | 13.6 | San Jose, Calif .....                         | 26,292 | 18.4 |
| McClain .....                                    | 303     | 12.6 | Santa Clara .....                             | 26,292 | 18.4 |
| Oklahoma .....                                   | 10,148  | 16.5 |   |        |      |
| Pottawatomie .....                               | 798     | 13.5 | Seattle-Everett, Wash .....                   | 28,580 | 15.4 |
|  |         |      | King .....                                    | 21,209 | 14.7 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. ....                      | 77,894  | 15.8 | Snohomish .....                               | 7,371  | 17.4 |
| Bucks, Pa .....                                  | 7,794   | 14.3 |   |        |      |
| Chester, Pa .....                                | 5,551   | 15.1 | Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla .....               | 26,307 | 13.8 |
| Delaware, Pa .....                               | 8,150   | 14.6 | Hillsborough .....                            | 13,599 | 16.7 |
| Montgomery, Pa .....                             | 9,659   | 14.0 | Pasco .....                                   | 2,916  | 11.0 |
| Philadelphia, Pa .....                           | 28,979  | 17.6 | Pinellas .....                                | 9,792  | 11.9 |
| Burlington, N.J. ....                            | 5,815   | 14.6 |   |        |      |
| Camden, N.J. ....                                | 8,522   | 17.0 | Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va .....                 | 60,250 | 17.3 |
| Gloucester, N.J. ....                            | 3,424   | 15.6 | District of Columbia .....                    | 10,540 | 17.1 |
|  |         |      | Charles, Md .....                             | 1,526  | 16.1 |
| Phoenix, Ariz .....                              | 38,125  | 18.8 | Montgomery, Md .....                          | 12,337 | 17.5 |
| Maricopa .....                                   | 38,125  | 18.8 | Prince Georges, Md .....                      | 12,715 | 18.1 |
|  |         |      | Alexandria city, Va .....                     | 2,071  | 19.1 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa .....                             | 26,400  | 12.4 | Arlington, Va .....                           | 2,564  | 16.6 |
| Allegheny .....                                  | 17,369  | 12.8 | Fairfax, Va .....                             | 11,602 | 15.1 |
| Beaver .....                                     | 2,299   | 12.1 | Fairfax city, Va .....                        | 496    | 23.1 |
| Washington .....                                 | 2,356   | 11.3 | Falls Church city, Va .....                   | 370    | 38.9 |
| Westmoreland .....                               | 4,376   | 11.6 | Loudoun, Va .....                             | 1,487  | 19.2 |
|  |         |      | Manassas city, Va .....                       | 514    | 22.1 |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash .....                       | 20,490  | 15.1 | Manassas Park city, Va .....                  | 120    | 16.4 |
| Clackamas, Oreg .....                            | 3,575   | 13.2 | Prince William, Va .....                      | 3,908  | 19.7 |
| Multnomah, Oreg .....                            | 8,923   | 15.8 |   |        |      |
| Washington, Oreg .....                           | 4,537   | 15.5 |   |        |      |
| Clark, Wash .....                                | 3,455   | 15.3 |   |        |      |
|  |         |      |   |        |      |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. ....          | 13,059  | 14.4 |   |        |      |
| Bristol .....                                    | 638     | 13.3 |   |        |      |
| Kent .....                                       | 2,026   | 12.6 |   |        |      |
| Providence .....                                 | 8,926   | 15.0 |   |        |      |
| Washington .....                                 | 1,469   | 14.1 |   |        |      |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 82

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and each State, 1988

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

| State of occurrence        | All births occurring in State | Births to residents of county of occurrence | Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence | Births to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence | Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |      |      |       |       |        |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                            |                               |   |   |   | Total   | Ala.  | Alaska | Ariz. | Ark.  | Calif. | Colo. | Conn. | Del. | D.C. | Fla.  | Ga.   | Hawaii | Idaho |
| United States .....        | 3,913,793                     | 2,996,493                                   | 917,300   | 815,610   | 97,407  | 2,246 | 161    | 969   | 2,374 | 1,185  | 371   | 1,220 | 549  | 987  | 1,089 | 2,201 | 32     | 847   |
| Alabama .....              | 59,918                        | 42,029                                      | 17,889  | 16,470  | 1,412   | ...   | -      | -     | 4     | 10     | -     | -     | -    | -    | 287   | 551   | -      | -     |
| Alaska .....               | 11,105                        | 9,326                                       | 1,779   | 1,745   | 31  | -     | ...    | -     | 1     | 3      | -     | -     | -    | -    | 1     | -     | -      | -     |
| Arizona .....              | 65,655                        | 60,925                                      | 4,730   | 3,729   | 542   | 1     | 6      | ...   | -     | 173    | 2     | 1     | -    | -    | 1     | 4     | 3      | 5     |
| Arkansas .....             | 34,139                        | 22,968                                      | 11,171  | 9,693   | 1,474   | -     | 2      | -     | ...   | 8      | -     | -     | -    | -    | -     | 5     | 5      | -     |
| California .....           | 533,429                       | 478,512                                     | 54,917  | 53,451  | 861   | 1     | 11     | 187   | 5     | ...    | 13    | 3     | -    | 2    | 13    | 2     | 12     | 5     |
| Colorado .....             | 53,518                        | 34,486                                      | 19,032  | 18,510  | 516   | -     | 2      | 9     | -     | 13     | ...   | 2     | -    | -    | 2     | 1     | -      | -     |
| Connecticut .....          | 48,152                        | 40,599                                      | 7,553   | 6,258   | 1,260   | 1     | -      | -     | -     | 2      | 1     | ...   | -    | 2    | 7     | 1     | -      | -     |
| Delaware .....             | 10,959                        | 9,362                                       | 1,597   | 495   | 1,101   | -     | -      | -     | -     | 2      | -     | -     | ...  | -    | 1     | 4     | -      | -     |
| District of Columbia ..... | 21,351                        | 9,553                                       | 11,798  | -   | 11,789  | -     | 1      | 1     | -     | 4      | -     | 5     | -    | ...  | 7     | 4     | -      | -     |
| Florida .....              | 183,968                       | 158,165                                     | 25,803  | 24,865  | 846   | 297   | 2      | -     | 2     | 7      | 2     | -     | 2    | -    | ...   | 269   | 1      | 1     |
| Georgia .....              | 107,023                       | 59,018                                      | 48,005  | 44,704  | 3,288   | 939   | 1      | -     | 3     | 8      | 4     | 2     | 1    | 2    | 202   | ...   | 1      | 2     |
| Hawaii .....               | 11,054                        | 9,326                                       | 1,779   | 283   | 41  | -     | 1      | 1     | -     | 12     | 1     | 1     | -    | -    | 2     | 1     | ...    | -     |
| Idaho .....                | 15,563                        | 11,746                                      | 3,817   | 3,148   | 661   | 1     | 10     | 2     | 2     | 1      | 10    | 2     | -    | -    | 3     | 3     | ...    | 4     |
| Illinois .....             | 181,679                       | 150,315                                     | 31,364  | 29,700  | 1,649   | 2     | -      | 3     | 2     | 14     | 6     | 1     | -    | -    | 4     | 5     | -      | -     |
| Indiana .....              | 81,635                        | 60,634                                      | 21,001  | 18,033  | 2,965   | -     | 1      | 2     | 1     | 7      | 5     | -     | 2    | -    | 14    | 6     | 1      | 1     |
| Iowa .....                 | 38,361                        | 26,755                                      | 11,606  | 9,720   | 1,884   | 1     | 2      | 1     | 1     | 9      | 1     | 1     | -    | -    | 4     | 1     | -      | -     |
| Kansas .....               | 37,574                        | 28,241                                      | 9,333   | 7,863   | 1,468   | 2     | 2      | 2     | 4     | 8      | 74    | -     | -    | 1    | 3     | 3     | -      | 2     |
| Kentucky .....             | 50,383                        | 30,567                                      | 19,816  | 17,060  | 2,751   | 5     | -      | 2     | 3     | 8      | -     | -     | -    | 3    | 16    | 12    | -      | -     |
| Louisiana .....            | 74,236                        | 47,099                                      | 27,137  | 26,162  | 970   | 8     | 1      | 2     | 160   | 11     | 2     | 3     | -    | -    | 33    | 10    | -      | -     |
| Maine .....                | 16,520                        | 12,785                                      | 3,735   | 3,593   | 125   | 1     | 2      | -     | -     | -      | -     | -     | -    | -    | -     | -     | -      | -     |
| Maryland .....             | 68,083                        | 41,806                                      | 26,277  | 23,076  | 3,184   | 3     | -      | 5     | 4     | 12     | 3     | 4     | 206  | 811  | 14    | 8     | 1      | 2     |
| Massachusetts .....        | 89,958                        | 62,003                                      | 27,955  | 24,675  | 3,258   | -     | 1      | 2     | -     | 5      | 2     | 425   | -    | -    | 18    | 4     | -      | -     |
| Michigan .....             | 137,965                       | 104,474                                     | 33,491  | 33,031  | 444   | 3     | -      | 4     | 3     | 5      | 2     | 1     | -    | -    | 13    | 6     | -      | -     |
| Minnesota .....            | 66,410                        | 45,962                                      | 20,448  | 18,622  | 1,804   | -     | 3      | 3     | 1     | 7      | -     | -     | -    | -    | 5     | 2     | -      | 1     |
| Mississippi .....          | 41,269                        | 23,151                                      | 18,118  | 16,572  | 1,543   | 732   | 1      | 3     | 97    | 15     | 1     | 2     | 2    | -    | 77    | 20    | -      | -     |
| Missouri .....             | 78,331                        | 45,654                                      | 32,677  | 28,404  | 4,269   | -     | 1      | 2     | 153   | 12     | 2     | -     | -    | -    | 2     | 7     | -      | -     |
| Montana .....              | 11,393                        | 9,038                                       | 2,355   | 2,241   | 107   | -     | 6      | 2     | -     | 1      | 2     | -     | -    | 1    | 1     | 1     | -      | 10    |
| Nebraska .....             | 24,266                        | 17,769                                      | 6,497   | 5,269   | 1,224   | 1     | 1      | -     | 1     | 1      | 29    | -     | -    | -    | -     | 1     | -      | -     |
| Nevada .....               | 17,894                        | 15,921                                      | 1,973   | 1,500   | 470   | 1     | 2      | 39    | 1     | 381    | 4     | -     | -    | -    | 1     | -     | -      | 3     |
| New Hampshire .....        | 17,053                        | 12,248                                      | 4,805   | 3,076   | 1,725   | -     | -      | -     | -     | 1      | 1     | 5     | -    | -    | -     | 1     | -      | -     |
| New Jersey .....           | 114,585                       | 85,876                                      | 28,709  | 26,050  | 2,652   | -     | -      | -     | 1     | 5      | -     | 15    | 18   | 1    | 24    | 5     | -      | -     |
| New Mexico .....           | 26,686                        | 21,608                                      | 5,078   | 4,257   | 795   | 1     | -      | 394   | -     | 11     | 94    | -     | -    | -    | 3     | -     | -      | -     |
| New York .....             | 281,569                       | 240,931                                     | 40,638  | 36,008  | 4,536   | 6     | 2      | 3     | 1     | 26     | 3     | 460   | 3    | 4    | 55    | 7     | 1      | -     |
| North Carolina .....       | 97,868                        | 72,501                                      | 25,367  | 23,786  | 1,577   | 5     | 2      | -     | 1     | 3      | -     | 3     | -    | 2    | 27    | 96    | -      | -     |
| North Dakota .....         | 11,441                        | 7,143                                       | 4,298   | 2,632   | 1,663   | -     | 1      | -     | -     | 2      | 1     | -     | -    | -    | -     | -     | -      | -     |
| Ohio .....                 | 161,647                       | 122,350                                     | 39,297  | 35,155  | 4,115   | 4     | 3      | 7     | -     | 15     | 2     | 2     | -    | -    | 35    | 5     | 3      | 2     |
| Oklahoma .....             | 46,401                        | 32,757                                      | 13,644  | 13,018  | 624   | -     | -      | -     | 101   | 9      | 7     | 1     | -    | -    | 5     | 3     | -      | -     |
| Oregon .....               | 41,345                        | 30,097                                      | 11,248  | 9,154   | 2,090   | -     | 17     | 2     | 1     | 202    | 1     | -     | -    | -    | 1     | -     | 2      | 257   |
| Pennsylvania .....         | 166,771                       | 124,613                                     | 42,158  | 37,405  | 4,723   | 2     | -      | 1     | -     | 19     | 1     | 4     | 309  | -    | 46    | 9     | 1      | 1     |
| Rhode Island .....         | 14,689                        | 10,836                                      | 3,853   | 2,691   | 1,157   | 2     | -      | -     | -     | 3      | -     | 260   | -    | -    | 4     | 1     | -      | -     |
| South Carolina .....       | 53,003                        | 38,375                                      | 14,628  | 13,963  | 661   | 4     | -      | -     | -     | 3      | 2     | 2     | -    | 1    | 27    | 260   | -      | 2     |
| South Dakota .....         | 11,253                        | 7,165                                       | 4,088   | 3,467   | 617   | -     | -      | -     | -     | 3      | 3     | -     | -    | -    | -     | -     | -      | -     |
| Tennessee .....            | 75,595                        | 51,709                                      | 23,886  | 17,818  | 6,054   | 215   | 1      | 6     | 788   | 14     | 10    | 9     | 3    | 1    | 33    | 863   | -      | 2     |
| Texas .....                | 307,563                       | 249,149                                     | 58,414  | 53,049  | 2,747   | 6     | 2      | 22    | 1,028 | 54     | 15    | 2     | -    | 1    | 36    | 12    | 5      | 2     |
| Utah .....                 | 37,021                        | 30,767                                      | 6,254   | 5,013   | 1,237   | -     | 9      | 260   | -     | 29     | 31    | -     | -    | -    | 1     | 3     | -      | 284   |
| Vermont .....              | 7,871                         | 5,788                                       | 2,083   | 1,495   | 583   | -     | -      | -     | -     | -      | -     | 4     | -    | -    | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1     |
| Virginia .....             | 90,291                        | 41,292                                      | 48,999  | 46,548  | 2,439   | 1     | 1      | -     | 2     | 10     | 3     | 5     | 3    | 151  | 30    | 8     | -      | -     |
| Washington .....           | 71,396                        | 61,149                                      | 10,247  | 9,299   | 938   | 1     | 61     | -     | 2     | 19     | 4     | -     | -    | -    | -     | -     | -      | 253   |
| West Virginia .....        | 22,801                        | 12,726                                      | 10,075  | 7,166   | 2,908   | -     | -      | -     | -     | -      | 1     | -     | -    | -    | 5     | 5     | -      | -     |
| Wisconsin .....            | 70,385                        | 53,988                                      | 16,397  | 14,945  | 1,439   | 1     | 1      | 1     | -     | 5      | -     | -     | -    | 1    | -     | 2     | -      | -     |
| Wyoming .....              | 6,768                         | 5,832                                       | 936   | 743   | 190   | 1     | -      | -     | 1     | 3      | 30    | -     | -    | -    | -     | -     | -      | 5     |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 83

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and each State, 1988—Con.

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

| State of occurrence        | Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence |       |       |       |       |     |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |
|----------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
|                            | Ill.  | Ind.  | Iowa  | Kans. | Ky.   | La. | Maine | Md.    | Mass. | Mich. | Minn. | Miss. | Mo.   | Mont. | Nebr. | Nev.  | N.H.  | N.J.  | N. Mex. | N.Y.  |
| United States .....        | 4,826   | 2,976 | 1,644 | 2,688 | 3,431 | 641 | 794   | 10,886 | 1,516 | 2,209 | 2,164 | 2,351 | 2,434 | 413   | 869   | 587   | 2,040 | 5,838 | 1,150   | 3,711 |
| Alabama .....              | 9   | 1     | 2     | 2     | 4     | 8   | -     | -      | -     | 3     | -     | 235   | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | 1     | -       | 3     |
| Alaska .....               | -   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -   | -     | -      | -     | -     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 1     |
| Arizona .....              | 2   | 1     | 3     | 3     | 1     | 2   | -     | 1      | 4     | 3     | 5     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 30    | -     | 2     | 191     | 1     |
| Arkansas .....             | 4   | -     | -     | 3     | 2     | 57  | -     | 1      | 1     | 2     | 1     | 11    | 558   | -     | 2     | 1     | 1     | -     | -       | 2     |
| California .....           | 20  | 8     | 5     | 6     | 4     | 3   | -     | 5      | 8     | 11    | 10    | 3     | 21    | 3     | 3     | 195   | -     | 5     | 8       | 21    |
| Colorado .....             | 1   | 2     | 2     | 50    | 1     | -   | -     | 1      | 1     | 4     | 4     | -     | 10    | 17    | 21    | 4     | -     | -     | 1       | 3     |
| Connecticut .....          | 2   | 2     | -     | -     | -     | 1   | 7     | 1      | 169   | 1     | 1     | -     | 2     | -     | -     | -     | 8     | 16    | -       | 936   |
| Delaware .....             | -   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -   | -     | 462    | -     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 271   | -       | 2     |
| District of Columbia ..... | 2   | 2     | 1     | -     | 1     | -   | -     | 9,094  | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 4       | 12    |
| Florida .....              | 9   | 9     | 3     | 4     | 2     | 7   | 6     | 5      | 9     | 19    | 6     | 7     | 5     | -     | 2     | -     | -     | 16    | -       | 33    |
| Georgia .....              | 13  | 6     | 4     | -     | -     | 7   | 1     | 1      | 2     | 11    | -     | 7     | 1     | -     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | 5       | 13    |
| Hawaii .....               | 1   | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 1   | 1     | 1      | 1     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 1     |
| Idaho .....                | -   | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -   | -     | -      | -     | 2     | 1     | -     | -     | 47    | -     | 55    | -     | -     | -       | -     |
| Illinois .....             | -   | 570   | 117   | 2     | 6     | 8   | -     | 2      | 1     | 28    | 5     | 1     | 469   | 3     | 1     | -     | -     | 6     | 3       | 8     |
| Indiana .....              | 1,622   | -     | 1     | 7     | 322   | 1   | 1     | 3      | -     | 627   | -     | 2     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 1       | 4     |
| Iowa .....                 | 782   | 1     | -     | 4     | 1     | -   | -     | -      | -     | 3     | 104   | -     | 118   | -     | 526   | 1     | -     | -     | -       | -     |
| Kansas .....               | 2   | 1     | 7     | -     | -     | 2   | -     | -      | 1     | 9     | 2     | 1     | 1,033 | 1     | 39    | -     | -     | 4     | 2       | 9     |
| Kentucky .....             | 244   | 1,468 | -     | -     | -     | 2   | -     | 3      | -     | 12    | 3     | 1     | 5     | -     | 1     | -     | -     | 2     | 4       | 5     |
| Louisiana .....            | 4   | 3     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1   | -     | 1      | 3     | 4     | 2     | 312   | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | -     | 49    | 1       | 2     |
| Maine .....                | -   | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1   | -     | 1      | 23    | 1     | 1     | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | -     | 49    | 4     | -       | 11    |
| Maryland .....             | 7   | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 5   | -     | 5      | 3     | 5     | 2     | -     | 5     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 22      | 14    |
| Massachusetts .....        | 3   | 2     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1   | 39    | 5      | -     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1,785 | -     | -     | 1       | 205   |
| Michigan .....             | 18  | 96    | 3     | -     | -     | -   | -     | 4      | 1     | 7     | -     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 3     |
| Minnesota .....            | 4   | 3     | 248   | 2     | 3     | 2   | -     | 1      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1       | 2     |
| Mississippi .....          | 8   | 3     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 404 | 1     | 2      | 1     | 12    | 3     | -     | 6     | 1     | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | 3       | 6     |
| Missouri .....             | 1,609   | 6     | 43    | 2,259 | 4     | 1   | -     | -      | 3     | 6     | 1     | 1     | -     | -     | 6     | 1     | -     | 2     | 2       | 6     |
| Montana .....              | -   | -     | -     | 1     | -     | -   | -     | -      | -     | 3     | 3     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | 2     | -     | -     | -       | -     |
| Nebraska .....             | 4   | -     | 895   | 104   | -     | -   | -     | -      | -     | 1     | 2     | -     | 19    | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 1     |
| Nevada .....               | 1   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -   | -     | 1      | -     | -     | 2     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1       | 1     |
| New Hampshire .....        | -   | -     | -     | -     | 2     | 716 | -     | -      | 316   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 5     |
| New Jersey .....           | -   | 1     | -     | 2     | 1     | 5   | 1     | 20     | 10    | -     | 2     | -     | 3     | -     | 2     | 4     | 1     | -     | -       | 1,146 |
| New Mexico .....           | 3   | -     | 1     | 1     | 2     | -   | -     | 1      | 1     | 4     | 1     | 1     | 2     | -     | 2     | 2     | 1     | -     | -       | -     |
| New York .....             | 11  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 3   | 5     | 26     | 45    | 6     | 2     | -     | 6     | -     | 1     | 1     | 9     | 3,033 | 4       | -     |
| North Carolina .....       | 6   | 4     | -     | -     | 1     | 3   | -     | 15     | 1     | 2     | -     | 2     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 4     | 1       | 11    |
| North Dakota .....         | -   | -     | 1     | 1     | -     | -   | -     | -      | -     | -     | 1,324 | -     | -     | 124   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | -     |
| Ohio .....                 | 12  | 740   | 4     | 2     | 1,384 | 1   | -     | 4      | 3     | 1,043 | 6     | 4     | 4     | 2     | 1     | -     | 2     | 11    | -       | 15    |
| Oklahoma .....             | 4   | -     | 1     | 205   | 1     | 3   | -     | -      | -     | 2     | -     | -     | 55    | -     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 3       | 4     |
| Oregon .....               | -   | 1     | 2     | -     | -     | -   | -     | -      | -     | -     | 1     | -     | -     | 1     | 4     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 2     |
| Pennsylvania .....         | 7   | 3     | -     | 5     | 3     | 4   | -     | 506    | 12    | 11    | 2     | 1     | 2     | -     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2,366 | 1       | 777   |
| Rhode Island .....         | 2   | 1     | -     | -     | -     | 4   | -     | -      | 853   | 2     | 1     | -     | 1     | -     | -     | 4     | -     | -     | -       | 4     |
| South Carolina .....       | 1   | 1     | -     | -     | 4     | 1   | -     | 7      | 3     | 2     | 1     | -     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 5     | -       | 11    |
| South Dakota .....         | 1   | -     | 121   | -     | -     | -   | -     | -      | -     | 1     | 127   | -     | -     | 29    | 233   | -     | -     | -     | 1       | 1     |
| Tennessee .....            | 26  | 22    | 4     | 5     | 1,264 | 8   | 1     | 9      | 2     | 16    | 6     | 1,739 | 68    | 1     | 2     | 3     | 6     | 2     | 15      | 15    |
| Texas .....                | 14  | 3     | 1     | 9     | 2     | 98  | 2     | 11     | 14    | 1     | 1     | 13    | 17    | 3     | 5     | 2     | 4     | 11    | 768     | 14    |
| Utah .....                 | 1   | 1     | 1     | 1     | -     | -   | -     | -      | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 47    | 1     | 265   | 1     | -     | 8       | 4     |
| Vermont .....              | -   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -   | 1     | -      | 29    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 165   | 1     | -       | 374   |
| Virginia .....             | 2   | 4     | 1     | 1     | 103   | 2   | 2     | 629    | 5     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 2     | -     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 15    | -       | 19    |
| Washington .....           | 2   | -     | 2     | -     | 1     | 2   | -     | 2      | 1     | 2     | 1     | -     | 1     | 21    | -     | 6     | -     | -     | 3       | 2     |
| West Virginia .....        | -   | 1     | -     | -     | 295   | -   | -     | 61     | -     | -     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1       | -     |
| Wisconsin .....            | 363   | 6     | 164   | 1     | 1     | 1   | -     | 1      | 2     | 317   | 522   | 1     | 4     | 1     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 3     |
| Wyoming .....              | -   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -   | -     | -      | -     | 2     | 1     | -     | -     | 106   | 13    | 2     | -     | -     | 1       | -     |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 84

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and each State, 1988—Con.

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

| State of occurrence        | Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence |         |       |       |       |       |      |       |         |       |       |      |     |       |       |        |       |      | Births to non-residents of the United States |
|----------------------------|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|--|
|                            | N.C.  | N. Dak. | Ohio  | Okla. | Oreg. | Pa.   | R.I. | S.C.  | S. Dak. | Tenn. | Tex.  | Utah | Vt. | Va.   | Wash. | W. Va. | Wis.  | Wyo. |  |
| United States .....        | 1,292   | 328     | 3,024 | 1,633 | 801   | 3,621 | 697  | 2,776 | 562     | 1,184 | 1,220 | 275  | 828 | 5,287 | 2,055 | 1,954  | 1,884 | 587  | 4,283  |
| Alabama .....              | 3   | -       | 6     | 1     | 1     | 2     | -    | 7     | 1       | 258   | 8     | -    | -   | 1     | 1     | -      | -     | 1    | 7  |
| Alaska .....               | -   | -       | -     | 1     | 2     | -     | -    | 2     | -       | -     | 1     | -    | -   | -     | 14    | -      | -     | 1    | 3  |
| Arizona .....              | 1   | 1       | 1     | -     | 1     | 1     | -    | 1     | 1       | -     | 19    | 52   | -   | 5     | 2     | -      | -     | 2    | 459  |
| Arkansas .....             | 1   | -       | 2     | 745   | -     | 1     | -    | 1     | 1       | 13    | 35    | -    | -   | 5     | 1     | -      | -     | 1    | 4  |
| California .....           | 10  | 1       | 12    | 7     | 106   | 11    | 1    | 7     | 5       | 8     | 45    | 11   | -   | 8     | 24    | 1      | 1     | 9    | 605  |
| Colorado .....             | 1   | 3       | 1     | 4     | 2     | -     | -    | -     | 15      | 3     | 10    | 39   | -   | 1     | 3     | 2      | -     | 134  | 6  |
| Connecticut .....          | 1   | -       | 3     | 2     | 1     | 7     | 70   | 5     | -       | -     | 1     | -    | 4   | 6     | -     | -      | -     | -    | 35   |
| Delaware .....             | -   | -       | -     | -     | -     | 358   | -    | 1     | -       | -     | -     | -    | -   | 2     | -     | -      | -     | -    | 1  |
| District of Columbia ..... | 10  | -       | 4     | -     | -     | 12    | -    | 2     | -       | -     | 8     | -    | -   | 2,599 | 3     | 5      | -     | -    | 9  |
| Florida .....              | 12  | -       | 15    | 3     | 1     | 10    | 3    | 12    | -       | 10    | 26    | -    | -   | 17    | 4     | 2      | 4     | 4    | 92   |
| Georgia .....              | 86  | -       | 11    | 2     | -     | 11    | -    | 1,786 | -       | 110   | 16    | 2    | -   | 13    | -     | 6      | 5     | -    | 13   |
| Hawaii .....               | 1   | -       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 3     | -    | -     | -       | -     | 2     | -    | 1   | 1     | 1     | -      | -     | -    | -  |
| Idaho .....                | -   | 2       | 1     | 1     | 109   | 1     | -    | -     | 1       | 1     | 10    | 30   | -   | 2     | 352   | -      | -     | -    | 15   |
| Illinois .....             | 4   | -       | 9     | -     | 1     | 6     | 1    | 2     | 1       | 9     | 9     | 1    | -   | 6     | -     | -      | -     | 327  | 15   |
| Indiana .....              | -   | -       | 294   | -     | -     | 1     | -    | 1     | 2       | 4     | 9     | -    | 2   | 4     | -     | 2      | -     | 8    | 3  |
| Iowa .....                 | 1   | -       | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | -    | 2     | 118     | -     | 1     | -    | -   | 1     | 3     | 1      | 193   | 1    | 2  |
| Kansas .....               | 5   | -       | 5     | 211   | -     | 3     | -    | 1     | -       | 2     | 23    | 1    | -   | 2     | 1     | -      | 2     | -    | 2  |
| Kentucky .....             | 4   | -       | 310   | -     | 1     | 2     | 1    | 1     | -       | 479   | 5     | -    | 1   | 45    | 3     | 103    | -     | -    | 5  |
| Louisiana .....            | 7   | -       | 4     | 1     | -     | 8     | 2    | 1     | -       | 5     | 361   | 1    | -   | 11    | 2     | -      | -     | -    | 5  |
| Maine .....                | -   | -       | -     | 1     | 1     | 3     | -    | -     | -       | -     | 3     | -    | 1   | 2     | -     | -      | 2     | -    | 17   |
| Maryland .....             | 14  | -       | 6     | 2     | 1     | 514   | 1    | 2     | 1       | 2     | 12    | 1    | 1   | 980   | 2     | 494    | 4     | -    | 17   |
| Massachusetts .....        | 7   | -       | 4     | 1     | -     | 5     | 593  | 4     | 1       | 2     | 4     | -    | 106 | 4     | 1     | -      | 1     | 1    | 22   |
| Michigan .....             | 5   | -       | 34    | 5     | 1     | 5     | -    | 1     | 1       | 3     | 17    | -    | -   | 5     | 4     | 1      | 192   | -    | 16   |
| Minnesota .....            | 3   | 249     | 1     | 1     | 5     | 2     | -    | -     | 128     | -     | 16    | -    | -   | 3     | -     | -      | 1,098 | 2    | 22   |
| Mississippi .....          | 11  | 1       | 14    | 4     | 2     | 5     | -    | 3     | 1       | 43    | 24    | 3    | 1   | 6     | 7     | 3      | 5     | -    | 3  |
| Missouri .....             | 1   | 2       | 4     | 108   | -     | -     | -    | 1     | 2       | 5     | 9     | 1    | -   | 2     | 1     | -      | 3     | 1    | 4  |
| Montana .....              | -   | 17      | 1     | -     | 3     | 1     | -    | -     | 1       | 1     | 9     | 1    | -   | 1     | 6     | -      | -     | 33   | 7  |
| Nebraska .....             | 2   | -       | -     | 1     | -     | -     | -    | 1     | 81      | -     | 3     | -    | -   | -     | 4     | -      | -     | 72   | 4  |
| Nevada .....               | -   | -       | 2     | 3     | 4     | 1     | -    | -     | -       | -     | 1     | 13   | -   | -     | 3     | -      | 1     | 3    | 3  |
| New Hampshire .....        | -   | -       | 1     | -     | -     | -     | 4    | -     | -       | 1     | 1     | -    | 668 | 3     | -     | -      | -     | -    | 4  |
| New Jersey .....           | 12  | -       | 7     | 2     | -     | 1,339 | 2    | 3     | -       | -     | 12    | -    | -   | 7     | -     | 1      | -     | -    | 7  |
| New Mexico .....           | 1   | -       | 4     | 5     | 1     | 1     | -    | -     | -       | -     | 161   | 99   | -   | -     | -     | -      | -     | -    | 26   |
| New York .....             | 16  | -       | 7     | 1     | 2     | 679   | 12   | 7     | -       | 2     | 13    | 4    | 35  | 26    | 1     | 3      | 2     | -    | 94   |
| North Carolina .....       | -   | -       | 3     | 1     | -     | 5     | -    | -     | 869     | 1     | 5     | -    | -   | 354   | 1     | 7      | -     | -    | 4  |
| North Dakota .....         | -   | -       | -     | 1     | -     | -     | -    | -     | 1       | 180   | 1     | 21   | -   | -     | 2     | -      | 2     | -    | 3  |
| Ohio .....                 | 12  | -       | -     | 2     | 1     | 214   | -    | 5     | -       | 12    | 28    | -    | 1   | 11    | 1     | 511    | 1     | -    | 27   |
| Oklahoma .....             | -   | 1       | 2     | -     | -     | 3     | -    | -     | 2       | 7     | 200   | -    | -   | -     | -     | -      | 1     | -    | 2  |
| Oregon .....               | 7   | -       | 1     | -     | -     | -     | 2    | -     | 5       | 1     | 2     | -    | -   | -     | 1,579 | -      | -     | -    | 4  |
| Pennsylvania .....         | 18  | -       | 380   | 5     | 3     | -     | 2    | 13    | -       | 3     | 23    | 1    | 4   | 55    | 8     | 101    | 4     | -    | 30   |
| Rhode Island .....         | 1   | -       | 1     | 1     | -     | 4     | -    | 1     | -       | 1     | -     | -    | -   | 2     | -     | -      | 2     | -    | 5  |
| South Carolina .....       | 286   | -       | 5     | 1     | 1     | 4     | -    | -     | -       | 8     | 7     | 2    | -   | 7     | -     | -      | 2     | -    | 4  |
| South Dakota .....         | 1   | 43      | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -       | 2     | 1     | -    | -   | -     | -     | -      | 1     | 48   | 4  |
| Tennessee .....            | 82  | -       | 31    | 5     | 6     | 17    | 2    | 18    | 1       | -     | 21    | 2    | 1   | 711   | 5     | 8      | 5     | 1    | 14   |
| Texas .....                | 12  | 7       | 8     | 499   | 3     | 5     | -    | -     | 1       | 4     | -     | 3    | 1   | 13    | 6     | 2      | 4     | 1    | 2,618  |
| Utah .....                 | 1   | -       | 2     | -     | 1     | -     | -    | 1     | -       | 1     | 4     | -    | -   | 2     | 4     | -      | -     | 1    | 4  |
| Vermont .....              | 1   | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -    | -     | -       | -     | 1     | -    | -   | 1     | -     | -      | -     | -    | 5  |
| Virginia .....             | 637   | -       | 9     | -     | -     | 18    | 1    | 9     | 1       | 41    | 10    | 1    | -   | -     | 1     | 700    | 1     | 2    | 12   |
| Washington .....           | 1   | -       | 3     | -     | 535   | 2     | -    | -     | 1       | -     | 5     | 1    | -   | 1     | -     | -      | -     | 1    | 10   |
| West Virginia .....        | 10  | -       | 1,812 | -     | -     | 354   | 1    | 2     | 1       | 2     | 1     | -    | -   | 360   | -     | -      | -     | -    | 1  |
| Wisconsin .....            | 3   | -       | 2     | 1     | 1     | 2     | -    | 1     | 2       | 2     | 13    | 1    | -   | 2     | 3     | -      | -     | -    | 13   |
| Wyoming .....              | 1   | 1       | -     | 4     | 1     | -     | -    | 1     | 8       | -     | 3     | 4    | -   | -     | 2     | -      | -     | -    | 3  |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 85

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1988

[Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

| Area                       | Total     | Jan.    | Feb.    | Mar.    | Apr.    | May     | June    | July    | Aug.    | Sept.   | Oct.    | Nov.    | Dec.    |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| United States .....        | 3,913,793 | 310,500 | 298,751 | 322,243 | 309,463 | 326,281 | 329,222 | 346,831 | 354,599 | 347,277 | 331,633 | 314,666 | 322,327 |
| Alabama .....              | 59,918    | 4,849   | 4,610   | 4,774   | 4,432   | 4,667   | 4,838   | 5,420   | 5,650   | 5,379   | 5,119   | 5,026   | 5,154   |
| Alaska .....               | 11,105    | 919     | 825     | 986     | 941     | 946     | 913     | 930     | 984     | 1,002   | 921     | 845     | 893     |
| Arizona .....              | 65,655    | 5,308   | 5,130   | 5,353   | 5,104   | 5,256   | 5,494   | 5,618   | 5,998   | 5,833   | 5,589   | 5,343   | 5,629   |
| Arkansas .....             | 34,139    | 2,819   | 2,600   | 2,785   | 2,549   | 2,739   | 2,807   | 3,072   | 3,136   | 3,062   | 2,884   | 2,706   | 2,980   |
| California .....           | 533,429   | 41,581  | 40,118  | 43,654  | 43,157  | 45,190  | 44,312  | 45,551  | 47,770  | 47,816  | 46,039  | 43,889  | 44,352  |
| Colorado .....             | 53,518    | 4,234   | 4,169   | 4,700   | 4,539   | 4,714   | 4,531   | 4,632   | 4,772   | 4,540   | 4,295   | 4,132   | 4,260   |
| Connecticut .....          | 48,152    | 3,755   | 3,675   | 3,987   | 3,950   | 4,224   | 4,157   | 4,365   | 4,281   | 4,220   | 3,976   | 3,821   | 3,741   |
| Delaware .....             | 10,959    | 864     | 832     | 951     | 835     | 945     | 905     | 980     | 991     | 966     | 926     | 839     | 925     |
| District of Columbia ..... | 21,351    | 1,721   | 1,630   | 1,714   | 1,615   | 1,848   | 1,775   | 1,894   | 1,911   | 1,834   | 1,809   | 1,749   | 1,851   |
| Florida .....              | 183,968   | 14,894  | 13,920  | 14,885  | 13,931  | 14,417  | 14,704  | 15,851  | 16,844  | 16,773  | 15,915  | 15,573  | 16,261  |
| Georgia .....              | 107,023   | 8,670   | 8,240   | 8,474   | 8,195   | 8,557   | 8,801   | 9,477   | 9,957   | 9,619   | 9,171   | 8,694   | 9,168   |
| Hawaii .....               | 19,054    | 1,576   | 1,509   | 1,594   | 1,485   | 1,555   | 1,449   | 1,591   | 1,685   | 1,676   | 1,697   | 1,615   | 1,622   |
| Idaho .....                | 15,563    | 1,181   | 1,228   | 1,299   | 1,322   | 1,432   | 1,385   | 1,342   | 1,392   | 1,307   | 1,211   | 1,222   | 1,242   |
| Illinois .....             | 181,679   | 14,284  | 13,867  | 15,008  | 14,405  | 15,099  | 15,882  | 16,462  | 16,493  | 15,952  | 15,126  | 14,461  | 14,640  |
| Indiana .....              | 81,635    | 6,394   | 6,379   | 6,701   | 6,303   | 6,626   | 6,864   | 7,340   | 7,504   | 7,250   | 6,922   | 6,610   | 6,742   |
| Iowa .....                 | 38,361    | 2,954   | 2,970   | 3,121   | 3,079   | 3,173   | 3,238   | 3,425   | 3,414   | 3,301   | 3,300   | 3,147   | 3,239   |
| Kansas .....               | 37,574    | 3,055   | 2,920   | 3,135   | 3,031   | 3,054   | 3,341   | 3,368   | 3,248   | 3,293   | 3,151   | 3,005   | 2,973   |
| Kentucky .....             | 50,383    | 4,005   | 3,894   | 3,993   | 3,982   | 4,101   | 4,175   | 4,513   | 4,628   | 4,641   | 4,309   | 4,095   | 4,047   |
| Louisiana .....            | 74,236    | 6,172   | 5,601   | 5,892   | 5,552   | 5,823   | 5,971   | 6,539   | 6,948   | 6,651   | 6,483   | 6,171   | 6,433   |
| Maine .....                | 16,520    | 1,282   | 1,218   | 1,437   | 1,430   | 1,389   | 1,483   | 1,371   | 1,515   | 1,408   | 1,426   | 1,256   | 1,305   |
| Maryland .....             | 68,083    | 5,329   | 5,162   | 5,715   | 5,454   | 5,796   | 5,743   | 6,044   | 6,182   | 5,904   | 5,740   | 5,322   | 5,692   |
| Massachusetts .....        | 89,958    | 6,985   | 6,660   | 7,465   | 7,427   | 8,002   | 7,640   | 8,110   | 7,996   | 7,846   | 7,515   | 7,149   | 7,163   |
| Michigan .....             | 137,965   | 11,152  | 10,790  | 11,891  | 11,216  | 11,838  | 11,854  | 12,281  | 12,594  | 12,235  | 11,458  | 10,729  | 9,927   |
| Minnesota .....            | 66,410    | 5,164   | 5,166   | 5,629   | 5,526   | 5,927   | 5,729   | 5,718   | 5,790   | 5,805   | 5,321   | 5,352   | 5,283   |
| Mississippi .....          | 41,269    | 3,329   | 3,075   | 3,311   | 3,002   | 3,174   | 3,387   | 3,805   | 3,964   | 3,823   | 3,387   | 3,455   | 3,557   |
| Missouri .....             | 78,331    | 6,252   | 5,909   | 6,493   | 6,224   | 6,262   | 6,723   | 7,099   | 7,271   | 6,997   | 6,548   | 6,276   | 6,277   |
| Montana .....              | 11,393    | 866     | 906     | 963     | 962     | 1,060   | 984     | 985     | 999     | 935     | 935     | 886     | 912     |
| Nebraska .....             | 24,266    | 1,963   | 1,903   | 2,021   | 1,933   | 2,075   | 2,000   | 2,168   | 2,188   | 2,112   | 2,027   | 1,932   | 1,944   |
| Nevada .....               | 17,894    | 1,370   | 1,277   | 1,466   | 1,459   | 1,469   | 1,579   | 1,616   | 1,591   | 1,546   | 1,499   | 1,498   | 1,524   |
| New Hampshire .....        | 17,053    | 1,257   | 1,303   | 1,451   | 1,413   | 1,508   | 1,534   | 1,504   | 1,548   | 1,531   | 1,412   | 1,251   | 1,341   |
| New Jersey .....           | 114,585   | 9,098   | 8,634   | 9,431   | 9,071   | 9,673   | 9,936   | 10,305  | 10,205  | 10,133  | 9,785   | 8,951   | 9,363   |
| New Mexico .....           | 26,686    | 2,163   | 2,020   | 2,162   | 2,241   | 2,270   | 2,218   | 2,373   | 2,425   | 2,210   | 2,250   | 2,088   | 2,266   |
| New York .....             | 281,569   | 22,241  | 21,588  | 23,276  | 22,102  | 24,150  | 24,186  | 25,300  | 24,920  | 24,464  | 24,135  | 22,312  | 22,895  |
| North Carolina .....       | 97,868    | 7,833   | 7,495   | 8,006   | 7,483   | 7,980   | 8,076   | 8,700   | 8,938   | 8,839   | 8,361   | 7,808   | 8,349   |
| North Dakota .....         | 11,441    | 901     | 912     | 941     | 998     | 956     | 994     | 1,011   | 987     | 994     | 947     | 915     | 885     |
| Ohio .....                 | 161,647   | 13,009  | 12,451  | 13,392  | 12,665  | 13,524  | 13,744  | 14,803  | 14,655  | 14,297  | 13,524  | 12,768  | 12,815  |
| Oklahoma .....             | 46,401    | 3,706   | 3,654   | 3,888   | 3,634   | 3,792   | 3,886   | 4,175   | 4,203   | 4,058   | 3,901   | 3,723   | 3,781   |
| Oregon .....               | 41,345    | 3,092   | 3,173   | 3,448   | 3,510   | 3,670   | 3,534   | 3,677   | 3,608   | 3,552   | 3,493   | 3,153   | 3,435   |
| Pennsylvania .....         | 166,771   | 13,152  | 12,751  | 13,791  | 13,294  | 14,170  | 14,092  | 14,689  | 15,145  | 14,918  | 14,138  | 13,082  | 13,549  |
| Rhode Island .....         | 14,689    | 1,125   | 1,106   | 1,189   | 1,246   | 1,284   | 1,244   | 1,330   | 1,325   | 1,294   | 1,276   | 1,136   | 1,134   |
| South Carolina .....       | 53,003    | 4,225   | 4,115   | 4,181   | 3,937   | 4,097   | 4,283   | 4,803   | 4,988   | 4,925   | 4,439   | 4,338   | 4,672   |
| South Dakota .....         | 11,253    | 916     | 852     | 925     | 939     | 996     | 1,002   | 922     | 973     | 998     | 920     | 904     | 906     |
| Tennessee .....            | 75,593    | 6,066   | 5,654   | 6,057   | 5,718   | 6,088   | 6,354   | 6,730   | 6,990   | 6,934   | 6,442   | 6,194   | 6,368   |
| Texas .....                | 307,563   | 24,941  | 23,483  | 24,723  | 23,469  | 24,371  | 25,152  | 27,429  | 28,457  | 27,632  | 26,488  | 25,238  | 26,180  |
| Utah .....                 | 37,021    | 2,966   | 2,752   | 3,264   | 3,251   | 3,297   | 3,388   | 3,279   | 3,234   | 3,121   | 2,826   | 2,835   | 2,808   |
| Vermont .....              | 7,871     | 602     | 609     | 657     | 640     | 706     | 694     | 697     | 684     | 698     | 672     | 610     | 602     |
| Virginia .....             | 90,291    | 7,075   | 6,814   | 7,517   | 6,970   | 7,446   | 7,541   | 8,114   | 8,387   | 7,993   | 7,769   | 7,062   | 7,603   |
| Washington .....           | 71,396    | 5,452   | 5,439   | 6,198   | 5,954   | 6,293   | 6,147   | 6,252   | 6,285   | 6,165   | 5,885   | 5,691   | 5,635   |
| West Virginia .....        | 22,801    | 1,855   | 1,702   | 1,867   | 1,684   | 1,931   | 1,906   | 2,128   | 2,067   | 2,041   | 1,943   | 1,800   | 1,877   |
| Wisconsin .....            | 70,385    | 5,369   | 5,540   | 5,911   | 5,619   | 6,122   | 6,067   | 6,474   | 6,229   | 6,207   | 5,784   | 5,502   | 5,561   |
| Wyoming .....              | 6,768     | 529     | 521     | 571     | 585     | 599     | 580     | 569     | 650     | 547     | 544     | 507     | 566     |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 86

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1988

| Area, race of child, <sup>1</sup> and sex | Total     | Jan.    | Feb.    | Mar.    | Apr.    | May     | June    | July    | Aug.    | Sept.   | Oct.    | Nov.    | Dec.    |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| United States .....                       | 3,909,510 | 310,214 | 298,464 | 321,920 | 309,185 | 325,953 | 328,868 | 346,417 | 354,165 | 346,855 | 331,220 | 314,321 | 321,928 |
| Male .....                                | 2,002,424 | 158,787 | 152,530 | 164,897 | 158,810 | 167,751 | 168,645 | 177,484 | 181,303 | 177,142 | 169,044 | 161,365 | 164,866 |
| Female .....                              | 1,907,086 | 151,427 | 145,934 | 157,023 | 150,375 | 158,202 | 160,223 | 168,933 | 172,862 | 169,713 | 162,176 | 152,956 | 157,262 |
| White .....                               | 3,046,162 | 239,884 | 232,446 | 252,785 | 244,482 | 257,721 | 257,730 | 268,464 | 274,699 | 269,950 | 257,250 | 242,707 | 248,044 |
| Male .....                                | 1,562,675 | 123,070 | 118,850 | 129,700 | 125,779 | 132,825 | 132,283 | 137,910 | 140,779 | 138,100 | 131,592 | 124,829 | 126,958 |
| Female .....                              | 1,483,487 | 116,814 | 113,596 | 123,085 | 118,703 | 124,896 | 125,447 | 130,554 | 133,920 | 131,850 | 125,658 | 117,878 | 121,086 |
| Black .....                               | 671,976   | 55,530  | 51,470  | 53,572  | 49,733  | 52,372  | 55,366  | 61,285  | 62,547  | 60,169  | 57,159  | 55,415  | 57,358  |
| Male .....                                | 341,441   | 28,105  | 26,258  | 27,225  | 25,329  | 26,755  | 28,265  | 31,052  | 31,781  | 30,457  | 28,811  | 28,222  | 29,181  |
| Female .....                              | 330,535   | 27,425  | 25,212  | 26,347  | 24,404  | 25,617  | 27,101  | 30,233  | 30,766  | 29,712  | 28,348  | 27,193  | 28,177  |
| Alabama .....                             | 60,745    | 4,942   | 4,663   | 4,844   | 4,506   | 4,755   | 4,923   | 5,477   | 5,702   | 5,465   | 5,189   | 5,098   | 5,181   |
| White .....                               | 39,214    | 3,121   | 3,005   | 3,216   | 3,010   | 3,209   | 3,205   | 3,442   | 3,605   | 3,545   | 3,339   | 3,235   | 3,282   |
| Black .....                               | 20,988    | 1,759   | 1,611   | 1,585   | 1,452   | 1,505   | 1,685   | 1,994   | 2,042   | 1,886   | 1,804   | 1,817   | 1,848   |
| Alaska .....                              | 11,232    | 926     | 836     | 1,000   | 951     | 954     | 927     | 936     | 1,004   | 1,012   | 927     | 854     | 905     |
| White .....                               | 7,260     | 586     | 523     | 648     | 613     | 624     | 631     | 602     | 655     | 669     | 577     | 562     | 570     |
| Black .....                               | 643       | 58      | 43      | 52      | 50      | 53      | 49      | 50      | 60      | 67      | 47      | 55      | 59      |
| Arizona .....                             | 65,623    | 5,303   | 5,130   | 5,343   | 5,104   | 5,253   | 5,512   | 5,633   | 5,984   | 5,823   | 5,592   | 5,327   | 5,619   |
| White .....                               | 54,710    | 4,451   | 4,252   | 4,518   | 4,254   | 4,419   | 4,583   | 4,634   | 4,965   | 4,898   | 4,663   | 4,431   | 4,642   |
| Black .....                               | 3,071     | 226     | 222     | 221     | 262     | 243     | 287     | 272     | 266     | 273     | 285     | 230     | 284     |
| Arkansas .....                            | 35,035    | 2,873   | 2,645   | 2,850   | 2,577   | 2,761   | 2,888   | 3,157   | 3,191   | 3,181   | 3,012   | 2,814   | 3,086   |
| White .....                               | 26,217    | 2,093   | 1,996   | 2,200   | 1,970   | 2,139   | 2,179   | 2,331   | 2,357   | 2,344   | 2,258   | 2,075   | 2,275   |
| Black .....                               | 8,338     | 729     | 616     | 617     | 572     | 582     | 670     | 781     | 801     | 793     | 707     | 700     | 770     |
| California .....                          | 533,148   | 41,567  | 40,086  | 43,628  | 43,131  | 45,182  | 44,280  | 45,530  | 47,746  | 47,804  | 46,012  | 43,856  | 44,326  |
| White .....                               | 415,319   | 32,355  | 31,154  | 34,008  | 33,651  | 35,421  | 34,687  | 35,307  | 37,373  | 37,275  | 35,819  | 33,924  | 34,345  |
| Black .....                               | 53,639    | 4,292   | 4,128   | 4,466   | 4,321   | 4,378   | 4,375   | 4,705   | 4,816   | 4,784   | 4,538   | 4,406   | 4,427   |
| Colorado .....                            | 53,367    | 4,225   | 4,151   | 4,697   | 4,517   | 4,688   | 4,522   | 4,619   | 4,761   | 4,526   | 4,288   | 4,124   | 4,249   |
| White .....                               | 48,316    | 3,838   | 3,745   | 4,249   | 4,116   | 4,284   | 4,097   | 4,184   | 4,322   | 4,088   | 3,850   | 3,704   | 3,839   |
| Black .....                               | 3,162     | 241     | 258     | 277     | 285     | 256     | 275     | 266     | 263     | 275     | 265     | 262     | 259     |
| Connecticut .....                         | 48,077    | 3,743   | 3,687   | 3,967   | 3,973   | 4,239   | 4,144   | 4,339   | 4,286   | 4,208   | 3,973   | 3,801   | 3,717   |
| White .....                               | 40,557    | 3,180   | 3,110   | 3,338   | 3,373   | 3,619   | 3,513   | 3,661   | 3,599   | 3,554   | 3,358   | 3,176   | 3,076   |
| Black .....                               | 6,517     | 496     | 498     | 546     | 508     | 525     | 545     | 597     | 602     | 564     | 529     | 549     | 558     |
| Delaware .....                            | 10,406    | 828     | 797     | 911     | 808     | 890     | 850     | 931     | 933     | 933     | 876     | 794     | 855     |
| White .....                               | 7,824     | 607     | 592     | 678     | 624     | 676     | 654     | 706     | 707     | 691     | 667     | 594     | 628     |
| Black .....                               | 2,414     | 205     | 189     | 215     | 170     | 202     | 185     | 217     | 214     | 224     | 195     | 181     | 217     |
| District of Columbia .....                | 10,540    | 897     | 776     | 847     | 799     | 901     | 884     | 920     | 988     | 899     | 876     | 843     | 910     |
| White .....                               | 1,661     | 140     | 115     | 132     | 135     | 154     | 159     | 138     | 144     | 136     | 165     | 115     | 128     |
| Black .....                               | 8,165     | 685     | 599     | 669     | 605     | 689     | 674     | 737     | 781     | 698     | 641     | 667     | 720     |
| Florida .....                             | 184,119   | 14,902  | 13,922  | 14,894  | 13,904  | 14,421  | 14,697  | 15,900  | 16,875  | 16,806  | 15,945  | 15,588  | 16,265  |
| White .....                               | 136,475   | 10,879  | 10,310  | 11,265  | 10,589  | 11,021  | 11,031  | 11,729  | 12,270  | 12,347  | 11,707  | 11,365  | 11,962  |
| Black .....                               | 44,708    | 3,805   | 3,368   | 3,388   | 3,110   | 3,192   | 3,430   | 3,931   | 4,342   | 4,200   | 3,985   | 3,921   | 4,036   |
| Georgia .....                             | 105,923   | 8,562   | 8,136   | 8,368   | 8,128   | 8,426   | 8,719   | 9,387   | 9,879   | 9,550   | 9,099   | 8,588   | 9,081   |
| White .....                               | 66,437    | 5,268   | 5,127   | 5,418   | 5,235   | 5,450   | 5,454   | 5,893   | 6,030   | 5,977   | 5,657   | 5,318   | 5,610   |
| Black .....                               | 37,851    | 3,168   | 2,889   | 2,810   | 2,762   | 2,855   | 3,113   | 3,344   | 3,711   | 3,460   | 3,282   | 3,118   | 3,339   |
| Hawaii .....                              | 19,045    | 1,576   | 1,509   | 1,597   | 1,480   | 1,550   | 1,448   | 1,586   | 1,686   | 1,676   | 1,699   | 1,617   | 1,621   |
| White .....                               | 4,581     | 394     | 357     | 393     | 385     | 381     | 349     | 379     | 409     | 401     | 381     | 374     | 378     |
| Black .....                               | 893       | 83      | 77      | 80      | 72      | 66      | 72      | 70      | 71      | 81      | 79      | 81      | 61      |
| Idaho .....                               | 15,741    | 1,190   | 1,244   | 1,330   | 1,324   | 1,451   | 1,419   | 1,365   | 1,391   | 1,312   | 1,230   | 1,242   | 1,243   |
| White .....                               | 15,106    | 1,140   | 1,193   | 1,267   | 1,269   | 1,396   | 1,355   | 1,306   | 1,345   | 1,264   | 1,174   | 1,200   | 1,197   |
| Black .....                               | 80        | 7       | 6       | 9       | 11      | 9       | 9       | 6       | 4       | 6       | 4       | 6       | 3       |
| Illinois .....                            | 184,841   | 14,534  | 14,089  | 15,271  | 14,664  | 15,366  | 16,136  | 16,777  | 16,767  | 16,257  | 15,363  | 14,736  | 14,881  |
| White .....                               | 137,555   | 10,649  | 10,479  | 11,426  | 11,205  | 11,578  | 11,998  | 12,463  | 12,365  | 12,067  | 11,462  | 10,900  | 10,963  |
| Black .....                               | 41,940    | 3,471   | 3,188   | 3,447   | 3,085   | 3,348   | 3,685   | 3,847   | 3,929   | 3,668   | 3,447   | 3,379   | 3,446   |
| Indiana .....                             | 81,643    | 6,390   | 6,367   | 6,701   | 6,303   | 6,647   | 6,891   | 7,340   | 7,527   | 7,216   | 6,910   | 6,643   | 6,708   |
| White .....                               | 71,286    | 5,574   | 5,567   | 5,891   | 5,484   | 5,873   | 5,953   | 6,396   | 6,584   | 6,293   | 6,083   | 5,750   | 5,838   |
| Black .....                               | 9,452     | 760     | 753     | 739     | 754     | 707     | 852     | 854     | 848     | 842     | 756     | 798     | 789     |
| Iowa .....                                | 38,119    | 2,931   | 2,958   | 3,115   | 3,057   | 3,150   | 3,250   | 3,421   | 3,389   | 3,290   | 3,257   | 3,109   | 3,192   |
| White .....                               | 36,296    | 2,799   | 2,819   | 2,960   | 2,925   | 3,016   | 3,060   | 3,264   | 3,232   | 3,149   | 3,095   | 2,966   | 3,011   |
| Black .....                               | 1,157     | 79      | 90      | 103     | 80      | 75      | 121     | 93      | 96      | 100     | 114     | 85      | 121     |
| Kansas .....                              | 38,792    | 3,149   | 3,002   | 3,272   | 3,107   | 3,157   | 3,477   | 3,484   | 3,334   | 3,412   | 3,245   | 3,079   | 3,074   |
| White .....                               | 33,936    | 2,754   | 2,631   | 2,858   | 2,723   | 2,788   | 3,050   | 3,036   | 2,906   | 3,003   | 2,845   | 2,662   | 2,680   |
| Black .....                               | 3,627     | 294     | 271     | 298     | 284     | 282     | 329     | 343     | 322     | 298     | 310     | 313     | 283     |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 87

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1988—Con.

| Area, race of child, <sup>1</sup> and sex | Total   | Jan.   | Feb.   | Mar.   | Apr.   | May    | June   | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Kentucky .....                            | 51,058  | 4,066  | 3,935  | 4,044  | 4,015  | 4,167  | 4,237  | 4,584  | 4,672  | 4,703  | 4,408  | 4,111  | 4,116  |
| White .....                               | 45,506  | 3,624  | 3,484  | 3,615  | 3,597  | 3,708  | 3,758  | 4,081  | 4,144  | 4,213  | 3,955  | 3,665  | 3,662  |
| Black .....                               | 5,120   | 409    | 414    | 402    | 388    | 422    | 439    | 473    | 486    | 448    | 410    | 415    | 414    |
| Louisiana .....                           | 73,902  | 6,163  | 5,581  | 5,881  | 5,521  | 5,803  | 5,943  | 6,501  | 6,903  | 6,630  | 6,440  | 6,127  | 6,409  |
| White .....                               | 42,356  | 3,393  | 3,296  | 3,431  | 3,245  | 3,477  | 3,448  | 3,646  | 3,841  | 3,795  | 3,655  | 3,497  | 3,632  |
| Black .....                               | 30,013  | 2,649  | 2,189  | 2,327  | 2,145  | 2,210  | 2,376  | 2,736  | 2,915  | 2,706  | 2,635  | 2,483  | 2,642  |
| Maine .....                               | 17,172  | 1,344  | 1,278  | 1,508  | 1,480  | 1,447  | 1,538  | 1,421  | 1,553  | 1,465  | 1,470  | 1,317  | 1,351  |
| White .....                               | 16,787  | 1,311  | 1,262  | 1,475  | 1,452  | 1,422  | 1,486  | 1,391  | 1,518  | 1,426  | 1,436  | 1,283  | 1,325  |
| Black .....                               | 120     | 12     | 7      | 11     | 11     | 5      | 8      | 7      | 9      | 19     | 16     | 9      | 6      |
| Maryland .....                            | 75,768  | 5,884  | 5,750  | 6,342  | 5,995  | 6,460  | 6,381  | 6,741  | 6,861  | 6,564  | 6,436  | 5,953  | 6,401  |
| White .....                               | 48,926  | 3,768  | 3,734  | 4,152  | 3,971  | 4,236  | 4,164  | 4,339  | 4,457  | 4,250  | 4,143  | 3,692  | 4,020  |
| Black .....                               | 23,797  | 1,885  | 1,791  | 1,922  | 1,795  | 1,971  | 1,960  | 2,159  | 2,149  | 2,082  | 2,012  | 1,972  | 2,099  |
| Massachusetts .....                       | 88,194  | 6,839  | 6,528  | 7,303  | 7,288  | 7,835  | 7,479  | 7,959  | 7,866  | 7,694  | 7,400  | 7,004  | 6,999  |
| White .....                               | 75,857  | 5,914  | 5,597  | 6,314  | 6,349  | 6,786  | 6,470  | 6,845  | 6,744  | 6,593  | 6,311  | 5,978  | 5,956  |
| Black .....                               | 8,584   | 664    | 635    | 678    | 670    | 729    | 694    | 782    | 792    | 771    | 777    | 687    | 705    |
| Michigan .....                            | 139,714 | 11,274 | 10,932 | 12,042 | 11,353 | 11,995 | 12,010 | 12,450 | 12,740 | 12,399 | 11,602 | 10,886 | 10,031 |
| White .....                               | 111,098 | 8,885  | 8,626  | 9,568  | 9,096  | 9,565  | 9,647  | 9,800  | 10,099 | 9,805  | 9,211  | 8,585  | 8,211  |
| Black .....                               | 26,060  | 2,188  | 2,137  | 2,260  | 2,086  | 2,187  | 2,132  | 2,425  | 2,420  | 2,362  | 2,168  | 2,094  | 1,601  |
| Minnesota .....                           | 66,748  | 5,175  | 5,188  | 5,657  | 5,553  | 5,941  | 5,780  | 5,744  | 5,804  | 5,859  | 5,359  | 5,384  | 5,304  |
| White .....                               | 60,386  | 4,671  | 4,679  | 5,139  | 5,020  | 5,397  | 5,267  | 5,201  | 5,258  | 5,314  | 4,850  | 4,831  | 4,759  |
| Black .....                               | 2,770   | 228    | 210    | 215    | 217    | 239    | 228    | 220    | 239    | 264    | 217    | 240    | 253    |
| Mississippi .....                         | 42,074  | 3,388  | 3,129  | 3,385  | 3,068  | 3,237  | 3,475  | 3,895  | 4,059  | 3,883  | 3,448  | 3,521  | 3,586  |
| White .....                               | 21,712  | 1,709  | 1,602  | 1,805  | 1,660  | 1,772  | 1,817  | 1,942  | 2,062  | 1,973  | 1,738  | 1,784  | 1,848  |
| Black .....                               | 19,851  | 1,645  | 1,496  | 1,550  | 1,365  | 1,421  | 1,621  | 1,905  | 1,949  | 1,856  | 1,665  | 1,690  | 1,688  |
| Missouri .....                            | 76,492  | 6,110  | 5,784  | 6,291  | 6,077  | 6,117  | 6,522  | 6,912  | 7,123  | 6,831  | 6,425  | 6,154  | 6,146  |
| White .....                               | 62,723  | 4,955  | 4,734  | 5,172  | 5,016  | 5,078  | 5,352  | 5,680  | 5,844  | 5,584  | 5,259  | 5,036  | 5,013  |
| Black .....                               | 12,690  | 1,070  | 960    | 1,038  | 980    | 959    | 1,077  | 1,147  | 1,179  | 1,149  | 1,075  | 1,027  | 1,029  |
| Montana .....                             | 11,692  | 894    | 934    | 989    | 995    | 1,076  | 998    | 1,013  | 1,017  | 963    | 959    | 921    | 933    |
| White .....                               | 9,861   | 768    | 814    | 849    | 808    | 906    | 845    | 842    | 857    | 807    | 810    | 769    | 786    |
| Black .....                               | 78      | 2      | 4      | 8      | 11     | 4      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 6      | 8      | 9      | 5      |
| Nebraska .....                            | 23,907  | 1,940  | 1,869  | 2,002  | 1,915  | 2,038  | 1,940  | 2,126  | 2,168  | 2,078  | 1,983  | 1,915  | 1,933  |
| White .....                               | 21,784  | 1,758  | 1,718  | 1,832  | 1,741  | 1,880  | 1,761  | 1,937  | 1,956  | 1,900  | 1,801  | 1,765  | 1,735  |
| Black .....                               | 1,431   | 126    | 97     | 115    | 117    | 104    | 115    | 140    | 149    | 112    | 120    | 100    | 136    |
| Nevada .....                              | 18,008  | 1,374  | 1,289  | 1,483  | 1,473  | 1,477  | 1,597  | 1,615  | 1,601  | 1,556  | 1,506  | 1,509  | 1,528  |
| White .....                               | 14,729  | 1,116  | 1,055  | 1,224  | 1,191  | 1,220  | 1,322  | 1,324  | 1,298  | 1,254  | 1,246  | 1,244  | 1,235  |
| Black .....                               | 1,977   | 157    | 142    | 152    | 167    | 149    | 152    | 182    | 176    | 181    | 161    | 160    | 198    |
| New Hampshire .....                       | 17,364  | 1,290  | 1,337  | 1,457  | 1,423  | 1,521  | 1,601  | 1,509  | 1,550  | 1,559  | 1,437  | 1,284  | 1,396  |
| White .....                               | 16,837  | 1,133  | 1,293  | 1,391  | 1,395  | 1,486  | 1,568  | 1,479  | 1,528  | 1,527  | 1,405  | 1,260  | 1,372  |
| Black .....                               | 149     | 9      | 12     | 6      | 10     | 17     | 15     | 13     | 8      | 20     | 21     | 7      | 11     |
| New Jersey .....                          | 117,764 | 9,334  | 8,860  | 9,734  | 9,318  | 9,999  | 10,212 | 10,575 | 10,455 | 10,429 | 10,015 | 9,179  | 9,654  |
| White .....                               | 89,668  | 7,151  | 6,820  | 7,513  | 7,209  | 7,743  | 7,756  | 7,917  | 7,915  | 7,837  | 7,611  | 6,927  | 7,269  |
| Black .....                               | 23,759  | 1,962  | 1,782  | 1,946  | 1,813  | 1,839  | 2,037  | 2,188  | 2,120  | 2,176  | 2,002  | 1,881  | 2,013  |
| New Mexico .....                          | 27,015  | 2,185  | 2,040  | 2,186  | 2,258  | 2,286  | 2,266  | 2,401  | 2,435  | 2,250  | 2,273  | 2,133  | 2,302  |
| White .....                               | 21,958  | 1,804  | 1,644  | 1,773  | 1,814  | 1,852  | 1,849  | 1,973  | 1,971  | 1,842  | 1,835  | 1,734  | 1,867  |
| Black .....                               | 705     | 58     | 66     | 55     | 56     | 66     | 59     | 58     | 62     | 48     | 52     | 63     | 62     |
| New York .....                            | 280,650 | 22,184 | 21,519 | 23,175 | 22,009 | 24,068 | 24,107 | 25,222 | 24,862 | 24,362 | 24,044 | 22,284 | 22,814 |
| White .....                               | 204,271 | 16,023 | 15,577 | 16,930 | 16,264 | 17,962 | 17,734 | 18,280 | 17,983 | 17,782 | 17,379 | 16,027 | 16,330 |
| Black .....                               | 63,559  | 5,215  | 4,977  | 5,213  | 4,760  | 5,067  | 5,287  | 5,865  | 5,744  | 5,453  | 5,491  | 5,170  | 5,317  |
| North Carolina .....                      | 97,579  | 7,811  | 7,505  | 7,993  | 7,449  | 7,997  | 8,058  | 8,661  | 8,897  | 8,776  | 8,333  | 7,783  | 8,316  |
| White .....                               | 65,947  | 5,170  | 5,072  | 5,550  | 5,207  | 5,485  | 5,547  | 5,629  | 5,971  | 5,962  | 5,665  | 5,168  | 5,521  |
| Black .....                               | 28,881  | 2,407  | 2,232  | 2,241  | 2,033  | 2,287  | 2,299  | 2,783  | 2,697  | 2,562  | 2,398  | 2,398  | 2,544  |
| North Dakota .....                        | 10,103  | 795    | 815    | 835    | 897    | 852    | 869    | 876    | 886    | 854    | 831    | 812    | 781    |
| White .....                               | 8,986   | 711    | 705    | 741    | 797    | 769    | 783    | 767    | 777    | 768    | 737    | 719    | 712    |
| Black .....                               | 137     | 9      | 18     | 11     | 7      | 10     | 5      | 14     | 16     | 12     | 12     | 17     | 6      |
| Ohio .....                                | 160,529 | 12,933 | 12,412 | 13,262 | 12,597 | 13,423 | 13,602 | 14,691 | 14,585 | 14,176 | 13,410 | 12,679 | 12,759 |
| White .....                               | 133,151 | 10,665 | 10,269 | 11,041 | 10,561 | 11,061 | 11,223 | 12,168 | 12,094 | 11,825 | 11,158 | 10,515 | 10,571 |
| Black .....                               | 25,502  | 2,126  | 2,009  | 2,038  | 1,896  | 2,193  | 2,214  | 2,353  | 2,312  | 2,191  | 2,095  | 2,015  | 2,060  |
| Oklahoma .....                            | 47,408  | 3,804  | 3,725  | 3,981  | 3,726  | 3,866  | 3,950  | 4,250  | 4,320  | 4,150  | 3,984  | 3,812  | 3,840  |
| White .....                               | 35,869  | 2,889  | 2,795  | 3,012  | 2,867  | 2,936  | 3,007  | 3,181  | 3,303  | 3,117  | 2,983  | 2,876  | 2,903  |
| Black .....                               | 5,222   | 429    | 426    | 423    | 384    | 407    | 433    | 490    | 459    | 468    | 446    | 428    | 429    |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 88

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1988—Con.

| Area, race of child, <sup>1</sup> and sex | Total   | Jan.   | Feb.   | Mar.   | Apr.   | May    | June   | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Oregon .....                              | 40,052  | 3,007  | 3,071  | 3,353  | 3,417  | 3,553  | 3,420  | 3,547  | 3,513  | 3,438  | 3,364  | 3,052  | 3,317  |
| White .....                               | 36,752  | 2,758  | 2,806  | 3,065  | 3,172  | 3,269  | 3,121  | 3,280  | 3,223  | 3,139  | 3,081  | 2,779  | 3,059  |
| Black .....                               | 1,091   | 80     | 96     | 98     | 83     | 90     | 95     | 76     | 89     | 94     | 102    | 91     | 97     |
| Pennsylvania .....                        | 165,639 | 13,075 | 12,673 | 13,684 | 13,216 | 14,038 | 13,990 | 14,615 | 15,024 | 14,791 | 14,090 | 12,998 | 13,445 |
| White .....                               | 137,034 | 10,723 | 10,470 | 11,425 | 11,101 | 11,727 | 11,564 | 12,020 | 12,437 | 12,212 | 11,621 | 10,677 | 11,057 |
| Black .....                               | 25,881  | 2,140  | 1,997  | 2,073  | 1,922  | 2,082  | 2,165  | 2,356  | 2,384  | 2,350  | 2,176  | 2,077  | 2,159  |
| Rhode Island .....                        | 14,224  | 1,111  | 1,057  | 1,163  | 1,203  | 1,248  | 1,198  | 1,292  | 1,265  | 1,259  | 1,227  | 1,083  | 1,118  |
| White .....                               | 12,523  | 975    | 933    | 1,038  | 1,062  | 1,113  | 1,061  | 1,116  | 1,114  | 1,091  | 1,079  | 961    | 980    |
| Black .....                               | 1,163   | 96     | 83     | 89     | 96     | 85     | 99     | 124    | 101    | 110    | 106    | 81     | 93     |
| South Carolina .....                      | 55,114  | 4,369  | 4,273  | 4,349  | 4,109  | 4,298  | 4,446  | 4,988  | 5,181  | 5,118  | 4,620  | 4,507  | 4,856  |
| White .....                               | 33,114  | 2,557  | 2,491  | 2,646  | 2,606  | 2,758  | 2,711  | 2,957  | 3,023  | 3,121  | 2,721  | 2,652  | 2,871  |
| Black .....                               | 21,498  | 1,759  | 1,752  | 1,654  | 1,461  | 1,508  | 1,696  | 1,993  | 2,117  | 1,951  | 1,850  | 1,818  | 1,939  |
| South Dakota .....                        | 11,194  | 896    | 859    | 929    | 915    | 1,010  | 1,004  | 916    | 945    | 985    | 928    | 898    | 909    |
| White .....                               | 9,178   | 749    | 690    | 747    | 764    | 840    | 835    | 742    | 751    | 818    | 763    | 747    | 732    |
| Black .....                               | 112     | 11     | 5      | 13     | 7      | 8      | 10     | 11     | 14     | 8      | 4      | 11     | 10     |
| Tennessee .....                           | 70,711  | 5,708  | 5,297  | 5,641  | 5,409  | 5,692  | 5,922  | 6,280  | 6,543  | 6,439  | 5,982  | 5,801  | 5,997  |
| White .....                               | 53,081  | 4,303  | 3,999  | 4,207  | 4,132  | 4,337  | 4,488  | 4,719  | 4,950  | 4,837  | 4,479  | 4,330  | 4,300  |
| Black .....                               | 17,027  | 1,358  | 1,260  | 1,378  | 1,220  | 1,303  | 1,363  | 1,504  | 1,537  | 1,548  | 1,460  | 1,423  | 1,653  |
| Texas .....                               | 303,418 | 24,624 | 23,190 | 24,371 | 23,174 | 24,066 | 24,826 | 27,040 | 28,093 | 27,244 | 26,094 | 24,883 | 25,813 |
| White .....                               | 252,172 | 20,335 | 19,336 | 20,348 | 19,376 | 20,156 | 20,694 | 22,344 | 23,370 | 22,746 | 21,636 | 20,567 | 21,264 |
| Black .....                               | 43,838  | 3,694  | 3,286  | 3,429  | 3,201  | 3,328  | 3,536  | 4,053  | 4,049  | 3,885  | 3,787  | 3,692  | 3,898  |
| Utah .....                                | 36,055  | 2,894  | 2,684  | 3,180  | 3,172  | 3,213  | 3,284  | 3,206  | 3,150  | 3,042  | 2,759  | 2,740  | 2,731  |
| White .....                               | 33,951  | 2,713  | 2,522  | 3,003  | 3,022  | 3,039  | 3,098  | 3,018  | 2,973  | 2,838  | 2,592  | 2,576  | 2,557  |
| Black .....                               | 322     | 31     | 24     | 19     | 29     | 27     | 33     | 18     | 21     | 37     | 27     | 27     | 29     |
| Vermont .....                             | 8,111   | 607    | 620    | 678    | 668    | 730    | 726    | 721    | 704    | 717    | 689    | 627    | 624    |
| White .....                               | 8,001   | 593    | 609    | 668    | 660    | 716    | 719    | 712    | 700    | 710    | 680    | 623    | 611    |
| Black .....                               | 34      | 4      | 3      | 4      | 3      | 6      | -      | 4      | -      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 5      |
| Virginia .....                            | 93,127  | 7,276  | 7,045  | 7,757  | 7,226  | 7,685  | 7,756  | 8,388  | 8,637  | 8,248  | 7,986  | 7,300  | 7,823  |
| White .....                               | 67,441  | 5,203  | 5,105  | 5,735  | 5,378  | 5,660  | 5,624  | 6,072  | 6,221  | 5,915  | 5,788  | 5,250  | 5,490  |
| Black .....                               | 22,654  | 1,838  | 1,712  | 1,773  | 1,615  | 1,759  | 1,885  | 2,076  | 2,157  | 2,070  | 1,935  | 1,787  | 2,047  |
| Washington .....                          | 72,503  | 5,530  | 5,525  | 6,267  | 6,032  | 6,389  | 6,230  | 6,355  | 6,376  | 6,257  | 5,996  | 5,785  | 5,761  |
| White .....                               | 62,578  | 4,788  | 4,783  | 5,424  | 5,263  | 5,506  | 5,395  | 5,475  | 5,490  | 5,414  | 5,199  | 4,949  | 4,892  |
| Black .....                               | 3,604   | 282    | 262    | 292    | 274    | 316    | 313    | 304    | 317    | 320    | 301    | 325    | 298    |
| West Virginia .....                       | 21,846  | 1,803  | 1,597  | 1,815  | 1,591  | 1,835  | 1,845  | 2,047  | 1,981  | 1,968  | 1,846  | 1,728  | 1,790  |
| White .....                               | 20,801  | 1,711  | 1,527  | 1,724  | 1,531  | 1,761  | 1,752  | 1,959  | 1,875  | 1,875  | 1,753  | 1,639  | 1,694  |
| Black .....                               | 926     | 86     | 57     | 82     | 49     | 71     | 82     | 74     | 91     | 85     | 79     | 80     | 90     |
| Wisconsin .....                           | 70,817  | 5,423  | 5,611  | 5,947  | 5,672  | 6,162  | 6,071  | 6,495  | 6,272  | 6,219  | 5,816  | 5,500  | 5,629  |
| White .....                               | 61,702  | 4,708  | 4,913  | 5,201  | 4,998  | 5,441  | 5,327  | 5,616  | 5,448  | 5,414  | 5,047  | 4,758  | 4,831  |
| Black .....                               | 6,657   | 531    | 514    | 526    | 490    | 532    | 543    | 628    | 600    | 599    | 552    | 555    | 587    |
| Wyoming .....                             | 7,162   | 566    | 554    | 601    | 638    | 638    | 618    | 579    | 681    | 579    | 567    | 538    | 603    |
| White .....                               | 6,672   | 522    | 511    | 562    | 596    | 609    | 579    | 541    | 636    | 545    | 523    | 493    | 555    |
| Black .....                               | 119     | 12     | 9      | 9      | 9      | 4      | 11     | 10     | 13     | 6      | 9      | 13     | 14     |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 89

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total     | Jan.    | Feb.    | Mar.    | Apr.    | May     | June    | July    | Aug.    | Sept.   | Oct.    | Nov.    | Dec.    |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>ALL BIRTH ORDERS</b>                            |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                       | 3,909,510 | 310,214 | 298,464 | 321,920 | 309,185 | 325,953 | 328,868 | 346,417 | 354,165 | 346,855 | 331,220 | 314,321 | 321,928 |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 10,588    | 885     | 834     | 972     | 887     | 860     | 775     | 917     | 972     | 917     | 882     | 793     | 894     |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 478,353   | 38,817  | 37,151  | 38,765  | 36,607  | 38,234  | 38,999  | 43,324  | 44,054  | 42,423  | 39,975  | 39,117  | 40,887  |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 1,067,472 | 86,751  | 81,905  | 87,775  | 83,452  | 87,089  | 89,732  | 95,638  | 97,327  | 95,237  | 90,329  | 84,973  | 87,264  |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 1,239,256 | 97,854  | 95,191  | 103,527 | 99,844  | 105,641 | 105,483 | 108,951 | 111,349 | 109,341 | 103,836 | 97,738  | 100,501 |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 803,547   | 61,656  | 60,098  | 66,178  | 64,604  | 69,018  | 68,276  | 70,517  | 72,283  | 70,983  | 69,011  | 65,357  | 65,566  |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 269,518   | 21,062  | 20,214  | 21,515  | 20,776  | 21,990  | 22,271  | 23,527  | 24,468  | 24,246  | 23,614  | 22,733  | 23,102  |
| 40-44 years .....                                  | 39,349    | 3,061   | 2,967   | 3,073   | 2,903   | 3,007   | 3,206   | 3,414   | 3,584   | 3,578   | 3,465   | 3,498   | 3,593   |
| 45-49 years .....                                  | 1,427     | 128     | 104     | 115     | 112     | 114     | 126     | 129     | 128     | 130     | 108     | 112     | 121     |
| White .....  | 3,046,162 | 239,884 | 232,446 | 252,785 | 244,482 | 257,721 | 257,730 | 268,464 | 274,699 | 269,950 | 257,250 | 242,707 | 248,044 |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 4,073     | 340     | 316     | 374     | 358     | 339     | 315     | 357     | 383     | 347     | 350     | 297     | 297     |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 315,471   | 25,348  | 24,213  | 25,468  | 24,294  | 25,358  | 25,819  | 28,709  | 29,140  | 28,126  | 26,463  | 25,757  | 26,776  |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 804,622   | 65,264  | 61,654  | 66,495  | 63,598  | 65,977  | 67,866  | 71,513  | 73,355  | 71,812  | 68,127  | 63,640  | 65,301  |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 1,010,748 | 79,265  | 77,982  | 85,412  | 82,825  | 87,606  | 86,280  | 88,372  | 90,243  | 89,006  | 83,985  | 78,776  | 80,996  |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 661,414   | 50,427  | 49,502  | 54,974  | 54,020  | 57,887  | 56,610  | 57,866  | 58,978  | 58,199  | 56,508  | 53,097  | 53,346  |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 217,754   | 16,786  | 16,363  | 17,540  | 16,957  | 18,031  | 18,215  | 18,874  | 19,672  | 19,531  | 19,025  | 18,322  | 18,443  |
| 40-44 years .....                                  | 31,068    | 2,364   | 2,348   | 2,434   | 2,347   | 2,437   | 2,524   | 2,679   | 2,832   | 2,836   | 2,719   | 2,741   | 2,807   |
| 45-49 years .....                                  | 1,012     | 90      | 68      | 88      | 83      | 86      | 81      | 94      | 96      | 93      | 78      | 77      | 78      |
| Black .....  | 671,976   | 55,530  | 51,470  | 53,572  | 49,733  | 52,372  | 55,366  | 61,285  | 62,547  | 60,169  | 57,159  | 55,415  | 57,358  |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 6,182     | 527     | 498     | 571     | 499     | 491     | 433     | 524     | 552     | 534     | 503     | 478     | 572     |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 146,326   | 12,191  | 11,617  | 11,895  | 11,006  | 11,448  | 11,826  | 13,114  | 13,416  | 12,867  | 12,123  | 12,080  | 12,743  |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 220,301   | 18,065  | 16,986  | 17,696  | 16,543  | 17,575  | 18,372  | 20,343  | 20,208  | 19,711  | 18,466  | 17,844  | 18,492  |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 167,684   | 13,905  | 12,601  | 13,195  | 12,183  | 13,015  | 14,109  | 15,369  | 15,773  | 15,053  | 14,591  | 13,769  | 14,121  |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 93,765    | 7,604   | 7,013   | 7,368   | 6,851   | 7,111   | 7,662   | 8,531   | 8,992   | 8,485   | 8,149   | 8,012   | 7,987   |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 32,534    | 2,782   | 2,370   | 2,451   | 2,333   | 2,402   | 2,537   | 2,958   | 3,137   | 3,019   | 2,856   | 2,757   | 2,932   |
| 40-44 years .....                                  | 4,981     | 440     | 362     | 382     | 307     | 317     | 408     | 432     | 456     | 480     | 456     | 453     | 488     |
| 45-49 years .....                                  | 203       | 16      | 23      | 14      | 11      | 13      | 19      | 14      | 13      | 20      | 15      | 22      | 23      |
| <b>FIRST BIRTH ORDER</b>                           |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                       | 1,595,587 | 129,127 | 123,685 | 131,527 | 125,320 | 131,442 | 131,247 | 140,278 | 143,886 | 141,672 | 135,494 | 129,279 | 132,630 |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 10,234    | 858     | 807     | 939     | 853     | 830     | 748     | 896     | 943     | 885     | 856     | 758     | 861     |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 364,073   | 29,820  | 28,588  | 29,710  | 28,136  | 28,942  | 29,022  | 32,633  | 33,495  | 32,374  | 30,387  | 29,753  | 31,213  |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 505,975   | 41,644  | 39,386  | 41,497  | 39,365  | 41,007  | 41,685  | 44,582  | 45,686  | 45,417  | 43,403  | 40,772  | 41,531  |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 447,219   | 35,556  | 34,639  | 37,591  | 36,008  | 38,062  | 37,478  | 38,624  | 39,878  | 39,456  | 37,705  | 35,765  | 36,457  |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 206,649   | 16,343  | 15,584  | 16,963  | 16,288  | 17,653  | 17,222  | 18,147  | 18,312  | 18,014  | 17,839  | 17,075  | 17,209  |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 54,531    | 4,363   | 4,170   | 4,270   | 4,146   | 4,412   | 4,550   | 4,787   | 4,962   | 4,882   | 4,705   | 4,568   | 4,716   |
| 40-44 years .....                                  | 6,745     | 533     | 497     | 549     | 509     | 523     | 528     | 591     | 596     | 630     | 589     | 576     | 624     |
| 45-49 years .....                                  | 161       | 10      | 14      | 8       | 15      | 13      | 14      | 18      | 14      | 14      | 10      | 12      | 19      |
| White .....  | 1,259,158 | 101,367 | 97,372  | 104,124 | 99,806  | 104,819 | 104,428 | 110,529 | 113,451 | 111,636 | 106,755 | 101,330 | 103,541 |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 3,948     | 329     | 305     | 362     | 340     | 328     | 305     | 350     | 375     | 338     | 340     | 288     | 288     |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 249,899   | 20,315  | 19,319  | 20,259  | 19,379  | 19,974  | 20,069  | 22,510  | 23,050  | 22,324  | 21,013  | 20,441  | 21,246  |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 401,966   | 32,947  | 31,332  | 33,022  | 31,615  | 32,661  | 33,336  | 35,179  | 36,373  | 36,032  | 34,385  | 32,239  | 32,845  |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 377,778   | 29,929  | 29,357  | 32,054  | 30,747  | 32,638  | 31,814  | 32,634  | 33,594  | 33,172  | 31,647  | 29,777  | 30,415  |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 174,324   | 13,787  | 13,144  | 14,384  | 13,828  | 15,040  | 14,665  | 15,365  | 15,415  | 15,132  | 14,935  | 14,292  | 14,337  |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 45,649    | 3,615   | 3,504   | 3,579   | 3,489   | 3,733   | 3,801   | 3,991   | 4,145   | 4,122   | 3,942   | 3,821   | 3,907   |
| 40-44 years .....                                  | 5,474     | 437     | 400     | 457     | 399     | 433     | 427     | 485     | 488     | 508     | 487     | 463     | 490     |
| 45-49 years .....                                  | 120       | 8       | 11      | 7       | 9       | 12      | 11      | 15      | 11      | 8       | 6       | 9       | 13      |
| Black .....  | 258,411   | 21,669  | 20,282  | 20,953  | 19,463  | 20,135  | 20,477  | 23,031  | 23,692  | 23,293  | 21,747  | 21,349  | 22,320  |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 5,970     | 512     | 483     | 551     | 486     | 475     | 416     | 510     | 531     | 515     | 487     | 454     | 550     |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 101,880   | 8,564   | 8,288   | 8,383   | 7,789   | 7,900   | 7,948   | 8,995   | 9,346   | 8,983   | 8,327   | 8,378   | 8,979   |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 83,888    | 7,092   | 6,524   | 6,737   | 6,172   | 6,644   | 6,763   | 7,636   | 7,613   | 7,638   | 7,184   | 6,874   | 7,011   |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 43,835    | 3,691   | 3,280   | 3,483   | 3,261   | 3,353   | 3,527   | 3,857   | 4,099   | 4,062   | 3,764   | 3,706   | 3,752   |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 17,406    | 1,362   | 1,331   | 1,374   | 1,342   | 1,373   | 1,377   | 1,530   | 1,584   | 1,617   | 1,528   | 1,479   | 1,509   |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 4,736     | 399     | 327     | 367     | 353     | 344     | 390     | 450     | 466     | 411     | 397     | 390     | 442     |
| 40-44 years .....                                  | 675       | 47      | 46      | 58      | 59      | 46      | 54      | 52      | 52      | 65      | 58      | 65      | 73      |
| 45-49 years .....                                  | 21        | 2       | 3       | -       | 1       | -       | 2       | 1       | 1       | 2       | 2       | 3       | 4       |
| <b>SECOND BIRTH ORDER</b>                          |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                       | 1,272,610 | 98,760  | 96,449  | 106,393 | 103,233 | 109,270 | 110,010 | 112,834 | 114,313 | 111,897 | 106,518 | 100,111 | 102,822 |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 298       | 23      | 20      | 29      | 26      | 26      | 23      | 17      | 23      | 29      | 24      | 29      | 29      |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 91,356    | 7,202   | 6,855   | 7,291   | 6,774   | 7,395   | 7,970   | 8,524   | 8,468   | 8,048   | 7,654   | 7,485   | 7,690   |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 361,743   | 29,053  | 27,497  | 30,045  | 28,867  | 29,794  | 30,971  | 32,629  | 33,252  | 32,068  | 30,165  | 28,224  | 29,178  |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 443,769   | 34,501  | 33,909  | 37,571  | 36,832  | 38,958  | 38,408  | 38,903  | 39,332  | 38,879  | 36,776  | 34,234  | 35,466  |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 285,714   | 21,214  | 21,443  | 24,129  | 23,731  | 25,528  | 24,987  | 24,948  | 25,263  | 24,890  | 24,124  | 22,638  | 22,819  |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 80,945    | 6,109   | 6,083   | 6,658   | 6,349   | 6,908   | 6,928   | 7,040   | 7,173   | 7,156   | 6,992   | 6,722   | 6,827   |
| 40-44 years .....                                  | 8,605     | 638     | 629     | 665     | 647     | 648     | 707     | 751     | 775     | 813     | 770     | 768     | 794     |
| 45-49 years .....                                  | 180       | 20      | 13      | 5       | 7       | 13      | 16      | 22      | 27      | 14      | 13      | 11      | 19      |
| White .....  | 1,014,991 | 78,059  | 76,939  | 85,862  | 83,875  | 88,787  | 88,196  | 89,526  | 90,561  | 88,761  | 84,570  | 78,823  | 81,032  |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 97        | 8       | 5       | 11      | 13      | 9       | 10      | 6       | 5       | 8       | 9       | 5       | 8       |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 54,546    | 4,193   | 4,052   | 4,401   | 4,082   | 4,478   | 4,779   | 5,144   | 5,047   | 4,818   | 4,545   | 4,434   | 4,573   |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 275,082   | 22,007  | 20,792  | 23,042  | 22,198  | 22,883  | 23,665  | 24,608  | 25,244  | 24,273  | 23,076  | 21,285  | 22,009  |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 370,193   | 28,594  | 28,378  | 31,779  | 31,305  | 33,083  | 32,113  | 32,325  | 32,576  | 32,302  | 30,341  | 28,228  | 29,169  |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 240,929   | 17,729  | 18,132  | 20,523  | 20,414  | 21,961  | 21,237  | 21,031  | 21,092  | 20,796  | 20,241  | 18,750  | 19,023  |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 67,008    | 5,001   | 5,058   | 5,527   | 5,327   | 5,833   | 5,804   | 5,775   | 5,952   | 5,880   | 5,745   | 5,480   | 5,601   |
| 40-44 years .....                                  | 7,004     | 514     | 512     | 551     | 529     | 529     | 576     | 617     | 629     | 675     | 602     | 634     | 636     |
| 45-49 years .....                                  | 132       | 13      | 10      | 3       | 7       | 11      | 12      | 20      | 16      | 9       | 11      | 7       | 13      |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 90

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child       | Total     | Jan.   | Feb.   | Mar.   | Apr.   | May    | June   | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   |
|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>SECOND BIRTH ORDER—Con.</b>                           |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Black .....  | 198,656   | 16,160 | 15,157 | 15,740 | 14,635 | 15,597 | 16,907 | 18,168 | 18,512 | 17,917 | 16,851 | 16,284 | 16,728 |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 185       | 14     | 14     | 17     | 11     | 14     | 13     | 11     | 18     | 17     | 15     | 22     | 19     |
| 15-19 years .....  | 33,456    | 2,746  | 2,539  | 2,629  | 2,422  | 2,642  | 2,905  | 3,092  | 3,105  | 2,933  | 2,843  | 2,773  | 2,827  |
| 20-24 years .....  | 73,470    | 5,952  | 5,708  | 5,922  | 5,629  | 5,843  | 6,191  | 6,866  | 6,784  | 6,615  | 5,959  | 5,882  | 6,119  |
| 25-29 years .....  | 54,869    | 4,481  | 4,163  | 4,258  | 3,972  | 4,308  | 4,736  | 4,936  | 5,122  | 4,928  | 4,873  | 4,461  | 4,631  |
| 30-34 years .....  | 27,787    | 2,213  | 2,076  | 2,262  | 2,003  | 2,140  | 2,328  | 2,479  | 2,687  | 2,547  | 2,359  | 2,368  | 2,325  |
| 35-39 years .....  | 7,986     | 680    | 589    | 593    | 546    | 589    | 656    | 723    | 717    | 781    | 706    | 697    | 709    |
| 40-44 years .....  | 874       | 71     | 66     | 57     | 52     | 60     | 76     | 61     | 74     | 92     | 95     | 77     | 93     |
| 45-49 years .....  | 29        | 3      | 2      | 2      | -      | 1      | 2      | -      | 5      | 4      | 1      | 4      | 5      |
| <b>ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED</b> |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 1,041,313 | 82,327 | 78,330 | 84,000 | 80,632 | 85,241 | 87,611 | 93,305 | 95,966 | 93,286 | 89,208 | 84,931 | 86,476 |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 56        | 4      | 7      | 4      | 8      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 6      | 3      | 2      | 6      | 4      |
| 15-19 years .....  | 22,924    | 1,795  | 1,708  | 1,764  | 1,697  | 1,897  | 2,007  | 2,167  | 2,091  | 2,001  | 1,934  | 1,879  | 1,984  |
| 20-24 years .....  | 199,754   | 16,054 | 15,022 | 16,233 | 15,220 | 16,288 | 17,076 | 18,427 | 18,389 | 17,752 | 16,781 | 15,977 | 16,555 |
| 25-29 years .....  | 348,268   | 27,797 | 26,643 | 28,365 | 27,004 | 28,621 | 29,597 | 31,424 | 32,139 | 31,006 | 29,355 | 27,739 | 28,578 |
| 30-34 years .....  | 311,184   | 24,099 | 23,071 | 25,086 | 24,585 | 25,837 | 26,067 | 27,422 | 28,708 | 28,079 | 27,048 | 25,644 | 25,538 |
| 35-39 years .....  | 134,042   | 10,590 | 9,961  | 10,587 | 10,281 | 10,670 | 10,793 | 11,700 | 12,333 | 12,208 | 11,917 | 11,443 | 11,559 |
| 40-44 years .....  | 23,999    | 1,890  | 1,841  | 1,859  | 1,747  | 1,836  | 1,971  | 2,072  | 2,213  | 2,135  | 2,106  | 2,154  | 2,175  |
| 45-49 years .....  | 1,086     | 98     | 77     | 102    | 90     | 88     | 96     | 89     | 87     | 102    | 85     | 89     | 83     |
| White .....  | 772,013   | 60,458 | 58,135 | 62,799 | 60,801 | 64,115 | 65,106 | 68,409 | 70,687 | 69,553 | 65,925 | 62,554 | 63,471 |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 28        | 3      | 6      | 1      | 5      | 2      | -      | 1      | 3      | 1      | 1      | 4      | 1      |
| 15-19 years .....  | 11,026    | 840    | 842    | 808    | 833    | 906    | 971    | 1,055  | 1,043  | 984    | 905    | 882    | 957    |
| 20-24 years .....  | 127,574   | 10,310 | 9,530  | 10,431 | 9,785  | 10,433 | 10,885 | 11,726 | 11,738 | 11,507 | 10,666 | 10,116 | 10,447 |
| 25-29 years .....  | 262,777   | 20,742 | 20,247 | 21,579 | 20,773 | 21,885 | 22,353 | 23,413 | 24,073 | 23,532 | 21,997 | 20,771 | 21,412 |
| 30-34 years .....  | 246,161   | 18,911 | 18,226 | 20,067 | 19,778 | 20,886 | 20,708 | 21,470 | 22,471 | 22,271 | 21,332 | 20,055 | 19,986 |
| 35-39 years .....  | 105,097   | 8,170  | 7,801  | 8,409  | 8,141  | 8,465  | 8,610  | 9,108  | 9,575  | 9,529  | 9,333  | 9,021  | 8,935  |
| 40-44 years .....  | 18,590    | 1,413  | 1,436  | 1,426  | 1,419  | 1,475  | 1,521  | 1,577  | 1,715  | 1,653  | 1,630  | 1,644  | 1,681  |
| 45-49 years .....  | 760       | 69     | 47     | 78     | 67     | 63     | 58     | 59     | 69     | 76     | 61     | 61     | 52     |
| Black .....  | 214,909   | 17,701 | 16,031 | 16,879 | 15,635 | 16,640 | 17,982 | 20,086 | 20,343 | 18,959 | 18,561 | 17,782 | 18,310 |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 27        | 1      | 1      | 3      | 2      | 2      | 4      | 3      | 3      | 2      | 1      | 2      | 3      |
| 15-19 years .....  | 10,990    | 881    | 790    | 883    | 795    | 906    | 973    | 1,027  | 965    | 951    | 953    | 929    | 937    |
| 20-24 years .....  | 62,943    | 5,021  | 4,754  | 5,037  | 4,742  | 5,088  | 5,418  | 5,841  | 5,811  | 5,458  | 5,323  | 5,088  | 5,362  |
| 25-29 years .....  | 68,980    | 5,733  | 5,158  | 5,454  | 4,950  | 5,354  | 5,846  | 6,576  | 6,552  | 6,063  | 5,954  | 5,602  | 5,738  |
| 30-34 years .....  | 48,572    | 4,029  | 3,606  | 3,732  | 3,506  | 3,598  | 3,957  | 4,522  | 4,721  | 4,321  | 4,262  | 4,165  | 4,153  |
| 35-39 years .....  | 19,812    | 1,703  | 1,454  | 1,491  | 1,434  | 1,469  | 1,491  | 1,785  | 1,954  | 1,827  | 1,753  | 1,670  | 1,781  |
| 40-44 years .....  | 3,432     | 322    | 250    | 267    | 196    | 211    | 278    | 319    | 330    | 323    | 303    | 311    | 322    |
| 45-49 years .....  | 153       | 11     | 18     | 12     | 10     | 12     | 15     | 13     | 7      | 14     | 12     | 15     | 14     |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 91

Table 1-53. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Child and Sex of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1988

| Division and State         | All races  |           |           | White      |           |           | Black      |         |         | American Indian <sup>1</sup> |        |        |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                            | Both sexes | Male      | Female    | Both sexes | Male      | Female    | Both sexes | Male    | Female  | Both sexes                   | Male   | Female |
| United States .....        | 3,909,510  | 2,002,424 | 1,907,086 | 3,046,162  | 1,562,675 | 1,483,487 | 671,976    | 341,441 | 330,535 | 45,871                       | 23,211 | 22,660 |
| Geographic divisions:      |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| New England .....          | 193,142    | 98,781    | 94,361    | 170,562    | 87,324    | 83,238    | 16,567     | 8,429   | 8,138   | 697                          | 355    | 342    |
| Middle Atlantic .....      | 564,053    | 289,455   | 274,598   | 430,973    | 221,420   | 209,553   | 113,199    | 57,622  | 55,577  | 1,187                        | 609    | 578    |
| East North Central .....   | 637,544    | 326,823   | 310,721   | 514,792    | 264,244   | 250,548   | 109,611    | 55,712  | 53,899  | 2,518                        | 1,297  | 1,221  |
| West North Central .....   | 265,355    | 135,791   | 129,564   | 233,289    | 119,476   | 113,813   | 21,924     | 11,201  | 10,723  | 5,488                        | 2,745  | 2,743  |
| South Atlantic .....       | 654,422    | 335,300   | 319,122   | 448,626    | 230,787   | 217,839   | 190,894    | 96,929  | 93,965  | 2,701                        | 1,353  | 1,348  |
| East South Central .....   | 224,588    | 115,220   | 109,368   | 159,513    | 82,157    | 77,356    | 62,986     | 31,961  | 31,025  | 481                          | 248    | 233    |
| West South Central .....   | 459,763    | 235,210   | 224,553   | 356,614    | 182,762   | 173,852   | 87,411     | 44,337  | 43,074  | 6,704                        | 3,483  | 3,221  |
| Mountain .....             | 234,663    | 119,948   | 114,715   | 205,303    | 105,083   | 100,220   | 9,514      | 4,827   | 4,687   | 14,665                       | 7,397  | 7,268  |
| Pacific .....              | 675,980    | 345,896   | 330,084   | 526,490    | 269,422   | 257,068   | 59,870     | 30,423  | 29,447  | 11,430                       | 5,724  | 5,706  |
| New England:               |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| Maine .....                | 17,172     | 8,832     | 8,340     | 16,787     | 8,627     | 8,160     | 120        | 70      | 50      | 132                          | 67     | 65     |
| New Hampshire .....        | 17,364     | 8,891     | 8,473     | 16,837     | 8,615     | 8,222     | 149        | 81      | 68      | 28                           | 10     | 18     |
| Vermont .....              | 8,111      | 4,154     | 3,957     | 8,001      | 4,088     | 3,913     | 34         | 21      | 13      | 12                           | 9      | 3      |
| Massachusetts .....        | 88,194     | 44,930    | 43,264    | 75,857     | 38,716    | 37,141    | 8,584      | 4,355   | 4,229   | 246                          | 122    | 124    |
| Rhode Island .....         | 14,224     | 7,328     | 6,896     | 12,523     | 6,459     | 6,064     | 1,163      | 593     | 570     | 102                          | 54     | 48     |
| Connecticut .....          | 48,077     | 24,646    | 23,431    | 40,557     | 20,819    | 19,738    | 6,517      | 3,309   | 3,208   | 177                          | 93     | 84     |
| Middle Atlantic:           |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| New York .....             | 280,650    | 144,255   | 136,395   | 204,271    | 105,099   | 99,172    | 63,559     | 32,400  | 31,159  | 840                          | 440    | 400    |
| New Jersey .....           | 117,764    | 60,212    | 57,552    | 89,668     | 45,867    | 43,801    | 23,759     | 12,115  | 11,644  | 179                          | 99     | 80     |
| Pennsylvania .....         | 165,639    | 84,988    | 80,651    | 137,034    | 70,454    | 66,580    | 25,881     | 13,107  | 12,774  | 168                          | 70     | 98     |
| East North Central:        |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| Ohio .....                 | 160,529    | 82,343    | 78,186    | 133,151    | 68,282    | 64,869    | 25,502     | 13,096  | 12,406  | 316                          | 161    | 155    |
| Indiana .....              | 81,643     | 41,809    | 39,834    | 71,286     | 36,599    | 34,687    | 9,452      | 4,761   | 4,691   | 127                          | 54     | 73     |
| Illinois .....             | 184,841    | 94,869    | 89,972    | 137,555    | 70,721    | 66,834    | 41,940     | 21,326  | 20,614  | 328                          | 179    | 149    |
| Michigan .....             | 139,714    | 71,452    | 68,262    | 111,098    | 56,916    | 54,182    | 26,060     | 13,173  | 12,887  | 764                          | 398    | 366    |
| Wisconsin .....            | 70,817     | 36,350    | 34,467    | 61,702     | 31,726    | 29,976    | 6,657      | 3,356   | 3,301   | 983                          | 505    | 478    |
| West North Central:        |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| Minnesota .....            | 66,748     | 34,004    | 32,744    | 60,386     | 30,754    | 29,632    | 2,770      | 1,443   | 1,327   | 1,548                        | 774    | 774    |
| Iowa .....                 | 38,119     | 19,434    | 18,685    | 36,296     | 18,510    | 17,786    | 1,157      | 584     | 573     | 187                          | 91     | 96     |
| Missouri .....             | 76,492     | 39,280    | 37,212    | 62,723     | 32,253    | 30,470    | 12,690     | 6,488   | 6,202   | 228                          | 110    | 118    |
| North Dakota .....         | 10,103     | 5,100     | 5,003     | 8,986      | 4,533     | 4,453     | 137        | 67      | 70      | 882                          | 451    | 431    |
| South Dakota .....         | 11,194     | 5,774     | 5,420     | 9,178      | 4,757     | 4,421     | 112        | 46      | 66      | 1,791                        | 911    | 880    |
| Nebraska .....             | 23,907     | 12,321    | 11,586    | 21,784     | 11,278    | 10,506    | 1,431      | 701     | 730     | 427                          | 205    | 222    |
| Kansas .....               | 38,792     | 19,878    | 18,914    | 33,936     | 17,391    | 16,545    | 3,627      | 1,872   | 1,755   | 425                          | 203    | 222    |
| South Atlantic:            |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| Delaware .....             | 10,406     | 5,359     | 5,047     | 7,824      | 4,022     | 3,802     | 2,414      | 1,255   | 1,159   | 26                           | 15     | 11     |
| Maryland .....             | 75,768     | 39,118    | 36,650    | 48,926     | 25,361    | 23,565    | 23,797     | 12,213  | 11,584  | 169                          | 88     | 81     |
| District of Columbia ..... | 10,540     | 5,364     | 5,176     | 1,661      | 841       | 820       | 8,165      | 4,169   | 3,996   | 8                            | 7      | 1      |
| Virginia .....             | 93,127     | 47,470    | 45,657    | 67,441     | 34,460    | 32,981    | 22,654     | 11,444  | 11,210  | 150                          | 69     | 81     |
| West Virginia .....        | 21,846     | 11,251    | 10,595    | 20,801     | 10,719    | 10,082    | 926        | 467     | 459     | 17                           | 9      | 8      |
| North Carolina .....       | 97,579     | 49,717    | 47,862    | 65,947     | 33,642    | 32,305    | 28,881     | 14,669  | 14,212  | 1,756                        | 888    | 868    |
| South Carolina .....       | 55,114     | 28,290    | 26,824    | 33,114     | 17,149    | 15,965    | 21,498     | 10,891  | 10,607  | 90                           | 50     | 40     |
| Georgia .....              | 105,923    | 54,238    | 51,685    | 66,437     | 34,269    | 32,168    | 37,851     | 19,108  | 18,743  | 117                          | 54     | 63     |
| Florida .....              | 184,119    | 94,493    | 89,626    | 136,475    | 70,324    | 66,151    | 44,708     | 22,713  | 21,995  | 368                          | 173    | 195    |
| East South Central:        |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| Kentucky .....             | 51,058     | 26,237    | 24,821    | 45,506     | 23,400    | 22,106    | 5,120      | 2,616   | 2,504   | 77                           | 40     | 37     |
| Tennessee .....            | 70,711     | 36,394    | 34,317    | 53,081     | 27,296    | 25,785    | 17,027     | 8,757   | 8,270   | 83                           | 43     | 40     |
| Alabama .....              | 60,745     | 31,225    | 29,520    | 39,214     | 20,312    | 18,902    | 20,988     | 10,634  | 10,354  | 104                          | 58     | 46     |
| Mississippi .....          | 42,074     | 21,364    | 20,710    | 21,712     | 11,149    | 10,563    | 19,851     | 9,954   | 9,897   | 217                          | 107    | 110    |
| West South Central:        |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| Arkansas .....             | 35,035     | 17,955    | 17,080    | 26,217     | 13,397    | 12,820    | 8,338      | 4,313   | 4,025   | 196                          | 102    | 94     |
| Louisiana .....            | 73,902     | 37,426    | 36,476    | 42,356     | 21,529    | 20,827    | 30,013     | 15,107  | 14,906  | 278                          | 148    | 130    |
| Oklahoma .....             | 47,408     | 24,316    | 23,092    | 35,869     | 18,400    | 17,469    | 5,222      | 2,630   | 2,592   | 5,584                        | 2,928  | 2,656  |
| Texas .....                | 303,418    | 155,513   | 147,905   | 252,172    | 129,436   | 122,736   | 43,838     | 22,287  | 21,551  | 646                          | 305    | 341    |
| Mountain:                  |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| Montana .....              | 11,692     | 6,025     | 5,667     | 9,861      | 5,102     | 4,759     | 78         | 33      | 45      | 1,647                        | 835    | 812    |
| Idaho .....                | 15,741     | 7,964     | 7,777     | 15,106     | 7,638     | 7,468     | 80         | 39      | 41      | 333                          | 172    | 161    |
| Wyoming .....              | 7,162      | 3,724     | 3,438     | 6,672      | 3,480     | 3,192     | 119        | 69      | 50      | 309                          | 148    | 161    |
| Colorado .....             | 53,367     | 27,165    | 26,202    | 48,316     | 24,607    | 23,709    | 3,162      | 1,589   | 1,573   | 528                          | 272    | 256    |
| New Mexico .....           | 27,015     | 13,782    | 13,233    | 21,958     | 11,254    | 10,704    | 705        | 355     | 350     | 4,038                        | 2,015  | 2,023  |
| Arizona .....              | 65,623     | 33,608    | 32,015    | 54,710     | 28,055    | 26,655    | 3,071      | 1,551   | 1,520   | 6,547                        | 3,329  | 3,218  |
| Utah .....                 | 36,055     | 18,453    | 17,602    | 33,951     | 17,383    | 16,568    | 322        | 166     | 156     | 781                          | 392    | 389    |
| Nevada .....               | 18,008     | 9,227     | 8,781     | 14,729     | 7,564     | 7,165     | 1,977      | 1,025   | 952     | 482                          | 234    | 248    |
| Pacific:                   |            |           |           |            |           |           |            |         |         |                              |        |        |
| Washington .....           | 72,503     | 37,156    | 35,347    | 62,578     | 32,129    | 30,449    | 3,604      | 1,856   | 1,748   | 2,161                        | 1,047  | 1,114  |
| Oregon .....               | 40,052     | 20,497    | 19,555    | 36,752     | 18,816    | 17,936    | 1,091      | 524     | 567     | 788                          | 408    | 380    |
| California .....           | 533,148    | 272,763   | 260,385   | 415,319    | 212,346   | 202,973   | 53,639     | 27,252  | 26,387  | 5,508                        | 2,787  | 2,721  |
| Alaska .....               | 11,232     | 5,788     | 5,444     | 7,260      | 3,788     | 3,472     | 643        | 326     | 317     | 2,817                        | 1,406  | 1,411  |
| Hawaii .....               | 19,045     | 9,692     | 9,353     | 4,581      | 2,343     | 2,238     | 893        | 465     | 428     | 156                          | 76     | 80     |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 92

Table 1-53. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Child and Sex of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1988—Con.

| Division and State         | Chinese    |        |        | Japanese   |       |        | Filipino   |        |        | Other Asian or Pacific Islander |                     |                     | Other races |       |        |
|----------------------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                            | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes                      | Male                | Female              | Both sexes  | Male  | Female |
| United States .....        | 22,904     | 11,862 | 11,042 | 10,483     | 5,297 | 5,186  | 24,612     | 12,793 | 11,819 | 84,259                          | <sup>a</sup> 43,490 | <sup>a</sup> 40,769 | 3,243       | 1,655 | 1,588  |
| Geographic divisions:      |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| New England .....          | 1,106      | 559    | 547    | 224        | 115   | 109    | 185        | 100    | 85     | 3,524                           | 1,758               | 1,766               | 277         | 141   | 136    |
| Middle Atlantic .....      | 5,041      | 2,686  | 2,355  | 754        | 397   | 357    | 1,364      | 702    | 662    | 11,191                          | 5,842               | 5,349               | 344         | 177   | 167    |
| East North Central .....   | 927        | 498    | 429    | 457        | 228   | 229    | 816        | 436    | 380    | 8,215                           | 4,298               | 3,917               | 208         | 110   | 98     |
| West North Central .....   | 368        | 175    | 193    | 160        | 86    | 74     | 330        | 169    | 161    | 3,775                           | 1,928               | 1,847               | 21          | 11    | 10     |
| South Atlantic .....       | 1,360      | 642    | 718    | 512        | 285   | 227    | 1,443      | 715    | 728    | 7,743                           | 4,018               | 3,725               | 1,143       | 571   | 572    |
| East South Central .....   | 158        | 79     | 79     | 60         | 29    | 31     | 139        | 73     | 66     | 1,223                           | 661                 | 562                 | 28          | 12    | 16     |
| West South Central .....   | 1,086      | 529    | 557    | 214        | 104   | 110    | 704        | 360    | 344    | 6,666                           | 3,452               | 3,214               | 364         | 183   | 181    |
| Mountain .....             | 595        | 306    | 289    | 520        | 246   | 274    | 632        | 321    | 311    | 3,328                           | 1,715               | 1,613               | 106         | 53    | 53     |
| Pacific .....              | 12,263     | 6,388  | 5,875  | 7,582      | 3,807 | 3,775  | 18,999     | 9,917  | 9,082  | 38,594                          | <sup>b</sup> 19,818 | <sup>b</sup> 18,776 | 752         | 397   | 355    |
| New England:               |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| Maine .....                | 21         | 10     | 11     | 10         | 4     | 6      | 5          | 3      | 2      | 97                              | 51                  | 46                  | -           | -     | -      |
| New Hampshire .....        | 34         | 18     | 16     | 5          | 4     | 1      | 10         | 3      | 7      | 296                             | 157                 | 139                 | 5           | 3     | 2      |
| Vermont .....              | 8          | 2      | 6      | 7          | 5     | 2      | 4          | 4      | -      | 45                              | 25                  | 20                  | -           | -     | -      |
| Massachusetts .....        | 931        | 464    | 467    | 163        | 80    | 83     | 108        | 56     | 52     | 2,056                           | 1,018               | 1,038               | 249         | 119   | 130    |
| Rhode Island .....         | 27         | 16     | 11     | 7          | 5     | 2      | 21         | 8      | 13     | 377                             | 190                 | 187                 | 4           | 3     | 1      |
| Connecticut .....          | 85         | 49     | 36     | 32         | 17    | 15     | 37         | 26     | 11     | 653                             | 317                 | 336                 | 19          | 16    | 3      |
| Middle Atlantic:           |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| New York .....             | 4,124      | 2,193  | 1,931  | 465        | 248   | 217    | 881        | 450    | 431    | 6,379                           | 3,355               | 3,024               | 181         | 70    | 61     |
| New Jersey .....           | 544        | 295    | 249    | 208        | 105   | 103    | 319        | 165    | 154    | 2,885                           | 1,467               | 1,418               | 202         | 99    | 103    |
| Pennsylvania .....         | 373        | 198    | 175    | 81         | 44    | 37     | 164        | 87     | 77     | 1,927                           | 1,020               | 907                 | 11          | 8     | 3      |
| East North Central:        |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| Ohio .....                 | 161        | 79     | 82     | 62         | 32    | 30     | 79         | 37     | 42     | 1,197                           | 618                 | 579                 | 61          | 38    | 23     |
| Indiana .....              | 81         | 43     | 38     | 40         | 20    | 20     | 78         | 43     | 35     | 532                             | 271                 | 261                 | 47          | 18    | 29     |
| Illinois .....             | 374        | 203    | 171    | 177        | 90    | 87     | 432        | 234    | 198    | 3,999                           | 2,094               | 1,905               | 36          | 22    | 14     |
| Michigan .....             | 222        | 133    | 89     | 137        | 68    | 69     | 173        | 97     | 76     | 1,202                           | 640                 | 562                 | 58          | 27    | 31     |
| Wisconsin .....            | 89         | 40     | 49     | 41         | 18    | 23     | 54         | 25     | 29     | 1,285                           | 675                 | 610                 | 6           | 5     | 1      |
| West North Central:        |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| Minnesota .....            | 98         | 46     | 52     | 58         | 28    | 30     | 67         | 39     | 28     | 1,819                           | 919                 | 900                 | 2           | 1     | 1      |
| Iowa .....                 | 35         | 21     | 14     | 9          | 5     | 4      | 24         | 14     | 10     | 410                             | 208                 | 202                 | 1           | 1     | -      |
| Missouri .....             | 119        | 54     | 65     | 40         | 23    | 17     | 112        | 57     | 55     | 571                             | 289                 | 282                 | 9           | 6     | 3      |
| North Dakota .....         | 10         | 4      | 6      | 5          | 3     | 2      | 23         | 10     | 13     | 57                              | 30                  | 27                  | 3           | 2     | 1      |
| South Dakota .....         | 7          | 5      | 2      | 6          | 1     | 5      | 21         | 9      | 12     | 79                              | 45                  | 34                  | -           | -     | -      |
| Nebraska .....             | 31         | 9      | 22     | 19         | 12    | 7      | 37         | 17     | 20     | 177                             | 99                  | 78                  | 1           | -     | 1      |
| Kansas .....               | 68         | 36     | 32     | 23         | 14    | 9      | 46         | 23     | 23     | 662                             | 338                 | 324                 | 5           | 1     | 4      |
| South Atlantic:            |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| Delaware .....             | 12         | 5      | 7      | 3          | 2     | 1      | 7          | 4      | 3      | 118                             | 56                  | 62                  | 2           | -     | 2      |
| Maryland .....             | 469        | 216    | 253    | 164        | 96    | 68     | 285        | 136    | 149    | 1,583                           | 816                 | 767                 | 375         | 192   | 183    |
| District of Columbia ..... | 44         | 22     | 22     | 29         | 13    | 16     | 39         | 22     | 17     | 76                              | 37                  | 39                  | 518         | 253   | 265    |
| Virginia .....             | 315        | 154    | 161    | 111        | 70    | 41     | 596        | 314    | 282    | 1,776                           | 912                 | 864                 | 84          | 47    | 37     |
| West Virginia .....        | 9          | 5      | 4      | 4          | 2     | 2      | 21         | 14     | 7      | 66                              | 34                  | 32                  | 2           | 1     | 1      |
| North Carolina .....       | 92         | 47     | 45     | 49         | 26    | 23     | 85         | 40     | 45     | 747                             | 394                 | 353                 | 22          | 11    | 11     |
| South Carolina .....       | 37         | 15     | 22     | 17         | 10    | 7      | 86         | 42     | 44     | 272                             | 133                 | 139                 | -           | -     | -      |
| Georgia .....              | 114        | 62     | 52     | 52         | 25    | 27     | 52         | 18     | 34     | 1,284                           | 695                 | 589                 | 16          | 7     | 9      |
| Florida .....              | 268        | 116    | 152    | 83         | 41    | 42     | 272        | 125    | 147    | 1,821                           | 941                 | 880                 | 124         | 60    | 64     |
| East South Central:        |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| Kentucky .....             | 28         | 15     | 13     | 21         | 12    | 9      | 38         | 16     | 22     | 255                             | 134                 | 121                 | 13          | 4     | 9      |
| Tennessee .....            | 40         | 20     | 20     | 20         | 7     | 13     | 38         | 21     | 17     | 419                             | 248                 | 171                 | 3           | 2     | 1      |
| Alabama .....              | 50         | 25     | 25     | 12         | 6     | 6      | 29         | 15     | 14     | 337                             | 169                 | 168                 | 11          | 6     | 5      |
| Mississippi .....          | 40         | 19     | 21     | 7          | 4     | 3      | 34         | 21     | 13     | 212                             | 110                 | 102                 | 1           | -     | 1      |
| West South Central:        |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| Arkansas .....             | 15         | 6      | 9      | 11         | 5     | 6      | 41         | 22     | 19     | 212                             | 105                 | 107                 | 5           | 5     | -      |
| Louisiana .....            | 109        | 62     | 47     | 25         | 13    | 12     | 78         | 41     | 37     | 776                             | 396                 | 380                 | 267         | 130   | 137    |
| Oklahoma .....             | 54         | 27     | 27     | 25         | 14    | 11     | 50         | 23     | 27     | 595                             | 289                 | 306                 | 9           | 5     | 4      |
| Texas .....                | 908        | 434    | 474    | 153        | 72    | 81     | 535        | 274    | 261    | 5,083                           | 2,662               | 2,421               | 83          | 43    | 40     |
| Mountain:                  |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| Montana .....              | 13         | 8      | 5      | 16         | 7     | 9      | 14         | 8      | 6      | 62                              | 32                  | 30                  | 1           | -     | 1      |
| Idaho .....                | 25         | 13     | 12     | 59         | 27    | 32     | 40         | 23     | 17     | 96                              | 50                  | 46                  | 2           | 2     | -      |
| Wyoming .....              | 13         | 7      | 6      | 18         | 6     | 12     | 9          | 3      | 6      | 22                              | 11                  | 11                  | -           | -     | -      |
| Colorado .....             | 97         | 48     | 49     | 123        | 59    | 64     | 82         | 53     | 29     | 1,038                           | 529                 | 509                 | 21          | 8     | 13     |
| New Mexico .....           | 30         | 17     | 13     | 19         | 7     | 12     | 48         | 30     | 18     | 208                             | 101                 | 107                 | 9           | 3     | 6      |
| Arizona .....              | 236        | 131    | 105    | 109        | 56    | 53     | 147        | 65     | 82     | 788                             | 413                 | 375                 | 15          | 8     | 7      |
| Utah .....                 | 89         | 39     | 50     | 120        | 55    | 65     | 36         | 16     | 20     | 747                             | 396                 | 351                 | 9           | 6     | 3      |
| Nevada .....               | 92         | 43     | 49     | 56         | 29    | 27     | 256        | 123    | 133    | 367                             | 183                 | 184                 | 49          | 26    | 23     |
| Pacific:                   |            |        |        |            |       |        |            |        |        |                                 |                     |                     |             |       |        |
| Washington .....           | 236        | 127    | 109    | 336        | 158   | 178    | 623        | 324    | 299    | 2,951                           | 1,507               | 1,444               | 14          | 8     | 6      |
| Oregon .....               | 228        | 113    | 115    | 183        | 105   | 78     | 152        | 82     | 70     | 826                             | 434                 | 392                 | 32          | 15    | 17     |
| California .....           | 11,022     | 5,748  | 5,274  | 4,605      | 2,340 | 2,265  | 15,092     | 7,928  | 7,164  | 27,265                          | 13,994              | 13,271              | 698         | 368   | 330    |
| Alaska .....               | 17         | 7      | 10     | 41         | 20    | 21     | 123        | 64     | 59     | 329                             | 176                 | 153                 | 2           | 1     | 1      |
| Hawaii .....               | 760        | 393    | 367    | 2,417      | 1,184 | 1,233  | 3,009      | 1,519  | 1,490  | 7,223                           | <sup>c</sup> 3,707  | <sup>c</sup> 3,516  | 6           | 5     | 1      |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 3,041 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. In addition, there were 892 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in other States.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 2,903 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. In addition, there were 825 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in other States.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 3,041 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 2,903 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 93

Table 1-54. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1988

| Age of mother        | All races <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   | American Indian <sup>2</sup> | Chinese | Japanese | Hawaiian | Filipino | Other Asian or Pacific Islander |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Number               |                        |           |         |                              |         |          |          |          |                                 |
| All ages .....       | 3,909,510              | 3,046,162 | 671,976 | 45,871                       | 22,904  | 10,483   | 7,661    | 24,612   | 76,598                          |
| Under 15 years ..... | 10,588                 | 4,073     | 6,182   | 155                          | 3       | 1        | 18       | 24       | 124                             |
| 15-19 years .....    | 478,353                | 315,471   | 146,326 | 8,300                        | 240     | 294      | 1,163    | 1,503    | 4,686                           |
| 15 years .....       | 25,605                 | 12,870    | 11,914  | 438                          | 6       | 15       | 46       | 56       | 240                             |
| 16 years .....       | 55,150                 | 32,500    | 20,814  | 994                          | 19      | 21       | 122      | 127      | 510                             |
| 17 years .....       | 95,869                 | 61,537    | 31,105  | 1,741                        | 47      | 59       | 219      | 272      | 824                             |
| 18 years .....       | 133,370                | 89,928    | 38,702  | 2,326                        | 66      | 90       | 355      | 451      | 1,347                           |
| 19 years .....       | 168,359                | 118,636   | 43,791  | 2,801                        | 102     | 109      | 421      | 597      | 1,765                           |
| 20-24 years .....    | 1,067,472              | 804,622   | 220,301 | 15,622                       | 1,987   | 1,136    | 2,446    | 4,820    | 15,664                          |
| 25-29 years .....    | 1,239,256              | 1,010,748 | 167,684 | 12,279                       | 7,697   | 3,264    | 2,251    | 7,479    | 26,822                          |
| 30-34 years .....    | 803,547                | 661,414   | 93,765  | 6,738                        | 9,035   | 3,901    | 1,248    | 6,923    | 19,863                          |
| 35-39 years .....    | 269,518                | 217,754   | 32,534  | 2,354                        | 3,502   | 1,642    | 466      | 3,241    | 7,775                           |
| 40-44 years .....    | 39,349                 | 31,068    | 4,981   | 408                          | 427     | 241      | 66       | 601      | 1,508                           |
| 45-49 years .....    | 1,427                  | 1,012     | 203     | 15                           | 13      | 4        | 3        | 21       | 156                             |
| Percent              |                        |           |         |                              |         |          |          |          |                                 |
| All ages .....       | 100.0                  | 100.0     | 100.0   | 100.0                        | 100.0   | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0    | 100.0                           |
| Under 15 years ..... | 0.3                    | 0.1       | 0.9     | 0.3                          | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.2      | 0.1      | 0.2                             |
| 15-19 years .....    | 12.2                   | 10.4      | 21.8    | 18.1                         | 1.0     | 2.8      | 15.2     | 6.1      | 6.1                             |
| 15 years .....       | .7                     | .4        | 1.8     | 1.0                          | .0      | .1       | .6       | .2       | .3                              |
| 16 years .....       | 1.4                    | 1.1       | 3.1     | 2.2                          | .1      | .2       | 1.6      | .5       | .7                              |
| 17 years .....       | 2.5                    | 2.0       | 4.6     | 3.8                          | .2      | .6       | 2.9      | 1.1      | 1.1                             |
| 18 years .....       | 3.4                    | 3.0       | 5.8     | 5.1                          | .3      | .9       | 4.6      | 1.8      | 1.8                             |
| 19 years .....       | 4.3                    | 3.9       | 6.5     | 6.1                          | .4      | 1.0      | 5.5      | 2.4      | 2.3                             |
| 20-24 years .....    | 27.3                   | 26.4      | 32.8    | 34.1                         | 8.7     | 10.8     | 31.9     | 19.6     | 20.4                            |
| 25-29 years .....    | 31.7                   | 33.2      | 25.0    | 26.8                         | 33.6    | 31.1     | 29.4     | 30.4     | 35.0                            |
| 30-34 years .....    | 20.6                   | 21.7      | 14.0    | 14.7                         | 39.4    | 37.2     | 16.3     | 28.1     | 25.9                            |
| 35-39 years .....    | 6.9                    | 7.1       | 4.8     | 5.1                          | 15.3    | 15.7     | 6.1      | 13.2     | 10.2                            |
| 40-44 years .....    | 1.0                    | 1.0       | .7      | .9                           | 1.9     | 2.3      | .9       | 2.4      | 2.0                             |
| 45-49 years .....    | .0                     | .0        | .0      | .0                           | .1      | .0       | .0       | .1       | .2                              |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 94**

Table 1-55. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1988

| Live-birth order            | All races <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   | American Indian <sup>2</sup> | Chinese | Japanese | Hawaiian | Filipino | Other Asian or Pacific Islander |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Total .....                 | 3,909,510              | 3,046,162 | 671,976 | 45,871                       | 22,904  | 10,483   | 7,661    | 24,612   | 76,598                          |
| First child .....           | 1,595,587              | 1,259,158 | 258,411 | 14,910                       | 11,577  | 5,067    | 2,926    | 10,816   | 31,366                          |
| Second child .....          | 1,272,610              | 1,014,991 | 198,656 | 12,987                       | 7,801   | 3,535    | 2,224    | 8,135    | 23,300                          |
| Third child .....           | 631,040                | 486,177   | 116,071 | 8,737                        | 2,502   | 1,377    | 1,424    | 3,847    | 10,402                          |
| Fourth child .....          | 236,149                | 170,738   | 53,050  | 4,674                        | 628     | 343      | 643      | 1,201    | 4,652                           |
| Fifth child .....           | 85,429                 | 57,242    | 22,311  | 2,363                        | 173     | 99       | 256      | 366      | 2,527                           |
| Sixth child .....           | 35,078                 | 22,454    | 9,700   | 1,084                        | 59      | 14       | 111      | 120      | 1,496                           |
| Seventh child .....         | 15,635                 | 9,716     | 4,315   | 500                          | 28      | 9        | 44       | 42       | 969                             |
| Eighth child and over ..... | 15,956                 | 9,859     | 4,179   | 473                          | 16      | 9        | 30       | 25       | 1,351                           |
| Not stated .....            | 22,026                 | 15,827    | 5,283   | 143                          | 120     | 30       | 3        | 60       | 535                             |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 95**

Table 1-56. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low Birth Weight, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1988

| Birth weight                                | All races <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   | American Indian <sup>2</sup> | Chinese | Japanese | Hawaiian | Filipino | Other Asian or Pacific Islander |
|---|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Total .....                                 | 3,909,510              | 3,046,162 | 671,976 | 45,871                       | 22,904  | 10,483   | 7,661    | 24,612   | 76,598                          |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                 | 270,681                | 171,775   | 87,009  | 2,781                        | 1,081   | 646      | 519      | 1,736    | 4,909                           |
| Less than 500 grams .....                   | 5,042                  | 2,677     | 2,235   | 31                           | 7       | 7        | 6        | 15       | 60                              |
| 500-999 grams .....                         | 18,720                 | 10,591    | 7,515   | 164                          | 60      | 40       | 27       | 74       | 232                             |
| 1,000-1,499 grams .....                     | 24,818                 | 14,948    | 8,898   | 276                          | 75      | 41       | 37       | 136      | 385                             |
| 1,500-1,999 grams .....                     | 51,535                 | 32,399    | 17,024  | 525                          | 189     | 109      | 83       | 319      | 855                             |
| 2,000-2,499 grams .....                     | 170,566                | 111,160   | 51,337  | 1,785                        | 750     | 449      | 366      | 1,192    | 3,377                           |
| 2,500-2,999 grams .....                     | 624,865                | 431,097   | 156,916 | 6,609                        | 4,440   | 2,171    | 1,407    | 5,272    | 16,328                          |
| 3,000-3,499 grams .....                     | 1,429,032              | 1,097,349 | 253,963 | 16,476                       | 10,090  | 4,470    | 2,907    | 10,314   | 32,205                          |
| 3,500-3,999 grams .....                     | 1,149,966              | 964,376   | 136,240 | 14,104                       | 5,898   | 2,505    | 2,122    | 5,691    | 18,166                          |
| 4,000-4,499 grams .....                     | 357,377                | 313,455   | 31,093  | 4,730                        | 1,185   | 599      | 575      | 1,370    | 4,151                           |
| 4,500-4,999 grams .....                     | 64,993                 | 57,853    | 4,935   | 952                          | 181     | 74       | 100      | 200      | 650                             |
| 5,000 grams or more .....                   | 8,362                  | 7,187     | 844     | 147                          | 21      | 8        | 19       | 16       | 118                             |
| Not stated .....                            | 4,234                  | 3,070     | 976     | 72                           | 8       | 10       | 12       | 13       | 71                              |
| Percent Low Birth Weight <sup>3</sup> ..... | 6.9                    | 5.6       | 13.0    | 6.1                          | 4.7     | 6.2      | 6.8      | 7.1      | 6.4                             |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>3</sup> Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 96**

Table 1-57. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Years of school completed by mother                    | All races <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   | American Indian <sup>2</sup> | Chinese | Japanese | Hawaiian | Filipino | Other Asian or Pacific Islander |
|--|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Total .....  | 2,847,239              | 2,182,785 | 554,468 | 36,862                       | 10,304  | 5,204    | 6,459    | 8,217    | 40,506                          |
| 0-8 years .....  | 100,526                | 71,213    | 21,328  | 1,714                        | 621     | 39       | 63       | 274      | 4,598                           |
| 9-11 years .....                                       | 472,293                | 305,262   | 149,110 | 11,203                       | 776     | 175      | 948      | 702      | 3,714                           |
| 12 years .....   | 1,151,520              | 877,345   | 235,595 | 15,507                       | 3,515   | 1,317    | 3,567    | 2,406    | 11,609                          |
| 13-15 years .....                                      | 581,647                | 463,368   | 99,489  | 5,928                        | 1,428   | 1,474    | 1,264    | 1,915    | 6,496                           |
| 16 years or more .....                                 | 493,804                | 431,112   | 39,370  | 1,656                        | 3,645   | 2,124    | 592      | 2,823    | 12,161                          |
| Not stated .....                                       | 47,449                 | 34,485    | 9,576   | 854                          | 319     | 75       | 25       | 97       | 1,928                           |
| Percent Completing 12 Years or More <sup>3</sup> ..... | 79.5                   | 82.5      | 68.7    | 64.1                         | 86.0    | 95.8     | 84.3     | 88.0     | 78.5                            |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

<sup>3</sup> Computed on basis of births for which educational attainment of mother was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 97

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child | Total     | Live-birth order |           |         |         |        |        |        |            |            |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|  |           | 1                | 2         | 3       | 4       | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8 and over | Not stated |
| All races .....                                | 3,909,510 | 1,595,587        | 1,272,610 | 631,040 | 236,149 | 85,429 | 35,078 | 15,635 | 15,956     | 22,026     |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 10,588    | 10,234           | 298       | 12      | 5       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 39         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 478,353   | 364,073          | 91,356    | 17,546  | 2,738   | 367    | 41     | 11     | 8          | 2,213      |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 1,067,472 | 505,975          | 361,743   | 139,993 | 40,682  | 10,361 | 2,618  | 601    | 231        | 5,268      |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 1,239,256 | 447,219          | 443,769   | 223,016 | 78,792  | 25,617 | 8,935  | 3,147  | 1,645      | 7,116      |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 803,547   | 206,649          | 285,714   | 179,072 | 74,637  | 29,205 | 12,591 | 5,704  | 4,823      | 5,152      |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 269,518   | 54,531           | 80,945    | 63,248  | 33,623  | 16,200 | 8,533  | 4,570  | 5,977      | 1,891      |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 39,349    | 6,745            | 8,605     | 7,956   | 5,480   | 3,514  | 2,255  | 1,493  | 2,972      | 329        |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 1,427     | 161              | 180       | 197     | 192     | 165    | 105    | 109    | 300        | 18         |
| Male .....                                     | 2,002,424 | 819,257          | 652,109   | 322,104 | 120,395 | 43,330 | 17,967 | 7,810  | 8,190      | 11,262     |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 5,379     | 5,218            | 138       | 4       | 4       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 15         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 245,238   | 186,770          | 46,872    | 8,865   | 1,356   | 191    | 20     | 6      | 6          | 1,152      |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 546,172   | 259,401          | 185,165   | 71,503  | 20,513  | 5,104  | 1,377  | 312    | 116        | 2,681      |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 634,447   | 229,718          | 227,312   | 113,562 | 40,223  | 13,010 | 4,627  | 1,552  | 831        | 3,612      |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 412,154   | 106,485          | 146,614   | 91,533  | 38,152  | 14,880 | 6,442  | 2,882  | 2,515      | 2,651      |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 138,060   | 28,075           | 41,403    | 32,497  | 17,232  | 8,241  | 4,331  | 2,270  | 3,039      | 972        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 20,227    | 3,512            | 4,509     | 4,047   | 2,811   | 1,804  | 1,119  | 735    | 1,521      | 169        |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 747       | 78               | 96        | 93      | 104     | 100    | 51     | 53     | 162        | 10         |
| Female .....                                   | 1,907,086 | 776,330          | 620,501   | 308,936 | 115,754 | 42,099 | 17,111 | 7,825  | 7,766      | 10,764     |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 5,209     | 5,016            | 160       | 8       | 1       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 24         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 233,115   | 177,303          | 44,484    | 8,681   | 1,382   | 176    | 21     | 5      | 2          | 1,061      |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 521,300   | 246,574          | 176,578   | 68,490  | 20,169  | 5,257  | 1,241  | 289    | 115        | 2,587      |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 604,809   | 217,501          | 216,457   | 109,454 | 38,569  | 12,607 | 4,308  | 1,595  | 814        | 3,504      |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 391,393   | 100,164          | 139,100   | 87,539  | 36,485  | 14,325 | 6,149  | 2,822  | 2,308      | 2,501      |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 131,458   | 26,456           | 39,542    | 30,751  | 16,391  | 7,959  | 4,202  | 2,300  | 2,938      | 919        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 19,122    | 3,233            | 4,096     | 3,909   | 2,669   | 1,710  | 1,136  | 758    | 1,451      | 160        |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 680       | 83               | 84        | 104     | 88      | 65     | 54     | 56     | 138        | 8          |
| White .....                                    | 3,046,162 | 1,259,158        | 1,014,991 | 486,177 | 170,738 | 57,242 | 22,454 | 9,716  | 9,859      | 15,827     |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 4,073     | 3,948            | 97        | 7       | 2       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 19         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 315,471   | 249,899          | 54,546    | 8,461   | 1,022   | 117    | 16     | 4      | 6          | 1,400      |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 804,622   | 401,966          | 275,082   | 94,605  | 23,171  | 4,834  | 1,058  | 230    | 102        | 3,574      |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 1,010,748 | 377,778          | 370,193   | 176,990 | 57,080  | 16,182 | 4,987  | 1,552  | 703        | 5,283      |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 661,414   | 174,324          | 240,929   | 148,052 | 58,402  | 21,090 | 8,461  | 3,576  | 2,686      | 3,894      |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 217,754   | 45,649           | 67,008    | 51,498  | 26,569  | 12,163 | 6,213  | 3,180  | 4,058      | 1,416      |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 31,068    | 5,474            | 7,004     | 6,413   | 4,341   | 2,730  | 1,651  | 1,102  | 2,123      | 230        |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 1,012     | 120              | 132       | 151     | 151     | 126    | 68     | 72     | 181        | 11         |
| Male .....                                     | 1,562,675 | 647,172          | 520,957   | 248,232 | 87,461  | 29,260 | 11,541 | 4,876  | 5,074      | 8,102      |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 2,071     | 2,013            | 47        | 2       | 2       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 7          |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 162,259   | 128,462          | 28,175    | 4,303   | 523     | 56     | 9      | 3      | 4          | 724        |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 412,478   | 206,343          | 141,055   | 48,331  | 11,737  | 2,440  | 571    | 124    | 50         | 1,827      |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 518,251   | 194,223          | 189,846   | 90,212  | 29,277  | 8,279  | 2,610  | 773    | 365        | 2,666      |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 339,422   | 89,698           | 123,809   | 75,624  | 29,966  | 10,758 | 4,356  | 1,789  | 1,403      | 2,019      |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 111,734   | 23,547           | 34,306    | 26,440  | 13,652  | 6,244  | 3,154  | 1,605  | 2,051      | 735        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 15,934    | 2,829            | 3,650     | 3,252   | 2,223   | 1,411  | 809    | 551    | 1,092      | 117        |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 526       | 57               | 69        | 68      | 81      | 72     | 32     | 31     | 109        | 7          |
| Female .....                                   | 1,483,487 | 611,986          | 494,034   | 237,945 | 83,277  | 27,982 | 10,913 | 4,840  | 4,785      | 7,725      |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 2,002     | 1,935            | 50        | 5       | -       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 12         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 153,212   | 121,437          | 26,371    | 4,158   | 499     | 61     | 7      | 1      | 2          | 676        |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 392,144   | 195,623          | 134,027   | 46,274  | 11,434  | 2,394  | 487    | 106    | 52         | 1,747      |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 492,497   | 183,555          | 180,347   | 86,778  | 27,803  | 7,903  | 2,377  | 779    | 338        | 2,617      |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 321,992   | 84,626           | 117,120   | 72,428  | 28,436  | 10,332 | 4,105  | 1,787  | 1,283      | 1,875      |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 106,020   | 22,102           | 32,702    | 25,058  | 12,917  | 5,919  | 3,059  | 1,575  | 2,007      | 681        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 15,134    | 2,645            | 3,354     | 3,161   | 2,118   | 1,319  | 842    | 551    | 1,031      | 113        |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 486       | 63               | 63        | 83      | 70      | 54     | 36     | 41     | 72         | 4          |
| All other .....                                | 863,348   | 336,429          | 257,619   | 144,863 | 65,411  | 28,187 | 12,624 | 5,919  | 6,097      | 6,199      |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 6,515     | 6,286            | 201       | 5       | 3       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 20         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 162,882   | 114,174          | 36,810    | 9,085   | 1,716   | 250    | 25     | 7      | 2          | 813        |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 262,850   | 104,009          | 86,661    | 45,388  | 17,511  | 5,527  | 1,560  | 371    | 129        | 1,694      |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 228,508   | 69,441           | 73,576    | 46,026  | 21,712  | 9,435  | 3,948  | 1,595  | 942        | 1,833      |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 142,133   | 32,325           | 44,785    | 31,020  | 16,235  | 8,115  | 4,130  | 2,128  | 2,137      | 1,258      |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 51,764    | 8,882            | 13,937    | 11,750  | 7,054   | 4,037  | 2,320  | 1,390  | 1,919      | 475        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 8,281     | 1,271            | 1,601     | 1,543   | 1,139   | 784    | 604    | 391    | 849        | 99         |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 415       | 41               | 48        | 46      | 41      | 39     | 37     | 37     | 119        | 7          |
| Male .....                                     | 439,749   | 172,085          | 131,152   | 73,872  | 32,934  | 14,070 | 6,426  | 2,934  | 3,116      | 3,160      |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 3,308     | 3,205            | 91        | 2       | 2       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 8          |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 82,979    | 58,308           | 18,697    | 4,562   | 833     | 135    | 11     | 3      | 2          | 428        |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 133,694   | 58,058           | 44,110    | 23,172  | 8,776   | 2,664  | 806    | 188    | 66         | 854        |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 116,196   | 35,495           | 37,466    | 23,350  | 10,946  | 4,731  | 2,017  | 779    | 466        | 946        |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 72,732    | 16,787           | 22,805    | 15,909  | 8,186   | 4,122  | 2,086  | 1,093  | 1,112      | 632        |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 26,326    | 4,528            | 7,097     | 6,057   | 3,580   | 1,997  | 1,177  | 665    | 988        | 237        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 4,293     | 683              | 859       | 795     | 588     | 393    | 310    | 184    | 429        | 52         |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 221       | 21               | 27        | 25      | 23      | 28     | 19     | 22     | 53         | 3          |
| Female .....                                   | 423,599   | 164,344          | 126,467   | 70,991  | 32,477  | 14,117 | 6,198  | 2,985  | 2,981      | 3,039      |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 3,207     | 3,081            | 110       | 3       | 1       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 12         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 79,903    | 55,866           | 18,113    | 4,523   | 883     | 115    | 14     | 4      | -          | 385        |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 129,156   | 50,951           | 42,551    | 22,216  | 8,735   | 2,863  | 754    | 183    | 63         | 840        |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 112,312   | 33,946           | 36,110    | 22,676  | 10,766  | 4,704  | 1,931  | 816    | 476        | 887        |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 69,401    | 15,538           | 21,980    | 15,111  | 8,049   | 3,993  | 2,044  | 1,035  | 1,025      | 626        |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 25,438    | 4,354            | 6,840     | 5,693   | 3,474   | 2,040  | 1,143  | 725    | 931        | 238        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 3,988     | 588              | 742       | 748     | 551     | 391    | 294    | 207    | 420        | 47         |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 194       | 20               | 21        | 21      | 18      | 11     | 18     | 15     | 66         | 4          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 98

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child | Total   | Live-birth order |         |         |        |        |       |       |            |            |
|--|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
|  |         | 1                | 2       | 3       | 4      | 5      | 6     | 7     | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Black .....                                    | 671,976 | 258,411          | 198,656 | 116,071 | 53,050 | 22,311 | 9,700 | 4,315 | 4,179      | 5,283      |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 6,182   | 5,970            | 185     | 5       | 3      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 19         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 146,326 | 101,880          | 33,456  | 8,392   | 1,591  | 234    | 19    | 7     | 1          | 746        |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 220,301 | 83,888           | 73,470  | 39,399  | 15,433 | 4,816  | 1,351 | 325   | 104        | 1,515      |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 167,684 | 43,835           | 54,869  | 37,086  | 17,672 | 7,529  | 3,138 | 1,250 | 749        | 1,556      |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 93,765  | 17,406           | 27,787  | 22,623  | 12,495 | 6,234  | 3,116 | 1,537 | 1,556      | 1,011      |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 32,534  | 4,736            | 7,986   | 7,628   | 5,081  | 2,950  | 1,633 | 936   | 1,218      | 366        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 4,981   | 675              | 874     | 914     | 753    | 528    | 421   | 243   | 509        | 64         |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 203     | 21               | 29      | 24      | 22     | 20     | 22    | 17    | 42         | 6          |
| Male .....                                     | 341,441 | 132,012          | 100,731 | 59,032  | 26,671 | 11,089 | 4,950 | 2,142 | 2,124      | 2,690      |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 3,142   | 3,047            | 83      | 2       | 2      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 8          |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 74,461  | 51,963           | 16,994  | 4,201   | 774    | 127    | 7     | 3     | 1          | 391        |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 112,035 | 42,835           | 37,364  | 20,101  | 7,736  | 2,333  | 697   | 168   | 50         | 751        |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 84,961  | 22,377           | 27,768  | 18,806  | 8,873  | 3,748  | 1,598 | 613   | 371        | 807        |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 47,787  | 9,060            | 14,000  | 11,557  | 6,301  | 3,163  | 1,593 | 789   | 811        | 513        |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 16,413  | 2,370            | 4,053   | 3,892   | 2,577  | 1,443  | 830   | 445   | 621        | 182        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 2,542   | 351              | 455     | 464     | 397    | 260    | 214   | 115   | 251        | 35         |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 100     | 9                | 14      | 9       | 11     | 15     | 11    | 9     | 19         | 3          |
| Female .....                                   | 330,535 | 126,399          | 97,925  | 57,039  | 26,379 | 11,222 | 4,750 | 2,173 | 2,055      | 2,593      |
| Under 15 years .....                           | 3,040   | 2,923            | 102     | 3       | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 11         |
| 15-19 years .....                              | 71,865  | 49,917           | 16,462  | 4,191   | 817    | 107    | 12    | 4     | -          | 355        |
| 20-24 years .....                              | 108,266 | 41,053           | 36,106  | 19,298  | 7,697  | 2,483  | 654   | 157   | 54         | 764        |
| 25-29 years .....                              | 82,723  | 21,458           | 27,101  | 18,280  | 8,799  | 3,781  | 1,540 | 637   | 378        | 749        |
| 30-34 years .....                              | 45,978  | 8,346            | 13,787  | 11,066  | 6,194  | 3,071  | 1,523 | 748   | 745        | 498        |
| 35-39 years .....                              | 16,121  | 2,366            | 3,933   | 3,736   | 2,504  | 1,507  | 803   | 491   | 597        | 184        |
| 40-44 years .....                              | 2,439   | 324              | 419     | 450     | 356    | 268    | 207   | 128   | 258        | 29         |
| 45-49 years .....                              | 103     | 12               | 15      | 15      | 11     | 5      | 11    | 8     | 23         | 3          |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 99

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1988

| Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child | Total     | Age of father  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   | Not stated |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
|  |           | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years | 50-54 years | 55 years and over |            |
| All races                                      | 3,909,510 | 376            | 110,685     | 617,124     | 1,055,417   | 903,800     | 431,375     | 144,706     | 40,728      | 12,639      | 7,293             | 585,367    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 10,588    | 110            | 2,241       | 759         | 112         | 23          | 14          | 3           | 2           | 1           | 1                 | 7,322      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 478,353   | 140            | 87,018      | 153,525     | 34,371      | 6,940       | 1,911       | 676         | 234         | 100         | 86                | 193,352    |
| 20-24 years                                    | 1,067,472 | 49             | 19,412      | 377,152     | 347,938     | 85,970      | 21,771      | 6,852       | 2,201       | 778         | 608               | 204,741    |
| 25-29 years                                    | 1,239,256 | 39             | 1,603       | 71,936      | 562,981     | 370,385     | 89,478      | 24,239      | 6,869       | 2,265       | 1,356             | 108,105    |
| 30-34 years                                    | 803,547   | 27             | 301         | 11,350      | 95,279      | 388,132     | 192,487     | 47,518      | 12,186      | 3,725       | 2,007             | 50,535     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 269,518   | 10             | 95          | 2,117       | 13,468      | 48,742      | 117,827     | 50,620      | 12,774      | 3,781       | 2,166             | 17,918     |
| 40-44 years                                    | 39,349    | 1              | 15          | 275         | 1,231       | 3,521       | 7,770       | 14,601      | 5,977       | 1,756       | 951               | 3,251      |
| 45-49 years                                    | 1,427     | -              | -           | 10          | 37          | 87          | 117         | 197         | 485         | 233         | 118               | 143        |
| Male   | 2,002,424 | 192            | 57,255      | 317,100     | 540,802     | 463,333     | 221,383     | 74,280      | 20,751      | 6,439       | 3,712             | 297,177    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 5,379     | 55             | 1,124       | 393         | 58          | 14          | 8           | 2           | -           | -           | 1                 | 3,724      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 245,238   | 78             | 45,165      | 78,854      | 17,506      | 3,565       | 952         | 342         | 127         | 56          | 46                | 98,547     |
| 20-24 years                                    | 546,172   | 22             | 9,926       | 194,001     | 178,041     | 44,032      | 11,179      | 3,486       | 1,127       | 423         | 322               | 103,613    |
| 25-29 years                                    | 634,447   | 23             | 840         | 36,804      | 288,586     | 190,228     | 45,778      | 12,431      | 3,493       | 1,082       | 722               | 54,460     |
| 30-34 years                                    | 412,154   | 10             | 149         | 5,772       | 49,076      | 198,798     | 98,897      | 24,406      | 6,204       | 1,931       | 1,017             | 25,894     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 138,060   | 4              | 44          | 1,117       | 6,879       | 24,821      | 60,496      | 25,969      | 6,504       | 1,915       | 1,081             | 9,230      |
| 40-44 years                                    | 20,227    | -              | 7           | 154         | 635         | 1,830       | 4,018       | 7,546       | 3,033       | 901         | 460               | 1,643      |
| 45-49 years                                    | 747       | -              | -           | 5           | 21          | 45          | 55          | 98          | 263         | 131         | 63                | 66         |
| Female   | 1,907,086 | 184            | 53,430      | 300,024     | 514,615     | 440,467     | 209,992     | 70,426      | 19,977      | 6,200       | 3,581             | 288,190    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 5,209     | 55             | 1,117       | 366         | 54          | 9           | 6           | 1           | 2           | 1           | -                 | 3,598      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 233,115   | 62             | 41,853      | 74,671      | 16,865      | 3,375       | 959         | 334         | 107         | 44          | 40                | 94,805     |
| 20-24 years                                    | 521,300   | 27             | 9,486       | 183,151     | 169,897     | 41,938      | 10,592      | 3,366       | 1,074       | 355         | 286               | 101,128    |
| 25-29 years                                    | 604,809   | 16             | 763         | 35,132      | 274,395     | 180,157     | 43,700      | 11,808      | 3,376       | 1,183       | 634               | 53,645     |
| 30-34 years                                    | 391,393   | 17             | 152         | 5,578       | 46,203      | 189,334     | 93,590      | 23,112      | 5,982       | 1,794       | 990               | 24,641     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 131,458   | 6              | 51          | 1,000       | 6,589       | 23,921      | 57,331      | 24,651      | 6,270       | 1,866       | 1,085             | 8,688      |
| 40-44 years                                    | 19,122    | -              | 8           | 121         | 596         | 1,691       | 3,752       | 7,055       | 2,944       | 855         | 491               | 1,608      |
| 45-49 years                                    | 680       | -              | -           | 5           | 16          | 42          | 62          | 99          | 222         | 102         | 55                | 77         |
| White  | 3,046,162 | 211            | 79,543      | 494,426     | 894,849     | 766,167     | 357,425     | 116,552     | 30,820      | 8,875       | 4,603             | 292,691    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 4,073     | 26             | 1,031       | 498         | 69          | 18          | 12          | 2           | 2           | 1           | -                 | 2,414      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 315,471   | 83             | 61,959      | 119,525     | 27,089      | 5,347       | 1,471       | 505         | 153         | 76          | 51                | 99,212     |
| 20-24 years                                    | 804,622   | 40             | 14,979      | 304,969     | 289,436     | 68,662      | 16,798      | 5,149       | 1,622       | 525         | 337               | 102,105    |
| 25-29 years                                    | 1,010,748 | 35             | 1,244       | 58,366      | 486,334     | 312,965     | 72,158      | 19,180      | 5,072       | 1,490       | 783               | 53,121     |
| 30-34 years                                    | 661,414   | 20             | 236         | 9,136       | 80,020      | 335,541     | 160,696     | 38,120      | 9,195       | 2,571       | 1,284             | 24,595     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 217,754   | 6              | 79          | 1,701       | 10,879      | 40,720      | 99,843      | 41,304      | 9,728       | 2,735       | 1,416             | 9,343      |
| 40-44 years                                    | 31,068    | 1              | 15          | 223         | 992         | 2,851       | 6,358       | 12,142      | 4,687       | 1,308       | 666               | 1,825      |
| 45-49 years                                    | 1,012     | -              | -           | 8           | 30          | 63          | 89          | 150         | 361         | 169         | 66                | 76         |
| Male   | 1,562,675 | 112            | 41,070      | 254,199     | 458,659     | 393,035     | 183,601     | 59,833      | 15,768      | 4,485       | 2,332             | 149,581    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 2,071     | 16             | 517         | 254         | 39          | 10          | 7           | 1           | -           | -           | -                 | 1,227      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 162,259   | 48             | 32,145      | 61,357      | 13,844      | 2,761       | 746         | 253         | 81          | 41          | 32                | 50,951     |
| 20-24 years                                    | 412,478   | 19             | 7,605       | 156,978     | 148,177     | 35,194      | 8,668       | 2,621       | 843         | 283         | 174               | 51,916     |
| 25-29 years                                    | 518,251   | 20             | 650         | 29,928      | 249,331     | 160,923     | 37,031      | 9,776       | 2,594       | 704         | 389               | 26,905     |
| 30-34 years                                    | 339,422   | 7              | 111         | 4,660       | 41,179      | 171,880     | 82,525      | 19,607      | 4,709       | 1,335       | 659               | 12,750     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 111,734   | 2              | 35          | 892         | 5,567       | 20,773      | 51,286      | 21,257      | 4,987       | 1,359       | 711               | 4,865      |
| 40-44 years                                    | 15,934    | -              | 7           | 125         | 505         | 1,463       | 3,297       | 6,246       | 2,356       | 671         | 329               | 935        |
| 45-49 years                                    | 526       | -              | -           | 5           | 17          | 31          | 41          | 72          | 198         | 92          | 38                | 32         |
| Female   | 1,483,487 | 99             | 38,473      | 240,227     | 436,190     | 373,132     | 173,824     | 56,719      | 15,052      | 4,390       | 2,271             | 143,110    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 2,002     | 10             | 514         | 244         | 30          | 8           | 5           | 1           | 2           | 1           | -                 | 1,187      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 153,212   | 35             | 29,814      | 58,168      | 13,245      | 2,586       | 725         | 252         | 72          | 35          | 19                | 48,261     |
| 20-24 years                                    | 392,144   | 21             | 7,374       | 147,991     | 141,259     | 33,468      | 8,130       | 2,528       | 779         | 242         | 163               | 50,189     |
| 25-29 years                                    | 492,497   | 15             | 594         | 28,438      | 237,003     | 152,042     | 35,127      | 9,404       | 2,478       | 786         | 394               | 26,216     |
| 30-34 years                                    | 321,992   | 13             | 125         | 4,476       | 38,841      | 163,661     | 78,171      | 18,513      | 4,486       | 1,236       | 625               | 11,845     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 106,020   | 4              | 44          | 809         | 5,312       | 19,947      | 48,557      | 20,047      | 4,741       | 1,376       | 705               | 4,478      |
| 40-44 years                                    | 15,134    | 1              | 8           | 98          | 487         | 1,388       | 3,061       | 5,896       | 2,331       | 637         | 337               | 890        |
| 45-49 years                                    | 486       | -              | -           | 3           | 13          | 32          | 48          | 78          | 163         | 77          | 28                | 44         |
| All other                                      | 863,348   | 165            | 31,142      | 122,698     | 160,568     | 137,633     | 73,950      | 28,154      | 9,908       | 3,764       | 2,690             | 292,676    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 6,515     | 84             | 1,210       | 261         | 43          | 5           | 2           | 1           | -           | -           | 1                 | 4,908      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 162,882   | 57             | 25,059      | 34,000      | 7,282       | 1,593       | 440         | 171         | 81          | 24          | 35                | 94,140     |
| 20-24 years                                    | 262,850   | 9              | 4,433       | 72,183      | 58,502      | 17,308      | 4,973       | 1,703       | 579         | 253         | 271               | 102,636    |
| 25-29 years                                    | 228,508   | 4              | 359         | 13,570      | 76,647      | 57,420      | 17,320      | 5,059       | 1,797       | 775         | 573               | 54,984     |
| 30-34 years                                    | 142,133   | 7              | 65          | 2,214       | 15,259      | 52,591      | 31,791      | 9,398       | 2,991       | 1,154       | 723               | 25,940     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 51,764    | 4              | 16          | 416         | 2,589       | 8,022       | 17,984      | 9,316       | 3,046       | 1,046       | 750               | 8,575      |
| 40-44 years                                    | 8,281     | -              | -           | 52          | 239         | 670         | 1,412       | 2,459       | 1,290       | 448         | 285               | 1,426      |
| 45-49 years                                    | 415       | -              | -           | 2           | 7           | 24          | 28          | 47          | 124         | 64          | 52                | 67         |
| Male   | 439,749   | 80             | 16,185      | 62,901      | 82,143      | 70,298      | 37,782      | 14,447      | 4,983       | 1,954       | 1,380             | 147,596    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 3,308     | 39             | 607         | 139         | 19          | 4           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | 1                 | 2,497      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 82,979    | 30             | 13,020      | 17,497      | 3,662       | 804         | 206         | 89          | 46          | 15          | 14                | 47,596     |
| 20-24 years                                    | 133,694   | 3              | 2,321       | 37,023      | 29,864      | 8,838       | 2,511       | 865         | 284         | 140         | 148               | 51,697     |
| 25-29 years                                    | 116,196   | 3              | 190         | 6,876       | 39,255      | 29,305      | 8,747       | 2,655       | 899         | 378         | 333               | 27,555     |
| 30-34 years                                    | 72,732    | 3              | 38          | 1,112       | 7,897       | 26,918      | 16,372      | 4,799       | 1,495       | 596         | 358               | 13,144     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 26,326    | 2              | 9           | 225         | 1,312       | 4,048       | 9,210       | 4,712       | 1,517       | 556         | 370               | 4,365      |
| 40-44 years                                    | 4,293     | -              | -           | 29          | 130         | 367         | 721         | 1,300       | 677         | 230         | 131               | 708        |
| 45-49 years                                    | 221       | -              | -           | -           | 4           | 14          | 14          | 26          | 65          | 39          | 25                | 34         |
| Female   | 423,599   | 85             | 14,957      | 59,797      | 78,425      | 67,335      | 36,168      | 13,707      | 4,925       | 1,810       | 1,310             | 145,080    |
| Under 15 years                                 | 3,207     | 45             | 603         | 122         | 24          | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -                 | 2,411      |
| 15-19 years                                    | 79,903    | 27             | 12,039      | 16,503      | 3,620       | 789         | 234         | 82          | 35          | 9           | 21                | 46,544     |
| 20-24 years                                    | 129,156   | 6              | 2,112       | 35,160      | 28,638      | 8,470       | 2,462       | 838         | 295         | 113         | 123               | 50,939     |
| 25-29 years                                    | 112,312   | 1              | 169         | 6,694       | 37,392      | 28,115      | 8,573       | 2,404       | 898         | 397         | 240               | 27,429     |
| 30-34 years                                    | 69,401    | 4              | 27          | 1,102       | 7,362       | 25,673      | 15,419      | 4,599       | 1,496       | 558         | 365               | 12,796     |
| 35-39 years                                    | 25,438    | 2              | 7           | 191         | 1,277       | 3,974       | 8,774       | 4,604       | 1,529       | 490         | 380               | 4,210      |
| 40-44 years                                    | 3,988     | -              | -           | 23          | 109         | 303         | 691         | 1,159       | 613         | 218         | 154               | 718        |
| 45-49 years                                    | 194       | -              | -           | 2           | 3           | 10          | 14          | 21          | 59          | 25          | 27                | 33         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 100

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1988—Con.

| Age of mother, sex of child,<br>and race of child | Total   | Age of father        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                            | Not<br>stated |
|---|---------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|   |         | Under<br>15<br>years | 15-19<br>years | 20-24<br>years | 25-29<br>years | 30-34<br>years | 35-39<br>years | 40-44<br>years | 45-49<br>years | 50-54<br>years | 55<br>years<br>and<br>over |               |
| Black .....                                       | 671,976 | 146                  | 27,166         | 100,230        | 116,019        | 85,647         | 43,148         | 17,295         | 6,494          | 2,624          | 1,852                      | 271,355       |
| Under 15 years .....                              | 6,182   | 80                   | 1,137          | 208            | 32             | 3              | 1              | 1              | -              | -              | 1                          | 4,719         |
| 15-19 years .....                                 | 146,326 | 49                   | 22,046         | 28,588         | 5,604          | 1,222          | 339            | 128            | 67             | 20             | 29                         | 88,234        |
| 20-24 years .....                                 | 220,301 | 7                    | 3,648          | 59,238         | 44,427         | 11,950         | 3,496          | 1,272          | 450            | 204            | 213                        | 95,396        |
| 25-29 years .....                                 | 167,684 | 2                    | 279            | 10,359         | 53,991         | 35,894         | 10,639         | 3,518          | 1,363          | 593            | 429                        | 50,617        |
| 30-34 years .....                                 | 93,765  | 5                    | 49             | 1,534          | 10,202         | 31,392         | 17,829         | 5,763          | 2,027          | 850            | 498                        | 23,616        |
| 35-39 years .....                                 | 32,534  | 3                    | 7              | 270            | 1,626          | 4,778          | 10,049         | 5,265          | 1,836          | 687            | 485                        | 7,528         |
| 40-44 years .....                                 | 4,981   | -                    | -              | 33             | 132            | 393            | 780            | 1,325          | 701            | 243            | 175                        | 1,199         |
| 45-49 years .....                                 | 203     | -                    | -              | -              | 5              | 15             | 15             | 23             | 50             | 27             | 22                         | 46            |
| Male .....  | 341,441 | 68                   | 14,077         | 51,417         | 59,320         | 43,493         | 21,922         | 8,780          | 3,226          | 1,330          | 955                        | 136,853       |
| Under 15 years .....                              | 3,142   | 36                   | 564            | 116            | 14             | 2              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | 1                          | 2,408         |
| 15-19 years .....                                 | 74,461  | 26                   | 11,411         | 14,735         | 2,779          | 616            | 153            | 64             | 39             | 12             | 10                         | 44,616        |
| 20-24 years .....                                 | 112,035 | 2                    | 1,921          | 30,371         | 22,780         | 6,078          | 1,783          | 645            | 220            | 114            | 118                        | 48,023        |
| 25-29 years .....                                 | 84,961  | 1                    | 151            | 5,236          | 27,583         | 18,197         | 5,359          | 1,835          | 684            | 285            | 252                        | 25,378        |
| 30-34 years .....                                 | 47,787  | 2                    | 28             | 789            | 5,281          | 15,961         | 9,150          | 2,908          | 1,010          | 422            | 250                        | 11,986        |
| 35-39 years .....                                 | 16,413  | 1                    | 2              | 150            | 807            | 2,418          | 5,104          | 2,620          | 895            | 354            | 241                        | 3,821         |
| 40-44 years .....                                 | 2,542   | -                    | -              | 20             | 74             | 213            | 384            | 692            | 357            | 129            | 74                         | 599           |
| 45-49 years .....                                 | 100     | -                    | -              | -              | 2              | 8              | 9              | 15             | 21             | 14             | 9                          | 22            |
| Female .....                                      | 330,535 | 78                   | 13,089         | 48,813         | 56,699         | 42,154         | 21,226         | 8,515          | 3,268          | 1,294          | 897                        | 134,502       |
| Under 15 years .....                              | 3,040   | 44                   | 573            | 92             | 18             | 1              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -                          | 2,311         |
| 15-19 years .....                                 | 71,865  | 23                   | 10,635         | 13,853         | 2,825          | 606            | 186            | 64             | 28             | 8              | 19                         | 43,618        |
| 20-24 years .....                                 | 108,266 | 5                    | 1,727          | 28,667         | 21,647         | 5,872          | 1,733          | 627            | 230            | 90             | 95                         | 47,373        |
| 25-29 years .....                                 | 82,723  | 1                    | 128            | 5,123          | 26,408         | 17,697         | 5,280          | 1,683          | 679            | 308            | 177                        | 25,239        |
| 30-34 years .....                                 | 45,978  | 3                    | 21             | 745            | 4,921          | 15,431         | 8,679          | 2,855          | 1,017          | 428            | 248                        | 11,630        |
| 35-39 years .....                                 | 16,121  | 2                    | 5              | 120            | 819            | 2,360          | 4,945          | 2,645          | 941            | 333            | 244                        | 3,707         |
| 40-44 years .....                                 | 2,439   | -                    | -              | 13             | 58             | 180            | 396            | 633            | 344            | 114            | 101                        | 600           |
| 45-49 years .....                                 | 103     | -                    | -              | -              | 3              | 7              | 6              | 8              | 29             | 13             | 13                         | 24            |









SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 105

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |        |       |       |     |            |            |
|--|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|  |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Idaho .....                            | 15,741  | 5,389            | 4,678  | 2,786  | 1,500  | 712   | 324   | 151 | 161        | 40         |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 17      | 17               | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 1,810   | 1,424            | 323    | 48     | 5      | 1     | -     | -   | -          | 9          |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 4,798   | 2,151            | 1,737  | 672    | 181    | 38    | 6     | 1   | 1          | 11         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 4,884   | 1,170            | 1,608  | 1,170  | 637    | 230   | 48    | 13  | 1          | 7          |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 2,998   | 489              | 774    | 665    | 486    | 322   | 153   | 67  | 32         | 10         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 1,051   | 121              | 214    | 208    | 164    | 103   | 103   | 60  | 85         | 3          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 162     | 15               | 21     | 21     | 26     | 17    | 14    | 10  | 38         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 11      | 2                | 1      | 2      | 1      | 1     | -     | -   | 4          | -          |
| White .....                            | 15,106  | 5,166            | 4,495  | 2,664  | 1,440  | 681   | 318   | 144 | 160        | 38         |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 15      | 15               | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 1,731   | 1,365            | 307    | 45     | 4      | 1     | -     | -   | -          | 9          |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 4,585   | 2,067            | 1,665  | 633    | 169    | 34    | 5     | 1   | 1          | 10         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 4,702   | 1,119            | 1,559  | 1,124  | 612    | 220   | 48    | 12  | 1          | 7          |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 2,884   | 467              | 741    | 640    | 469    | 311   | 151   | 64  | 32         | 9          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 1,024   | 116              | 203    | 202    | 159    | 98    | 101   | 58  | 84         | 3          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 154     | 15               | 19     | 18     | 26     | 16    | 13    | 9   | 38         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 11      | 2                | 1      | 2      | 1      | 1     | -     | -   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....                            | 80      | 37               | 20     | 17     | 3      | 3     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 4       | -                | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 4       | 4                | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 30      | 17               | 10     | 2      | -      | 1     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 30      | 11               | 8      | 8      | 3      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 12      | 5                | 1      | 5      | -      | 1     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 4       | -                | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | -       | -                | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | -       | -                | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Illinois .....                         | 184,841 | 72,921           | 60,735 | 31,574 | 12,002 | 4,343 | 1,738 | 758 | 673        | 97         |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 618     | 604              | 13     | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 22,565  | 16,722           | 4,636  | 982    | 173    | 30    | 2     | -   | -          | 20         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 46,509  | 21,148           | 15,725 | 6,570  | 2,167  | 643   | 179   | 37  | 14         | 26         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 59,774  | 21,728           | 21,548 | 10,765 | 3,775  | 1,225 | 460   | 158 | 92         | 23         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 40,055  | 9,902            | 14,375 | 9,482  | 3,793  | 1,442 | 576   | 248 | 219        | 18         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 13,449  | 2,496            | 4,008  | 3,394  | 1,844  | 831   | 415   | 230 | 222        | 9          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 1,798   | 312              | 420    | 370    | 242    | 163   | 105   | 73  | 117        | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 73      | 9                | 10     | 10     | 8      | 9     | 6     | 12  | 9          | -          |
| White .....                            | 137,555 | 55,094           | 46,651 | 23,383 | 8,083  | 2,572 | 972   | 413 | 329        | 58         |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 159     | 154              | 5      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 11,553  | 9,251            | 1,976  | 275    | 32     | 5     | 1     | -   | -          | 13         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 32,081  | 16,241           | 10,932 | 3,748  | 910    | 180   | 46    | 7   | 1          | 16         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 48,181  | 18,617           | 17,807 | 8,311  | 2,507  | 645   | 192   | 57  | 30         | 15         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 33,096  | 8,443            | 12,229 | 7,933  | 2,937  | 973   | 355   | 129 | 87         | 10         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 10,992  | 2,118            | 3,367  | 2,804  | 1,486  | 637   | 295   | 157 | 124        | 4          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 1,437   | 264              | 327    | 304    | 205    | 125   | 77    | 54  | 81         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 56      | 6                | 8      | 8      | 6      | 7     | 6     | 9   | 6          | -          |
| Black .....                            | 41,940  | 15,439           | 12,184 | 7,475  | 3,713  | 1,685 | 745   | 330 | 337        | 32         |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 457     | 448              | 8      | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 10,803  | 7,293            | 2,633  | 704    | 141    | 24    | 1     | -   | -          | 7          |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 13,598  | 4,411            | 4,547  | 2,749  | 1,243  | 462   | 133   | 30  | 13         | 10         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 26,124  | 2,124            | 3,101  | 2,275  | 1,223  | 564   | 261   | 101 | 62         | 7          |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 5,275   | 890              | 1,435  | 1,281  | 775    | 432   | 211   | 115 | 130        | 6          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 1,826   | 244              | 403    | 423    | 302    | 173   | 119   | 66  | 95         | 2          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 251     | 28               | 56     | 40     | 28     | 29    | 21    | 15  | 34         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 12      | 1                | 1      | 2      | 1      | 1     | -     | 3   | 3          | -          |
| Indiana .....                          | 81,643  | 32,827           | 27,598 | 13,399 | 4,696  | 1,546 | 589   | 294 | 296        | 398        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 190     | 181              | 6      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | 3          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 11,298  | 8,687            | 2,093  | 362    | 48     | 7     | 1     | -   | 1          | 99         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 24,945  | 11,570           | 8,937  | 3,241  | 842    | 188   | 40    | 5   | 3          | 119        |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 26,135  | 8,567            | 10,160 | 4,988  | 1,583  | 488   | 151   | 57  | 25         | 116        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 14,276  | 3,075            | 5,104  | 3,628  | 1,489  | 520   | 206   | 129 | 81         | 44         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 4,217   | 692              | 1,194  | 1,061  | 636    | 281   | 146   | 71  | 120        | 16         |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 564     | 53               | 103    | 116    | 95     | 60    | 44    | 31  | 61         | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 18      | 2                | 1      | 3      | 3      | 2     | 1     | 1   | 5          | -          |
| White .....                            | 71,286  | 28,814           | 24,587 | 11,602 | 3,891  | 1,216 | 432   | 225 | 233        | 286        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 77      | 74               | 2      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 8,733   | 6,956            | 1,493  | 197    | 22     | 2     | -     | -   | 1          | 62         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 21,654  | 10,387           | 7,835  | 2,619  | 599    | 105   | 17    | 4   | 3          | 85         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 23,624  | 7,804            | 9,364  | 4,413  | 1,323  | 377   | 102   | 36  | 14         | 91         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 12,924  | 2,830            | 4,717  | 3,294  | 1,300  | 435   | 153   | 102 | 58         | 35         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 3,763   | 616              | 1,086  | 970    | 566    | 241   | 119   | 56  | 98         | 11         |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 496     | 46               | 90     | 107    | 78     | 54    | 40    | 26  | 54         | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 15      | 1                | -      | 2      | 3      | 2     | 1     | 1   | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                            | 9,452   | 3,589            | 2,751  | 1,654  | 764    | 317   | 148   | 65  | 63         | 101        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 111     | 105              | 4      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | 2          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 2,494   | 1,676            | 586    | 164    | 26     | 5     | 1     | -   | -          | 36         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 3,078   | 1,064            | 1,049  | 590    | 239    | 82    | 23    | 1   | -          | 30         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 2,226   | 525              | 711    | 531    | 251    | 106   | 48    | 21  | 11         | 22         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 1,126   | 164              | 313    | 289    | 174    | 81    | 50    | 25  | 23         | 7          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 359     | 49               | 79     | 72     | 59     | 38    | 22    | 14  | 22         | 4          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 55      | 5                | 8      | 7      | 15     | 5     | 4     | 4   | 7          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 3       | 1                | 1      | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |





SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 107

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |     |     |            | Not stated |
|---|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|   |        | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8 and over |            |
| Louisiana .....                                     | 73,902 | 28,585           | 23,937 | 12,678 | 5,118 | 1,907 | 843 | 392 | 431        | 11         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 372    | 357              | 14     | 1      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 12,009 | 8,826            | 2,494  | 573    | 100   | 13    | 1   | -   | -          | 2          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 23,037 | 9,953            | 8,009  | 3,466  | 1,169 | 315   | 87  | 27  | 5          | 6          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 21,836 | 6,491            | 8,211  | 4,404  | 1,676 | 619   | 263 | 99  | 70         | 3          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 12,180 | 2,359            | 4,110  | 3,122  | 1,439 | 575   | 271 | 143 | 161        | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 3,850  | 527              | 979    | 1,011  | 632   | 315   | 164 | 98  | 124        | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 594    | 69               | 118    | 99     | 100   | 64    | 55  | 24  | 65         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 24     | 3                | 2      | 2      | 2     | 6     | 2   | 1   | 6          | -          |
| White .....   | 42,356 | 17,540           | 14,787 | 6,874  | 2,188 | 607   | 205 | 77  | 70         | 8          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 47     | 46               | -      | 1      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 5,081  | 4,157            | 812    | 108    | 4     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 12,435 | 6,225            | 4,478  | 1,383  | 281   | 43    | 13  | 5   | 1          | 6          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 14,228 | 4,856            | 5,763  | 2,624  | 738   | 183   | 48  | 9   | 5          | 2          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 7,950  | 1,776            | 2,990  | 2,077  | 775   | 214   | 63  | 30  | 25         | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 2,275  | 423              | 670    | 620    | 333   | 126   | 57  | 27  | 19         | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 328    | 54               | 74     | 59     | 56    | 37    | 24  | 6   | 18         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 12     | 3                | -      | 2      | 1     | 4     | -   | -   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....   | 30,013 | 10,518           | 8,707  | 5,535  | 2,817 | 1,224 | 592 | 281 | 336        | 3          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 325    | 311              | 14     | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 6,796  | 4,573            | 1,654  | 459    | 94    | 13    | 1   | -   | -          | 2          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 10,214 | 3,560            | 3,402  | 2,025  | 865   | 267   | 70  | 21  | 4          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 7,099  | 1,466            | 2,292  | 1,678  | 892   | 413   | 205 | 88  | 64         | 1          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,885  | 503              | 1,027  | 977    | 636   | 331   | 186 | 97  | 128        | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,445  | 94               | 280    | 361    | 286   | 174   | 98  | 58  | 94         | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 238    | 11               | 36     | 35     | 43    | 24    | 30  | 16  | 43         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 11     | -                | 2      | -      | 1     | 2     | 2   | 1   | 3          | -          |
| Maine .....   | 17,172 | 7,386            | 6,033  | 2,526  | 744   | 202   | 86  | 22  | 46         | 127        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 17     | 17               | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 1,847  | 1,469            | 315    | 44     | 5     | -     | -   | -   | 2          | 12         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 5,186  | 2,650            | 1,813  | 546    | 104   | 21    | 4   | 1   | 6          | 41         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 5,639  | 2,080            | 2,222  | 972    | 251   | 46    | 22  | 3   | 12         | 31         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,285  | 888              | 1,282  | 703    | 266   | 66    | 28  | 8   | 12         | 32         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,051  | 259              | 357    | 232    | 96    | 59    | 24  | 5   | 8          | 11         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 142    | 22               | 41     | 29     | 22    | 9     | 8   | 5   | 6          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 5      | 1                | 3      | -      | -     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| White .....   | 16,787 | 7,217            | 5,907  | 2,471  | 722   | 194   | 84  | 22  | 45         | 125        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 17     | 17               | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 1,803  | 1,432            | 309    | 43     | 5     | -     | -   | -   | 2          | 12         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 5,054  | 2,586            | 1,764  | 532    | 100   | 21    | 4   | 1   | 6          | 40         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 5,521  | 2,036            | 2,179  | 953    | 242   | 44    | 22  | 3   | 12         | 30         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,217  | 868              | 1,262  | 688    | 258   | 63    | 26  | 8   | 12         | 32         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,033  | 255              | 352    | 227    | 95    | 57    | 24  | 5   | 7          | 11         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 138    | 22               | 39     | 28     | 22    | 8     | 8   | 5   | 6          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 4      | 1                | 2      | -      | -     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Black .....   | 120    | 56               | 34     | 20     | 8     | 2     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | -      | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 13     | 10               | 2      | 1      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 44     | 25               | 16     | 2      | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 36     | 12               | 11     | 9      | 4     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 20     | 7                | 4      | 6      | 2     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 7      | 2                | 1      | 2      | 1     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | -      | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | -      | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Maryland .....                                      | 75,768 | 33,151           | 25,362 | 11,152 | 3,601 | 1,103 | 462 | 212 | 172        | 553        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 236    | 228              | 3      | 1      | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | 3          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 8,215  | 6,256            | 1,592  | 269    | 32    | 3     | -   | -   | -          | 63         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 18,726 | 9,502            | 6,080  | 2,213  | 600   | 128   | 42  | 13  | 5          | 143        |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 24,539 | 10,380           | 8,715  | 3,643  | 1,114 | 298   | 123 | 50  | 19         | 197        |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 17,281 | 5,174            | 6,765  | 3,397  | 1,152 | 408   | 150 | 63  | 61         | 111        |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 5,925  | 1,443            | 2,001  | 1,417  | 590   | 212   | 116 | 59  | 55         | 32         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 821    | 164              | 204    | 205    | 108   | 49    | 31  | 26  | 30         | 4          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 25     | 4                | 2      | 7      | 4     | 5     | -   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| White .....   | 48,926 | 21,572           | 16,895 | 7,116  | 2,006 | 568   | 221 | 107 | 81         | 360        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 30     | 29               | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 3,468  | 2,828            | 528    | 72     | 6     | -     | -   | -   | -          | 34         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 10,849 | 5,924            | 3,511  | 1,065  | 209   | 38    | 9   | 4   | 2          | 87         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 16,929 | 7,591            | 6,117  | 2,318  | 573   | 121   | 48  | 19  | 10         | 132        |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 12,767 | 3,966            | 5,114  | 2,482  | 756   | 251   | 74  | 21  | 23         | 80         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 4,272  | 1,108            | 1,475  | 1,020  | 379   | 127   | 71  | 44  | 24         | 24         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 592    | 124              | 148    | 153    | 79    | 28    | 19  | 18  | 21         | 2          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 19     | 2                | 2      | 6      | 4     | 3     | -   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....   | 23,797 | 10,173           | 7,443  | 3,641  | 1,480 | 492   | 228 | 103 | 90         | 147        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 201    | 194              | 3      | 1      | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | 2          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 4,623  | 3,333            | 1,040  | 192    | 26    | 3     | -   | -   | -          | 29         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 7,375  | 3,282            | 2,437  | 1,105  | 380   | 85    | 32  | 9   | 3          | 42         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 6,500  | 2,175            | 2,258  | 1,223  | 513   | 171   | 73  | 31  | 9          | 47         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,616  | 898              | 1,274  | 773    | 360   | 137   | 72  | 41  | 38         | 23         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,298  | 256              | 391    | 310    | 179   | 75    | 40  | 14  | 30         | 3          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 179    | 33               | 40     | 37     | 21    | 19    | 11  | 8   | 9          | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 5      | 2                | -      | -      | -     | 2     | -   | -   | 1          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 108

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |       |     |            | Not stated |
|---|---------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|   |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over |            |
| Massachusetts .....                                 | 88,194  | 39,172           | 28,572 | 12,967 | 4,041 | 1,309 | 427   | 182 | 173        | 1,351      |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 147     | 141              | 5      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 7,126   | 5,587            | 1,166  | 198    | 34    | 1     | -     | -   | 1          | 139        |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 18,558  | 9,969            | 5,702  | 1,937  | 493   | 117   | 23    | 7   | 3          | 307        |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 29,406  | 13,140           | 9,923  | 4,211  | 1,187 | 362   | 107   | 33  | 18         | 425        |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 23,410  | 7,796            | 8,573  | 4,604  | 1,400 | 432   | 159   | 60  | 48         | 338        |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 8,340   | 2,237            | 2,860  | 1,781  | 801   | 320   | 105   | 57  | 59         | 120        |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 1,162   | 294              | 334    | 226    | 123   | 73    | 30    | 22  | 41         | 19         |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 45      | 8                | 9      | 10     | 3     | 4     | 3     | 3   | 3          | 2          |
| White .....   | 75,857  | 33,746           | 25,064 | 11,167 | 3,262 | 972   | 281   | 117 | 92         | 1,156      |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 95      | 90               | 4      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 5,521   | 4,350            | 882    | 152    | 21    | 1     | -     | -   | -          | 115        |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 15,364  | 8,336            | 4,775  | 1,533  | 356   | 85    | 17    | 3   | 1          | 258        |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 25,786  | 11,715           | 8,822  | 3,599  | 932   | 249   | 75    | 24  | 8          | 362        |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 20,715  | 6,975            | 7,694  | 4,081  | 1,186 | 314   | 103   | 37  | 32         | 293        |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 7,336   | 2,003            | 2,576  | 1,593  | 667   | 263   | 65    | 33  | 28         | 108        |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 1,007   | 271              | 303    | 201    | 97    | 57    | 21    | 18  | 22         | 17         |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 33      | 6                | 8      | 8      | 3     | 3     | -     | 2   | 1          | 2          |
| Black .....   | 8,584   | 3,628            | 2,423  | 1,375  | 574   | 253   | 109   | 37  | 39         | 146        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 46      | 45               | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 1,335   | 1,026            | 241    | 38     | 12    | -     | -     | -   | -          | 18         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 2,450   | 1,172            | 759    | 332    | 108   | 29    | 4     | 3   | 1          | 42         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 2,428   | 804              | 752    | 490    | 197   | 94    | 27    | 8   | 8          | 45         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 1,624   | 429              | 505    | 373    | 145   | 84    | 38    | 12  | 7          | 31         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 607     | 136              | 147    | 129    | 96    | 35    | 31    | 13  | 15         | 5          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 91      | 15               | 18     | 12     | 16    | 11    | 8     | 1   | 8          | 2          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 3       | 1                | -      | 1      | -     | -     | 1     | -   | -          | -          |
| Michigan .....                                      | 139,714 | 56,633           | 45,983 | 23,551 | 8,586 | 2,828 | 1,121 | 451 | 465        | 96         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 373     | 367              | 6      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 17,087  | 13,482           | 3,010  | 520    | 58    | 7     | 1     | -   | 1          | 8          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 37,735  | 18,187           | 12,973 | 4,888  | 1,271 | 281   | 74    | 12  | 10         | 39         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 46,169  | 16,200           | 17,022 | 8,770  | 2,911 | 802   | 288   | 96  | 55         | 25         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 28,609  | 6,674            | 10,179 | 7,003  | 2,947 | 1,058 | 440   | 158 | 131        | 19         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 8,597   | 1,551            | 2,583  | 2,137  | 1,200 | 568   | 245   | 137 | 172        | 4          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 1,097   | 168              | 203    | 229    | 194   | 108   | 69    | 42  | 83         | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 47      | 4                | 7      | 4      | 5     | 4     | 4     | 6   | 13         | -          |
| White .....   | 111,098 | 45,187           | 37,731 | 18,686 | 6,388 | 1,864 | 652   | 259 | 273        | 58         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 104     | 104              | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 10,549  | 8,593            | 1,716  | 220    | 16    | -     | -     | -   | 1          | 3          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 28,996  | 14,641           | 10,053 | 3,376  | 758   | 114   | 21    | 3   | 2          | 28         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 39,134  | 14,434           | 14,650 | 7,204  | 2,149 | 484   | 134   | 44  | 22         | 13         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 24,317  | 5,935            | 8,935  | 5,926  | 2,340 | 758   | 264   | 86  | 62         | 11         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 7,096   | 1,348            | 2,205  | 1,771  | 968   | 418   | 177   | 92  | 115        | 2          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 868     | 129              | 167    | 186    | 154   | 87    | 54    | 29  | 61         | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 34      | 3                | 5      | 3      | 3     | 3     | 2     | 5   | 10         | -          |
| Black .....   | 26,060  | 10,432           | 7,408  | 4,461  | 2,055 | 893   | 433   | 169 | 175        | 34         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 266     | 260              | 6      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 6,322   | 4,723            | 1,251  | 296    | 40    | 7     | 1     | -   | -          | 4          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 8,169   | 3,281            | 2,735  | 1,436  | 486   | 157   | 51    | 5   | 8          | 10         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 6,198   | 1,422            | 2,074  | 1,449  | 721   | 299   | 141   | 49  | 31         | 12         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,648   | 552              | 998    | 947    | 570   | 280   | 166   | 65  | 64         | 6          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,264   | 165              | 314    | 299    | 202   | 133   | 60    | 39  | 50         | 2          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 187     | 29               | 28     | 34     | 35    | 17    | 13    | 11  | 20         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 6       | -                | 2      | -      | 1     | -     | 1     | -   | 2          | -          |
| Minnesota .....                                     | 66,748  | 25,202           | 22,561 | 11,717 | 4,247 | 1,407 | 571   | 281 | 341        | 421        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 63      | 58               | 4      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 4,794   | 3,802            | 768    | 159    | 20    | 3     | 3     | -   | -          | 39         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 15,714  | 7,785            | 5,405  | 1,761  | 506   | 121   | 27    | 5   | 5          | 99         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 24,901  | 8,967            | 9,155  | 4,623  | 1,407 | 390   | 155   | 53  | 23         | 128        |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 15,812  | 3,664            | 5,658  | 3,863  | 1,591 | 519   | 205   | 101 | 101        | 110        |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 4,828   | 844              | 1,462  | 1,185  | 637   | 306   | 146   | 85  | 130        | 33         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 601     | 82               | 105    | 121    | 82    | 60    | 34    | 32  | 75         | 10         |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 35      | -                | 4      | 5      | 4     | 8     | 1     | 5   | 7          | 1          |
| White .....   | 60,386  | 23,227           | 20,807 | 10,587 | 3,639 | 1,067 | 379   | 162 | 180        | 338        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 29      | 28               | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 3,654   | 3,090            | 474    | 53     | 5     | 2     | -     | -   | -          | 30         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 13,757  | 7,182            | 4,804  | 1,348  | 302   | 39    | 4     | -   | 1          | 77         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 23,224  | 8,574            | 8,679  | 4,275  | 1,202 | 265   | 92    | 21  | 6          | 110        |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 14,749  | 3,479            | 5,371  | 3,670  | 1,469 | 431   | 135   | 58  | 45         | 91         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 4,423   | 800              | 1,378  | 1,121  | 586   | 268   | 119   | 56  | 74         | 21         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 527     | 74               | 98     | 115    | 72    | 55    | 28    | 25  | 52         | 8          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 23      | -                | 3      | 5      | 3     | 7     | 1     | 2   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....   | 2,770   | 945              | 856    | 515    | 248   | 106   | 49    | 12  | 16         | 23         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 20      | 19               | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 578     | 376              | 145    | 50     | 5     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 2          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 914     | 297              | 304    | 180    | 93    | 26    | 5     | 1   | 2          | 6          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 700     | 163              | 239    | 162    | 81    | 31    | 14    | 3   | -          | 7          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 411     | 71               | 127    | 95     | 47    | 34    | 18    | 5   | 9          | 5          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 130     | 17               | 38     | 25     | 18    | 13    | 9     | 3   | 4          | 3          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 16      | 2                | 1      | 3      | 4     | 2     | 3     | -   | 1          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 1       | -                | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |





SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 111

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |        |       |       |       |            |            |
|--|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
|  |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over | Not stated |
| New Jersey .....                       | 117,764 | 52,541           | 38,360 | 17,519 | 5,743  | 1,886 | 685   | 314   | 288        | 428        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 235     | 232              | 3      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 10,260  | 7,921            | 1,877  | 378    | 67     | 7     | 1     | 1     | -          | 28         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 24,830  | 13,166           | 7,473  | 2,933  | 844    | 245   | 57    | 21    | 10         | 81         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 39,254  | 18,108           | 13,082 | 5,397  | 1,666  | 551   | 183   | 72    | 48         | 147        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 31,142  | 10,185           | 11,919 | 5,991  | 1,902  | 610   | 240   | 102   | 80         | 113        |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 10,609  | 2,612            | 3,630  | 2,513  | 1,070  | 392   | 154   | 80    | 107        | 51         |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 1,373   | 307              | 369    | 298    | 188    | 78    | 46    | 38    | 41         | 8          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 41      | 10               | 7      | 9      | 6      | 3     | 4     | -     | 2          | -          |
| White .....                            | 89,668  | 40,113           | 30,098 | 13,279 | 3,981  | 1,121 | 396   | 159   | 173        | 348        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 71      | 70               | 1      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 5,187   | 4,161            | 838    | 144    | 22     | 1     | -     | 1     | -          | 20         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 16,703  | 9,506            | 4,998  | 1,638  | 381    | 84    | 21    | 6     | 5          | 64         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 31,437  | 15,120           | 10,657 | 4,066  | 1,058  | 290   | 84    | 26    | 19         | 117        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 26,349  | 8,782            | 10,250 | 5,089  | 1,501  | 387   | 167   | 48    | 36         | 89         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 8,775   | 2,219            | 3,041  | 2,094  | 859    | 294   | 89    | 49    | 80         | 50         |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 1,120   | 250              | 308    | 242    | 155    | 62    | 34    | 29    | 32         | 8          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 26      | 5                | 5      | 6      | 5      | 3     | 1     | -     | 1          | -          |
| Black .....                            | 23,759  | 10,222           | 6,825  | 3,754  | 1,627  | 726   | 276   | 153   | 112        | 64         |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 160     | 158              | 2      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 4,946   | 3,636            | 1,021  | 230    | 45     | 6     | -     | -     | -          | 7          |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 7,542   | 3,262            | 2,338  | 1,260  | 453    | 157   | 36    | 15    | 5          | 16         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 6,260   | 2,041            | 1,572  | 1,225  | 574    | 252   | 96    | 46    | 29         | 25         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 3,391   | 837              | 1,080  | 720    | 361    | 211   | 70    | 53    | 43         | 16         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 1,280   | 247              | 374    | 265    | 174    | 85    | 60    | 30    | 25         | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 171     | 39               | 37     | 32     | 19     | 15    | 11    | 9     | 9          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 9       | 2                | 1      | 2      | 1      | -     | 2     | -     | 1          | -          |
| New Mexico .....                       | 27,015  | 10,020           | 8,596  | 4,850  | 2,082  | 778   | 315   | 131   | 145        | 98         |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 63      | 63               | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 4,185   | 3,127            | 855    | 150    | 21     | 3     | -     | -     | -          | 28         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 8,102   | 3,340            | 2,946  | 1,288  | 377    | 87    | 20    | 4     | 4          | 36         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 7,839   | 2,157            | 1,791  | 771    | 250    | 65    | 27    | 7     | 7          | 24         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 4,784   | 975              | 1,560  | 1,171  | 615    | 260   | 107   | 48    | 39         | 9          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 1,740   | 309              | 438    | 388    | 260    | 147   | 96    | 42    | 59         | 1          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 291     | 49               | 50     | 59     | 35     | 31    | 24    | 9     | 34         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 11      | -                | -      | 3      | 3      | -     | 2     | 1     | 2          | -          |
| White .....                            | 21,958  | 8,492            | 7,200  | 3,828  | 1,513  | 493   | 197   | 66    | 84         | 85         |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 43      | 43               | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 3,369   | 2,552            | 669    | 104    | 17     | 3     | -     | -     | -          | 23         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 6,445   | 2,739            | 2,363  | 966    | 266    | 62    | 13    | 2     | 3          | 31         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 6,487   | 1,933            | 2,357  | 1,403  | 558    | 152   | 43    | 16    | 3          | 22         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 3,978   | 897              | 1,377  | 989    | 444    | 158   | 62    | 19    | 24         | 8          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 1,398   | 284              | 391    | 314    | 198    | 96    | 59    | 21    | 34         | 1          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 230     | 44               | 43     | 50     | 27     | 22    | 18    | 7     | 19         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 8       | -                | -      | 2      | 3      | -     | 1     | 1     | 1          | -          |
| Black .....                            | 705     | 272              | 230    | 125    | 54     | 9     | 7     | 3     | 2          | 3          |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 1       | 1                | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 148     | 102              | 36     | 9      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | 1          |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 237     | 101              | 77     | 36     | 18     | 1     | 2     | 1     | -          | 1          |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 207     | 49               | 76     | 49     | 24     | 6     | 2     | -     | -          | 1          |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 72      | 12               | 28     | 20     | 7      | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 37      | 6                | 13     | 11     | 3      | 1     | 2     | -     | -          | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 3       | 1                | -      | -      | 2      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | -       | -                | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| New York .....                         | 280,650 | 120,458          | 84,228 | 40,874 | 15,451 | 5,875 | 2,555 | 1,236 | 1,627      | 8,346      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 540     | 508              | 25     | 2      | 2      | -     | -     | -     | -          | 3          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 25,947  | 20,046           | 4,427  | 793    | 148    | 21    | 3     | 6     | 1          | 502        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 65,702  | 34,097           | 19,542 | 7,154  | 2,157  | 581   | 149   | 36    | 31         | 1,955      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 90,881  | 37,579           | 29,252 | 13,577 | 4,882  | 1,780 | 670   | 231   | 143        | 2,767      |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 68,172  | 20,907           | 22,930 | 13,298 | 5,126  | 1,962 | 938   | 467   | 504        | 2,100      |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 25,116  | 6,296            | 7,119  | 5,338  | 2,657  | 1,218 | 611   | 372   | 657        | 848        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 4,146   | 995              | 910    | 754    | 465    | 300   | 175   | 119   | 266        | 162        |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 146     | 30               | 23     | 18     | 14     | 13    | 9     | 5     | 25         | 9          |
| White .....                            | 204,271 | 87,608           | 64,090 | 29,907 | 10,465 | 3,676 | 1,563 | 809   | 1,163      | 4,990      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 221     | 207              | 11     | 2      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 15,362  | 12,171           | 2,486  | 382    | 69     | 9     | 2     | 2     | -          | 241        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 45,300  | 24,187           | 13,841 | 4,535  | 1,258  | 302   | 63    | 15    | 16         | 1,083      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 68,641  | 29,101           | 22,904 | 10,070 | 3,233  | 1,042 | 376   | 133   | 73         | 1,709      |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 52,659  | 16,269           | 18,526 | 10,320 | 3,654  | 1,296 | 620   | 312   | 345        | 1,317      |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 18,938  | 4,898            | 5,596  | 4,020  | 1,911  | 808   | 395   | 264   | 509        | 537        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 3,050   | 752              | 710    | 562    | 331    | 210   | 104   | 78    | 205        | 98         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 100     | 23               | 16     | 16     | 9      | 9     | 3     | 5     | 15         | 4          |
| Black .....                            | 63,559  | 26,195           | 16,348 | 9,574  | 4,540  | 2,045 | 948   | 403   | 429        | 3,077      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 313     | 296              | 13     | -      | 2      | -     | -     | -     | -          | 2          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 10,182  | 7,550            | 1,884  | 400    | 78     | 12    | 1     | 4     | 1          | 252        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 18,360  | 8,582            | 5,226  | 2,473  | 859    | 269   | 84    | 20    | 12         | 835        |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 17,592  | 5,793            | 4,997  | 3,151  | 1,541  | 695   | 287   | 94    | 65         | 969        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 11,478  | 2,864            | 3,013  | 2,383  | 1,306  | 629   | 301   | 146   | 155        | 681        |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 4,733   | 922              | 1,064  | 1,019  | 636    | 365   | 203   | 102   | 132        | 280        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 861     | 174              | 145    | 146    | 114    | 71    | 66    | 37    | 55         | 53         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 40      | 4                | 6      | 2      | 4      | 4     | 6     | -     | 9          | 5          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 112

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |       |     |            | Not stated |
|---|---------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|   |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over |            |
| North Carolina .....                                | 97,579  | 44,224           | 32,262 | 14,142 | 4,523 | 1,420 | 558   | 181 | 177        | 92         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 362     | 353              | 9      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 15,267  | 11,702           | 2,879  | 592    | 73    | 12    | 1     | -   | -          | 8          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 30,405  | 14,895           | 10,179 | 3,900  | 1,064 | 250   | 72    | 10  | 2          | 33         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 28,951  | 11,512           | 10,718 | 4,570  | 1,470 | 436   | 152   | 40  | 25         | 28         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 16,870  | 4,626            | 6,606  | 3,645  | 1,239 | 430   | 176   | 64  | 65         | 19         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 5,056   | 1,031            | 1,705  | 1,287  | 572   | 232   | 119   | 46  | 60         | 4          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 650     | 104              | 161    | 146    | 104   | 58    | 37    | 18  | 22         | 4          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 18      | 1                | 5      | 2      | 1     | 2     | 1     | 3   | 3          | -          |
| White .....   | 65,947  | 31,291           | 22,510 | 8,735  | 2,344 | 666   | 225   | 64  | 50         | 62         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 77      | 74               | 3      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 8,131   | 6,584            | 1,323  | 200    | 16    | 5     | 1     | -   | -          | 2          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 19,265  | 10,424           | 6,383  | 1,932  | 400   | 80    | 17    | 3   | -          | 26         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 21,354  | 9,438            | 7,995  | 2,899  | 743   | 192   | 55    | 8   | 5          | 19         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 12,850  | 3,839            | 5,302  | 2,629  | 736   | 220   | 72    | 24  | 15         | 13         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 3,788   | 850              | 1,371  | 953    | 375   | 131   | 64    | 21  | 21         | 2          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 472     | 81               | 129    | 120    | 74    | 36    | 16    | 8   | 8          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 10      | 1                | 4      | 2      | -     | 2     | -     | -   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....   | 28,881  | 11,722           | 8,940  | 4,955  | 2,014 | 691   | 309   | 109 | 116        | 25         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 274     | 268              | 6      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 6,695   | 4,772            | 1,481  | 375    | 57    | 6     | -     | -   | -          | 4          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 10,258  | 4,079            | 3,502  | 1,822  | 630   | 160   | 52    | 7   | 1          | 5          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 6,807   | 1,774            | 2,463  | 1,531  | 666   | 227   | 88    | 31  | 19         | 8          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,555   | 660              | 1,157  | 908    | 453   | 194   | 96    | 37  | 44         | 6          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,134   | 152              | 301    | 298    | 181   | 87    | 53    | 23  | 37         | 2          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 151     | 17               | 29     | 21     | 26    | 17    | 19    | 8   | 14         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 7       | -                | 1      | -      | 1     | -     | 1     | 3   | 1          | -          |
| North Dakota .....                                  | 10,103  | 3,679            | 3,369  | 1,927  | 728   | 242   | 88    | 42  | 27         | 1          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 1       | 1                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 764     | 637              | 112    | 15     | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 2,773   | 1,399            | 973    | 310    | 77    | 12    | 2     | -   | -          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 3,789   | 1,213            | 1,416  | 791    | 264   | 76    | 27    | 9   | 3          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 2,109   | 355              | 703    | 642    | 289   | 84    | 33    | 13  | 10         | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 591     | 69               | 156    | 156    | 105   | 61    | 20    | 15  | 8          | 1          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 62      | 5                | 8      | 13     | 12    | 8     | 6     | 5   | 5          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 4       | -                | 1      | -      | 1     | 1     | -     | -   | 1          | -          |
| White .....   | 8,986   | 3,321            | 3,066  | 1,724  | 601   | 184   | 50    | 25  | 14         | 1          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 1       | 1                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 555     | 485              | 62     | 8      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 2,384   | 1,276            | 832    | 227    | 45    | 4     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 3,477   | 1,155            | 1,336  | 718    | 210   | 48    | 7     | 3   | -          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 1,863   | 332              | 679    | 614    | 236   | 67    | 24    | 7   | 4          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 545     | 67               | 148    | 145    | 98    | 56    | 13    | 11  | 6          | 1          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 57      | 5                | 8      | 12     | 11    | 8     | 6     | 4   | 3          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 4       | -                | 1      | -      | 1     | 1     | -     | -   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....   | 137     | 69               | 39     | 23     | 3     | 2     | 1     | -   | -          | -          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | -       | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 14      | 10               | 3      | 1      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 55      | 34               | 13     | 8      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 50      | 18               | 18     | 11     | 1     | 1     | 1     | -   | -          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 13      | 6                | 3      | 1      | 2     | 1     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 5       | 1                | 2      | 2      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | -       | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | -       | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Ohio .....  | 160,529 | 64,941           | 53,173 | 26,838 | 9,604 | 3,225 | 1,248 | 590 | 642        | 268        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 405     | 397              | 7      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 21,333  | 16,348           | 4,003  | 784    | 113   | 19    | 4     | -   | -          | 62         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 45,090  | 20,758           | 15,668 | 6,162  | 1,814 | 443   | 129   | 26  | 12         | 78         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 51,235  | 18,012           | 18,958 | 9,492  | 3,151 | 1,004 | 341   | 141 | 68         | 68         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 31,992  | 7,590            | 11,569 | 7,786  | 3,061 | 1,072 | 452   | 230 | 190        | 42         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 9,209   | 1,674            | 2,724  | 2,340  | 1,267 | 552   | 255   | 139 | 242        | 16         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 1,232   | 160              | 243    | 268    | 192   | 132   | 65    | 53  | 118        | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 33      | 2                | 1      | 6      | 6     | 3     | 2     | 1   | 12         | -          |
| White .....   | 133,151 | 54,463           | 45,072 | 22,141 | 7,398 | 2,267 | 814   | 382 | 445        | 169        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 143     | 141              | 2      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 14,999  | 12,026           | 2,525  | 380    | 33    | 2     | 1     | -   | -          | 32         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 36,336  | 17,682           | 12,732 | 4,518  | 1,091 | 202   | 47    | 5   | 8          | 51         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 44,436  | 16,193           | 16,811 | 8,007  | 2,418 | 677   | 192   | 70  | 26         | 42         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 28,198  | 6,788            | 10,389 | 6,961  | 2,597 | 821   | 329   | 161 | 120        | 32         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 7,967   | 1,491            | 2,409  | 2,048  | 1,085 | 446   | 190   | 101 | 186        | 11         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 1,046   | 140              | 203    | 223    | 168   | 116   | 53    | 44  | 98         | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 26      | 2                | 1      | 4      | 6     | 3     | 2     | 1   | 7          | -          |
| Black .....   | 25,502  | 9,670            | 7,480  | 4,428  | 2,107 | 924   | 413   | 205 | 181        | 94         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 260     | 254              | 5      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 6,196   | 4,212            | 1,457  | 398    | 80    | 16    | 3     | -   | -          | 30         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 8,424   | 2,914            | 2,821  | 1,608  | 709   | 239   | 82    | 21  | 4          | 26         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 6,150   | 1,503            | 1,946  | 1,403  | 706   | 312   | 144   | 70  | 42         | 24         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,264   | 618              | 972    | 743    | 429   | 240   | 118   | 68  | 68         | 8          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,051   | 152              | 250    | 240    | 163   | 101   | 55    | 37  | 48         | 5          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 151     | 17               | 29     | 34     | 20    | 16    | 11    | 9   | 15         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 6       | -                | -      | 2      | -     | -     | -     | -   | 4          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 113

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |       |     |            | Not stated |
|---|---------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|   |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over |            |
| Oklahoma .....                                      | 47,408  | 18,059           | 15,454 | 8,187  | 2,995 | 1,060 | 348   | 146 | 127        | 1,032      |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 141     | 138              | 2      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 7,440   | 5,498            | 1,404  | 369    | 82    | 8     | 2     | -   | -          | 77         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 15,170  | 6,329            | 5,343  | 2,350  | 679   | 184   | 38    | 18  | 10         | 219        |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 14,472  | 4,206            | 5,425  | 2,966  | 1,015 | 317   | 101   | 29  | 25         | 388        |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 7,669   | 1,543            | 2,630  | 1,866  | 819   | 342   | 123   | 52  | 37         | 257        |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 2,203   | 315              | 599    | 555    | 349   | 166   | 69    | 31  | 33         | 84         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 305     | 29               | 50     | 78     | 51    | 40    | 15    | 15  | 21         | 6          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 8       | 1                | 1      | 3      | -     | 1     | -     | 1   | 1          | -          |
| White .....   | 35,869  | 13,913           | 12,047 | 5,959  | 2,052 | 635   | 208   | 81  | 70         | 904        |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 73      | 72               | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 4,962   | 3,784            | 880    | 198    | 41    | 4     | 2     | -   | -          | 53         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 10,990  | 4,869            | 3,871  | 1,550  | 401   | 81    | 16    | 8   | 5          | 189        |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 11,596  | 3,569            | 4,504  | 2,230  | 685   | 178   | 57    | 11  | 13         | 349        |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 6,249   | 1,325            | 2,251  | 1,476  | 617   | 222   | 73    | 32  | 15         | 238        |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,759   | 269              | 499    | 442    | 270   | 119   | 48    | 19  | 22         | 71         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 234     | 24               | 42     | 60     | 38    | 30    | 12    | 10  | 15         | 3          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 6       | 1                | -      | 3      | -     | 1     | -     | 1   | -          | -          |
| Black .....   | 5,222   | 1,834            | 1,405  | 1,046  | 486   | 237   | 69    | 41  | 31         | 73         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 51      | 51               | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 1,236   | 808              | 267    | 113    | 33    | 3     | -     | -   | -          | 12         |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 1,870   | 618              | 584    | 381    | 172   | 68    | 13    | 9   | 3          | 221        |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 1,216   | 244              | 350    | 313    | 166   | 78    | 26    | 12  | 6          | 21         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 634     | 89               | 158    | 189    | 80    | 63    | 23    | 9   | 12         | 11         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 190     | 23               | 42     | 43     | 30    | 22    | 7     | 9   | 7          | 7          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 25      | 1                | 4      | 7      | 5     | 3     | -     | 2   | 3          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | -       | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Oregon .....  | 40,052  | 15,638           | 13,484 | 6,809  | 2,561 | 897   | 372   | 131 | 148        | 12         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 57      | 55               | 2      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 4,521   | 3,542            | 826    | 132    | 20    | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 10,903  | 5,040            | 3,948  | 1,448  | 365   | 85    | 14    | -   | 1          | 2          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 12,543  | 4,103            | 4,615  | 2,526  | 903   | 280   | 87    | 15  | 11         | 3          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 8,480   | 2,162            | 3,033  | 1,885  | 854   | 329   | 130   | 42  | 43         | 2          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 3,068   | 659              | 949    | 712    | 355   | 170   | 113   | 54  | 53         | 3          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 470     | 77               | 110    | 105    | 62    | 31    | 25    | 20  | 39         | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 10      | -                | 1      | 1      | 2     | 2     | 3     | -   | 1          | -          |
| White .....   | 36,752  | 14,405           | 12,443 | 6,227  | 2,317 | 786   | 326   | 110 | 127        | 11         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 46      | 44               | 2      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 4,091   | 3,243            | 725    | 108    | 14    | -     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 9,966   | 4,656            | 3,631  | 1,281  | 315   | 67    | 13    | -   | 1          | 2          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 11,560  | 3,790            | 4,289  | 2,332  | 813   | 241   | 72    | 11  | 9          | 3          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 7,827   | 1,988            | 2,811  | 1,759  | 789   | 294   | 115   | 33  | 36         | 2          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 2,830   | 616              | 879    | 657    | 329   | 153   | 100   | 47  | 47         | 2          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 422     | 68               | 105    | 89     | 55    | 29    | 23    | 19  | 33         | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 10      | -                | 1      | 1      | 2     | 2     | 3     | -   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....   | 1,091   | 392              | 346    | 203    | 80    | 43    | 11    | 8   | 8          | -          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 8       | 8                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 212     | 147              | 47     | 15     | 3     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 359     | 126              | 137    | 67     | 21    | 8     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 295     | 71               | 97     | 72     | 31    | 18    | 4     | 1   | 1          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 156     | 26               | 51     | 33     | 21    | 14    | 4     | 4   | 3          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 52      | 12               | 14     | 13     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3   | 1          | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 9       | 2                | -      | 3      | 1     | -     | -     | -   | 3          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | -       | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Pennsylvania .....                                  | 165,639 | 67,688           | 55,582 | 26,849 | 9,461 | 3,241 | 1,367 | 608 | 748        | 95         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 387     | 374              | 12     | 1      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 17,750  | 13,699           | 3,259  | 684    | 87    | 10    | 2     | -   | -          | 9          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 41,812  | 20,303           | 14,030 | 5,368  | 1,566 | 387   | 104   | 26  | 5          | 23         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 54,677  | 20,935           | 19,944 | 9,174  | 3,043 | 1,000 | 366   | 122 | 67         | 26         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 37,882  | 9,735            | 14,351 | 8,483  | 3,184 | 1,135 | 508   | 245 | 220        | 21         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 11,609  | 2,394            | 3,663  | 2,834  | 1,354 | 576   | 304   | 168 | 302        | 14         |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 1,473   | 244              | 316    | 298    | 219   | 131   | 80    | 45  | 138        | 2          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 49      | 4                | 7      | 7      | 8     | 2     | 3     | 2   | 16         | -          |
| White .....   | 137,034 | 56,817           | 47,107 | 21,876 | 7,083 | 2,218 | 908   | 409 | 556        | 60         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 147     | 144              | 2      | 1      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 11,714  | 9,460            | 1,890  | 321    | 32    | 4     | 1     | -   | -          | 6          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 32,903  | 17,026           | 11,073 | 3,707  | 861   | 174   | 39    | 6   | 3          | 14         |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 47,164  | 18,891           | 17,553 | 7,532  | 2,245 | 622   | 213   | 65  | 25         | 18         |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 33,559  | 8,913            | 12,990 | 7,518  | 2,601 | 846   | 352   | 170 | 152        | 17         |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 10,234  | 2,163            | 3,325  | 2,528  | 1,149 | 452   | 237   | 130 | 245        | 5          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 1,272   | 216              | 270    | 262    | 189   | 118   | 63    | 37  | 117        | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 41      | 4                | 4      | 7      | 6     | 2     | 3     | 1   | 14         | -          |
| Black .....   | 25,881  | 9,683            | 7,624  | 4,578  | 2,239 | 956   | 430   | 178 | 165        | 28         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 240     | 230              | 10     | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 5,898   | 4,135            | 1,341  | 357    | 55    | 6     | 1     | -   | -          | 3          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 8,454   | 3,012            | 2,823  | 1,626  | 692   | 209   | 63    | 18  | 2          | 9          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 6,518   | 1,536            | 2,109  | 1,505  | 758   | 362   | 147   | 55  | 41         | 5          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,550   | 582              | 1,053  | 829    | 536   | 266   | 144   | 70  | 66         | 4          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 1,062   | 165              | 252    | 235    | 173   | 103   | 60    | 28  | 40         | 6          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 155     | 23               | 33     | 26     | 24    | 10    | 15    | 7   | 16         | 1          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 4       | -                | 3      | -      | 1     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |









SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 117

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |     |     |            |            |
|---|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|   |        | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| West Virginia .....                                 | 21,846 | 9,681            | 7,347  | 3,252  | 1,025 | 338   | 119 | 47  | 33         | 4          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 63     | 63               | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 3,625  | 2,863            | 643    | 107    | 10    | -     | -   | -   | -          | 2          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 7,307  | 3,516            | 2,582  | 902    | 250   | 41    | 14  | 1   | 1          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 6,203  | 2,179            | 2,414  | 1,135  | 327   | 98    | 34  | 11  | 4          | 1          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,516  | 837              | 1,390  | 832    | 288   | 108   | 37  | 16  | 8          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 984    | 201              | 279    | 243    | 135   | 76    | 22  | 12  | 15         | 1          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 145    | 22               | 38     | 32     | 14    | 15    | 12  | 7   | 5          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 3      | -                | 1      | 1      | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| White .....   | 20,801 | 9,248            | 7,040  | 3,069  | 942   | 313   | 109 | 45  | 31         | 4          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 54     | 54               | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 3,422  | 2,720            | 594    | 97     | 9     | -     | -   | -   | -          | 2          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 6,949  | 3,359            | 2,469  | 843    | 228   | 34    | 14  | 1   | 3          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 5,948  | 2,098            | 2,324  | 1,088  | 301   | 92    | 31  | 10  | 1          | 1          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 3,351  | 804              | 1,346  | 793    | 265   | 101   | 32  | 15  | 8          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 937    | 192              | 269    | 231    | 126   | 71    | 21  | 12  | 14         | 1          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 137    | 21               | 37     | 29     | 12    | 15    | 11  | 7   | 5          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 3      | -                | 1      | 1      | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Black .....   | 926    | 385              | 274    | 161    | 70    | 24    | 8   | 2   | 2          | -          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 9      | 9                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 201    | 141              | 49     | 10     | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 330    | 138              | 107    | 59     | 19    | 7     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 216    | 66               | 76     | 42     | 22    | 6     | 2   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 133    | 25               | 35     | 41     | 19    | 7     | 5   | 1   | -          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 32     | 6                | 7      | 7      | 7     | 4     | -   | -   | 1          | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 5      | -                | -      | 2      | 2     | -     | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | -      | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Wisconsin .....                                     | 70,817 | 26,540           | 23,923 | 12,478 | 4,743 | 1,692 | 713 | 337 | 376        | 15         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 133    | 130              | 3      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 6,817  | 5,202            | 1,270  | 281    | 52    | 11    | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 18,051 | 8,437            | 6,238  | 2,300  | 774   | 208   | 63  | 21  | 5          | 5          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 25,312 | 8,589            | 9,450  | 4,832  | 1,626 | 496   | 189 | 81  | 45         | 4          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 15,353 | 3,336            | 5,522  | 3,866  | 1,556 | 579   | 251 | 126 | 111        | 6          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 4,485  | 762              | 1,313  | 1,077  | 644   | 320   | 162 | 79  | 128        | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 633    | 81               | 126    | 119    | 89    | 74    | 45  | 27  | 72         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 33     | 3                | 1      | 3      | 2     | 4     | 2   | 3   | 15         | -          |
| White .....   | 61,702 | 23,719           | 21,401 | 10,838 | 3,761 | 1,172 | 438 | 179 | 180        | 14         |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 35     | 34               | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 4,570  | 3,825            | 659    | 82     | 4     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 15,082 | 7,672            | 5,287  | 1,631  | 386   | 55    | 11  | 5   | -          | 5          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 23,205 | 8,195            | 8,906  | 4,366  | 1,308 | 298   | 94  | 24  | 11         | 3          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 14,189 | 3,185            | 5,215  | 3,625  | 1,389 | 475   | 175 | 76  | 43         | 6          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 4,104  | 731              | 1,236  | 1,020  | 595   | 275   | 119 | 51  | 77         | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 551    | 75               | 116    | 111    | 77    | 68    | 37  | 22  | 45         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 16     | 2                | 1      | 3      | 2     | 1     | 2   | 1   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....   | 6,657  | 2,147            | 1,920  | 1,260  | 711   | 327   | 155 | 71  | 66         | -          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 86     | 84               | 2      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 1,895  | 1,158            | 524    | 163    | 40    | 10    | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 2,257  | 593              | 749    | 518    | 283   | 99    | 29  | 13  | 3          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 1,415  | 224              | 393    | 357    | 225   | 116   | 58  | 23  | 19         | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 760    | 97               | 201    | 182    | 123   | 70    | 38  | 24  | 25         | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 210    | 18               | 46     | 36     | 34    | 28    | 26  | 11  | 11         | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 32     | 3                | 5      | 4      | 6     | 3     | 4   | -   | 7          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 2      | -                | -      | -      | -     | 1     | -   | -   | 1          | -          |
| Wyoming .....                                       | 7,162  | 2,627            | 2,359  | 1,267  | 540   | 208   | 75  | 48  | 30         | 8          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 4      | 4                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 854    | 684              | 137    | 26     | 4     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | 2          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 2,049  | 892              | 791    | 285    | 58    | 15    | 2   | 1   | 2          | 3          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 2,345  | 668              | 842    | 517    | 229   | 67    | 15  | 5   | 2          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 1,418  | 307              | 460    | 331    | 180   | 81    | 27  | 21  | 9          | 2          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 433    | 67               | 115    | 98     | 62    | 36    | 27  | 15  | 12         | 1          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 54     | 5                | 14     | 10     | 7     | 6     | 4   | 5   | 3          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 5      | -                | -      | -      | -     | 2     | -   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| White .....   | 6,672  | 2,454            | 2,207  | 1,186  | 499   | 182   | 68  | 44  | 25         | 7          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | 3      | 3                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 767    | 623              | 114    | 23     | 4     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | 2          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 1,875  | 824              | 732    | 255    | 47    | 10    | 2   | 1   | 2          | 2          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 2,207  | 639              | 792    | 487    | 214   | 59    | 11  | 4   | 1          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 1,353  | 296              | 446    | 318    | 167   | 72    | 26  | 20  | 6          | 2          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 412    | 65               | 110    | 93     | 60    | 32    | 25  | 14  | 12         | 1          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 50     | 4                | 13     | 10     | 7     | 6     | 4   | 4   | 2          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | 5      | -                | -      | -      | -     | 2     | -   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....   | 119    | 43               | 46     | 16     | 12    | 2     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Under 15 years .....                                | -      | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                                   | 22     | 18               | 3      | 1      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 20-24 years .....                                   | 45     | 19               | 17     | 5      | 4     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 25-29 years .....                                   | 32     | 6                | 19     | 4      | 3     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 30-34 years .....                                   | 13     | -                | 4      | 4      | 4     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 35-39 years .....                                   | 6      | -                | 2      | 2      | 1     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 40-44 years .....                                   | 1      | -                | 1      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                                   | -      | -                | -      | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 118

Table 1-61. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Age of mother and race of child | Total     | Live-birth order |           |         |         |        |        |        |            |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|                                 |           | 1                | 2         | 3       | 4       | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8 and over | Not stated |
| All races .....                 | 3,909,510 | 1,595,587        | 1,272,610 | 631,040 | 236,149 | 85,429 | 35,078 | 15,635 | 15,956     | 22,026     |
| Under 15 years .....            | 10,588    | 10,234           | 298       | 12      | 5       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 39         |
| 15 years .....                  | 25,605    | 23,832           | 1,560     | 74      | 8       | 1      | -      | -      | -          | 130        |
| 16 years .....                  | 55,150    | 48,826           | 5,605     | 449     | 27      | 6      | -      | -      | -          | 237        |
| 17 years .....                  | 95,869    | 78,622           | 14,634    | 1,966   | 179     | 18     | 2      | 2      | -          | 446        |
| 18 years .....                  | 133,370   | 99,509           | 27,376    | 5,075   | 686     | 82     | 10     | 4      | 2          | 626        |
| 19 years .....                  | 168,359   | 113,284          | 42,181    | 9,982   | 1,838   | 260    | 29     | 5      | 6          | 774        |
| 20 years .....                  | 185,209   | 107,733          | 54,948    | 16,844  | 3,970   | 706    | 105    | 23     | 10         | 870        |
| 21 years .....                  | 199,177   | 100,969          | 65,681    | 23,232  | 6,493   | 1,485  | 303    | 46     | 24         | 944        |
| 22 years .....                  | 212,734   | 98,148           | 74,073    | 28,606  | 8,235   | 2,047  | 467    | 88     | 37         | 1,033      |
| 23 years .....                  | 228,642   | 98,850           | 81,201    | 33,604  | 10,115  | 2,762  | 717    | 178    | 56         | 1,159      |
| 24 years .....                  | 241,710   | 100,275          | 85,840    | 37,707  | 11,869  | 3,361  | 1,026  | 266    | 104        | 1,262      |
| 25 years .....                  | 251,177   | 100,599          | 88,808    | 41,227  | 13,344  | 4,037  | 1,217  | 390    | 147        | 1,408      |
| 26 years .....                  | 255,301   | 97,920           | 90,475    | 43,723  | 14,891  | 4,663  | 1,489  | 479    | 230        | 1,431      |
| 27 years .....                  | 255,940   | 92,644           | 91,426    | 46,156  | 16,196  | 5,192  | 1,828  | 648    | 343        | 1,457      |
| 28 years .....                  | 245,126   | 83,443           | 88,350    | 46,074  | 16,871  | 5,732  | 2,043  | 759    | 412        | 1,442      |
| 29 years .....                  | 231,712   | 72,563           | 84,710    | 45,836  | 17,490  | 5,993  | 2,358  | 871    | 513        | 1,378      |
| 30 years .....                  | 212,592   | 61,847           | 77,394    | 44,277  | 17,345  | 6,222  | 2,498  | 1,008  | 716        | 1,285      |
| 31 years .....                  | 185,753   | 50,106           | 67,276    | 40,553  | 16,115  | 6,128  | 2,490  | 1,072  | 794        | 1,219      |
| 32 years .....                  | 160,227   | 39,441           | 57,206    | 36,512  | 15,330  | 5,969  | 2,569  | 1,191  | 995        | 1,014      |
| 33 years .....                  | 134,120   | 30,866           | 46,512    | 31,346  | 13,715  | 5,704  | 2,679  | 1,220  | 1,164      | 914        |
| 34 years .....                  | 110,855   | 24,389           | 37,326    | 26,384  | 12,132  | 5,182  | 2,355  | 1,213  | 1,154      | 720        |
| 35 years .....                  | 88,529    | 18,876           | 28,409    | 21,326  | 10,294  | 4,490  | 2,248  | 1,094  | 1,210      | 582        |
| 36 years .....                  | 68,031    | 14,111           | 20,853    | 16,152  | 8,369   | 3,863  | 1,989  | 975    | 1,247      | 472        |
| 37 years .....                  | 50,833    | 9,886            | 14,919    | 11,878  | 6,558   | 3,216  | 1,760  | 986    | 1,258      | 372        |
| 38 years .....                  | 36,498    | 6,881            | 10,061    | 8,296   | 4,880   | 2,652  | 1,423  | 834    | 1,209      | 262        |
| 39 years .....                  | 25,627    | 4,777            | 6,703     | 5,596   | 3,522   | 1,979  | 1,113  | 681    | 1,053      | 203        |
| 40 years .....                  | 17,470    | 3,208            | 4,281     | 3,665   | 2,403   | 1,379  | 865    | 554    | 971        | 144        |
| 41 years .....                  | 11,290    | 1,925            | 2,463     | 2,324   | 1,611   | 1,056  | 625    | 414    | 785        | 87         |
| 42 years .....                  | 5,836     | 962              | 1,104     | 1,117   | 808     | 578    | 399    | 245    | 572        | 51         |
| 43 years .....                  | 3,114     | 439              | 526       | 574     | 418     | 320    | 237    | 173    | 394        | 33         |
| 44 years .....                  | 1,639     | 211              | 231       | 276     | 240     | 181    | 129    | 107    | 250        | 14         |
| 45 years .....                  | 772       | 90               | 113       | 111     | 119     | 87     | 55     | 53     | 134        | 10         |
| 46 years .....                  | 388       | 40               | 35        | 55      | 46      | 41     | 33     | 35     | 99         | 4          |
| 47 years .....                  | 137       | 19               | 17        | 16      | 16      | 21     | 9      | 8      | 29         | 2          |
| 48 years .....                  | 88        | 9                | 7         | 7       | 10      | 10     | 7      | 9      | 26         | 2          |
| 49 years .....                  | 42        | 3                | 8         | 8       | 1       | 6      | 1      | 4      | 12         | -          |
| White .....                     | 3,046,162 | 1,259,158        | 1,014,991 | 486,177 | 170,738 | 57,242 | 22,454 | 9,716  | 9,859      | 15,827     |
| Under 15 years .....            | 4,073     | 3,948            | 97        | 7       | 2       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 19         |
| 15 years .....                  | 12,870    | 12,255           | 528       | 20      | 3       | -      | -      | -      | -          | 64         |
| 16 years .....                  | 32,500    | 29,742           | 2,455     | 149     | 2       | 2      | -      | -      | -          | 150        |
| 17 years .....                  | 61,537    | 52,828           | 7,611     | 741     | 60      | 7      | 2      | -      | -          | 288        |
| 18 years .....                  | 89,928    | 70,689           | 16,276    | 2,291   | 234     | 27     | 3      | 2      | 2          | 404        |
| 19 years .....                  | 118,636   | 84,385           | 27,676    | 5,260   | 723     | 81     | 11     | 2      | 4          | 494        |
| 20 years .....                  | 132,530   | 81,785           | 38,304    | 9,790   | 1,773   | 245    | 34     | 12     | 7          | 580        |
| 21 years .....                  | 145,388   | 78,316           | 47,958    | 14,516  | 3,265   | 570    | 94     | 20     | 13         | 626        |
| 22 years .....                  | 160,028   | 78,253           | 56,409    | 19,025  | 4,513   | 904    | 160    | 33     | 17         | 714        |
| 23 years .....                  | 176,122   | 80,476           | 63,578    | 23,507  | 6,094   | 1,307  | 303    | 52     | 22         | 783        |
| 24 years .....                  | 190,554   | 83,136           | 68,823    | 27,767  | 7,526   | 1,808  | 467    | 113    | 43         | 871        |
| 25 years .....                  | 201,553   | 84,421           | 72,584    | 31,405  | 9,055   | 2,247  | 603    | 169    | 52         | 1,017      |
| 26 years .....                  | 207,379   | 82,730           | 75,093    | 34,173  | 10,463  | 2,817  | 768    | 188    | 87         | 1,060      |
| 27 years .....                  | 209,787   | 78,601           | 76,770    | 36,847  | 11,743  | 3,253  | 1,024  | 307    | 133        | 1,109      |
| 28 years .....                  | 201,064   | 70,627           | 74,167    | 37,141  | 12,566  | 3,749  | 1,156  | 383    | 186        | 1,089      |
| 29 years .....                  | 190,965   | 61,399           | 71,579    | 37,424  | 13,253  | 4,116  | 1,436  | 505    | 245        | 1,008      |
| 30 years .....                  | 175,990   | 52,504           | 65,617    | 36,540  | 13,433  | 4,354  | 1,622  | 586    | 338        | 996        |
| 31 years .....                  | 153,058   | 42,154           | 56,793    | 33,557  | 12,537  | 4,413  | 1,607  | 671    | 426        | 900        |
| 32 years .....                  | 131,459   | 33,196           | 48,048    | 30,163  | 11,961  | 4,336  | 1,708  | 746    | 534        | 767        |
| 33 years .....                  | 110,109   | 25,957           | 39,197    | 25,962  | 10,841  | 4,150  | 1,828  | 803    | 684        | 687        |
| 34 years .....                  | 90,798    | 20,513           | 31,274    | 21,830  | 9,630   | 3,837  | 1,696  | 770    | 704        | 544        |
| 35 years .....                  | 72,284    | 15,858           | 23,692    | 17,549  | 8,180   | 3,377  | 1,643  | 760    | 786        | 439        |
| 36 years .....                  | 55,381    | 11,916           | 17,341    | 13,214  | 6,706   | 2,895  | 1,458  | 675    | 821        | 355        |
| 37 years .....                  | 40,726    | 8,251            | 12,293    | 9,569   | 5,111   | 2,406  | 1,285  | 682    | 857        | 272        |
| 38 years .....                  | 28,885    | 5,646            | 8,198     | 6,655   | 3,800   | 1,988  | 996    | 581    | 826        | 195        |
| 39 years .....                  | 20,478    | 3,978            | 5,484     | 4,511   | 2,772   | 1,497  | 831    | 482    | 768        | 155        |
| 40 years .....                  | 13,879    | 2,633            | 3,522     | 2,941   | 1,864   | 1,081  | 621    | 420    | 688        | 109        |
| 41 years .....                  | 9,038     | 1,575            | 2,017     | 1,894   | 1,309   | 839    | 473    | 305    | 569        | 57         |
| 42 years .....                  | 4,521     | 757              | 870       | 912     | 634     | 433    | 284    | 181    | 417        | 33         |
| 43 years .....                  | 2,350     | 343              | 406       | 443     | 334     | 237    | 172    | 120    | 275        | 20         |
| 44 years .....                  | 1,280     | 166              | 189       | 223     | 200     | 140    | 101    | 76     | 174        | 11         |
| 45 years .....                  | 583       | 74               | 88        | 87      | 93      | 70     | 36     | 37     | 91         | 7          |
| 46 years .....                  | 262       | 28               | 22        | 42      | 38      | 29     | 21     | 22     | 59         | 1          |
| 47 years .....                  | 94        | 10               | 11        | 13      | 12      | 18     | 7      | 4      | 17         | 2          |
| 48 years .....                  | 49        | 6                | 6         | 5       | 8       | 5      | 4      | 6      | 8          | 1          |
| 49 years .....                  | 24        | 2                | 5         | 4       | -       | 4      | -      | 3      | 6          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 119

Table 1-61. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Age of mother and race of child | Total   | Live-birth order |         |         |        |        |        |       |            |            |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|
|                                 |         | 1                | 2       | 3       | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8 and over | Not stated |
| All other .....                 | 863,348 | 336,429          | 257,619 | 144,863 | 65,411 | 28,187 | 12,624 | 5,919 | 6,097      | 6,199      |
| Under 15 years .....            | 6,515   | 6,286            | 201     | 5       | 3      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 20         |
| 15 years .....                  | 12,735  | 11,577           | 1,032   | 54      | 5      | 1      | -      | -     | -          | 66         |
| 16 years .....                  | 22,650  | 19,084           | 3,150   | 300     | 25     | 4      | -      | -     | -          | 87         |
| 17 years .....                  | 34,332  | 25,794           | 7,023   | 1,225   | 119    | 11     | -      | 2     | -          | 158        |
| 18 years .....                  | 43,442  | 28,820           | 11,100  | 2,784   | 452    | 55     | 7      | 2     | -          | 222        |
| 19 years .....                  | 49,723  | 28,899           | 14,505  | 4,722   | 1,115  | 179    | 18     | 3     | 2          | 280        |
| 20 years .....                  | 52,679  | 25,948           | 16,644  | 7,054   | 2,197  | 461    | 71     | 11    | 3          | 290        |
| 21 years .....                  | 53,789  | 22,653           | 17,713  | 8,716   | 3,228  | 915    | 209    | 26    | 11         | 318        |
| 22 years .....                  | 52,706  | 19,895           | 17,664  | 9,581   | 3,722  | 1,143  | 307    | 55    | 20         | 319        |
| 23 years .....                  | 52,520  | 18,374           | 17,623  | 10,097  | 4,021  | 1,455  | 414    | 126   | 34         | 376        |
| 24 years .....                  | 51,156  | 17,139           | 17,017  | 9,940   | 4,343  | 1,553  | 559    | 153   | 61         | 391        |
| 25 years .....                  | 49,624  | 16,178           | 16,224  | 9,822   | 4,289  | 1,790  | 614    | 221   | 95         | 391        |
| 26 years .....                  | 47,922  | 15,190           | 15,382  | 9,550   | 4,428  | 1,846  | 721    | 291   | 143        | 371        |
| 27 years .....                  | 46,153  | 14,093           | 14,656  | 9,309   | 4,453  | 1,939  | 804    | 341   | 210        | 348        |
| 28 years .....                  | 44,062  | 12,816           | 14,183  | 8,933   | 4,305  | 1,983  | 887    | 376   | 226        | 353        |
| 29 years .....                  | 40,747  | 11,164           | 13,131  | 8,412   | 4,237  | 1,877  | 922    | 366   | 268        | 370        |
| 30 years .....                  | 36,602  | 9,343            | 11,777  | 7,737   | 3,912  | 1,868  | 876    | 422   | 378        | 289        |
| 31 years .....                  | 32,695  | 7,952            | 10,483  | 6,996   | 3,578  | 1,715  | 883    | 401   | 368        | 319        |
| 32 years .....                  | 28,768  | 6,245            | 9,158   | 6,349   | 3,369  | 1,633  | 861    | 445   | 461        | 247        |
| 33 years .....                  | 24,011  | 4,909            | 7,315   | 5,384   | 2,874  | 1,554  | 851    | 417   | 480        | 227        |
| 34 years .....                  | 20,057  | 3,876            | 6,052   | 4,554   | 2,502  | 1,345  | 659    | 443   | 450        | 176        |
| 35 years .....                  | 16,245  | 3,018            | 4,717   | 3,777   | 2,114  | 1,113  | 605    | 334   | 424        | 143        |
| 36 years .....                  | 12,650  | 2,195            | 3,512   | 2,938   | 1,663  | 968    | 531    | 300   | 426        | 117        |
| 37 years .....                  | 10,107  | 1,635            | 2,626   | 2,309   | 1,447  | 810    | 475    | 304   | 401        | 100        |
| 38 years .....                  | 7,613   | 1,235            | 1,863   | 1,641   | 1,080  | 664    | 427    | 253   | 383        | 67         |
| 39 years .....                  | 5,149   | 799              | 1,219   | 1,085   | 750    | 482    | 282    | 199   | 285        | 48         |
| 40 years .....                  | 3,591   | 575              | 759     | 724     | 539    | 298    | 244    | 134   | 283        | 35         |
| 41 years .....                  | 2,252   | 350              | 446     | 430     | 302    | 217    | 152    | 109   | 216        | 30         |
| 42 years .....                  | 1,315   | 205              | 234     | 205     | 174    | 145    | 115    | 64    | 155        | 18         |
| 43 years .....                  | 764     | 96               | 120     | 131     | 84     | 83     | 65     | 53    | 119        | 13         |
| 44 years .....                  | 359     | 45               | 42      | 53      | 40     | 41     | 28     | 31    | 76         | 3          |
| 45 years .....                  | 189     | 16               | 25      | 24      | 26     | 17     | 19     | 16    | 43         | 3          |
| 46 years .....                  | 126     | 12               | 13      | 13      | 8      | 12     | 12     | 13    | 40         | 3          |
| 47 years .....                  | 43      | 9                | 6       | 3       | 4      | 3      | 2      | 4     | 12         | -          |
| 48 years .....                  | 39      | 3                | 2       | 2       | 2      | 2      | 3      | 3     | 18         | 1          |
| 49 years .....                  | 18      | 1                | 2       | 4       | 1      | 5      | 1      | 1     | 6          | -          |
| Black .....                     | 671,976 | 258,411          | 198,656 | 116,071 | 53,050 | 22,311 | 9,700  | 4,315 | 4,179      | 5,283      |
| Under 15 years .....            | 6,182   | 5,970            | 185     | 5       | 3      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 19         |
| 15 years .....                  | 11,914  | 10,839           | 956     | 53      | 5      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 60         |
| 16 years .....                  | 20,814  | 17,473           | 2,953   | 284     | 21     | 4      | -      | -     | -          | 79         |
| 17 years .....                  | 31,105  | 23,214           | 6,486   | 1,131   | 111    | 10     | -      | 2     | -          | 151        |
| 18 years .....                  | 38,702  | 25,337           | 10,079  | 2,601   | 424    | 49     | 5      | 2     | -          | 205        |
| 19 years .....                  | 43,791  | 25,017           | 12,982  | 4,323   | 1,030  | 170    | 14     | 3     | 1          | 251        |
| 20 years .....                  | 45,828  | 22,094           | 14,662  | 6,310   | 2,011  | 412    | 65     | 9     | 1          | 264        |
| 21 years .....                  | 46,284  | 18,935           | 15,270  | 7,787   | 2,947  | 832    | 191    | 25    | 9          | 288        |
| 22 years .....                  | 44,326  | 16,046           | 14,965  | 8,393   | 3,290  | 1,026  | 262    | 53    | 16         | 285        |
| 23 years .....                  | 43,029  | 14,214           | 14,650  | 8,615   | 3,473  | 1,239  | 365    | 108   | 26         | 339        |
| 24 years .....                  | 40,834  | 12,599           | 13,923  | 8,304   | 3,712  | 1,307  | 468    | 130   | 52         | 339        |
| 25 years .....                  | 38,569  | 11,265           | 12,929  | 8,192   | 3,585  | 1,484  | 510    | 180   | 84         | 340        |
| 26 years .....                  | 36,120  | 9,955            | 11,980  | 7,809   | 3,657  | 1,477  | 578    | 229   | 118        | 317        |
| 27 years .....                  | 33,751  | 8,746            | 10,962  | 7,496   | 3,628  | 1,540  | 635    | 274   | 173        | 297        |
| 28 years .....                  | 31,144  | 7,494            | 10,169  | 7,053   | 3,440  | 1,554  | 684    | 285   | 172        | 293        |
| 29 years .....                  | 28,100  | 6,375            | 8,829   | 6,536   | 3,362  | 1,474  | 731    | 282   | 202        | 309        |
| 30 years .....                  | 24,929  | 5,162            | 7,746   | 5,972   | 3,076  | 1,477  | 664    | 313   | 288        | 231        |
| 31 years .....                  | 21,785  | 4,315            | 6,574   | 5,219   | 2,836  | 1,315  | 675    | 314   | 284        | 253        |
| 32 years .....                  | 18,773  | 3,287            | 5,601   | 4,608   | 2,546  | 1,239  | 651    | 312   | 327        | 202        |
| 33 years .....                  | 15,456  | 2,625            | 4,336   | 3,722   | 2,157  | 1,170  | 640    | 281   | 340        | 185        |
| 34 years .....                  | 12,822  | 2,017            | 3,530   | 3,102   | 1,880  | 1,033  | 486    | 317   | 317        | 140        |
| 35 years .....                  | 10,144  | 1,603            | 2,707   | 2,446   | 1,532  | 821    | 420    | 235   | 279        | 101        |
| 36 years .....                  | 8,057   | 1,201            | 2,017   | 1,916   | 1,231  | 739    | 381    | 206   | 271        | 95         |
| 37 years .....                  | 6,385   | 850              | 1,526   | 1,516   | 1,062  | 575    | 336    | 196   | 248        | 76         |
| 38 years .....                  | 4,761   | 650              | 1,049   | 1,060   | 764    | 471    | 302    | 166   | 244        | 55         |
| 39 years .....                  | 3,187   | 432              | 687     | 690     | 492    | 344    | 194    | 133   | 176        | 39         |
| 40 years .....                  | 2,202   | 297              | 417     | 439     | 370    | 211    | 177    | 92    | 174        | 25         |
| 41 years .....                  | 1,359   | 177              | 247     | 259     | 195    | 149    | 108    | 72    | 134        | 18         |
| 42 years .....                  | 789     | 122              | 122     | 118     | 113    | 92     | 80     | 35    | 95         | 12         |
| 43 years .....                  | 419     | 50               | 64      | 66      | 48     | 47     | 37     | 31    | 68         | 8          |
| 44 years .....                  | 212     | 29               | 24      | 32      | 27     | 29     | 19     | 13    | 38         | 1          |
| 45 years .....                  | 110     | 9                | 16      | 14      | 14     | 11     | 14     | 9     | 20         | 3          |
| 46 years .....                  | 62      | 5                | 8       | 7       | 5      | 5      | 6      | 6     | 17         | 3          |
| 47 years .....                  | 14      | 5                | 3       | -       | 2      | -      | -      | 1     | 3          | -          |
| 48 years .....                  | 10      | 1                | 1       | 1       | -      | 3      | 1      | 1     | 2          | -          |
| 49 years .....                  | 7       | 1                | 1       | 2       | 1      | 1      | 1      | -     | -          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 120

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>             | Total     | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |           | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|   |           |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| United States .....                             | 3,909,510 | 10,588         | 478,353     | 25,605   | 55,150   | 95,869   | 133,370  | 168,359  | 1,067,472   | 1,239,256   | 803,547     | 269,518     | 39,349      | 1,427       |
| White .....                                     | 3,046,162 | 4,073          | 315,471     | 12,870   | 32,500   | 61,537   | 89,928   | 118,636  | 804,622     | 1,010,748   | 661,414     | 217,754     | 31,068      | 1,012       |
| Black .....                                     | 671,976   | 6,182          | 146,326     | 11,914   | 20,814   | 31,105   | 38,702   | 43,791   | 220,301     | 167,684     | 93,765      | 32,534      | 4,981       | 203         |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 3,063,670 | 8,253          | 354,086     | 19,641   | 41,441   | 71,057   | 98,374   | 123,573  | 798,221     | 982,233     | 662,424     | 224,784     | 32,534      | 1,135       |
| White .....                                     | 2,342,889 | 3,063          | 223,011     | 9,355    | 23,183   | 43,386   | 63,316   | 83,771   | 585,118     | 787,409     | 538,485     | 179,625     | 25,405      | 773         |
| Black .....                                     | 565,755   | 4,961          | 120,364     | 9,775    | 17,122   | 25,678   | 31,930   | 35,859   | 182,128     | 143,985     | 81,678      | 28,224      | 4,245       | 170         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 845,840   | 2,335          | 124,267     | 5,964    | 13,709   | 24,812   | 34,996   | 44,786   | 269,251     | 257,023     | 141,123     | 44,734      | 6,815       | 292         |
| White .....                                     | 703,273   | 1,010          | 92,460      | 3,515    | 9,317    | 18,151   | 26,612   | 34,865   | 219,504     | 223,339     | 122,929     | 38,129      | 5,663       | 239         |
| Black .....                                     | 106,221   | 1,221          | 25,962      | 2,139    | 3,692    | 5,427    | 6,772    | 7,932    | 38,173      | 23,699      | 12,087      | 4,310       | 736         | 33          |
| Alabama .....                                   | 60,745    | 285            | 10,312      | 612      | 1,322    | 2,178    | 2,818    | 3,382    | 19,293      | 17,617      | 9,846       | 2,987       | 397         | 8           |
| White .....                                     | 39,214    | 60             | 5,350       | 177      | 587      | 1,133    | 1,528    | 1,925    | 12,081      | 12,534      | 6,960       | 1,990       | 236         | 3           |
| Black .....                                     | 20,988    | 225            | 4,934       | 433      | 733      | 1,040    | 1,283    | 1,445    | 7,100       | 4,871       | 2,742       | 959         | 152         | 5           |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 38,974    | 171            | 6,140       | 367      | 793      | 1,326    | 1,675    | 1,979    | 11,783      | 11,674      | 6,895       | 2,063       | 243         | 5           |
| White .....                                     | 25,271    | 30             | 3,106       | 103      | 329      | 678      | 892      | 1,104    | 7,288       | 8,312       | 4,963       | 1,419       | 151         | 2           |
| Black .....                                     | 13,326    | 141            | 3,017       | 262      | 462      | 646      | 780      | 867      | 4,420       | 3,214       | 1,832       | 616         | 83          | 3           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 21,771    | 114            | 4,172       | 245      | 529      | 852      | 1,143    | 1,403    | 7,510       | 5,943       | 2,951       | 924         | 154         | 3           |
| White .....                                     | 13,943    | 30             | 2,244       | 74       | 258      | 455      | 636      | 821      | 4,793       | 4,222       | 1,997       | 571         | 85          | 1           |
| Black .....                                     | 7,662     | 84             | 1,917       | 171      | 271      | 394      | 503      | 578      | 2,680       | 1,657       | 910         | 343         | 69          | 2           |
| Alaska .....                                    | 11,232    | 13             | 1,036       | 39       | 106      | 189      | 281      | 421      | 3,152       | 3,562       | 2,419       | 914         | 134         | 2           |
| White .....                                     | 7,260     | 5              | 527         | 14       | 48       | 92       | 147      | 226      | 1,899       | 2,356       | 1,721       | 651         | 100         | 1           |
| Black .....                                     | 643       | 4              | 75          | 3        | 6        | 10       | 19       | 37       | 237         | 197         | 93          | 30          | 6           | 1           |
| Metropolitan census areas <sup>2</sup> .....    | 4,472     | 7              | 369         | 12       | 38       | 56       | 101      | 162      | 1,205       | 1,476       | 981         | 375         | 58          | 1           |
| White .....                                     | 3,271     | 2              | 218         | 3        | 19       | 37       | 58       | 101      | 872         | 1,083       | 755         | 294         | 47          | -           |
| Black .....                                     | 410       | 2              | 53          | 3        | 4        | 5        | 13       | 28       | 139         | 127         | 69          | 16          | 3           | 1           |
| Nonmetropolitan census areas <sup>2</sup> ..... | 6,760     | 6              | 667         | 27       | 68       | 133      | 180      | 259      | 1,947       | 2,086       | 1,438       | 539         | 76          | 1           |
| White .....                                     | 3,989     | 3              | 309         | 11       | 29       | 55       | 89       | 125      | 1,027       | 1,273       | 966         | 357         | 53          | 1           |
| Black .....                                     | 233       | 2              | 22          | -        | 2        | 5        | 6        | 9        | 98          | 70          | 24          | 14          | 3           | -           |
| Arizona .....                                   | 65,623    | 159            | 8,900       | 449      | 1,043    | 1,813    | 2,486    | 3,109    | 19,394      | 20,539      | 11,925      | 4,064       | 623         | 19          |
| White .....                                     | 54,710    | 102            | 7,003       | 312      | 781      | 1,409    | 1,975    | 2,526    | 16,080      | 17,480      | 10,145      | 3,375       | 511         | 14          |
| Black .....                                     | 3,071     | 19             | 634         | 50       | 102      | 130      | 166      | 181      | 997         | 835         | 447         | 129         | 10          | -           |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 49,347    | 114            | 6,358       | 322      | 740      | 1,259    | 1,776    | 2,281    | 14,266      | 15,845      | 9,259       | 3,083       | 419         | 13          |
| White .....                                     | 43,717    | 79             | 5,241       | 246      | 593      | 1,095    | 1,499    | 1,928    | 12,592      | 14,234      | 8,324       | 2,759       | 378         | 10          |
| Black .....                                     | 2,620     | 17             | 565         | 44       | 94       | 115      | 154      | 158      | 819         | 710         | 382         | 117         | 10          | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 16,276    | 45             | 2,542       | 127      | 303      | 524      | 710      | 878      | 5,138       | 4,694       | 2,666       | 981         | 204         | 6           |
| White .....                                     | 10,993    | 23             | 1,662       | 66       | 198      | 324      | 476      | 598      | 3,488       | 3,246       | 1,821       | 616         | 133         | 4           |
| Black .....                                     | 451       | 2              | 69          | 6        | 8        | 15       | 12       | 28       | 178         | 125         | 65          | 12          | -           | -           |
| Arkansas .....                                  | 35,035    | 183            | 6,423       | 360      | 829      | 1,278    | 1,776    | 2,180    | 12,219      | 9,677       | 4,865       | 1,425       | 236         | 7           |
| White .....                                     | 26,217    | 42             | 4,131       | 159      | 448      | 797      | 1,214    | 1,513    | 9,044       | 7,841       | 3,914       | 1,076       | 163         | 6           |
| Black .....                                     | 8,338     | 141            | 2,243       | 200      | 376      | 474      | 543      | 650      | 3,027       | 1,673       | 872         | 313         | 68          | 1           |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 15,356    | 69             | 2,557       | 136      | 355      | 491      | 698      | 877      | 5,091       | 4,456       | 2,363       | 725         | 94          | 1           |
| White .....                                     | 11,089    | 12             | 1,518       | 50       | 161      | 284      | 453      | 570      | 3,572       | 3,510       | 1,878       | 548         | 60          | 1           |
| Black .....                                     | 3,921     | 57             | 1,005       | 85       | 189      | 204      | 233      | 294      | 1,424       | 824         | 434         | 147         | 30          | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 19,679    | 114            | 3,866       | 224      | 474      | 787      | 1,078    | 1,303    | 7,128       | 5,221       | 2,502       | 700         | 142         | 6           |
| White .....                                     | 15,118    | 30             | 2,613       | 109      | 287      | 513      | 761      | 943      | 5,472       | 4,331       | 2,036       | 528         | 103         | 5           |
| Black .....                                     | 4,417     | 84             | 1,238       | 115      | 187      | 270      | 310      | 356      | 1,603       | 849         | 438         | 166         | 38          | 1           |
| California .....                                | 533,148   | 1,089          | 57,861      | 2,995    | 6,517    | 11,117   | 15,896   | 21,336   | 139,420     | 166,468     | 115,637     | 44,933      | 7,440       | 300         |
| White .....                                     | 415,319   | 712            | 44,208      | 2,139    | 4,815    | 8,440    | 12,098   | 16,716   | 110,866     | 130,884     | 88,712      | 34,120      | 5,629       | 188         |
| Black .....                                     | 53,639    | 284            | 9,636       | 646      | 1,238    | 1,920    | 2,656    | 3,176    | 16,714      | 14,989      | 8,596       | 2,979       | 430         | 11          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 508,380   | 1,034          | 54,731      | 2,855    | 6,202    | 10,479   | 15,065   | 20,130   | 132,238     | 159,069     | 110,821     | 43,049      | 7,162       | 276         |
| White .....                                     | 393,381   | 671            | 41,529      | 2,037    | 4,562    | 7,901    | 11,378   | 15,651   | 104,544     | 124,245     | 84,386      | 32,442      | 5,394       | 170         |
| Black .....                                     | 52,908    | 282            | 9,504       | 635      | 1,222    | 1,895    | 2,618    | 3,134    | 16,451      | 14,808      | 8,477       | 2,950       | 425         | 11          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 24,768    | 55             | 3,130       | 140      | 315      | 638      | 831      | 1,206    | 7,182       | 7,399       | 4,816       | 1,884       | 278         | 24          |
| White .....                                     | 21,938    | 41             | 2,679       | 102      | 253      | 539      | 720      | 1,065    | 6,322       | 6,639       | 4,326       | 1,678       | 235         | 18          |
| Black .....                                     | 731       | 2              | 132         | 11       | 16       | 25       | 38       | 42       | 263         | 181         | 119         | 29          | 5           | -           |
| Colorado .....                                  | 53,367    | 71             | 5,619       | 233      | 585      | 1,126    | 1,555    | 2,120    | 13,476      | 17,258      | 12,068      | 4,271       | 583         | 21          |
| White .....                                     | 48,316    | 49             | 4,894       | 190      | 501      | 979      | 1,350    | 1,874    | 11,982      | 15,743      | 11,153      | 3,939       | 540         | 16          |
| Black .....                                     | 3,162     | 16             | 555         | 37       | 66       | 113      | 158      | 181      | 1,044       | 900         | 492         | 138         | 16          | 1           |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 45,017    | 60             | 4,660       | 203      | 491      | 933      | 1,281    | 1,752    | 11,229      | 14,662      | 10,288      | 3,605       | 495         | 18          |
| White .....                                     | 40,205    | 40             | 3,960       | 160      | 411      | 792      | 1,081    | 1,516    | 9,817       | 13,203      | 9,426       | 3,293       | 452         | 14          |
| Black .....                                     | 3,142     | 16             | 552         | 37       | 66       | 112      | 158      | 179      | 1,038       | 896         | 485         | 138         | 16          | 1           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 8,350     | 11             | 959         | 30       | 94       | 193      | 274      | 368      | 2,247       | 2,596       | 1,780       | 666         | 88          | 3           |
| White .....                                     | 8,111     | 9              | 934         | 30       | 90       | 187      | 269      | 358      | 2,165       | 2,540       | 1,727       | 646         | 88          | 2           |
| Black .....                                     | 20        | -              | 3           | -        | 1        | 1        | -        | 2        | 6           | 4           | 7           | -           | -           | -           |
| Connecticut .....                               | 48,077    | 88             | 4,036       | 219      | 497      | 820      | 1,078    | 1,422    | 10,049      | 16,265      | 12,841      | 4,229       | 552         | 17          |
| White .....                                     | 40,557    | 47             | 2,511       | 110      | 274      | 473      | 698      | 956      | 7,665       | 14,300      | 11,668      | 3,852       | 500         | 14          |
| Black .....                                     | 6,517     | 41             | 1,456       | 106      | 216      | 331      | 371      | 432      | 2,163       | 1,639       | 900         | 283         | 32          | 3           |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 44,255    | 87             | 3,774       | 216      | 474      | 765      | 1,001    | 1,318    | 9,195       | 14,934      | 11,854      | 3,893       | 505         | 13          |
| White .....                                     | 36,823    | 46             | 2,260       | 107      | 252      | 423      | 623      | 855      | 6,833       | 13,000      | 10,700      | 3,521       | 453         | 10          |
| Black .....                                     | 6,481     | 41             | 1,450       | 106      | 215      | 330      | 369      | 430      | 2,148       | 1,632       | 893         | 282         | 32          | 3           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 3,822     | 1              | 262         | 3        | 23       | 55       | 77       | 104      | 854         | 1,331       | 987         | 336         | 47          | 4           |
| White .....                                     | 3,734     | 1              | 251         | 3        | 22       | 50       | 75       | 101      | 832         | 1,300       | 968         | 331         | 47          | 4           |
| Black .....                                     | 36        | -              | 6           | -        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 15          | 7           | 7           | 1           | -           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 121

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                     |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Delaware                            | 10,406  | 42             | 1,287       | 61       | 168      | 247      | 351      | 460      | 2,858       | 3,440       | 2,094       | 593         | 91          | 1           |
| White                               | 7,924   | 13             | 688         | 26       | 76       | 122      | 207      | 257      | 1,996       | 2,799       | 1,758       | 499         | 71          | -           |
| Black                               | 2,414   | 29             | 594         | 35       | 92       | 122      | 144      | 201      | 834         | 562         | 277         | 80          | 17          | 1           |
| Metropolitan counties               | 6,875   | 26             | 750         | 37       | 105      | 147      | 219      | 242      | 1,668       | 2,360       | 1,563       | 447         | 61          | -           |
| White                               | 5,261   | 7              | 390         | 16       | 43       | 72       | 126      | 133      | 1,151       | 1,959       | 1,324       | 386         | 44          | -           |
| Black                               | 1,492   | 19             | 360         | 21       | 62       | 75       | 93       | 109      | 507         | 353         | 189         | 50          | 14          | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 3,531   | 16             | 537         | 24       | 63       | 100      | 132      | 218      | 1,190       | 1,060       | 531         | 146         | 30          | 1           |
| White                               | 2,563   | 6              | 298         | 10       | 33       | 50       | 81       | 124      | 845         | 840         | 494         | 113         | 27          | 1           |
| Black                               | 922     | 10             | 234         | 14       | 30       | 47       | 51       | 92       | 327         | 229         | 88          | 30          | 3           | 1           |
| District of Columbia                | 10,540  | 80             | 1,774       | 147      | 264      | 393      | 451      | 519      | 2,777       | 2,757       | 2,015       | 940         | 193         | 4           |
| White                               | 1,661   | 1              | 44          | 2        | 6        | 6        | 13       | 17       | 156         | 379         | 567         | 407         | 104         | 3           |
| Black                               | 8,165   | 79             | 1,640       | 139      | 249      | 388      | 414      | 471      | 2,429       | 2,146       | 1,325       | 468         | 77          | 1           |
| Metropolitan counties               | 10,540  | 80             | 1,774       | 147      | 264      | 393      | 451      | 519      | 2,777       | 2,757       | 2,015       | 940         | 193         | 4           |
| White                               | 1,661   | 1              | 44          | 2        | 6        | 6        | 13       | 17       | 156         | 379         | 567         | 407         | 104         | 3           |
| Black                               | 8,165   | 79             | 1,640       | 139      | 248      | 388      | 414      | 471      | 2,429       | 2,146       | 1,325       | 468         | 77          | 1           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | ...     | ...            | ...         | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         |
| White                               | ...     | ...            | ...         | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         |
| Black                               | ...     | ...            | ...         | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         |
| Florida                             | 184,119 | 713            | 24,579      | 1,591    | 3,026    | 5,075    | 6,605    | 8,282    | 52,118      | 57,108      | 35,706      | 12,040      | 1,786       | 69          |
| White                               | 136,475 | 202            | 14,254      | 558      | 1,443    | 2,798    | 4,071    | 5,384    | 37,091      | 45,404      | 28,619      | 9,513       | 1,345       | 47          |
| Black                               | 44,708  | 508            | 10,090      | 1,026    | 1,554    | 2,229    | 2,464    | 2,817    | 14,407      | 10,779      | 6,282       | 2,231       | 389         | 22          |
| Metropolitan counties               | 162,764 | 591            | 20,653      | 1,339    | 2,518    | 4,243    | 5,562    | 6,991    | 45,424      | 51,119      | 32,363      | 10,550      | 1,602       | 62          |
| White                               | 119,863 | 162            | 11,646      | 435      | 1,141    | 2,253    | 3,352    | 4,465    | 31,938      | 40,424      | 25,831      | 8,826       | 1,195       | 41          |
| Black                               | 40,240  | 427            | 8,844       | 901      | 1,358    | 1,958    | 2,181    | 2,466    | 12,931      | 9,835       | 5,779       | 2,044       | 359         | 21          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 21,355  | 122            | 3,926       | 252      | 508      | 832      | 1,043    | 1,291    | 6,694       | 5,989       | 3,343       | 1,090       | 184         | 7           |
| White                               | 16,612  | 40             | 2,608       | 123      | 302      | 545      | 719      | 919      | 5,153       | 4,980       | 2,788       | 887         | 150         | 6           |
| Black                               | 4,468   | 81             | 1,246       | 125      | 196      | 271      | 303      | 351      | 1,476       | 944         | 503         | 187         | 30          | 1           |
| Georgia                             | 105,923 | 528            | 16,929      | 1,053    | 2,117    | 3,449    | 4,584    | 5,726    | 32,948      | 30,762      | 18,134      | 5,823       | 774         | 25          |
| White                               | 66,437  | 95             | 8,474       | 351      | 909      | 1,689    | 2,426    | 3,099    | 19,390      | 21,085      | 12,870      | 3,986       | 520         | 17          |
| Black                               | 37,851  | 429            | 8,361       | 697      | 1,197    | 1,743    | 2,135    | 2,589    | 13,194      | 9,086       | 4,841       | 1,697       | 236         | 7           |
| Metropolitan counties               | 67,412  | 303            | 9,351       | 602      | 1,178    | 1,890    | 2,523    | 3,158    | 19,152      | 20,502      | 13,180      | 4,351       | 558         | 15          |
| White                               | 41,489  | 46             | 4,225       | 169      | 453      | 826      | 1,188    | 1,589    | 10,708      | 13,758      | 9,361       | 3,004       | 377         | 10          |
| Black                               | 24,560  | 253            | 5,062       | 429      | 719      | 1,052    | 1,321    | 1,541    | 8,161       | 6,242       | 3,444       | 1,228       | 166         | 4           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 38,511  | 225            | 7,578       | 451      | 939      | 1,559    | 2,061    | 2,568    | 13,796      | 10,260      | 4,954       | 1,472       | 216         | 10          |
| White                               | 24,948  | 49             | 4,249       | 182      | 456      | 863      | 1,238    | 1,510    | 8,682       | 7,327       | 3,509       | 982         | 143         | 7           |
| Black                               | 13,291  | 176            | 3,299       | 268      | 478      | 691      | 814      | 1,048    | 5,033       | 2,944       | 1,397       | 469         | 70          | 3           |
| Hawaii                              | 19,045  | 24             | 1,762       | 60       | 156      | 302      | 530      | 714      | 5,260       | 5,826       | 4,231       | 1,672       | 266         | 4           |
| White                               | 4,581   | 1              | 271         | 5        | 17       | 26       | 74       | 149      | 1,395       | 1,512       | 931         | 408         | 63          | -           |
| Black                               | 893     | 1              | 68          | 2        | 4        | 7        | 17       | 38       | 356         | 308         | 114         | 42          | 4           | -           |
| Metropolitan counties               | 14,538  | 18             | 1,323       | 44       | 115      | 218      | 392      | 554      | 4,091       | 4,536       | 3,150       | 1,223       | 194         | 3           |
| White                               | 3,654   | 1              | 232         | 4        | 14       | 21       | 59       | 134      | 1,240       | 1,258       | 628         | 255         | 40          | -           |
| Black                               | 864     | 1              | 68          | 2        | 4        | 7        | 17       | 38       | 354         | 296         | 102         | 39          | 4           | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 4,507   | 6              | 439         | 16       | 41       | 84       | 138      | 160      | 1,189       | 1,290       | 1,081       | 449         | 72          | 1           |
| White                               | 927     | -              | 39          | 1        | 3        | 5        | 15       | 15       | 155         | 254         | 303         | 153         | 23          | -           |
| Black                               | 29      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 2           | 12          | 12          | 3           | -           | -           |
| Idaho                               | 15,741  | 17             | 1,810       | 62       | 199      | 338      | 538      | 673      | 4,798       | 4,884       | 2,998       | 1,061       | 162         | 11          |
| White                               | 15,106  | 15             | 1,731       | 58       | 183      | 329      | 517      | 644      | 4,585       | 4,702       | 2,884       | 1,024       | 154         | 11          |
| Black                               | 80      | -              | 4           | -        | 1        | -        | 1        | 2        | 30          | 12          | 4           | -           | -           | -           |
| Metropolitan counties               | 3,065   | 2              | 281         | 11       | 44       | 46       | 90       | 90       | 799         | 1,051       | 686         | 215         | 30          | 1           |
| White                               | 2,934   | 1              | 270         | 11       | 43       | 46       | 84       | 86       | 762         | 1,002       | 659         | 211         | 28          | 1           |
| Black                               | 19      | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 8           | 8           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 12,676  | 15             | 1,529       | 51       | 155      | 292      | 448      | 583      | 3,999       | 3,833       | 2,312       | 846         | 132         | 10          |
| White                               | 12,172  | 14             | 1,461       | 47       | 140      | 283      | 433      | 558      | 3,823       | 3,700       | 2,225       | 813         | 126         | 10          |
| Black                               | 61      | -              | 3           | -        | 1        | -        | -        | 2        | 22          | 22          | 11          | 3           | -           | -           |
| Illinois                            | 184,841 | 618            | 22,565      | 1,406    | 2,776    | 4,778    | 6,170    | 7,435    | 46,509      | 59,774      | 40,055      | 13,449      | 1,798       | 73          |
| White                               | 137,555 | 159            | 11,553      | 460      | 1,163    | 2,306    | 3,291    | 4,333    | 32,081      | 48,181      | 33,096      | 10,992      | 1,437       | 56          |
| Black                               | 41,940  | 457            | 10,803      | 937      | 1,590    | 2,434    | 2,830    | 3,012    | 13,598      | 9,718       | 5,275       | 1,826       | 251         | 12          |
| Metropolitan counties               | 158,419 | 568            | 19,432      | 1,288    | 2,464    | 4,162    | 5,245    | 6,273    | 38,300      | 50,933      | 35,387      | 12,117      | 1,617       | 65          |
| White                               | 112,387 | 127            | 8,697       | 361      | 884      | 1,740    | 2,455    | 3,257    | 24,298      | 39,651      | 28,592      | 9,710       | 1,264       | 48          |
| Black                               | 40,898  | 439            | 10,547      | 919      | 1,560    | 2,386    | 2,747    | 2,935    | 13,222      | 9,474       | 5,165       | 1,792       | 247         | 12          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 26,422  | 50             | 3,133       | 118      | 312      | 616      | 925      | 1,162    | 8,209       | 8,841       | 4,668       | 1,332       | 181         | 8           |
| White                               | 25,168  | 32             | 2,856       | 99       | 279      | 566      | 836      | 1,076    | 7,783       | 8,530       | 4,504       | 1,282       | 173         | 8           |
| Black                               | 1,042   | 18             | 256         | 18       | 30       | 48       | 83       | 77       | 376         | 244         | 110         | 34          | 4           | -           |
| Indiana                             | 81,643  | 190            | 11,298      | 516      | 1,280    | 2,204    | 3,277    | 4,021    | 24,945      | 26,135      | 14,276      | 4,217       | 564         | 18          |
| White                               | 71,286  | 77             | 8,733       | 314      | 928      | 1,670    | 2,555    | 3,266    | 21,654      | 23,624      | 12,924      | 3,763       | 496         | 15          |
| Black                               | 9,452   | 111            | 2,494       | 199      | 347      | 521      | 700      | 727      | 3,078       | 2,226       | 1,126       | 359         | 55          | 3           |
| Metropolitan counties               | 58,780  | 158            | 8,066       | 408      | 940      | 1,563    | 2,336    | 2,819    | 17,194      | 18,955      | 10,807      | 3,189       | 397         | 14          |
| White                               | 49,126  | 54             | 5,655       | 213      | 624      | 1,059    | 1,648    | 2,111    | 14,141      | 16,616      | 9,559       | 2,756       | 334         | 11          |
| Black                               | 8,914   | 102            | 2,357       | 193      | 314      | 493      | 671      | 686      | 2,897       | 2,100       | 1,057       | 345         | 53          | 3           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 22,863  | 32             | 3,232       | 108      | 340      | 641      | 941      | 1,202    | 7,751       | 7,180       | 3,469       | 1,028       | 167         | 4           |
| White                               | 22,160  | 23             | 3,078       | 101      | 304      | 611      | 907      | 1,155    | 7,513       | 7,008       | 3,365       | 1,007       | 162         | 4           |
| Black                               | 538     | 9              | 137         | 6        | 33       | 28       | 29       | 41       | 181         | 126         | 69          | 14          | 2           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 122

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>         | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |
|---|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|   |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |          |
|   |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |
| Iowa .....                                  | 38,119  | 46             | 3,495       | 140      | 352      | 692      | 941      | 1,370       | 10,581      | 13,778      | 7,733       | 2,223       | 252         | 11       |
| White .....                                 | 36,296  | 34             | 3,141       | 115      | 302      | 616      | 858      | 1,250       | 9,995       | 13,284      | 7,456       | 2,195       | 240         | 11       |
| Black .....                                 | 1,157   | 9              | 289         | 24       | 44       | 63       | 70       | 88          | 414         | 261         | 142         | 35          | 7           | -        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 17,374  | 33             | 1,781       | 84       | 187      | 375      | 481      | 654         | 4,729       | 6,084       | 3,588       | 1,038       | 119         | 2        |
| White .....                                 | 15,941  | 21             | 1,474       | 60       | 141      | 313      | 408      | 552         | 4,250       | 5,728       | 3,381       | 975         | 110         | 2        |
| Black .....                                 | 1,014   | 9              | 263         | 23       | 41       | 54       | 66       | 79          | 372         | 211         | 120         | 32          | 7           | -        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 20,745  | 13             | 1,714       | 56       | 165      | 317      | 460      | 716         | 5,852       | 7,694       | 4,145       | 1,185       | 133         | 9        |
| White .....                                 | 20,355  | 13             | 1,667       | 55       | 161      | 303      | 450      | 698         | 5,745       | 7,556       | 4,075       | 1,160       | 130         | 9        |
| Black .....                                 | 143     | -              | 26          | 1        | 3        | 9        | 4        | 9           | 42          | 50          | 22          | 3           | -           | -        |
| Kansas .....                                | 38,792  | 51             | 4,365       | 180      | 410      | 843      | 1,275    | 1,657       | 11,304      | 13,034      | 7,578       | 2,146       | 299         | 15       |
| White .....                                 | 33,936  | 24             | 3,381       | 107      | 296      | 642      | 1,002    | 1,334       | 9,633       | 11,742      | 6,950       | 1,944       | 250         | 12       |
| Black .....                                 | 3,627   | 25             | 853         | 67       | 104      | 177      | 230      | 275         | 1,281       | 923         | 402         | 117         | 25          | 1        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 20,561  | 32             | 2,197       | 104      | 231      | 446      | 643      | 773         | 5,482       | 6,930       | 4,454       | 1,295       | 162         | 9        |
| White .....                                 | 17,229  | 9              | 1,453       | 46       | 139      | 281      | 440      | 547         | 4,381       | 6,093       | 4,008       | 1,148       | 130         | 7        |
| Black .....                                 | 2,675   | 22             | 678         | 56       | 86       | 151      | 181      | 204         | 912         | 640         | 311         | 94          | 18          | 6        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 18,231  | 19             | 2,168       | 76       | 179      | 397      | 632      | 884         | 5,822       | 6,104       | 3,124       | 851         | 137         | 6        |
| White .....                                 | 16,707  | 15             | 1,928       | 61       | 157      | 361      | 562      | 787         | 5,252       | 5,649       | 2,942       | 796         | 120         | 5        |
| Black .....                                 | 952     | 3              | 175         | 11       | 18       | 26       | 49       | 71          | 369         | 283         | 91          | 23          | 7           | 1        |
| Kentucky .....                              | 51,058  | 157            | 8,670       | 426      | 1,002    | 1,801    | 2,449    | 2,992       | 16,519      | 14,936      | 8,051       | 2,380       | 332         | 13       |
| White .....                                 | 45,506  | 95             | 7,356       | 327      | 821      | 1,517    | 2,090    | 2,601       | 14,602      | 13,605      | 7,344       | 2,183       | 308         | 13       |
| Black .....                                 | 5,120   | 61             | 1,287       | 99       | 176      | 279      | 349      | 384         | 1,808       | 1,185       | 595         | 167         | 17          | -        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 24,043  | 79             | 3,609       | 197      | 432      | 746      | 1,029    | 1,205       | 6,899       | 7,551       | 4,482       | 1,274       | 145         | 4        |
| White .....                                 | 20,147  | 32             | 2,627       | 109      | 285      | 534      | 769      | 930         | 5,605       | 6,639       | 3,979       | 1,128       | 133         | 4        |
| Black .....                                 | 3,647   | 47             | 971         | 88       | 144      | 209      | 257      | 273         | 1,245       | 820         | 432         | 122         | 10          | 9        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 27,015  | 78             | 5,061       | 229      | 570      | 1,055    | 1,420    | 1,787       | 9,620       | 7,385       | 3,569       | 1,106       | 187         | 9        |
| White .....                                 | 25,359  | 63             | 4,729       | 218      | 536      | 983      | 1,321    | 1,671       | 8,997       | 6,966       | 3,365       | 1,055       | 175         | 9        |
| Black .....                                 | 1,473   | 14             | 316         | 11       | 32       | 70       | 92       | 111         | 563         | 365         | 163         | 45          | 7           | -        |
| Louisiana .....                             | 73,902  | 372            | 12,009      | 742      | 1,454    | 2,426    | 3,389    | 3,998       | 23,037      | 21,836      | 12,180      | 3,850       | 594         | 24       |
| White .....                                 | 42,356  | 47             | 5,081       | 189      | 519      | 947      | 1,505    | 1,921       | 12,435      | 14,228      | 7,950       | 2,275       | 328         | 12       |
| Black .....                                 | 30,013  | 325            | 6,796       | 550      | 924      | 1,457    | 1,840    | 2,025       | 10,214      | 7,099       | 3,885       | 1,445       | 238         | 11       |
| Metropolitan parishes <sup>2</sup> .....    | 46,767  | 251            | 7,135       | 476      | 845      | 1,466    | 2,015    | 2,333       | 13,725      | 14,171      | 8,431       | 2,670       | 371         | 13       |
| White .....                                 | 25,940  | 31             | 2,683       | 105      | 253      | 490      | 616      | 1,019       | 6,892       | 8,992       | 5,510       | 1,628       | 208         | 6        |
| Black .....                                 | 19,744  | 220            | 4,379       | 369      | 587      | 964      | 1,173    | 1,286       | 6,604       | 4,785       | 2,666       | 945         | 139         | 6        |
| Nonmetropolitan parishes <sup>2</sup> ..... | 27,135  | 121            | 4,874       | 266      | 609      | 960      | 1,374    | 1,665       | 9,312       | 7,665       | 3,749       | 1,180       | 223         | 11       |
| White .....                                 | 16,416  | 16             | 2,398       | 84       | 266      | 457      | 689      | 902         | 5,553       | 5,336       | 2,440       | 647         | 120         | 6        |
| Black .....                                 | 10,269  | 105            | 2,471       | 181      | 337      | 493      | 667      | 739         | 3,610       | 2,314       | 1,219       | 500         | 99          | 5        |
| Maine .....                                 | 17,172  | 17             | 1,847       | 77       | 165      | 344      | 505      | 756         | 5,186       | 5,639       | 3,285       | 1,051       | 142         | 5        |
| White .....                                 | 16,787  | 17             | 1,803       | 73       | 158      | 337      | 497      | 738         | 5,054       | 5,521       | 3,217       | 1,033       | 138         | 4        |
| Black .....                                 | 120     | -              | 13          | 2        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 7           | 44          | 36          | 20          | 7           | -           | -        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 10,095  | 5              | 991         | 51       | 99       | 189      | 256      | 396         | 2,822       | 3,494       | 2,048       | 654         | 79          | 2        |
| White .....                                 | 9,887   | 5              | 971         | 49       | 95       | 185      | 254      | 388         | 2,755       | 3,424       | 2,013       | 641         | 76          | 2        |
| Black .....                                 | 79      | -              | 7           | 2        | -        | 1        | -        | -           | 29          | 24          | 13          | 6           | -           | -        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 7,077   | 12             | 856         | 26       | 66       | 155      | 249      | 360         | 2,364       | 2,145       | 1,237       | 397         | 63          | 3        |
| White .....                                 | 6,900   | 12             | 832         | 24       | 63       | 152      | 243      | 350         | 2,299       | 2,097       | 1,204       | 392         | 62          | 2        |
| Black .....                                 | 41      | -              | 6           | -        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 3           | 15          | 12          | 7           | 1           | -           | -        |
| Maryland .....                              | 75,768  | 236            | 8,215       | 507      | 963      | 1,626    | 2,324    | 2,795       | 18,726      | 24,539      | 17,281      | 5,925       | 821         | 25       |
| White .....                                 | 48,926  | 30             | 3,468       | 118      | 336      | 635      | 1,020    | 1,359       | 10,849      | 16,929      | 12,767      | 4,272       | 592         | 19       |
| Black .....                                 | 23,797  | 201            | 4,623       | 379      | 609      | 971      | 1,269    | 1,395       | 7,375       | 6,500       | 3,616       | 1,298       | 179         | 5        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 67,447  | 217            | 7,220       | 467      | 847      | 1,429    | 2,023    | 2,454       | 16,240      | 21,875      | 15,679      | 5,441       | 753         | 22       |
| White .....                                 | 42,356  | 27             | 2,870       | 102      | 265      | 519      | 846      | 1,138       | 9,025       | 14,674      | 11,370      | 3,843       | 531         | 16       |
| Black .....                                 | 22,139  | 187            | 4,229       | 355      | 565      | 890      | 1,144    | 1,275       | 6,731       | 6,122       | 3,439       | 1,253       | 173         | 5        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 8,321   | 19             | 995         | 40       | 116      | 197      | 301      | 341         | 2,486       | 2,664       | 1,602       | 484         | 68          | 3        |
| White .....                                 | 6,570   | 3              | 598         | 16       | 71       | 116      | 174      | 221         | 1,824       | 2,255       | 1,397       | 429         | 61          | 3        |
| Black .....                                 | 1,658   | 14             | 394         | 24       | 44       | 81       | 125      | 120         | 644         | 378         | 177         | 45          | 6           | -        |
| Massachusetts .....                         | 88,194  | 147            | 7,126       | 353      | 733      | 1,453    | 2,069    | 2,518       | 18,558      | 29,406      | 23,410      | 8,340       | 1,162       | 45       |
| White .....                                 | 75,857  | 95             | 5,521       | 239      | 549      | 1,096    | 1,601    | 2,036       | 15,364      | 25,786      | 20,715      | 7,336       | 1,007       | 33       |
| Black .....                                 | 8,584   | 46             | 1,335       | 106      | 162      | 311      | 373      | 383         | 2,450       | 2,428       | 1,624       | 607         | 91          | 3        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 84,548  | 142            | 6,878       | 349      | 713      | 1,407    | 1,998    | 2,411       | 17,802      | 28,230      | 22,410      | 7,924       | 1,119       | 43       |
| White .....                                 | 72,393  | 90             | 5,311       | 235      | 534      | 1,059    | 1,539    | 1,944       | 14,665      | 24,651      | 19,752      | 6,928       | 965         | 31       |
| Black .....                                 | 8,467   | 46             | 1,310       | 108      | 157      | 304      | 369      | 374         | 2,414       | 2,402       | 1,598       | 602         | 91          | 3        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 3,646   | 5              | 248         | 4        | 20       | 46       | 71       | 107         | 756         | 1,176       | 1,000       | 416         | 43          | 2        |
| White .....                                 | 3,464   | 5              | 210         | 4        | 15       | 37       | 62       | 92          | 699         | 1,135       | 963         | 408         | 42          | 2        |
| Black .....                                 | 117     | -              | 25          | -        | 5        | 7        | 4        | 9           | 36          | 26          | 25          | 5           | -           | -        |
| Michigan .....                              | 139,714 | 373            | 17,087      | 879      | 1,904    | 3,511    | 4,869    | 5,924       | 37,735      | 46,169      | 28,609      | 8,597       | 1,097       | 47       |
| White .....                                 | 111,098 | 104            | 10,549      | 360      | 933      | 2,097    | 3,160    | 3,999       | 28,996      | 39,134      | 24,317      | 7,096       | 868         | 34       |
| Black .....                                 | 26,060  | 266            | 6,322       | 509      | 946      | 1,369    | 1,647    | 1,851       | 8,169       | 6,198       | 3,648       | 1,294       | 187         | 6        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 117,114 | 344            | 14,342      | 795      | 1,680    | 2,968    | 4,044    | 4,855       | 30,594      | 39,810      | 24,615      | 7,417       | 951         | 41       |
| White .....                                 | 89,213  | 77             | 7,934       | 284      | 724      | 1,587    | 2,360    | 2,979       | 22,113      | 31,959      | 20,435      | 5,943       | 723         | 29       |
| Black .....                                 | 25,785  | 264            | 6,262       | 506      | 938      | 1,358    | 1,634    | 1,826       | 8,068       | 6,126       | 3,616       | 1,255       | 186         | 6        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 22,600  | 29             | 2,745       | 84       | 224      | 543      | 825      | 1,069       | 7,141       | 7,359       | 3,994       | 1,180       | 146         | 6        |
| White .....                                 | 21,885  | 27             | 2,615       | 76       | 209      | 510      | 800      | 1,020       | 6,883       | 7,175       | 3,882       | 1,153       | 145         | 5        |
| Black .....                                 | 275     | 2              | 60          | 3        | 8        | 11       | 13       | 25          | 101         | 70          | 32          | 9           | 1           | -        |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 123

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                     |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Minnesota .....                     | 66,748  | 63             | 4,794       | 162      | 460      | 890      | 1,362    | 1,920    | 15,714      | 24,901      | 15,812      | 4,828       | 601         | 35          |
| White .....                         | 60,386  | 29             | 3,654       | 107      | 315      | 633      | 1,058    | 1,541    | 13,757      | 23,224      | 14,749      | 4,423       | 527         | 23          |
| Black .....                         | 2,770   | 20             | 578         | 27       | 80       | 144      | 159      | 168      | 700         | 411         | 130         | 16          | 1           | 1           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 47,475  | 47             | 3,161       | 110      | 320      | 616      | 903      | 1,212    | 10,483      | 17,786      | 11,804      | 3,712       | 459         | 23          |
| White .....                         | 41,958  | 18             | 2,194       | 63       | 202      | 388      | 634      | 907      | 8,809       | 16,339      | 10,857      | 3,343       | 387         | 11          |
| Black .....                         | 2,729   | 20             | 569         | 26       | 79       | 140      | 158      | 166      | 904         | 588         | 405         | 126         | 16          | 1           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 19,273  | 16             | 1,633       | 52       | 140      | 274      | 459      | 708      | 5,231       | 7,115       | 4,008       | 1,116       | 142         | 12          |
| White .....                         | 18,428  | 11             | 1,460       | 44       | 113      | 245      | 424      | 634      | 4,948       | 6,885       | 3,892       | 1,080       | 140         | 12          |
| Black .....                         | 41      | -              | 9           | 1        | 1        | 4        | 1        | 2        | 10          | 12          | 6           | 4           | -           | -           |
| Mississippi .....                   | 42,074  | 316            | 8,388       | 629      | 1,147    | 1,757    | 2,211    | 2,644    | 13,970      | 11,307      | 5,884       | 1,882       | 316         | 11          |
| White .....                         | 21,712  | 50             | 3,080       | 130      | 337      | 599      | 864      | 1,150    | 7,040       | 6,890       | 3,517       | 987         | 145         | 3           |
| Black .....                         | 19,851  | 263            | 5,244       | 490      | 804      | 1,144    | 1,331    | 1,475    | 6,776       | 4,260       | 2,283       | 854         | 164         | 7           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 11,888  | 74             | 1,926       | 112      | 243      | 386      | 540      | 645      | 3,810       | 3,446       | 1,929       | 614         | 85          | 4           |
| White .....                         | 7,183   | 15             | 915         | 33       | 100      | 166      | 260      | 356      | 2,249       | 2,313       | 1,261       | 374         | 54          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 4,496   | 59             | 993         | 78       | 143      | 216      | 274      | 282      | 1,502       | 1,063       | 629         | 221         | 28          | 1           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 30,186  | 242            | 6,462       | 517      | 904      | 1,371    | 1,671    | 1,999    | 10,160      | 7,861       | 3,955       | 1,268       | 231         | 7           |
| White .....                         | 14,529  | 35             | 2,165       | 97       | 237      | 433      | 604      | 794      | 4,791       | 4,577       | 2,256       | 613         | 91          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 15,355  | 204            | 4,251       | 412      | 661      | 928      | 1,057    | 1,193    | 5,274       | 3,197       | 1,654       | 633         | 136         | 6           |
| Missouri .....                      | 76,492  | 172            | 10,284      | 482      | 1,135    | 2,078    | 2,922    | 3,667    | 21,784      | 24,935      | 14,417      | 4,264       | 609         | 27          |
| White .....                         | 62,723  | 57             | 7,032       | 225      | 675      | 1,388    | 2,044    | 2,700    | 17,306      | 21,445      | 12,660      | 3,672       | 528         | 23          |
| Black .....                         | 12,690  | 112            | 3,164       | 252      | 452      | 675      | 851      | 934      | 4,251       | 3,134       | 1,485       | 478         | 64          | 2           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 53,222  | 130            | 6,714       | 337      | 767      | 1,361    | 1,952    | 2,297    | 13,969      | 17,793      | 10,962      | 3,218       | 418         | 18          |
| White .....                         | 40,807  | 30             | 3,772       | 109      | 356      | 736      | 1,145    | 1,426    | 9,994       | 14,609      | 9,364       | 2,674       | 349         | 15          |
| Black .....                         | 11,532  | 97             | 2,875       | 224      | 406      | 613      | 786      | 846      | 3,804       | 2,884       | 1,369       | 447         | 55          | 1           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 23,270  | 42             | 3,570       | 145      | 368      | 717      | 970      | 1,370    | 7,815       | 7,142       | 3,455       | 1,046       | 191         | 9           |
| White .....                         | 21,916  | 27             | 3,260       | 116      | 319      | 652      | 899      | 1,274    | 7,312       | 6,836       | 3,296       | 998         | 179         | 8           |
| Black .....                         | 1,158   | 15             | 289         | 28       | 46       | 62       | 65       | 88       | 447         | 250         | 116         | 31          | 9           | 1           |
| Montana .....                       | 11,692  | 6              | 1,150       | 44       | 131      | 226      | 329      | 420      | 3,254       | 3,836       | 2,520       | 822         | 100         | 4           |
| White .....                         | 9,861   | 5              | 821         | 24       | 83       | 158      | 240      | 316      | 2,626       | 3,339       | 2,254       | 730         | 83          | 3           |
| Black .....                         | 78      | -              | 8           | -        | 2        | 3        | 3        | -        | 34          | 22          | 13          | 1           | -           | -           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 2,970   | 3              | 298         | 10       | 38       | 62       | 79       | 109      | 842         | 1,006       | 621         | 183         | 16          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 2,625   | 2              | 243         | 9        | 31       | 48       | 68       | 87       | 713         | 910         | 572         | 172         | 12          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 60      | -              | 7           | -        | 1        | 3        | 3        | -        | 26          | 19          | 9           | -           | -           | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 8,722   | 3              | 852         | 34       | 93       | 164      | 250      | 311      | 2,412       | 2,830       | 1,899       | 639         | 84          | 3           |
| White .....                         | 7,236   | 3              | 578         | 15       | 52       | 110      | 172      | 229      | 1,913       | 2,429       | 1,682       | 558         | 71          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 18      | -              | 1           | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -        | 8           | 4           | 4           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Nebraska .....                      | 23,907  | 34             | 2,179       | 87       | 215      | 426      | 618      | 833      | 6,330       | 8,630       | 5,043       | 1,480       | 209         | 2           |
| White .....                         | 21,784  | 15             | 1,722       | 46       | 161      | 327      | 498      | 690      | 5,600       | 8,110       | 4,751       | 1,384       | 200         | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 1,431   | 13             | 354         | 34       | 45       | 76       | 93       | 106      | 505         | 331         | 175         | 47          | 6           | -           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 12,090  | 22             | 1,153       | 67       | 120      | 228      | 321      | 417      | 3,105       | 4,225       | 2,664       | 810         | 110         | 1           |
| White .....                         | 10,352  | 6              | 766         | 28       | 72       | 145      | 221      | 300      | 2,526       | 3,794       | 2,423       | 733         | 103         | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 1,393   | 13             | 351         | 34       | 45       | 75       | 92       | 105      | 489         | 318         | 172         | 44          | 6           | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 11,817  | 12             | 1,026       | 20       | 95       | 198      | 297      | 416      | 3,225       | 4,405       | 2,379       | 670         | 99          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 11,432  | 9              | 956         | 18       | 89       | 182      | 277      | 390      | 3,074       | 4,316       | 2,328       | 651         | 97          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 38      | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 16          | 13          | 3           | 3           | -           | -           |
| Nevada .....                        | 18,008  | 32             | 2,220       | 108      | 236      | 447      | 587      | 842      | 5,422       | 5,651       | 3,356       | 1,143       | 179         | 5           |
| White .....                         | 14,729  | 18             | 1,633       | 61       | 162      | 313      | 450      | 647      | 4,387       | 4,724       | 2,855       | 959         | 149         | 4           |
| Black .....                         | 1,977   | 14             | 444         | 43       | 64       | 103      | 100      | 134      | 657         | 530         | 240         | 83          | 9           | -           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 15,017  | 30             | 1,884       | 94       | 208      | 375      | 502      | 705      | 4,479       | 4,730       | 2,779       | 957         | 153         | 5           |
| White .....                         | 12,023  | 16             | 1,341       | 50       | 136      | 253      | 373      | 529      | 3,545       | 3,878       | 2,326       | 786         | 127         | 4           |
| Black .....                         | 1,947   | 14             | 442         | 43       | 63       | 103      | 100      | 133      | 647         | 519         | 235         | 81          | 9           | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 2,991   | 2              | 336         | 14       | 28       | 72       | 85       | 137      | 943         | 921         | 577         | 186         | 26          | -           |
| White .....                         | 2,706   | 2              | 292         | 11       | 26       | 60       | 77       | 118      | 842         | 846         | 529         | 173         | 22          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 30      | -              | 2           | -        | 1        | -        | -        | 1        | 10          | 11          | 5           | 2           | -           | -           |
| New Hampshire .....                 | 17,364  | 5              | 1,296       | 42       | 102      | 240      | 389      | 523      | 4,288       | 6,354       | 4,009       | 1,252       | 156         | 4           |
| White .....                         | 16,837  | 5              | 1,235       | 39       | 97       | 226      | 369      | 504      | 4,164       | 6,173       | 3,872       | 1,231       | 153         | 4           |
| Black .....                         | 149     | -              | 17          | 1        | 1        | 4        | 6        | 5        | 38          | 52          | 35          | 5           | 2           | -           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 11,309  | 4              | 732         | 23       | 54       | 138      | 209      | 308      | 2,637       | 4,321       | 2,703       | 807         | 103         | 2           |
| White .....                         | 10,922  | 4              | 693         | 21       | 51       | 129      | 195      | 297      | 2,556       | 4,188       | 2,588       | 790         | 101         | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 129     | -              | 14          | 1        | 1        | 4        | 5        | 3        | 36          | 43          | 30          | 5           | 1           | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,055   | 1              | 564         | 19       | 48       | 102      | 180      | 215      | 1,651       | 2,033       | 1,306       | 445         | 53          | 2           |
| White .....                         | 5,915   | 1              | 542         | 18       | 46       | 97       | 174      | 207      | 1,608       | 1,985       | 1,284       | 441         | 52          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 20      | -              | 3           | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 2        | 2           | 9           | 5           | -           | 1           | -           |
| New Jersey .....                    | 117,764 | 235            | 10,280      | 552      | 1,230    | 2,112    | 2,919    | 3,467    | 24,830      | 39,254      | 31,142      | 10,609      | 1,373       | 41          |
| White .....                         | 89,668  | 71             | 5,187       | 195      | 526      | 987      | 1,503    | 1,976    | 16,703      | 31,437      | 26,349      | 8,775       | 1,120       | 26          |
| Black .....                         | 23,759  | 160            | 4,946       | 350      | 688      | 1,098    | 1,369    | 1,441    | 7,542       | 6,260       | 3,391       | 1,280       | 171         | 9           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 106,775 | 229            | 9,669       | 528      | 1,172    | 2,015    | 2,735    | 3,219    | 22,553      | 35,268      | 28,114      | 9,632       | 1,270       | 40          |
| White .....                         | 79,277  | 67             | 4,677       | 180      | 482      | 911      | 1,349    | 1,755    | 14,601      | 27,629      | 23,415      | 7,843       | 1,020       | 25          |
| Black .....                         | 23,291  | 158            | 4,849       | 341      | 675      | 1,077    | 1,340    | 1,416    | 7,379       | 6,129       | 3,340       | 1,256       | 171         | 9           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 10,989  | 6              | 611         | 24       | 58       | 97       | 184      | 248      | 2,277       | 3,986       | 3,028       | 977         | 103         | 1           |
| White .....                         | 10,391  | 4              | 510         | 15       | 44       | 76       | 154      | 221      | 2,102       | 3,808       | 2,934       | 932         | 100         | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 468     | 2              | 97          | 9        | 13       | 21       | 29       | 25       | 163         | 131         | 51          | 24          | -           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 124

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|                                     |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |          |
|                                     |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |
| New Mexico .....                    | 27,015  | 63             | 4,185       | 193      | 477      | 852      | 1,206    | 1,457       | 8,102       | 7,839       | 4,784       | 1,740       | 291         | 11       |
| White .....                         | 21,958  | 43             | 3,369       | 149      | 393      | 682      | 982      | 1,163       | 6,445       | 6,487       | 3,978       | 1,398       | 230         | 8        |
| Black .....                         | 705     | 1              | 148         | 8        | 14       | 32       | 44       | 50          | 237         | 207         | 72          | 37          | 3           | -        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 11,891  | 25             | 1,629       | 84       | 198      | 329      | 463      | 555         | 3,402       | 3,600       | 2,314       | 806         | 110         | 5        |
| White .....                         | 10,841  | 21             | 1,440       | 75       | 179      | 293      | 406      | 487         | 2,981       | 3,259       | 2,099       | 739         | 98          | 4        |
| Black .....                         | 324     | 1              | 61          | 2        | 4        | 13       | 21       | 21          | 110         | 94          | 42          | 15          | 1           | -        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 15,124  | 38             | 2,556       | 109      | 279      | 523      | 743      | 902         | 4,700       | 4,239       | 2,470       | 934         | 181         | 6        |
| White .....                         | 11,317  | 22             | 1,929       | 74       | 214      | 389      | 576      | 676         | 3,464       | 3,228       | 1,879       | 659         | 132         | 4        |
| Black .....                         | 381     | -              | 87          | 6        | 10       | 19       | 23       | 29          | 127         | 113         | 30          | 22          | 2           | -        |
| New York .....                      | 280,650 | 540            | 25,947      | 1,327    | 2,848    | 5,213    | 7,243    | 9,316       | 65,702      | 90,881      | 68,172      | 25,116      | 4,146       | 146      |
| White .....                         | 204,271 | 221            | 15,362      | 615      | 1,478    | 2,969    | 4,440    | 5,860       | 45,300      | 68,641      | 52,659      | 18,938      | 3,050       | 100      |
| Black .....                         | 63,559  | 313            | 10,182      | 695      | 1,337    | 2,171    | 2,893    | 3,286       | 18,360      | 17,592      | 11,478      | 4,733       | 861         | 40       |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 255,853 | 520            | 23,274      | 1,238    | 2,637    | 4,704    | 6,470    | 8,225       | 58,242      | 82,660      | 63,424      | 23,496      | 3,899       | 138      |
| White .....                         | 180,486 | 201            | 12,869      | 539      | 1,285    | 2,504    | 3,705    | 4,836       | 38,229      | 60,745      | 48,111      | 17,397      | 2,820       | 94       |
| Black .....                         | 62,766  | 313            | 10,040      | 684      | 1,323    | 2,198    | 2,662    | 3,233       | 18,072      | 17,380      | 11,375      | 4,693       | 854         | 39       |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 24,997  | 20             | 2,673       | 89       | 211      | 509      | 773      | 1,091       | 7,460       | 8,221       | 4,748       | 1,620       | 247         | 8        |
| White .....                         | 23,805  | 20             | 2,493       | 76       | 193      | 465      | 735      | 1,024       | 7,071       | 7,896       | 4,548       | 1,541       | 230         | 6        |
| Black .....                         | 793     | -              | 142         | 11       | 14       | 33       | 31       | 53          | 288         | 212         | 103         | 40          | 7           | 1        |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579  | 362            | 15,267      | 828      | 1,762    | 3,092    | 4,301    | 5,284       | 30,405      | 28,951      | 16,870      | 5,056       | 650         | 18       |
| White .....                         | 65,947  | 77             | 8,131       | 267      | 744      | 1,580    | 2,415    | 3,125       | 19,265      | 21,354      | 12,850      | 3,788       | 472         | 10       |
| Black .....                         | 28,881  | 274            | 6,695       | 533      | 966      | 1,432    | 1,752    | 2,012       | 10,258      | 6,807       | 3,555       | 1,134       | 151         | 7        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 55,329  | 185            | 7,784       | 417      | 899      | 1,585    | 2,137    | 2,766       | 16,368      | 16,929      | 10,513      | 3,166       | 374         | 10       |
| White .....                         | 15,459  | 139            | 4,165       | 121      | 369      | 803      | 1,212    | 1,660       | 10,629      | 12,780      | 8,284       | 2,485       | 291         | 4        |
| Black .....                         | 42,250  | 177            | 7,483       | 411      | 863      | 1,527    | 2,164    | 2,518       | 14,037      | 12,022      | 6,357       | 1,890       | 276         | 8        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 27,268  | 36             | 3,966       | 146      | 375      | 777      | 1,203    | 1,465       | 8,636       | 8,574       | 4,566       | 1,303       | 181         | 6        |
| White .....                         | 13,422  | 135            | 3,193       | 246      | 447      | 693      | 856      | 951         | 4,829       | 3,060       | 1,578       | 541         | 85          | 1        |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103  | 1              | 764         | 22       | 67       | 132      | 218      | 325         | 2,773       | 3,799       | 2,109       | 591         | 62          | 4        |
| White .....                         | 8,986   | 1              | 555         | 13       | 38       | 85       | 160      | 259         | 2,384       | 3,477       | 1,963       | 545         | 57          | 4        |
| Black .....                         | 137     | -              | 14          | -        | -        | 2        | 4        | 8           | 55          | 50          | 13          | 5           | -           | -        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 4,074   | 1              | 245         | 4        | 15       | 25       | 71       | 130         | 1,075       | 1,559       | 927         | 236         | 30          | 1        |
| White .....                         | 3,811   | 1              | 213         | 2        | 12       | 20       | 64       | 115         | 979         | 1,481       | 883         | 224         | 29          | 1        |
| Black .....                         | 59      | -              | 7           | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | 5           | 21          | 20          | 7           | 4           | -           | -        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,029   | -              | 519         | 18       | 52       | 107      | 147      | 195         | 1,698       | 2,240       | 1,182       | 355         | 32          | 3        |
| White .....                         | 5,175   | -              | 342         | 11       | 26       | 65       | 96       | 144         | 1,405       | 1,996       | 1,080       | 321         | 28          | 3        |
| Black .....                         | 78      | -              | 7           | -        | -        | 1        | 3        | 3           | 34          | 30          | 6           | 1           | -           | -        |
| Ohio .....                          | 160,529 | 405            | 21,333      | 1,046    | 2,325    | 4,115    | 6,028    | 7,819       | 45,090      | 51,235      | 31,992      | 9,209       | 1,232       | 33       |
| White .....                         | 133,151 | 143            | 14,999      | 541      | 1,452    | 2,845    | 4,276    | 5,885       | 36,336      | 44,436      | 28,198      | 7,967       | 1,046       | 26       |
| Black .....                         | 25,502  | 260            | 6,196       | 496      | 858      | 1,240    | 1,719    | 1,883       | 8,424       | 6,150       | 3,264       | 1,051       | 151         | 6        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 130,025 | 364            | 16,782      | 888      | 1,918    | 3,195    | 4,748    | 6,033       | 35,025      | 41,819      | 27,161      | 7,828       | 1,019       | 27       |
| White .....                         | 103,671 | 108            | 10,683      | 389      | 1,069    | 1,981    | 3,058    | 4,186       | 26,629      | 35,274      | 23,492      | 6,626       | 839         | 20       |
| Black .....                         | 24,676  | 254            | 5,995       | 491      | 839      | 1,193    | 1,662    | 1,810       | 8,128       | 5,950       | 3,172       | 1,024       | 147         | 6        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 30,504  | 41             | 4,551       | 158      | 407      | 920      | 1,280    | 1,786       | 10,065      | 9,416       | 4,831       | 1,381       | 213         | 6        |
| White .....                         | 29,480  | 35             | 4,316       | 152      | 383      | 864      | 1,218    | 1,699       | 9,707       | 9,162       | 4,706       | 1,341       | 207         | 6        |
| Black .....                         | 826     | 6              | 201         | 5        | 19       | 47       | 57       | 73          | 296         | 200         | 92          | 27          | 4           | -        |
| Oklahoma .....                      | 47,408  | 141            | 7,440       | 358      | 831      | 1,529    | 2,122    | 2,600       | 15,170      | 14,472      | 7,669       | 2,203       | 305         | 8        |
| White .....                         | 35,869  | 73             | 4,962       | 197      | 497      | 994      | 1,445    | 1,829       | 10,990      | 11,596      | 6,249       | 1,759       | 234         | 6        |
| Black .....                         | 5,222   | 51             | 1,236       | 110      | 202      | 256      | 322      | 346         | 1,870       | 1,216       | 634         | 190         | 25          | -        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 30,368  | 90             | 4,390       | 218      | 499      | 887      | 1,265    | 1,521       | 9,275       | 9,601       | 5,262       | 1,535       | 208         | 7        |
| White .....                         | 22,993  | 46             | 2,847       | 107      | 278      | 557      | 844      | 1,061       | 6,683       | 7,725       | 4,281       | 1,240       | 166         | 5        |
| Black .....                         | 4,174   | 36             | 991         | 92       | 167      | 199      | 253      | 280         | 1,474       | 977         | 531         | 145         | 20          | -        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 17,040  | 51             | 3,050       | 140      | 332      | 642      | 857      | 1,079       | 5,895       | 4,871       | 2,407       | 668         | 97          | 1        |
| White .....                         | 12,876  | 27             | 2,115       | 90       | 219      | 437      | 601      | 768         | 4,307       | 3,871       | 1,968       | 519         | 68          | 1        |
| Black .....                         | 1,048   | 15             | 245         | 18       | 35       | 57       | 69       | 66          | 396         | 239         | 103         | 45          | 5           | -        |
| Oregon .....                        | 40,052  | 57             | 4,521       | 197      | 465      | 891      | 1,316    | 1,652       | 10,903      | 12,543      | 8,480       | 3,068       | 470         | 10       |
| White .....                         | 36,752  | 46             | 4,091       | 164      | 409      | 799      | 1,186    | 1,533       | 9,966       | 11,560      | 7,827       | 2,830       | 422         | 10       |
| Black .....                         | 1,091   | 8              | 212         | 20       | 27       | 49       | 67       | 49          | 359         | 295         | 156         | 52          | 9           | -        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 26,820  | 39             | 2,747       | 112      | 297      | 577      | 812      | 949         | 6,881       | 8,591       | 6,005       | 2,217       | 335         | 5        |
| White .....                         | 24,256  | 28             | 2,413       | 84       | 251      | 508      | 711      | 859         | 6,164       | 7,821       | 5,493       | 2,034       | 298         | 5        |
| Black .....                         | 1,030   | 8              | 202         | 18       | 26       | 47       | 65       | 46          | 336         | 277         | 151         | 48          | 8           | -        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 13,232  | 18             | 1,774       | 85       | 168      | 314      | 504      | 703         | 4,022       | 3,952       | 2,475       | 851         | 135         | 5        |
| White .....                         | 12,496  | 18             | 1,678       | 80       | 158      | 291      | 475      | 674         | 3,802       | 3,739       | 2,334       | 796         | 124         | 5        |
| Black .....                         | 61      | -              | 10          | 2        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 3           | 23          | 18          | 5           | 4           | 1           | -        |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639 | 387            | 17,750      | 894      | 2,089    | 3,523    | 4,941    | 6,303       | 41,812      | 54,677      | 37,882      | 11,609      | 1,473       | 49       |
| White .....                         | 137,034 | 147            | 11,714      | 492      | 1,165    | 2,249    | 3,325    | 4,543       | 32,903      | 47,164      | 33,559      | 10,234      | 1,272       | 41       |
| Black .....                         | 25,881  | 240            | 5,898       | 460      | 909      | 1,254    | 1,572    | 1,703       | 8,454       | 6,518       | 3,550       | 1,062       | 155         | 4        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 139,097 | 354            | 14,570      | 782      | 1,808    | 2,929    | 4,041    | 5,010       | 33,699      | 46,078      | 32,977      | 10,112      | 1,267       | 40       |
| White .....                         | 111,073 | 116            | 8,658       | 329      | 897      | 1,682    | 2,450    | 3,300       | 24,988      | 38,703      | 28,736      | 8,766       | 1,073       | 33       |
| Black .....                         | 25,434  | 238            | 5,792       | 451      | 897      | 1,231    | 1,553    | 1,660       | 8,288       | 6,418       | 3,501       | 1,042       | 151         | 4        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 26,542  | 33             | 3,180       | 112      | 281      | 594      | 900      | 1,293       | 8,113       | 8,599       | 4,905       | 1,497       | 206         | 9        |
| White .....                         | 25,961  | 31             | 3,056       | 103      | 268      | 567      | 875      | 1,243       | 7,915       | 8,461       | 4,823       | 1,468       | 199         | 8        |
| Black .....                         | 447     | 2              | 106         | 9        | 12       | 23       | 19       | 43          | 166         | 100         | 49          | 20          | 4           | -        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 125

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                     |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224  | 23             | 1,435       | 78       | 152      | 282      | 440      | 483      | 3,558       | 4,786       | 3,308       | 1,002       | 105         | 7           |
| White .....                         | 12,523  | 15             | 1,129       | 55       | 112      | 225      | 346      | 391      | 3,051       | 4,330       | 3,003       | 905         | 87          | 3           |
| Black .....                         | 1,163   | 6              | 223         | 22       | 30       | 39       | 69       | 63       | 351         | 312         | 212         | 51          | 8           | —           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 13,059  | 23             | 1,355       | 75       | 149      | 261      | 422      | 448      | 3,305       | 4,413       | 2,985       | 877         | 94          | 7           |
| White .....                         | 11,470  | 15             | 1,066       | 53       | 110      | 209      | 332      | 362      | 2,834       | 3,984       | 2,699       | 793         | 76          | 3           |
| Black .....                         | 1,095   | 6              | 208         | 21       | 29       | 36       | 65       | 57       | 328         | 294         | 203         | 48          | 8           | —           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 1,165   | —              | 80          | 3        | 3        | 21       | 18       | 35       | 253         | 373         | 323         | 125         | 11          | —           |
| White .....                         | 1,053   | —              | 63          | 2        | 2        | 16       | 14       | 29       | 217         | 346         | 304         | 112         | 11          | —           |
| Black .....                         | 68      | —              | 15          | 1        | 1        | 3        | 4        | 6        | 23          | 18          | 9           | 3           | —           | —           |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114  | 249            | 8,999       | 564      | 1,131    | 1,873    | 2,443    | 2,988    | 17,388      | 16,073      | 9,226       | 2,792       | 372         | 15          |
| White .....                         | 33,114  | 45             | 4,128       | 178      | 460      | 815      | 1,143    | 1,532    | 9,816       | 10,833      | 6,245       | 1,817       | 225         | 5           |
| Black .....                         | 21,498  | 203            | 4,831       | 385      | 666      | 1,047    | 1,293    | 1,440    | 7,449       | 5,086       | 2,847       | 929         | 143         | 10          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 33,449  | 139            | 5,113       | 316      | 640      | 1,065    | 1,380    | 1,712    | 10,086      | 10,154      | 5,975       | 1,749       | 226         | 7           |
| White .....                         | 22,005  | 35             | 2,577       | 119      | 289      | 498      | 703      | 968      | 6,211       | 7,347       | 4,398       | 1,275       | 159         | 3           |
| Black .....                         | 11,104  | 103            | 2,511       | 196      | 349      | 561      | 671      | 734      | 3,800       | 2,698       | 1,483       | 439         | 66          | 4           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 21,665  | 110            | 3,886       | 248      | 491      | 808      | 1,063    | 1,276    | 7,302       | 5,919       | 3,251       | 1,043       | 146         | 8           |
| White .....                         | 11,109  | 10             | 1,551       | 59       | 171      | 317      | 440      | 564      | 3,605       | 3,486       | 1,847       | 542         | 66          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 10,394  | 100            | 2,320       | 189      | 317      | 486      | 622      | 706      | 3,649       | 2,388       | 1,364       | 490         | 77          | 6           |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194  | 9              | 1,182       | 46       | 134      | 220      | 351      | 431      | 3,177       | 3,929       | 2,157       | 648         | 88          | 4           |
| White .....                         | 9,178   | 5              | 756         | 25       | 73       | 133      | 226      | 299      | 2,519       | 3,378       | 1,889       | 557         | 72          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 112     | 1              | 9           | —        | 3        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 41          | 38          | 19          | 3           | —           | 1           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 1,999   | 2              | 172         | 8        | 13       | 22       | 60       | 69       | 530         | 735         | 426         | 123         | 10          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 1,881   | 2              | 155         | 8        | 13       | 20       | 53       | 61       | 481         | 706         | 409         | 118         | 10          | —           |
| Black .....                         | 25      | —              | —           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 8           | 10          | 4           | 2           | —           | 1           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 9,195   | 7              | 1,010       | 38       | 121      | 198      | 291      | 362      | 2,647       | 3,194       | 1,731       | 525         | 78          | 3           |
| White .....                         | 7,297   | 3              | 601         | 17       | 60       | 113      | 173      | 238      | 2,038       | 2,672       | 1,480       | 439         | 62          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 87      | 1              | 9           | —        | 3        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 33          | 28          | 15          | 1           | —           | —           |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711  | 316            | 11,837      | 691      | 1,435    | 2,314    | 3,356    | 4,041    | 22,448      | 20,570      | 11,426      | 3,576       | 521         | 17          |
| White .....                         | 53,081  | 87             | 7,695       | 300      | 828      | 1,519    | 2,215    | 2,833    | 16,496      | 16,380      | 9,178       | 2,832       | 404         | 9           |
| Black .....                         | 17,027  | 228            | 4,105       | 390      | 602      | 787      | 1,133    | 1,193    | 5,819       | 3,989       | 2,081       | 687         | 110         | 8           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 48,100  | 240            | 7,589       | 483      | 944      | 1,446    | 2,145    | 2,571    | 14,251      | 14,477      | 8,479       | 2,682       | 371         | 11          |
| White .....                         | 33,198  | 48             | 4,122       | 155      | 441      | 768      | 1,197    | 1,561    | 9,310       | 10,887      | 6,519       | 2,040       | 268         | 4           |
| Black .....                         | 14,385  | 192            | 3,438       | 327      | 499      | 671      | 942      | 999      | 4,827       | 3,416       | 1,820       | 589         | 96          | 7           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,611  | 76             | 4,248       | 208      | 491      | 868      | 1,211    | 1,470    | 8,197       | 6,093       | 2,947       | 894         | 150         | 6           |
| White .....                         | 19,883  | 39             | 3,573       | 145      | 387      | 751      | 1,018    | 1,272    | 7,186       | 5,493       | 2,659       | 792         | 136         | 5           |
| Black .....                         | 2,642   | 36             | 667         | 63       | 103      | 116      | 191      | 194      | 992         | 573         | 261         | 98          | 14          | 1           |
| Texas .....                         | 303,418 | 1,110          | 45,003      | 2,674    | 5,499    | 9,198    | 12,463   | 15,169   | 89,406      | 92,152      | 55,197      | 17,895      | 2,561       | 94          |
| White .....                         | 252,172 | 639            | 34,881      | 1,831    | 4,053    | 7,085    | 9,800    | 12,112   | 73,039      | 78,741      | 47,292      | 15,298      | 2,195       | 87          |
| Black .....                         | 43,838  | 464            | 9,728       | 820      | 1,411    | 2,063    | 2,541    | 2,893    | 14,932      | 10,919      | 5,791       | 1,752       | 249         | 3           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 256,875 | 918            | 36,545      | 2,174    | 4,457    | 7,500    | 10,037   | 12,377   | 73,718      | 79,039      | 48,646      | 15,706      | 2,225       | 78          |
| White .....                         | 210,957 | 519            | 27,799      | 1,442    | 3,205    | 5,660    | 7,747    | 9,745    | 59,305      | 66,794      | 41,280      | 13,297      | 1,892       | 71          |
| Black .....                         | 38,884  | 392            | 8,402       | 712      | 1,225    | 1,799    | 2,185    | 2,481    | 13,072      | 9,877       | 5,224       | 1,593       | 221         | 3           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 46,543  | 192            | 8,458       | 500      | 1,042    | 1,698    | 2,426    | 2,792    | 15,688      | 13,113      | 6,551       | 2,189       | 336         | 16          |
| White .....                         | 41,215  | 120            | 7,082       | 389      | 848      | 1,425    | 2,053    | 2,367    | 13,734      | 11,947      | 6,012       | 2,001       | 303         | 16          |
| Black .....                         | 4,954   | 72             | 1,326       | 108      | 166      | 264      | 356      | 412      | 1,860       | 1,042       | 467         | 159         | 28          | —           |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055  | 30             | 3,328       | 133      | 335      | 723      | 908      | 1,229    | 10,583      | 12,053      | 7,146       | 2,462       | 438         | 15          |
| White .....                         | 33,951  | 27             | 3,101       | 123      | 310      | 684      | 832      | 1,152    | 9,977       | 11,373      | 6,722       | 2,320       | 416         | 15          |
| Black .....                         | 322     | 2              | 42          | 5        | 4        | 4        | 16       | 13       | 123         | 101         | 39          | 14          | 1           | —           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 28,858  | 25             | 2,675       | 116      | 268      | 581      | 717      | 993      | 8,434       | 9,729       | 5,710       | 1,940       | 335         | 10          |
| White .....                         | 27,339  | 22             | 2,530       | 108      | 255      | 558      | 665      | 944      | 8,013       | 9,216       | 5,389       | 1,835       | 324         | 10          |
| Black .....                         | 308     | 2              | 41          | 5        | 4        | 4        | 16       | 12       | 119         | 94          | 38          | 13          | 1           | —           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 7,197   | 5              | 653         | 17       | 67       | 142      | 191      | 236      | 2,149       | 2,324       | 1,436       | 522         | 103         | 5           |
| White .....                         | 6,612   | 5              | 571         | 15       | 55       | 126      | 167      | 208      | 1,964       | 2,157       | 1,333       | 485         | 92          | 5           |
| Black .....                         | 14      | —              | 1           | —        | —        | —        | —        | 1        | 4           | 7           | 1           | 1           | —           | —           |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111   | 1              | 721         | 19       | 62       | 138      | 201      | 301      | 2,092       | 2,650       | 1,867       | 691         | 88          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 8,001   | 1              | 710         | 19       | 61       | 134      | 199      | 297      | 2,069       | 2,613       | 1,837       | 682         | 88          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 34      | —              | 2           | —        | —        | —        | —        | 2        | 12          | 13          | 3           | 4           | —           | —           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 2,005   | —              | 136         | 4        | 7        | 26       | 43       | 56       | 406         | 709         | 547         | 187         | 20          | —           |
| White .....                         | 1,977   | —              | 135         | 4        | 7        | 26       | 42       | 56       | 403         | 694         | 540         | 185         | 20          | —           |
| Black .....                         | 9       | —              | —           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —        | 2           | 5           | 1           | 1           | —           | —           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,106   | 1              | 585         | 15       | 55       | 112      | 158      | 245      | 1,686       | 1,941       | 1,320       | 504         | 68          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 6,024   | 1              | 575         | 15       | 54       | 108      | 157      | 241      | 1,666       | 1,919       | 1,297       | 497         | 68          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 25      | —              | 2           | —        | —        | —        | —        | 2        | 10          | 8           | 2           | 3           | —           | —           |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127  | 235            | 10,193      | 519      | 1,107    | 1,894    | 2,873    | 3,800    | 25,627      | 29,228      | 19,805      | 6,962       | 1,049       | 28          |
| White .....                         | 67,441  | 67             | 5,887       | 211      | 570      | 1,061    | 1,693    | 2,352    | 17,072      | 22,333      | 15,648      | 5,550       | 865         | 19          |
| Black .....                         | 22,654  | 166            | 4,178       | 306      | 530      | 805      | 1,145    | 1,392    | 8,064       | 5,828       | 3,255       | 1,023       | 131         | 9           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 70,766  | 187            | 6,947       | 370      | 762      | 1,295    | 1,933    | 2,587    | 18,549      | 22,535      | 15,949      | 5,718       | 863         | 18          |
| White .....                         | 49,474  | 39             | 3,493       | 117      | 325      | 613      | 986      | 1,452    | 11,610      | 16,729      | 12,390      | 4,508       | 693         | 12          |
| Black .....                         | 18,426  | 146            | 3,339       | 251      | 430      | 662      | 912      | 1,084    | 6,482       | 4,798       | 2,708       | 829         | 118         | 6           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,361  | 48             | 3,246       | 149      | 345      | 599      | 940      | 1,213    | 7,078       | 6,693       | 3,856       | 1,244       | 186         | 10          |
| White .....                         | 17,967  | 28             | 2,394       | 94       | 245      | 448      | 707      | 900      | 5,462       | 5,604       | 3,258       | 1,042       | 172         | 7           |
| Black .....                         | 4,228   | 20             | 839         | 55       | 100      | 143      | 233      | 308      | 1,582       | 1,030       | 547         | 194         | 13          | 3           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 126

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                     |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Washington .....                    | 72,503 | 97             | 7,556       | 285      | 709      | 1,508    | 2,179    | 2,875    | 19,375      | 23,281      | 15,750      | 5,586       | 825         | 33          |
| White .....                         | 62,578 | 68             | 6,206       | 207      | 556      | 1,234    | 1,784    | 2,425    | 16,662      | 20,297      | 13,779      | 4,851       | 690         | 25          |
| Black .....                         | 3,604  | 11             | 649         | 35       | 78       | 139      | 170      | 227      | 1,181       | 1,002       | 531         | 203         | 27          | -           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 60,074 | 73             | 5,934       | 237      | 554      | 1,181    | 1,696    | 2,266    | 15,565      | 19,426      | 13,497      | 4,854       | 703         | 22          |
| White .....                         | 51,105 | 52             | 4,751       | 166      | 419      | 938      | 1,360    | 1,868    | 13,147      | 16,710      | 11,683      | 4,170       | 577         | 15          |
| Black .....                         | 3,504  | 11             | 631         | 34       | 78       | 137      | 163      | 219      | 1,147       | 971         | 517         | 200         | 27          | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 12,429 | 24             | 1,622       | 48       | 155      | 327      | 483      | 609      | 3,810       | 3,855       | 2,253       | 732         | 122         | 11          |
| White .....                         | 11,473 | 16             | 1,455       | 41       | 137      | 296      | 424      | 557      | 3,515       | 3,587       | 2,096       | 681         | 113         | 10          |
| Black .....                         | 100    | -              | 18          | 1        | -        | 2        | 7        | 8        | 34          | 31          | 14          | 3           | -           | -           |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846 | 63             | 3,625       | 166      | 434      | 724      | 998      | 1,303    | 7,307       | 6,203       | 3,516       | 984         | 145         | 3           |
| White .....                         | 20,801 | 54             | 3,422       | 154      | 405      | 681      | 949      | 1,233    | 6,949       | 5,948       | 3,351       | 937         | 137         | 3           |
| Black .....                         | 926    | 9              | 201         | 12       | 28       | 43       | 49       | 69       | 330         | 216         | 133         | 32          | 5           | -           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 7,947  | 15             | 1,147       | 58       | 148      | 233      | 306      | 402      | 2,489       | 2,371       | 1,487       | 383         | 55          | -           |
| White .....                         | 7,494  | 12             | 1,053       | 53       | 135      | 211      | 287      | 367      | 2,346       | 2,257       | 1,413       | 361         | 52          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 399    | 3              | 93          | 5        | 13       | 22       | 19       | 34       | 129         | 102         | 55          | 15          | 2           | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 13,899 | 48             | 2,478       | 108      | 286      | 491      | 692      | 901      | 4,818       | 3,832       | 2,029       | 601         | 90          | 3           |
| White .....                         | 13,307 | 42             | 2,369       | 101      | 270      | 470      | 662      | 866      | 4,603       | 3,691       | 1,938       | 576         | 85          | 3           |
| Black .....                         | 527    | 6              | 108         | 7        | 15       | 21       | 30       | 35       | 201         | 114         | 78          | 17          | 3           | -           |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817 | 133            | 6,817       | 322      | 676      | 1,325    | 1,986    | 2,508    | 18,051      | 25,312      | 15,353      | 4,485       | 633         | 33          |
| White .....                         | 61,702 | 35             | 4,570       | 132      | 365      | 850      | 1,368    | 1,855    | 15,032      | 23,205      | 14,189      | 4,104       | 551         | 16          |
| Black .....                         | 6,657  | 86             | 1,895       | 172      | 274      | 417      | 513      | 519      | 2,257       | 1,415       | 760         | 210         | 32          | 2           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 49,467 | 122            | 5,014       | 260      | 538      | 1,014    | 1,440    | 1,762    | 12,107      | 17,447      | 11,064      | 3,243       | 443         | 27          |
| White .....                         | 41,103 | 27             | 2,904       | 78       | 240      | 557      | 868      | 1,161    | 9,363       | 15,535      | 10,001      | 2,899       | 364         | 10          |
| Black .....                         | 6,599  | 85             | 1,884       | 171      | 272      | 416      | 510      | 515      | 2,242       | 1,398       | 750         | 208         | 30          | 2           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 21,350 | 11             | 1,803       | 62       | 138      | 311      | 546      | 746      | 5,944       | 7,865       | 4,289       | 1,242       | 190         | 6           |
| White .....                         | 20,599 | 8              | 1,666       | 54       | 125      | 293      | 500      | 694      | 5,669       | 7,670       | 4,188       | 1,205       | 187         | 6           |
| Black .....                         | 58     | 1              | 11          | 1        | 2        | 1        | 3        | 4        | 15          | 17          | 10          | 2           | 2           | -           |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162  | 4              | 854         | 30       | 88       | 144      | 243      | 349      | 2,049       | 2,345       | 1,418       | 433         | 54          | 5           |
| White .....                         | 6,672  | 3              | 767         | 27       | 82       | 126      | 221      | 311      | 1,875       | 2,207       | 1,353       | 412         | 50          | 5           |
| Black .....                         | 119    | -              | 22          | 2        | 3        | 6        | 7        | 4        | 45          | 32          | 13          | 6           | 1           | -           |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 925    | 1              | 129         | 6        | 13       | 14       | 43       | 53       | 241         | 312         | 181         | 55          | 6           | -           |
| White .....                         | 901    | 1              | 123         | 6        | 13       | 13       | 40       | 51       | 232         | 308         | 178         | 53          | 6           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 8      | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 1        | 2        | -        | 4           | -           | -           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,237  | 3              | 725         | 24       | 75       | 130      | 200      | 296      | 1,808       | 2,033       | 1,237       | 378         | 48          | 5           |
| White .....                         | 5,771  | 2              | 644         | 21       | 69       | 113      | 181      | 260      | 1,643       | 1,899       | 1,175       | 359         | 44          | 5           |
| Black .....                         | 111    | -              | 19          | 2        | 3        | 5        | 5        | 4        | 41          | 32          | 13          | 5           | 1           | -           |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 127

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>         | Total     | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |           | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|   |           |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| United States, 305 areas .....              | 3,063,670 | 8,253          | 354,086     | 19,641   | 41,441   | 71,057   | 98,374   | 123,573  | 798,221     | 982,233     | 662,424     | 224,784     | 32,534      | 1,135       |
| White .....                                 | 2,342,889 | 3,063          | 223,011     | 9,355    | 23,183   | 43,386   | 63,316   | 83,771   | 585,118     | 787,409     | 538,485     | 179,625     | 25,405      | 773         |
| Black .....                                 | 565,755   | 4,961          | 120,364     | 9,775    | 17,122   | 25,678   | 31,930   | 35,859   | 182,128     | 143,985     | 81,678      | 28,224      | 4,245       | 170         |
| Abilene, Tex .....                          | 2,660     | 10             | 454         | 22       | 43       | 92       | 141      | 156      | 895         | 802         | 368         | 107         | 24          | -           |
| White .....                                 | 2,400     | 8              | 398         | 18       | 35       | 80       | 126      | 139      | 804         | 740         | 338         | 91          | 21          | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 204       | 2              | 49          | 3        | 8        | 12       | 12       | 14       | 78          | 48          | 19          | 8           | -           | -           |
| Akron, Ohio .....                           | 9,028     | 25             | 1,094       | 57       | 121      | 216      | 306      | 394      | 2,279       | 2,956       | 2,050       | 544         | 80          | -           |
| White .....                                 | 7,574     | 6              | 714         | 25       | 67       | 120      | 214      | 288      | 1,831       | 2,595       | 1,859       | 498         | 71          | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 1,318     | 19             | 370         | 30       | 50       | 92       | 92       | 106      | 420         | 316         | 151         | 37          | 5           | -           |
| Albany, Ga .....                            | 2,046     | 18             | 415         | 31       | 51       | 87       | 115      | 131      | 675         | 557         | 290         | 85          | 6           | -           |
| White .....                                 | 856       | -              | 115         | 5        | 10       | 23       | 31       | 46       | 275         | 281         | 150         | 33          | 2           | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 1,179     | 18             | 300         | 26       | 41       | 64       | 84       | 85       | 395         | 273         | 137         | 52          | 4           | -           |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. ....          | 11,240    | 18             | 1,039       | 44       | 101      | 209      | 310      | 375      | 2,633       | 3,767       | 2,782       | 885         | 111         | 5           |
| White .....                                 | 10,242    | 11             | 848         | 29       | 72       | 154      | 267      | 326      | 2,323       | 3,501       | 2,612       | 836         | 106         | 5           |
| Black .....                                 | 810       | 7              | 186         | 14       | 29       | 54       | 42       | 47       | 282         | 200         | 101         | 31          | 3           | -           |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex .....                   | 9,339     | 21             | 1,239       | 62       | 153      | 255      | 335      | 434      | 2,630       | 2,830       | 1,875       | 648         | 92          | 4           |
| White .....                                 | 8,175     | 17             | 1,059       | 53       | 134      | 222      | 283      | 367      | 2,237       | 2,515       | 1,675       | 589         | 80          | 3           |
| Black .....                                 | 273       | 1              | 55          | 2        | 4        | 11       | 18       | 20       | 92          | 78          | 35          | 11          | 1           | -           |
| Alexandria, La .....                        | 2,436     | 14             | 410         | 22       | 57       | 84       | 128      | 119      | 817         | 747         | 323         | 109         | 16          | -           |
| White .....                                 | 1,600     | 2              | 218         | 5        | 26       | 42       | 74       | 71       | 529         | 540         | 226         | 74          | 11          | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 813       | 12             | 191         | 17       | 31       | 41       | 54       | 48       | 283         | 196         | 94          | 33          | 4           | -           |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. ....   | 9,233     | 12             | 818         | 38       | 103      | 152      | 241      | 284      | 2,144       | 3,249       | 2,320       | 619         | 68          | 3           |
| White .....                                 | 8,713     | 9              | 718         | 30       | 89       | 129      | 211      | 259      | 1,986       | 3,110       | 2,222       | 589         | 66          | 3           |
| Black .....                                 | 379       | 3              | 93          | 8        | 14       | 23       | 27       | 21       | 127         | 86          | 49          | 19          | 2           | -           |
| Altoona, Pa .....                           | 1,601     | 1              | 237         | 12       | 25       | 50       | 58       | 92       | 471         | 488         | 295         | 98          | 10          | 1           |
| White .....                                 | 1,561     | -              | 230         | 12       | 24       | 49       | 57       | 88       | 457         | 477         | 289         | 97          | 10          | 1           |
| Black .....                                 | 34        | 1              | 7           | -        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 14          | 7           | 5           | -           | -           | -           |
| Amarillo, Tex .....                         | 3,333     | 9              | 538         | 14       | 57       | 112      | 175      | 180      | 1,087       | 1,016       | 525         | 138         | 20          | -           |
| White .....                                 | 2,961     | 8              | 454         | 9        | 46       | 93       | 144      | 162      | 954         | 929         | 480         | 117         | 19          | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 276       | 1              | 76          | 5        | 10       | 18       | 26       | 17       | 102         | 59          | 27          | 10          | 1           | -           |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif ..... | 42,287    | 48             | 3,552       | 165      | 386      | 651      | 960      | 1,390    | 10,317      | 14,027      | 10,166      | 3,595       | 567         | 15          |
| White .....                                 | 36,031    | 42             | 3,190       | 148      | 346      | 572      | 844      | 1,280    | 9,097       | 11,905      | 8,438       | 2,903       | 448         | 8           |
| Black .....                                 | 1,123     | 4              | 145         | 9        | 10       | 41       | 43       | 42       | 358         | 332         | 203         | 72          | 9           | -           |
| Anchorage, Alaska .....                     | 4,472     | 7              | 369         | 12       | 38       | 56       | 101      | 162      | 1,205       | 1,476       | 981         | 375         | 58          | 1           |
| White .....                                 | 3,271     | 2              | 218         | 3        | 19       | 37       | 58       | 101      | 872         | 1,083       | 755         | 294         | 47          | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 410       | 2              | 53          | 3        | 4        | 5        | 13       | 28       | 139         | 127         | 69          | 16          | 3           | 1           |
| Anderson, Ind .....                         | 1,678     | 2              | 294         | 11       | 33       | 49       | 96       | 105      | 585         | 482         | 230         | 71          | 14          | -           |
| White .....                                 | 1,496     | -              | 243         | 9        | 27       | 40       | 78       | 89       | 517         | 443         | 216         | 64          | 13          | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 170       | 2              | 50          | 2        | 6        | 9        | 18       | 15       | 64          | 33          | 14          | 6           | 1           | -           |
| Anderson, S.C .....                         | 1,859     | 10             | 339         | 21       | 51       | 80       | 95       | 92       | 596         | 550         | 280         | 74          | 10          | -           |
| White .....                                 | 1,384     | 2              | 224         | 12       | 34       | 56       | 59       | 63       | 424         | 436         | 233         | 56          | 9           | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 467       | 8              | 114         | 9        | 17       | 24       | 35       | 29       | 169         | 111         | 47          | 17          | 1           | -           |
| Ann Arbor, Mich .....                       | 3,639     | 7              | 267         | 7        | 32       | 47       | 74       | 107      | 678         | 1,229       | 1,024       | 389         | 43          | 2           |
| White .....                                 | 2,895     | 1              | 151         | 2        | 15       | 25       | 39       | 70       | 531         | 975         | 863         | 332         | 40          | 2           |
| Black .....                                 | 554       | 6              | 112         | 5        | 17       | 22       | 34       | 34       | 129         | 166         | 99          | 41          | 1           | -           |
| Anniston, Ala .....                         | 1,645     | 11             | 346         | 18       | 37       | 70       | 94       | 127      | 553         | 447         | 225         | 56          | 7           | -           |
| White .....                                 | 1,196     | 1              | 228         | 9        | 20       | 49       | 65       | 85       | 401         | 338         | 177         | 46          | 5           | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 421       | 10             | 118         | 9        | 17       | 21       | 29       | 42       | 143         | 97          | 43          | 9           | 1           | -           |
| Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis .....                 | 4,707     | 4              | 335         | 8        | 23       | 80       | 93       | 131      | 1,101       | 1,908       | 1,040       | 268         | 44          | 7           |
| White .....                                 | 4,506     | 2              | 304         | 7        | 21       | 75       | 85       | 116      | 1,038       | 1,861       | 1,006       | 255         | 37          | 3           |
| Black .....                                 | 18        | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 5           | 4           | 8           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Asheville, N.C .....                        | 2,543     | 9              | 374         | 21       | 43       | 75       | 110      | 125      | 816         | 707         | 448         | 157         | 31          | 1           |
| White .....                                 | 2,234     | 3              | 297         | 11       | 29       | 62       | 89       | 106      | 704         | 637         | 420         | 142         | 31          | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 286       | 5              | 75          | 10       | 14       | 12       | 21       | 18       | 106         | 63          | 23          | 13          | -           | 1           |
| Athens, Ga .....                            | 2,104     | 9              | 316         | 13       | 47       | 60       | 80       | 116      | 619         | 623         | 391         | 127         | 19          | -           |
| White .....                                 | 1,500     | 3              | 179         | 2        | 27       | 36       | 42       | 72       | 412         | 480         | 309         | 102         | 15          | -           |
| Black .....                                 | 553       | 6              | 137         | 11       | 20       | 24       | 38       | 44       | 196         | 124         | 61          | 25          | 4           | -           |
| Atlanta, Ga .....                           | 44,818    | 166            | 5,536       | 367      | 692      | 1,116    | 1,473    | 1,888    | 11,853      | 13,993      | 9,593       | 3,267       | 401         | 9           |
| White .....                                 | 28,417    | 19             | 2,543       | 117      | 272      | 483      | 713      | 958      | 6,704       | 9,536       | 6,981       | 2,344       | 283         | 7           |
| Black .....                                 | 15,359    | 144            | 2,943       | 247      | 415      | 623      | 751      | 907      | 4,945       | 4,075       | 2,317       | 828         | 105         | 2           |
| Atlantic City, N.J .....                    | 3,743     | 17             | 481         | 31       | 54       | 110      | 136      | 150      | 1,009       | 1,242       | 751         | 211         | 31          | 1           |
| White .....                                 | 2,622     | 2              | 215         | 11       | 25       | 44       | 59       | 76       | 635         | 952         | 625         | 170         | 22          | 1           |
| Black .....                                 | 1,026     | 14             | 256         | 19       | 29       | 64       | 73       | 71       | 357         | 255         | 99          | 37          | 8           | -           |
| Augusta, Ga.-S.C .....                      | 6,647     | 26             | 1,063       | 58       | 135      | 225      | 293      | 352      | 2,038       | 1,963       | 1,187       | 317         | 48          | 5           |
| White .....                                 | 3,942     | 6              | 476         | 12       | 56       | 93       | 138      | 177      | 1,148       | 1,287       | 800         | 195         | 28          | 2           |
| Black .....                                 | 2,599     | 20             | 580         | 46       | 78       | 130      | 153      | 173      | 867         | 634         | 362         | 114         | 20          | 2           |
| Austin, Tex .....                           | 13,298    | 53             | 1,550       | 139      | 172      | 305      | 417      | 517      | 3,245       | 4,251       | 3,056       | 1,011       | 128         | 4           |
| White .....                                 | 11,358    | 34             | 1,194       | 101      | 124      | 229      | 333      | 407      | 2,695       | 3,697       | 2,709       | 910         | 115         | 4           |
| Black .....                                 | 1,513     | 18             | 338         | 37       | 47       | 73       | 79       | 102      | 487         | 383         | 211         | 68          | 8           | -           |
| Bakersfield, Calif .....                    | 11,078    | 38             | 1,703       | 95       | 185      | 355      | 461      | 607      | 3,455       | 3,307       | 1,888       | 583         | 99          | 5           |
| White .....                                 | 9,593     | 32             | 1,425       | 66       | 155      | 298      | 379      | 527      | 3,014       | 2,890       | 1,641       | 505         | 81          | 5           |
| Black .....                                 | 918       | 6              | 220         | 24       | 22       | 46       | 63       | 65       | 294         | 223         | 125         | 42          | 8           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 128

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>                   | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Baltimore, Md .....                                   | 37,318 | 173            | 4,684       | 345      | 592      | 972      | 1,282    | 1,493    | 9,604       | 11,944      | 8,111       | 2,483       | 306         | 13          |
| White .....   | 23,975 | 20             | 1,697       | 70       | 178      | 329      | 492      | 628      | 5,382       | 8,511       | 6,264       | 1,868       | 225         | 8           |
| Black .....   | 12,509 | 152            | 2,948       | 273      | 408      | 634      | 779      | 854      | 4,075       | 3,125       | 1,602       | 533         | 69          | 5           |
| Bangor, Maine .....                                   | 1,920  | -              | 206         | 8        | 18       | 40       | 50       | 90       | 579         | 667         | 359         | 97          | 12          | -           |
| White .....   | 1,893  | -              | 203         | 8        | 17       | 40       | 50       | 88       | 573         | 657         | 352         | 96          | 12          | -           |
| Black .....   | 6      | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 1           | -           | 3           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Baton Rouge, La .....                                 | 8,975  | 45             | 1,226       | 75       | 136      | 235      | 348      | 432      | 2,584       | 2,842       | 1,689       | 522         | 64          | 3           |
| White .....   | 5,325  | 4              | 537         | 17       | 41       | 108      | 171      | 200      | 1,401       | 1,939       | 1,102       | 305         | 34          | 3           |
| Black .....   | 3,500  | 41             | 684         | 58       | 95       | 126      | 175      | 230      | 1,155       | 847         | 543         | 202         | 28          | -           |
| Battle Creek, Mich .....                              | 2,712  | 10             | 416         | 26       | 50       | 78       | 105      | 157      | 882         | 826         | 452         | 105         | 20          | 1           |
| White .....   | 2,331  | 6              | 313         | 15       | 29       | 55       | 89       | 125      | 753         | 746         | 404         | 92          | 16          | 1           |
| Black .....   | 351    | 4              | 100         | 11       | 20       | 23       | 16       | 30       | 122         | 70          | 40          | 11          | 4           | -           |
| Bay City, Mich .....                                  | 1,602  | 4              | 201         | 6        | 15       | 41       | 59       | 80       | 439         | 567         | 291         | 90          | 10          | -           |
| White .....   | 1,566  | 4              | 191         | 6        | 14       | 39       | 58       | 74       | 425         | 562         | 288         | 86          | 10          | -           |
| Black .....   | 21     | -              | 7           | -        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 9           | 4           | -           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex .....                | 5,485  | 17             | 878         | 44       | 117      | 183      | 235      | 299      | 1,671       | 1,678       | 940         | 256         | 44          | 1           |
| White .....   | 3,655  | 4              | 495         | 16       | 61       | 106      | 141      | 171      | 1,050       | 1,248       | 670         | 165         | 23          | -           |
| Black .....   | 1,682  | 12             | 365         | 25       | 55       | 76       | 89       | 120      | 584         | 388         | 233         | 79          | 20          | 1           |
| Bellingham, Wash .....                                | 1,673  | 4              | 155         | 12       | 14       | 32       | 49       | 48       | 433         | 526         | 395         | 148         | 12          | -           |
| White .....   | 1,500  | 3              | 120         | 9        | 6        | 24       | 39       | 42       | 383         | 485         | 366         | 133         | 10          | -           |
| Black .....   | 10     | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 5           | 4           | 1           | -           | -           | -           |
| Benton Harbor, Mich .....                             | 2,530  | 4              | 462         | 37       | 72       | 80       | 141      | 132      | 724         | 762         | 425         | 135         | 15          | 3           |
| White .....   | 1,835  | 1              | 231         | 8        | 33       | 39       | 76       | 75       | 500         | 617         | 358         | 112         | 14          | 2           |
| Black .....   | 660    | 3              | 229         | 29       | 39       | 41       | 63       | 57       | 214         | 131         | 62          | 20          | 1           | -           |
| Billings, Mont .....                                  | 1,637  | 2              | 149         | 7        | 23       | 25       | 41       | 53       | 403         | 591         | 376         | 107         | 9           | -           |
| White .....   | 1,517  | 2              | 135         | 7        | 20       | 21       | 37       | 50       | 358         | 556         | 357         | 103         | 6           | -           |
| Black .....   | 18     | -              | 4           | -        | 1        | 1        | 2        | -        | 7           | 3           | 4           | -           | -           | -           |
| Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss .....                           | 3,404  | 17             | 577         | 27       | 66       | 107      | 163      | 214      | 1,180       | 984         | 457         | 161         | 27          | 1           |
| White .....   | 2,487  | 5              | 371         | 11       | 40       | 67       | 106      | 147      | 865         | 762         | 350         | 114         | 20          | -           |
| Black .....   | 764    | 12             | 193         | 15       | 26       | 38       | 54       | 60       | 271         | 171         | 77          | 34          | 6           | -           |
| Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa .....                             | 4,472  | 5              | 381         | 15       | 36       | 70       | 99       | 161      | 1,164       | 1,634       | 978         | 283         | 26          | 1           |
| White .....   | 4,297  | 4              | 362         | 14       | 32       | 68       | 94       | 154      | 1,122       | 1,573       | 941         | 268         | 26          | 1           |
| Black .....   | 99     | 1              | 17          | 1        | 2        | 2        | 5        | 7        | 26          | 31          | 17          | 7           | -           | -           |
| Birmingham, Ala .....                                 | 13,267 | 60             | 1,896       | 110      | 246      | 430      | 499      | 611      | 3,751       | 4,022       | 2,636       | 815         | 86          | 1           |
| White .....   | 8,941  | 9              | 863         | 29       | 88       | 203      | 233      | 310      | 2,187       | 2,791       | 1,869       | 559         | 62          | 1           |
| Black .....   | 4,845  | 51             | 1,030       | 80       | 158      | 227      | 266      | 299      | 1,546       | 1,205       | 742         | 247         | 24          | -           |
| Bismarck, N. Dak .....                                | 1,276  | -              | 85          | 1        | 3        | 12       | 23       | 46       | 302         | 498         | 304         | 72          | 15          | -           |
| White .....   | 1,201  | -              | 75          | -        | 2        | 11       | 19       | 43       | 273         | 478         | 292         | 69          | 14          | -           |
| Black .....   | 3      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | -           |
| Bloomington, Ind .....                                | 1,278  | -              | 125         | 3        | 14       | 22       | 29       | 57       | 359         | 411         | 273         | 98          | 12          | -           |
| White .....   | 1,206  | -              | 120         | 3        | 14       | 20       | 28       | 55       | 348         | 377         | 261         | 88          | 12          | -           |
| Black .....   | 30     | -              | 5           | -        | -        | 2        | 1        | 2        | 7           | 11          | 3           | 4           | -           | -           |
| Bloomington-Normal, Ill .....                         | 1,758  | 6              | 129         | 3        | 11       | 26       | 46       | 43       | 470         | 637         | 374         | 131         | 11          | -           |
| White .....   | 1,630  | 4              | 114         | 2        | 7        | 25       | 42       | 38       | 435         | 595         | 347         | 125         | 10          | -           |
| Black .....   | 99     | 2              | 14          | -        | 4        | 1        | 4        | 5        | 30          | 38          | 13          | 2           | -           | -           |
| Boise City, Idaho .....                               | 3,065  | 2              | 281         | 11       | 44       | 46       | 90       | 90       | 799         | 1,051       | 686         | 215         | 30          | 1           |
| White .....   | 2,934  | 1              | 270         | 11       | 43       | 46       | 84       | 86       | 762         | 1,002       | 659         | 211         | 28          | 1           |
| Black .....   | 19     | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 8           | 8           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass ..... | 56,141 | 83             | 3,902       | 204      | 408      | 775      | 1,151    | 1,364    | 10,636      | 18,635      | 16,043      | 5,942       | 869         | 31          |
| White .....   | 46,303 | 36             | 2,748       | 122      | 278      | 526      | 812      | 1,010    | 8,207       | 15,888      | 13,800      | 5,068       | 735         | 21          |
| Black .....   | 6,810  | 42             | 949         | 78       | 110      | 215      | 264      | 282      | 1,876       | 1,980       | 1,351       | 531         | 78          | 3           |
| Bradenton, Fla .....                                  | 2,695  | 19             | 426         | 24       | 59       | 81       | 120      | 142      | 805         | 814         | 475         | 139         | 17          | -           |
| White .....   | 2,219  | 8              | 268         | 9        | 30       | 55       | 89       | 105      | 648         | 708         | 424         | 128         | 15          | -           |
| Black .....   | 454    | 11             | 137         | 15       | 29       | 26       | 30       | 37       | 154         | 99          | 46          | 6           | 1           | -           |
| Bremerton, Wash .....                                 | 2,850  | 1              | 328         | 14       | 26       | 54       | 98       | 136      | 831         | 896         | 561         | 200         | 32          | 1           |
| White .....   | 2,464  | -              | 277         | 10       | 22       | 45       | 83       | 117      | 704         | 774         | 497         | 185         | 27          | -           |
| Black .....   | 134    | 1              | 21          | 2        | 3        | 4        | 3        | 9        | 52          | 36          | 23          | 1           | -           | -           |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn .....       | 11,943 | 30             | 924         | 63       | 113      | 197      | 236      | 315      | 2,094       | 3,704       | 3,639       | 1,340       | 205         | 7           |
| White .....   | 9,718  | 16             | 495         | 27       | 49       | 101      | 137      | 181      | 1,405       | 3,135       | 3,262       | 1,212       | 189         | 4           |
| Black .....   | 1,900  | 14             | 412         | 36       | 62       | 93       | 96       | 125      | 613         | 468         | 286         | 94          | 10          | 3           |
| Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex .....           | 5,853  | 18             | 912         | 41       | 93       | 193      | 279      | 306      | 1,711       | 1,614       | 1,080       | 421         | 92          | 5           |
| White .....   | 5,825  | 18             | 908         | 41       | 92       | 192      | 278      | 305      | 1,704       | 1,605       | 1,074       | 419         | 92          | 5           |
| Black .....   | 18     | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 6           | 7           | 2           | -           | -           | -           |
| Bryan-College Station, Tex .....                      | 1,827  | 7              | 209         | 9        | 30       | 40       | 56       | 74       | 505         | 616         | 361         | 112         | 17          | -           |
| White .....   | 1,440  | 4              | 136         | 4        | 21       | 24       | 35       | 52       | 403         | 494         | 295         | 94          | 14          | -           |
| Black .....   | 297    | 3              | 71          | 5        | 9        | 16       | 19       | 22       | 91          | 82          | 33          | 15          | 2           | -           |
| Buffalo, N.Y. ....                                    | 16,684 | 48             | 1,716       | 79       | 192      | 350      | 493      | 602      | 4,022       | 5,701       | 3,947       | 1,099       | 149         | 2           |
| White .....   | 13,625 | 14             | 1,010       | 28       | 90       | 194      | 300      | 398      | 3,050       | 4,930       | 3,525       | 962         | 133         | 1           |
| Black .....   | 2,687  | 34             | 666         | 46       | 100      | 147      | 184      | 189      | 869         | 647         | 341         | 117         | 12          | 1           |
| Burlington, N.C .....                                 | 1,522  | 8              | 249         | 10       | 19       | 52       | 66       | 102      | 442         | 479         | 246         | 85          | 13          | -           |
| White .....   | 1,065  | 1              | 143         | 4        | 9        | 27       | 43       | 60       | 293         | 359         | 193         | 66          | 10          | -           |
| Black .....   | 433    | 7              | 103         | 4        | 10       | 25       | 23       | 41       | 145         | 111         | 49          | 17          | 1           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 129

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                     |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Burlington, Vt                      | 2,005   | -              | 136         | 4        | 7        | 26       | 43       | 56       | 406         | 709         | 547         | 187         | 20          | -           |
| White                               | 1,977   | -              | 135         | 4        | 7        | 26       | 42       | 56       | 403         | 694         | 540         | 185         | 20          | -           |
| Black                               | 9       | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 2           | 5           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Canton, Ohio                        | 5,519   | 8              | 719         | 35       | 88       | 129      | 214      | 253      | 1,506       | 1,815       | 1,137       | 301         | 31          | 2           |
| White                               | 4,872   | 2              | 541         | 21       | 67       | 92       | 164      | 197      | 1,281       | 1,678       | 1,066       | 276         | 26          | 2           |
| Black                               | 617     | 6              | 173         | 14       | 21       | 34       | 50       | 54       | 221         | 127         | 64          | 22          | 4           | -           |
| Casper, Wyo                         | 925     | 1              | 129         | 6        | 13       | 14       | 43       | 53       | 241         | 312         | 181         | 55          | 6           | -           |
| White                               | 901     | 1              | 123         | 6        | 13       | 13       | 40       | 51       | 232         | 308         | 178         | 53          | 6           | -           |
| Black                               | 8       | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 1        | 2        | -        | 4           | -           | -           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa                  | 2,465   | 2              | 230         | 9        | 26       | 38       | 70       | 87       | 635         | 897         | 526         | 158         | 16          | 1           |
| White                               | 2,362   | 2              | 207         | 5        | 19       | 38       | 65       | 80       | 602         | 872         | 511         | 152         | 15          | 1           |
| Black                               | 77      | -              | 18          | 4        | 4        | -        | 5        | 5        | 30          | 13          | 12          | 3           | 1           | -           |
| Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill       | 2,615   | 9              | 264         | 16       | 33       | 60       | 74       | 81       | 628         | 927         | 588         | 178         | 21          | -           |
| White                               | 2,030   | 2              | 149         | 4        | 15       | 28       | 41       | 61       | 475         | 750         | 481         | 158         | 15          | -           |
| Black                               | 445     | 7              | 112         | 12       | 18       | 29       | 33       | 20       | 140         | 112         | 55          | 14          | 5           | -           |
| Charleston-North Charleston, S.C    | 9,533   | 27             | 1,345       | 70       | 141      | 292      | 365      | 477      | 3,072       | 2,866       | 1,638       | 518         | 67          | -           |
| White                               | 5,794   | 7              | 611         | 17       | 60       | 120      | 168      | 246      | 1,789       | 1,914       | 1,082       | 349         | 42          | -           |
| Black                               | 3,606   | 20             | 720         | 53       | 81       | 169      | 193      | 224      | 1,249       | 923         | 520         | 150         | 24          | -           |
| Charleston, W. Va                   | 3,073   | 7              | 457         | 28       | 61       | 92       | 131      | 145      | 900         | 946         | 596         | 145         | 22          | -           |
| White                               | 2,803   | 6              | 404         | 24       | 53       | 79       | 123      | 125      | 820         | 874         | 549         | 130         | 20          | -           |
| Black                               | 252     | 1              | 53          | 4        | 8        | 13       | 8        | 20       | 78          | 69          | 37          | 13          | 1           | -           |
| Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C             | 12,209  | 42             | 1,884       | 127      | 240      | 408      | 508      | 601      | 3,292       | 3,786       | 2,391       | 722         | 90          | 2           |
| White                               | 8,290   | 7              | 900         | 28       | 90       | 186      | 263      | 333      | 1,992       | 2,873       | 1,882       | 572         | 64          | -           |
| Black                               | 3,696   | 33             | 962         | 97       | 148      | 217      | 241      | 259      | 1,244       | 831         | 466         | 133         | 25          | 2           |
| Charlottesville, Va                 | 1,844   | 5              | 150         | 6        | 17       | 22       | 56       | 49       | 433         | 601         | 467         | 158         | 29          | 1           |
| White                               | 1,444   | 3              | 96          | 2        | 11       | 17       | 34       | 32       | 283         | 475         | 411         | 147         | 28          | 1           |
| Black                               | 372     | 2              | 54          | 4        | 6        | 5        | 22       | 17       | 146         | 112         | 47          | 10          | 1           | -           |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga               | 6,314   | 30             | 1,127       | 68       | 132      | 227      | 336      | 364      | 2,030       | 1,822       | 965         | 305         | 34          | 1           |
| White                               | 5,004   | 18             | 780         | 38       | 83       | 159      | 231      | 269      | 1,547       | 1,548       | 814         | 268         | 28          | 1           |
| Black                               | 1,242   | 12             | 343         | 30       | 49       | 67       | 104      | 93       | 467         | 254         | 131         | 32          | 3           | -           |
| Chicago, Ill                        | 127,082 | 454            | 14,999      | 1,025    | 1,923    | 3,228    | 4,054    | 4,769    | 29,451      | 40,692      | 29,615      | 10,390      | 1,423       | 58          |
| White                               | 87,278  | 97             | 6,065       | 264      | 625      | 1,193    | 1,725    | 2,258    | 17,512      | 30,775      | 23,498      | 8,189       | 1,098       | 44          |
| Black                               | 35,098  | 355            | 8,771       | 754      | 1,280    | 2,008    | 2,291    | 2,438    | 11,252      | 8,246       | 4,620       | 1,620       | 224         | 10          |
| Chico, Calif                        | 2,493   | -              | 320         | 23       | 39       | 56       | 89       | 113      | 712         | 740         | 502         | 187         | 29          | 3           |
| White                               | 2,208   | -              | 277         | 16       | 32       | 52       | 75       | 102      | 628         | 660         | 451         | 167         | 24          | 1           |
| Black                               | 86      | -              | 11          | 2        | 2        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 27          | 27          | 19          | 2           | -           | -           |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind            | 23,378  | 83             | 3,240       | 169      | 368      | 661      | 895      | 1,147    | 6,118       | 7,540       | 4,791       | 1,422       | 178         | 6           |
| White                               | 18,801  | 23             | 2,137       | 88       | 225      | 421      | 604      | 799      | 4,634       | 6,406       | 4,215       | 1,230       | 153         | 3           |
| Black                               | 4,328   | 58             | 1,086       | 81       | 143      | 238      | 282      | 342      | 1,464       | 1,029       | 507         | 165         | 16          | 3           |
| Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky  | 3,063   | 7              | 507         | 20       | 51       | 90       | 141      | 205      | 1,225       | 834         | 369         | 106         | 14          | 1           |
| White                               | 2,132   | 1              | 333         | 10       | 23       | 56       | 106      | 138      | 832         | 606         | 273         | 75          | 11          | 1           |
| Black                               | 832     | 6              | 173         | 10       | 28       | 33       | 35       | 67       | 359         | 193         | 76          | 22          | 3           | -           |
| Cleveland, Ohio                     | 27,709  | 70             | 3,134       | 194      | 363      | 596      | 892      | 1,089    | 6,617       | 8,989       | 6,547       | 2,062       | 284         | 6           |
| White                               | 19,475  | 14             | 1,377       | 54       | 110      | 251      | 387      | 575      | 4,128       | 6,846       | 5,258       | 1,630       | 217         | 5           |
| Black                               | 7,885   | 56             | 1,737       | 139      | 251      | 340      | 496      | 511      | 2,444       | 2,022       | 1,168       | 396         | 61          | 1           |
| Colorado Springs, Colo              | 7,838   | 7              | 886         | 21       | 70       | 157      | 254      | 384      | 2,403       | 2,582       | 1,437       | 463         | 60          | -           |
| White                               | 6,685   | 7              | 734         | 14       | 58       | 137      | 207      | 318      | 2,011       | 2,188       | 1,272       | 418         | 55          | -           |
| Black                               | 829     | -              | 118         | 6        | 11       | 18       | 35       | 48       | 323         | 256         | 103         | 25          | 4           | -           |
| Columbia, Mo                        | 1,632   | 2              | 141         | 7        | 9        | 28       | 44       | 53       | 384         | 595         | 387         | 107         | 14          | 2           |
| White                               | 1,371   | 1              | 112         | 3        | 7        | 24       | 37       | 41       | 302         | 501         | 342         | 97          | 14          | 2           |
| Black                               | 187     | 1              | 29          | 4        | 2        | 4        | 7        | 12       | 69          | 68          | 16          | 4           | -           | -           |
| Columbia, S.C                       | 7,044   | 27             | 854         | 47       | 131      | 174      | 212      | 290      | 1,865       | 2,344       | 1,459       | 430         | 60          | 5           |
| White                               | 4,251   | 6              | 335         | 12       | 39       | 59       | 97       | 128      | 975         | 1,570       | 1,017       | 302         | 44          | 2           |
| Black                               | 2,690   | 21             | 517         | 35       | 91       | 115      | 114      | 162      | 878         | 731         | 404         | 120         | 16          | 3           |
| Columbus, Ga.-Ala                   | 4,101   | 27             | 726         | 52       | 87       | 131      | 210      | 246      | 1,450       | 1,112       | 592         | 164         | 29          | 1           |
| White                               | 2,189   | 5              | 289         | 14       | 18       | 52       | 87       | 118      | 760         | 684         | 342         | 95          | 14          | -           |
| Black                               | 1,856   | 22             | 433         | 38       | 69       | 79       | 121      | 126      | 675         | 405         | 237         | 68          | 15          | 1           |
| Columbus, Ohio                      | 19,165  | 55             | 2,456       | 138      | 251      | 466      | 669      | 932      | 5,101       | 6,183       | 4,048       | 1,186       | 130         | 6           |
| White                               | 15,230  | 15             | 1,627       | 64       | 150      | 321      | 440      | 652      | 3,846       | 5,164       | 3,470       | 995         | 108         | 5           |
| Black                               | 3,472   | 40             | 802         | 70       | 100      | 140      | 225      | 267      | 1,184       | 852         | 442         | 135         | 17          | -           |
| Corpus Christi, Tex                 | 6,187   | 36             | 1,037       | 64       | 126      | 214      | 311      | 322      | 1,714       | 1,898       | 1,101       | 342         | 58          | 1           |
| White                               | 5,855   | 33             | 985         | 61       | 123      | 199      | 290      | 312      | 1,621       | 1,801       | 1,046       | 315         | 53          | 1           |
| Black                               | 261     | 3              | 52          | 3        | 3        | 15       | 21       | 10       | 84          | 76          | 34          | 12          | -           | -           |
| Cumberland, Md.-W. Va               | 1,228   | -              | 184         | 4        | 17       | 39       | 56       | 68       | 409         | 366         | 194         | 67          | 8           | -           |
| White                               | 1,187   | -              | 179         | 4        | 17       | 37       | 55       | 66       | 391         | 359         | 186         | 64          | 8           | -           |
| Black                               | 29      | -              | 4           | -        | -        | 2        | -        | -        | 14          | 4           | 6           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex              | 72,804  | 280            | 9,829       | 614      | 1,140    | 2,007    | 2,688    | 3,380    | 20,517      | 23,232      | 14,103      | 4,281       | 551         | 11          |
| White                               | 57,537  | 120            | 6,765       | 340      | 690      | 1,355    | 1,898    | 2,482    | 15,691      | 19,230      | 11,710      | 3,554       | 458         | 9           |
| Black                               | 12,769  | 159            | 2,916       | 265      | 437      | 630      | 745      | 839      | 4,333       | 3,163       | 1,665       | 462         | 70          | 1           |
| Danville, Va                        | 1,384   | 3              | 214         | 18       | 24       | 41       | 52       | 79       | 498         | 402         | 251         | 66          | 10          | -           |
| White                               | 741     | -              | 75          | 6        | 8        | 10       | 19       | 32       | 217         | 244         | 156         | 41          | 8           | -           |
| Black                               | 640     | 3              | 139         | 12       | 16       | 31       | 33       | 47       | 221         | 157         | 93          | 25          | 2           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 130

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>    | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|  |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill | 5,134  | 12             | 680         | 26       | 74       | 137      | 184      | 259      | 1,559       | 1,628       | 945         | 274         | 36          | -           |
| White                                  | 4,545  | 7              | 518         | 16       | 49       | 100      | 141      | 212      | 1,349       | 1,506       | 881         | 253         | 31          | -           |
| Black                                  | 530    | 5              | 154         | 10       | 25       | 35       | 42       | 42       | 198         | 109         | 43          | 17          | 4           | -           |
| Dayton, Ohio                           | 12,587 | 36             | 1,709       | 75       | 215      | 332      | 443      | 644      | 3,682       | 4,035       | 2,400       | 647         | 73          | 5           |
| White                                  | 9,972  | 14             | 1,110       | 33       | 130      | 219      | 290      | 438      | 2,806       | 3,397       | 2,059       | 524         | 58          | 4           |
| Black                                  | 2,437  | 22             | 591         | 42       | 84       | 112      | 151      | 202      | 847         | 579         | 284         | 99          | 14          | 1           |
| Daytona Beach, Fla                     | 4,401  | 15             | 654         | 36       | 81       | 143      | 177      | 217      | 1,268       | 1,347       | 826         | 256         | 32          | 3           |
| White                                  | 3,613  | 4              | 426         | 18       | 44       | 82       | 127      | 155      | 998         | 1,177       | 749         | 226         | 30          | 3           |
| Black                                  | 740    | 10             | 222         | 18       | 36       | 61       | 47       | 60       | 255         | 155         | 71          | 25          | 2           | -           |
| Decatur, Ill                           | 1,735  | 4              | 285         | 24       | 27       | 63       | 81       | 90       | 508         | 536         | 309         | 85          | 8           | -           |
| White                                  | 1,354  | -              | 153         | 8        | 13       | 34       | 45       | 53       | 362         | 477         | 282         | 72          | 8           | -           |
| Black                                  | 375    | 4              | 132         | 16       | 14       | 29       | 36       | 37       | 142         | 59          | 26          | 12          | -           | -           |
| Denver-Boulder, Colo                   | 30,532 | 41             | 2,941       | 143      | 328      | 613      | 793      | 1,064    | 7,092       | 9,940       | 7,399       | 2,719       | 384         | 16          |
| White                                  | 27,079 | 22             | 2,406       | 107      | 262      | 493      | 646      | 898      | 6,119       | 8,946       | 6,754       | 2,472       | 348         | 12          |
| Black                                  | 2,237  | 15             | 426         | 31       | 53       | 94       | 119      | 129      | 695         | 612         | 368         | 108         | 12          | 1           |
| Des Moines, Iowa                       | 5,482  | 13             | 607         | 31       | 64       | 126      | 155      | 231      | 1,471       | 1,891       | 1,155       | 314         | 31          | -           |
| White                                  | 4,969  | 8              | 490         | 26       | 47       | 103      | 125      | 189      | 1,315       | 1,760       | 1,075       | 293         | 28          | -           |
| Black                                  | 367    | 4              | 103         | 5        | 16       | 20       | 28       | 34       | 115         | 84          | 47          | 12          | 2           | -           |
| Detroit, Mich                          | 64,885 | 211            | 7,840       | 484      | 925      | 1,634    | 2,218    | 2,579    | 16,142      | 21,370      | 14,316      | 4,428       | 555         | 23          |
| White                                  | 45,431 | 23             | 3,466       | 117      | 293      | 698      | 1,047    | 1,311    | 10,321      | 16,551      | 11,306      | 3,359       | 389         | 16          |
| Black                                  | 18,334 | 186            | 4,312       | 363      | 626      | 924      | 1,149    | 1,250    | 5,626       | 4,456       | 2,677       | 933         | 140         | 4           |
| Dubuque, Iowa                          | 1,192  | 1              | 87          | 3        | 4        | 19       | 21       | 40       | 310         | 462         | 240         | 81          | 11          | -           |
| White                                  | 1,180  | 1              | 86          | 3        | 4        | 19       | 21       | 39       | 304         | 459         | 239         | 80          | 11          | -           |
| Black                                  | 6      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 4           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis             | 2,835  | 1              | 246         | 8        | 26       | 52       | 75       | 85       | 769         | 957         | 622         | 209         | 31          | -           |
| White                                  | 2,678  | 1              | 223         | 7        | 25       | 46       | 70       | 75       | 713         | 918         | 597         | 195         | 31          | -           |
| Black                                  | 36     | -              | 5           | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | 3        | 10          | 8           | 8           | 5           | -           | -           |
| Eau Claire, Wis                        | 1,953  | 2              | 194         | 6        | 15       | 36       | 60       | 77       | 516         | 705         | 399         | 120         | 15          | 2           |
| White                                  | 1,820  | 1              | 170         | 4        | 14       | 31       | 52       | 69       | 481         | 673         | 379         | 105         | 10          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 7      | -              | 2           | 1        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 2           | -           | -           | 3           | -           | -           |
| El Paso, Tex                           | 12,981 | 16             | 1,902       | 96       | 228      | 391      | 518      | 669      | 4,010       | 3,830       | 2,264       | 817         | 137         | 5           |
| White                                  | 12,256 | 15             | 1,814       | 92       | 220      | 378      | 498      | 626      | 3,737       | 3,612       | 2,153       | 790         | 130         | 5           |
| Black                                  | 573    | 1              | 78          | 3        | 7        | 13       | 19       | 36       | 227         | 173         | 76          | 17          | 1           | -           |
| Elkhart, Ind                           | 2,722  | 2              | 372         | 20       | 36       | 66       | 111      | 139      | 929         | 824         | 436         | 142         | 15          | 2           |
| White                                  | 2,477  | 1              | 305         | 16       | 28       | 52       | 97       | 112      | 838         | 774         | 412         | 133         | 12          | 2           |
| Black                                  | 213    | 1              | 64          | 4        | 8        | 14       | 13       | 25       | 83          | 41          | 18          | 4           | 2           | -           |
| Elmira, N.Y                            | 1,349  | 2              | 170         | 8        | 17       | 32       | 44       | 69       | 420         | 430         | 249         | 67          | 11          | -           |
| White                                  | 1,227  | 1              | 139         | 6        | 12       | 26       | 38       | 57       | 372         | 409         | 236         | 60          | 10          | -           |
| Black                                  | 110    | 1              | 31          | 2        | 5        | 6        | 6        | 12       | 45          | 17          | 11          | 4           | 1           | -           |
| Enid, Okla                             | 824    | 2              | 106         | 5        | 16       | 16       | 31       | 38       | 267         | 258         | 141         | 43          | 7           | -           |
| White                                  | 738    | 2              | 89          | 4        | 10       | 15       | 25       | 35       | 227         | 242         | 132         | 40          | 6           | -           |
| Black                                  | 49     | -              | 11          | 1        | 4        | -        | 3        | 3        | 25          | 8           | 4           | -           | 1           | -           |
| Erie, Pa                               | 4,013  | 6              | 500         | 32       | 71       | 84       | 135      | 178      | 1,053       | 1,280       | 875         | 266         | 32          | 1           |
| White                                  | 3,571  | 4              | 377         | 21       | 49       | 65       | 96       | 146      | 896         | 1,190       | 827         | 246         | 30          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 412    | 2              | 120         | 11       | 22       | 19       | 38       | 30       | 147         | 81          | 43          | 17          | 2           | -           |
| Eugene-Springfield, Oreg               | 3,817  | 3              | 431         | 20       | 57       | 81       | 111      | 162      | 1,004       | 1,216       | 794         | 328         | 41          | -           |
| White                                  | 3,627  | 3              | 410         | 15       | 54       | 77       | 107      | 157      | 965         | 1,146       | 750         | 313         | 40          | -           |
| Black                                  | 33     | -              | 5           | 3        | 1        | 1        | -        | -        | 10          | 13          | 3           | 2           | -           | -           |
| Evansville, Ind.-Ky                    | 4,432  | 12             | 573         | 24       | 54       | 90       | 174      | 231      | 1,343       | 1,511       | 790         | 177         | 24          | 2           |
| White                                  | 3,990  | 6              | 462         | 17       | 37       | 73       | 140      | 195      | 1,199       | 1,391       | 745         | 162         | 23          | 2           |
| Black                                  | 396    | 5              | 108         | 7        | 17       | 17       | 31       | 36       | 129         | 102         | 41          | 10          | 1           | -           |
| Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn           | 2,164  | 3              | 115         | 3        | 11       | 9        | 44       | 48       | 540         | 847         | 504         | 136         | 18          | 1           |
| White                                  | 2,080  | 3              | 104         | 3        | 9        | 8        | 39       | 45       | 514         | 824         | 485         | 131         | 18          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 13     | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 3           | 4           | 4           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Fayetteville, N.C                      | 5,663  | 17             | 828         | 36       | 88       | 144      | 212      | 348      | 2,179       | 1,639       | 777         | 203         | 17          | 3           |
| White                                  | 3,422  | 4              | 409         | 10       | 27       | 67       | 109      | 196      | 1,343       | 1,052       | 490         | 114         | 8           | 2           |
| Black                                  | 1,963  | 13             | 378         | 23       | 59       | 70       | 90       | 136      | 749         | 501         | 247         | 68          | 6           | 1           |
| Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark           | 3,044  | 3              | 484         | 15       | 52       | 89       | 151      | 177      | 1,036       | 906         | 460         | 140         | 15          | -           |
| White                                  | 2,904  | 3              | 463         | 13       | 48       | 87       | 145      | 170      | 993         | 857         | 440         | 133         | 15          | -           |
| Black                                  | 44     | -              | 8           | 2        | 2        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 14          | 16          | 5           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Flint, Mich                            | 7,675  | 30             | 1,161       | 55       | 135      | 256      | 303      | 412      | 2,375       | 2,420       | 1,319       | 318         | 50          | 2           |
| White                                  | 5,688  | 10             | 685         | 28       | 62       | 149      | 173      | 273      | 1,747       | 1,947       | 1,030       | 230         | 38          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 1,900  | 20             | 469         | 27       | 72       | 106      | 127      | 137      | 599         | 445         | 273         | 82          | 11          | 1           |
| Florence, Ala                          | 1,749  | 5              | 286         | 15       | 42       | 59       | 74       | 96       | 588         | 512         | 287         | 62          | 9           | -           |
| White                                  | 1,416  | 1              | 204         | 8        | 25       | 43       | 55       | 73       | 475         | 436         | 239         | 56          | 5           | -           |
| Black                                  | 328    | 4              | 81          | 7        | 17       | 16       | 19       | 22       | 112         | 73          | 48          | 6           | 4           | -           |
| Florence, S.C                          | 1,818  | 12             | 376         | 26       | 55       | 74       | 102      | 119      | 566         | 489         | 272         | 90          | 12          | 1           |
| White                                  | 893    | 1              | 124         | 5        | 17       | 22       | 37       | 43       | 268         | 300         | 145         | 51          | 4           | -           |
| Black                                  | 921    | 11             | 252         | 21       | 38       | 52       | 65       | 76       | 296         | 187         | 127         | 39          | 8           | 1           |
| Fort Collins, Colo                     | 2,773  | 3              | 209         | 13       | 24       | 40       | 49       | 83       | 595         | 973         | 751         | 222         | 19          | 1           |
| White                                  | 2,654  | 3              | 203         | 13       | 24       | 40       | 46       | 80       | 576         | 933         | 712         | 209         | 17          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 26     | -              | 2           | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | 7           | 11          | 4           | 2           | -           | -           |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 131

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>           | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla .....          | 17,078 | 62             | 1,684       | 109      | 182      | 357      | 439      | 597      | 4,149       | 5,623       | 4,011       | 1,353       | 187         | 9           |
| White .....                                   | 11,808 | 10             | 692         | 17       | 68       | 123      | 203      | 281      | 2,580       | 4,245       | 3,133       | 1,010       | 134         | 4           |
| Black .....                                   | 4,955  | 52             | 980         | 92       | 114      | 232      | 232      | 310      | 1,517       | 1,266       | 780         | 307         | 48          | 5           |
| Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla .....              | 4,148  | 21             | 559         | 31       | 67       | 119      | 150      | 192      | 1,172       | 1,326       | 776         | 257         | 36          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 3,461  | 6              | 376         | 13       | 31       | 70       | 111      | 151      | 971         | 1,150       | 695         | 231         | 31          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 632    | 15             | 172         | 17       | 33       | 48       | 36       | 38       | 187         | 164         | 71          | 19          | 4           | 1           |
| Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla .....                   | 3,323  | 5              | 603         | 24       | 68       | 115      | 186      | 210      | 1,181       | 967         | 422         | 126         | 19          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 2,750  | 5              | 478         | 21       | 50       | 97       | 139      | 171      | 961         | 821         | 364         | 104         | 17          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 188    | -              | 48          | 2        | 11       | 7        | 17       | 11       | 70          | 43          | 20          | 6           | 1           | -           |
| Fort Walton Beach, Fla .....                  | 2,505  | 1              | 308         | 16       | 31       | 52       | 84       | 125      | 912         | 814         | 344         | 112         | 13          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 2,058  | -              | 229         | 8        | 14       | 31       | 71       | 105      | 730         | 696         | 294         | 96          | 12          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 354    | 1              | 75          | 8        | 16       | 20       | 12       | 19       | 152         | 82          | 33          | 10          | 1           | -           |
| Fort Wayne, Ind .....                         | 6,520  | 12             | 765         | 40       | 78       | 128      | 240      | 279      | 1,862       | 2,227       | 1,218       | 374         | 59          | 3           |
| White .....                                   | 5,625  | 6              | 528         | 23       | 44       | 77       | 177      | 207      | 1,583       | 2,017       | 1,106       | 330         | 52          | 3           |
| Black .....                                   | 818    | 6              | 231         | 17       | 34       | 49       | 62       | 69       | 258         | 185         | 99          | 33          | 6           | -           |
| Fresno, Calif .....                           | 13,095 | 46             | 1,925       | 144      | 252      | 420      | 472      | 637      | 3,810       | 3,902       | 2,307       | 907         | 182         | 16          |
| White .....                                   | 10,331 | 30             | 1,466       | 101      | 183      | 328      | 360      | 494      | 3,006       | 3,181       | 1,859       | 683         | 105         | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 966    | 7              | 220         | 18       | 37       | 45       | 47       | 73       | 324         | 257         | 111         | 39          | 8           | -           |
| Gadsden, Ala .....                            | 1,323  | 3              | 295         | 12       | 39       | 61       | 77       | 106      | 473         | 318         | 191         | 41          | 1           | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 1,039  | 1              | 206         | 5        | 22       | 41       | 55       | 83       | 378         | 263         | 155         | 35          | 1           | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 279    | 2              | 89          | 7        | 17       | 20       | 22       | 23       | 95          | 54          | 32          | 6           | -           | 1           |
| Gainesville, Fla .....                        | 2,612  | 12             | 342         | 23       | 48       | 58       | 111      | 102      | 667         | 786         | 585         | 191         | 29          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 1,706  | 2              | 145         | 6        | 15       | 21       | 46       | 57       | 364         | 566         | 464         | 143         | 22          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 846    | 10             | 195         | 17       | 33       | 37       | 63       | 45       | 300         | 191         | 102         | 43          | 5           | -           |
| Galveston-Texas City, Tex .....               | 3,493  | 12             | 533         | 31       | 73       | 103      | 146      | 180      | 1,052       | 1,071       | 626         | 178         | 21          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 2,673  | 5              | 355         | 16       | 42       | 66       | 103      | 128      | 761         | 867         | 525         | 144         | 16          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 732    | 7              | 174         | 15       | 30       | 37       | 43       | 49       | 270         | 174         | 79          | 25          | 3           | -           |
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind .....          | 9,003  | 31             | 1,282       | 76       | 171      | 250      | 354      | 431      | 2,443       | 2,833       | 1,823       | 517         | 70          | 4           |
| White .....                                   | 6,631  | 7              | 704         | 23       | 82       | 146      | 202      | 251      | 1,759       | 2,275       | 1,437       | 394         | 53          | 2           |
| Black .....                                   | 2,284  | 24             | 574         | 53       | 89       | 101      | 152      | 179      | 670         | 539         | 348         | 110         | 17          | 2           |
| Glens Falls, N.Y .....                        | 1,633  | 2              | 176         | 6        | 17       | 35       | 55       | 63       | 519         | 494         | 324         | 99          | 18          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 1,608  | 2              | 172         | 6        | 16       | 35       | 55       | 60       | 508         | 491         | 319         | 98          | 17          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 11     | -              | 2           | -        | 1        | -        | -        | 1        | 6           | 2           | -           | -           | 1           | -           |
| Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn .....               | 1,807  | 1              | 136         | 3        | 9        | 19       | 33       | 72       | 548         | 667         | 353         | 91          | 11          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 1,653  | 1              | 115         | 2        | 9        | 15       | 31       | 58       | 490         | 618         | 333         | 86          | 10          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 47     | -              | 7           | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | 5        | 19          | 16          | 2           | 3           | -           | -           |
| Grand Rapids, Mich .....                      | 12,072 | 21             | 1,166       | 58       | 123      | 244      | 338      | 403      | 3,204       | 4,394       | 2,515       | 699         | 72          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 10,813 | 11             | 864         | 36       | 82       | 172      | 257      | 317      | 2,784       | 4,107       | 2,352       | 633         | 62          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 1,057  | 9              | 279         | 21       | 38       | 68       | 74       | 78       | 374         | 225         | 116         | 47          | 7           | -           |
| Great Falls, Mont .....                       | 1,333  | 1              | 149         | 3        | 15       | 37       | 38       | 56       | 439         | 415         | 245         | 76          | 7           | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 1,108  | -              | 108         | 2        | 11       | 27       | 31       | 37       | 355         | 354         | 215         | 69          | 6           | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 42     | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 2        | 1        | -        | 19          | 15          | 5           | -           | -           | -           |
| Greeley, Colo .....                           | 2,122  | 5              | 296         | 13       | 24       | 62       | 90       | 107      | 612         | 677         | 397         | 114         | 21          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 2,084  | 5              | 295         | 13       | 24       | 62       | 90       | 106      | 597         | 664         | 392         | 110         | 21          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 12     | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 3           | 4           | 4           | -           | -           | -           |
| Green Bay, Wis .....                          | 2,848  | 2              | 208         | 6        | 24       | 38       | 56       | 84       | 692         | 1,072       | 673         | 179         | 21          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 2,641  | 1              | 177         | 6        | 19       | 31       | 48       | 73       | 618         | 1,014       | 645         | 169         | 17          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 14     | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1           | 6           | 6           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C .. | 12,679 | 61             | 1,827       | 100      | 225      | 366      | 513      | 623      | 3,635       | 3,931       | 2,461       | 681         | 81          | 2           |
| White .....                                   | 9,034  | 13             | 983         | 39       | 102      | 185      | 298      | 359      | 2,402       | 3,049       | 1,985       | 534         | 67          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 3,475  | 47             | 820         | 61       | 121      | 173      | 210      | 255      | 1,184       | 828         | 445         | 139         | 11          | 1           |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C .....             | 9,190  | 46             | 1,529       | 105      | 185      | 315      | 421      | 503      | 2,787       | 2,698       | 1,614       | 466         | 50          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 6,900  | 14             | 915         | 54       | 105      | 174      | 235      | 347      | 1,942       | 2,213       | 1,381       | 391         | 44          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 2,233  | 32             | 611         | 50       | 79       | 140      | 186      | 156      | 828         | 465         | 220         | 71          | 6           | -           |
| Hagerstown, Md .....                          | 1,547  | 2              | 221         | 6        | 21       | 34       | 61       | 99       | 525         | 468         | 248         | 68          | 15          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 1,430  | -              | 200         | 6        | 17       | 29       | 57       | 91       | 475         | 447         | 232         | 63          | 13          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 99     | 2              | 20          | -        | 4        | 5        | 4        | 7        | 45          | 16          | 12          | 3           | 1           | -           |
| Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio .....               | 4,103  | 13             | 527         | 22       | 51       | 96       | 165      | 193      | 1,157       | 1,299       | 865         | 213         | 29          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 3,802  | 6              | 472         | 19       | 45       | 81       | 147      | 180      | 1,078       | 1,213       | 807         | 198         | 28          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 266    | 7              | 55          | 3        | 6        | 15       | 18       | 13       | 76          | 68          | 47          | 12          | 1           | -           |
| Harrisburg, Pa .....                          | 6,314  | 19             | 644         | 36       | 79       | 143      | 164      | 222      | 1,629       | 2,125       | 1,403       | 442         | 49          | 3           |
| White .....                                   | 5,255  | 5              | 402         | 18       | 42       | 79       | 105      | 158      | 1,273       | 1,866       | 1,271       | 392         | 43          | 3           |
| Black .....                                   | 965    | 14             | 238         | 18       | 37       | 64       | 58       | 61       | 331         | 229         | 113         | 35          | 5           | -           |
| Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn .....      | 16,071 | 28             | 1,338       | 73       | 178      | 276      | 354      | 457      | 3,346       | 5,544       | 4,355       | 1,307       | 151         | 2           |
| White .....                                   | 13,411 | 13             | 821         | 37       | 100      | 158      | 220      | 306      | 2,477       | 4,844       | 3,946       | 1,175       | 133         | 2           |
| Black .....                                   | 2,321  | 15             | 494         | 34       | 76       | 113      | 131      | 140      | 795         | 587         | 315         | 106         | 9           | -           |
| Hickory, N.C .....                            | 2,002  | 4              | 324         | 12       | 39       | 60       | 88       | 125      | 672         | 596         | 306         | 87          | 13          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 1,706  | 3              | 236         | 4        | 26       | 43       | 63       | 100      | 569         | 524         | 280         | 83          | 11          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 268    | 1              | 83          | 6        | 11       | 17       | 24       | 25       | 96          | 63          | 23          | 2           | -           | -           |
| Honolulu, Hawaii .....                        | 14,538 | 18             | 1,323       | 44       | 115      | 218      | 392      | 554      | 4,091       | 4,536       | 3,150       | 1,223       | 194         | 3           |
| White .....                                   | 3,654  | 1              | 232         | 4        | 14       | 21       | 59       | 134      | 1,240       | 1,258       | 628         | 255         | 40          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 864    | 1              | 68          | 2        | 4        | 7        | 17       | 38       | 354         | 296         | 102         | 39          | 4           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 132

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>            | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|  |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Houston, Tex .....                             | 63,393 | 236            | 8,274       | 500      | 1,034    | 1,692    | 2,265    | 2,783    | 16,987      | 19,511      | 13,349      | 4,404       | 612         | 20          |
| White .....                                    | 47,272 | 110            | 5,422       | 261      | 627      | 1,111    | 1,486    | 1,937    | 12,320      | 15,075      | 10,459      | 3,389       | 479         | 18          |
| Black .....                                    | 13,601 | 122            | 2,771       | 235      | 404      | 573      | 753      | 806      | 4,275       | 3,594       | 2,096       | 662         | 81          | -           |
| Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio .....      | 3,356  | 5              | 602         | 19       | 71       | 136      | 148      | 228      | 1,171       | 877         | 539         | 145         | 17          | -           |
| White .....                                    | 3,231  | 4              | 578         | 19       | 69       | 128      | 143      | 219      | 1,134       | 839         | 519         | 140         | 17          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 103    | 1              | 24          | -        | 2        | 8        | 5        | 9        | 31          | 29          | 16          | 2           | -           | -           |
| Huntsville, Ala .....                          | 5,404  | 10             | 750         | 44       | 95       | 146      | 227      | 238      | 1,653       | 1,773       | 928         | 265         | 25          | -           |
| White .....                                    | 4,226  | 3              | 501         | 19       | 58       | 104      | 158      | 162      | 1,245       | 1,474       | 766         | 221         | 16          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 1,085  | 7              | 247         | 25       | 37       | 42       | 68       | 75       | 395         | 257         | 135         | 37          | 7           | -           |
| Indianapolis, Ind .....                        | 20,088 | 69             | 2,903       | 157      | 344      | 653      | 804      | 945      | 5,675       | 6,465       | 3,763       | 1,091       | 119         | 3           |
| White .....                                    | 15,991 | 18             | 1,862       | 67       | 223      | 401      | 503      | 668      | 4,323       | 5,480       | 3,291       | 921         | 94          | 2           |
| Black .....                                    | 3,874  | 50             | 1,022       | 90       | 119      | 248      | 293      | 272      | 1,299       | 925         | 415         | 141         | 21          | 1           |
| Iowa City, Iowa .....                          | 1,330  | -              | 42          | 2        | 2        | 8        | 9        | 21       | 261         | 522         | 359         | 132         | 14          | -           |
| White .....                                    | 1,207  | -              | 35          | 2        | 1        | 5        | 8        | 19       | 236         | 461         | 336         | 125         | 14          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 35     | -              | 5           | -        | -        | 2        | 1        | 1        | 10          | 11          | 7           | 2           | -           | -           |
| Jackson, Mich .....                            | 2,124  | 6              | 305         | 17       | 35       | 66       | 95       | 92       | 669         | 663         | 349         | 116         | 16          | -           |
| White .....                                    | 1,905  | 4              | 246         | 11       | 27       | 50       | 78       | 80       | 583         | 622         | 327         | 109         | 14          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 205    | 2              | 56          | 6        | 8        | 16       | 14       | 12       | 81          | 38          | 21          | 6           | 1           | -           |
| Jackson, Miss .....                            | 5,575  | 40             | 865         | 60       | 120      | 173      | 243      | 269      | 1,660       | 1,646       | 1,010       | 315         | 38          | 1           |
| White .....                                    | 2,543  | 3              | 229         | 11       | 23       | 38       | 71       | 86       | 677         | 902         | 554         | 156         | 21          | 1           |
| Black .....                                    | 3,009  | 37             | 635         | 49       | 97       | 134      | 172      | 183      | 981         | 733         | 452         | 155         | 16          | -           |
| Jacksonville, Fla .....                        | 16,137 | 59             | 2,427       | 164      | 321      | 496      | 652      | 794      | 5,051       | 4,841       | 2,814       | 826         | 114         | 5           |
| White .....                                    | 11,348 | 13             | 1,352       | 50       | 135      | 284      | 368      | 515      | 3,443       | 3,609       | 2,189       | 650         | 88          | 4           |
| Black .....                                    | 4,591  | 46             | 1,064       | 114      | 185      | 207      | 282      | 276      | 1,571       | 1,169       | 565         | 154         | 21          | 1           |
| Jacksonville, N.C .....                        | 3,322  | 3              | 480         | 9        | 24       | 55       | 133      | 259      | 1,540       | 900         | 325         | 69          | 5           | -           |
| White .....                                    | 2,410  | 1              | 366         | 4        | 14       | 42       | 101      | 205      | 1,107       | 649         | 240         | 44          | 3           | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 801    | 2              | 104         | 5        | 10       | 11       | 30       | 48       | 380         | 222         | 73          | 20          | -           | -           |
| Janesville-Beloit, Wis .....                   | 2,084  | 2              | 262         | 11       | 14       | 51       | 84       | 102      | 628         | 708         | 388         | 82          | 13          | 1           |
| White .....                                    | 1,872  | 1              | 206         | 7        | 8        | 39       | 69       | 83       | 555         | 656         | 367         | 75          | 11          | 1           |
| Black .....                                    | 180    | 1              | 51          | 4        | 6        | 11       | 14       | 16       | 65          | 42          | 16          | 5           | -           | -           |
| Jersey City, N.J .....                         | 9,207  | 22             | 1,030       | 64       | 145      | 191      | 293      | 337      | 2,387       | 2,984       | 1,933       | 724         | 121         | 6           |
| White .....                                    | 6,289  | 8              | 557         | 29       | 69       | 98       | 160      | 201      | 1,572       | 2,138       | 1,410       | 511         | 90          | 3           |
| Black .....                                    | 2,263  | 14             | 451         | 34       | 73       | 90       | 126      | 128      | 703         | 590         | 343         | 144         | 17          | 1           |
| Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va ..... | 5,016  | 5              | 848         | 36       | 97       | 183      | 239      | 293      | 1,601       | 1,485       | 780         | 261         | 36          | -           |
| White .....                                    | 4,856  | 5              | 822         | 35       | 92       | 180      | 229      | 286      | 1,543       | 1,446       | 751         | 253         | 36          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 136    | -              | 26          | 1        | 5        | 3        | 10       | 7        | 50          | 31          | 23          | 6           | -           | -           |
| Johnstown, Pa .....                            | 2,822  | 1              | 348         | 6        | 40       | 75       | 95       | 132      | 774         | 888         | 619         | 173         | 19          | -           |
| White .....                                    | 2,735  | 1              | 320         | 3        | 34       | 73       | 88       | 122      | 746         | 872         | 607         | 170         | 19          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 82     | -              | 27          | 3        | 6        | 2        | 6        | 10       | 27          | 15          | 11          | 2           | -           | -           |
| Joplin, Mo .....                               | 1,875  | 4              | 347         | 10       | 39       | 79       | 104      | 115      | 651         | 547         | 254         | 64          | 8           | -           |
| White .....                                    | 1,786  | 3              | 331         | 8        | 38       | 76       | 99       | 110      | 611         | 526         | 245         | 62          | 8           | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 30     | -              | 4           | 1        | -        | 2        | 1        | -        | 17          | 7           | 2           | -           | -           | -           |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich .....                  | 4,446  | 8              | 561         | 25       | 76       | 116      | 146      | 198      | 1,189       | 1,437       | 962         | 250         | 36          | 3           |
| White .....                                    | 3,762  | 4              | 388         | 17       | 45       | 78       | 102      | 146      | 942         | 1,291       | 881         | 221         | 32          | 3           |
| Black .....                                    | 596    | 4              | 166         | 8        | 30       | 36       | 44       | 48       | 216         | 118         | 65          | 24          | 3           | -           |
| Kankakee, Ill .....                            | 1,600  | 11             | 275         | 13       | 34       | 47       | 79       | 102      | 493         | 498         | 248         | 60          | 12          | 3           |
| White .....                                    | 1,133  | 1              | 128         | 4        | 13       | 20       | 36       | 55       | 346         | 389         | 215         | 41          | 11          | 2           |
| Black .....                                    | 457    | 10             | 146         | 9        | 21       | 27       | 43       | 46       | 143         | 106         | 31          | 19          | 1           | 1           |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans .....                    | 23,575 | 61             | 2,943       | 135      | 323      | 603      | 884      | 998      | 6,238       | 7,876       | 4,860       | 1,431       | 157         | 9           |
| White .....                                    | 18,506 | 17             | 1,742       | 51       | 157      | 348      | 539      | 647      | 4,595       | 6,562       | 4,242       | 1,214       | 127         | 7           |
| Black .....                                    | 4,606  | 43             | 1,150       | 82       | 164      | 242      | 324      | 338      | 1,534       | 1,171       | 522         | 166         | 20          | -           |
| Kenosha, Wis .....                             | 1,934  | 6              | 233         | 9        | 19       | 49       | 75       | 81       | 610         | 654         | 338         | 77          | 15          | 1           |
| White .....                                    | 1,752  | 4              | 192         | 7        | 14       | 37       | 62       | 72       | 543         | 607         | 318         | 72          | 15          | 1           |
| Black .....                                    | 164    | 2              | 39          | 2        | 4        | 11       | 13       | 9        | 63          | 41          | 15          | 4           | -           | -           |
| Killeen-Temple, Tex .....                      | 5,672  | 11             | 837         | 24       | 79       | 118      | 236      | 380      | 2,326       | 1,633       | 672         | 166         | 27          | -           |
| White .....                                    | 3,982  | 6              | 626         | 12       | 57       | 87       | 177      | 293      | 1,616       | 1,125       | 463         | 122         | 24          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 1,447  | 5              | 198         | 12       | 20       | 31       | 56       | 79       | 629         | 423         | 170         | 20          | 2           | -           |
| Knoxville, Tenn .....                          | 6,385  | 21             | 895         | 33       | 99       | 157      | 262      | 344      | 1,912       | 1,889       | 1,259       | 358         | 49          | 2           |
| White .....                                    | 5,657  | 8              | 716         | 19       | 79       | 121      | 215      | 282      | 1,676       | 1,723       | 1,162       | 323         | 47          | 2           |
| Black .....                                    | 655    | 13             | 179         | 14       | 20       | 36       | 47       | 62       | 224         | 138         | 73          | 26          | 2           | -           |
| Kokomo, Ind .....                              | 1,300  | 4              | 172         | 9        | 17       | 36       | 43       | 67       | 434         | 427         | 201         | 57          | 5           | -           |
| White .....                                    | 1,222  | 3              | 157         | 7        | 15       | 36       | 42       | 57       | 409         | 405         | 189         | 55          | 4           | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 58     | 1              | 15          | 2        | 2        | -        | 1        | 10       | 21          | 12          | 8           | 1           | -           | -           |
| La Crosse, Wis .....                           | 1,362  | 2              | 115         | 6        | 9        | 22       | 27       | 51       | 331         | 467         | 324         | 105         | 17          | 1           |
| White .....                                    | 1,225  | -              | 93          | 5        | 9        | 16       | 20       | 43       | 295         | 438         | 300         | 88          | 11          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 4      | -              | 1           | -        | -        | 1        | -        | -        | 2           | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           |
| Lafayette, La .....                            | 3,023  | 8              | 326         | 17       | 45       | 63       | 96       | 105      | 781         | 1,010       | 671         | 195         | 30          | 2           |
| White .....                                    | 2,132  | -              | 167         | 5        | 22       | 34       | 48       | 58       | 487         | 770         | 539         | 146         | 22          | 1           |
| Black .....                                    | 875    | 8              | 159         | 12       | 23       | 29       | 48       | 47       | 292         | 235         | 128         | 45          | 7           | 1           |
| Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind .....            | 1,761  | 1              | 178         | 3        | 18       | 22       | 51       | 84       | 489         | 603         | 356         | 117         | 17          | -           |
| White .....                                    | 1,637  | 1              | 169         | 3        | 17       | 19       | 49       | 81       | 469         | 551         | 323         | 107         | 17          | -           |
| Black .....                                    | 50     | -              | 8           | -        | 1        | 3        | 2        | 2        | 11          | 16          | 11          | 4           | -           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 133

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>      | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|  |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Lake Charles, La .....                   | 2,864   | 8              | 422         | 23       | 45       | 79       | 122      | 153      | 926         | 911         | 475         | 107         | 15          | -           |
| White .....                              | 2,003   | 1              | 274         | 14       | 22       | 46       | 79       | 113      | 649         | 676         | 331         | 62          | 10          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 842     | 7              | 148         | 9        | 23       | 33       | 43       | 40       | 274         | 223         | 140         | 45          | 5           | -           |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla .....         | 6,122   | 33             | 1,159       | 78       | 157      | 269      | 287      | 368      | 2,013       | 1,721       | 864         | 285         | 42          | 5           |
| White .....                              | 4,771   | 13             | 805         | 40       | 92       | 185      | 216      | 272      | 1,582       | 1,416       | 693         | 227         | 33          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 1,318   | 20             | 352         | 38       | 65       | 83       | 70       | 96       | 423         | 295         | 163         | 54          | 8           | 3           |
| Lancaster, Pa .....                      | 6,890   | 16             | 614         | 33       | 74       | 131      | 165      | 211      | 1,905       | 2,371       | 1,471       | 433         | 74          | 6           |
| White .....                              | 6,438   | 10             | 507         | 26       | 58       | 105      | 136      | 182      | 1,768       | 2,247       | 1,413       | 416         | 71          | 6           |
| Black .....                              | 331     | 6              | 100         | 7        | 15       | 26       | 25       | 27       | 99          | 83          | 36          | 5           | 2           | -           |
| Lansing-East Lansing, Mich .....         | 7,234   | 13             | 787         | 25       | 84       | 153      | 232      | 293      | 1,907       | 2,446       | 1,514       | 492         | 70          | 5           |
| White .....                              | 6,384   | 9              | 645         | 22       | 54       | 126      | 192      | 251      | 1,674       | 2,199       | 1,360       | 439         | 55          | 3           |
| Black .....                              | 627     | 4              | 128         | 3        | 27       | 25       | 34       | 39       | 193         | 159         | 102         | 32          | 8           | 1           |
| Laredo, Tex .....                        | 3,263   | 3              | 500         | 26       | 63       | 104      | 149      | 158      | 1,033       | 912         | 536         | 229         | 47          | 3           |
| White .....                              | 3,247   | 3              | 500         | 26       | 63       | 104      | 149      | 158      | 1,029       | 903         | 535         | 227         | 47          | 3           |
| Black .....                              | 11      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 3           | 5           | 1           | 2           | -           | -           |
| Las Cruces, N. Mex .....                 | 2,552   | 4              | 390         | 22       | 45       | 74       | 128      | 121      | 772         | 770         | 439         | 158         | 18          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 2,466   | 4              | 381         | 22       | 45       | 71       | 123      | 120      | 744         | 744         | 424         | 150         | 18          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 51      | -              | 6           | -        | -        | 2        | 3        | 1        | 18          | 16          | 7           | 4           | -           | -           |
| Las Vegas, Nev .....                     | 10,997  | 26             | 1,462       | 81       | 174      | 286      | 383      | 538      | 3,355       | 3,431       | 1,965       | 642         | 114         | 2           |
| White .....                              | 8,521   | 12             | 975         | 40       | 109      | 178      | 265      | 383      | 2,580       | 2,760       | 1,593       | 505         | 94          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 1,795   | 14             | 418         | 41       | 59       | 96       | 95       | 127      | 597         | 469         | 214         | 75          | 8           | -           |
| Lawrence, Kans .....                     | 1,041   | 1              | 82          | 3        | 7        | 12       | 32       | 28       | 282         | 364         | 230         | 75          | 7           | -           |
| White .....                              | 880     | 1              | 63          | 1        | 5        | 11       | 23       | 23       | 226         | 311         | 203         | 69          | 7           | -           |
| Black .....                              | 82      | -              | 13          | 2        | 1        | 1        | 7        | 2        | 33          | 25          | 10          | 1           | -           | -           |
| Lawton, Okla .....                       | 2,267   | 5              | 349         | 16       | 28       | 68       | 99       | 138      | 887         | 672         | 265         | 76          | 12          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 1,454   | 2              | 190         | 4        | 13       | 32       | 54       | 87       | 584         | 456         | 161         | 51          | 10          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 562     | 3              | 121         | 12       | 12       | 25       | 31       | 41       | 220         | 139         | 64          | 14          | 1           | -           |
| Lewiston-Auburn, Maine .....             | 1,564   | 1              | 201         | 11       | 19       | 38       | 53       | 80       | 563         | 514         | 225         | 55          | 5           | -           |
| White .....                              | 1,522   | 1              | 197         | 10       | 19       | 36       | 52       | 80       | 551         | 494         | 220         | 55          | 4           | -           |
| Black .....                              | 18      | -              | 2           | 1        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 4           | 9           | 3           | -           | -           | -           |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky .....              | 5,000   | 12             | 698         | 40       | 83       | 131      | 211      | 233      | 1,404       | 1,533       | 1,016       | 302         | 35          | -           |
| White .....                              | 4,239   | 8              | 521         | 24       | 59       | 90       | 161      | 187      | 1,152       | 1,347       | 911         | 269         | 31          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 696     | 4              | 177         | 16       | 24       | 41       | 50       | 46       | 240         | 166         | 76          | 30          | 3           | -           |
| Lima, Ohio .....                         | 3,467   | 7              | 399         | 21       | 48       | 80       | 119      | 131      | 1,091       | 1,186       | 607         | 150         | 26          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 3,159   | 3              | 314         | 8        | 34       | 63       | 95       | 114      | 963         | 1,133       | 580         | 143         | 22          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 297     | 4              | 85          | 13       | 14       | 17       | 24       | 17       | 123         | 53          | 23          | 6           | 3           | -           |
| Lincoln, Nebr .....                      | 2,966   | 3              | 231         | 7        | 29       | 57       | 45       | 93       | 732         | 1,050       | 710         | 215         | 25          | -           |
| White .....                              | 2,739   | 2              | 201         | 6        | 27       | 48       | 41       | 79       | 667         | 975         | 671         | 198         | 25          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 115     | -              | 21          | -        | 1        | 7        | 4        | 9        | 41          | 32          | 17          | 4           | -           | -           |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark ..... | 6,796   | 39             | 1,023       | 58       | 148      | 204      | 260      | 353      | 2,155       | 1,998       | 1,160       | 372         | 48          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 4,562   | 6              | 477         | 19       | 49       | 84       | 135      | 190      | 1,337       | 1,524       | 913         | 277         | 27          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 2,146   | 33             | 540         | 39       | 98       | 119      | 125      | 159      | 796         | 443         | 231         | 83          | 20          | -           |
| Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J .....       | 8,052   | 12             | 515         | 17       | 56       | 105      | 143      | 194      | 1,354       | 2,724       | 2,483       | 866         | 97          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 6,638   | 2              | 282         | 4        | 19       | 56       | 82       | 121      | 988         | 2,323       | 2,197       | 760         | 85          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 1,187   | 10             | 227         | 13       | 37       | 49       | 59       | 69       | 348         | 337         | 193         | 65          | 7           | -           |
| Longview-Marshall, Tex .....             | 2,510   | 8              | 447         | 30       | 58       | 79       | 133      | 147      | 806         | 748         | 391         | 96          | 13          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 1,812   | 1              | 264         | 15       | 28       | 41       | 95       | 85       | 549         | 588         | 328         | 71          | 10          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 680     | 7              | 183         | 15       | 30       | 38       | 38       | 62       | 252         | 152         | 60          | 23          | 3           | -           |
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio .....                | 3,842   | 9              | 519         | 33       | 69       | 96       | 150      | 171      | 1,120       | 1,179       | 763         | 222         | 30          | -           |
| White .....                              | 3,333   | 4              | 386         | 20       | 47       | 77       | 104      | 138      | 943         | 1,070       | 706         | 199         | 25          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 478     | 5              | 129         | 13       | 22       | 18       | 46       | 30       | 170         | 99          | 49          | 21          | 5           | -           |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif .....      | 175,332 | 417            | 19,749      | 1,111    | 2,375    | 3,793    | 5,389    | 7,081    | 45,929      | 53,136      | 37,773      | 15,543      | 2,693       | 92          |
| White .....                              | 132,570 | 284            | 14,777      | 799      | 1,753    | 2,818    | 4,035    | 5,372    | 36,035      | 40,254      | 27,633      | 11,484      | 2,034       | 69          |
| Black .....                              | 23,685  | 125            | 4,216       | 284      | 544      | 837      | 1,126    | 1,425    | 7,167       | 6,617       | 3,915       | 1,425       | 214         | 6           |
| Louisville, Ky.-Ind .....                | 12,476  | 48             | 1,964       | 131      | 265      | 411      | 564      | 593      | 3,440       | 3,933       | 2,359       | 648         | 82          | 2           |
| White .....                              | 9,949   | 13             | 1,282       | 67       | 164      | 261      | 374      | 416      | 2,625       | 3,372       | 2,028       | 552         | 75          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 2,424   | 35             | 672         | 63       | 98       | 148      | 189      | 174      | 797         | 531         | 300         | 84          | 5           | -           |
| Lubbock, Tex .....                       | 3,769   | 16             | 629         | 46       | 76       | 132      | 171      | 204      | 1,213       | 1,150       | 565         | 177         | 18          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 3,249   | 9              | 510         | 36       | 56       | 106      | 142      | 170      | 1,033       | 1,029       | 497         | 152         | 18          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 456     | 7              | 114         | 10       | 20       | 26       | 29       | 29       | 169         | 102         | 46          | 18          | -           | -           |
| Lynchburg, Va .....                      | 2,148   | 5              | 288         | 12       | 33       | 50       | 77       | 116      | 663         | 705         | 358         | 107         | 21          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 1,487   | 1              | 150         | 5        | 17       | 21       | 46       | 61       | 428         | 540         | 276         | 77          | 14          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 640     | 4              | 136         | 7        | 16       | 28       | 31       | 54       | 232         | 157         | 77          | 27          | 7           | -           |
| Macon, Ga .....                          | 4,307   | 33             | 711         | 42       | 98       | 144      | 199      | 228      | 1,370       | 1,315       | 627         | 216         | 34          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 2,451   | 5              | 311         | 10       | 32       | 69       | 88       | 112      | 713         | 845         | 423         | 134         | 19          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 1,813   | 28             | 399         | 32       | 66       | 74       | 111      | 116      | 648         | 453         | 197         | 74          | 14          | -           |
| Madison, Wis .....                       | 5,071   | 3              | 220         | 15       | 15       | 32       | 56       | 102      | 892         | 1,943       | 1,431       | 517         | 64          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 4,611   | -              | 174         | 7        | 11       | 23       | 44       | 89       | 779         | 1,785       | 1,335       | 486         | 52          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 242     | 3              | 38          | 7        | 3        | 8        | 10       | 10       | 72          | 67          | 45          | 12          | 5           | -           |
| Manchester-Nashua, N.H .....             | 5,805   | 3              | 398         | 9        | 28       | 79       | 107      | 175      | 1,357       | 2,199       | 1,372       | 417         | 57          | 2           |
| White .....                              | 5,594   | 3              | 379         | 8        | 27       | 73       | 98       | 173      | 1,316       | 2,129       | 1,305       | 405         | 55          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 72      | -              | 11          | 1        | 1        | 2        | 5        | 2        | 15          | 25          | 17          | 3           | 1           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 134

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>               | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|   |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Mansfield, Ohio                                   | 1,773   | 3              | 244         | 11       | 22       | 45       | 67       | 99       | 589         | 539         | 296         | 84          | 18          | -           |
| White   | 1,583   | 1              | 199         | 6        | 16       | 38       | 55       | 84       | 520         | 498         | 272         | 77          | 16          | -           |
| Black   | 179     | 2              | 45          | 5        | 6        | 7        | 12       | 15       | 66          | 36          | 21          | 7           | 2           | -           |
| McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex                       | 8,906   | 29             | 1,336       | 84       | 171      | 299      | 342      | 440      | 2,692       | 2,554       | 1,553       | 619         | 114         | 9           |
| White   | 8,876   | 29             | 1,333       | 84       | 171      | 298      | 341      | 439      | 2,683       | 2,546       | 1,546       | 617         | 113         | 9           |
| Black   | 19      | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 7           | 5           | 3           | -           | 1           | -           |
| Medford, Oreg                                     | 1,913   | 2              | 251         | 8        | 26       | 40       | 88       | 89       | 615         | 527         | 354         | 144         | 18          | 2           |
| White   | 1,848   | 2              | 243         | 8        | 25       | 39       | 85       | 86       | 581         | 516         | 347         | 141         | 16          | 2           |
| Black   | 6       | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 3           | 2           | 1           | -           | -           | -           |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla                   | 5,273   | 9              | 585         | 37       | 60       | 115      | 161      | 212      | 1,421       | 1,891       | 1,042       | 283         | 40          | 2           |
| White   | 4,399   | 3              | 374         | 9        | 31       | 70       | 113      | 151      | 1,137       | 1,665       | 929         | 255         | 34          | 2           |
| Black   | 767     | 6              | 203         | 28       | 29       | 44       | 47       | 55       | 263         | 186         | 84          | 21          | 4           | -           |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss                          | 17,873  | 138            | 3,078       | 251      | 428      | 589      | 852      | 958      | 5,254       | 5,166       | 3,116       | 970         | 143         | 8           |
| White   | 8,163   | 4              | 802         | 25       | 81       | 141      | 238      | 317      | 2,066       | 2,876       | 1,800       | 551         | 63          | 1           |
| Black   | 9,558   | 134            | 2,271       | 226      | 347      | 446      | 613      | 639      | 3,161       | 2,242       | 1,270       | 398         | 75          | 7           |
| Miami, Fla  | 31,560  | 101            | 3,348       | 250      | 436      | 683      | 854      | 1,125    | 8,177       | 10,008      | 6,721       | 2,725       | 461         | 19          |
| White   | 20,386  | 28             | 1,501       | 73       | 162      | 289      | 413      | 564      | 5,013       | 7,083       | 4,565       | 1,886       | 298         | 12          |
| Black   | 10,754  | 73             | 1,837       | 177      | 272      | 390      | 440      | 558      | 3,110       | 2,792       | 2,006       | 774         | 155         | 7           |
| Midland, Tex                                      | 2,142   | 4              | 319         | 9        | 53       | 67       | 77       | 113      | 567         | 687         | 438         | 109         | 16          | 2           |
| White   | 1,935   | 3              | 271         | 9        | 42       | 52       | 67       | 101      | 502         | 644         | 400         | 99          | 14          | 2           |
| Black   | 185     | 1              | 48          | -        | 11       | 15       | 10       | 12       | 60          | 38          | 32          | 6           | -           | -           |
| Milwaukee, Wis                                    | 22,575  | 92             | 2,763       | 177      | 337      | 582      | 793      | 874      | 5,433       | 7,507       | 5,052       | 1,511       | 210         | 7           |
| White   | 16,447  | 15             | 1,070       | 29       | 101      | 208      | 338      | 394      | 3,396       | 6,182       | 4,315       | 1,295       | 171         | 3           |
| Black   | 5,509   | 75             | 1,612       | 142      | 227      | 359      | 437      | 447      | 1,877       | 1,135       | 615         | 169         | 24          | 2           |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis                   | 39,973  | 42             | 2,674       | 97       | 278      | 538      | 762      | 999      | 8,630       | 14,924      | 10,100      | 3,203       | 382         | 18          |
| White   | 34,785  | 13             | 1,753       | 51       | 162      | 321      | 503      | 716      | 7,051       | 13,562      | 9,217       | 2,867       | 314         | 8           |
| Black   | 2,672   | 20             | 562         | 26       | 79       | 139      | 156      | 162      | 886         | 674         | 394         | 119         | 16          | 1           |
| Mobile, Ala                                       | 7,736   | 34             | 1,266       | 76       | 167      | 267      | 350      | 406      | 2,361       | 2,237       | 1,341       | 426         | 69          | 2           |
| White   | 4,794   | 11             | 643         | 17       | 80       | 135      | 181      | 230      | 1,394       | 1,508       | 930         | 269         | 38          | 1           |
| Black   | 2,854   | 23             | 615         | 58       | 86       | 130      | 168      | 173      | 940         | 705         | 392         | 151         | 27          | 1           |
| Modesto, Calif                                    | 6,590   | 13             | 966         | 38       | 94       | 202      | 258      | 374      | 1,955       | 2,079       | 1,138       | 370         | 64          | 5           |
| White   | 5,792   | 11             | 866         | 34       | 81       | 182      | 236      | 333      | 1,737       | 1,838       | 990         | 301         | 47          | 2           |
| Black   | 158     | -              | 32          | 2        | 4        | 7        | 5        | 14       | 41          | 51          | 26          | 5           | 3           | -           |
| Monroe, La  | 2,470   | 15             | 476         | 42       | 58       | 83       | 146      | 147      | 786         | 704         | 368         | 109         | 12          | -           |
| White   | 1,291   | 1              | 163         | 7        | 18       | 27       | 43       | 68       | 414         | 433         | 217         | 59          | 4           | -           |
| Black   | 1,164   | 14             | 310         | 35       | 40       | 56       | 101      | 78       | 372         | 264         | 146         | 50          | 8           | -           |
| Montgomery, Ala                                   | 5,009   | 35             | 816         | 54       | 108      | 193      | 227      | 234      | 1,492       | 1,519       | 856         | 257         | 34          | -           |
| White   | 2,554   | 4              | 261         | 7        | 23       | 61       | 87       | 83       | 674         | 927         | 529         | 145         | 14          | -           |
| Black   | 2,414   | 31             | 552         | 47       | 84       | 132      | 139      | 150      | 815         | 570         | 318         | 110         | 18          | -           |
| Muncie, Ind                                       | 1,458   | 3              | 212         | 4        | 20       | 30       | 71       | 87       | 487         | 449         | 239         | 63          | 5           | -           |
| White   | 1,319   | 3              | 174         | 3        | 14       | 23       | 52       | 82       | 434         | 415         | 226         | 62          | 5           | -           |
| Black   | 129     | -              | 37          | 1        | 6        | 7        | 18       | 5        | 51          | 29          | 12          | -           | -           | -           |
| Muskegon-Norton Shores-<br>Muskegon Heights, Mich | 2,934   | 14             | 426         | 12       | 53       | 82       | 121      | 158      | 926         | 949         | 475         | 120         | 23          | 1           |
| White   | 2,338   | 1              | 272         | 6        | 28       | 48       | 88       | 102      | 702         | 817         | 420         | 106         | 19          | 1           |
| Black   | 552     | 13             | 145         | 6        | 23       | 34       | 31       | 51       | 213         | 116         | 50          | 12          | 3           | -           |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn                          | 15,266  | 66             | 2,145       | 127      | 266      | 401      | 584      | 767      | 4,345       | 4,881       | 2,796       | 910         | 121         | 2           |
| White   | 11,938  | 23             | 1,390       | 55       | 165      | 253      | 383      | 534      | 3,294       | 4,003       | 2,375       | 751         | 101         | 1           |
| Black   | 3,160   | 43             | 735         | 71       | 97       | 145      | 197      | 225      | 1,013       | 816         | 386         | 146         | 20          | 1           |
| Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y                               | 36,996  | 15             | 1,762       | 80       | 178      | 354      | 494      | 656      | 6,187       | 13,352      | 11,510      | 3,689       | 470         | 11          |
| White   | 32,085  | 4              | 1,044       | 32       | 85       | 192      | 304      | 491      | 4,852       | 11,951      | 10,557      | 3,261       | 407         | 9           |
| Black   | 3,996   | 11             | 698         | 48       | 91       | 162      | 182      | 215      | 1,220       | 1,104       | 637         | 281         | 43          | 2           |
| New Bedford-Fall River, Mass                      | 7,375   | 16             | 735         | 24       | 78       | 151      | 213      | 269      | 2,046       | 2,555       | 1,515       | 444         | 60          | 4           |
| White   | 6,927   | 15             | 652         | 22       | 61       | 130      | 193      | 246      | 1,915       | 2,443       | 1,423       | 419         | 57          | 3           |
| Black   | 327     | 1              | 75          | 2        | 16       | 20       | 18       | 19       | 103         | 78          | 53          | 16          | 1           | -           |
| New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J         | 9,847   | 9              | 555         | 23       | 53       | 116      | 152      | 211      | 1,755       | 3,610       | 2,917       | 890         | 109         | 2           |
| White   | 8,114   | 4              | 389         | 13       | 35       | 78       | 102      | 161      | 1,347       | 3,051       | 2,496       | 734         | 91          | 2           |
| Black   | 1,145   | 5              | 162         | 10       | 18       | 38       | 48       | 48       | 344         | 323         | 228         | 76          | 7           | -           |
| New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn                 | 12,090  | 22             | 1,157       | 75       | 148      | 234      | 297      | 403      | 2,674       | 4,163       | 2,967       | 986         | 118         | 3           |
| White   | 9,923   | 10             | 663         | 40       | 74       | 121      | 173      | 255      | 1,989       | 3,599       | 2,663       | 892         | 104         | 3           |
| Black   | 1,971   | 12             | 479         | 34       | 72       | 110      | 123      | 140      | 647         | 502         | 246         | 73          | 12          | -           |
| New London-Norwich, Conn                          | 4,151   | 7              | 355         | 5        | 35       | 58       | 114      | 143      | 1,081       | 1,523       | 893         | 260         | 31          | 1           |
| White   | 3,771   | 7              | 281         | 3        | 29       | 43       | 93       | 113      | 962         | 1,422       | 829         | 242         | 27          | 1           |
| Black   | 289     | -              | 65          | 2        | 5        | 14       | 19       | 25       | 93          | 75          | 46          | 9           | 1           | -           |
| New Orleans, La                                   | 20,192  | 111            | 3,026       | 210      | 350      | 651      | 834      | 981      | 5,671       | 5,928       | 3,896       | 1,359       | 193         | 8           |
| White   | 9,950   | 17             | 876         | 32       | 82       | 163      | 266      | 333      | 2,312       | 3,373       | 2,441       | 821         | 108         | 2           |
| Black   | 9,450   | 94             | 2,092       | 176      | 263      | 480      | 550      | 623      | 3,177       | 2,273       | 1,275       | 467         | 67          | 5           |
| New York, N.Y.-N.J                                | 155,182 | 351            | 14,513      | 827      | 1,704    | 2,933    | 4,005    | 5,044    | 35,340      | 47,796      | 38,182      | 15,967      | 2,923       | 110         |
| White   | 93,566  | 143            | 6,968       | 351      | 759      | 1,386    | 1,977    | 2,495    | 19,556      | 29,309      | 24,916      | 10,650      | 1,955       | 69          |
| Black   | 50,819  | 203            | 7,294       | 466      | 929      | 1,503    | 1,962    | 2,434    | 14,211      | 14,456      | 9,742       | 4,109       | 770         | 34          |
| Newark, N.J                                       | 30,357  | 56             | 2,817       | 171      | 354      | 577      | 780      | 935      | 6,280       | 9,427       | 8,357       | 3,007       | 398         | 15          |
| White   | 19,865  | 7              | 916         | 37       | 93       | 174      | 263      | 349      | 3,158       | 6,607       | 6,581       | 2,300       | 288         | 8           |
| Black   | 9,536   | 48             | 1,880       | 134      | 256      | 397      | 511      | 582      | 2,994       | 2,518       | 1,436       | 562         | 92          | 6           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 135

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>         | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Newark, Ohio                                | 1,816  | 5              | 215         | 9        | 25       | 39       | 55       | 87       | 537         | 590         | 345         | 109         | 15          | -           |
| White                                       | 1,765  | 5              | 205         | 9        | 23       | 38       | 53       | 82       | 521         | 574         | 340         | 106         | 14          | -           |
| Black                                       | 41     | -              | 9           | -        | 2        | 1        | 2        | 4        | 12          | 12          | 4           | 3           | 1           | -           |
| Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.                   | 5,052  | 8              | 426         | 17       | 40       | 86       | 114      | 169      | 1,150       | 1,739       | 1,253       | 410         | 64          | 2           |
| White                                       | 4,458  | 2              | 318         | 6        | 29       | 59       | 88       | 136      | 975         | 1,563       | 1,166       | 374         | 58          | 2           |
| Black                                       | 520    | 6              | 106         | 11       | 11       | 27       | 25       | 32       | 165         | 143         | 73          | 23          | 4           | -           |
| Newport News-Hampton, Va.                   | 7,293  | 11             | 833         | 40       | 91       | 170      | 207      | 325      | 2,308       | 2,364       | 1,338       | 382         | 54          | 3           |
| White                                       | 4,502  | -              | 355         | 10       | 35       | 64       | 90       | 156      | 1,339       | 1,578       | 929         | 261         | 39          | 1           |
| Black                                       | 2,590  | 11             | 466         | 30       | 55       | 105      | 115      | 161      | 924         | 714         | 361         | 99          | 13          | 2           |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. | 18,298 | 72             | 2,242       | 111      | 236      | 408      | 613      | 874      | 5,969       | 5,691       | 3,249       | 974         | 96          | 5           |
| White                                       | 11,779 | 7              | 1,037       | 28       | 79       | 165      | 278      | 487      | 3,643       | 4,027       | 2,324       | 677         | 61          | 3           |
| Black                                       | 5,994  | 63             | 1,168       | 82       | 155      | 234      | 323      | 374      | 2,237       | 1,492       | 783         | 222         | 27          | 2           |
| Northeast Pennsylvania                      | 7,822  | 7              | 735         | 20       | 84       | 140      | 205      | 286      | 1,973       | 2,565       | 1,823       | 631         | 83          | 5           |
| White                                       | 7,588  | 7              | 703         | 18       | 79       | 133      | 199      | 274      | 1,904       | 2,501       | 1,778       | 610         | 80          | 5           |
| Black                                       | 159    | -              | 29          | 2        | 5        | 7        | 6        | 9        | 52          | 45          | 25          | 8           | -           | -           |
| Ocala, Fla.                                 | 2,640  | 12             | 474         | 33       | 53       | 95       | 136      | 157      | 849         | 736         | 403         | 150         | 15          | 1           |
| White                                       | 1,990  | 2              | 300         | 11       | 28       | 52       | 99       | 110      | 625         | 593         | 330         | 126         | 13          | 1           |
| Black                                       | 630    | 10             | 172         | 22       | 25       | 43       | 35       | 47       | 217         | 136         | 70          | 23          | 2           | -           |
| Odessa, Tex.                                | 2,383  | 9              | 399         | 16       | 58       | 77       | 111      | 137      | 763         | 726         | 360         | 112         | 14          | -           |
| White                                       | 2,218  | 8              | 365         | 12       | 55       | 72       | 102      | 124      | 705         | 688         | 338         | 102         | 12          | -           |
| Black                                       | 146    | 1              | 33          | 4        | 3        | 5        | 9        | 12       | 52          | 34          | 19          | 5           | 2           | -           |
| Oklahoma City, Okla.                        | 14,543 | 43             | 2,065       | 115      | 244      | 419      | 577      | 710      | 4,284       | 4,701       | 2,561       | 772         | 114         | 3           |
| White                                       | 11,290 | 26             | 1,379       | 49       | 137      | 273      | 405      | 515      | 3,207       | 3,859       | 2,112       | 617         | 87          | 3           |
| Black                                       | 2,212  | 14             | 538         | 57       | 94       | 110      | 133      | 144      | 772         | 510         | 282         | 84          | 12          | -           |
| Olympia, Wash.                              | 2,189  | 5              | 243         | 5        | 24       | 48       | 73       | 93       | 629         | 644         | 444         | 189         | 34          | 1           |
| White                                       | 1,975  | 4              | 211         | 4        | 21       | 41       | 66       | 79       | 580         | 581         | 398         | 174         | 26          | 1           |
| Black                                       | 57     | -              | 10          | -        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 6        | 17          | 8           | 15          | 5           | 2           | -           |
| Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa                           | 10,126 | 20             | 1,043       | 61       | 102      | 203      | 312      | 365      | 2,664       | 3,560       | 2,121       | 626         | 91          | 1           |
| White                                       | 8,623  | 5              | 689         | 25       | 57       | 129      | 216      | 262      | 2,155       | 3,203       | 1,922       | 565         | 83          | 1           |
| Black                                       | 1,292  | 13             | 331         | 34       | 44       | 68       | 89       | 96       | 456         | 290         | 156         | 40          | 6           | -           |
| Orlando, Fla.                               | 16,203 | 56             | 2,044       | 118      | 247      | 405      | 553      | 721      | 4,653       | 5,167       | 3,181       | 965         | 132         | 5           |
| White                                       | 12,586 | 15             | 1,209       | 36       | 124      | 214      | 352      | 483      | 3,411       | 4,359       | 2,693       | 796         | 100         | 3           |
| Black                                       | 3,287  | 41             | 809         | 81       | 120      | 183      | 195      | 230      | 1,166       | 704         | 398         | 141         | 26          | 2           |
| Owensboro, Ky.                              | 1,248  | 3              | 181         | 7        | 13       | 49       | 39       | 73       | 403         | 412         | 187         | 55          | 7           | -           |
| White                                       | 1,175  | 2              | 169         | 6        | 12       | 46       | 36       | 69       | 376         | 390         | 177         | 54          | 7           | -           |
| Black                                       | 69     | 1              | 12          | 1        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 4        | 26          | 20          | 9           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.          | 11,481 | 15             | 1,067       | 49       | 111      | 181      | 327      | 399      | 2,839       | 3,737       | 2,651       | 1,012       | 154         | 6           |
| White                                       | 10,305 | 13             | 967         | 43       | 101      | 167      | 294      | 362      | 2,579       | 3,357       | 2,343       | 903         | 138         | 5           |
| Black                                       | 364    | 2              | 52          | 4        | 6        | 9        | 20       | 13       | 105         | 113         | 63          | 26          | 2           | 1           |
| Panama City, Fla.                           | 2,070  | 6              | 325         | 13       | 33       | 71       | 99       | 109      | 685         | 623         | 314         | 103         | 14          | -           |
| White                                       | 1,684  | 2              | 240         | 8        | 22       | 50       | 72       | 88       | 556         | 522         | 264         | 89          | 11          | -           |
| Black                                       | 325    | 4              | 80          | 5        | 11       | 20       | 26       | 18       | 109         | 85          | 36          | 11          | -           | -           |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio           | 1,978  | 4              | 229         | 11       | 25       | 32       | 64       | 97       | 664         | 638         | 340         | 91          | 12          | -           |
| White                                       | 1,942  | 4              | 224         | 11       | 25       | 32       | 61       | 95       | 655         | 627         | 331         | 89          | 12          | -           |
| Black                                       | 23     | -              | 5           | -        | -        | -        | 3        | 2        | 3           | 9           | 6           | -           | -           | -           |
| Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.                | 1,880  | 15             | 346         | 19       | 42       | 80       | 95       | 110      | 607         | 521         | 290         | 89          | 12          | -           |
| White                                       | 1,323  | 6              | 211         | 7        | 25       | 47       | 54       | 78       | 423         | 398         | 213         | 65          | 7           | -           |
| Black                                       | 528    | 9              | 131         | 12       | 17       | 32       | 38       | 32       | 171         | 117         | 72          | 23          | 5           | -           |
| Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.              | 8,006  | 23             | 958         | 52       | 128      | 198      | 279      | 301      | 2,045       | 2,536       | 1,772       | 586         | 82          | 4           |
| White                                       | 5,952  | 11             | 484         | 21       | 59       | 90       | 150      | 164      | 1,370       | 2,033       | 1,499       | 479         | 74          | 2           |
| Black                                       | 1,740  | 12             | 442         | 28       | 64       | 101      | 120      | 129      | 606         | 394         | 203         | 76          | 6           | 1           |
| Pensacola, Fla.                             | 5,657  | 18             | 740         | 52       | 80       | 129      | 192      | 287      | 1,843       | 1,777       | 987         | 257         | 35          | -           |
| White                                       | 4,072  | 10             | 436         | 15       | 33       | 78       | 121      | 189      | 1,257       | 1,364       | 783         | 196         | 26          | -           |
| Black                                       | 1,406  | 8              | 297         | 37       | 46       | 50       | 70       | 94       | 534         | 356         | 159         | 47          | 5           | -           |
| Peoria, Ill.                                | 4,635  | 12             | 616         | 31       | 71       | 138      | 164      | 212      | 1,327       | 1,547       | 872         | 228         | 32          | 1           |
| White                                       | 3,861  | 3              | 373         | 11       | 34       | 78       | 112      | 138      | 1,068       | 1,388       | 793         | 209         | 27          | -           |
| Black                                       | 725    | 9              | 241         | 20       | 36       | 60       | 52       | 73       | 239         | 149         | 66          | 17          | 4           | -           |
| Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.   | 1,943  | 9              | 334         | 24       | 36       | 61       | 99       | 114      | 684         | 519         | 284         | 102         | 11          | -           |
| White                                       | 980    | -              | 131         | 6        | 16       | 26       | 35       | 48       | 327         | 304         | 155         | 59          | 4           | -           |
| Black                                       | 933    | 9              | 202         | 18       | 20       | 35       | 64       | 65       | 347         | 205         | 123         | 41          | 6           | -           |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.                      | 77,894 | 247            | 8,604       | 531      | 1,103    | 1,747    | 2,411    | 2,812    | 18,069      | 25,642      | 18,609      | 5,920       | 787         | 16          |
| White                                       | 54,297 | 56             | 3,751       | 143      | 375      | 743      | 1,105    | 1,385    | 10,763      | 19,312      | 15,034      | 4,760       | 612         | 9           |
| Black                                       | 21,584 | 190            | 4,765       | 387      | 718      | 991      | 1,278    | 1,391    | 6,988       | 5,886       | 2,980       | 928         | 133         | 4           |
| Phoenix, Ariz.                              | 38,125 | 92             | 4,914       | 247      | 581      | 1,022    | 1,348    | 1,716    | 10,992      | 12,344      | 7,143       | 2,321       | 311         | 8           |
| White                                       | 33,937 | 63             | 4,181       | 194      | 461      | 872      | 1,157    | 1,497    | 9,750       | 11,119      | 6,451       | 2,086       | 281         | 6           |
| Black                                       | 2,058  | 15             | 439         | 33       | 78       | 90       | 112      | 126      | 649         | 563         | 296         | 87          | 9           | -           |
| Pine Bluff, Ark.                            | 1,463  | 12             | 291         | 28       | 54       | 51       | 74       | 84       | 499         | 390         | 197         | 66          | 8           | -           |
| White                                       | 645    | 1              | 78          | 6        | 9        | 13       | 20       | 30       | 206         | 213         | 110         | 35          | 2           | -           |
| Black                                       | 811    | 11             | 213         | 22       | 45       | 38       | 54       | 54       | 292         | 174         | 85          | 31          | 5           | -           |
| Pittsburgh, Pa.                             | 26,400 | 47             | 2,354       | 111      | 285      | 478      | 661      | 819      | 5,675       | 9,016       | 7,039       | 2,054       | 208         | 7           |
| White                                       | 22,139 | 12             | 1,438       | 52       | 140      | 264      | 412      | 570      | 4,348       | 7,909       | 6,377       | 1,865       | 184         | 6           |
| Black                                       | 3,974  | 35             | 904         | 58       | 143      | 211      | 247      | 245      | 1,293       | 1,006       | 566         | 148         | 21          | 1           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 136

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>           | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Pittsfield, Mass .....                        | 1,723  | 1              | 164         | 6        | 10       | 44       | 41       | 63       | 381         | 595         | 428         | 129         | 25          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 1,654  | 1              | 154         | 5        | 10       | 40       | 37       | 62       | 357         | 580         | 411         | 127         | 24          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 45     | -              | 10          | 1        | -        | 4        | 4        | 1        | 16          | 9           | 10          | -           | -           | -           |
| Portland, Maine .....                         | 4,069  | 3              | 367         | 15       | 45       | 61       | 100      | 146      | 982         | 1,371       | 964         | 334         | 46          | 2           |
| White .....                                   | 3,982  | 3              | 360         | 15       | 42       | 61       | 100      | 142      | 953         | 1,345       | 950         | 324         | 45          | 2           |
| Black .....                                   | 41     | -              | 3           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 3        | 18          | 12          | 4           | 4           | -           | -           |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash .....                    | 20,490 | 34             | 1,940       | 74       | 183      | 412      | 601      | 670      | 5,104       | 6,685       | 4,796       | 1,683       | 263         | 5           |
| White .....                                   | 18,161 | 23             | 1,615       | 54       | 142      | 343      | 496      | 580      | 4,473       | 5,982       | 4,321       | 1,513       | 229         | 5           |
| Black .....                                   | 1,025  | 8              | 210         | 15       | 26       | 50       | 69       | 50       | 325         | 265         | 156         | 52          | 9           | -           |
| Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine .....  | 8,046  | 2              | 551         | 31       | 43       | 109      | 155      | 213      | 1,978       | 3,064       | 1,831       | 558         | 62          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 7,818  | 2              | 525         | 29       | 41       | 104      | 149      | 202      | 1,918       | 2,987       | 1,774       | 551         | 61          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 71     | -              | 4           | 1        | -        | 2        | -        | 1        | 27          | 21          | 16          | 3           | -           | -           |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y. ....                       | 3,852  | 8              | 249         | 12       | 26       | 45       | 78       | 88       | 771         | 1,384       | 1,041       | 348         | 50          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 3,338  | 4              | 165         | 6        | 17       | 26       | 54       | 62       | 641         | 1,249       | 933         | 305         | 40          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 410    | 4              | 84          | 6        | 9        | 19       | 24       | 26       | 123         | 95          | 76          | 20          | 8           | -           |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. ....       | 13,059 | 23             | 1,355       | 75       | 149      | 261      | 422      | 448      | 3,305       | 4,413       | 2,985       | 877         | 94          | 7           |
| White .....                                   | 11,470 | 15             | 1,066       | 53       | 110      | 209      | 332      | 362      | 2,834       | 3,984       | 2,699       | 793         | 76          | 3           |
| Black .....                                   | 1,095  | 6              | 208         | 21       | 29       | 36       | 65       | 57       | 328         | 294         | 203         | 48          | 8           | -           |
| Provo-Orem, Utah .....                        | 6,599  | 4              | 497         | 11       | 50       | 107      | 129      | 200      | 2,261       | 2,143       | 1,215       | 402         | 74          | 3           |
| White .....                                   | 6,358  | 4              | 483         | 11       | 49       | 105      | 124      | 194      | 2,199       | 2,055       | 1,156       | 384         | 74          | 3           |
| Black .....                                   | 21     | -              | 4           | -        | -        | -        | 2        | 2        | 10          | 4           | 1           | 2           | -           | -           |
| Pueblo, Colo .....                            | 1,752  | 4              | 328         | 13       | 45       | 61       | 95       | 114      | 527         | 490         | 304         | 87          | 11          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 1,703  | 3              | 322         | 13       | 43       | 60       | 92       | 114      | 514         | 472         | 296         | 84          | 11          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 38     | 1              | 5           | -        | 2        | -        | 3        | -        | 10          | 13          | 6           | 3           | -           | -           |
| Racine, Wis .....                             | 2,641  | 5              | 340         | 18       | 52       | 64       | 100      | 106      | 715         | 886         | 537         | 142         | 15          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 2,166  | 1              | 198         | 3        | 20       | 39       | 63       | 73       | 558         | 781         | 486         | 127         | 14          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 447    | 4              | 140         | 15       | 32       | 25       | 35       | 33       | 150         | 98          | 42          | 12          | 1           | -           |
| Raleigh-Durham, N.C. ....                     | 10,007 | 24             | 925         | 63       | 118      | 191      | 248      | 305      | 2,152       | 3,311       | 2,605       | 898         | 91          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 6,506  | 2              | 311         | 8        | 26       | 64       | 90       | 123      | 1,049       | 2,363       | 2,003       | 708         | 70          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 3,216  | 22             | 608         | 55       | 90       | 127      | 155      | 181      | 1,070       | 838         | 498         | 162         | 17          | 1           |
| Reading, Pa .....                             | 4,445  | 16             | 424         | 21       | 45       | 97       | 114      | 147      | 1,203       | 1,528       | 955         | 291         | 27          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 4,148  | 12             | 360         | 15       | 39       | 81       | 91       | 134      | 1,110       | 1,456       | 904         | 278         | 27          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 250    | 4              | 61          | 6        | 5        | 16       | 21       | 13       | 86          | 62          | 30          | 7           | -           | -           |
| Redding, Calif .....                          | 2,184  | 5              | 296         | 15       | 23       | 65       | 81       | 112      | 709         | 627         | 390         | 139         | 17          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 2,009  | 4              | 264         | 13       | 19       | 58       | 72       | 102      | 648         | 580         | 365         | 132         | 15          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 28     | -              | 6           | -        | 2        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 11          | 8           | 2           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Reno, Nev .....                               | 4,020  | 4              | 422         | 13       | 34       | 89       | 119      | 167      | 1,124       | 1,299       | 814         | 315         | 39          | 3           |
| White .....                                   | 3,502  | 4              | 366         | 10       | 27       | 75       | 108      | 146      | 965         | 1,118       | 733         | 281         | 33          | 2           |
| Black .....                                   | 152    | -              | 24          | 2        | 4        | 7        | 5        | 6        | 50          | 50          | 21          | 6           | 1           | -           |
| Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash .....          | 2,529  | 4              | 310         | 12       | 48       | 55       | 83       | 112      | 725         | 851         | 465         | 153         | 21          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 2,369  | 4              | 290         | 10       | 45       | 53       | 79       | 103      | 675         | 803         | 433         | 144         | 20          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 68     | -              | 11          | 1        | 1        | 1        | 3        | 5        | 25          | 22          | 7           | 3           | -           | -           |
| Richmond, Va .....                            | 11,107 | 39             | 1,124       | 72       | 125      | 204      | 331      | 392      | 2,738       | 3,488       | 2,658       | 916         | 141         | 3           |
| White .....                                   | 6,994  | 3              | 417         | 8        | 36       | 65       | 139      | 169      | 1,368       | 2,411       | 1,983       | 697         | 104         | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 3,940  | 36             | 698         | 64       | 89       | 139      | 187      | 219      | 1,327       | 1,015       | 621         | 206         | 35          | 2           |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif ..... | 47,891 | 98             | 6,219       | 292      | 695      | 1,214    | 1,757    | 2,261    | 14,318      | 15,461      | 8,660       | 2,684       | 431         | 20          |
| White .....                                   | 40,779 | 66             | 5,156       | 237      | 565      | 1,008    | 1,447    | 1,899    | 12,176      | 13,350      | 7,379       | 2,274       | 363         | 15          |
| Black .....                                   | 4,472  | 25             | 787         | 44       | 96       | 160      | 227      | 260      | 1,475       | 1,262       | 704         | 197         | 21          | 1           |
| Roanoke, Va .....                             | 2,875  | 11             | 366         | 28       | 50       | 73       | 103      | 112      | 760         | 910         | 599         | 196         | 33          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 2,358  | 5              | 236         | 13       | 28       | 46       | 70       | 79       | 587         | 803         | 533         | 166         | 28          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 490    | 6              | 130         | 15       | 22       | 27       | 33       | 33       | 169         | 95          | 59          | 27          | 4           | -           |
| Rochester, Minn .....                         | 1,886  | 1              | 84          | -        | 6        | 15       | 21       | 42       | 357         | 756         | 532         | 135         | 19          | 2           |
| White .....                                   | 1,771  | 1              | 72          | -        | 5        | 11       | 20       | 36       | 332         | 725         | 501         | 123         | 16          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 14     | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 6           | 5           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Rochester, N.Y. ....                          | 15,435 | 41             | 1,526       | 89       | 165      | 323      | 403      | 546      | 3,612       | 5,371       | 3,704       | 1,031       | 143         | 7           |
| White .....                                   | 12,516 | 7              | 876         | 29       | 69       | 172      | 244      | 362      | 2,694       | 4,639       | 3,281       | 896         | 118         | 5           |
| Black .....                                   | 2,607  | 34             | 639         | 60       | 96       | 149      | 155      | 179      | 855         | 611         | 340         | 108         | 18          | 2           |
| Rockford, Ill .....                           | 4,293  | 17             | 580         | 35       | 92       | 135      | 147      | 171      | 1,213       | 1,428       | 783         | 244         | 27          | 1           |
| White .....                                   | 3,583  | 3              | 375         | 15       | 50       | 91       | 96       | 123      | 988         | 1,274       | 703         | 214         | 25          | 1           |
| Black .....                                   | 644    | 14             | 199         | 20       | 42       | 41       | 49       | 47       | 212         | 135         | 64          | 19          | 1           | -           |
| Rock Hill, S.C. ....                          | 2,026  | 11             | 361         | 30       | 44       | 65       | 99       | 123      | 598         | 602         | 351         | 90          | 13          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 1,421  | 3              | 202         | 13       | 20       | 37       | 56       | 76       | 407         | 465         | 272         | 65          | 7           | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 578    | 7              | 156         | 17       | 24       | 27       | 43       | 45       | 185         | 129         | 73          | 22          | 6           | -           |
| Sacramento, Calif .....                       | 21,876 | 43             | 2,484       | 121      | 290      | 471      | 724      | 878      | 5,806       | 7,041       | 4,577       | 1,696       | 220         | 9           |
| White .....                                   | 16,504 | 18             | 1,621       | 64       | 179      | 304      | 475      | 599      | 4,370       | 5,524       | 3,533       | 1,270       | 163         | 5           |
| Black .....                                   | 2,655  | 16             | 579         | 37       | 83       | 118      | 162      | 179      | 810         | 717         | 395         | 124         | 14          | -           |
| Saginaw, Mich .....                           | 3,353  | 15             | 515         | 35       | 57       | 119      | 131      | 173      | 936         | 1,071       | 600         | 190         | 26          | -           |
| White .....                                   | 2,420  | 2              | 259         | 9        | 20       | 57       | 85       | 88       | 641         | 870         | 485         | 144         | 19          | -           |
| Black .....                                   | 893    | 13             | 248         | 26       | 36       | 61       | 43       | 82       | 284         | 191         | 107         | 43          | 7           | -           |
| St. Cloud, Minn .....                         | 2,881  | -              | 177         | 3        | 14       | 16       | 54       | 90       | 784         | 1,145       | 570         | 180         | 22          | 3           |
| White .....                                   | 2,847  | -              | 173         | 3        | 14       | 16       | 52       | 88       | 775         | 1,137       | 564         | 174         | 22          | 2           |
| Black .....                                   | 8      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 2           | 2           | 3           | 1           | -           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 137

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| St. Joseph, Mo                          | 1,436  | 2              | 232         | 7        | 19       | 45       | 65       | 96       | 488         | 436         | 206         | 64          | 8           | -           |
| White                                   | 1,343  | 2              | 201         | 6        | 18       | 36       | 53       | 88       | 460         | 413         | 199         | 60          | 8           | -           |
| Black                                   | 84     | -              | 28          | -        | 1        | 9        | 11       | 7        | 28          | 18          | 6           | 4           | -           | -           |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill                      | 39,059 | 118            | 5,041       | 314      | 620      | 1,025    | 1,381    | 1,701    | 9,824       | 13,011      | 8,250       | 2,479       | 322         | 14          |
| White                                   | 28,451 | 20             | 2,354       | 84       | 233      | 457      | 675      | 905      | 6,398       | 10,458      | 6,923       | 2,032       | 256         | 10          |
| Black                                   | 10,090 | 97             | 2,653       | 229      | 383      | 563      | 696      | 782      | 3,337       | 2,377       | 1,179       | 388         | 57          | 2           |
| Salem, Oreg                             | 4,055  | 4              | 524         | 22       | 62       | 123      | 146      | 171      | 1,187       | 1,244       | 743         | 301         | 51          | 1           |
| White                                   | 3,823  | 4              | 499         | 18       | 59       | 119      | 141      | 162      | 1,104       | 1,183       | 699         | 284         | 49          | -           |
| Black                                   | 44     | -              | 4           | 1        | 4        | 11       | 2        | 1        | 23          | 12          | 4           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif         | 7,166  | 14             | 880         | 48       | 94       | 167      | 218      | 353      | 2,170       | 2,185       | 1,353       | 487         | 69          | 8           |
| White                                   | 5,919  | 12             | 751         | 41       | 85       | 138      | 186      | 301      | 1,782       | 1,777       | 1,115       | 411         | 63          | 8           |
| Black                                   | 622    | -              | 72          | 4        | 4        | 15       | 20       | 29       | 232         | 222         | 78          | 16          | 2           | -           |
| Salisbury-Concord, N.C                  | 2,853  | 11             | 509         | 25       | 54       | 122      | 155      | 153      | 907         | 835         | 457         | 121         | 13          | -           |
| White                                   | 2,218  | 5              | 314         | 8        | 27       | 75       | 97       | 107      | 692         | 694         | 400         | 104         | 9           | -           |
| Black                                   | 613    | 6              | 193         | 17       | 26       | 47       | 57       | 46       | 206         | 135         | 52          | 17          | 4           | -           |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah              | 22,259 | 21             | 2,178       | 105      | 218      | 474      | 588      | 793      | 6,173       | 7,586       | 4,495       | 1,538       | 261         | 7           |
| White                                   | 20,981 | 18             | 2,047       | 97       | 206      | 453      | 541      | 750      | 5,814       | 7,161       | 4,233       | 1,451       | 250         | 7           |
| Black                                   | 287    | 2              | 37          | 5        | 4        | 4        | 14       | 10       | 109         | 90          | 37          | 11          | 1           | -           |
| San Angelo, Tex                         | 1,751  | 5              | 294         | 17       | 34       | 59       | 84       | 100      | 551         | 553         | 281         | 56          | 9           | 2           |
| White                                   | 1,629  | 5              | 280         | 16       | 33       | 55       | 81       | 95       | 506         | 512         | 263         | 53          | 8           | 2           |
| Black                                   | 99     | -              | 13          | 1        | 1        | 4        | 3        | 4        | 37          | 34          | 12          | 2           | 1           | -           |
| San Antonio, Tex                        | 23,735 | 80             | 3,759       | 222      | 511      | 837      | 995      | 1,194    | 6,801       | 7,084       | 4,253       | 1,549       | 198         | 11          |
| White                                   | 21,590 | 69             | 3,372       | 207      | 462      | 743      | 889      | 1,071    | 6,154       | 6,480       | 3,899       | 1,433       | 174         | 9           |
| Black                                   | 1,799  | 11             | 370         | 15       | 48       | 89       | 99       | 119      | 576         | 483         | 260         | 81          | 17          | 1           |
| San Diego, Calif                        | 44,096 | 69             | 4,353       | 173      | 426      | 803      | 1,167    | 1,784    | 12,188      | 13,982      | 9,461       | 3,476       | 547         | 20          |
| White                                   | 34,409 | 44             | 3,217       | 109      | 288      | 586      | 881      | 1,353    | 9,362       | 11,067      | 7,574       | 2,736       | 400         | 9           |
| Black                                   | 4,415  | 19             | 732         | 47       | 97       | 137      | 185      | 266      | 1,602       | 1,259       | 601         | 171         | 30          | 1           |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif            | 56,607 | 104            | 4,282       | 222      | 503      | 782      | 1,223    | 1,552    | 11,355      | 17,703      | 15,201      | 6,757       | 1,176       | 29          |
| White                                   | 35,153 | 33             | 2,066       | 86       | 225      | 347      | 574      | 834      | 6,689       | 11,271      | 9,788       | 4,471       | 816         | 19          |
| Black                                   | 9,535  | 61             | 1,742       | 122      | 228      | 347      | 516      | 529      | 2,797       | 2,602       | 1,602       | 639         | 91          | 1           |
| San Jose, Calif                         | 26,292 | 42             | 2,128       | 105      | 223      | 390      | 631      | 779      | 5,739       | 8,873       | 6,634       | 2,483       | 383         | 10          |
| White                                   | 18,939 | 33             | 1,688       | 90       | 179      | 304      | 483      | 632      | 4,396       | 6,320       | 4,539       | 1,669       | 289         | 5           |
| Black                                   | 1,437  | 3              | 204         | 7        | 21       | 40       | 69       | 67       | 424         | 450         | 276         | 72          | 8           | -           |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif | 5,887  | 9              | 647         | 34       | 65       | 123      | 168      | 257      | 1,363       | 1,884       | 1,381       | 512         | 84          | 7           |
| White                                   | 5,243  | 9              | 567         | 29       | 54       | 109      | 146      | 229      | 1,196       | 1,697       | 1,241       | 450         | 77          | 6           |
| Black                                   | 242    | -              | 41          | 2        | 7        | 5        | 10       | 17       | 167         | 197         | 142         | 62          | 7           | -           |
| Santa Cruz, Calif                       | 3,976  | 3              | 372         | 17       | 43       | 65       | 107      | 140      | 928         | 1,130       | 1,008       | 456         | 76          | 3           |
| White                                   | 3,715  | 2              | 347         | 17       | 40       | 61       | 103      | 126      | 877         | 1,061       | 938         | 416         | 71          | 3           |
| Black                                   | 71     | -              | 13          | -        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 8        | 18          | 18          | 13          | 8           | 1           | -           |
| Santa Rosa, Calif                       | 5,475  | 9              | 441         | 18       | 33       | 89       | 123      | 178      | 1,243       | 1,742       | 1,369       | 565         | 106         | -           |
| White                                   | 4,887  | 5              | 372         | 15       | 27       | 73       | 103      | 154      | 1,092       | 1,561       | 1,247       | 512         | 98          | -           |
| Black                                   | 160    | 1              | 23          | -        | 4        | 4        | 7        | 8        | 51          | 46          | 28          | 10          | 1           | -           |
| Sarasota, Fla                           | 2,567  | 5              | 282         | 10       | 24       | 63       | 77       | 108      | 656         | 797         | 593         | 200         | 33          | 1           |
| White                                   | 2,269  | 4              | 202         | 5        | 16       | 42       | 55       | 84       | 566         | 730         | 546         | 188         | 32          | 1           |
| Black                                   | 264    | 1              | 77          | 5        | 8        | 20       | 21       | 23       | 87          | 59          | 32          | 8           | -           | -           |
| Savannah, Ga                            | 4,528  | 23             | 752         | 49       | 89       | 157      | 197      | 260      | 1,423       | 1,313       | 757         | 229         | 91          | -           |
| White                                   | 2,382  | 2              | 277         | 6        | 27       | 54       | 83       | 107      | 678         | 786         | 486         | 124         | 19          | -           |
| Black                                   | 2,084  | 20             | 472         | 42       | 62       | 103      | 113      | 152      | 726         | 498         | 258         | 99          | 11          | -           |
| Seattle-Everett, Wash                   | 28,580 | 21             | 2,114       | 88       | 209      | 424      | 609      | 784      | 6,000       | 9,588       | 7,591       | 2,857       | 399         | 10          |
| White                                   | 23,853 | 12             | 1,564       | 50       | 140      | 302      | 455      | 617      | 4,945       | 8,103       | 6,481       | 2,404       | 327         | 7           |
| Black                                   | 1,707  | 6              | 325         | 20       | 44       | 82       | 81       | 98       | 476         | 471         | 281         | 129         | 19          | -           |
| Sharon, Pa                              | 1,506  | 1              | 179         | 5        | 21       | 33       | 51       | 69       | 412         | 502         | 318         | 81          | 12          | 1           |
| White                                   | 1,360  | 1              | 138         | 5        | 15       | 24       | 39       | 55       | 367         | 469         | 301         | 72          | 11          | 1           |
| Black                                   | 141    | -              | 38          | -        | 5        | 9        | 12       | 12       | 45          | 31          | 17          | 9           | 1           | -           |
| Sheboygan, Wis                          | 1,399  | 3              | 97          | 1        | 8        | 17       | 22       | 49       | 354         | 557         | 298         | 75          | 11          | 4           |
| White                                   | 1,319  | 2              | 86          | -        | 6        | 16       | 18       | 46       | 327         | 535         | 287         | 73          | 9           | -           |
| Black                                   | 4      | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Sherman-Denison, Tex                    | 1,357  | 3              | 225         | 11       | 22       | 44       | 58       | 90       | 488         | 387         | 195         | 52          | 6           | 1           |
| White                                   | 1,197  | -              | 195         | 8        | 17       | 38       | 55       | 77       | 421         | 358         | 175         | 42          | 5           | 1           |
| Black                                   | 140    | 3              | 28          | 3        | 4        | 6        | 3        | 12       | 59          | 27          | 16          | 7           | -           | -           |
| Shreveport, La                          | 6,807  | 50             | 1,249       | 87       | 154      | 271      | 341      | 396      | 2,160       | 2,029       | 1,009       | 289         | 41          | -           |
| White                                   | 3,639  | 6              | 448         | 25       | 42       | 70       | 135      | 176      | 1,090       | 1,261       | 654         | 161         | 19          | -           |
| Black                                   | 3,100  | 44             | 795         | 62       | 112      | 199      | 202      | 220      | 1,051       | 747         | 340         | 103         | 20          | -           |
| Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr                   | 1,877  | 7              | 232         | 13       | 27       | 50       | 71       | 71       | 574         | 623         | 329         | 98          | 13          | 1           |
| White                                   | 1,701  | 5              | 196         | 7        | 24       | 44       | 66       | 55       | 508         | 599         | 301         | 88          | 13          | 1           |
| Black                                   | 58     | -              | 16          | 3        | 1        | 3        | -        | -        | 17          | 13          | 10          | 2           | -           | -           |
| Sioux Falls, S. Dak                     | 1,999  | 2              | 172         | 8        | 13       | 22       | 60       | 69       | 530         | 735         | 426         | 123         | 10          | 1           |
| White                                   | 1,881  | 2              | 155         | 8        | 13       | 20       | 53       | 61       | 481         | 706         | 409         | 118         | 10          | -           |
| Black                                   | 25     | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 8           | 10          | 4           | 2           | -           | 1           |
| South Bend, Ind                         | 4,334  | 12             | 562         | 27       | 70       | 96       | 168      | 201      | 1,250       | 1,431       | 780         | 272         | 27          | -           |
| White                                   | 3,593  | 2              | 366         | 14       | 41       | 67       | 112      | 132      | 999         | 1,262       | 694         | 245         | 25          | -           |
| Black                                   | 684    | 10             | 188         | 13       | 29       | 27       | 55       | 64       | 242         | 156         | 65          | 22          | 1           | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 138

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>      | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|  |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Spokane, Wash .....                      | 5,316  | 6              | 622         | 27       | 36       | 130      | 174      | 255      | 1,552       | 1,750       | 1,021       | 316         | 47          | 2           |
| White .....                              | 4,885  | 6              | 539         | 21       | 30       | 111      | 151      | 226      | 1,425       | 1,627       | 942         | 300         | 44          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 145    | -              | 31          | 2        | 3        | 7        | 6        | 13       | 44          | 43          | 24          | 3           | -           | -           |
| Springfield, Ill .....                   | 2,910  | 6              | 361         | 24       | 40       | 76       | 107      | 114      | 745         | 956         | 624         | 196         | 21          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 2,442  | 2              | 229         | 7        | 16       | 50       | 68       | 88       | 584         | 851         | 570         | 186         | 19          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 441    | 4              | 132         | 17       | 24       | 26       | 39       | 26       | 157         | 93          | 46          | 7           | 2           | -           |
| Springfield, Mo .....                    | 3,181  | 2              | 353         | 8        | 39       | 67       | 97       | 142      | 1,046       | 1,025       | 568         | 162         | 23          | 2           |
| White .....                              | 3,077  | 2              | 342         | 8        | 39       | 63       | 97       | 135      | 1,006       | 995         | 548         | 159         | 23          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 73     | -              | 10          | -        | -        | 3        | -        | 7        | 28          | 23          | 11          | 1           | -           | -           |
| Springfield, Ohio .....                  | 2,469  | 9              | 443         | 18       | 48       | 71       | 135      | 171      | 819         | 705         | 370         | 109         | 14          | -           |
| White .....                              | 2,181  | 5              | 369         | 15       | 37       | 59       | 112      | 146      | 727         | 644         | 330         | 94          | 12          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 264    | 4              | 72          | 3        | 10       | 12       | 23       | 24       | 86          | 54          | 35          | 11          | 2           | -           |
| Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass ..... | 8,468  | 29             | 1,069       | 62       | 134      | 226      | 290      | 357      | 2,076       | 2,716       | 1,861       | 633         | 79          | 5           |
| White .....                              | 7,394  | 26             | 853         | 46       | 106      | 180      | 223      | 298      | 1,749       | 2,434       | 1,680       | 579         | 69          | 4           |
| Black .....                              | 882    | 3              | 208         | 16       | 27       | 45       | 65       | 55       | 281         | 225         | 124         | 33          | 8           | -           |
| State College, Pa .....                  | 1,413  | 2              | 106         | 4        | 2        | 23       | 35       | 42       | 387         | 495         | 315         | 93          | 15          | -           |
| White .....                              | 1,307  | 2              | 105         | 4        | 2        | 23       | 34       | 42       | 377         | 444         | 277         | 88          | 14          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 19     | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 4           | 8           | 6           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va .....   | 1,550  | 5              | 222         | 6        | 26       | 42       | 76       | 72       | 435         | 502         | 292         | 85          | 9           | -           |
| White .....                              | 1,435  | 4              | 196         | 5        | 23       | 39       | 67       | 62       | 392         | 478         | 274         | 82          | 9           | -           |
| Black .....                              | 102    | 1              | 24          | 1        | 2        | 3        | 9        | 9        | 41          | 22          | 13          | 1           | -           | -           |
| Stockton, Calif .....                    | 8,974  | 20             | 1,215       | 68       | 137      | 247      | 323      | 440      | 2,633       | 2,708       | 1,641       | 637         | 107         | 13          |
| White .....                              | 6,432  | 9              | 841         | 41       | 84       | 181      | 224      | 311      | 1,956       | 2,031       | 1,149       | 400         | 49          | 3           |
| Black .....                              | 728    | 3              | 154         | 13       | 23       | 30       | 36       | 52       | 238         | 191         | 105         | 33          | 4           | -           |
| Syracuse, N.Y .....                      | 10,003 | 18             | 1,087       | 54       | 114      | 218      | 315      | 386      | 2,524       | 3,266       | 2,275       | 741         | 91          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 8,695  | 7              | 764         | 24       | 67       | 149      | 228      | 296      | 2,138       | 2,942       | 2,082       | 678         | 83          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 1,023  | 10             | 286         | 29       | 43       | 63       | 73       | 78       | 314         | 233         | 136         | 40          | 4           | -           |
| Tacoma, Wash .....                       | 9,925  | 11             | 1,170       | 38       | 94       | 222      | 332      | 484      | 3,179       | 3,147       | 1,761       | 565         | 87          | 5           |
| White .....                              | 7,668  | 4              | 868         | 24       | 64       | 167      | 243      | 370      | 2,409       | 2,466       | 1,420       | 442         | 57          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 1,266  | 4              | 205         | 8        | 22       | 34       | 61       | 80       | 494         | 360         | 147         | 51          | 5           | -           |
| Tallahassee, Fla .....                   | 2,788  | 12             | 359         | 31       | 43       | 81       | 89       | 115      | 733         | 826         | 597         | 229         | 32          | -           |
| White .....                              | 1,817  | 2              | 152         | 5        | 18       | 24       | 43       | 62       | 416         | 564         | 467         | 190         | 26          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 933    | 10             | 205         | 26       | 25       | 57       | 45       | 52       | 313         | 244         | 121         | 34          | 6           | -           |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla .....          | 26,307 | 101            | 3,604       | 223      | 413      | 746      | 1,011    | 1,211    | 7,473       | 8,201       | 5,034       | 1,665       | 225         | 4           |
| White .....                              | 21,081 | 29             | 2,271       | 85       | 220      | 454      | 662      | 850      | 5,746       | 7,003       | 4,398       | 1,444       | 186         | 4           |
| Black .....                              | 4,724  | 71             | 1,290       | 138      | 187      | 286      | 335      | 344      | 1,602       | 1,053       | 509         | 169         | 30          | -           |
| Terre Haute, Ind .....                   | 2,247  | 8              | 344         | 9        | 45       | 71       | 114      | 105      | 784         | 644         | 349         | 106         | 12          | -           |
| White .....                              | 2,083  | 5              | 300         | 7        | 43       | 60       | 98       | 92       | 738         | 604         | 327         | 101         | 8           | -           |
| Black .....                              | 122    | 3              | 38          | 1        | 2        | 11       | 14       | 10       | 34          | 26          | 15          | 3           | 3           | -           |
| Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark .....     | 2,002  | 9              | 400         | 21       | 60       | 85       | 110      | 124      | 672         | 579         | 260         | 73          | 9           | -           |
| White .....                              | 1,406  | 1              | 239         | 4        | 31       | 44       | 74       | 86       | 470         | 441         | 185         | 55          | 5           | -           |
| Black .....                              | 584    | 8              | 160         | 17       | 29       | 41       | 36       | 37       | 198         | 135         | 62          | 18          | 3           | -           |
| Toledo, Ohio-Mich .....                  | 12,376 | 29             | 1,685       | 84       | 185      | 309      | 531      | 576      | 3,554       | 4,076       | 2,329       | 614         | 88          | 1           |
| White .....                              | 10,293 | 11             | 1,131       | 36       | 103      | 201      | 369      | 422      | 2,876       | 3,595       | 2,070       | 532         | 77          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 1,915  | 18             | 545         | 47       | 82       | 107      | 158      | 151      | 643         | 417         | 218         | 66          | 8           | -           |
| Topeka, Kans .....                       | 2,928  | 4              | 319         | 24       | 36       | 58       | 102      | 99       | 841         | 1,007       | 548         | 186         | 23          | -           |
| White .....                              | 2,542  | -              | 218         | 16       | 22       | 36       | 74       | 70       | 711         | 921         | 504         | 167         | 21          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 323    | 4              | 93          | 7        | 13       | 20       | 27       | 26       | 118         | 62          | 33          | 12          | 1           | -           |
| Trenton, N.J .....                       | 5,080  | 29             | 618         | 30       | 75       | 149      | 177      | 187      | 1,068       | 1,596       | 1,242       | 466         | 61          | -           |
| White .....                              | 3,375  | 6              | 211         | 5        | 17       | 47       | 66       | 76       | 551         | 1,169       | 1,018       | 367         | 53          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 1,537  | 22             | 396         | 25       | 57       | 99       | 106      | 109      | 496         | 374         | 178         | 68          | 3           | -           |
| Tucson, Ariz .....                       | 11,222 | 22             | 1,444       | 75       | 159      | 267      | 428      | 515      | 3,264       | 3,501       | 2,116       | 762         | 108         | 5           |
| White .....                              | 9,780  | 16             | 1,160       | 52       | 122      | 213      | 342      | 431      | 2,842       | 3,115       | 1,873       | 673         | 97          | 4           |
| Black .....                              | 562    | 2              | 126         | 11       | 16       | 25       | 42       | 32       | 170         | 147         | 86          | 30          | 1           | -           |
| Tulsa, Okla .....                        | 11,651 | 37             | 1,615       | 70       | 186      | 338      | 476      | 545      | 3,433       | 3,696       | 2,188       | 609         | 70          | 3           |
| White .....                              | 8,709  | 13             | 1,010       | 38       | 100      | 202      | 306      | 364      | 2,380       | 2,954       | 1,791       | 501         | 58          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 1,320  | 19             | 308         | 22       | 55       | 63       | 81       | 87       | 449         | 311         | 180         | 47          | 6           | -           |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala .....                    | 2,098  | 12             | 357         | 33       | 41       | 73       | 89       | 121      | 654         | 621         | 334         | 111         | 9           | -           |
| White .....                              | 1,278  | -              | 143         | 6        | 9        | 28       | 40       | 60       | 387         | 428         | 241         | 70          | 9           | -           |
| Black .....                              | 789    | 12             | 214         | 27       | 32       | 45       | 49       | 61       | 265         | 176         | 84          | 38          | -           | -           |
| Tyler, Tex .....                         | 2,334  | 7              | 390         | 27       | 46       | 79       | 109      | 129      | 701         | 714         | 396         | 106         | 20          | -           |
| White .....                              | 1,654  | 1              | 226         | 8        | 20       | 48       | 68       | 82       | 465         | 569         | 299         | 81          | 13          | -           |
| Black .....                              | 657    | 6              | 162         | 18       | 26       | 31       | 40       | 47       | 232         | 139         | 91          | 22          | 5           | -           |
| Utica-Rome, N.Y .....                    | 4,342  | 4              | 522         | 19       | 68       | 103      | 141      | 191      | 1,330       | 1,391       | 827         | 237         | 29          | 2           |
| White .....                              | 3,978  | 2              | 419         | 15       | 49       | 82       | 115      | 158      | 1,197       | 1,326       | 780         | 224         | 28          | 2           |
| Black .....                              | 312    | 2              | 93          | 4        | 16       | 18       | 23       | 32       | 119         | 59          | 31          | 7           | 1           | -           |
| Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif .....      | 7,124  | 16             | 768         | 30       | 78       | 141      | 223      | 296      | 1,953       | 2,355       | 1,444       | 512         | 74          | 2           |
| White .....                              | 5,170  | 3              | 480         | 14       | 41       | 83       | 137      | 205      | 1,436       | 1,760       | 1,063       | 374         | 53          | 1           |
| Black .....                              | 994    | 10             | 192         | 13       | 23       | 37       | 60       | 59       | 311         | 283         | 147         | 45          | 6           | -           |
| Victoria, Tex .....                      | 1,355  | 7              | 225         | 15       | 31       | 45       | 59       | 75       | 382         | 409         | 255         | 72          | 5           | -           |
| White .....                              | 1,259  | 7              | 206         | 13       | 29       | 41       | 54       | 69       | 355         | 381         | 243         | 62          | 5           | -           |
| Black .....                              | 92     | -              | 19          | 2        | 2        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 26          | 28          | 11          | 8           | -           | -           |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 139

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>   | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                       |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.    | 2,291  | 17             | 439         | 23       | 63       | 101      | 118      | 134      | 720         | 638         | 348         | 114         | 15          | -           |
| White                                 | 1,625  | 10             | 253         | 9        | 29       | 62       | 66       | 87       | 494         | 489         | 281         | 87          | 11          | -           |
| Black                                 | 631    | 7              | 182         | 14       | 34       | 39       | 50       | 45       | 219         | 136         | 59          | 25          | 3           | -           |
| Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.    | 6,072  | 20             | 1,046       | 70       | 122      | 201      | 277      | 376      | 1,981       | 1,705       | 916         | 336         | 61          | 7           |
| White                                 | 5,500  | 19             | 930         | 60       | 103      | 177      | 253      | 337      | 1,808       | 1,561       | 825         | 301         | 53          | 3           |
| Black                                 | 151    | -              | 52          | 2        | 6        | 12       | 12       | 20       | 45          | 37          | 9           | 6           | 1           | 1           |
| Waco, Tex.                            | 3,117  | 28             | 535         | 43       | 65       | 115      | 144      | 168      | 961         | 928         | 483         | 163         | 18          | 1           |
| White                                 | 2,460  | 15             | 360         | 26       | 40       | 73       | 95       | 126      | 728         | 792         | 408         | 139         | 17          | 1           |
| Black                                 | 640    | 13             | 174         | 17       | 24       | 42       | 49       | 42       | 228         | 129         | 73          | 22          | 1           | -           |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.              | 60,250 | 150            | 5,033       | 307      | 599      | 989      | 1,406    | 1,732    | 12,571      | 19,283      | 15,612      | 6,504       | 1,078       | 19          |
| White                                 | 35,167 | 24             | 1,588       | 54       | 126      | 278      | 474      | 656      | 5,907       | 11,672      | 10,605      | 4,565       | 789         | 17          |
| Black                                 | 20,436 | 124            | 3,223       | 238      | 448      | 672      | 871      | 994      | 5,885       | 5,964       | 3,683       | 1,353       | 203         | 1           |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa            | 1,628  | 2              | 181         | 12       | 21       | 39       | 45       | 64       | 455         | 538         | 351         | 93          | 8           | -           |
| White                                 | 1,394  | -              | 127         | 7        | 13       | 24       | 34       | 49       | 359         | 495         | 325         | 82          | 6           | -           |
| Black                                 | 220    | 2              | 54          | 5        | 8        | 15       | 11       | 15       | 94          | 37          | 22          | 9           | 2           | -           |
| Wausau, Wis.                          | 1,620  | 1              | 136         | 2        | 10       | 23       | 36       | 65       | 463         | 591         | 330         | 89          | 9           | 1           |
| White                                 | 1,498  | -              | 126         | 2        | 5        | 22       | 33       | 64       | 413         | 561         | 314         | 76          | 8           | -           |
| Black                                 | 5      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 2           | 2           | -           | 1           | -           | -           |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.      | 12,001 | 49             | 1,333       | 91       | 183      | 280      | 370      | 409      | 2,897       | 3,821       | 2,796       | 954         | 145         | 6           |
| White                                 | 8,595  | 11             | 648         | 27       | 58       | 129      | 191      | 243      | 1,895       | 2,974       | 2,215       | 745         | 104         | 3           |
| Black                                 | 3,260  | 38             | 677         | 63       | 124      | 151      | 175      | 164      | 971         | 799         | 533         | 198         | 41          | 3           |
| Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio                 | 2,036  | 3              | 260         | 10       | 28       | 55       | 77       | 90       | 626         | 607         | 413         | 104         | 23          | -           |
| White                                 | 1,959  | 2              | 237         | 9        | 24       | 50       | 69       | 85       | 600         | 592         | 407         | 99          | 22          | -           |
| Black                                 | 68     | 1              | 22          | 1        | 4        | 5        | 8        | 4        | 22          | 15          | 4           | 3           | 1           | -           |
| Wichita, Kans.                        | 8,111  | 12             | 977         | 37       | 97       | 205      | 269      | 369      | 2,335       | 2,712       | 1,603       | 407         | 64          | 1           |
| White                                 | 6,729  | 5              | 664         | 15       | 59       | 135      | 190      | 265      | 1,875       | 2,369       | 1,412       | 350         | 53          | 1           |
| Black                                 | 1,053  | 6              | 285         | 22       | 35       | 64       | 72       | 92       | 355         | 248         | 122         | 34          | 3           | -           |
| Wichita Falls, Tex.                   | 2,104  | 9              | 322         | 17       | 42       | 65       | 83       | 115      | 656         | 683         | 339         | 85          | 10          | -           |
| White                                 | 1,800  | 3              | 247         | 10       | 32       | 50       | 67       | 88       | 555         | 607         | 308         | 71          | 9           | -           |
| Black                                 | 248    | 6              | 70          | 7        | 10       | 14       | 14       | 25       | 87          | 55          | 21          | 9           | -           | -           |
| Williamsport, Pa.                     | 1,627  | 5              | 203         | 9        | 13       | 46       | 54       | 81       | 545         | 512         | 254         | 94          | 14          | -           |
| White                                 | 1,549  | 3              | 186         | 8        | 11       | 42       | 49       | 76       | 525         | 486         | 243         | 92          | 14          | -           |
| Black                                 | 67     | 2              | 15          | 1        | 2        | 2        | 5        | 5        | 18          | 20          | 10          | 2           | -           | -           |
| Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.             | 8,930  | 33             | 1,073       | 47       | 134      | 215      | 303      | 374      | 2,286       | 2,976       | 1,939       | 549         | 74          | -           |
| White                                 | 6,989  | 10             | 619         | 20       | 63       | 115      | 183      | 238      | 1,655       | 2,498       | 1,665       | 485         | 57          | -           |
| Black                                 | 1,800  | 23             | 452         | 27       | 71       | 100      | 120      | 134      | 618         | 422         | 218         | 53          | 14          | -           |
| Wilmington, N.C.                      | 2,329  | 6              | 360         | 13       | 46       | 87       | 97       | 117      | 674         | 676         | 463         | 131         | 19          | -           |
| White                                 | 1,624  | 2              | 185         | 4        | 16       | 48       | 52       | 65       | 428         | 521         | 364         | 107         | 17          | -           |
| Black                                 | 678    | 3              | 173         | 9        | 30       | 39       | 45       | 50       | 240         | 145         | 94          | 21          | 2           | -           |
| Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. | 10,841 | 13             | 1,008       | 53       | 83       | 211      | 303      | 358      | 2,663       | 3,729       | 2,563       | 776         | 86          | 3           |
| White                                 | 10,115 | 12             | 904         | 40       | 79       | 183      | 274      | 328      | 2,437       | 3,506       | 2,438       | 735         | 80          | 3           |
| Black                                 | 403    | -              | 68          | 9        | 4        | 20       | 18       | 17       | 138         | 110         | 61          | 22          | 4           | -           |
| Yakima, Wash.                         | 3,557  | 17             | 593         | 29       | 72       | 137      | 144      | 211      | 1,187       | 963         | 577         | 187         | 33          | -           |
| White                                 | 3,188  | 15             | 528         | 27       | 62       | 125      | 126      | 188      | 1,067       | 865         | 512         | 171         | 30          | -           |
| Black                                 | 39     | -              | 11          | -        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 3        | 9           | 12          | 6           | 1           | -           | -           |
| York, Pa.                             | 5,770  | 13             | 628         | 24       | 75       | 110      | 188      | 231      | 1,681       | 1,971       | 1,165       | 277         | 33          | 2           |
| White                                 | 5,334  | 10             | 510         | 17       | 60       | 81       | 151      | 201      | 1,549       | 1,861       | 1,106       | 265         | 31          | 2           |
| Black                                 | 388    | 3              | 114         | 7        | 15       | 28       | 36       | 28       | 122         | 90          | 49          | 8           | 2           | -           |
| Youngstown-Warren, Ohio               | 6,317  | 16             | 787         | 46       | 101      | 145      | 225      | 270      | 1,632       | 2,089       | 1,367       | 379         | 45          | 2           |
| White                                 | 5,105  | 3              | 484         | 12       | 52       | 87       | 143      | 190      | 1,254       | 1,801       | 1,199       | 330         | 33          | 1           |
| Black                                 | 1,178  | 13             | 300         | 34       | 49       | 58       | 79       | 80       | 371         | 278         | 160         | 46          | 9           | 1           |
| Yuba City, Calif.                     | 2,404  | 5              | 318         | 17       | 28       | 63       | 87       | 123      | 835         | 745         | 361         | 112         | 23          | 5           |
| White                                 | 1,892  | 2              | 261         | 14       | 22       | 55       | 71       | 99       | 660         | 600         | 275         | 80          | 13          | 1           |
| Black                                 | 98     | -              | 11          | 1        | 2        | 1        | 4        | 3        | 39          | 31          | 13          | 3           | 1           | -           |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 140

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1988

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

| City and race of child <sup>1</sup>          | Total     | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |           | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|  |           |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| United States, 172 cities of 100,000 or more | 1,172,059 | 4,936          | 167,604     | 11,026   | 21,192   | 34,421   | 45,617   | 55,348   | 329,271     | 348,269     | 225,756     | 82,795      | 12,918      | 510         |
| White  | 731,360   | 1,399          | 81,930      | 4,048    | 9,138    | 16,189   | 22,847   | 29,708   | 196,265     | 232,365     | 153,892     | 56,524      | 8,705       | 280         |
| Black  | 365,008   | 3,414          | 80,543      | 6,714    | 11,531   | 17,243   | 21,266   | 23,789   | 117,838     | 91,122      | 51,387      | 17,873      | 2,716       | 115         |
| Akron, Ohio                                  | 3,543     | 22             | 615         | 41       | 79       | 143      | 164      | 188      | 1,091       | 1,030       | 599         | 163         | 23          | -           |
| White  | 2,342     | 3              | 273         | 14       | 28       | 53       | 84       | 94       | 705         | 743         | 465         | 132         | 21          | -           |
| Black  | 1,136     | 19             | 334         | 26       | 47       | 87       | 80       | 94       | 369         | 266         | 118         | 28          | 2           | -           |
| Albany, N.Y.                                 | 1,434     | 5              | 209         | 13       | 27       | 54       | 55       | 60       | 389         | 415         | 298         | 105         | 13          | -           |
| White  | 936       | 1              | 97          | 6        | 7        | 22       | 32       | 30       | 206         | 299         | 235         | 89          | 9           | -           |
| Black  | 462       | 4              | 110         | 7        | 20       | 31       | 23       | 29       | 175         | 104         | 51          | 16          | 2           | -           |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex.                         | 7,269     | 16             | 994         | 50       | 125      | 205      | 274      | 340      | 2,037       | 2,153       | 1,471       | 527         | 67          | 4           |
| White  | 6,577     | 13             | 892         | 47       | 114      | 186      | 241      | 304      | 1,800       | 1,966       | 1,353       | 490         | 60          | 3           |
| Black  | 226       | 1              | 50          | 2        | 4        | 10       | 17       | 17       | 77          | 56          | 31          | 10          | 1           | -           |
| Alexandria, Va.                              | 2,071     | 8              | 158         | 6        | 22       | 26       | 39       | 65       | 423         | 572         | 579         | 277         | 54          | -           |
| White  | 1,334     | 2              | 56          | 1        | 5        | 10       | 13       | 27       | 230         | 366         | 409         | 224         | 47          | -           |
| Black  | 587       | 6              | 100         | 5        | 17       | 16       | 26       | 36       | 167         | 155         | 120         | 36          | 3           | -           |
| Allentown, Pa.                               | 1,805     | 5              | 242         | 14       | 32       | 43       | 70       | 83       | 518         | 570         | 360         | 98          | 12          | -           |
| White  | 1,572     | 4              | 182         | 7        | 27       | 30       | 51       | 67       | 444         | 516         | 325         | 91          | 10          | -           |
| Black  | 194       | 1              | 56          | 7        | 5        | 13       | 18       | 13       | 66          | 37          | 25          | 7           | 2           | -           |
| Amarillo, Tex.                               | 2,948     | 8              | 495         | 12       | 53       | 102      | 161      | 167      | 946         | 905         | 458         | 121         | 15          | -           |
| White  | 2,589     | 7              | 413         | 7        | 42       | 84       | 131      | 149      | 818         | 820         | 416         | 101         | 14          | -           |
| Black  | 265       | 1              | 74          | 5        | 10       | 17       | 25       | 17       | 97          | 58          | 24          | 10          | 1           | -           |
| Anaheim, Calif.                              | 5,544     | 7              | 561         | 31       | 60       | 101      | 151      | 218      | 1,633       | 1,805       | 1,104       | 372         | 62          | -           |
| White  | 4,734     | 6              | 510         | 29       | 57       | 81       | 137      | 206      | 1,460       | 1,531       | 888         | 292         | 47          | -           |
| Black  | 194       | 1              | 27          | 2        | 1        | 13       | 6        | 5        | 63          | 61          | 29          | 12          | 1           | -           |
| Anchorage, Alaska                            | 4,472     | 7              | 369         | 12       | 38       | 56       | 101      | 162      | 1,205       | 1,476       | 981         | 375         | 58          | 1           |
| White  | 3,271     | 2              | 218         | 3        | 19       | 37       | 58       | 101      | 872         | 1,083       | 755         | 294         | 47          | -           |
| Black  | 410       | 2              | 53          | 3        | 4        | 5        | 13       | 28       | 139         | 127         | 69          | 16          | 3           | 1           |
| Ann Arbor, Mich.                             | 1,311     | 1              | 61          | 2        | 5        | 13       | 18       | 23       | 147         | 449         | 439         | 189         | 23          | 2           |
| White  | 997       | -              | 28          | 1        | 1        | 7        | 7        | 12       | 105         | 321         | 360         | 160         | 21          | 2           |
| Black  | 173       | 1              | 33          | 1        | 4        | 6        | 11       | 11       | 35          | 55          | 31          | 18          | -           | -           |
| Arlington, Tex.                              | 5,020     | 6              | 458         | 23       | 37       | 90       | 120      | 188      | 1,401       | 1,776       | 1,064       | 291         | 24          | -           |
| White  | 4,257     | 4              | 378         | 20       | 26       | 71       | 102      | 159      | 1,196       | 1,511       | 896         | 252         | 20          | -           |
| Black  | 560       | 2              | 69          | 3        | 10       | 17       | 13       | 26       | 165         | 180         | 122         | 20          | 2           | -           |
| Arlington county, Va. <sup>2</sup>           | 2,564     | 2              | 145         | 9        | 17       | 27       | 37       | 55       | 441         | 778         | 754         | 382         | 62          | -           |
| White  | 1,906     | 1              | 100         | 6        | 10       | 16       | 28       | 40       | 285         | 569         | 586         | 313         | 52          | -           |
| Black  | 343       | 1              | 33          | 2        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 10       | 103         | 109         | 75          | 17          | 5           | -           |
| Atlanta, Ga.                                 | 8,771     | 87             | 1,774       | 160      | 254      | 358      | 457      | 545      | 2,656       | 2,134       | 1,415       | 615         | 87          | 3           |
| White  | 1,628     | 3              | 97          | 5        | 8        | 17       | 23       | 44       | 258         | 437         | 510         | 283         | 39          | 1           |
| Black  | 7,022     | 83             | 1,674       | 155      | 246      | 340      | 434      | 499      | 2,382       | 1,642       | 875         | 317         | 47          | 2           |
| Aurora, Colo.                                | 4,215     | 2              | 345         | 12       | 24       | 82       | 92       | 135      | 1,010       | 1,495       | 973         | 345         | 44          | 1           |
| White  | 3,886     | 1              | 239         | 5        | 12       | 54       | 66       | 102      | 765         | 1,227       | 818         | 300         | 36          | 5           |
| Black  | 611       | 1              | 92          | 7        | 10       | 24       | 23       | 28       | 208         | 184         | 93          | 27          | 5           | 1           |
| Austin, Tex.                                 | 8,737     | 45             | 1,128       | 116      | 131      | 214      | 300      | 367      | 2,252       | 2,649       | 1,910       | 670         | 79          | 4           |
| White  | 7,113     | 28             | 823         | 79       | 89       | 147      | 231      | 277      | 1,772       | 2,187       | 1,644       | 587         | 68          | 4           |
| Black  | 1,288     | 16             | 291         | 36       | 42       | 64       | 64       | 85       | 433         | 329         | 157         | 56          | 6           | -           |
| Bakersfield, Calif.                          | 6,685     | 28             | 1,030       | 69       | 110      | 212      | 289      | 350      | 2,030       | 2,047       | 1,166       | 334         | 49          | 1           |
| White  | 5,656     | 22             | 813         | 43       | 87       | 163      | 229      | 291      | 1,730       | 1,769       | 997         | 286         | 38          | 1           |
| Black  | 763       | 6              | 193         | 24       | 20       | 44       | 53       | 52       | 238         | 181         | 104         | 34          | 7           | -           |
| Baltimore, Md.                               | 13,556    | 147            | 2,941       | 269      | 415      | 633      | 803      | 821      | 4,194       | 3,458       | 2,021       | 695         | 93          | 7           |
| White  | 3,959     | 11             | 455         | 26       | 61       | 86       | 142      | 140      | 1,044       | 1,192       | 887         | 326         | 42          | 2           |
| Black  | 9,378     | 135            | 2,469       | 241      | 351      | 540      | 658      | 679      | 3,111       | 2,189       | 1,070       | 351         | 48          | 5           |
| Baton Rouge, La.                             | 4,939     | 35             | 733         | 50       | 90       | 145      | 186      | 262      | 1,396       | 1,449       | 965         | 321         | 39          | 1           |
| White  | 2,169     | 1              | 197         | 8        | 13       | 35       | 58       | 83       | 498         | 763         | 529         | 163         | 17          | 1           |
| Black  | 2,649     | 34             | 532         | 42       | 77       | 109      | 127      | 177      | 877         | 637         | 399         | 150         | 20          | -           |
| Beaumont, Tex.                               | 1,918     | 10             | 296         | 20       | 48       | 56       | 66       | 106      | 537         | 568         | 384         | 106         | 16          | 1           |
| White  | 921       | 2              | 98          | 3        | 18       | 19       | 23       | 30       | 212         | 322         | 238         | 49          | 5           | -           |
| Black  | 958       | 8              | 196         | 15       | 30       | 36       | 42       | 73       | 319         | 233         | 138         | 52          | 11          | 1           |
| Berkeley, Calif.                             | 1,105     | 2              | 64          | 10       | 10       | 13       | 16       | 15       | 146         | 236         | 341         | 236         | 78          | 2           |
| White  | 647       | -              | 11          | 1        | 3        | 1        | 1        | 5        | 39          | 110         | 240         | 184         | 61          | 2           |
| Black  | 305       | 2              | 50          | 9        | 6        | 11       | 15       | 9        | 87          | 90          | 45          | 23          | 8           | -           |
| Birmingham, Ala.                             | 5,203     | 43             | 912         | 70       | 121      | 202      | 235      | 284      | 1,592       | 1,446       | 904         | 275         | 30          | 1           |
| White  | 1,709     | 2              | 176         | 9        | 22       | 36       | 47       | 62       | 468         | 573         | 367         | 105         | 17          | 1           |
| Black  | 3,458     | 41             | 735         | 61       | 99       | 166      | 188      | 221      | 1,116       | 861         | 526         | 166         | 13          | -           |
| Boise City, Idaho                            | 2,196     | 2              | 219         | 9        | 30       | 35       | 69       | 76       | 603         | 738         | 468         | 147         | 19          | -           |
| White  | 2,084     | 1              | 209         | 9        | 29       | 35       | 64       | 72       | 571         | 695         | 447         | 143         | 18          | -           |
| Black  | 17        | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 6           | 8           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           |
| Boston, Mass.                                | 9,723     | 41             | 1,133       | 87       | 132      | 224      | 333      | 357      | 2,281       | 2,998       | 2,257       | 874         | 134         | 5           |
| White  | 4,857     | 7              | 455         | 27       | 48       | 81       | 139      | 160      | 1,013       | 1,572       | 1,252       | 480         | 77          | 1           |
| Black  | 4,155     | 33             | 630         | 59       | 79       | 141      | 172      | 179      | 1,131       | 1,205       | 792         | 314         | 48          | 2           |
| Bridgeport, Conn.                            | 2,914     | 19             | 514         | 41       | 71       | 104      | 130      | 168      | 913         | 848         | 476         | 118         | 24          | 2           |
| White  | 1,862     | 14             | 272         | 19       | 37       | 49       | 73       | 94       | 565         | 591         | 327         | 75          | 18          | -           |
| Black  | 964       | 5              | 234         | 22       | 34       | 53       | 55       | 70       | 325         | 224         | 134         | 35          | 5           | 2           |
| Buffalo, N.Y.                                | 5,946     | 33             | 980         | 50       | 130      | 200      | 276      | 324      | 1,856       | 1,718       | 1,034       | 285         | 39          | 1           |
| White  | 3,543     | 6              | 391         | 14       | 41       | 72       | 110      | 154      | 1,068       | 1,126       | 730         | 192         | 30          | -           |
| Black  | 2,291     | 27             | 570         | 34       | 88       | 123      | 161      | 164      | 757         | 552         | 283         | 93          | 8           | 1           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 141

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1988—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

| City and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|                                     |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |          |
|                                     |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa                  | 1,694  | 2              | 174         | 9        | 19       | 26       | 50       | 70          | 443         | 609         | 345         | 110         | 11          | -        |
| White                               | 1,600  | 2              | 152         | 5        | 12       | 26       | 46       | 63          | 411         | 587         | 333         | 105         | 10          | -        |
| Black                               | 74     | -              | 17          | 4        | 4        | -        | 4        | 5           | 30          | 12          | 11          | 3           | 1           | -        |
| Charlotte, N.C.                     | 6,634  | 29             | 1,032       | 86       | 144      | 229      | 272      | 301         | 1,668       | 2,025       | 1,389       | 432         | 57          | 2        |
| White                               | 3,709  | -              | 295         | 12       | 26       | 59       | 89       | 109         | 739         | 1,329       | 988         | 320         | 38          | -        |
| Black                               | 2,763  | 27             | 718         | 72       | 117      | 165      | 181      | 183         | 889         | 638         | 372         | 98          | 19          | 2        |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.                  | 2,651  | 19             | 554         | 40       | 68       | 102      | 168      | 176         | 914         | 691         | 359         | 103         | 11          | -        |
| White                               | 1,465  | 7              | 229         | 11       | 21       | 39       | 73       | 85          | 468         | 453         | 231         | 70          | 7           | -        |
| Black                               | 1,143  | 12             | 323         | 29       | 47       | 62       | 95       | 90          | 435         | 225         | 115         | 30          | 3           | -        |
| Chesapeake, Va.                     | 2,626  | 7              | 285         | 15       | 35       | 51       | 78       | 106         | 741         | 876         | 527         | 168         | 21          | 1        |
| White                               | 1,761  | -              | 133         | 4        | 16       | 27       | 29       | 57          | 451         | 665         | 378         | 121         | 12          | 1        |
| Black                               | 834    | 7              | 149         | 11       | 19       | 24       | 48       | 47          | 285         | 195         | 145         | 45          | 8           | -        |
| Chicago, Ill.                       | 56,559 | 363            | 10,299      | 787      | 1,429    | 2,274    | 2,748    | 3,061       | 16,356      | 15,228      | 9,936       | 3,773       | 572         | 32       |
| White                               | 26,464 | 60             | 2,959       | 143      | 353      | 597      | 826      | 1,040       | 6,874       | 8,102       | 5,771       | 2,292       | 383         | 28       |
| Black                               | 27,746 | 302            | 7,235       | 639      | 1,062    | 1,661    | 1,891    | 1,982       | 9,082       | 6,282       | 3,483       | 1,210       | 145         | 7        |
| Cincinnati, Ohio                    | 7,138  | 51             | 1,354       | 86       | 185      | 302      | 346      | 435         | 2,152       | 1,967       | 1,172       | 389         | 52          | 1        |
| White                               | 3,630  | 4              | 473         | 22       | 70       | 111      | 114      | 156         | 950         | 1,103       | 795         | 266         | 39          | -        |
| Black                               | 3,414  | 47             | 873         | 64       | 115      | 190      | 228      | 276         | 1,194       | 826         | 354         | 110         | 9           | 1        |
| Cleveland, Ohio                     | 10,521 | 60             | 2,104       | 147      | 268      | 382      | 605      | 702         | 3,483       | 2,886       | 1,468       | 447         | 72          | 1        |
| White                               | 4,655  | 8              | 711         | 32       | 59       | 118      | 201      | 301         | 1,566       | 1,419       | 710         | 208         | 32          | 1        |
| Black                               | 5,749  | 52             | 1,380       | 114      | 207      | 261      | 399      | 399         | 1,899       | 1,427       | 725         | 228         | 38          | -        |
| Colorado Springs, Colo.             | 5,850  | 4              | 694         | 16       | 51       | 124      | 203      | 300         | 1,839       | 1,914       | 1,029       | 325         | 45          | -        |
| White                               | 4,965  | 4              | 563         | 9        | 43       | 105      | 162      | 244         | 1,517       | 1,634       | 911         | 295         | 41          | -        |
| Black                               | 657    | -              | 105         | 6        | 7        | 17       | 32       | 43          | 273         | 105         | 71          | 18          | 3           | -        |
| Columbia, S.C.                      | 2,592  | 14             | 429         | 29       | 70       | 95       | 94       | 141         | 756         | 775         | 442         | 155         | 20          | 1        |
| White                               | 993    | 1              | 76          | 3        | 4        | 10       | 21       | 38          | 214         | 363         | 235         | 94          | 10          | -        |
| Black                               | 1,534  | 13             | 352         | 26       | 66       | 85       | 72       | 103         | 536         | 381         | 186         | 55          | 10          | 1        |
| Columbus, Ga.                       | 3,124  | 26             | 582         | 45       | 68       | 103      | 171      | 195         | 1,113       | 802         | 444         | 131         | 26          | -        |
| White                               | 1,629  | 5              | 226         | 9        | 14       | 38       | 69       | 96          | 570         | 486         | 254         | 75          | 13          | -        |
| Black                               | 1,462  | 21             | 353         | 36       | 54       | 65       | 100      | 98          | 533         | 306         | 181         | 55          | 13          | -        |
| Columbus, Ohio                      | 11,139 | 47             | 1,676       | 107      | 169      | 318      | 439      | 643         | 3,241       | 3,472       | 2,065       | 583         | 52          | 3        |
| White                               | 7,572  | 9              | 895         | 36       | 77       | 183      | 223      | 376         | 2,078       | 2,562       | 1,566       | 424         | 36          | 2        |
| Black                               | 3,214  | 38             | 759         | 68       | 91       | 131      | 213      | 256         | 1,105       | 778         | 400         | 120         | 14          | -        |
| Concord, Calif.                     | 1,770  | 2              | 98          | 3        | 4        | 15       | 22       | 54          | 360         | 689         | 449         | 148         | 24          | -        |
| White                               | 1,493  | 2              | 83          | 2        | 2        | 12       | 20       | 47          | 310         | 584         | 375         | 120         | 19          | -        |
| Black                               | 62     | -              | 9           | -        | 2        | 3        | 1        | 3           | 17          | 21          | 10          | 5           | -           | -        |
| Corpus Christi, Tex.                | 4,528  | 23             | 704         | 39       | 86       | 146      | 224      | 209         | 1,218       | 1,441       | 847         | 257         | 37          | 1        |
| White                               | 4,226  | 20             | 654         | 36       | 83       | 131      | 205      | 199         | 1,135       | 1,353       | 801         | 230         | 32          | -        |
| Black                               | 240    | 3              | 50          | 3        | 3        | 15       | 19       | 10          | 75          | 71          | 29          | 12          | -           | -        |
| Dallas, Tex.                        | 20,487 | 164            | 3,594       | 278      | 468      | 742      | 990      | 1,116       | 6,167       | 5,581       | 3,548       | 1,252       | 178         | 3        |
| White                               | 12,838 | 52             | 1,819       | 109      | 213      | 354      | 530      | 613         | 3,581       | 3,745       | 2,561       | 943         | 135         | 2        |
| Black                               | 7,002  | 112            | 1,729       | 166      | 252      | 380      | 447      | 484         | 2,448       | 1,626       | 811         | 241         | 34          | 1        |
| Davenport, Iowa                     | 1,634  | 7              | 227         | 10       | 25       | 50       | 64       | 78          | 538         | 491         | 282         | 76          | 13          | -        |
| White                               | 1,373  | 4              | 158         | 4        | 16       | 36       | 43       | 59          | 442         | 437         | 251         | 70          | 11          | -        |
| Black                               | 228    | 3              | 64          | 6        | 9        | 14       | 20       | 15          | 89          | 48          | 18          | 4           | 2           | -        |
| Dayton, Ohio                        | 3,674  | 24             | 783         | 49       | 110      | 140      | 208      | 276         | 1,229       | 990         | 501         | 131         | 14          | 2        |
| White                               | 1,903  | 4              | 300         | 14       | 40       | 55       | 83       | 108         | 595         | 609         | 320         | 67          | 7           | 1        |
| Black                               | 1,736  | 20             | 479         | 35       | 70       | 85       | 123      | 166         | 628         | 369         | 172         | 60          | 7           | 1        |
| Denver, Colo.                       | 8,379  | 24             | 1,205       | 87       | 155      | 253      | 338      | 372         | 2,149       | 2,440       | 1,770       | 686         | 101         | 4        |
| White                               | 6,609  | 10             | 864         | 63       | 113      | 178      | 237      | 273         | 1,629       | 1,969       | 1,464       | 581         | 89          | 3        |
| Black                               | 1,364  | 13             | 300         | 22       | 38       | 64       | 91       | 85          | 419         | 346         | 221         | 62          | 3           | -        |
| Des Moines, Iowa                    | 3,518  | 13             | 493         | 26       | 57       | 106      | 123      | 181         | 1,010       | 1,167       | 637         | 181         | 17          | -        |
| White                               | 3,044  | 8              | 378         | 21       | 41       | 83       | 93       | 140         | 863         | 1,050       | 566         | 165         | 14          | -        |
| Black                               | 351    | 4              | 102         | 5        | 15       | 20       | 28       | 34          | 111         | 77          | 45          | 10          | 2           | -        |
| Detroit, Mich.                      | 19,729 | 167            | 4,269       | 344      | 595      | 911      | 1,146    | 1,273       | 6,051       | 5,033       | 2,983       | 1,047       | 169         | 10       |
| White                               | 4,111  | 9              | 564         | 31       | 60       | 116      | 158      | 199         | 1,258       | 1,223       | 739         | 266         | 47          | 5        |
| Black                               | 15,399 | 157            | 3,680       | 310      | 532      | 792      | 980      | 1,066       | 4,745       | 3,737       | 2,198       | 760         | 118         | 4        |
| Durham, N.C.                        | 2,142  | 10             | 276         | 22       | 35       | 61       | 63       | 95          | 529         | 642         | 489         | 181         | 15          | -        |
| White                               | 949    | -              | 43          | 1        | 2        | 10       | 12       | 18          | 139         | 338         | 312         | 106         | 11          | -        |
| Black                               | 1,143  | 10             | 232         | 21       | 33       | 51       | 51       | 76          | 383         | 286         | 162         | 67          | 3           | -        |
| Elizabeth, N.J.                     | 2,111  | 5              | 277         | 17       | 40       | 59       | 73       | 88          | 609         | 668         | 387         | 146         | 17          | 2        |
| White                               | 1,477  | 1              | 160         | 7        | 22       | 34       | 47       | 50          | 418         | 504         | 275         | 106         | 12          | 1        |
| Black                               | 565    | 4              | 116         | 10       | 18       | 25       | 26       | 37          | 174         | 139         | 89          | 37          | 5           | 1        |
| El Paso, Tex.                       | 11,779 | 14             | 1,705       | 85       | 209      | 356      | 464      | 591         | 3,591       | 3,504       | 2,083       | 749         | 131         | 2        |
| White                               | 11,207 | 14             | 1,633       | 82       | 202      | 343      | 451      | 555         | 3,383       | 3,334       | 1,991       | 726         | 124         | 2        |
| Black                               | 447    | -              | 62          | 2        | 6        | 13       | 12       | 29          | 173         | 134         | 62          | 15          | 1           | -        |
| Erie, Pa.                           | 2,132  | 3              | 313         | 24       | 50       | 48       | 88       | 103         | 596         | 637         | 430         | 141         | 12          | -        |
| White                               | 1,718  | 1              | 194         | 13       | 28       | 30       | 52       | 71          | 447         | 555         | 388         | 123         | 10          | -        |
| Black                               | 394    | 2              | 117         | 11       | 22       | 18       | 36       | 30          | 142         | 77          | 38          | 16          | 2           | -        |
| Eugene, Oreg.                       | 1,456  | 1              | 135         | 12       | 15       | 33       | 31       | 44          | 322         | 478         | 352         | 153         | 15          | -        |
| White                               | 1,345  | 1              | 123         | 9        | 14       | 30       | 28       | 42          | 304         | 434         | 324         | 145         | 14          | -        |
| Black                               | 21     | -              | 5           | 3        | 1        | 1        | -        | -           | 4           | 8           | 2           | 2           | -           | -        |
| Evansville, Ind.                    | 1,980  | 8              | 299         | 14       | 28       | 55       | 97       | 105         | 615         | 643         | 328         | 78          | 8           | 1        |
| White                               | 1,649  | 2              | 212         | 10       | 14       | 39       | 66       | 83          | 511         | 557         | 294         | 65          | 7           | 1        |
| Black                               | 298    | 5              | 84          | 4        | 14       | 16       | 28       | 22          | 94          | 74          | 31          | 9           | 1           | -        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 142

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1988—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

| City and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                     |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Flint, Mich .....                   | 3,181  | 20             | 661         | 37       | 86       | 145      | 182      | 211      | 1,082       | 846         | 434         | 122         | 14          | 2           |
| White .....                         | 1,469  | 5              | 225         | 13       | 14       | 45       | 64       | 89       | 534         | 442         | 205         | 52          | 5           | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 1,679  | 15             | 433         | 24       | 72       | 100      | 116      | 121      | 537         | 394         | 222         | 69          | 8           | 1           |
| Fort Lauderdale, Fla .....          | 4,352  | 29             | 651         | 47       | 69       | 153      | 178      | 204      | 1,185       | 1,241       | 863         | 331         | 48          | 4           |
| White .....                         | 2,143  | 4              | 163         | 3        | 16       | 29       | 63       | 52       | 509         | 684         | 540         | 215         | 27          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 2,148  | 25             | 483         | 44       | 53       | 124      | 112      | 150      | 668         | 536         | 301         | 111         | 21          | 3           |
| Fort Wayne, Ind .....               | 3,516  | 11             | 515         | 29       | 63       | 88       | 150      | 185      | 1,085       | 1,130       | 575         | 176         | 22          | 2           |
| White .....                         | 2,666  | 5              | 281         | 12       | 29       | 38       | 88       | 114      | 815         | 940         | 473         | 135         | 15          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 795    | 6              | 230         | 17       | 34       | 48       | 62       | 69       | 253         | 177         | 92          | 31          | 6           | -           |
| Fort Worth, Tex .....               | 9,507  | 45             | 1,647       | 108      | 210      | 323      | 471      | 535      | 3,030       | 2,842       | 1,438       | 452         | 51          | 2           |
| White .....                         | 6,889  | 16             | 987         | 57       | 103      | 191      | 290      | 346      | 2,120       | 2,238       | 1,130       | 360         | 36          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 2,334  | 29             | 632         | 49       | 104      | 128      | 172      | 179      | 833         | 529         | 233         | 65          | 13          | -           |
| Fremont, Calif .....                | 3,172  | 2              | 176         | 9        | 14       | 22       | 55       | 76       | 616         | 1,195       | 863         | 288         | 32          | -           |
| White .....                         | 2,295  | 1              | 134         | 8        | 11       | 16       | 42       | 57       | 471         | 868         | 562         | 181         | 18          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 178    | 1              | 28          | 1        | 2        | 4        | 11       | 10       | 43          | 58          | 33          | 12          | 3           | -           |
| Fresno, Calif .....                 | 8,437  | 37             | 1,267       | 108      | 162      | 279      | 312      | 406      | 2,446       | 2,489       | 1,470       | 590         | 123         | 15          |
| White .....                         | 5,955  | 22             | 841         | 68       | 96       | 196      | 208      | 273      | 1,713       | 1,857       | 1,070       | 392         | 59          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 900    | 7              | 212         | 18       | 37       | 41       | 46       | 70       | 302         | 238         | 101         | 33          | 7           | -           |
| Fullerton, Calif .....              | 1,933  | 6              | 197         | 6        | 24       | 43       | 52       | 72       | 491         | 628         | 441         | 146         | 22          | 2           |
| White .....                         | 1,636  | 4              | 177         | 6        | 19       | 39       | 46       | 67       | 428         | 530         | 365         | 116         | 15          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 88     | 2              | 15          | -        | 4        | 4        | 3        | 4        | 30          | 23          | 15          | 3           | -           | -           |
| Garden Grove, Calif .....           | 2,849  | 4              | 266         | 13       | 24       | 45       | 84       | 100      | 727         | 981         | 600         | 227         | 44          | -           |
| White .....                         | 2,086  | 3              | 220         | 13       | 20       | 37       | 68       | 82       | 561         | 731         | 416         | 130         | 25          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 59     | -              | 8           | -        | -        | 1        | 4        | 3        | 17          | 15          | 11          | 7           | 1           | -           |
| Garland, Tex .....                  | 3,505  | 2              | 390         | 22       | 46       | 88       | 115      | 119      | 912         | 1,241       | 722         | 219         | 19          | -           |
| White .....                         | 2,973  | 1              | 311         | 13       | 37       | 71       | 94       | 96       | 786         | 1,086       | 596         | 177         | 16          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 336    | 1              | 73          | 9        | 8        | 17       | 19       | 20       | 96          | 82          | 68          | 16          | -           | -           |
| Gary, Ind .....                     | 2,256  | 21             | 565         | 48       | 79       | 109      | 149      | 180      | 678         | 527         | 344         | 102         | 17          | 2           |
| White .....                         | 420    | -              | 85          | 2        | 12       | 20       | 25       | 26       | 146         | 110         | 61          | 16          | 2           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 1,829  | 21             | 479         | 46       | 67       | 88       | 124      | 154      | 531         | 415         | 281         | 85          | 15          | 2           |
| Glendale, Calif .....               | 2,295  | 2              | 138         | 4        | 10       | 31       | 38       | 55       | 462         | 779         | 620         | 258         | 35          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 1,816  | 2              | 125         | 4        | 9        | 28       | 36       | 48       | 407         | 617         | 455         | 183         | 27          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 62     | -              | 6           | -        | -        | 3        | -        | 3        | 10          | 21          | 17          | 7           | 1           | -           |
| Grand Rapids, Mich .....            | 4,227  | 17             | 597         | 37       | 71       | 130      | 167      | 192      | 1,245       | 1,330       | 765         | 252         | 20          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 3,223  | 8              | 325         | 15       | 32       | 60       | 100      | 118      | 891         | 1,123       | 660         | 203         | 13          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 919    | 9              | 260         | 21       | 37       | 67       | 66       | 69       | 333         | 180         | 94          | 37          | 6           | -           |
| Greensboro, N.C. ....               | 2,745  | 14             | 387         | 25       | 42       | 81       | 112      | 127      | 705         | 867         | 562         | 184         | 24          | 2           |
| White .....                         | 1,476  | 2              | 110         | 6        | 10       | 27       | 36       | 31       | 298         | 546         | 390         | 116         | 13          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 1,194  | 11             | 265         | 19       | 30       | 52       | 74       | 90       | 385         | 302         | 159         | 63          | 8           | 1           |
| Hampton, Va .....                   | 2,349  | 5              | 271         | 10       | 28       | 48       | 70       | 115      | 737         | 790         | 403         | 125         | 18          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,346  | -              | 109         | 1        | 15       | 20       | 24       | 49       | 425         | 488         | 240         | 74          | 10          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 935    | 5              | 157         | 9        | 13       | 28       | 45       | 62       | 297         | 277         | 149         | 44          | 6           | -           |
| Hartford, Conn .....                | 3,114  | 21             | 652         | 39       | 115      | 154      | 157      | 187      | 1,113       | 796         | 381         | 138         | 13          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,470  | 7              | 296         | 14       | 54       | 66       | 72       | 90       | 484         | 412         | 188         | 76          | 7           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 1,603  | 14             | 352         | 25       | 61       | 86       | 85       | 95       | 613         | 373         | 185         | 61          | 5           | -           |
| Hialeah, Fla .....                  | 2,011  | 1              | 170         | 10       | 15       | 36       | 39       | 70       | 594         | 701         | 368         | 152         | 25          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,913  | 1              | 160         | 10       | 14       | 35       | 36       | 65       | 564         | 670         | 347         | 147         | 24          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 87     | -              | 10          | -        | 1        | 1        | 3        | 5        | 29          | 26          | 18          | 3           | 1           | -           |
| Hollywood, Fla .....                | 1,996  | 6              | 242         | 14       | 21       | 48       | 62       | 97       | 567         | 603         | 428         | 127         | 23          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,494  | 1              | 139         | 3        | 12       | 28       | 37       | 59       | 392         | 496         | 350         | 98          | 18          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 460    | 5              | 101         | 11       | 9        | 20       | 24       | 37       | 161         | 95          | 67          | 26          | 5           | -           |
| Honolulu, Hawaii .....              | 5,865  | 7              | 406         | 19       | 24       | 76       | 118      | 169      | 1,439       | 1,859       | 1,454       | 594         | 104         | 2           |
| White .....                         | 1,267  | 1              | 55          | 2        | 3        | 6        | 10       | 34       | 388         | 437         | 239         | 128         | 19          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 302    | -              | 17          | 1        | 2        | 2        | 4        | 8        | 114         | 112         | 47          | 10          | 2           | -           |
| Houston, Tex .....                  | 36,484 | 174            | 5,452       | 364      | 704      | 1,132    | 1,448    | 1,804    | 10,450      | 10,551      | 7,038       | 2,451       | 355         | 13          |
| White .....                         | 23,833 | 68             | 3,060       | 155      | 360      | 649      | 819      | 1,077    | 6,571       | 7,102       | 4,994       | 1,754       | 273         | 11          |
| Black .....                         | 10,908 | 102            | 2,336       | 205      | 342      | 477      | 613      | 699      | 3,576       | 2,855       | 1,522       | 463         | 54          | -           |
| Huntington Beach, Calif .....       | 2,560  | 1              | 155         | 5        | 16       | 28       | 51       | 55       | 508         | 910         | 701         | 249         | 35          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 2,259  | 1              | 136         | 3        | 15       | 23       | 46       | 49       | 473         | 816         | 606         | 195         | 31          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 36     | -              | 5           | 1        | -        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 6           | 9           | 10          | 4           | 2           | -           |
| Huntsville, Ala .....               | 2,428  | 7              | 331         | 30       | 42       | 60       | 93       | 106      | 730         | 768         | 458         | 119         | 15          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,594  | -              | 150         | 7        | 16       | 33       | 46       | 48       | 439         | 569         | 339         | 89          | 8           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 778    | 7              | 181         | 23       | 26       | 27       | 47       | 58       | 282         | 176         | 102         | 25          | 5           | -           |
| Independence, Mo .....              | 1,766  | 1              | 249         | 11       | 21       | 60       | 78       | 79       | 535         | 609         | 279         | 86          | 7           | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,684  | 1              | 236         | 10       | 21       | 56       | 71       | 78       | 509         | 584         | 263         | 85          | 6           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 35     | -              | 5           | -        | -        | 2        | 3        | -        | 12          | 10          | 7           | -           | 1           | -           |
| Indianapolis, Ind .....             | 13,670 | 62             | 2,250       | 133      | 282      | 514      | 627      | 694      | 4,012       | 4,206       | 2,355       | 711         | 71          | 3           |
| White .....                         | 9,681  | 14             | 1,221       | 44       | 165      | 264      | 330      | 418      | 2,687       | 3,255       | 1,902       | 552         | 48          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 3,822  | 47             | 1,015       | 89       | 117      | 246      | 292      | 271      | 1,286       | 904         | 408         | 140         | 21          | 1           |
| Irving, Tex .....                   | 2,941  | 5              | 362         | 18       | 30       | 69       | 98       | 147      | 965         | 953         | 486         | 147         | 22          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 2,459  | 3              | 323         | 15       | 27       | 57       | 90       | 134      | 830         | 762         | 394         | 124         | 22          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 320    | 2              | 33          | 2        | 3        | 11       | 6        | 11       | 103         | 120         | 53          | 9           | -           | -           |
| Jackson, Miss .....                 | 3,400  | 30             | 568         | 43       | 87       | 117      | 163      | 158      | 1,011       | 960         | 617         | 195         | 19          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,069  | 1              | 82          | 5        | 8        | 14       | 28       | 27       | 245         | 383         | 279         | 71          | 8           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 2,312  | 29             | 485         | 38       | 79       | 102      | 135      | 131      | 765         | 569         | 334         | 120         | 10          | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 143

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1988—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

| City and race of child | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |
|------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|                        |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |          |
|                        |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |
| Jacksonville, Fla      | 11,465 | 47             | 1,766       | 124      | 230      | 380      | 469      | 563         | 3,583       | 3,483       | 1,943       | 563         | 77          | 3        |
| White                  | 7,364  | 7              | 859         | 30       | 73       | 199      | 226      | 331         | 2,205       | 2,425       | 1,402       | 408         | 56          | 2        |
| Black                  | 3,952  | 40             | 899         | 94       | 156      | 178      | 242      | 229         | 1,348       | 1,009       | 495         | 141         | 19          | 1        |
| Jersey City, N.J       | 4,326  | 16             | 673         | 49       | 102      | 134      | 192      | 196         | 1,208       | 1,274       | 782         | 321         | 51          | 1        |
| White                  | 2,092  | 5              | 250         | 17       | 37       | 48       | 70       | 78          | 556         | 662         | 424         | 163         | 32          | -        |
| Black                  | 1,815  | 11             | 407         | 31       | 64       | 83       | 115      | 114         | 578         | 446         | 249         | 113         | 11          | -        |
| Kansas City, Kans      | 2,863  | 13             | 553         | 33       | 61       | 117      | 168      | 174         | 980         | 801         | 393         | 99          | 22          | 2        |
| White                  | 1,706  | 1              | 272         | 10       | 26       | 52       | 90       | 94          | 583         | 529         | 253         | 60          | 7           | 1        |
| Black                  | 1,068  | 12             | 263         | 22       | 35       | 59       | 69       | 78          | 368         | 256         | 124         | 34          | 11          | -        |
| Kansas City, Mo        | 7,960  | 39             | 1,328       | 74       | 173      | 272      | 379      | 430         | 2,202       | 2,471       | 1,432       | 437         | 50          | 1        |
| White                  | 4,627  | 8              | 484         | 18       | 48       | 96       | 138      | 184         | 1,124       | 1,610       | 1,056       | 301         | 43          | 1        |
| Black                  | 3,169  | 30             | 831         | 56       | 124      | 173      | 237      | 241         | 1,049       | 807         | 338         | 109         | 5           | -        |
| Knoxville, Tenn        | 2,375  | 13             | 416         | 18       | 47       | 84       | 112      | 155         | 787         | 644         | 391         | 111         | 12          | 1        |
| White                  | 1,828  | 2              | 269         | 7        | 31       | 53       | 74       | 104         | 607         | 515         | 332         | 92          | 10          | 1        |
| Black                  | 510    | 11             | 147         | 11       | 16       | 31       | 38       | 51          | 175         | 111         | 49          | 15          | 2           | -        |
| Lakewood, Colo         | 1,738  | -              | 148         | 5        | 13       | 30       | 38       | 62          | 440         | 621         | 379         | 128         | 20          | 2        |
| White                  | 1,652  | -              | 143         | 5        | 13       | 28       | 38       | 59          | 413         | 596         | 363         | 119         | 17          | 1        |
| Black                  | 25     | -              | 2           | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 1           | 9           | 12          | 2           | -           | -           | -        |
| Lansing, Mich          | 2,617  | 9              | 383         | 15       | 58       | 75       | 113      | 122         | 771         | 811         | 464         | 152         | 24          | 3        |
| White                  | 1,987  | 5              | 249         | 12       | 30       | 50       | 76       | 81          | 576         | 653         | 371         | 116         | 16          | 1        |
| Black                  | 530    | 4              | 122         | 3        | 25       | 23       | 33       | 38          | 169         | 126         | 79          | 23          | 6           | 1        |
| Las Vegas, Nev         | 6,937  | 14             | 924         | 48       | 104      | 171      | 257      | 344         | 2,209       | 2,159       | 1,179       | 388         | 63          | 1        |
| White                  | 5,367  | 8              | 632         | 24       | 66       | 116      | 180      | 246         | 1,728       | 1,729       | 924         | 298         | 47          | 1        |
| Black                  | 1,118  | 6              | 250         | 24       | 35       | 49       | 62       | 80          | 364         | 296         | 147         | 48          | 7           | -        |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky  | 3,323  | 10             | 426         | 25       | 46       | 85       | 128      | 142         | 908         | 1,020       | 715         | 220         | 24          | -        |
| White                  | 2,667  | 6              | 272         | 10       | 25       | 51       | 86       | 100         | 681         | 862         | 632         | 193         | 21          | -        |
| Black                  | 598    | 4              | 154         | 15       | 21       | 34       | 42       | 42          | 215         | 141         | 57          | 25          | 2           | -        |
| Lincoln, Nebr          | 2,675  | 2              | 220         | 7        | 28       | 52       | 41       | 92          | 673         | 935         | 637         | 186         | 22          | -        |
| White                  | 2,453  | 1              | 191         | 6        | 27       | 43       | 37       | 78          | 610         | 862         | 598         | 169         | 22          | -        |
| Black                  | 113    | -              | 20          | -        | -        | 7        | 4        | 9           | 41          | 31          | 17          | 4           | -           | -        |
| Little Rock, Ark       | 3,088  | 25             | 459         | 27       | 69       | 94       | 109      | 160         | 916         | 895         | 559         | 207         | 27          | -        |
| White                  | 1,625  | 1              | 111         | 1        | 7        | 15       | 34       | 54          | 381         | 583         | 390         | 144         | 15          | -        |
| Black                  | 1,429  | 24             | 347         | 26       | 62       | 78       | 75       | 106         | 531         | 301         | 161         | 53          | 12          | -        |
| Livonia, Mich          | 1,286  | -              | 40          | 1        | 2        | 7        | 9        | 21          | 150         | 511         | 444         | 133         | 7           | 1        |
| White                  | 1,250  | -              | 39          | 1        | 2        | 7        | 9        | 20          | 146         | 497         | 430         | 130         | 7           | 1        |
| Black                  | 7      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 2           | 1           | 3           | 1           | -           | -        |
| Long Beach, Calif      | 9,421  | 19             | 1,161       | 83       | 133      | 225      | 317      | 403         | 2,601       | 2,838       | 1,897       | 759         | 142         | 4        |
| White                  | 5,779  | 6              | 652         | 41       | 75       | 114      | 177      | 245         | 1,566       | 1,759       | 1,233       | 484         | 79          | -        |
| Black                  | 1,837  | 12             | 329         | 34       | 38       | 72       | 77       | 108         | 610         | 540         | 258         | 67          | 21          | -        |
| Los Angeles, Calif     | 76,516 | 232            | 9,197       | 543      | 1,183    | 1,759    | 2,476    | 3,236       | 20,554      | 22,293      | 15,846      | 7,068       | 1,280       | 46       |
| White                  | 56,880 | 155            | 6,643       | 382      | 852      | 1,272    | 1,766    | 2,371       | 15,651      | 16,503      | 11,602      | 5,295       | 992         | 39       |
| Black                  | 13,141 | 74             | 2,355       | 153      | 313      | 461      | 647      | 781         | 3,986       | 3,629       | 2,134       | 838         | 120         | 5        |
| Louisville, Ky         | 4,294  | 28             | 868         | 77       | 126      | 198      | 236      | 231         | 1,316       | 1,130       | 714         | 213         | 25          | -        |
| White                  | 2,608  | 3              | 367         | 26       | 48       | 81       | 105      | 107         | 736         | 794         | 522         | 164         | 22          | -        |
| Black                  | 1,649  | 25             | 496         | 51       | 77       | 115      | 130      | 123         | 571         | 326         | 183         | 46          | 2           | -        |
| Lubbock, Tex           | 3,223  | 14             | 532         | 37       | 63       | 114      | 141      | 177         | 1,036       | 1,003       | 480         | 142         | 15          | 1        |
| White                  | 2,737  | 7              | 424         | 28       | 46       | 90       | 115      | 145         | 866         | 889         | 416         | 119         | 15          | 1        |
| Black                  | 424    | 7              | 103         | 9        | 17       | 24       | 26       | 27          | 160         | 95          | 43          | 16          | -           | -        |
| Macon, Ga              | 1,961  | 27             | 379         | 31       | 60       | 73       | 106      | 109         | 649         | 549         | 254         | 93          | 9           | 1        |
| White                  | 755    | 3              | 118         | 5        | 13       | 28       | 34       | 38          | 213         | 245         | 129         | 43          | 3           | 1        |
| Black                  | 1,193  | 24             | 261         | 26       | 47       | 45       | 72       | 71          | 434         | 299         | 122         | 47          | 6           | -        |
| Madison, Wis           | 2,666  | 2              | 145         | 7        | 7        | 21       | 41       | 69          | 476         | 952         | 745         | 304         | 41          | 1        |
| White                  | 2,270  | -              | 103         | 1        | 4        | 12       | 30       | 56          | 374         | 814         | 670         | 279         | 30          | -        |
| Black                  | 207    | 2              | 36          | 6        | 3        | 8        | 9        | 10          | 65          | 59          | 31          | 9           | 5           | -        |
| Memphis, Tenn          | 12,330 | 124            | 2,365       | 215      | 337      | 450      | 655      | 708         | 3,765       | 3,364       | 1,980       | 627         | 99          | 6        |
| White                  | 3,995  | 2              | 378         | 14       | 30       | 64       | 111      | 159         | 1,040       | 1,391       | 876         | 275         | 33          | -        |
| Black                  | 8,234  | 122            | 1,986       | 201      | 307      | 386      | 544      | 548         | 2,707       | 1,940       | 1,071       | 338         | 64          | 6        |
| Mesa, Ariz             | 5,655  | 9              | 587         | 20       | 61       | 113      | 155      | 238         | 1,714       | 1,936       | 1,038       | 335         | 35          | 1        |
| White                  | 5,305  | 8              | 550         | 19       | 55       | 106      | 143      | 227         | 1,599       | 1,822       | 979         | 315         | 31          | 1        |
| Black                  | 113    | -              | 14          | -        | 4        | 2        | 3        | 5           | 33          | 43          | 15          | 5           | 3           | -        |
| Miami, Fla             | 18,373 | 86             | 2,581       | 208      | 347      | 530      | 656      | 840         | 5,233       | 5,354       | 3,451       | 1,399       | 257         | 12       |
| White                  | 9,304  | 23             | 936         | 50       | 111      | 170      | 269      | 336         | 2,585       | 3,060       | 1,805       | 752         | 135         | 8        |
| Black                  | 8,923  | 63             | 1,640       | 158      | 235      | 358      | 386      | 503         | 2,624       | 2,247       | 1,601       | 623         | 121         | 4        |
| Milwaukee, Wis         | 12,191 | 88             | 2,291       | 171      | 301      | 498      | 638      | 683         | 3,693       | 3,482       | 1,968       | 570         | 94          | 5        |
| White                  | 6,280  | 11             | 621         | 23       | 65       | 130      | 190      | 213         | 1,692       | 2,223       | 1,294       | 380         | 58          | 1        |
| Black                  | 5,432  | 75             | 1,599       | 142      | 227      | 355      | 431      | 444         | 1,861       | 1,118       | 591         | 164         | 22          | 2        |
| Minneapolis, Minn      | 6,484  | 24             | 797         | 31       | 99       | 165      | 229      | 273         | 1,584       | 1,931       | 1,524       | 545         | 75          | 4        |
| White                  | 4,021  | 5              | 266         | 9        | 29       | 48       | 75       | 105         | 759         | 1,346       | 1,166       | 428         | 50          | 1        |
| Black                  | 1,572  | 14             | 369         | 16       | 52       | 87       | 101      | 113         | 546         | 363         | 214         | 56          | 9           | 1        |
| Mobile, Ala            | 3,322  | 17             | 514         | 40       | 77       | 107      | 138      | 152         | 965         | 977         | 622         | 201         | 25          | 1        |
| White                  | 1,667  | 4              | 180         | 7        | 23       | 37       | 48       | 65          | 422         | 548         | 375         | 125         | 13          | -        |
| Black                  | 1,620  | 13             | 329         | 33       | 53       | 69       | 89       | 85          | 534         | 419         | 237         | 75          | 12          | 1        |
| Modesto, Calif         | 3,848  | 7              | 562         | 26       | 54       | 115      | 148      | 219         | 1,087       | 1,246       | 696         | 209         | 37          | 4        |
| White                  | 3,203  | 5              | 476         | 22       | 44       | 96       | 129      | 185         | 916         | 1,057       | 575         | 151         | 22          | 1        |
| Black                  | 131    | -              | 26          | 2        | 3        | 7        | 4        | 10          | 36          | 42          | 21          | 3           | 3           | -        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 144

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1988—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

| City and race of child                 | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|  |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Montgomery, Ala                        | 3,414   | 26             | 558         | 46       | 76       | 134      | 145      | 157      | 978         | 1,041       | 598         | 188         | 25          | -           |
| White                                  | 1,482   | 3              | 124         | 4        | 9        | 30       | 38       | 43       | 350         | 573         | 329         | 95          | 8           | -           |
| Black                                  | 1,902   | 23             | 432         | 42       | 67       | 104      | 106      | 113      | 625         | 454         | 262         | 91          | 15          | -           |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn               | 8,321   | 47             | 1,223       | 71       | 154      | 232      | 334      | 432      | 2,329       | 2,609       | 1,532       | 517         | 64          | -           |
| White                                  | 5,677   | 12             | 626         | 25       | 78       | 112      | 168      | 243      | 1,500       | 1,906       | 1,192       | 392         | 49          | -           |
| Black                                  | 2,526   | 35             | 585         | 45       | 74       | 119      | 164      | 183      | 800         | 658         | 317         | 116         | 15          | -           |
| Newark, N.J                            | 6,329   | 32             | 1,342       | 89       | 174      | 287      | 363      | 429      | 2,161       | 1,678       | 791         | 286         | 37          | 2           |
| White                                  | 2,272   | 3              | 353         | 19       | 48       | 71       | 94       | 121      | 802         | 680         | 312         | 106         | 16          | -           |
| Black                                  | 3,982   | 29             | 983         | 70       | 124      | 215      | 267      | 307      | 1,342       | 977         | 455         | 173         | 21          | 2           |
| New Haven, Conn                        | 2,538   | 11             | 455         | 34       | 70       | 94       | 120      | 137      | 742         | 716         | 447         | 143         | 24          | -           |
| White                                  | 1,266   | 4              | 157         | 12       | 20       | 24       | 49       | 52       | 326         | 382         | 275         | 104         | 18          | -           |
| Black                                  | 1,201   | 7              | 295         | 22       | 49       | 68       | 71       | 85       | 405         | 306         | 148         | 34          | 6           | -           |
| New Orleans, La                        | 9,618   | 77             | 1,737       | 139      | 213      | 386      | 476      | 523      | 2,851       | 2,494       | 1,669       | 679         | 104         | 7           |
| White                                  | 2,088   | 4              | 120         | 3        | 5        | 24       | 43       | 45       | 350         | 651         | 646         | 269         | 46          | 2           |
| Black                                  | 7,159   | 73             | 1,595       | 136      | 207      | 359      | 425      | 468      | 2,410       | 1,708       | 950         | 371         | 48          | 4           |
| Newport News, Va                       | 3,378   | 5              | 419         | 23       | 51       | 90       | 98       | 157      | 1,154       | 1,070       | 568         | 144         | 17          | 1           |
| White                                  | 1,896   | -              | 151         | 3        | 12       | 27       | 39       | 70       | 616         | 659         | 367         | 92          | 11          | -           |
| Black                                  | 1,369   | 5              | 261         | 20       | 38       | 62       | 58       | 83       | 510         | 371         | 172         | 43          | 6           | 1           |
| New York, N.Y                          | 127,448 | 336            | 13,371      | 789      | 1,597    | 2,718    | 3,688    | 4,579    | 31,283      | 38,675      | 28,991      | 12,305      | 2,388       | 99          |
| White                                  | 70,963  | 137            | 6,346       | 337      | 712      | 1,276    | 1,797    | 2,224    | 16,664      | 21,787      | 16,966      | 7,483       | 1,519       | 61          |
| Black                                  | 47,132  | 194            | 6,801       | 444      | 871      | 1,402    | 1,829    | 2,255    | 13,186      | 13,384      | 9,013       | 3,818       | 703         | 33          |
| Bronx borough, Bronx county            | 25,394  | 105            | 3,580       | 223      | 452      | 736      | 994      | 1,175    | 7,547       | 7,501       | 4,560       | 1,769       | 318         | 14          |
| White                                  | 13,778  | 56             | 1,980       | 124      | 240      | 405      | 576      | 635      | 4,150       | 4,015       | 2,465       | 919         | 186         | 7           |
| Black                                  | 10,758  | 47             | 1,560       | 99       | 210      | 324      | 410      | 517      | 3,226       | 3,148       | 1,893       | 765         | 113         | 6           |
| Brooklyn borough, Kings county         | 44,769  | 121            | 5,198       | 295      | 601      | 1,084    | 1,435    | 1,783    | 11,464      | 13,262      | 9,678       | 4,169       | 837         | 40          |
| White                                  | 22,264  | 38             | 2,216       | 114      | 246      | 458      | 582      | 616      | 5,694       | 6,748       | 4,302       | 2,187       | 462         | 17          |
| Black                                  | 20,240  | 81             | 2,920       | 180      | 349      | 616      | 833      | 942      | 5,377       | 5,711       | 4,029       | 1,755       | 346         | 21          |
| Manhattan borough, New York county     | 21,507  | 72             | 2,091       | 144      | 263      | 434      | 554      | 696      | 4,504       | 5,683       | 5,514       | 2,983       | 635         | 25          |
| White                                  | 13,067  | 28             | 1,036       | 55       | 119      | 230      | 291      | 341      | 2,281       | 3,284       | 3,709       | 2,219       | 489         | 21          |
| Black                                  | 6,843   | 43             | 1,021       | 86       | 141      | 199      | 254      | 341      | 2,007       | 1,852       | 1,262       | 553         | 102         | 3           |
| Queens borough, Queens county          | 29,646  | 32             | 2,167       | 113      | 239      | 410      | 604      | 801      | 6,620       | 9,928       | 7,550       | 2,831       | 499         | 19          |
| White                                  | 16,624  | 13             | 922         | 40       | 87       | 151      | 283      | 361      | 3,662       | 5,760       | 4,444       | 1,710       | 298         | 15          |
| Black                                  | 8,462   | 19             | 1,165       | 69       | 149      | 243      | 300      | 404      | 2,337       | 2,450       | 1,688       | 689         | 131         | 3           |
| Staten Island borough, Richmond county | 6,132   | 6              | 335         | 14       | 42       | 54       | 101      | 124      | 1,148       | 2,301       | 1,689       | 553         | 99          | 1           |
| White                                  | 5,030   | 2              | 192         | 4        | 20       | 32       | 65       | 71       | 877         | 1,980       | 1,446       | 448         | 84          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 809     | 4              | 135         | 10       | 22       | 20       | 32       | 51       | 239         | 223         | 141         | 56          | 11          | -           |
| Norfolk, Va                            | 5,539   | 32             | 868         | 44       | 90       | 159      | 222      | 353      | 2,151       | 1,470       | 761         | 238         | 18          | 1           |
| White                                  | 2,841   | 3              | 320         | 7        | 18       | 44       | 75       | 176      | 1,095       | 838         | 449         | 126         | 9           | 1           |
| Black                                  | 2,534   | 29             | 537         | 36       | 72       | 113      | 141      | 175      | 1,025       | 575         | 275         | 85          | 8           | -           |
| Oakland, Calif                         | 7,516   | 34             | 990         | 65       | 140      | 190      | 281      | 314      | 1,962       | 1,979       | 1,579       | 816         | 150         | 6           |
| White                                  | 2,242   | 1              | 153         | 7        | 22       | 23       | 40       | 61       | 464         | 564         | 596         | 376         | 83          | 5           |
| Black                                  | 3,962   | 30             | 762         | 56       | 111      | 151      | 218      | 226      | 1,231       | 1,027       | 609         | 273         | 30          | -           |
| Oklahoma City, Okla                    | 7,370   | 26             | 1,209       | 76       | 154      | 245      | 351      | 383      | 2,240       | 2,187       | 1,258       | 392         | 57          | 1           |
| White                                  | 5,191   | 15             | 699         | 31       | 69       | 139      | 213      | 247      | 1,461       | 1,684       | 986         | 303         | 42          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 1,653   | 9              | 434         | 41       | 77       | 89       | 113      | 114      | 614         | 341         | 193         | 54          | 8           | -           |
| Omaha, Nebr                            | 5,783   | 17             | 733         | 52       | 79       | 143      | 215      | 244      | 1,577       | 1,910       | 1,131       | 357         | 58          | -           |
| White                                  | 4,505   | 4              | 400         | 18       | 34       | 74       | 124      | 150      | 1,127       | 1,632       | 971         | 317         | 54          | -           |
| Black                                  | 1,133   | 11             | 313         | 32       | 44       | 64       | 84       | 89       | 407         | 240         | 129         | 29          | 4           | -           |
| Orlando, Fla                           | 5,447   | 28             | 892         | 60       | 119      | 174      | 230      | 309      | 1,729       | 1,625       | 871         | 270         | 32          | -           |
| White                                  | 3,599   | 7              | 436         | 17       | 41       | 73       | 133      | 172      | 1,090       | 1,210       | 653         | 183         | 20          | -           |
| Black                                  | 1,721   | 21             | 446         | 43       | 77       | 97       | 95       | 134      | 610         | 372         | 185         | 75          | 12          | -           |
| Oxnard, Calif                          | 3,446   | 8              | 444         | 21       | 49       | 74       | 152      | 148      | 1,079       | 1,000       | 610         | 260         | 43          | 2           |
| White                                  | 2,972   | 6              | 385         | 20       | 44       | 66       | 129      | 126      | 942         | 841         | 529         | 229         | 38          | 2           |
| Black                                  | 185     | 2              | 32          | -        | 4        | 5        | 13       | 10       | 64          | 54          | 25          | 7           | 1           | -           |
| Pasadena, Calif                        | 2,774   | 6              | 270         | 17       | 40       | 57       | 62       | 94       | 585         | 837         | 715         | 300         | 56          | 5           |
| White                                  | 1,816   | 3              | 133         | 10       | 18       | 25       | 31       | 49       | 381         | 566         | 487         | 195         | 46          | 5           |
| Black                                  | 702     | 3              | 133         | 7        | 22       | 32       | 30       | 42       | 189         | 187         | 135         | 49          | 6           | -           |
| Pasadena, Tex                          | 2,051   | 2              | 344         | 19       | 46       | 62       | 97       | 120      | 652         | 612         | 323         | 102         | 14          | 2           |
| White                                  | 1,984   | 2              | 340         | 19       | 46       | 60       | 96       | 119      | 631         | 595         | 304         | 96          | 14          | 2           |
| Black                                  | 27      | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 2        | -        | 1        | 11          | 7           | 4           | 2           | -           | -           |
| Paterson, N.J                          | 3,421   | 15             | 691         | 47       | 102      | 148      | 192      | 202      | 1,151       | 899         | 463         | 181         | 18          | 3           |
| White                                  | 2,019   | 5              | 295         | 19       | 44       | 53       | 87       | 92       | 674         | 588         | 317         | 127         | 12          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 1,247   | 10             | 369         | 25       | 53       | 89       | 97       | 105      | 434         | 265         | 118         | 45          | 5           | 1           |
| Peoria, Ill                            | 1,796   | 8              | 329         | 24       | 41       | 78       | 81       | 105      | 525         | 531         | 302         | 85          | 15          | 1           |
| White                                  | 1,075   | -              | 101         | 6        | 6        | 21       | 32       | 36       | 287         | 381         | 228         | 67          | 11          | -           |
| Black                                  | 692     | 8              | 228         | 18       | 35       | 57       | 49       | 69       | 228         | 145         | 64          | 16          | 3           | -           |
| Philadelphia, Pa                       | 28,979  | 178            | 4,993       | 355      | 708      | 1,031    | 1,349    | 1,550    | 8,419       | 8,384       | 5,102       | 1,633       | 265         | 5           |
| White                                  | 12,622  | 30             | 1,486       | 63       | 169      | 318      | 418      | 518      | 3,148       | 4,166       | 2,757       | 891         | 144         | 2           |
| Black                                  | 15,371  | 148            | 3,458       | 291      | 533      | 705      | 919      | 1,010    | 5,096       | 3,867       | 2,071       | 631         | 98          | 2           |
| Phoenix, Ariz                          | 19,237  | 63             | 2,819       | 152      | 348      | 587      | 766      | 966      | 5,844       | 5,969       | 3,336       | 1,048       | 154         | 4           |
| White                                  | 16,734  | 39             | 2,312       | 113      | 265      | 483      | 636      | 815      | 5,074       | 5,287       | 2,963       | 917         | 140         | 2           |
| Black                                  | 1,492   | 15             | 358         | 30       | 62       | 76       | 90       | 100      | 482         | 391         | 189         | 52          | 5           | -           |
| Pittsburgh, Pa                         | 5,221   | 24             | 753         | 47       | 107      | 156      | 202      | 241      | 1,409       | 1,571       | 1,062       | 364         | 37          | 1           |
| White                                  | 2,900   | 2              | 221         | 14       | 21       | 38       | 59       | 89       | 656         | 975         | 748         | 271         | 27          | 1           |
| Black                                  | 2,195   | 22             | 527         | 32       | 85       | 117      | 143      | 150      | 736         | 540         | 278         | 81          | 10          | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 145

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1988—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

| City and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
|                                     |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Portland, Oreg .....                | 6,552  | 13             | 690         | 37       | 73       | 145      | 208      | 227      | 1,556       | 2,020       | 1,544       | 632         | 96          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 5,066  | 3              | 454         | 19       | 41       | 94       | 131      | 169      | 1,118       | 1,610       | 1,275       | 532         | 73          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 840    | 8              | 182         | 14       | 23       | 41       | 62       | 42       | 271         | 215         | 120         | 37          | 7           | -           |
| Portsmouth, Va .....                | 1,994  | 16             | 355         | 28       | 39       | 66       | 99       | 123      | 692         | 564         | 288         | 71          | 8           | -           |
| White .....                         | 943    | 1              | 111         | 6        | 7        | 17       | 37       | 44       | 305         | 307         | 181         | 37          | 1           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 1,025  | 15             | 242         | 22       | 32       | 49       | 61       | 78       | 383         | 249         | 102         | 30          | 4           | -           |
| Providence, R.I. ....               | 3,082  | 15             | 494         | 40       | 58       | 100      | 141      | 155      | 962         | 858         | 531         | 196         | 22          | 4           |
| White .....                         | 2,067  | 9              | 285         | 24       | 30       | 59       | 75       | 97       | 638         | 599         | 374         | 149         | 13          | 4           |
| Black .....                         | 715    | 5              | 149         | 15       | 21       | 27       | 48       | 38       | 219         | 184         | 124         | 30          | 4           | -           |
| Pueblo, Colo .....                  | 1,475  | 4              | 291         | 12       | 42       | 56       | 81       | 100      | 446         | 408         | 244         | 71          | 10          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 1,433  | 3              | 285         | 12       | 40       | 55       | 78       | 100      | 435         | 394         | 237         | 68          | 10          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 32     | 1              | 5           | -        | 2        | -        | 3        | -        | 8           | 10          | 5           | 3           | -           | -           |
| Raleigh, N.C. ....                  | 2,949  | 11             | 279         | 19       | 37       | 55       | 82       | 86       | 664         | 984         | 745         | 245         | 20          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 1,690  | 1              | 68          | 2        | 8        | 11       | 21       | 26       | 263         | 626         | 525         | 194         | 13          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 1,140  | 10             | 209         | 17       | 28       | 44       | 60       | 60       | 392         | 309         | 175         | 37          | 7           | 1           |
| Reno, Nev .....                     | 2,351  | 3              | 272         | 9        | 21       | 60       | 71       | 111      | 671         | 745         | 456         | 176         | 25          | 3           |
| White .....                         | 1,998  | 3              | 235         | 6        | 17       | 49       | 65       | 98       | 555         | 625         | 400         | 157         | 21          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 120    | -              | 17          | 2        | 1        | 6        | 3        | 5        | 43          | 38          | 17          | 4           | 1           | -           |
| Richmond, Va .....                  | 3,537  | 29             | 611         | 55       | 78       | 115      | 165      | 198      | 1,085       | 898         | 618         | 251         | 44          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 987    | -              | 66          | -        | 5        | 9        | 26       | 26       | 185         | 307         | 279         | 126         | 24          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 2,503  | 29             | 541         | 55       | 73       | 106      | 138      | 169      | 888         | 573         | 331         | 120         | 20          | 1           |
| Riverside, Calif .....              | 5,774  | 10             | 738         | 33       | 82       | 157      | 208      | 258      | 1,725       | 1,820       | 1,051       | 378         | 51          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 4,914  | 7              | 605         | 28       | 61       | 126      | 179      | 211      | 1,482       | 1,581       | 873         | 324         | 42          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 573    | 2              | 101         | 4        | 19       | 22       | 25       | 31       | 185         | 143         | 106         | 33          | 3           | -           |
| Roanoke, Va .....                   | 1,515  | 10             | 251         | 22       | 35       | 52       | 68       | 74       | 470         | 422         | 255         | 93          | 14          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,051  | 4              | 124         | 8        | 13       | 25       | 36       | 42       | 305         | 336         | 198         | 73          | 11          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 453    | 6              | 127         | 14       | 22       | 27       | 32       | 32       | 161         | 83          | 54          | 20          | 2           | -           |
| Rochester, N.Y. ....                | 5,674  | 34             | 914         | 70       | 116      | 209      | 226      | 293      | 1,632       | 1,724       | 1,022       | 308         | 39          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 3,260  | 3              | 330         | 12       | 29       | 69       | 87       | 133      | 840         | 1,153       | 701         | 207         | 26          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 2,268  | 31             | 577         | 58       | 87       | 139      | 136      | 157      | 758         | 520         | 285         | 86          | 10          | 1           |
| Rockford, Ill .....                 | 2,497  | 16             | 417         | 28       | 71       | 92       | 117      | 109      | 751         | 760         | 403         | 139         | 11          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,840  | 3              | 223         | 10       | 31       | 51       | 68       | 63       | 536         | 623         | 332         | 113         | 10          | -           |
| Black .....                         | 603    | 13             | 191         | 18       | 40       | 39       | 48       | 46       | 203         | 121         | 58          | 16          | 1           | -           |
| Sacramento, Calif ..                | 11,470 | 29             | 1,498       | 76       | 180      | 303      | 439      | 500      | 3,118       | 3,590       | 2,272       | 854         | 105         | 4           |
| White .....                         | 7,338  | 8              | 805         | 31       | 96       | 164      | 234      | 281      | 2,016       | 2,448       | 1,467       | 525         | 66          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 2,199  | 13             | 490         | 29       | 67       | 101      | 140      | 153      | 665         | 588         | 331         | 102         | 10          | -           |
| St. Louis, Mo .....                 | 8,018  | 48             | 1,708       | 130      | 218      | 376      | 470      | 514      | 2,471       | 2,124       | 1,223       | 385         | 56          | 3           |
| White .....                         | 3,007  | 2              | 337         | 9        | 33       | 79       | 109      | 107      | 777         | 990         | 659         | 213         | 28          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 4,906  | 45             | 1,357       | 121      | 183      | 294      | 356      | 403      | 1,669       | 1,096       | 546         | 167         | 25          | 1           |
| St. Paul, Minn .....                | 5,125  | 14             | 581         | 42       | 61       | 135      | 134      | 209      | 1,308       | 1,615       | 1,112       | 417         | 70          | 8           |
| White .....                         | 3,699  | 4              | 299         | 20       | 26       | 66       | 63       | 124      | 877         | 1,274       | 891         | 311         | 42          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 567    | 6              | 140         | 10       | 19       | 38       | 39       | 34       | 184         | 140         | 72          | 23          | 2           | -           |
| St. Petersburg, Fla ..              | 3,683  | 22             | 586         | 50       | 76       | 112      | 165      | 183      | 1,053       | 1,084       | 674         | 233         | 30          | 1           |
| White .....                         | 2,409  | 6              | 225         | 7        | 21       | 39       | 63       | 95       | 634         | 799         | 533         | 188         | 23          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 1,170  | 15             | 348         | 43       | 53       | 71       | 98       | 83       | 388         | 263         | 117         | 34          | 5           | -           |
| Salt Lake City, Utah ..             | 3,370  | 8              | 343         | 20       | 35       | 73       | 100      | 115      | 929         | 1,088       | 693         | 255         | 50          | 4           |
| White .....                         | 2,956  | 5              | 304         | 18       | 32       | 64       | 90       | 100      | 820         | 941         | 607         | 231         | 44          | 4           |
| Black .....                         | 83     | 2              | 16          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 4        | 6        | 30          | 21          | 12          | 2           | -           | -           |
| San Antonio, Tex .....              | 17,520 | 71             | 3,144       | 190      | 439      | 711      | 806      | 998      | 5,279       | 4,888       | 2,893       | 1,103       | 136         | 6           |
| White .....                         | 15,891 | 62             | 2,814       | 176      | 394      | 626      | 726      | 892      | 4,753       | 4,464       | 2,643       | 1,025       | 125         | 5           |
| Black .....                         | 1,392  | 9              | 317         | 14       | 44       | 81       | 76       | 102      | 471         | 346         | 187         | 52          | 10          | -           |
| San Bernardino, Calif ..            | 4,884  | 19             | 835         | 54       | 107      | 164      | 223      | 287      | 1,641       | 1,416       | 734         | 202         | 35          | 2           |
| White .....                         | 3,623  | 10             | 585         | 33       | 74       | 116      | 157      | 205      | 1,216       | 1,079       | 552         | 154         | 26          | 1           |
| Black .....                         | 990    | 9              | 217         | 20       | 28       | 42       | 58       | 69       | 347         | 255         | 131         | 27          | 4           | -           |
| San Diego, Calif .....              | 18,993 | 31             | 1,931       | 102      | 216      | 383      | 491      | 739      | 4,876       | 5,880       | 4,359       | 1,643       | 259         | 14          |
| White .....                         | 13,341 | 18             | 1,236       | 51       | 125      | 238      | 326      | 496      | 3,346       | 4,207       | 3,200       | 1,167       | 163         | 4           |
| Black .....                         | 2,800  | 11             | 499         | 38       | 67       | 103      | 118      | 173      | 950         | 800         | 388         | 127         | 24          | 1           |
| San Francisco, Calif ..             | 10,034 | 28             | 736         | 38       | 92       | 139      | 208      | 259      | 1,851       | 2,930       | 2,828       | 1,386       | 269         | 6           |
| White .....                         | 4,574  | 10             | 304         | 11       | 45       | 57       | 80       | 111      | 811         | 1,289       | 1,265       | 732         | 161         | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 1,723  | 15             | 310         | 23       | 33       | 59       | 86       | 109      | 519         | 450         | 313         | 99          | 17          | -           |
| San Jose, Calif .....               | 16,234 | 27             | 1,550       | 85       | 159      | 295      | 457      | 554      | 3,853       | 5,504       | 3,774       | 1,333       | 185         | 8           |
| White .....                         | 11,534 | 20             | 1,232       | 74       | 126      | 235      | 353      | 444      | 2,914       | 3,879       | 2,506       | 853         | 127         | 3           |
| Black .....                         | 990    | 1              | 154         | 7        | 15       | 30       | 51       | 51       | 295         | 303         | 184         | 48          | 5           | -           |
| Santa Ana, Calif .....              | 8,602  | 16             | 1,145       | 62       | 125      | 208      | 300      | 450      | 2,797       | 2,456       | 1,493       | 575         | 116         | 4           |
| White .....                         | 7,546  | 16             | 1,045       | 56       | 116      | 193      | 280      | 420      | 2,533       | 2,135       | 1,236       | 489         | 90          | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 248    | -              | 46          | 4        | 3        | 9        | 18       | 12       | 84          | 61          | 48          | 7           | 2           | -           |
| Savannah, Ga .....                  | 2,866  | 19             | 539         | 42       | 67       | 114      | 138      | 178      | 962         | 767         | 427         | 134         | 18          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,022  | -              | 123         | 3        | 16       | 23       | 37       | 44       | 322         | 323         | 202         | 44          | 8           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 1,796  | 19             | 415         | 39       | 51       | 91       | 101      | 133      | 623         | 429         | 216         | 85          | 9           | -           |
| Seattle, Wash .....                 | 7,021  | 8              | 568         | 31       | 80       | 139      | 145      | 173      | 1,244       | 1,913       | 2,098       | 1,040       | 147         | 3           |
| White .....                         | 4,622  | 2              | 212         | 7        | 29       | 53       | 56       | 67       | 679         | 1,243       | 1,605       | 776         | 103         | 2           |
| Black .....                         | 1,101  | 5              | 251         | 15       | 37       | 69       | 56       | 74       | 294         | 284         | 164         | 92          | 11          | -           |
| Shreveport, La .....                | 3,861  | 37             | 766         | 58       | 97       | 185      | 200      | 226      | 1,201       | 1,098       | 582         | 153         | 24          | -           |
| White .....                         | 1,638  | 4              | 190         | 15       | 21       | 31       | 55       | 68       | 476         | 545         | 335         | 81          | 7           | -           |
| Black .....                         | 2,190  | 33             | 574         | 43       | 76       | 154      | 143      | 158      | 718         | 544         | 235         | 70          | 16          | -           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 146

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1988—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

| City and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|                                     |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |          |
|                                     |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |
| South Bend, Ind                     | 2,005  | 10             | 314         | 15       | 44       | 52       | 93       | 110         | 604         | 631         | 333         | 103         | 10          | -        |
| White                               | 1,338  | -              | 132         | 4        | 15       | 25       | 45       | 43          | 373         | 479         | 265         | 80          | 9           | -        |
| Black                               | 633    | 10             | 178         | 11       | 29       | 27       | 48       | 63          | 223         | 142         | 59          | 20          | 1           | -        |
| Spokane, Wash                       | 2,987  | 2              | 402         | 22       | 21       | 84       | 102      | 173         | 871         | 978         | 540         | 169         | 24          | 1        |
| White                               | 2,678  | 2              | 333         | 16       | 17       | 65       | 82       | 153         | 779         | 890         | 490         | 161         | 22          | 1        |
| Black                               | 98     | -              | 25          | 2        | 2        | 7        | 5        | 9           | 30          | 26          | 15          | 2           | -           | -        |
| Springfield, Ill                    | 1,895  | 5              | 286         | 22       | 35       | 62       | 82       | 85          | 502         | 605         | 371         | 114         | 12          | -        |
| White                               | 1,438  | 1              | 155         | 5        | 11       | 36       | 44       | 59          | 346         | 501         | 319         | 106         | 10          | -        |
| Black                               | 435    | 4              | 131         | 17       | 24       | 26       | 38       | 26          | 155         | 93          | 44          | 6           | 2           | -        |
| Springfield, Mass                   | 2,924  | 16             | 513         | 42       | 75       | 110      | 139      | 147         | 847         | 871         | 498         | 153         | 25          | 1        |
| White                               | 2,120  | 13             | 323         | 28       | 50       | 68       | 76       | 101         | 589         | 666         | 384         | 125         | 19          | 1        |
| Black                               | 754    | 3              | 186         | 14       | 24       | 41       | 62       | 45          | 243         | 188         | 102         | 26          | 6           | -        |
| Springfield, Mo                     | 1,890  | 1              | 244         | 4        | 34       | 48       | 65       | 93          | 642         | 588         | 311         | 90          | 12          | 2        |
| White                               | 1,800  | 1              | 233         | 4        | 34       | 44       | 65       | 86          | 607         | 562         | 295         | 88          | 12          | 2        |
| Black                               | 69     | -              | 10          | -        | -        | 3        | -        | 7           | 26          | 21          | 11          | 1           | -           | -        |
| Stamford, Conn                      | 1,694  | 3              | 120         | 8        | 15       | 27       | 33       | 37          | 305         | 542         | 503         | 188         | 30          | 3        |
| White                               | 1,195  | -              | 39          | 1        | 2        | 7        | 12       | 17          | 153         | 412         | 406         | 157         | 26          | 2        |
| Black                               | 448    | 3              | 80          | 7        | 12       | 20       | 21       | 20          | 141         | 118         | 74          | 29          | 2           | 1        |
| Sterling Heights, Mich              | 1,471  | -              | 66          | -        | 5        | 11       | 21       | 29          | 260         | 601         | 407         | 120         | 17          | -        |
| White                               | 1,420  | -              | 65          | -        | 5        | 10       | 21       | 29          | 252         | 585         | 387         | 116         | 15          | -        |
| Black                               | 3      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 1           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | -        |
| Stockton, Calif                     | 5,540  | 16             | 820         | 53       | 94       | 166      | 209      | 298         | 1,630       | 1,561       | 976         | 442         | 83          | 12       |
| White                               | 3,271  | 5              | 491         | 28       | 50       | 106      | 125      | 182         | 1,011       | 963         | 541         | 235         | 23          | 2        |
| Black                               | 666    | 3              | 140         | 13       | 20       | 28       | 31       | 48          | 222         | 178         | 93          | 27          | 3           | -        |
| Sunnyvale, Calif                    | 1,900  | 3              | 112         | 2        | 11       | 19       | 33       | 47          | 391         | 681         | 518         | 173         | 22          | -        |
| White                               | 1,245  | 1              | 84          | 2        | 9        | 14       | 21       | 38          | 282         | 449         | 316         | 101         | 12          | -        |
| Black                               | 115    | 2              | 12          | -        | 2        | 2        | 4        | 4           | 35          | 39          | 23          | 3           | 1           | -        |
| Syracuse, N.Y                       | 2,828  | 12             | 492         | 38       | 66       | 113      | 129      | 146         | 809         | 846         | 477         | 164         | 27          | 1        |
| White                               | 1,771  | 2              | 207         | 8        | 22       | 49       | 56       | 72          | 489         | 580         | 346         | 124         | 22          | 1        |
| Black                               | 904    | 9              | 267         | 29       | 42       | 61       | 66       | 69          | 275         | 212         | 108         | 30          | 3           | -        |
| Tacoma, Wash                        | 3,340  | 6              | 464         | 23       | 54       | 88       | 133      | 166         | 1,043       | 1,032       | 560         | 200         | 31          | 4        |
| White                               | 2,267  | 1              | 296         | 12       | 31       | 55       | 81       | 117         | 703         | 734         | 392         | 128         | 12          | 1        |
| Black                               | 586    | 3              | 115         | 6        | 17       | 22       | 36       | 34          | 204         | 158         | 75          | 31          | -           | -        |
| Tampa, Fla                          | 6,995  | 47             | 1,210       | 92       | 150      | 248      | 333      | 387         | 2,202       | 1,999       | 1,126       | 353         | 58          | -        |
| White                               | 4,489  | 8              | 538         | 19       | 62       | 96       | 157      | 204         | 1,345       | 1,432       | 869         | 269         | 38          | -        |
| Black                               | 2,353  | 39             | 662         | 73       | 87       | 152      | 172      | 178         | 824         | 518         | 218         | 74          | 18          | -        |
| Tempe, Ariz                         | 2,087  | 1              | 179         | 8        | 20       | 42       | 44       | 65          | 502         | 718         | 474         | 189         | 24          | -        |
| White                               | 1,805  | 1              | 156         | 6        | 16       | 36       | 42       | 56          | 419         | 615         | 419         | 174         | 21          | -        |
| Black                               | 99     | -              | 13          | 1        | 3        | 3        | 1        | 5           | 35          | 26          | 18          | 7           | -           | -        |
| Toledo, Ohio                        | 6,225  | 26             | 1,105       | 66       | 132      | 198      | 338      | 371         | 1,931       | 1,870       | 995         | 256         | 42          | -        |
| White                               | 4,348  | 9              | 579         | 22       | 52       | 97       | 183      | 225         | 1,290       | 1,464       | 778         | 196         | 32          | -        |
| Black                               | 1,798  | 17             | 521         | 43       | 80       | 100      | 154      | 144         | 619         | 379         | 199         | 55          | 8           | -        |
| Topeka, Kans                        | 2,071  | 4              | 250         | 18       | 28       | 48       | 81       | 75          | 636         | 678         | 357         | 132         | 14          | -        |
| White                               | 1,703  | -              | 154         | 12       | 15       | 27       | 53       | 47          | 510         | 597         | 315         | 115         | 12          | -        |
| Black                               | 315    | 4              | 90          | 6        | 13       | 19       | 27       | 25          | 117         | 61          | 32          | 10          | 1           | -        |
| Torrance, Calif                     | 2,405  | 1              | 146         | 4        | 16       | 31       | 49       | 46          | 462         | 764         | 725         | 277         | 29          | 1        |
| White                               | 1,712  | -              | 124         | 4        | 14       | 27       | 39       | 40          | 371         | 562         | 464         | 173         | 18          | -        |
| Black                               | 79     | -              | 5           | -        | -        | -        | 4        | 1           | 25          | 24          | 15          | 7           | 3           | -        |
| Tucson, Ariz                        | 7,904  | 17             | 1,108       | 51       | 122      | 212      | 328      | 395         | 2,467       | 2,471       | 1,305       | 466         | 66          | 4        |
| White                               | 6,985  | 14             | 926         | 39       | 101      | 175      | 270      | 341         | 2,187       | 2,216       | 1,159       | 419         | 61          | 3        |
| Black                               | 483    | 2              | 108         | 10       | 15       | 20       | 35       | 28          | 150         | 128         | 69          | 25          | 1           | -        |
| Tulsa, Okla                         | 6,270  | 24             | 862         | 42       | 113      | 183      | 242      | 282         | 1,783       | 1,931       | 1,250       | 385         | 34          | 1        |
| White                               | 4,483  | 9              | 479         | 17       | 53       | 91       | 143      | 175         | 1,173       | 1,478       | 994         | 321         | 28          | 1        |
| Black                               | 1,152  | 14             | 278         | 20       | 49       | 61       | 72       | 76          | 392         | 268         | 155         | 42          | 3           | -        |
| Virginia Beach, Va                  | 7,112  | 10             | 574         | 17       | 52       | 100      | 160      | 245         | 2,068       | 2,458       | 1,500       | 454         | 47          | 1        |
| White                               | 5,686  | 2              | 420         | 10       | 34       | 66       | 118      | 192         | 1,641       | 2,017       | 1,205       | 363         | 38          | -        |
| Black                               | 1,127  | 6              | 133         | 7        | 16       | 27       | 38       | 45          | 379         | 352         | 201         | 49          | 6           | 1        |
| Waco, Tex                           | 2,271  | 24             | 440         | 41       | 55       | 99       | 113      | 132         | 718         | 649         | 320         | 107         | 13          | -        |
| White                               | 1,680  | 14             | 280         | 24       | 33       | 60       | 69       | 94          | 509         | 527         | 253         | 85          | 12          | -        |
| Black                               | 582    | 10             | 160         | 17       | 22       | 39       | 44       | 38          | 207         | 118         | 65          | 21          | 1           | -        |
| Warren, Mich                        | 1,897  | -              | 153         | 4        | 10       | 29       | 47       | 63          | 502         | 712         | 414         | 107         | 9           | -        |
| White                               | 1,832  | -              | 148         | 3        | 9        | 28       | 47       | 61          | 488         | 689         | 396         | 104         | 7           | -        |
| Black                               | 16     | -              | 4           | 1        | 1        | -        | -        | 2           | 2           | 6           | 3           | -           | 1           | -        |
| Washington, D.C                     | 10,540 | 80             | 1,774       | 147      | 264      | 393      | 451      | 519         | 2,777       | 2,757       | 2,015       | 940         | 193         | 4        |
| White                               | 1,661  | 1              | 44          | 2        | 6        | 6        | 13       | 17          | 156         | 379         | 567         | 407         | 104         | 3        |
| Black                               | 8,165  | 79             | 1,640       | 139      | 248      | 368      | 414      | 471         | 2,429       | 2,146       | 1,325       | 468         | 77          | 1        |
| Waterbury, Conn                     | 1,946  | 7              | 307         | 22       | 37       | 63       | 73       | 112         | 589         | 675         | 283         | 78          | 7           | -        |
| White                               | 1,539  | 4              | 192         | 15       | 22       | 36       | 46       | 73          | 453         | 574         | 245         | 65          | 6           | -        |
| Black                               | 385    | 3              | 109         | 6        | 14       | 27       | 27       | 35          | 129         | 96          | 36          | 11          | 1           | -        |
| Wichita, Kans                       | 6,398  | 11             | 827         | 37       | 83       | 178      | 221      | 308         | 1,864       | 2,086       | 1,263       | 293         | 53          | 1        |
| White                               | 5,071  | 4              | 516         | 15       | 45       | 109      | 143      | 204         | 1,424       | 1,761       | 1,081       | 241         | 43          | 1        |
| Black                               | 1,028  | 6              | 283         | 22       | 35       | 63       | 71       | 92          | 346         | 240         | 118         | 32          | 3           | -        |
| Winston-Salem, N.C                  | 2,349  | 21             | 371         | 21       | 67       | 71       | 87       | 125         | 690         | 652         | 475         | 128         | 12          | -        |
| White                               | 1,107  | 1              | 88          | 3        | 10       | 12       | 20       | 43          | 248         | 350         | 314         | 95          | 11          | -        |
| Black                               | 1,215  | 20             | 283         | 18       | 57       | 59       | 67       | 82          | 436         | 291         | 153         | 31          | 1           | -        |



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 147**

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1988—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

| City and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |             |          |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|                                     |       | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |          |
|                                     |       |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |
| Worcester, Mass .....               | 2,817 | 5              | 376         | 29       | 31       | 76       | 121      | 119         | 811         | 894         | 541         | 173         | 17          | -        |
| White .....                         | 2,442 | 5              | 305         | 20       | 29       | 59       | 102      | 95          | 684         | 791         | 490         | 153         | 14          | -        |
| Black .....                         | 233   | -              | 47          | 7        | 2        | 12       | 12       | 14          | 78          | 65          | 32          | 9           | 2           | -        |
| Yonkers, N.Y. ....                  | 2,767 | 2              | 295         | 12       | 36       | 57       | 77       | 113         | 644         | 908         | 622         | 259         | 36          | 1        |
| White .....                         | 1,958 | 1              | 168         | 6        | 16       | 30       | 48       | 68          | 419         | 673         | 478         | 195         | 23          | 1        |
| Black .....                         | 690   | 1              | 124         | 6        | 19       | 27       | 29       | 43          | 203         | 188         | 114         | 50          | 10          | -        |
| Youngstown, Ohio .....              | 1,592 | 6              | 295         | 26       | 50       | 57       | 80       | 82          | 451         | 454         | 288         | 87          | 10          | 1        |
| White .....                         | 801   | -              | 88          | 4        | 11       | 15       | 26       | 32          | 198         | 273         | 185         | 54          | 3           | -        |
| Black .....                         | 787   | 6              | 207         | 22       | 39       | 42       | 54       | 50          | 252         | 180         | 102         | 33          | 6           | 1        |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 148

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>             | Total     | Live-birth order |           |         |         |        |        |        |            |            |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|   |           | 1                | 2         | 3       | 4       | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8 and over | Not stated |
| United States .....                             | 3,909,510 | 1,595,587        | 1,272,610 | 631,040 | 236,149 | 85,429 | 35,078 | 15,835 | 15,956     | 22,026     |
| White .....                                     | 3,046,162 | 1,259,158        | 1,014,991 | 486,177 | 170,738 | 57,242 | 22,454 | 9,716  | 9,859      | 15,827     |
| Black .....                                     | 671,976   | 258,411          | 198,656   | 116,071 | 53,050  | 22,311 | 9,700  | 4,315  | 4,179      | 5,283      |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 3,063,670 | 1,267,201        | 991,798   | 486,799 | 181,163 | 65,666 | 26,845 | 11,982 | 11,926     | 20,290     |
| White .....                                     | 2,342,889 | 981,668          | 776,358   | 367,851 | 128,337 | 43,155 | 16,804 | 7,252  | 7,143      | 14,321     |
| Black .....                                     | 566,755   | 219,191          | 166,743   | 97,001  | 44,098  | 18,549 | 8,061  | 3,609  | 3,376      | 5,127      |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 845,840   | 328,386          | 280,812   | 144,241 | 54,986  | 19,763 | 8,233  | 3,653  | 4,030      | 1,736      |
| White .....                                     | 703,273   | 277,490          | 238,633   | 118,326 | 42,401  | 14,087 | 5,650  | 2,464  | 2,716      | 1,506      |
| Black .....                                     | 106,221   | 39,220           | 31,913    | 19,070  | 8,952   | 3,762  | 1,639  | 706    | 803        | 156        |
| Alabama .....                                   | 60,745    | 25,644           | 20,555    | 9,341   | 3,199   | 1,101  | 435    | 202    | 160        | 108        |
| White .....                                     | 39,214    | 17,657           | 13,965    | 5,455   | 1,470   | 409    | 131    | 49     | 35         | 43         |
| Black .....                                     | 20,988    | 7,741            | 6,421     | 3,802   | 1,709   | 682    | 296    | 151    | 122        | 64         |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 38,974    | 16,438           | 13,338    | 6,086   | 1,987   | 655    | 248    | 109    | 83         | 30         |
| White .....                                     | 25,271    | 11,355           | 9,037     | 3,563   | 932     | 249    | 79     | 23     | 18         | 15         |
| Black .....                                     | 13,326    | 4,916            | 4,185     | 2,461   | 1,042   | 398    | 163    | 84     | 62         | 15         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 21,771    | 9,206            | 7,217     | 3,255   | 1,212   | 446    | 187    | 93     | 77         | 78         |
| White .....                                     | 13,943    | 6,302            | 4,928     | 1,892   | 538     | 160    | 52     | 26     | 17         | 28         |
| Black .....                                     | 7,662     | 2,825            | 2,236     | 1,341   | 667     | 284    | 133    | 67     | 60         | 49         |
| Alaska .....                                    | 11,232    | 4,149            | 3,561     | 1,968   | 865     | 400    | 165    | 68     | 50         | 6          |
| White .....                                     | 7,260     | 2,924            | 2,438     | 1,187   | 451     | 171    | 52     | 18     | 15         | 4          |
| Black .....                                     | 643       | 267              | 197       | 114     | 37      | 17     | 5      | 4      | 2          | -          |
| Metropolitan census areas <sup>2</sup> .....    | 4,472     | 1,864            | 1,451     | 722     | 269     | 112    | 36     | 12     | 5          | 1          |
| White .....                                     | 3,271     | 1,421            | 1,082     | 504     | 175     | 66     | 16     | 4      | 2          | 1          |
| Black .....                                     | 410       | 169              | 117       | 81      | 22      | 13     | 4      | 3      | 1          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan census areas <sup>2</sup> ..... | 6,760     | 2,285            | 2,110     | 1,246   | 596     | 288    | 129    | 56     | 45         | 5          |
| White .....                                     | 3,989     | 1,503            | 1,356     | 683     | 276     | 105    | 36     | 14     | 13         | 3          |
| Black .....                                     | 233       | 98               | 80        | 33      | 15      | 4      | 1      | 1      | 1          | -          |
| Arizona .....                                   | 65,623    | 24,910           | 20,179    | 11,240  | 5,090   | 2,259  | 1,010  | 439    | 401        | 95         |
| White .....                                     | 54,710    | 21,447           | 17,164    | 9,227   | 3,881   | 1,646  | 693    | 296    | 279        | 77         |
| Black .....                                     | 3,071     | 1,100            | 908       | 538     | 305     | 118    | 57     | 18     | 17         | 10         |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 49,347    | 19,542           | 15,499    | 8,194   | 3,425   | 1,511  | 632    | 262    | 209        | 73         |
| White .....                                     | 43,717    | 17,513           | 13,835    | 7,210   | 2,925   | 1,265  | 513    | 222    | 171        | 63         |
| Black .....                                     | 2,620     | 922              | 775       | 460     | 266     | 108    | 54     | 15     | 13         | 7          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 16,276    | 5,368            | 4,680     | 3,046   | 1,665   | 748    | 378    | 177    | 192        | 22         |
| White .....                                     | 10,993    | 3,934            | 3,329     | 2,017   | 956     | 381    | 180    | 74     | 108        | 14         |
| Black .....                                     | 451       | 178              | 133       | 78      | 39      | 10     | 3      | 3      | 4          | 3          |
| Arkansas .....                                  | 35,035    | 14,406           | 11,670    | 5,629   | 2,026   | 706    | 301    | 127    | 150        | 20         |
| White .....                                     | 26,217    | 11,203           | 9,173     | 3,983   | 1,248   | 369    | 136    | 47     | 46         | 12         |
| Black .....                                     | 8,338     | 3,033            | 2,349     | 1,542   | 741     | 324    | 163    | 79     | 100        | 7          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 15,356    | 6,271            | 5,090     | 2,561   | 896     | 309    | 114    | 56     | 54         | 5          |
| White .....                                     | 11,099    | 4,727            | 3,883     | 1,750   | 520     | 145    | 42     | 16     | 13         | 3          |
| Black .....                                     | 3,921     | 1,428            | 1,107     | 734     | 349     | 153    | 71     | 39     | 38         | 2          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 19,679    | 8,135            | 6,580     | 3,068   | 1,130   | 397    | 187    | 71     | 96         | 15         |
| White .....                                     | 15,118    | 6,476            | 5,290     | 2,233   | 728     | 224    | 94     | 31     | 33         | 9          |
| Black .....                                     | 4,417     | 1,605            | 1,240     | 808     | 392     | 171    | 92     | 40     | 62         | 5          |
| California .....                                | 533,148   | 213,989          | 166,464   | 87,746  | 36,942  | 14,736 | 6,417  | 3,010  | 3,128      | 716        |
| White .....                                     | 415,319   | 165,907          | 130,540   | 69,668  | 28,944  | 11,099 | 4,615  | 2,059  | 1,960      | 527        |
| Black .....                                     | 53,639    | 21,199           | 15,820    | 9,120   | 4,184   | 1,794  | 765    | 343    | 307        | 107        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 508,380   | 204,912          | 158,789   | 83,242  | 35,013  | 13,965 | 6,036  | 2,826  | 2,903      | 694        |
| White .....                                     | 393,381   | 157,749          | 123,567   | 65,635  | 27,297  | 10,484 | 4,340  | 1,948  | 1,851      | 510        |
| Black .....                                     | 52,908    | 20,930           | 15,623    | 8,986   | 4,110   | 1,766  | 747    | 336    | 303        | 107        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 24,768    | 9,077            | 7,675     | 4,504   | 1,929   | 771    | 381    | 184    | 225        | 22         |
| White .....                                     | 21,938    | 8,158            | 6,973     | 4,033   | 1,647   | 615    | 275    | 111    | 109        | 17         |
| Black .....                                     | 731       | 269              | 197       | 134     | 74      | 28     | 18     | 7      | 4          | -          |
| Colorado .....                                  | 53,367    | 21,868           | 18,030    | 8,598   | 3,070   | 1,021  | 390    | 146    | 117        | 127        |
| White .....                                     | 48,316    | 19,914           | 16,439    | 7,734   | 2,701   | 870    | 328    | 129    | 95         | 106        |
| Black .....                                     | 3,162     | 1,224            | 984       | 559     | 243     | 95     | 31     | 5      | 11         | 10         |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 45,017    | 18,701           | 15,192    | 7,131   | 2,533   | 828    | 306    | 114    | 90         | 122        |
| White .....                                     | 40,205    | 16,839           | 13,677    | 6,302   | 2,183   | 688    | 247    | 97     | 71         | 101        |
| Black .....                                     | 3,142     | 1,216            | 977       | 556     | 242     | 95     | 30     | 5      | 11         | 10         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 8,350     | 3,167            | 2,838     | 1,467   | 537     | 193    | 84     | 32     | 27         | 5          |
| White .....                                     | 8,111     | 3,075            | 2,762     | 1,432   | 518     | 182    | 81     | 32     | 24         | 5          |
| Black .....                                     | 20        | 8                | 7         | 3       | 1       | -      | 1      | -      | -          | -          |
| Connecticut .....                               | 48,077    | 18,050           | 15,293    | 6,719   | 2,011   | 593    | 199    | 82     | 73         | 5,057      |
| White .....                                     | 40,557    | 15,405           | 13,205    | 5,643   | 1,591   | 420    | 151    | 54     | 48         | 4,040      |
| Black .....                                     | 6,517     | 2,203            | 1,799     | 972     | 385     | 165    | 46     | 28     | 24         | 895        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 44,255    | 16,610           | 13,971    | 6,142   | 1,838   | 540    | 179    | 74     | 64         | 4,837      |
| White .....                                     | 36,823    | 13,995           | 11,918    | 5,078   | 1,423   | 369    | 131    | 46     | 40         | 3,823      |
| Black .....                                     | 6,481     | 2,194            | 1,784     | 964     | 383     | 164    | 46     | 28     | 23         | 895        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 3,822     | 1,440            | 1,322     | 577     | 173     | 53     | 20     | 8      | 9          | 220        |
| White .....                                     | 3,734     | 1,410            | 1,287     | 565     | 168     | 51     | 20     | 8      | 8          | 217        |
| Black .....                                     | 36        | 9                | 15        | 8       | 2       | 1      | -      | -      | 1          | -          |
| Delaware .....                                  | 10,406    | 4,292            | 3,676     | 1,646   | 482     | 171    | 68     | 33     | 26         | 12         |
| White .....                                     | 7,824     | 3,299            | 2,861     | 1,178   | 310     | 99     | 38     | 18     | 13         | 8          |
| Black .....                                     | 2,414     | 913              | 756       | 447     | 168     | 72     | 28     | 15     | 12         | 3          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 6,875     | 2,909            | 2,403     | 1,103   | 300     | 93     | 38     | 15     | 11         | 3          |
| White .....                                     | 5,261     | 2,272            | 1,887     | 813     | 198     | 54     | 23     | 8      | 4          | 2          |
| Black .....                                     | 1,492     | 579              | 470       | 276     | 99      | 39     | 14     | 7      | 7          | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 3,531     | 1,383            | 1,273     | 543     | 182     | 78     | 30     | 18     | 15         | 9          |
| White .....                                     | 2,563     | 1,027            | 974       | 365     | 112     | 45     | 15     | 10     | 9          | 6          |
| Black .....                                     | 922       | 334              | 286       | 171     | 69      | 33     | 14     | 8      | 5          | 2          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 149

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |        |       |       |     |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|                                     |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| District of Columbia .....          | 10,540  | 4,661            | 3,097  | 1,543  | 680    | 275   | 131   | 52  | 35         | 66         |
| White .....                         | 1,661   | 906              | 495    | 155    | 59     | 12    | 9     | 4   | -          | 21         |
| Black .....                         | 8,165   | 3,464            | 2,398  | 1,279  | 569    | 235   | 107   | 45  | 30         | 38         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 10,540  | 4,661            | 3,097  | 1,543  | 680    | 275   | 131   | 52  | 35         | 66         |
| White .....                         | 1,661   | 906              | 495    | 155    | 59     | 12    | 9     | 4   | -          | 21         |
| Black .....                         | 8,165   | 3,464            | 2,398  | 1,279  | 569    | 235   | 107   | 45  | 30         | 38         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | ...     | ...              | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...   | ... | ...        | ...        |
| White .....                         | ...     | ...              | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...   | ... | ...        | ...        |
| Black .....                         | ...     | ...              | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...   | ... | ...        | ...        |
| Florida .....                       | 184,119 | 77,701           | 60,273 | 28,546 | 10,520 | 4,019 | 1,592 | 669 | 602        | 197        |
| White .....                         | 136,475 | 60,893           | 46,494 | 19,712 | 6,139  | 1,931 | 648   | 266 | 241        | 151        |
| Black .....                         | 44,708  | 15,498           | 12,827 | 8,428  | 4,233  | 2,021 | 918   | 393 | 348        | 42         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 162,764 | 69,151           | 53,397 | 25,070 | 9,102  | 3,451 | 1,340 | 587 | 480        | 186        |
| White .....                         | 119,863 | 53,940           | 40,918 | 17,104 | 5,233  | 1,600 | 525   | 227 | 175        | 141        |
| Black .....                         | 40,240  | 14,011           | 11,605 | 7,604  | 3,739  | 1,797 | 794   | 352 | 297        | 41         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 21,355  | 8,550            | 6,876  | 3,476  | 1,418  | 568   | 252   | 82  | 122        | 11         |
| White .....                         | 16,612  | 6,953            | 5,576  | 2,608  | 906    | 331   | 123   | 39  | 66         | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 4,468   | 1,487            | 1,222  | 824    | 494    | 224   | 124   | 41  | 51         | 1          |
| Georgia .....                       | 105,923 | 45,130           | 35,444 | 16,264 | 5,636  | 1,906 | 667   | 295 | 244        | 337        |
| White .....                         | 66,437  | 29,899           | 23,078 | 9,446  | 2,713  | 695   | 223   | 91  | 65         | 227        |
| Black .....                         | 37,851  | 14,476           | 11,808 | 6,616  | 2,854  | 1,182 | 438   | 202 | 174        | 101        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 67,412  | 29,330           | 22,415 | 10,116 | 3,382  | 1,170 | 397   | 180 | 139        | 283        |
| White .....                         | 41,489  | 19,061           | 14,227 | 5,746  | 1,599  | 434   | 135   | 57  | 40         | 190        |
| Black .....                         | 24,560  | 9,625            | 7,736  | 4,205  | 1,724  | 712   | 257   | 121 | 96         | 84         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 38,511  | 15,800           | 13,029 | 6,148  | 2,254  | 736   | 270   | 115 | 105        | 54         |
| White .....                         | 24,948  | 10,838           | 8,851  | 3,700  | 1,114  | 261   | 88    | 34  | 25         | 37         |
| Black .....                         | 13,291  | 4,851            | 4,072  | 2,411  | 1,130  | 470   | 181   | 81  | 78         | 17         |
| Hawaii .....                        | 19,045  | 8,028            | 6,064  | 3,146  | 1,123  | 394   | 162   | 72  | 52         | 4          |
| White .....                         | 4,581   | 2,161            | 1,508  | 627    | 197    | 63    | 15    | 5   | 3          | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 893     | 388              | 281    | 173    | 41     | 6     | 2     | -   | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 14,538  | 6,323            | 4,633  | 2,329  | 784    | 271   | 115   | 45  | 35         | 3          |
| White .....                         | 3,654   | 1,734            | 1,216  | 489    | 146    | 52    | 10    | 4   | 2          | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 864     | 383              | 267    | 167    | 38     | 5     | 2     | 2   | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 4,507   | 1,705            | 1,431  | 817    | 339    | 123   | 47    | 27  | 17         | 1          |
| White .....                         | 927     | 427              | 292    | 138    | 51     | 11    | 5     | 1   | 1          | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 29      | 5                | 14     | 6      | 3      | 1     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Idaho .....                         | 15,741  | 5,389            | 4,678  | 2,786  | 1,500  | 712   | 324   | 151 | 161        | 40         |
| White .....                         | 15,106  | 5,166            | 4,495  | 2,664  | 1,440  | 681   | 318   | 144 | 160        | 38         |
| Black .....                         | 80      | 37               | 20     | 17     | 3      | 3     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 3,065   | 1,169            | 987    | 501    | 223    | 104   | 42    | 15  | 19         | 5          |
| White .....                         | 2,934   | 1,119            | 950    | 478    | 209    | 100   | 41    | 13  | 19         | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 19      | 9                | 7      | 2      | 1      | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 12,676  | 4,220            | 3,691  | 2,285  | 1,277  | 608   | 282   | 136 | 142        | 35         |
| White .....                         | 12,172  | 4,047            | 3,545  | 2,186  | 1,231  | 581   | 277   | 131 | 141        | 33         |
| Black .....                         | 61      | 28               | 13     | 15     | 2      | 3     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Illinois .....                      | 184,841 | 72,921           | 60,735 | 31,574 | 12,002 | 4,343 | 1,738 | 758 | 673        | 97         |
| White .....                         | 137,555 | 55,094           | 46,651 | 23,383 | 8,083  | 2,572 | 972   | 413 | 329        | 58         |
| Black .....                         | 41,940  | 15,439           | 12,184 | 7,475  | 3,713  | 1,685 | 745   | 330 | 337        | 32         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 158,419 | 62,889           | 51,648 | 26,726 | 10,358 | 3,854 | 1,553 | 678 | 617        | 96         |
| White .....                         | 112,987 | 45,532           | 37,935 | 18,761 | 6,544  | 2,132 | 806   | 339 | 280        | 58         |
| Black .....                         | 40,898  | 15,062           | 11,874 | 7,279  | 3,624  | 1,644 | 727   | 325 | 332        | 31         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 26,422  | 10,032           | 9,087  | 4,848  | 1,644  | 489   | 185   | 80  | 56         | 1          |
| White .....                         | 25,168  | 9,562            | 8,716  | 4,622  | 1,539  | 440   | 166   | 74  | 49         | -          |
| Black .....                         | 1,042   | 377              | 310    | 196    | 89     | 41    | 18    | 5   | 5          | 1          |
| Indiana .....                       | 81,643  | 32,827           | 27,598 | 13,399 | 4,696  | 1,546 | 589   | 294 | 296        | 398        |
| White .....                         | 71,286  | 28,814           | 24,587 | 11,602 | 3,891  | 1,216 | 432   | 225 | 233        | 286        |
| Black .....                         | 9,452   | 3,589            | 2,751  | 1,654  | 764    | 317   | 148   | 65  | 63         | 101        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 58,780  | 23,835           | 19,685 | 9,612  | 3,362  | 1,129 | 427   | 195 | 192        | 343        |
| White .....                         | 49,126  | 20,108           | 16,884 | 7,939  | 2,614  | 816   | 273   | 129 | 129        | 234        |
| Black .....                         | 8,914   | 3,373            | 2,584  | 1,566  | 716    | 303   | 147   | 63  | 63         | 99         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,863  | 8,992            | 7,913  | 3,787  | 1,334  | 417   | 162   | 99  | 104        | 55         |
| White .....                         | 22,160  | 8,706            | 7,703  | 3,663  | 1,277  | 400   | 159   | 96  | 104        | 52         |
| Black .....                         | 538     | 216              | 167    | 88     | 48     | 14    | 1     | 2   | -          | 2          |
| Iowa .....                          | 38,119  | 14,424           | 12,973 | 7,051  | 2,447  | 724   | 258   | 113 | 104        | 25         |
| White .....                         | 36,296  | 13,739           | 12,471 | 6,705  | 2,280  | 659   | 233   | 98  | 86         | 25         |
| Black .....                         | 1,157   | 415              | 319    | 231    | 109    | 43    | 18    | 8   | 14         | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 17,374  | 7,035            | 5,833  | 2,965  | 1,017  | 302   | 123   | 52  | 39         | 8          |
| White .....                         | 15,941  | 6,494            | 5,447  | 2,692  | 884    | 248   | 103   | 40  | 25         | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 1,014   | 367              | 277    | 201    | 97     | 37    | 17    | 8   | 10         | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 20,745  | 7,389            | 7,140  | 4,086  | 1,430  | 422   | 135   | 61  | 65         | 17         |
| White .....                         | 20,355  | 7,245            | 7,024  | 4,013  | 1,396  | 411   | 130   | 58  | 61         | 17         |
| Black .....                         | 143     | 48               | 42     | 30     | 12     | 6     | 1     | -   | 4          | -          |
| Kansas .....                        | 38,792  | 14,857           | 13,159 | 6,802  | 2,595  | 845   | 284   | 141 | 101        | 8          |
| White .....                         | 33,936  | 12,994           | 11,651 | 6,025  | 2,190  | 671   | 220   | 107 | 70         | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 3,627   | 1,382            | 1,119  | 607    | 293    | 135   | 47    | 23  | 21         | 4          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 20,561  | 8,228            | 7,028  | 3,356  | 1,253  | 417   | 155   | 62  | 58         | 4          |
| White .....                         | 17,229  | 6,950            | 6,010  | 2,830  | 975    | 287   | 105   | 37  | 31         | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 2,675   | 1,012            | 808    | 444    | 218    | 114   | 41    | 19  | 19         | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 18,231  | 6,629            | 6,131  | 3,446  | 1,342  | 428   | 129   | 79  | 43         | 4          |
| White .....                         | 16,707  | 6,044            | 5,641  | 3,195  | 1,215  | 384   | 115   | 70  | 39         | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 952     | 370              | 311    | 163    | 75     | 21    | 6     | 4   | 2          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 150

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>         | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |       |     |            |            |
|---|---------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|   |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Kentucky .....                              | 51,058  | 22,370           | 17,089 | 7,473  | 2,569 | 805   | 287   | 141 | 132        | 192        |
| White .....                                 | 45,506  | 20,063           | 15,382 | 6,556  | 2,197 | 688   | 224   | 114 | 119        | 163        |
| Black .....                                 | 5,120   | 2,111            | 1,567  | 859    | 347   | 111   | 59    | 27  | 13         | 26         |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 24,043  | 10,422           | 7,994  | 3,605  | 1,267 | 377   | 135   | 54  | 52         | 137        |
| White .....                                 | 20,147  | 8,822            | 6,820  | 2,949  | 1,003 | 285   | 82    | 34  | 40         | 112        |
| Black .....                                 | 3,647   | 1,495            | 1,086  | 624    | 248   | 88    | 52    | 20  | 12         | 22         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 27,015  | 11,948           | 9,095  | 3,868  | 1,302 | 428   | 152   | 87  | 80         | 55         |
| White .....                                 | 25,359  | 11,241           | 8,562  | 3,607  | 1,194 | 403   | 142   | 80  | 79         | 51         |
| Black .....                                 | 1,473   | 616              | 481    | 235    | 99    | 23    | 7     | 7   | 1          | 4          |
| Louisiana .....                             | 73,902  | 28,585           | 23,937 | 12,678 | 5,118 | 1,907 | 843   | 392 | 431        | 11         |
| White .....                                 | 42,356  | 17,540           | 14,787 | 6,874  | 2,188 | 607   | 205   | 77  | 70         | 8          |
| Black .....                                 | 30,013  | 10,518           | 8,707  | 5,535  | 2,817 | 1,224 | 592   | 281 | 336        | 3          |
| Metropolitan parishes <sup>2</sup> .....    | 46,767  | 18,444           | 15,167 | 7,893  | 3,135 | 1,126 | 504   | 240 | 251        | 7          |
| White .....                                 | 25,940  | 11,078           | 9,121  | 3,993  | 1,264 | 323   | 106   | 28  | 23         | 4          |
| Black .....                                 | 19,744  | 6,966            | 5,735  | 3,711  | 1,801 | 751   | 373   | 194 | 210        | 3          |
| Nonmetropolitan parishes <sup>2</sup> ..... | 27,135  | 10,141           | 8,770  | 4,785  | 1,983 | 781   | 339   | 152 | 180        | 4          |
| White .....                                 | 16,416  | 6,462            | 5,666  | 2,881  | 924   | 284   | 99    | 49  | 47         | 4          |
| Black .....                                 | 10,269  | 3,552            | 2,972  | 1,824  | 1,016 | 473   | 219   | 87  | 126        | -          |
| Maine .....                                 | 17,172  | 7,386            | 6,033  | 2,526  | 744   | 202   | 86    | 22  | 46         | 127        |
| White .....                                 | 16,787  | 7,217            | 5,907  | 2,471  | 722   | 194   | 84    | 22  | 45         | 125        |
| Black .....                                 | 120     | 56               | 34     | 20     | 8     | 2     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 10,095  | 4,432            | 3,509  | 1,456  | 407   | 107   | 47    | 12  | 35         | 80         |
| White .....                                 | 9,887   | 4,339            | 3,442  | 1,431  | 393   | 103   | 45    | 12  | 34         | 86         |
| Black .....                                 | 79      | 33               | 23     | 15     | 6     | 2     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 7,077   | 2,954            | 2,524  | 1,070  | 337   | 95    | 39    | 10  | 11         | 37         |
| White .....                                 | 6,900   | 2,878            | 2,465  | 1,040  | 329   | 91    | 39    | 10  | 11         | 37         |
| Black .....                                 | 41      | 23               | 11     | 5      | 2     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Maryland .....                              | 75,768  | 33,151           | 25,362 | 11,152 | 3,601 | 1,103 | 462   | 212 | 172        | 553        |
| White .....                                 | 48,926  | 21,572           | 16,895 | 7,116  | 2,006 | 568   | 221   | 107 | 81         | 360        |
| Black .....                                 | 23,797  | 10,173           | 7,443  | 3,641  | 1,480 | 492   | 228   | 103 | 90         | 147        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 67,447  | 29,669           | 22,502 | 9,861  | 3,200 | 971   | 411   | 188 | 148        | 497        |
| White .....                                 | 42,356  | 18,805           | 14,582 | 6,116  | 1,719 | 479   | 187   | 88  | 61         | 319        |
| Black .....                                 | 22,139  | 9,498            | 6,928  | 3,364  | 1,369 | 452   | 211   | 98  | 86         | 133        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 8,321   | 3,482            | 2,860  | 1,291  | 401   | 132   | 51    | 24  | 24         | 56         |
| White .....                                 | 6,570   | 2,767            | 2,313  | 1,000  | 287   | 89    | 34    | 19  | 20         | 41         |
| Black .....                                 | 1,658   | 675              | 515    | 277    | 111   | 40    | 17    | 5   | 4          | 14         |
| Massachusetts .....                         | 88,194  | 39,172           | 28,572 | 12,967 | 4,041 | 1,309 | 427   | 182 | 173        | 1,351      |
| White .....                                 | 75,857  | 33,746           | 25,064 | 11,167 | 3,262 | 972   | 281   | 117 | 92         | 1,156      |
| Black .....                                 | 8,584   | 3,628            | 2,423  | 1,375  | 574   | 253   | 109   | 37  | 39         | 146        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 84,548  | 37,585           | 27,390 | 12,356 | 3,873 | 1,260 | 406   | 178 | 170        | 1,330      |
| White .....                                 | 72,393  | 32,245           | 23,928 | 10,588 | 3,103 | 926   | 263   | 113 | 90         | 1,137      |
| Black .....                                 | 8,467   | 3,572            | 2,391  | 1,355  | 570   | 250   | 108   | 37  | 38         | 146        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 3,646   | 1,587            | 1,182  | 611    | 168   | 49    | 21    | 4   | 3          | 21         |
| White .....                                 | 3,464   | 1,501            | 1,136  | 579    | 159   | 46    | 18    | 4   | 2          | 19         |
| Black .....                                 | 117     | 56               | 32     | 20     | 4     | 3     | 1     | -   | 1          | -          |
| Michigan .....                              | 139,714 | 56,633           | 45,983 | 23,551 | 8,586 | 2,828 | 1,121 | 451 | 465        | 96         |
| White .....                                 | 111,098 | 45,187           | 37,731 | 18,686 | 6,388 | 1,864 | 652   | 259 | 273        | 58         |
| Black .....                                 | 26,060  | 10,432           | 7,408  | 4,461  | 2,055 | 893   | 433   | 169 | 175        | 34         |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 117,114 | 47,948           | 38,421 | 19,515 | 7,101 | 2,374 | 939   | 375 | 373        | 68         |
| White .....                                 | 89,213  | 36,772           | 30,402 | 14,774 | 4,955 | 1,428 | 480   | 187 | 183        | 32         |
| Black .....                                 | 25,785  | 10,321           | 7,330  | 4,409  | 2,035 | 885   | 429   | 167 | 175        | 34         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 22,600  | 8,685            | 7,562  | 4,036  | 1,485 | 454   | 182   | 76  | 92         | 28         |
| White .....                                 | 21,885  | 8,415            | 7,329  | 3,912  | 1,433 | 436   | 172   | 72  | 90         | 26         |
| Black .....                                 | 275     | 111              | 78     | 52     | 20    | 8     | 4     | 2   | -          | -          |
| Minnesota .....                             | 66,748  | 25,202           | 22,561 | 11,717 | 4,247 | 1,407 | 571   | 281 | 341        | 421        |
| White .....                                 | 60,386  | 23,227           | 20,807 | 10,587 | 3,639 | 1,067 | 379   | 162 | 180        | 338        |
| Black .....                                 | 2,770   | 945              | 856    | 515    | 248   | 106   | 49    | 12  | 16         | 23         |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 47,475  | 18,910           | 16,107 | 7,812  | 2,668 | 886   | 381   | 193 | 255        | 263        |
| White .....                                 | 41,958  | 17,158           | 14,596 | 6,858  | 2,153 | 601   | 212   | 86  | 103        | 191        |
| Black .....                                 | 2,729   | 930              | 838    | 510    | 247   | 105   | 48    | 12  | 16         | 23         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 19,273  | 6,292            | 6,454  | 3,905  | 1,579 | 521   | 190   | 88  | 86         | 158        |
| White .....                                 | 18,428  | 6,069            | 6,211  | 3,729  | 1,486 | 466   | 167   | 76  | 77         | 147        |
| Black .....                                 | 41      | 15               | 18     | 5      | 1     | 1     | 1     | -   | -          | -          |
| Mississippi .....                           | 42,074  | 16,656           | 13,885 | 6,943  | 2,712 | 991   | 438   | 201 | 223        | 25         |
| White .....                                 | 21,712  | 9,429            | 7,916  | 3,143  | 892   | 193   | 74    | 28  | 22         | 15         |
| Black .....                                 | 19,851  | 7,054            | 5,833  | 3,711  | 1,772 | 773   | 348   | 165 | 187        | 8          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 11,888  | 4,692            | 4,023  | 1,968  | 744   | 241   | 111   | 45  | 50         | 14         |
| White .....                                 | 7,183   | 3,027            | 2,619  | 1,069  | 331   | 84    | 28    | 7   | 8          | 10         |
| Black .....                                 | 4,496   | 1,596            | 1,359  | 859    | 394   | 143   | 78    | 32  | 32         | 3          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 30,186  | 11,964           | 9,862  | 4,975  | 1,968 | 750   | 327   | 156 | 173        | 11         |
| White .....                                 | 14,529  | 6,402            | 5,297  | 2,074  | 561   | 109   | 46    | 21  | 14         | 5          |
| Black .....                                 | 15,355  | 5,458            | 4,474  | 2,852  | 1,378 | 630   | 270   | 133 | 155        | 5          |
| Missouri .....                              | 76,492  | 30,762           | 25,686 | 12,612 | 4,695 | 1,531 | 629   | 265 | 284        | 28         |
| White .....                                 | 62,723  | 25,639           | 21,564 | 10,217 | 3,551 | 1,017 | 404   | 147 | 161        | 23         |
| Black .....                                 | 12,690  | 4,653            | 3,773  | 2,228  | 1,095 | 490   | 215   | 113 | 120        | 3          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 53,222  | 21,775           | 17,725 | 8,650  | 3,219 | 1,069 | 414   | 181 | 172        | 17         |
| White .....                                 | 40,807  | 17,144           | 14,000 | 6,498  | 2,199 | 604   | 212   | 78  | 60         | 12         |
| Black .....                                 | 11,532  | 4,242            | 3,440  | 2,020  | 979   | 445   | 195   | 98  | 110        | 3          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 23,270  | 8,987            | 7,961  | 3,962  | 1,476 | 462   | 215   | 84  | 112        | 11         |
| White .....                                 | 21,916  | 8,495            | 7,564  | 3,719  | 1,352 | 413   | 192   | 69  | 101        | 11         |
| Black .....                                 | 1,158   | 411              | 333    | 208    | 116   | 45    | 20    | 15  | 10         | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 151

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |        |       |       |       |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
|                                     |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Montana .....                       | 11,692  | 4,149            | 3,837  | 2,190  | 844    | 305   | 142   | 66    | 63         | 96         |
| White .....                         | 9,861   | 3,624            | 3,307  | 1,810  | 667    | 209   | 85    | 44    | 34         | 81         |
| Black .....                         | 78      | 34               | 23     | 18     | 1      | 1     | -     | -     | -          | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 2,970   | 1,109            | 1,006  | 492    | 179    | 59    | 24    | 18    | 8          | 75         |
| White .....                         | 2,625   | 996              | 902    | 424    | 152    | 51    | 16    | 14    | 5          | 65         |
| Black .....                         | 60      | 26               | 16     | 17     | -      | -     | -     | -     | -          | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 8,722   | 3,040            | 2,831  | 1,698  | 665    | 246   | 118   | 48    | 55         | 21         |
| White .....                         | 7,236   | 2,628            | 2,405  | 1,386  | 515    | 158   | 69    | 30    | 29         | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 18      | 8                | 7      | 1      | 1      | 1     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| Nebraska .....                      | 23,907  | 8,698            | 7,998  | 4,493  | 1,767  | 589   | 221   | 74    | 66         | 1          |
| White .....                         | 21,784  | 7,913            | 7,400  | 4,137  | 1,548  | 498   | 181   | 53    | 53         | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 1,431   | 557              | 401    | 241    | 149    | 48    | 19    | 11    | 5          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 12,090  | 4,844            | 4,052  | 2,023  | 764    | 257   | 94    | 32    | 24         | -          |
| White .....                         | 10,352  | 4,177            | 3,547  | 1,732  | 590    | 201   | 69    | 19    | 17         | -          |
| Black .....                         | 1,393   | 541              | 390    | 237    | 147    | 45    | 18    | 11    | 4          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 11,817  | 3,854            | 3,946  | 2,470  | 1,003  | 332   | 127   | 42    | 42         | 1          |
| White .....                         | 11,432  | 3,736            | 3,853  | 2,405  | 958    | 297   | 112   | 34    | 36         | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 38      | 16               | 11     | 4      | 2      | 3     | 1     | -     | 1          | -          |
| Nevada .....                        | 18,008  | 7,373            | 5,743  | 2,861  | 1,188  | 455   | 211   | 67    | 61         | 49         |
| White .....                         | 14,729  | 6,074            | 4,732  | 2,322  | 944    | 356   | 159   | 51    | 46         | 45         |
| Black .....                         | 1,977   | 770              | 572    | 352    | 156    | 64    | 39    | 13    | 10         | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 15,017  | 6,265            | 4,755  | 2,355  | 967    | 364   | 169   | 56    | 48         | 38         |
| White .....                         | 12,023  | 5,072            | 3,841  | 1,856  | 751    | 273   | 119   | 41    | 35         | 35         |
| Black .....                         | 1,947   | 754              | 564    | 349    | 153    | 64    | 39    | 13    | 10         | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 2,991   | 1,108            | 988    | 506    | 221    | 91    | 42    | 11    | 13         | 11         |
| White .....                         | 2,706   | 1,002            | 891    | 466    | 193    | 83    | 40    | 10    | 11         | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 30      | 16               | 8      | 3      | 3      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| New Hampshire .....                 | 17,364  | 7,548            | 6,146  | 2,540  | 769    | 210   | 70    | 30    | 39         | 12         |
| White .....                         | 16,837  | 7,311            | 5,963  | 2,461  | 749    | 204   | 69    | 30    | 38         | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 149     | 66               | 46     | 23     | 12     | 2     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 11,309  | 4,960            | 4,033  | 1,602  | 500    | 133   | 39    | 15    | 23         | 4          |
| White .....                         | 10,922  | 4,792            | 3,891  | 1,548  | 484    | 127   | 39    | 15    | 22         | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 129     | 60               | 37     | 19     | 11     | 2     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,055   | 2,588            | 2,113  | 938    | 269    | 77    | 31    | 15    | 16         | 8          |
| White .....                         | 5,915   | 2,519            | 2,072  | 913    | 265    | 77    | 30    | 15    | 16         | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 20      | 6                | 9      | 4      | 1      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| New Jersey .....                    | 117,764 | 52,541           | 38,380 | 17,519 | 5,743  | 1,886 | 685   | 314   | 288        | 428        |
| White .....                         | 89,668  | 40,113           | 30,098 | 13,279 | 3,981  | 1,121 | 396   | 159   | 173        | 348        |
| Black .....                         | 23,759  | 10,222           | 6,825  | 3,754  | 1,627  | 726   | 153   | 112   | 112        | 64         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 106,775 | 47,985           | 34,636 | 15,728 | 5,176  | 1,705 | 611   | 285   | 238        | 411        |
| White .....                         | 79,277  | 35,793           | 26,561 | 11,593 | 3,457  | 959   | 327   | 131   | 124        | 332        |
| Black .....                         | 23,291  | 10,051           | 6,681  | 3,663  | 1,590  | 708   | 272   | 152   | 111        | 63         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 10,989  | 4,556            | 3,724  | 1,791  | 567    | 181   | 74    | 29    | 50         | 17         |
| White .....                         | 10,391  | 4,320            | 3,537  | 1,686  | 524    | 162   | 69    | 28    | 49         | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 468     | 171              | 144    | 91     | 37     | 18    | 4     | 1     | 1          | 1          |
| New Mexico .....                    | 27,015  | 10,020           | 8,596  | 4,850  | 2,082  | 778   | 315   | 131   | 145        | 98         |
| White .....                         | 21,958  | 8,492            | 7,200  | 3,828  | 1,513  | 493   | 197   | 66    | 84         | 85         |
| Black .....                         | 705     | 272              | 230    | 125    | 54     | 9     | 7     | 3     | 2          | 3          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 11,891  | 4,815            | 3,864  | 2,001  | 746    | 247   | 87    | 44    | 43         | 44         |
| White .....                         | 10,641  | 4,347            | 3,502  | 1,782  | 634    | 203   | 70    | 29    | 37         | 37         |
| Black .....                         | 324     | 136              | 105    | 54     | 17     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 1          | 2          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 15,124  | 5,205            | 4,732  | 2,849  | 1,336  | 531   | 228   | 87    | 102        | 54         |
| White .....                         | 11,317  | 4,145            | 3,698  | 2,046  | 879    | 290   | 127   | 37    | 47         | 48         |
| Black .....                         | 381     | 136              | 125    | 71     | 37     | 5     | 4     | 1     | 1          | 1          |
| New York .....                      | 280,650 | 120,458          | 84,228 | 40,874 | 15,451 | 5,875 | 2,555 | 1,236 | 1,627      | 8,346      |
| White .....                         | 204,271 | 87,608           | 64,090 | 29,907 | 10,465 | 3,676 | 1,563 | 809   | 1,163      | 4,990      |
| Black .....                         | 63,559  | 26,195           | 16,348 | 9,574  | 4,540  | 2,045 | 948   | 403   | 429        | 3,077      |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 255,653 | 110,685          | 75,726 | 36,650 | 13,963 | 5,344 | 2,362 | 1,160 | 1,498      | 8,265      |
| White .....                         | 180,466 | 78,326           | 55,956 | 25,858 | 9,060  | 3,188 | 1,384 | 739   | 1,043      | 4,912      |
| Black .....                         | 62,766  | 25,874           | 16,098 | 9,462  | 4,485  | 2,015 | 938   | 397   | 421        | 3,076      |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 24,997  | 9,773            | 8,502  | 4,224  | 1,488  | 531   | 193   | 76    | 129        | 81         |
| White .....                         | 23,805  | 9,282            | 8,134  | 4,049  | 1,405  | 488   | 179   | 70    | 120        | 78         |
| Black .....                         | 793     | 321              | 250    | 112    | 55     | 30    | 10    | 6     | 8          | 1          |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579  | 44,224           | 32,262 | 14,142 | 4,523  | 1,420 | 558   | 181   | 177        | 92         |
| White .....                         | 65,947  | 31,291           | 22,510 | 8,735  | 2,344  | 666   | 225   | 64    | 50         | 62         |
| Black .....                         | 28,881  | 11,722           | 8,940  | 4,955  | 2,014  | 691   | 309   | 109   | 116        | 25         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 55,329  | 25,590           | 18,185 | 7,948  | 2,426  | 699   | 269   | 92    | 67         | 53         |
| White .....                         | 38,679  | 18,502           | 13,035 | 5,171  | 1,373  | 378   | 127   | 37    | 21         | 35         |
| Black .....                         | 15,459  | 6,527            | 4,787  | 2,603  | 999    | 299   | 132   | 51    | 45         | 16         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 42,250  | 18,634           | 14,077 | 6,194  | 2,097  | 721   | 289   | 89    | 110        | 39         |
| White .....                         | 27,268  | 12,789           | 9,475  | 3,564  | 971    | 288   | 98    | 27    | 29         | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 13,422  | 5,195            | 4,153  | 2,352  | 1,015  | 392   | 177   | 58    | 71         | 9          |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103  | 3,679            | 3,369  | 1,927  | 728    | 242   | 88    | 42    | 27         | 1          |
| White .....                         | 8,986   | 3,321            | 3,066  | 1,724  | 601    | 184   | 50    | 25    | 14         | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 137     | 69               | 39     | 23     | 3      | 2     | 1     | -     | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 4,074   | 1,654            | 1,382  | 713    | 228    | 70    | 16    | 8     | 2          | 1          |
| White .....                         | 3,811   | 1,550            | 1,297  | 675    | 204    | 62    | 15    | 5     | 2          | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 59      | 29               | 18     | 8      | 2      | 1     | 1     | -     | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,029   | 2,025            | 1,987  | 1,214  | 500    | 172   | 72    | 34    | 25         | -          |
| White .....                         | 5,175   | 1,771            | 1,769  | 1,049  | 397    | 122   | 35    | 20    | 12         | -          |
| Black .....                         | 78      | 40               | 21     | 15     | 1      | 1     | -     | -     | -          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 152

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |        |       |       |       |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
|                                     |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Ohio .....                          | 160,529 | 64,941           | 53,173 | 26,838 | 9,604  | 3,225 | 1,248 | 590   | 642        | 268        |
| White .....                         | 133,151 | 54,463           | 45,072 | 22,141 | 7,398  | 2,267 | 814   | 382   | 445        | 169        |
| Black .....                         | 25,502  | 9,670            | 7,480  | 4,428  | 2,107  | 924   | 413   | 205   | 181        | 94         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 130,025 | 52,978           | 42,917 | 21,625 | 7,703  | 2,636 | 1,010 | 448   | 446        | 262        |
| White .....                         | 103,671 | 42,907           | 35,152 | 17,083 | 5,567  | 1,709 | 591   | 245   | 254        | 163        |
| Black .....                         | 24,676  | 9,353            | 7,208  | 4,301  | 2,050  | 895   | 399   | 200   | 176        | 94         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 30,504  | 11,963           | 10,256 | 5,213  | 1,901  | 589   | 238   | 142   | 196        | 6          |
| White .....                         | 29,480  | 11,556           | 9,920  | 5,058  | 1,831  | 558   | 223   | 137   | 191        | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 826     | 317              | 272    | 127    | 57     | 29    | 14    | 5     | 5          | -          |
| Oklahoma .....                      | 47,408  | 18,059           | 15,454 | 8,187  | 2,995  | 1,060 | 348   | 146   | 127        | 1,032      |
| White .....                         | 35,869  | 13,913           | 12,047 | 5,959  | 2,052  | 635   | 208   | 81    | 70         | 904        |
| Black .....                         | 5,222   | 1,634            | 1,405  | 1,046  | 486    | 237   | 69    | 41    | 31         | 73         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 30,368  | 11,669           | 9,703  | 5,092  | 1,914  | 707   | 226   | 105   | 89         | 863        |
| White .....                         | 22,993  | 8,986            | 7,558  | 3,708  | 1,309  | 428   | 142   | 59    | 48         | 755        |
| Black .....                         | 4,174   | 1,477            | 1,187  | 823    | 378    | 196   | 52    | 34    | 27         | 69         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 17,040  | 6,390            | 5,751  | 3,095  | 1,081  | 353   | 122   | 41    | 36         | 169        |
| White .....                         | 12,876  | 4,927            | 4,489  | 2,251  | 743    | 207   | 66    | 22    | 22         | 149        |
| Black .....                         | 1,048   | 357              | 287    | 223    | 108    | 41    | 17    | 7     | 4          | 4          |
| Oregon .....                        | 40,052  | 15,638           | 13,484 | 6,809  | 2,561  | 897   | 372   | 131   | 148        | 12         |
| White .....                         | 36,752  | 14,405           | 12,443 | 6,227  | 2,317  | 786   | 326   | 110   | 127        | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 1,091   | 392              | 346    | 203    | 80     | 43    | 11    | 8     | 8          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 26,820  | 10,820           | 9,088  | 4,302  | 1,600  | 574   | 237   | 94    | 97         | 8          |
| White .....                         | 24,256  | 9,847            | 8,267  | 3,854  | 1,428  | 490   | 205   | 78    | 80         | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 1,030   | 365              | 330    | 193    | 76     | 42    | 9     | 8     | 7          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 13,232  | 4,818            | 4,396  | 2,507  | 961    | 323   | 135   | 37    | 51         | 4          |
| White .....                         | 12,496  | 4,558            | 4,176  | 2,373  | 889    | 296   | 121   | 32    | 47         | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 61      | 27               | 16     | 10     | 4      | 1     | 2     | -     | 1          | -          |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639 | 67,688           | 55,582 | 26,849 | 9,461  | 3,241 | 1,367 | 608   | 748        | 95         |
| White .....                         | 137,034 | 56,817           | 47,107 | 21,876 | 7,083  | 2,218 | 908   | 409   | 556        | 60         |
| Black .....                         | 25,881  | 9,683            | 7,624  | 4,578  | 2,239  | 956   | 430   | 178   | 165        | 28         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 139,097 | 57,010           | 46,480 | 22,507 | 8,035  | 2,763 | 1,141 | 506   | 567        | 88         |
| White .....                         | 111,073 | 46,389           | 38,179 | 17,625 | 5,693  | 1,757 | 687   | 308   | 380        | 55         |
| Black .....                         | 25,494  | 9,490            | 7,493  | 4,508  | 2,210  | 943   | 426   | 178   | 160        | 26         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 26,542  | 10,678           | 9,102  | 4,342  | 1,426  | 478   | 226   | 102   | 181        | 7          |
| White .....                         | 25,961  | 10,428           | 8,928  | 4,251  | 1,390  | 461   | 221   | 101   | 176        | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 447     | 193              | 131    | 70     | 29     | 13    | 4     | -     | 5          | 2          |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224  | 6,119            | 4,846  | 2,142  | 681    | 203   | 81    | 27    | 35         | 90         |
| White .....                         | 12,523  | 5,495            | 4,315  | 1,872  | 537    | 137   | 51    | 15    | 18         | 83         |
| Black .....                         | 1,163   | 428              | 374    | 184    | 103    | 45    | 12    | 5     | 7          | 5          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 13,059  | 5,642            | 4,423  | 1,971  | 621    | 184   | 78    | 26    | 33         | 81         |
| White .....                         | 11,470  | 5,054            | 3,936  | 1,717  | 488    | 123   | 48    | 14    | 16         | 74         |
| Black .....                         | 1,095   | 405              | 346    | 177    | 97     | 41    | 12    | 5     | 7          | 5          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 1,165   | 477              | 423    | 171    | 60     | 19    | 3     | 1     | 2          | 9          |
| White .....                         | 1,053   | 441              | 379    | 155    | 49     | 14    | 3     | 1     | 2          | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 68      | 23               | 28     | 7      | 6      | 4     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114  | 23,486           | 18,416 | 8,679  | 2,919  | 950   | 377   | 138   | 117        | 32         |
| White .....                         | 33,114  | 15,124           | 11,697 | 4,577  | 1,246  | 302   | 102   | 36    | 18         | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 21,498  | 8,145            | 6,559  | 4,020  | 1,647  | 640   | 268   | 102   | 97         | 20         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 33,449  | 14,496           | 11,317 | 5,174  | 1,637  | 489   | 200   | 72    | 46         | 18         |
| White .....                         | 22,005  | 10,070           | 7,711  | 3,098  | 823    | 189   | 69    | 27    | 11         | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 11,104  | 4,266            | 3,503  | 2,024  | 798    | 294   | 128   | 45    | 35         | 11         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 21,665  | 8,990            | 7,099  | 3,505  | 1,282  | 461   | 177   | 66    | 71         | 14         |
| White .....                         | 11,109  | 5,054            | 3,986  | 1,479  | 423    | 113   | 33    | 9     | 7          | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 10,394  | 3,879            | 3,056  | 1,996  | 849    | 346   | 140   | 57    | 62         | 9          |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194  | 3,910            | 3,570  | 2,091  | 897    | 373   | 173   | 86    | 89         | 5          |
| White .....                         | 9,178   | 3,363            | 3,075  | 1,714  | 664    | 207   | 87    | 33    | 30         | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 112     | 44               | 35     | 17     | 8      | 5     | 1     | 2     | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 1,999   | 810              | 705    | 343    | 95     | 26    | 12    | 6     | 2          | -          |
| White .....                         | 1,881   | 775              | 657    | 329    | 84     | 20    | 10    | 4     | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                         | 25      | 10               | 12     | 1      | 2      | -     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 9,195   | 3,100            | 2,865  | 1,748  | 802    | 347   | 161   | 80    | 87         | 5          |
| White .....                         | 7,297   | 2,588            | 2,418  | 1,385  | 580    | 187   | 77    | 29    | 28         | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 87      | 34               | 23     | 16     | 6      | 5     | 1     | 2     | -          | -          |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711  | 31,461           | 24,042 | 10,171 | 3,242  | 1,031 | 400   | 164   | 171        | 29         |
| White .....                         | 59,081  | 24,642           | 18,333 | 7,260  | 1,971  | 551   | 185   | 57    | 63         | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 17,027  | 6,555            | 5,503  | 2,824  | 1,246  | 469   | 210   | 105   | 105        | 10         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 48,100  | 21,239           | 16,152 | 7,051  | 2,345  | 766   | 284   | 118   | 126        | 19         |
| White .....                         | 33,198  | 15,566           | 11,363 | 4,539  | 1,229  | 345   | 88    | 24    | 32         | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 14,385  | 5,448            | 4,611  | 2,437  | 1,094  | 414   | 191   | 92    | 91         | 7          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,611  | 10,222           | 7,890  | 3,120  | 897    | 265   | 116   | 46    | 45         | 10         |
| White .....                         | 19,883  | 9,076            | 6,970  | 2,721  | 742    | 206   | 97    | 33    | 31         | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 2,642   | 1,107            | 892    | 387    | 152    | 55    | 19    | 13    | 14         | 3          |
| Texas .....                         | 303,418 | 118,594          | 98,984 | 52,210 | 20,019 | 7,463 | 3,077 | 1,368 | 1,305      | 398        |
| White .....                         | 252,172 | 98,862           | 82,389 | 43,198 | 16,438 | 6,116 | 2,601 | 1,148 | 1,066      | 354        |
| Black .....                         | 43,838  | 16,618           | 14,065 | 7,875  | 3,221  | 1,196 | 426   | 191   | 210        | 36         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 256,875 | 101,811          | 83,780 | 43,675 | 16,567 | 6,143 | 2,513 | 1,113 | 1,006      | 267        |
| White .....                         | 210,957 | 83,950           | 68,896 | 35,655 | 13,408 | 4,960 | 2,104 | 929   | 815        | 240        |
| Black .....                         | 38,884  | 14,890           | 12,465 | 6,949  | 2,819  | 1,046 | 367   | 161   | 168        | 19         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 46,543  | 16,783           | 15,204 | 8,535  | 3,452  | 1,320 | 564   | 255   | 299        | 131        |
| White .....                         | 41,215  | 14,912           | 13,493 | 7,543  | 3,030  | 1,156 | 497   | 219   | 251        | 114        |
| Black .....                         | 4,954   | 1,728            | 1,600  | 926    | 402    | 150   | 59    | 30    | 42         | 17         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 153

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |       |     |            | Not stated |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|                                     |        | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over |            |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055 | 11,481           | 9,441  | 6,523  | 4,177 | 2,167 | 1,137 | 535 | 556        | 38         |
| White .....                         | 33,951 | 10,741           | 8,872  | 6,163  | 3,957 | 2,068 | 1,082 | 505 | 529        | 34         |
| Black .....                         | 322    | 125              | 99     | 67     | 21    | 7     | 2     | 1   | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 28,858 | 9,440            | 7,792  | 5,164  | 3,191 | 1,632 | 845   | 367 | 400        | 27         |
| White .....                         | 27,339 | 8,876            | 7,348  | 4,922  | 3,052 | 1,574 | 808   | 348 | 387        | 24         |
| Black .....                         | 308    | 120              | 98     | 63     | 18    | 6     | 2     | 1   | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 7,197  | 2,041            | 1,649  | 1,359  | 986   | 535   | 292   | 168 | 156        | 11         |
| White .....                         | 6,612  | 1,865            | 1,524  | 1,241  | 905   | 494   | 274   | 157 | 142        | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 14     | 5                | 1      | 4      | 3     | 1     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111  | 3,273            | 2,871  | 1,234  | 379   | 113   | 39    | 16  | 11         | 175        |
| White .....                         | 8,001  | 3,218            | 2,839  | 1,223  | 371   | 112   | 38    | 16  | 11         | 173        |
| Black .....                         | 94     | 16               | 9      | 5      | 4     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 2,005  | 862              | 697    | 265    | 81    | 19    | 5     | 1   | 2          | 73         |
| White .....                         | 1,977  | 845              | 692    | 263    | 78    | 19    | 5     | 1   | 2          | 72         |
| Black .....                         | 9      | 5                | 2      | -      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,106  | 2,411            | 2,174  | 969    | 298   | 94    | 34    | 15  | 9          | 102        |
| White .....                         | 6,024  | 2,379            | 2,147  | 960    | 293   | 93    | 33    | 15  | 9          | 101        |
| Black .....                         | 25     | 11               | 7      | 5      | 2     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127 | 40,841           | 32,045 | 13,646 | 4,352 | 1,313 | 500   | 180 | 164        | 86         |
| White .....                         | 67,441 | 30,427           | 23,648 | 9,376  | 2,704 | 753   | 277   | 97  | 95         | 64         |
| Black .....                         | 22,654 | 9,006            | 7,394  | 3,848  | 1,521 | 520   | 207   | 75  | 63         | 20         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 70,766 | 31,099           | 24,239 | 10,441 | 3,337 | 973   | 383   | 129 | 123        | 42         |
| White .....                         | 49,474 | 22,457           | 17,276 | 6,909  | 1,951 | 521   | 206   | 62  | 66         | 26         |
| Black .....                         | 18,426 | 7,314            | 6,024  | 3,124  | 1,265 | 413   | 162   | 59  | 51         | 14         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,361 | 9,742            | 7,806  | 3,205  | 1,015 | 340   | 117   | 51  | 41         | 44         |
| White .....                         | 17,967 | 7,970            | 6,372  | 2,467  | 753   | 232   | 71    | 35  | 29         | 38         |
| Black .....                         | 4,228  | 1,692            | 1,370  | 724    | 256   | 107   | 45    | 16  | 12         | 6          |
| Washington .....                    | 72,503 | 29,395           | 23,977 | 11,651 | 4,262 | 1,561 | 613   | 274 | 271        | 499        |
| White .....                         | 62,578 | 25,478           | 20,872 | 10,084 | 3,553 | 1,263 | 497   | 202 | 219        | 410        |
| Black .....                         | 3,604  | 1,475            | 1,114  | 555    | 271   | 90    | 42    | 19  | 12         | 26         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 60,074 | 24,702           | 19,868 | 9,444  | 3,440 | 1,220 | 494   | 227 | 220        | 459        |
| White .....                         | 51,105 | 21,133           | 17,067 | 8,053  | 2,799 | 959   | 388   | 163 | 172        | 371        |
| Black .....                         | 3,504  | 1,430            | 1,082  | 539    | 268   | 87    | 41    | 19  | 12         | 26         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 12,429 | 4,693            | 4,109  | 2,207  | 822   | 341   | 119   | 47  | 51         | 40         |
| White .....                         | 11,473 | 4,345            | 3,805  | 2,031  | 754   | 304   | 109   | 39  | 47         | 39         |
| Black .....                         | 100    | 45               | 32     | 16     | 3     | 3     | 1     | -   | -          | -          |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846 | 9,681            | 7,347  | 3,252  | 1,025 | 338   | 119   | 47  | 33         | 4          |
| White .....                         | 20,801 | 9,248            | 7,040  | 3,069  | 942   | 313   | 109   | 45  | 31         | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 926    | 385              | 274    | 161    | 70    | 24    | 8     | 2   | 2          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 7,947  | 3,592            | 2,647  | 1,180  | 363   | 105   | 32    | 17  | 10         | 1          |
| White .....                         | 7,494  | 3,390            | 2,512  | 1,103  | 331   | 100   | 31    | 16  | 10         | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 399    | 179              | 123    | 65     | 25    | 5     | 1     | 1   | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 13,899 | 6,089            | 4,700  | 2,072  | 662   | 233   | 87    | 30  | 23         | 3          |
| White .....                         | 13,307 | 5,858            | 4,528  | 1,966  | 611   | 213   | 78    | 29  | 21         | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 527    | 206              | 151    | 96     | 45    | 19    | 7     | 1   | 2          | -          |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817 | 26,540           | 23,923 | 12,478 | 4,743 | 1,692 | 713   | 337 | 376        | 15         |
| White .....                         | 61,702 | 23,719           | 21,401 | 10,838 | 3,761 | 1,172 | 438   | 179 | 180        | 14         |
| Black .....                         | 6,657  | 2,147            | 1,920  | 1,260  | 711   | 327   | 155   | 71  | 66         | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 49,467 | 19,014           | 16,758 | 8,360  | 3,201 | 1,132 | 486   | 241 | 266        | 9          |
| White .....                         | 41,103 | 16,407           | 14,445 | 6,854  | 2,309 | 664   | 235   | 95  | 86         | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 6,599  | 2,125            | 1,904  | 1,252  | 704   | 325   | 153   | 70  | 66         | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 21,350 | 7,526            | 7,165  | 4,118  | 1,542 | 560   | 227   | 96  | 110        | 6          |
| White .....                         | 20,599 | 7,312            | 6,956  | 3,984  | 1,452 | 508   | 203   | 84  | 94         | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 58     | 22               | 16     | 8      | 7     | 2     | 2     | 1   | -          | -          |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162  | 2,627            | 2,359  | 1,267  | 540   | 208   | 75    | 48  | 30         | 8          |
| White .....                         | 6,672  | 2,454            | 2,207  | 1,186  | 499   | 182   | 68    | 44  | 25         | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 119    | 43               | 46     | 16     | 12    | 2     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 925    | 365              | 299    | 178    | 48    | 22    | 8     | 2   | 3          | -          |
| White .....                         | 901    | 356              | 289    | 175    | 47    | 21    | 8     | 2   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....                         | 8      | 3                | 4      | 1      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,237  | 2,262            | 2,060  | 1,089  | 492   | 186   | 67    | 46  | 27         | 8          |
| White .....                         | 5,771  | 2,098            | 1,918  | 1,011  | 452   | 161   | 60    | 42  | 22         | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 111    | 40               | 42     | 15     | 12    | 2     | -     | -   | -          | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 154

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>         | Total     | Live-birth order |         |         |         |        |        |        |            |            |
|---|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|   |           | 1                | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8 and over | Not stated |
| United States, 305 areas .....              | 3,063,670 | 1,267,201        | 991,798 | 486,799 | 181,163 | 65,666 | 26,845 | 11,982 | 11,926     | 20,290     |
| White .....                                 | 2,342,889 | 981,668          | 776,358 | 367,851 | 128,337 | 43,155 | 16,804 | 7,252  | 7,143      | 14,321     |
| Black .....                                 | 565,755   | 219,191          | 166,743 | 97,001  | 44,098  | 18,549 | 8,061  | 3,609  | 3,376      | 5,127      |
| Abilene, Tex .....                          | 2,660     | 1,053            | 905     | 465     | 140     | 64     | 18     | 9      | 4          | 2          |
| White .....                                 | 2,400     | 951              | 810     | 426     | 127     | 57     | 17     | 6      | 4          | 2          |
| Black .....                                 | 204       | 83               | 72      | 32      | 10      | 4      | 1      | 2      | -          | -          |
| Akron, Ohio .....                           | 9,028     | 3,770            | 3,048   | 1,429   | 505     | 154    | 58     | 20     | 31         | 13         |
| White .....                                 | 7,574     | 3,169            | 2,601   | 1,190   | 413     | 113    | 43     | 11     | 22         | 12         |
| Black .....                                 | 1,318     | 532              | 409     | 224     | 85      | 37     | 12     | 9      | 9          | 1          |
| Albany, Ga .....                            | 2,046     | 790              | 667     | 347     | 151     | 56     | 15     | 15     | 5          | -          |
| White .....                                 | 856       | 387              | 302     | 109     | 38      | 12     | 3      | 3      | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                 | 1,179     | 398              | 361     | 236     | 113     | 44     | 12     | 12     | 3          | -          |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. ....          | 11,240    | 4,789            | 3,810   | 1,671   | 533     | 190    | 59     | 21     | 28         | 139        |
| White .....                                 | 10,242    | 4,401            | 3,489   | 1,520   | 469     | 163    | 48     | 19     | 22         | 111        |
| Black .....                                 | 810       | 302              | 257     | 129     | 57      | 26     | 11     | 2      | 5          | 21         |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex .....                   | 9,339     | 3,829            | 3,111   | 1,542   | 536     | 167    | 57     | 31     | 22         | 44         |
| White .....                                 | 8,175     | 3,403            | 2,769   | 1,339   | 429     | 125    | 41     | 16     | 16         | 37         |
| Black .....                                 | 273       | 114              | 90      | 44      | 14      | 4      | 2      | 2      | 1          | 2          |
| Alexandria, La .....                        | 2,436     | 1,008            | 811     | 389     | 141     | 46     | 19     | 8      | 13         | 1          |
| White .....                                 | 1,600     | 697              | 549     | 251     | 79      | 17     | 4      | -      | 2          | 1          |
| Black .....                                 | 813       | 303              | 255     | 132     | 62      | 28     | 15     | 8      | 10         | -          |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. ....   | 9,233     | 3,954            | 3,188   | 1,467   | 451     | 111    | 35     | 14     | 11         | 2          |
| White .....                                 | 8,713     | 3,724            | 3,025   | 1,387   | 420     | 103    | 29     | 12     | 11         | 2          |
| Black .....                                 | 379       | 159              | 118     | 61      | 25      | 8      | 6      | 2      | -          | -          |
| Altoona, Pa .....                           | 1,601     | 669              | 502     | 293     | 84      | 28     | 15     | 4      | 5          | 1          |
| White .....                                 | 1,561     | 652              | 487     | 290     | 81      | 26     | 15     | 4      | 5          | 1          |
| Black .....                                 | 34        | 16               | 13      | 2       | 3       | -      | -      | -      | -          | -          |
| Amarillo, Tex .....                         | 3,333     | 1,270            | 1,103   | 568     | 235     | 89     | 33     | 17     | 18         | -          |
| White .....                                 | 2,961     | 1,145            | 997     | 495     | 204     | 67     | 29     | 12     | 12         | -          |
| Black .....                                 | 276       | 96               | 74      | 51      | 22      | 18     | 4      | 5      | 6          | -          |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif ..... | 42,287    | 18,468           | 13,105  | 6,423   | 2,526   | 908    | 376    | 201    | 199        | 81         |
| White .....                                 | 36,031    | 15,670           | 11,114  | 5,543   | 2,195   | 780    | 320    | 169    | 170        | 70         |
| Black .....                                 | 1,123     | 516              | 344     | 164     | 61      | 23     | 8      | 3      | 1          | 3          |
| Anchorage, Alaska .....                     | 4,472     | 1,864            | 1,451   | 722     | 269     | 112    | 36     | 12     | 5          | 1          |
| White .....                                 | 3,271     | 1,421            | 1,082   | 504     | 175     | 66     | 16     | 4      | 2          | 1          |
| Black .....                                 | 410       | 169              | 117     | 81      | 22      | 13     | 4      | 3      | 1          | -          |
| Anderson, Ind .....                         | 1,678     | 700              | 601     | 235     | 101     | 27     | 9      | 1      | 2          | 2          |
| White .....                                 | 1,496     | 628              | 543     | 203     | 88      | 24     | 6      | 1      | 2          | 1          |
| Black .....                                 | 170       | 67               | 53      | 30      | 13      | 3      | 3      | -      | -          | 1          |
| Anderson, S.C .....                         | 1,859     | 850              | 602     | 263     | 98      | 33     | 7      | 3      | 2          | 1          |
| White .....                                 | 1,384     | 649              | 472     | 195     | 48      | 14     | 3      | 1      | 1          | 1          |
| Black .....                                 | 467       | 195              | 129     | 67      | 50      | 19     | 4      | 2      | 1          | -          |
| Ann Arbor, Mich .....                       | 3,639     | 1,656            | 1,214   | 514     | 168     | 53     | 16     | 9      | 8          | 1          |
| White .....                                 | 2,895     | 1,306            | 987     | 421     | 123     | 33     | 13     | 6      | 6          | -          |
| Black .....                                 | 554       | 244              | 159     | 83      | 40      | 19     | 3      | 3      | 2          | 1          |
| Anniston, Ala .....                         | 1,645     | 730              | 607     | 209     | 67      | 22     | 5      | 2      | 2          | 1          |
| White .....                                 | 1,196     | 535              | 459     | 141     | 46      | 10     | 3      | -      | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                 | 421       | 179              | 141     | 64      | 20      | 12     | 2      | 2      | -          | 1          |
| Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis .....                 | 4,707     | 1,765            | 1,671   | 771     | 311     | 107    | 35     | 23     | 24         | -          |
| White .....                                 | 4,506     | 1,725            | 1,634   | 747     | 275     | 77     | 25     | 15     | 8          | -          |
| Black .....                                 | 18        | 2                | 4       | 3       | 8       | 1      | -      | -      | -          | -          |
| Asheville, N.C .....                        | 2,543     | 1,174            | 818     | 386     | 112     | 31     | 17     | 4      | -          | 1          |
| White .....                                 | 2,234     | 1,038            | 726     | 333     | 93      | 26     | 14     | 3      | -          | 1          |
| Black .....                                 | 286       | 124              | 86      | 51      | 18      | 3      | 3      | 1      | -          | -          |
| Athens, Ga .....                            | 2,104     | 932              | 681     | 330     | 97      | 40     | 13     | 8      | 1          | 2          |
| White .....                                 | 1,500     | 680              | 508     | 222     | 61      | 17     | 8      | 3      | -          | 1          |
| Black .....                                 | 553       | 221              | 157     | 105     | 36      | 22     | 5      | 5      | 1          | 1          |
| Atlanta, Ga .....                           | 44,818    | 19,928           | 14,768  | 6,557   | 2,127   | 729    | 239    | 101    | 98         | 271        |
| White .....                                 | 28,417    | 13,126           | 9,689   | 3,890   | 1,075   | 302    | 93     | 32     | 27         | 183        |
| Black .....                                 | 15,359    | 6,315            | 4,742   | 2,533   | 1,001   | 412    | 142    | 67     | 68         | 79         |
| Atlantic City, N.J. ....                    | 3,743     | 1,644            | 1,192   | 564     | 195     | 64     | 32     | 18     | 12         | 22         |
| White .....                                 | 2,622     | 1,189            | 878     | 379     | 102     | 33     | 10     | 5      | 8          | 18         |
| Black .....                                 | 1,026     | 401              | 283     | 180     | 90      | 30     | 21     | 13     | 4          | 4          |
| Augusta, Ga.-S.C .....                      | 6,647     | 2,747            | 2,225   | 1,107   | 350     | 126    | 50     | 24     | 13         | 5          |
| White .....                                 | 3,942     | 1,756            | 1,347   | 604     | 165     | 44     | 15     | 7      | 3          | 1          |
| Black .....                                 | 2,599     | 938              | 839     | 493     | 184     | 80     | 34     | 17     | 10         | 4          |
| Austin, Tex .....                           | 13,298    | 5,573            | 4,369   | 2,122   | 737     | 289    | 100    | 59     | 35         | 14         |
| White .....                                 | 11,358    | 4,758            | 3,784   | 1,793   | 619     | 225    | 81     | 55     | 32         | 11         |
| Black .....                                 | 1,513     | 625              | 426     | 276     | 98      | 60     | 19     | 3      | 3          | 3          |
| Bakersfield, Calif .....                    | 11,078    | 3,782            | 3,339   | 2,082   | 1,039   | 433    | 194    | 90     | 91         | 28         |
| White .....                                 | 9,593     | 3,280            | 2,886   | 1,820   | 904     | 365    | 162    | 75     | 77         | 24         |
| Black .....                                 | 918       | 301              | 256     | 166     | 99      | 51     | 20     | 12     | 9          | 4          |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 155

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>                   | Total  | Live-birth order |        |       |       |     |     |     |            |            |
|---|--------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|   |        | 1                | 2      | 3     | 4     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Baltimore, Md .....                                   | 37,318 | 16,410           | 12,577 | 5,413 | 1,730 | 524 | 241 | 114 | 91         | 218        |
| White .....   | 23,975 | 10,781           | 8,338  | 3,365 | 905   | 249 | 101 | 51  | 33         | 152        |
| Black .....   | 12,509 | 5,239            | 3,947  | 1,943 | 800   | 267 | 135 | 61  | 58         | 59         |
| Bangor, Maine .....                                   | 1,920  | 827              | 706    | 274   | 72    | 15  | 10  | 1   | 5          | 10         |
| White .....   | 1,893  | 815              | 696    | 272   | 71    | 15  | 8   | 1   | 5          | 10         |
| Black .....   | 6      | 3                | 2      | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Baton Rouge, La .....                                 | 8,975  | 3,593            | 3,012  | 1,500 | 554   | 182 | 68  | 37  | 29         | -          |
| White .....   | 5,325  | 2,263            | 1,941  | 790   | 243   | 61  | 19  | 4   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....   | 3,500  | 1,262            | 1,025  | 687   | 305   | 118 | 46  | 32  | 25         | -          |
| Battle Creek, Mich .....                              | 2,712  | 1,114            | 897    | 487   | 138   | 50  | 16  | 4   | 6          | -          |
| White .....   | 2,331  | 961              | 771    | 433   | 111   | 37  | 11  | 3   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....   | 351    | 143              | 110    | 52    | 26    | 12  | 5   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| Bay City, Mich .....                                  | 1,602  | 648              | 528    | 276   | 102   | 25  | 9   | 6   | 7          | 1          |
| White .....   | 1,566  | 634              | 514    | 272   | 101   | 25  | 9   | 4   | 6          | 1          |
| Black .....   | 21     | 10               | 8      | 1     | 1     | -   | -   | 1   | -          | -          |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex .....                | 5,485  | 2,158            | 1,796  | 922   | 332   | 160 | 58  | 27  | 30         | 2          |
| White .....   | 3,655  | 1,510            | 1,269  | 578   | 187   | 73  | 20  | 8   | 8          | 2          |
| Black .....   | 1,682  | 602              | 496    | 316   | 135   | 73  | 32  | 12  | 16         | -          |
| Bellingham, Wash .....                                | 1,673  | 650              | 569    | 285   | 101   | 33  | 21  | 4   | 4          | 6          |
| White .....   | 1,500  | 578              | 525    | 258   | 87    | 28  | 11  | 4   | 4          | 5          |
| Black .....   | 10     | 7                | 1      | -     | 1     | -   | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| Benton Harbor, Mich .....                             | 2,530  | 1,005            | 849    | 427   | 147   | 54  | 28  | 11  | 9          | -          |
| White .....   | 1,835  | 733              | 645    | 307   | 94    | 36  | 13  | 3   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....   | 660    | 258              | 192    | 113   | 51    | 18  | 15  | 8   | 5          | -          |
| Billings, Mont .....                                  | 1,637  | 586              | 546    | 271   | 101   | 36  | 15  | 8   | -          | 74         |
| White .....   | 1,517  | 549              | 515    | 249   | 94    | 31  | 9   | 6   | -          | 64         |
| Black .....   | 18     | 5                | 5      | 7     | -     | -   | -   | -   | -          | 1          |
| Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss .....                           | 3,404  | 1,338            | 1,162  | 538   | 216   | 74  | 35  | 12  | 18         | 11         |
| White .....   | 2,487  | 1,013            | 893    | 375   | 134   | 39  | 17  | 2   | 6          | 8          |
| Black .....   | 764    | 281              | 239    | 131   | 67    | 24  | 13  | 4   | 2          | 3          |
| Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa .....                             | 4,472  | 1,753            | 1,555  | 741   | 241   | 70  | 29  | 5   | 5          | 73         |
| White .....   | 4,297  | 1,687            | 1,495  | 712   | 233   | 67  | 27  | 5   | 5          | 66         |
| Black .....   | 99     | 36               | 28     | 18    | 7     | 3   | 2   | -   | -          | 5          |
| Birmingham, Ala .....                                 | 13,267 | 5,704            | 4,567  | 2,110 | 603   | 155 | 62  | 32  | 25         | 9          |
| White .....   | 8,341  | 3,821            | 2,980  | 1,165 | 284   | 60  | 16  | 6   | 5          | 4          |
| Black .....   | 4,845  | 1,839            | 1,568  | 932   | 316   | 95  | 44  | 26  | 20         | 5          |
| Bismarck, N. Dak .....                                | 1,276  | 480              | 427    | 251   | 82    | 27  | 3   | 5   | 1          | -          |
| White .....   | 1,201  | 453              | 404    | 242   | 73    | 23  | 3   | 2   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....   | 3      | 3                | -      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Bloomington, Ind .....                                | 1,278  | 576              | 418    | 197   | 58    | 17  | 8   | 3   | -          | 1          |
| White .....   | 1,206  | 530              | 401    | 191   | 57    | 17  | 6   | 3   | -          | 1          |
| Black .....   | 30     | 17               | 7      | 3     | 1     | -   | 2   | -   | -          | -          |
| Bloomington-Normal, Ill .....                         | 1,758  | 746              | 627    | 262   | 79    | 26  | 12  | 3   | 3          | -          |
| White .....   | 1,630  | 701              | 585    | 233   | 71    | 24  | 12  | 3   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....   | 99     | 32               | 31     | 24    | 8     | 2   | -   | -   | 2          | -          |
| Boise City, Idaho .....                               | 3,065  | 1,169            | 987    | 501   | 223   | 104 | 42  | 15  | 19         | 5          |
| White .....   | 2,934  | 1,119            | 950    | 478   | 209   | 100 | 41  | 13  | 19         | 5          |
| Black .....   | 19     | 9                | 7      | 2     | 1     | -   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass ..... | 56,141 | 25,539           | 18,058 | 8,034 | 2,562 | 852 | 289 | 129 | 109        | 569        |
| White .....   | 46,303 | 21,166           | 15,230 | 6,638 | 1,942 | 586 | 167 | 71  | 49         | 454        |
| Black .....   | 6,810  | 2,907            | 1,929  | 1,064 | 460   | 203 | 94  | 33  | 29         | 91         |
| Bradenton, Fla .....                                  | 2,695  | 1,132            | 869    | 420   | 171   | 69  | 24  | 5   | 5          | -          |
| White .....   | 2,219  | 955              | 731    | 334   | 125   | 49  | 19  | 3   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....   | 454    | 170              | 127    | 84    | 45    | 19  | 5   | 2   | 2          | -          |
| Bremerton, Wash .....                                 | 2,850  | 1,114            | 992    | 489   | 161   | 55  | 21  | 9   | 4          | 5          |
| White .....   | 2,464  | 973              | 863    | 413   | 142   | 43  | 18  | 7   | 1          | 4          |
| Black .....   | 134    | 58               | 38     | 23    | 9     | 2   | 3   | -   | 1          | -          |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn .....       | 11,943 | 4,669            | 3,500  | 1,666 | 506   | 140 | 42  | 22  | 12         | 1,386      |
| White .....   | 9,718  | 3,845            | 2,917  | 1,340 | 381   | 90  | 31  | 16  | 8          | 1,090      |
| Black .....   | 1,900  | 683              | 506    | 287   | 115   | 47  | 10  | 6   | 4          | 242        |
| Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex .....           | 5,853  | 2,025            | 1,637  | 1,072 | 535   | 270 | 147 | 80  | 86         | 1          |
| White .....   | 5,825  | 2,010            | 1,632  | 1,070 | 531   | 270 | 147 | 80  | 84         | 1          |
| Black .....   | 18     | 10               | 2      | 1     | 3     | -   | -   | -   | 2          | -          |
| Bryan-College Station, Tex .....                      | 1,827  | 789              | 562    | 288   | 105   | 49  | 16  | 8   | 9          | 1          |
| White .....   | 1,440  | 645              | 444    | 230   | 71    | 33  | 11  | 5   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....   | 297    | 96               | 83     | 54    | 31    | 16  | 5   | 3   | 8          | 1          |
| Buffalo, N.Y. ....                                    | 16,684 | 6,697            | 5,599  | 2,883 | 952   | 313 | 115 | 53  | 42         | 30         |
| White .....   | 13,625 | 5,518            | 4,670  | 2,348 | 721   | 222 | 76  | 30  | 19         | 21         |
| Black .....   | 2,687  | 1,032            | 815    | 471   | 202   | 84  | 38  | 18  | 21         | 6          |
| Burlington, N.C .....                                 | 1,522  | 747              | 428    | 231   | 82    | 20  | 7   | -   | 7          | -          |
| White .....   | 1,065  | 529              | 315    | 153   | 50    | 14  | 2   | -   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....   | 433    | 205              | 107    | 76    | 31    | 6   | 3   | -   | 5          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 156

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>      | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |       |     |            |            |
|--|---------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|  |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Burlington, Vt .....                     | 2,005   | 862              | 697    | 265    | 81    | 19    | 5     | 1   | 2          | 73         |
| White .....                              | 1,977   | 845              | 692    | 263    | 78    | 19    | 5     | 1   | 2          | 72         |
| Black .....                              | 9       | 5                | 2      | -      | 2     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Canton, Ohio .....                       | 5,519   | 2,263            | 1,900  | 891    | 312   | 94    | 27    | 16  | 15         | 1          |
| White .....                              | 4,872   | 2,017            | 1,704  | 772    | 256   | 75    | 22    | 13  | 12         | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 617     | 232              | 191    | 113    | 52    | 19    | 4     | 3   | 3          | -          |
| Casper, Wyo .....                        | 925     | 365              | 299    | 178    | 48    | 22    | 8     | 2   | 3          | -          |
| White .....                              | 901     | 356              | 289    | 175    | 47    | 21    | 8     | 2   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 8       | 3                | 4      | 1      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa .....                 | 2,465   | 1,019            | 812    | 432    | 131   | 39    | 14    | 12  | 5          | 1          |
| White .....                              | 2,362   | 973              | 785    | 414    | 124   | 38    | 12    | 11  | 4          | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 77      | 34               | 24     | 10     | 4     | 1     | 2     | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill .....      | 2,615   | 1,160            | 882    | 379    | 125   | 42    | 14    | 6   | 6          | 1          |
| White .....                              | 2,030   | 899              | 715    | 294    | 89    | 19    | 10    | 3   | -          | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 445     | 171              | 134    | 70     | 34    | 23    | 4     | 3   | 6          | -          |
| Charleston-North Charleston, S.C .....   | 9,533   | 3,971            | 3,190  | 1,573  | 504   | 169   | 69    | 29  | 17         | 11         |
| White .....                              | 5,794   | 2,597            | 2,053  | 835    | 224   | 49    | 16    | 10  | 4          | 6          |
| Black .....                              | 3,606   | 1,309            | 1,104  | 715    | 271   | 118   | 52    | 19  | 13         | 5          |
| Charleston, W. Va .....                  | 3,073   | 1,448            | 997    | 453    | 126   | 33    | 11    | 2   | 3          | -          |
| White .....                              | 2,803   | 1,331            | 918    | 398    | 111   | 30    | 11    | 1   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 252     | 111              | 75     | 49     | 13    | 3     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C .....            | 12,209  | 5,501            | 4,107  | 1,778  | 535   | 168   | 60    | 25  | 20         | 15         |
| White .....                              | 8,290   | 3,864            | 2,878  | 1,117  | 295   | 88    | 24    | 7   | 5          | 12         |
| Black .....                              | 3,696   | 1,537            | 1,157  | 629    | 231   | 77    | 32    | 17  | 14         | 2          |
| Charlottesville, Va .....                | 1,844   | 798              | 683    | 248    | 85    | 17    | 2     | 4   | 4          | 3          |
| White .....                              | 1,444   | 631              | 547    | 186    | 60    | 10    | 1     | 2   | 4          | 3          |
| Black .....                              | 372     | 154              | 121    | 62     | 25    | 7     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga .....              | 6,314   | 2,854            | 2,202  | 888    | 264   | 69    | 17    | 8   | 10         | 2          |
| White .....                              | 5,004   | 2,363            | 1,736  | 662    | 177   | 47    | 8     | 3   | 6          | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 1,242   | 465              | 436    | 218    | 85    | 21    | 8     | 5   | 4          | -          |
| Chicago, Ill .....                       | 127,082 | 50,245           | 41,007 | 21,523 | 8,586 | 3,209 | 1,305 | 594 | 520        | 93         |
| White .....                              | 87,278  | 35,170           | 29,131 | 14,657 | 5,304 | 1,753 | 665   | 296 | 247        | 55         |
| Black .....                              | 35,098  | 12,996           | 10,171 | 6,240  | 3,105 | 1,382 | 621   | 284 | 268        | 31         |
| Chico, Calif .....                       | 2,493   | 894              | 819    | 441    | 203   | 63    | 28    | 19  | 25         | 1          |
| White .....                              | 2,208   | 824              | 745    | 381    | 170   | 50    | 17    | 11  | 9          | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 86      | 26               | 22     | 21     | 11    | 4     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind .....           | 23,378  | 9,366            | 7,657  | 3,983  | 1,546 | 474   | 195   | 76  | 75         | 6          |
| White .....                              | 18,801  | 7,622            | 6,295  | 3,219  | 1,158 | 312   | 113   | 46  | 32         | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 4,328   | 1,639            | 1,283  | 728    | 373   | 155   | 78    | 30  | 40         | 2          |
| Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky ..... | 3,063   | 1,392            | 960    | 446    | 185   | 54    | 16    | 6   | 2          | 2          |
| White .....                              | 2,132   | 1,001            | 692    | 289    | 108   | 29    | 8     | 2   | 1          | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 832     | 349              | 234    | 141    | 72    | 24    | 7     | 4   | 1          | -          |
| Cleveland, Ohio .....                    | 27,709  | 10,882           | 8,874  | 4,680  | 1,800 | 685   | 299   | 143 | 139        | 207        |
| White .....                              | 19,475  | 7,827            | 6,516  | 3,243  | 1,098 | 359   | 144   | 69  | 91         | 128        |
| Black .....                              | 7,885   | 2,909            | 2,231  | 1,386  | 693   | 317   | 154   | 74  | 46         | 75         |
| Colorado Springs, Colo .....             | 7,838   | 3,327            | 2,655  | 1,232  | 410   | 153   | 40    | 12  | 7          | 2          |
| White .....                              | 6,685   | 2,868            | 2,281  | 1,029  | 333   | 123   | 31    | 12  | 6          | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 829     | 329              | 251    | 152    | 63    | 25    | 8     | -   | 1          | -          |
| Columbia, Mo .....                       | 1,632   | 744              | 542    | 215    | 71    | 34    | 9     | 5   | 1          | 11         |
| White .....                              | 1,371   | 641              | 452    | 180    | 54    | 25    | 5     | 5   | 1          | 8          |
| Black .....                              | 187     | 62               | 62     | 31     | 17    | 9     | 4     | -   | -          | 2          |
| Columbia, S.C .....                      | 7,044   | 3,087            | 2,373  | 1,091  | 334   | 93    | 41    | 9   | 11         | 5          |
| White .....                              | 4,251   | 1,981            | 1,466  | 603    | 152   | 29    | 13    | 4   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 2,690   | 1,062            | 870    | 470    | 181   | 62    | 27    | 5   | 8          | 5          |
| Columbus, Ga.-Ala .....                  | 4,101   | 1,750            | 1,422  | 597    | 237   | 62    | 22    | 5   | 4          | 2          |
| White .....                              | 2,189   | 1,012            | 794    | 275    | 78    | 19    | 8     | 2   | -          | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 1,856   | 711              | 607    | 316    | 158   | 42    | 14    | 3   | 4          | 1          |
| Columbus, Ohio .....                     | 19,165  | 8,289            | 6,371  | 2,886  | 1,010 | 350   | 142   | 45  | 45         | 27         |
| White .....                              | 15,230  | 6,714            | 5,182  | 2,253  | 721   | 220   | 86    | 21  | 19         | 14         |
| Black .....                              | 3,472   | 1,363            | 1,050  | 571    | 265   | 118   | 50    | 22  | 20         | 13         |
| Corpus Christi, Tex .....                | 6,187   | 2,242            | 1,887  | 1,164  | 445   | 181   | 69    | 25  | 19         | 155        |
| White .....                              | 5,855   | 2,134            | 1,786  | 1,101  | 421   | 167   | 64    | 22  | 18         | 142        |
| Black .....                              | 261     | 88               | 78     | 49     | 18    | 10    | 4     | 3   | 1          | 10         |
| Cumberland, Md.-W. Va .....              | 1,228   | 512              | 421    | 196    | 61    | 20    | 13    | 3   | 2          | -          |
| White .....                              | 1,187   | 494              | 407    | 193    | 57    | 19    | 12    | 3   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 29      | 11               | 12     | 3      | 3     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex .....             | 72,804  | 30,409           | 24,423 | 11,791 | 4,049 | 1,258 | 484   | 189 | 171        | 30         |
| White .....                              | 57,537  | 24,247           | 19,388 | 9,172  | 3,096 | 941   | 394   | 152 | 124        | 23         |
| Black .....                              | 12,769  | 5,044            | 4,178  | 2,533  | 862   | 280   | 76    | 33  | 40         | 3          |
| Danville, Va .....                       | 1,384   | 597              | 467    | 205    | 77    | 20    | 11    | 4   | 2          | 1          |
| White .....                              | 741     | 344              | 265    | 97     | 22    | 6     | -     | -   | -          | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 640     | 252              | 201    | 107    | 55    | 14    | 5     | 4   | 2          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 157

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child                 | Total  | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |     |     |            |            |
|--|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|  |        | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill | 5,134  | 2,019            | 1,727  | 897    | 323   | 101   | 41  | 9   | 16         | 1          |
| White                                  | 4,545  | 1,824            | 1,564  | 791    | 257   | 68    | 27  | 5   | 8          | 1          |
| Black                                  | 530    | 176              | 151    | 87     | 60    | 31    | 13  | 4   | 8          | -          |
| Dayton, Ohio                           | 12,587 | 5,299            | 4,222  | 2,032  | 676   | 208   | 76  | 39  | 33         | 2          |
| White                                  | 9,972  | 4,279            | 3,447  | 1,568  | 462   | 143   | 40  | 22  | 11         | -          |
| Black                                  | 2,437  | 945              | 714    | 432    | 208   | 65    | 34  | 17  | 21         | 1          |
| Daytona Beach, Fla                     | 4,401  | 1,888            | 1,511  | 663    | 212   | 88    | 20  | 6   | 12         | 1          |
| White                                  | 3,613  | 1,585            | 1,263  | 516    | 162   | 57    | 14  | 5   | 10         | 1          |
| Black                                  | 740    | 274              | 235    | 141    | 50    | 31    | 6   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| Decatur, Ill                           | 1,735  | 684              | 578    | 310    | 105   | 37    | 14  | 4   | 3          | -          |
| White                                  | 1,354  | 545              | 474    | 236    | 70    | 20    | 7   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Black                                  | 375    | 134              | 103    | 74     | 35    | 17    | 7   | 3   | 2          | -          |
| Denver-Boulder, Colo                   | 30,532 | 12,796           | 10,263 | 4,757  | 1,694 | 554   | 208 | 78  | 67         | 115        |
| White                                  | 27,079 | 11,482           | 9,183  | 4,166  | 1,436 | 446   | 162 | 61  | 49         | 94         |
| Black                                  | 2,237  | 857              | 702    | 388    | 174   | 70    | 21  | 5   | 10         | 10         |
| Des Moines, Iowa                       | 5,482  | 2,326            | 1,854  | 864    | 298   | 74    | 36  | 16  | 11         | 3          |
| White                                  | 4,969  | 2,132            | 1,707  | 770    | 252   | 55    | 31  | 10  | 9          | 3          |
| Black                                  | 367    | 133              | 107    | 68     | 35    | 13    | 5   | 4   | 2          | -          |
| Detroit, Mich                          | 64,885 | 26,918           | 20,887 | 10,645 | 3,975 | 1,379 | 551 | 230 | 240        | 60         |
| White                                  | 45,431 | 19,005           | 15,418 | 7,369  | 2,463 | 709   | 231 | 105 | 103        | 28         |
| Black                                  | 18,334 | 7,481            | 5,101  | 3,090  | 1,455 | 634   | 303 | 111 | 128        | 31         |
| Dubuque, Iowa                          | 1,192  | 447              | 379    | 232    | 79    | 33    | 13  | 4   | 4          | 1          |
| White                                  | 1,180  | 442              | 375    | 229    | 79    | 33    | 13  | 4   | 4          | 1          |
| Black                                  | 6      | 2                | 1      | 3      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis             | 2,835  | 1,068            | 950    | 518    | 188   | 57    | 21  | 7   | 14         | 12         |
| White                                  | 2,678  | 1,031            | 899    | 494    | 164   | 43    | 18  | 6   | 11         | 12         |
| Black                                  | 36     | 8                | 9      | 6      | 6     | 5     | 1   | -   | 1          | -          |
| Eau Claire, Wis                        | 1,953  | 720              | 692    | 311    | 130   | 51    | 20  | 10  | 19         | -          |
| White                                  | 1,820  | 700              | 665    | 285    | 112   | 37    | 9   | 3   | 9          | -          |
| Black                                  | 7      | 2                | 3      | 2      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| El Paso, Tex                           | 12,981 | 5,109            | 3,984  | 2,329  | 950   | 330   | 156 | 62  | 56         | 5          |
| White                                  | 12,256 | 4,819            | 3,753  | 2,190  | 904   | 320   | 152 | 58  | 55         | 5          |
| Black                                  | 573    | 227              | 184    | 107    | 39    | 7     | 4   | 4   | 1          | -          |
| Elkhart, Ind                           | 2,722  | 1,018            | 940    | 490    | 165   | 49    | 31  | 11  | 18         | -          |
| White                                  | 2,477  | 933              | 860    | 438    | 146   | 43    | 29  | 10  | 18         | -          |
| Black                                  | 213    | 73               | 69     | 44     | 18    | 6     | 2   | 1   | -          | -          |
| Elmira, N.Y                            | 1,349  | 527              | 478    | 219    | 83    | 26    | 13  | -   | 1          | 2          |
| White                                  | 1,227  | 481              | 440    | 197    | 70    | 24    | 13  | -   | -          | 2          |
| Black                                  | 110    | 43               | 32     | 20     | 12    | 2     | -   | -   | 1          | -          |
| Enid, Okla                             | 824    | 314              | 286    | 152    | 51    | 14    | 3   | 1   | -          | 3          |
| White                                  | 738    | 284              | 257    | 138    | 41    | 12    | 3   | -   | -          | 3          |
| Black                                  | 49     | 18               | 16     | 6      | 6     | 2     | 1   | 1   | -          | -          |
| Erle, Pa                               | 4,013  | 1,626            | 1,285  | 711    | 239   | 92    | 36  | 10  | 12         | 2          |
| White                                  | 3,571  | 1,447            | 1,171  | 637    | 208   | 68    | 26  | 6   | 7          | 1          |
| Black                                  | 412    | 166              | 106    | 67     | 29    | 24    | 10  | 4   | 5          | 1          |
| Eugene-Springfield, Oreg               | 3,817  | 1,546            | 1,272  | 630    | 242   | 78    | 33  | 9   | 6          | 1          |
| White                                  | 3,627  | 1,465            | 1,215  | 598    | 229   | 72    | 32  | 9   | 6          | 1          |
| Black                                  | 33     | 11               | 10     | 10     | 1     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Evansville, Ind.-Ky                    | 4,432  | 1,850            | 1,560  | 717    | 196   | 59    | 17  | 15  | 6          | 12         |
| White                                  | 3,990  | 1,666            | 1,447  | 624    | 167   | 48    | 12  | 12  | 5          | 9          |
| Black                                  | 396    | 165              | 102    | 83     | 25    | 10    | 4   | 3   | 1          | 3          |
| Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn           | 2,164  | 882              | 745    | 382    | 103   | 37    | 9   | 4   | -          | 2          |
| White                                  | 2,080  | 849              | 721    | 368    | 94    | 33    | 9   | 4   | -          | 2          |
| Black                                  | 13     | 4                | 5      | 1      | 2     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Fayetteville, N.C                      | 5,663  | 2,580            | 1,695  | 908    | 328   | 89    | 40  | 12  | 10         | 1          |
| White                                  | 3,422  | 1,641            | 1,074  | 487    | 161   | 36    | 15  | 4   | 3          | 1          |
| Black                                  | 1,963  | 810              | 545    | 368    | 154   | 48    | 24  | 7   | 7          | -          |
| Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark           | 3,044  | 1,255            | 1,049  | 496    | 176   | 45    | 15  | 4   | 4          | -          |
| White                                  | 2,904  | 1,206            | 997    | 469    | 165   | 44    | 15  | 4   | 4          | -          |
| Black                                  | 44     | 14               | 21     | 6      | 3     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Flint, Mich                            | 7,675  | 3,145            | 2,625  | 1,226  | 434   | 138   | 67  | 24  | 16         | -          |
| White                                  | 5,688  | 2,408            | 2,014  | 871    | 276   | 76    | 29  | 10  | 4          | -          |
| Black                                  | 1,900  | 700              | 580    | 344    | 153   | 60    | 38  | 14  | 11         | -          |
| Florence, Ala                          | 1,749  | 752              | 642    | 252    | 74    | 21    | 5   | 1   | 1          | 1          |
| White                                  | 1,416  | 618              | 555    | 183    | 44    | 12    | 3   | -   | -          | -          |
| Black                                  | 328    | 130              | 86     | 69     | 30    | 9     | 2   | -   | 1          | 1          |
| Florence, S.C                          | 1,818  | 794              | 579    | 291    | 105   | 28    | 12  | 4   | 5          | -          |
| White                                  | 893    | 426              | 316    | 112    | 32    | 5     | 2   | -   | -          | -          |
| Black                                  | 921    | 365              | 262    | 179    | 73    | 23    | 10  | 4   | 5          | -          |
| Fort Collins, Colo                     | 2,773  | 1,090            | 1,009  | 455    | 150   | 37    | 19  | 8   | 2          | 3          |
| White                                  | 2,654  | 1,038            | 973    | 433    | 143   | 37    | 17  | 8   | 2          | 3          |
| Black                                  | 26     | 10               | 10     | 6      | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 158

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>            | Total  | Live-birth order |       |       |       |     |     |     |            |            |
|--|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|  |        | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla .....           | 17,078 | 7,573            | 5,466 | 2,534 | 908   | 346 | 131 | 59  | 32         | 29         |
| White .....                                    | 11,808 | 5,696            | 3,984 | 1,529 | 423   | 111 | 34  | 12  | 5          | 14         |
| Black .....                                    | 4,955  | 1,734            | 1,376 | 959   | 468   | 232 | 97  | 47  | 27         | 15         |
| Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla .....               | 4,148  | 1,723            | 1,356 | 650   | 259   | 99  | 30  | 15  | 14         | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 3,461  | 1,510            | 1,169 | 527   | 174   | 55  | 12  | 7   | 6          | 2          |
| Black .....                                    | 632    | 189              | 171   | 117   | 81    | 41  | 18  | 8   | 7          | -          |
| Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla .....                    | 3,323  | 1,273            | 1,145 | 573   | 205   | 77  | 24  | 15  | 8          | 3          |
| White .....                                    | 2,750  | 1,075            | 967   | 459   | 160   | 55  | 16  | 10  | 6          | 2          |
| Black .....                                    | 188    | 61               | 58    | 36    | 17    | 7   | 6   | 3   | -          | -          |
| Fort Walton Beach, Fla .....                   | 2,505  | 1,131            | 840   | 377   | 105   | 30  | 11  | 7   | 4          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 2,058  | 933              | 698   | 303   | 86    | 22  | 9   | 4   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 354    | 157              | 112   | 57    | 15    | 7   | 2   | 3   | 1          | -          |
| Fort Wayne, Ind .....                          | 6,520  | 2,499            | 2,118 | 1,151 | 396   | 184 | 47  | 45  | 58         | 22         |
| White .....                                    | 5,625  | 2,170            | 1,875 | 986   | 319   | 138 | 38  | 34  | 50         | 15         |
| Black .....                                    | 818    | 299              | 218   | 153   | 69    | 46  | 8   | 10  | 8          | 7          |
| Fresno, Calif .....                            | 13,095 | 4,423            | 3,809 | 2,292 | 1,178 | 594 | 320 | 205 | 273        | 1          |
| White .....                                    | 10,331 | 3,726            | 3,204 | 1,893 | 865   | 398 | 150 | 80  | 74         | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 966    | 324              | 272   | 182   | 109   | 43  | 22  | 9   | 5          | -          |
| Gadsden, Ala .....                             | 1,323  | 595              | 471   | 180   | 47    | 21  | 6   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 1,039  | 479              | 381   | 132   | 30    | 13  | 3   | -   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 279    | 114              | 88    | 47    | 17    | 8   | 3   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Gainesville, Fla .....                         | 2,612  | 1,093            | 851   | 413   | 163   | 52  | 20  | 9   | 10         | 1          |
| White .....                                    | 1,706  | 751              | 580   | 243   | 95    | 25  | 7   | 3   | 1          | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 846    | 313              | 246   | 165   | 68    | 27  | 13  | 5   | 9          | -          |
| Galveston-Texas City, Tex .....                | 3,493  | 1,406            | 1,202 | 587   | 197   | 55  | 20  | 18  | 8          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 2,673  | 1,119            | 939   | 413   | 136   | 38  | 13  | 10  | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 732    | 256              | 235   | 156   | 56    | 15  | 7   | 5   | 2          | -          |
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind .....           | 9,003  | 3,517            | 2,848 | 1,583 | 640   | 223 | 105 | 40  | 31         | 16         |
| White .....                                    | 6,631  | 2,651            | 2,172 | 1,164 | 424   | 128 | 50  | 20  | 10         | 12         |
| Black .....                                    | 2,284  | 837              | 646   | 401   | 209   | 92  | 55  | 20  | 21         | 3          |
| Glens Falls, N.Y. ....                         | 1,633  | 659              | 580   | 258   | 92    | 24  | 8   | 3   | 3          | 6          |
| White .....                                    | 1,608  | 647              | 573   | 253   | 91    | 24  | 8   | 3   | 3          | 6          |
| Black .....                                    | 11     | 6                | 3     | 1     | 1     | -   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn .....                | 1,807  | 694              | 600   | 323   | 126   | 39  | 15  | 4   | 3          | 3          |
| White .....                                    | 1,653  | 636              | 548   | 295   | 116   | 37  | 13  | 2   | 3          | 3          |
| Black .....                                    | 47     | 24               | 14    | 8     | -     | -   | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| Grand Rapids, Mich .....                       | 12,072 | 4,722            | 4,081 | 2,139 | 780   | 227 | 76  | 25  | 21         | 1          |
| White .....                                    | 10,813 | 4,261            | 3,676 | 1,906 | 675   | 195 | 63  | 19  | 17         | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 1,057  | 392              | 341   | 187   | 86    | 30  | 13  | 4   | 4          | -          |
| Great Falls, Mont .....                        | 1,333  | 523              | 460   | 221   | 78    | 23  | 9   | 10  | 8          | 1          |
| White .....                                    | 1,108  | 447              | 387   | 175   | 58    | 20  | 7   | 8   | 5          | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 42     | 21               | 11    | 10    | -     | -   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Greeley, Colo .....                            | 2,122  | 785              | 696   | 393   | 159   | 52  | 17  | 11  | 7          | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 2,084  | 771              | 684   | 388   | 154   | 51  | 16  | 11  | 7          | 2          |
| Black .....                                    | 12     | 5                | 2     | 3     | 2     | -   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Green Bay, Wis .....                           | 2,848  | 1,122            | 973   | 487   | 166   | 46  | 23  | 14  | 17         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 2,641  | 1,072            | 922   | 452   | 140   | 29  | 16  | 5   | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 14     | 8                | 4     | 1     | 1     | -   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C ..... | 12,679 | 6,013            | 4,249 | 1,708 | 478   | 148 | 43  | 21  | 11         | 8          |
| White .....                                    | 9,034  | 4,413            | 3,076 | 1,146 | 269   | 88  | 22  | 12  | 4          | 4          |
| Black .....                                    | 3,475  | 1,524            | 1,120 | 541   | 195   | 56  | 19  | 9   | 7          | 4          |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C .....              | 9,190  | 4,149            | 3,175 | 1,311 | 399   | 89  | 43  | 19  | 5          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 6,900  | 3,204            | 2,401 | 937   | 259   | 62  | 27  | 9   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 2,233  | 919              | 754   | 367   | 136   | 27  | 16  | 10  | 4          | -          |
| Hagerstown, Md .....                           | 1,547  | 649              | 538   | 246   | 62    | 25  | 10  | 8   | 6          | 3          |
| White .....                                    | 1,430  | 613              | 491   | 226   | 55    | 19  | 10  | 7   | 6          | 3          |
| Black .....                                    | 99     | 35               | 38    | 16    | 4     | 5   | -   | 1   | -          | -          |
| Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio .....                | 4,103  | 1,690            | 1,386 | 704   | 217   | 66  | 20  | 12  | 8          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 3,802  | 1,569            | 1,292 | 652   | 197   | 57  | 18  | 10  | 7          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 266    | 111              | 74    | 48    | 19    | 9   | 2   | 2   | 1          | -          |
| Harrisburg, Pa .....                           | 6,314  | 2,691            | 2,145 | 959   | 310   | 100 | 57  | 27  | 25         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 5,255  | 2,255            | 1,827 | 783   | 243   | 70  | 39  | 19  | 19         | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 965    | 393              | 288   | 161   | 64    | 30  | 18  | 7   | 4          | -          |
| Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn .....       | 16,071 | 5,846            | 5,416 | 2,279 | 658   | 196 | 67  | 22  | 24         | 1,563      |
| White .....                                    | 13,411 | 4,936            | 4,596 | 1,880 | 509   | 134 | 52  | 11  | 14         | 1,279      |
| Black .....                                    | 2,321  | 757              | 712   | 368   | 136   | 60  | 15  | 11  | 9          | 253        |
| Hickory, N.C .....                             | 2,002  | 963              | 654   | 277   | 74    | 22  | 7   | 1   | 3          | 1          |
| White .....                                    | 1,706  | 820              | 564   | 241   | 58    | 15  | 4   | 1   | 2          | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 268    | 130              | 85    | 31    | 14    | 5   | 2   | -   | 1          | -          |
| Honolulu, Hawaii .....                         | 14,538 | 6,323            | 4,633 | 2,329 | 784   | 271 | 115 | 45  | 35         | 3          |
| White .....                                    | 3,654  | 1,734            | 1,216 | 489   | 146   | 52  | 10  | 4   | 2          | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 864    | 383              | 267   | 167   | 38    | 5   | 2   | 2   | -          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 159

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>            | Total  | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |     |     |            |            |
|--|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|  |        | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Houston, Tex .....                             | 63,393 | 24,694           | 21,069 | 10,873 | 4,159 | 1,481 | 616 | 255 | 224        | 22         |
| White .....                                    | 47,272 | 18,517           | 15,812 | 8,048  | 3,017 | 1,053 | 457 | 190 | 158        | 20         |
| Black .....                                    | 13,601 | 5,161            | 4,364  | 2,429  | 1,000 | 380   | 144 | 61  | 61         | 1          |
| Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio .....      | 3,356  | 1,485            | 1,156  | 490    | 156   | 44    | 13  | 8   | 3          | 1          |
| White .....                                    | 3,231  | 1,435            | 1,115  | 465    | 148   | 43    | 13  | 8   | 3          | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 103    | 43               | 33     | 19     | 7     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Huntsville, Ala .....                          | 5,404  | 2,489            | 1,851  | 745    | 215   | 66    | 23  | 7   | 6          | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 4,226  | 1,990            | 1,455  | 557    | 153   | 44    | 16  | 5   | 4          | 2          |
| Black .....                                    | 1,085  | 458              | 360    | 177    | 60    | 20    | 6   | 2   | 2          | -          |
| Indianapolis, Ind .....                        | 20,088 | 8,226            | 6,782  | 3,100  | 1,108 | 350   | 142 | 54  | 55         | 271        |
| White .....                                    | 15,991 | 6,648            | 5,564  | 2,424  | 804   | 238   | 80  | 29  | 25         | 179        |
| Black .....                                    | 3,874  | 1,467            | 1,148  | 650    | 299   | 110   | 61  | 25  | 30         | 84         |
| Iowa City, Iowa .....                          | 1,330  | 586              | 456    | 201    | 56    | 16    | 6   | 5   | 2          | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 1,207  | 511              | 424    | 190    | 51    | 16    | 6   | 5   | 2          | 2          |
| Black .....                                    | 35     | 23               | 4      | 5      | 3     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Jackson, Mich .....                            | 2,124  | 869              | 695    | 339    | 144   | 45    | 19  | 3   | 10         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 1,905  | 784              | 625    | 304    | 131   | 35    | 18  | 2   | 6          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 205    | 78               | 67     | 34     | 12    | 8     | 1   | 1   | 4          | -          |
| Jackson, Miss .....                            | 5,575  | 2,179            | 1,880  | 944    | 357   | 113   | 55  | 23  | 24         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 2,543  | 1,101            | 973    | 340    | 100   | 22    | 5   | -   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 3,009  | 1,068            | 899    | 600    | 256   | 91    | 50  | 23  | 22         | -          |
| Jacksonville, Fla .....                        | 16,137 | 6,889            | 5,543  | 2,485  | 805   | 263   | 86  | 33  | 28         | 5          |
| White .....                                    | 11,348 | 5,052            | 4,017  | 1,643  | 459   | 117   | 36  | 11  | 10         | 3          |
| Black .....                                    | 4,591  | 1,758            | 1,467  | 806    | 332   | 141   | 48  | 20  | 18         | 1          |
| Jacksonville, N.C .....                        | 3,322  | 1,583            | 1,037  | 480    | 161   | 41    | 8   | 2   | 2          | 8          |
| White .....                                    | 2,410  | 1,220            | 756    | 311    | 91    | 20    | 5   | 1   | -          | 6          |
| Black .....                                    | 801    | 318              | 249    | 147    | 63    | 17    | 3   | -   | 2          | 2          |
| Janesville-Beloit, Wis .....                   | 2,084  | 749              | 747    | 399    | 127   | 44    | 7   | 4   | 7          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 1,872  | 683              | 678    | 358    | 110   | 29    | 6   | 2   | 6          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 180    | 56               | 60     | 36     | 15    | 10    | 1   | 2   | -          | -          |
| Jersey City, N.J .....                         | 9,207  | 4,222            | 2,855  | 1,299  | 497   | 165   | 74  | 35  | 29         | 31         |
| White .....                                    | 6,289  | 2,916            | 1,979  | 900    | 309   | 88    | 41  | 14  | 19         | 23         |
| Black .....                                    | 2,263  | 965              | 670    | 328    | 165   | 69    | 31  | 20  | 10         | 5          |
| Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va ..... | 5,016  | 2,361            | 1,711  | 686    | 174   | 53    | 17  | 7   | 6          | 1          |
| White .....                                    | 4,856  | 2,304            | 1,652  | 655    | 165   | 53    | 14  | 6   | 6          | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 136    | 50               | 49     | 26     | 7     | -     | 3   | 1   | -          | -          |
| Johnstown, Pa .....                            | 2,822  | 1,148            | 950    | 470    | 167   | 46    | 20  | 5   | 16         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 2,735  | 1,100            | 931    | 461    | 163   | 42    | 17  | 5   | 16         | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 82     | 46               | 17     | 8      | 4     | 4     | 3   | -   | -          | -          |
| Joplin, Mo .....                               | 1,875  | 801              | 645    | 291    | 97    | 20    | 11  | 8   | 2          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 1,786  | 762              | 605    | 284    | 94    | 20    | 11  | 8   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 30     | 13               | 14     | 2      | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich .....                  | 4,446  | 1,827            | 1,508  | 751    | 248   | 53    | 33  | 12  | 14         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 3,762  | 1,555            | 1,302  | 628    | 202   | 42    | 21  | 6   | 6          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 596    | 227              | 184    | 109    | 40    | 10    | 12  | 6   | 8          | -          |
| Kankakee, Ill .....                            | 1,600  | 614              | 497    | 276    | 120   | 57    | 20  | 6   | 10         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 1,133  | 456              | 379    | 188    | 67    | 32    | 6   | 2   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 457    | 154              | 114    | 86     | 53    | 25    | 14  | 4   | 7          | -          |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans .....                    | 23,575 | 9,617            | 7,861  | 3,940  | 1,390 | 450   | 164 | 82  | 67         | 4          |
| White .....                                    | 18,506 | 7,713            | 6,369  | 3,025  | 992   | 248   | 95  | 37  | 23         | 4          |
| Black .....                                    | 4,606  | 1,722            | 1,347  | 841    | 367   | 187   | 62  | 42  | 38         | -          |
| Kenosha, Wis .....                             | 1,934  | 738              | 682    | 338    | 126   | 28    | 11  | 6   | 5          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 1,752  | 687              | 631    | 301    | 103   | 21    | 7   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 164    | 45               | 41     | 37     | 23    | 6     | 3   | 5   | 4          | -          |
| Killeen-Temple, Tex .....                      | 5,672  | 2,389            | 1,901  | 941    | 296   | 87    | 33  | 13  | 10         | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 3,982  | 1,724            | 1,330  | 639    | 192   | 55    | 25  | 9   | 6          | 2          |
| Black .....                                    | 1,447  | 556              | 493    | 264    | 92    | 28    | 7   | 4   | 3          | -          |
| Knoxville, Tenn .....                          | 6,385  | 3,034            | 2,219  | 807    | 227   | 65    | 23  | 7   | 3          | -          |
| White .....                                    | 5,657  | 2,702            | 1,978  | 698    | 194   | 57    | 21  | 5   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 655    | 295              | 216    | 102    | 30    | 7     | 2   | 2   | 1          | -          |
| Kokomo, Ind .....                              | 1,300  | 551              | 432    | 216    | 73    | 13    | 5   | 4   | 3          | 3          |
| White .....                                    | 1,222  | 517              | 403    | 205    | 69    | 13    | 5   | 4   | 3          | 3          |
| Black .....                                    | 58     | 27               | 17     | 10     | 4     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| La Crosse, Wis .....                           | 1,362  | 505              | 459    | 211    | 89    | 40    | 27  | 19  | 12         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 1,225  | 480              | 441    | 191    | 73    | 25    | 10  | 4   | 1          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 4      | 3                | -      | -      | -     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Lafayette, La .....                            | 3,023  | 1,187            | 1,030  | 517    | 183   | 59    | 23  | 11  | 13         | -          |
| White .....                                    | 2,132  | 859              | 755    | 356    | 118   | 30    | 8   | 3   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 875    | 321              | 270    | 158    | 64    | 29    | 15  | 8   | 10         | -          |
| Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind .....            | 1,761  | 750              | 588    | 271    | 93    | 38    | 14  | 2   | 2          | 3          |
| White .....                                    | 1,637  | 672              | 561    | 262    | 90    | 32    | 14  | 2   | 2          | 2          |
| Black .....                                    | 50     | 24               | 12     | 6      | 3     | 5     | -   | -   | -          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 160

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>      | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |        |       |       |       |            |            |
|--|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
|  |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Lake Charles, La .....                   | 2,864   | 1,115            | 949    | 516    | 185    | 58    | 26    | 8     | 7          | -          |
| White .....                              | 2,003   | 803              | 706    | 357    | 98     | 25    | 11    | 3     | -          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 842     | 300              | 239    | 157    | 86     | 33    | 15    | 5     | 7          | -          |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla .....         | 6,122   | 2,461            | 2,042  | 991    | 369    | 150   | 61    | 24    | 22         | 2          |
| White .....                              | 4,771   | 2,001            | 1,647  | 724    | 250    | 90    | 26    | 17    | 14         | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 1,318   | 445              | 381    | 266    | 118    | 60    | 34    | 7     | 7          | -          |
| Lancaster, Pa .....                      | 6,890   | 2,702            | 2,072  | 1,102  | 452    | 223   | 122   | 76    | 139        | 2          |
| White .....                              | 6,438   | 2,528            | 1,933  | 1,028  | 422    | 207   | 109   | 71    | 138        | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 331     | 130              | 102    | 52     | 23     | 12    | 9     | 2     | 1          | -          |
| Lansing-East Lansing, Mich .....         | 7,234   | 2,958            | 2,438  | 1,216  | 401    | 134   | 45    | 23    | 19         | -          |
| White .....                              | 6,384   | 2,597            | 2,201  | 1,074  | 349    | 108   | 26    | 16    | 13         | -          |
| Black .....                              | 627     | 265              | 172    | 115    | 46     | 17    | 7     | 3     | 2          | -          |
| Laredo, Tex .....                        | 3,283   | 1,173            | 902    | 615    | 301    | 151   | 58    | 30    | 33         | -          |
| White .....                              | 3,247   | 1,170            | 893    | 612    | 301    | 150   | 58    | 30    | 33         | -          |
| Black .....                              | 11      | 3                | 5      | 2      | -      | 1     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| Las Cruces, N. Mex .....                 | 2,552   | 986              | 753    | 459    | 210    | 80    | 30    | 13    | 21         | -          |
| White .....                              | 2,466   | 944              | 733    | 443    | 205    | 78    | 29    | 13    | 21         | -          |
| Black .....                              | 51      | 22               | 15     | 10     | 3      | -     | 1     | -     | -          | -          |
| Las Vegas, Nev .....                     | 10,997  | 4,511            | 3,444  | 1,767  | 745    | 282   | 141   | 39    | 42         | 26         |
| White .....                              | 8,521   | 3,518            | 2,704  | 1,356  | 561    | 206   | 97    | 24    | 30         | 25         |
| Black .....                              | 1,795   | 696              | 521    | 315    | 141    | 61    | 37    | 13    | 10         | 1          |
| Lawrence, Kans .....                     | 1,041   | 436              | 381    | 147    | 49     | 13    | 10    | 3     | 2          | -          |
| White .....                              | 880     | 378              | 316    | 122    | 44     | 10    | 7     | 2     | 1          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 82      | 20               | 37     | 16     | 3      | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1          | -          |
| Lawton, Okla .....                       | 2,267   | 948              | 760    | 379    | 113    | 37    | 13    | 5     | 6          | 6          |
| White .....                              | 1,454   | 633              | 498    | 221    | 72     | 17    | 6     | 1     | 2          | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 562     | 220              | 189    | 106    | 25     | 14    | 3     | 1     | 2          | 2          |
| Lewiston-Auburn, Maine .....             | 1,564   | 677              | 550    | 226    | 68     | 25    | 10    | 2     | 2          | 4          |
| White .....                              | 1,522   | 654              | 537    | 224    | 65     | 24    | 10    | 2     | 2          | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 18      | 9                | 4      | 1      | 3      | 1     | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky .....              | 5,000   | 2,259            | 1,652  | 689    | 233    | 74    | 13    | 8     | 8          | 64         |
| White .....                              | 4,239   | 1,942            | 1,428  | 549    | 183    | 60    | 8     | 7     | 8          | 54         |
| Black .....                              | 696     | 288              | 201    | 133    | 48     | 13    | 5     | 1     | -          | 7          |
| Lima, Ohio .....                         | 3,467   | 1,295            | 1,173  | 642    | 225    | 72    | 33    | 14    | 13         | -          |
| White .....                              | 3,159   | 1,179            | 1,081  | 590    | 196    | 63    | 31    | 11    | 8          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 297     | 111              | 88     | 51     | 29     | 9     | 2     | 3     | 4          | -          |
| Lincoln, Nebr .....                      | 2,966   | 1,219            | 1,030  | 461    | 171    | 50    | 24    | 4     | 7          | -          |
| White .....                              | 2,739   | 1,134            | 963    | 419    | 153    | 43    | 19    | 4     | 4          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 115     | 43               | 28     | 28     | 11     | 4     | 4     | -     | -          | -          |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark ..... | 6,796   | 2,886            | 2,229  | 1,112  | 353    | 124   | 38    | 24    | 28         | 2          |
| White .....                              | 4,562   | 2,039            | 1,584  | 704    | 177    | 43    | 8     | 3     | 3          | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 2,146   | 809              | 618    | 393    | 171    | 79    | 30    | 21    | 24         | 1          |
| Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J .....       | 8,052   | 3,493            | 2,740  | 1,243  | 388    | 109   | 37    | 18    | 12         | 12         |
| White .....                              | 6,638   | 2,908            | 2,283  | 1,025  | 301    | 70    | 23    | 11    | 6          | 11         |
| Black .....                              | 1,187   | 485              | 364    | 191    | 83     | 36    | 14    | 7     | 6          | 1          |
| Longview-Marshall, Tex .....             | 2,510   | 1,021            | 824    | 406    | 172    | 41    | 29    | 13    | 4          | -          |
| White .....                              | 1,812   | 754              | 596    | 292    | 114    | 30    | 17    | 7     | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 680     | 258              | 221    | 112    | 58     | 11    | 12    | 6     | 2          | -          |
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio .....                | 3,842   | 1,551            | 1,261  | 652    | 241    | 80    | 30    | 14    | 7          | 6          |
| White .....                              | 3,333   | 1,351            | 1,129  | 555    | 200    | 62    | 21    | 7     | 4          | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 478     | 192              | 119    | 91     | 37     | 18    | 9     | 7     | 3          | 2          |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif .....      | 175,332 | 69,608           | 53,217 | 29,188 | 13,145 | 5,534 | 2,340 | 1,039 | 1,035      | 226        |
| White .....                              | 132,570 | 51,516           | 40,117 | 22,763 | 10,353 | 4,313 | 1,796 | 780   | 786        | 146        |
| Black .....                              | 23,685  | 9,384            | 6,832  | 3,955  | 1,875  | 836   | 389   | 198   | 155        | 61         |
| Louisville, Ky.-Ind .....                | 12,476  | 5,610            | 4,063  | 1,839  | 576    | 191   | 75    | 29    | 23         | 70         |
| White .....                              | 9,949   | 4,552            | 3,310  | 1,423  | 414    | 128   | 39    | 15    | 12         | 56         |
| Black .....                              | 2,424   | 1,011            | 720    | 404    | 154    | 61    | 35    | 14    | 11         | 14         |
| Lubbock, Tex .....                       | 3,769   | 1,529            | 1,208  | 585    | 257    | 113   | 40    | 15    | 20         | 2          |
| White .....                              | 3,249   | 1,327            | 1,058  | 498    | 209    | 92    | 33    | 14    | 16         | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 456     | 172              | 131    | 77     | 44     | 20    | 7     | 1     | 4          | -          |
| Lynchburg, Va .....                      | 2,148   | 923              | 771    | 311    | 104    | 20    | 9     | 5     | 5          | -          |
| White .....                              | 1,487   | 664              | 541    | 202    | 62     | 7     | 4     | 2     | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 640     | 248              | 223    | 106    | 42     | 13    | 5     | 3     | -          | -          |
| Macon, Ga .....                          | 4,307   | 1,768            | 1,510  | 690    | 209    | 79    | 30    | 12    | 9          | -          |
| White .....                              | 2,451   | 1,098            | 858    | 362    | 95     | 30    | 8     | 4     | 1          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 1,813   | 656              | 632    | 323    | 111    | 48    | 27    | 8     | 8          | -          |
| Madison, Wis .....                       | 5,071   | 2,202            | 1,774  | 727    | 260    | 55    | 21    | 16    | 15         | 1          |
| White .....                              | 4,611   | 2,017            | 1,649  | 667    | 218    | 36    | 9     | 8     | 6          | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 242     | 78               | 66     | 42     | 30     | 14    | 7     | 3     | 2          | -          |
| Manchester-Nashua, N.H .....             | 5,805   | 2,490            | 2,067  | 847    | 273    | 72    | 26    | 10    | 18         | 2          |
| White .....                              | 5,594   | 2,403            | 1,989  | 812    | 266    | 69    | 26    | 10    | 17         | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 72      | 33               | 20     | 13     | 5      | 1     | -     | -     | -          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 161

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>                 | Total   | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |       |     |            |            |
|---|---------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|------------|
|   |         | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Mansfield, Ohio .....                               | 1,773   | 693              | 608    | 322    | 91    | 34    | 13    | 4   | 8          | -          |
| White .....   | 1,583   | 630              | 538    | 279    | 80    | 33    | 12    | 3   | 8          | -          |
| Black .....   | 179     | 60               | 65     | 40     | 11    | 1     | 1     | 1   | -          | -          |
| McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex .....                   | 8,906   | 3,087            | 2,544  | 1,634  | 821   | 407   | 191   | 95  | 115        | 12         |
| White .....   | 8,876   | 3,074            | 2,537  | 1,625  | 821   | 407   | 190   | 95  | 115        | 12         |
| Black .....   | 19      | 6                | 6      | 7      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Medford, Oreg .....                                 | 1,913   | 760              | 620    | 318    | 141   | 42    | 17    | 9   | 6          | -          |
| White .....   | 1,848   | 736              | 598    | 306    | 135   | 41    | 17    | 9   | 6          | -          |
| Black .....   | 6       | 2                | 2      | 2      | -     | -     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla .....               | 5,273   | 2,273            | 1,868  | 769    | 246   | 84    | 21    | 10  | -          | 2          |
| White .....   | 4,399   | 1,940            | 1,598  | 619    | 176   | 54    | 7     | 4   | -          | 1          |
| Black .....   | 767     | 274              | 238    | 139    | 67    | 29    | 14    | 5   | -          | 1          |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss .....                      | 17,873  | 7,190            | 5,983  | 2,780  | 1,113 | 420   | 195   | 89  | 93         | 10         |
| White .....   | 8,163   | 3,686            | 2,920  | 1,144  | 311   | 69    | 15    | 6   | 9          | 3          |
| Black .....   | 9,558   | 3,448            | 3,001  | 1,622  | 794   | 345   | 178   | 81  | 83         | 6          |
| Miami, Fla .....                                    | 31,560  | 12,782           | 10,098 | 5,057  | 1,964 | 870   | 370   | 167 | 156        | 96         |
| White .....   | 20,386  | 9,073            | 6,976  | 2,952  | 840   | 283   | 108   | 45  | 33         | 76         |
| Black .....   | 10,754  | 3,520            | 2,962  | 2,057  | 1,109 | 584   | 260   | 122 | 122        | 18         |
| Midland, Tex .....                                  | 2,142   | 812              | 698    | 423    | 130   | 49    | 20    | 4   | 6          | -          |
| White .....   | 1,935   | 741              | 630    | 384    | 111   | 42    | 18    | 4   | 5          | -          |
| Black .....   | 185     | 66               | 59     | 35     | 17    | 5     | 2     | -   | 1          | -          |
| Milwaukee, Wis .....                                | 22,575  | 8,620            | 7,389  | 3,884  | 1,562 | 614   | 273   | 115 | 116        | 2          |
| White .....   | 16,447  | 6,656            | 5,624  | 2,754  | 923   | 301   | 113   | 42  | 32         | 2          |
| Black .....   | 5,509   | 1,774            | 1,599  | 1,035  | 587   | 275   | 128   | 55  | 56         | -          |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis .....               | 39,973  | 16,144           | 13,608 | 6,405  | 2,157 | 713   | 317   | 165 | 218        | 246        |
| White .....   | 34,785  | 14,481           | 12,188 | 5,515  | 1,680 | 449   | 155   | 63  | 78         | 176        |
| Black .....   | 2,672   | 914              | 825    | 496    | 240   | 100   | 47    | 12  | 15         | 23         |
| Mobile, Ala .....                                   | 7,736   | 2,958            | 2,583  | 1,369  | 480   | 200   | 80    | 36  | 26         | 4          |
| White .....   | 4,794   | 1,994            | 1,724  | 782    | 197   | 61    | 24    | 6   | 3          | 3          |
| Black .....   | 2,854   | 937              | 833    | 570    | 278   | 134   | 53    | 28  | 20         | 1          |
| Modesto, Calif .....                                | 6,590   | 2,443            | 2,094  | 1,143  | 492   | 194   | 110   | 55  | 56         | 3          |
| White .....   | 5,792   | 2,185            | 1,894  | 1,027  | 408   | 139   | 72    | 31  | 34         | 2          |
| Black .....   | 158     | 59               | 51     | 26     | 14    | 7     | 1     | -   | -          | -          |
| Monroe, La .....                                    | 2,470   | 900              | 750    | 421    | 199   | 95    | 46    | 25  | 34         | -          |
| White .....   | 1,291   | 548              | 447    | 205    | 62    | 18    | 6     | 3   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....   | 1,164   | 345              | 299    | 214    | 135   | 77    | 40    | 22  | 32         | -          |
| Montgomery, Ala .....                               | 5,009   | 1,981            | 1,649  | 812    | 330   | 133   | 51    | 26  | 16         | 11         |
| White .....   | 2,554   | 1,115            | 891    | 378    | 111   | 38    | 10    | 3   | 3          | 5          |
| Black .....   | 2,414   | 852              | 745    | 422    | 218   | 94    | 41    | 23  | 13         | 6          |
| Muncie, Ind .....                                   | 1,458   | 622              | 498    | 238    | 70    | 23    | 2     | 3   | 1          | 1          |
| White .....   | 1,319   | 568              | 452    | 215    | 60    | 19    | 1     | 2   | 1          | 1          |
| Black .....   | 129     | 50               | 42     | 22     | 9     | 4     | 1     | -   | -          | -          |
| Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich ..... | 2,934   | 1,049            | 998    | 548    | 210   | 81    | 28    | 12  | 7          | 1          |
| White .....   | 2,338   | 857              | 820    | 439    | 146   | 49    | 17    | 4   | 5          | 1          |
| Black .....   | 552     | 177              | 164    | 103    | 59    | 28    | 11    | 8   | 2          | -          |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn .....                      | 15,266  | 6,894            | 5,055  | 2,307  | 679   | 202   | 67    | 21  | 31         | 10         |
| White .....   | 11,938  | 5,551            | 3,997  | 1,726  | 455   | 139   | 40    | 8   | 14         | 8          |
| Black .....   | 1,360   | 1,263            | 1,017  | 545    | 218   | 61    | 26    | 13  | 15         | 2          |
| Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y .....                           | 36,996  | 15,740           | 12,438 | 5,461  | 1,642 | 527   | 161   | 77  | 76         | 874        |
| White .....   | 32,085  | 13,733           | 11,000 | 4,660  | 1,346 | 395   | 103   | 54  | 43         | 750        |
| Black .....   | 3,996   | 1,596            | 1,152  | 666    | 260   | 124   | 57    | 21  | 30         | 90         |
| New Bedford-Fall River, Mass .....                  | 7,375   | 3,312            | 2,521  | 1,072  | 311   | 97    | 20    | 7   | 15         | 20         |
| White .....   | 6,927   | 3,123            | 2,393  | 992    | 284   | 81    | 19    | 6   | 10         | 19         |
| Black .....   | 327     | 134              | 100    | 62     | 22    | 8     | -     | -   | -          | -          |
| New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J .....     | 9,847   | 4,676            | 3,383  | 1,272  | 358   | 96    | 22    | 8   | 11         | 21         |
| White .....   | 8,114   | 3,816            | 2,813  | 1,085  | 278   | 74    | 19    | 4   | 8          | 17         |
| Black .....   | 1,145   | 541              | 372    | 136    | 64    | 18    | 3     | 4   | 3          | 4          |
| New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn .....             | 12,090  | 4,402            | 3,638  | 1,616  | 490   | 158   | 51    | 21  | 22         | 1,692      |
| White .....   | 9,923   | 3,665            | 3,113  | 1,332  | 373   | 106   | 31    | 14  | 13         | 1,276      |
| Black .....   | 1,971   | 651              | 471    | 264    | 111   | 51    | 20    | 7   | 9          | 387        |
| New London-Norwich, Conn .....                      | 4,151   | 1,693            | 1,417  | 581    | 184   | 46    | 19    | 9   | 6          | 196        |
| White .....   | 3,771   | 1,549            | 1,292  | 526    | 160   | 39    | 17    | 5   | 5          | 178        |
| Black .....   | 289     | 103              | 95     | 45     | 21    | 6     | 1     | 4   | 1          | 13         |
| New Orleans, La .....                               | 20,192  | 8,031            | 6,409  | 3,380  | 1,424 | 495   | 229   | 100 | 119        | 5          |
| White .....   | 9,950   | 4,376            | 3,397  | 1,487  | 498   | 125   | 47    | 10  | 8          | 2          |
| Black .....   | 9,450   | 3,391            | 2,786  | 1,750  | 869   | 323   | 161   | 73  | 94         | 3          |
| New York, N.Y.-N.J .....                            | 155,182 | 69,925           | 41,865 | 20,521 | 8,611 | 3,562 | 1,709 | 851 | 1,168      | 6,970      |
| White .....   | 93,566  | 42,646           | 26,067 | 12,172 | 4,731 | 1,863 | 939   | 517 | 805        | 3,826      |
| Black .....   | 50,819  | 21,395           | 12,631 | 7,334  | 3,566 | 1,590 | 735   | 320 | 339        | 2,909      |
| Newark, N.J .....                                   | 30,357  | 14,131           | 9,501  | 4,394  | 1,419 | 516   | 182   | 79  | 66         | 69         |
| White .....   | 19,865  | 9,193            | 6,651  | 2,819  | 796   | 221   | 82    | 29  | 22         | 52         |
| Black .....   | 9,536   | 4,450            | 2,541  | 1,445  | 602   | 292   | 98    | 50  | 43         | 15         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 162

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>              | Total  | Live-birth order |        |        |       |       |     |     |            |            |
|--|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|  |        | 1                | 2      | 3      | 4     | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Newark, Ohio .....                               | 1,816  | 711              | 646    | 308    | 94    | 41    | 13  | 3   | -          | -          |
| White .....                                      | 1,765  | 691              | 628    | 300    | 91    | 39    | 13  | 3   | -          | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 41     | 16               | 14     | 7      | 2     | 2     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y. ....                   | 5,052  | 1,992            | 1,610  | 794    | 291   | 115   | 52  | 50  | 99         | 49         |
| White .....                                      | 4,458  | 1,782            | 1,426  | 687    | 243   | 93    | 47  | 47  | 99         | 34         |
| Black .....                                      | 520    | 182              | 158    | 92     | 43    | 22    | 5   | 3   | -          | 15         |
| Newport News-Hampton, Va. ....                   | 7,293  | 3,015            | 2,626  | 1,148  | 335   | 99    | 42  | 12  | 15         | 1          |
| White .....                                      | 4,502  | 1,949            | 1,682  | 634    | 168   | 42    | 22  | 2   | 3          | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 2,590  | 983              | 874    | 480    | 160   | 53    | 19  | 9   | 11         | 1          |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. .... | 18,298 | 7,857            | 6,168  | 2,792  | 983   | 302   | 110 | 37  | 36         | 13         |
| White .....                                      | 11,779 | 5,375            | 4,115  | 1,592  | 483   | 136   | 39  | 17  | 15         | 7          |
| Black .....                                      | 5,994  | 2,269            | 1,894  | 1,094  | 471   | 157   | 66  | 18  | 19         | 6          |
| Northeast Pennsylvania .....                     | 7,822  | 3,236            | 2,675  | 1,261  | 427   | 128   | 49  | 25  | 17         | 4          |
| White .....                                      | 7,588  | 3,135            | 2,605  | 1,230  | 408   | 119   | 48  | 23  | 16         | 4          |
| Black .....                                      | 159    | 70               | 45     | 20     | 13    | 8     | 1   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Ocala, Fla. ....                                 | 2,640  | 1,087            | 827    | 445    | 183   | 58    | 21  | 9   | 8          | 2          |
| White .....                                      | 1,990  | 876              | 634    | 307    | 118   | 36    | 7   | 4   | 6          | 2          |
| Black .....                                      | 630    | 203              | 184    | 135    | 65    | 22    | 14  | 5   | 2          | -          |
| Odessa, Tex. ....                                | 2,383  | 843              | 773    | 419    | 194   | 79    | 38  | 23  | 12         | 2          |
| White .....                                      | 2,218  | 802              | 716    | 380    | 181   | 71    | 35  | 19  | 12         | 2          |
| Black .....                                      | 146    | 32               | 50     | 36     | 13    | 8     | 3   | 4   | -          | -          |
| Oklahoma City, Okla. ....                        | 14,543 | 5,444            | 4,295  | 2,442  | 933   | 387   | 127 | 60  | 49         | 806        |
| White .....                                      | 11,290 | 4,283            | 3,468  | 1,801  | 639   | 240   | 81  | 37  | 23         | 718        |
| Black .....                                      | 2,212  | 781              | 505    | 468    | 217   | 115   | 31  | 19  | 18         | 58         |
| Olympia, Wash. ....                              | 2,189  | 938              | 658    | 365    | 124   | 45    | 17  | 9   | 2          | 31         |
| White .....                                      | 1,975  | 850              | 595    | 328    | 110   | 39    | 16  | 7   | 2          | 28         |
| Black .....                                      | 57     | 24               | 20     | 8      | 4     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa. ....                          | 10,126 | 4,009            | 3,374  | 1,746  | 654   | 218   | 76  | 32  | 17         | -          |
| White .....                                      | 8,623  | 3,423            | 2,942  | 1,502  | 500   | 169   | 56  | 18  | 13         | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 1,292  | 506              | 365    | 211    | 137   | 41    | 17  | 11  | 4          | -          |
| Orlando, Fla. ....                               | 16,203 | 7,060            | 5,326  | 2,440  | 895   | 279   | 109 | 57  | 35         | 2          |
| White .....                                      | 12,586 | 5,768            | 4,246  | 1,772  | 556   | 155   | 42  | 28  | 19         | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 3,267  | 1,137            | 982    | 625    | 320   | 118   | 61  | 27  | 15         | 2          |
| Owensboro, Ky. ....                              | 1,248  | 483              | 441    | 205    | 76    | 29    | 5   | 3   | 3          | 3          |
| White .....                                      | 1,175  | 465              | 412    | 193    | 68    | 28    | 2   | 2   | 3          | 2          |
| Black .....                                      | 69     | 17               | 27     | 11     | 8     | 1     | 3   | 1   | -          | 1          |
| Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif. ....          | 11,481 | 4,650            | 3,607  | 1,904  | 778   | 293   | 125 | 66  | 38         | 20         |
| White .....                                      | 10,305 | 4,136            | 3,240  | 1,706  | 717   | 270   | 121 | 63  | 35         | 17         |
| Black .....                                      | 364    | 156              | 96     | 70     | 27    | 10    | 2   | 2   | 1          | -          |
| Panama City, Fla. ....                           | 2,070  | 893              | 727    | 291    | 107   | 28    | 10  | 7   | 6          | 1          |
| White .....                                      | 1,684  | 747              | 620    | 210    | 76    | 18    | 2   | 5   | 5          | 1          |
| Black .....                                      | 325    | 128              | 90     | 69     | 22    | 7     | 7   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio. ....          | 1,978  | 873              | 663    | 295    | 96    | 33    | 9   | 5   | 3          | 1          |
| White .....                                      | 1,942  | 861              | 648    | 290    | 92    | 33    | 9   | 5   | 3          | 1          |
| Black .....                                      | 23     | 8                | 10     | 4      | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss. ....                | 1,880  | 768              | 608    | 332    | 118   | 34    | 10  | 5   | 4          | 1          |
| White .....                                      | 1,323  | 562              | 445    | 232    | 63    | 13    | 4   | 3   | -          | 1          |
| Black .....                                      | 528    | 191              | 157    | 96     | 52    | 20    | 6   | 2   | 4          | -          |
| Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. ....              | 8,006  | 3,573            | 2,562  | 1,234  | 401   | 136   | 55  | 19  | 15         | 11         |
| White .....                                      | 5,952  | 2,715            | 1,925  | 882    | 277   | 87    | 34  | 10  | 11         | 11         |
| Black .....                                      | 1,740  | 701              | 550    | 310    | 108   | 43    | 17  | 8   | 3          | -          |
| Pensacola, Fla. ....                             | 5,657  | 2,340            | 1,893  | 868    | 345   | 109   | 61  | 23  | 18         | -          |
| White .....                                      | 4,072  | 1,776            | 1,441  | 559    | 202   | 45    | 28  | 11  | 10         | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 1,406  | 497              | 401    | 278    | 128   | 54    | 28  | 12  | 8          | -          |
| Peoria, Ill. ....                                | 4,635  | 1,800            | 1,545  | 807    | 308   | 106   | 43  | 15  | 11         | -          |
| White .....                                      | 3,861  | 1,538            | 1,330  | 674    | 218   | 66    | 25  | 8   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 725    | 237              | 199    | 128    | 88    | 39    | 18  | 7   | 9          | -          |
| Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va. ....   | 1,943  | 840              | 662    | 297    | 96    | 25    | 16  | 3   | 4          | -          |
| White .....                                      | 960    | 447              | 341    | 135    | 36    | 8     | 11  | -   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 933    | 378              | 312    | 160    | 58    | 17    | 4   | 3   | 1          | -          |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. ....                      | 77,894 | 31,443           | 25,381 | 12,825 | 4,944 | 1,755 | 708 | 312 | 305        | 221        |
| White .....                                      | 54,297 | 22,587           | 18,448 | 8,728  | 2,920 | 878   | 319 | 130 | 121        | 168        |
| Black .....                                      | 21,584 | 8,002            | 6,294  | 3,809  | 1,913 | 825   | 365 | 168 | 159        | 49         |
| Phoenix, Ariz. ....                              | 38,125 | 15,038           | 11,822 | 6,352  | 2,727 | 1,224 | 502 | 211 | 180        | 89         |
| White .....                                      | 33,937 | 13,548           | 10,575 | 5,615  | 2,349 | 1,042 | 415 | 184 | 150        | 59         |
| Black .....                                      | 2,058  | 706              | 604    | 372    | 213   | 88    | 43  | 12  | 13         | 7          |
| Pine Bluff, Ark. ....                            | 1,463  | 535              | 484    | 256    | 109   | 47    | 19  | 7   | 6          | -          |
| White .....                                      | 645    | 253              | 256    | 100    | 25    | 9     | 1   | 1   | -          | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 811    | 280              | 224    | 155    | 84    | 38    | 18  | 6   | 6          | -          |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. ....                             | 26,400 | 11,242           | 9,088  | 4,214  | 1,257 | 357   | 132 | 52  | 49         | 9          |
| White .....                                      | 22,139 | 9,582            | 7,813  | 3,424  | 948   | 230   | 74  | 31  | 33         | 4          |
| Black .....                                      | 3,974  | 1,516            | 1,190  | 746    | 302   | 123   | 58  | 20  | 15         | 4          |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 163

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>           | Total  | Live-birth order |        |       |       |       |     |     |            |            |
|---|--------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|   |        | 1                | 2      | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Pittsfield, Mass .....                        | 1,723  | 722              | 606    | 275   | 72    | 28    | 7   | 3   | -          | 10         |
| White .....                                   | 1,654  | 692              | 584    | 264   | 69    | 25    | 7   | 3   | -          | 10         |
| Black .....                                   | 45     | 18               | 15     | 8     | 2     | 2     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Portland, Maine .....                         | 4,069  | 1,810            | 1,406  | 555   | 151   | 48    | 15  | 5   | 16         | 63         |
| White .....                                   | 3,982  | 1,777            | 1,377  | 541   | 145   | 45    | 15  | 5   | 15         | 62         |
| Black .....                                   | 41     | 15               | 15     | 8     | 2     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash .....                    | 20,490 | 8,474            | 7,003  | 3,144 | 1,112 | 424   | 159 | 71  | 75         | 28         |
| White .....                                   | 18,161 | 7,567            | 6,263  | 2,761 | 957   | 351   | 127 | 54  | 59         | 22         |
| Black .....                                   | 1,025  | 367              | 322    | 182   | 86    | 41    | 8   | 11  | 7          | 1          |
| Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine .....  | 8,046  | 3,588            | 2,813  | 1,156 | 343   | 80    | 25  | 9   | 17         | 15         |
| White .....                                   | 7,818  | 3,482            | 2,734  | 1,130 | 330   | 77    | 25  | 9   | 17         | 14         |
| Black .....                                   | 71     | 33               | 19     | 11    | 7     | 1     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y. ....                       | 3,852  | 1,573            | 1,335  | 575   | 177   | 73    | 24  | 12  | 4          | 79         |
| White .....                                   | 3,338  | 1,368            | 1,167  | 497   | 148   | 58    | 16  | 9   | 3          | 72         |
| Black .....                                   | 410    | 169              | 121    | 63    | 24    | 14    | 8   | 3   | 1          | 7          |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. ....       | 13,059 | 5,642            | 4,423  | 1,971 | 621   | 184   | 78  | 26  | 33         | 81         |
| White .....                                   | 11,470 | 5,054            | 3,936  | 1,717 | 488   | 123   | 48  | 14  | 16         | 74         |
| Black .....                                   | 1,095  | 405              | 346    | 177   | 97    | 41    | 12  | 5   | 7          | 5          |
| Provo-Orem, Utah .....                        | 6,599  | 2,286            | 1,529  | 1,056 | 770   | 452   | 263 | 109 | 132        | 2          |
| White .....                                   | 6,358  | 2,195            | 1,465  | 1,016 | 749   | 443   | 253 | 106 | 130        | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 21     | 12               | 5      | 3     | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Pueblo, Colo .....                            | 1,752  | 703              | 569    | 294   | 120   | 32    | 22  | 5   | 7          | -          |
| White .....                                   | 1,703  | 680              | 556    | 286   | 117   | 31    | 21  | 5   | 7          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 38     | 15               | 12     | 7     | 3     | -     | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| Racine, Wis .....                             | 2,641  | 971              | 895    | 490   | 180   | 58    | 25  | 10  | 10         | 2          |
| White .....                                   | 2,166  | 809              | 760    | 392   | 141   | 40    | 11  | 5   | 7          | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 447    | 154              | 123    | 93    | 37    | 18    | 14  | 5   | 3          | -          |
| Raleigh-Durham, N.C. ....                     | 10,007 | 4,676            | 3,335  | 1,379 | 408   | 106   | 53  | 22  | 11         | 17         |
| White .....                                   | 6,506  | 3,159            | 2,222  | 825   | 211   | 48    | 20  | 8   | 4          | 9          |
| Black .....                                   | 3,216  | 1,362            | 1,021  | 524   | 192   | 56    | 33  | 13  | 7          | 8          |
| Reading, Pa .....                             | 4,445  | 1,804            | 1,583  | 674   | 224   | 92    | 32  | 21  | 14         | 1          |
| White .....                                   | 4,148  | 1,703            | 1,469  | 630   | 197   | 86    | 30  | 19  | 14         | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 250    | 87               | 96     | 37    | 23    | 2     | 2   | 2   | -          | 1          |
| Redding, Calif .....                          | 2,184  | 846              | 703    | 394   | 150   | 52    | 22  | 9   | 8          | -          |
| White .....                                   | 2,009  | 789              | 665    | 357   | 128   | 42    | 17  | 6   | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 28     | 16               | 7      | 3     | 2     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Reno, Nev .....                               | 4,020  | 1,754            | 1,311  | 588   | 222   | 82    | 28  | 17  | 6          | 12         |
| White .....                                   | 3,502  | 1,554            | 1,137  | 500   | 190   | 67    | 22  | 17  | 5          | 10         |
| Black .....                                   | 152    | 58               | 43     | 34    | 12    | 3     | 2   | -   | -          | -          |
| Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash .....          | 2,529  | 892              | 781    | 477   | 212   | 79    | 42  | 14  | 24         | 8          |
| White .....                                   | 2,369  | 825              | 746    | 446   | 191   | 76    | 40  | 14  | 24         | 7          |
| Black .....                                   | 68     | 30               | 13     | 13    | 8     | 1     | 2   | -   | -          | 1          |
| Richmond, Va .....                            | 11,107 | 4,979            | 3,788  | 1,597 | 505   | 153   | 53  | 18  | 12         | 2          |
| White .....                                   | 6,994  | 3,271            | 2,434  | 951   | 249   | 60    | 20  | 4   | 3          | 2          |
| Black .....                                   | 3,940  | 1,632            | 1,302  | 619   | 246   | 88    | 31  | 13  | 9          | -          |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif ..... | 47,891 | 17,808           | 14,878 | 8,857 | 3,716 | 1,385 | 578 | 249 | 226        | 194        |
| White .....                                   | 40,779 | 15,191           | 12,719 | 7,582 | 3,167 | 1,135 | 476 | 200 | 161        | 148        |
| Black .....                                   | 4,472  | 1,577            | 1,358  | 857   | 374   | 158   | 63  | 29  | 30         | 26         |
| Roanoke, Va .....                             | 2,875  | 1,312            | 996    | 405   | 118   | 20    | 14  | 3   | 7          | -          |
| White .....                                   | 2,358  | 1,096            | 818    | 329   | 87    | 13    | 10  | 1   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 490    | 205              | 169    | 73    | 30    | 6     | 4   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| Rochester, Minn .....                         | 1,886  | 727              | 659    | 315   | 120   | 36    | 11  | 4   | 10         | 4          |
| White .....                                   | 1,771  | 689              | 634    | 291   | 108   | 33    | 9   | 3   | 2          | 2          |
| Black .....                                   | 14     | 4                | 3      | 6     | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Rochester, N.Y. ....                          | 15,435 | 6,278            | 5,199  | 2,536 | 866   | 269   | 109 | 52  | 37         | 89         |
| White .....                                   | 12,516 | 5,228            | 4,354  | 1,981 | 631   | 160   | 49  | 30  | 21         | 62         |
| Black .....                                   | 2,607  | 929              | 732    | 507   | 215   | 108   | 57  | 21  | 14         | 24         |
| Rockford, Ill .....                           | 4,293  | 1,758            | 1,472  | 719   | 243   | 65    | 15  | 8   | 11         | 2          |
| White .....                                   | 3,583  | 1,486            | 1,257  | 585   | 188   | 39    | 12  | 5   | 9          | 2          |
| Black .....                                   | 644    | 246              | 188    | 126   | 51    | 25    | 3   | 3   | 2          | -          |
| Rock Hill, S.C .....                          | 2,026  | 844              | 709    | 312   | 95    | 44    | 15  | 4   | 2          | 1          |
| White .....                                   | 1,421  | 624              | 510    | 208   | 57    | 14    | 4   | 2   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 578    | 208              | 191    | 102   | 36    | 28    | 10  | 2   | -          | 1          |
| Sacramento, Calif .....                       | 21,876 | 8,625            | 7,089  | 3,519 | 1,498 | 596   | 264 | 135 | 139        | 11         |
| White .....                                   | 16,504 | 6,707            | 5,550  | 2,628 | 1,051 | 350   | 117 | 51  | 46         | 4          |
| Black .....                                   | 2,655  | 1,001            | 768    | 479   | 226   | 102   | 45  | 20  | 11         | 3          |
| Saginaw, Mich .....                           | 3,353  | 1,299            | 1,068  | 608   | 217   | 95    | 36  | 12  | 14         | 4          |
| White .....                                   | 2,420  | 960              | 811    | 424   | 149   | 47    | 16  | 5   | 7          | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 893    | 332              | 243    | 171   | 65    | 47    | 19  | 7   | 7          | 2          |
| St. Cloud, Minn .....                         | 2,881  | 1,030            | 957    | 556   | 203   | 74    | 32  | 16  | 12         | 1          |
| White .....                                   | 2,847  | 1,022            | 945    | 548   | 202   | 72    | 31  | 15  | 11         | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 8      | 2                | 3      | 2     | 1     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 164

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>           | Total  | Live-birth order |        |       |       |       |     |     |            |            |
|---|--------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|   |        | 1                | 2      | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| St. Joseph, Mo .....                          | 1,436  | 598              | 494    | 231   | 82    | 23    | 6   | -   | 2          | -          |
| White .....                                   | 1,343  | 556              | 469    | 213   | 78    | 21    | 4   | -   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 84     | 39               | 24     | 13    | 4     | 2     | 2   | -   | -          | -          |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill .....                      | 39,059 | 15,782           | 13,054 | 6,312 | 2,390 | 861   | 365 | 138 | 152        | 5          |
| White .....                                   | 28,451 | 11,852           | 9,885  | 4,509 | 1,493 | 447   | 173 | 48  | 41         | 3          |
| Black .....                                   | 10,090 | 3,696            | 2,997  | 1,728 | 876   | 402   | 191 | 88  | 111        | 1          |
| Salem, Oreg .....                             | 4,055  | 1,438            | 1,353  | 726   | 301   | 107   | 63  | 25  | 41         | 1          |
| White .....                                   | 3,823  | 1,370            | 1,274  | 671   | 284   | 100   | 62  | 22  | 39         | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 44     | 16               | 14     | 10    | 1     | 2     | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif .....         | 7,166  | 2,862            | 2,267  | 1,190 | 463   | 186   | 96  | 47  | 53         | 2          |
| White .....                                   | 5,919  | 2,352            | 1,847  | 988   | 399   | 153   | 81  | 45  | 52         | 2          |
| Black .....                                   | 622    | 244              | 218    | 110   | 32    | 13    | 5   | -   | -          | -          |
| Salisbury-Concord, N.C .....                  | 2,853  | 1,263            | 999    | 425   | 116   | 30    | 14  | 2   | 2          | 2          |
| White .....                                   | 2,218  | 1,008            | 797    | 308   | 72    | 21    | 9   | 1   | 1          | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 613    | 247              | 193    | 114   | 43    | 9     | 5   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah .....              | 22,259 | 7,154            | 6,263  | 4,108 | 2,421 | 1,180 | 582 | 258 | 268        | 25         |
| White .....                                   | 20,981 | 6,681            | 5,883  | 3,906 | 2,303 | 1,131 | 555 | 242 | 257        | 23         |
| Black .....                                   | 287    | 108              | 93     | 60    | 17    | 6     | 2   | 1   | -          | -          |
| San Angelo, Tex .....                         | 1,751  | 675              | 624    | 281   | 103   | 45    | 12  | 3   | 8          | -          |
| White .....                                   | 1,629  | 630              | 577    | 263   | 96    | 42    | 12  | 2   | 7          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 99     | 36               | 37     | 17    | 6     | 3     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| San Antonio, Tex .....                        | 23,735 | 9,129            | 7,465  | 4,193 | 1,728 | 694   | 292 | 129 | 99         | 6          |
| White .....                                   | 21,590 | 8,251            | 6,754  | 3,855 | 1,591 | 643   | 275 | 123 | 92         | 6          |
| Black .....                                   | 1,799  | 714              | 603    | 291   | 119   | 46    | 15  | 5   | 6          | -          |
| San Diego, Calif .....                        | 44,096 | 18,883           | 13,929 | 6,969 | 2,582 | 976   | 377 | 164 | 177        | 39         |
| White .....                                   | 34,409 | 14,889           | 10,932 | 5,399 | 1,929 | 719   | 272 | 121 | 119        | 29         |
| Black .....                                   | 4,415  | 1,821            | 1,367  | 738   | 311   | 107   | 38  | 10  | 22         | 1          |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif .....            | 56,607 | 25,287           | 18,701 | 7,934 | 2,883 | 1,024 | 415 | 157 | 165        | 41         |
| White .....                                   | 35,153 | 15,879           | 11,848 | 4,895 | 1,608 | 518   | 225 | 83  | 65         | 32         |
| Black .....                                   | 9,535  | 3,937            | 2,860  | 1,533 | 702   | 295   | 111 | 39  | 51         | 7          |
| San Jose, Calif .....                         | 26,292 | 11,224           | 8,791  | 3,960 | 1,448 | 538   | 187 | 66  | 66         | 12         |
| White .....                                   | 18,939 | 7,941            | 6,293  | 2,950 | 1,103 | 395   | 150 | 48  | 50         | 9          |
| Black .....                                   | 1,437  | 604              | 444    | 241   | 99    | 34    | 8   | 5   | 2          | -          |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif ..... | 5,887  | 2,409            | 1,845  | 979   | 381   | 152   | 55  | 30  | 35         | 1          |
| White .....                                   | 5,243  | 2,136            | 1,641  | 890   | 343   | 138   | 43  | 24  | 27         | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 242    | 105              | 78     | 34    | 14    | 7     | 3   | -   | 1          | -          |
| Santa Cruz, Calif .....                       | 3,976  | 1,708            | 1,216  | 607   | 253   | 106   | 43  | 24  | 19         | -          |
| White .....                                   | 3,715  | 1,586            | 1,143  | 565   | 238   | 101   | 40  | 24  | 18         | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 71     | 31               | 17     | 14    | 6     | 2     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Santa Rosa, Calif .....                       | 5,475  | 2,262            | 1,847  | 901   | 298   | 82    | 46  | 23  | 12         | 4          |
| White .....                                   | 4,887  | 2,019            | 1,661  | 803   | 262   | 72    | 36  | 22  | 8          | 4          |
| Black .....                                   | 160    | 63               | 54     | 25    | 11    | 3     | 4   | -   | -          | -          |
| Sarasota, Fla .....                           | 2,567  | 1,120            | 865    | 389   | 128   | 40    | 16  | 5   | 4          | -          |
| White .....                                   | 2,269  | 1,032            | 762    | 326   | 101   | 27    | 12  | 5   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 264    | 77               | 89     | 57    | 25    | 12    | 4   | -   | -          | -          |
| Savannah, Ga .....                            | 4,528  | 1,789            | 1,534  | 714   | 310   | 109   | 38  | 19  | 12         | 3          |
| White .....                                   | 2,382  | 1,058            | 840    | 345   | 105   | 14    | 5   | 7   | 5          | 3          |
| Black .....                                   | 2,084  | 702              | 673    | 363   | 202   | 92    | 33  | 12  | 7          | -          |
| Seattle-Everett, Wash .....                   | 28,580 | 12,293           | 9,591  | 4,201 | 1,425 | 430   | 177 | 82  | 57         | 324        |
| White .....                                   | 23,853 | 10,339           | 8,123  | 3,499 | 1,099 | 324   | 124 | 54  | 40         | 251        |
| Black .....                                   | 1,707  | 671              | 516    | 278   | 140   | 40    | 25  | 8   | 7          | 22         |
| Sharon, Pa .....                              | 1,506  | 588              | 523    | 252   | 94    | 26    | 9   | 6   | 5          | 3          |
| White .....                                   | 1,360  | 535              | 476    | 223   | 82    | 22    | 8   | 6   | 5          | 3          |
| Black .....                                   | 141    | 51               | 46     | 28    | 12    | 4     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Sheboygan, Wis .....                          | 1,399  | 528              | 469    | 266   | 78    | 23    | 12  | 9   | 14         | -          |
| White .....                                   | 1,319  | 510              | 455    | 250   | 68    | 20    | 9   | 2   | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 4      | 2                | -      | 2     | -     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Sherman-Denison, Tex .....                    | 1,357  | 559              | 479    | 221   | 61    | 24    | 8   | 4   | -          | 1          |
| White .....                                   | 1,197  | 502              | 415    | 200   | 52    | 17    | 6   | 4   | -          | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 140    | 53               | 57     | 14    | 8     | 6     | 2   | -   | -          | -          |
| Shreveport, La .....                          | 6,807  | 2,610            | 2,206  | 1,170 | 449   | 191   | 93  | 51  | 36         | 1          |
| White .....                                   | 3,639  | 1,532            | 1,326  | 547   | 166   | 47    | 11  | 5   | 4          | 1          |
| Black .....                                   | 3,100  | 1,044            | 861    | 613   | 280   | 143   | 81  | 46  | 32         | -          |
| Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr .....                   | 1,877  | 695              | 633    | 333   | 140   | 53    | 12  | 5   | 6          | -          |
| White .....                                   | 1,701  | 652              | 585    | 293   | 114   | 41    | 10  | 4   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 58     | 16               | 13     | 18    | 8     | 3     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Sioux Falls, S. Dak .....                     | 1,999  | 810              | 705    | 343   | 95    | 26    | 12  | 6   | 2          | -          |
| White .....                                   | 1,881  | 775              | 657    | 329   | 84    | 20    | 10  | 4   | 2          | -          |
| Black .....                                   | 25     | 10               | 12     | 1     | 2     | -     | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| South Bend, Ind .....                         | 4,334  | 1,711            | 1,477  | 726   | 269   | 94    | 30  | 10  | 14         | 3          |
| White .....                                   | 3,593  | 1,424            | 1,251  | 595   | 214   | 73    | 18  | 5   | 11         | 2          |
| Black .....                                   | 684    | 257              | 213    | 125   | 52    | 20    | 10  | 3   | 3          | 1          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 165

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>a</sup>      | Total  | Live-birth order |       |       |       |     |     |     |            |            |
|--|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|  |        | 1                | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Spokane, Wash .....                      | 5,316  | 2,176            | 1,746 | 877   | 313   | 118 | 40  | 20  | 17         | 9          |
| White .....                              | 4,885  | 2,002            | 1,614 | 817   | 281   | 99  | 33  | 17  | 13         | 9          |
| Black .....                              | 145    | 71               | 41    | 13    | 10    | 6   | 3   | 1   | -          | -          |
| Springfield, Ill .....                   | 2,910  | 1,130            | 1,036 | 525   | 135   | 47  | 24  | 6   | 7          | -          |
| White .....                              | 2,442  | 967              | 884   | 432   | 99    | 35  | 15  | 6   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 441    | 152              | 144   | 86    | 35    | 12  | 9   | -   | 3          | -          |
| Springfield, Mo .....                    | 3,181  | 1,373            | 1,063 | 513   | 161   | 41  | 15  | 5   | 10         | -          |
| White .....                              | 3,077  | 1,337            | 1,027 | 492   | 158   | 39  | 13  | 3   | 8          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 73     | 24               | 27    | 14    | 2     | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| Springfield, Ohio .....                  | 2,469  | 1,038            | 803   | 427   | 136   | 45  | 6   | 7   | 7          | -          |
| White .....                              | 2,181  | 924              | 718   | 377   | 113   | 34  | 3   | 6   | 6          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 264    | 108              | 73    | 46    | 22    | 11  | 2   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass ..... | 8,468  | 3,451            | 2,763 | 1,378 | 481   | 158 | 49  | 20  | 28         | 140        |
| White .....                              | 7,394  | 3,022            | 2,457 | 1,198 | 411   | 120 | 39  | 16  | 16         | 115        |
| Black .....                              | 882    | 344              | 252   | 156   | 56    | 31  | 10  | 3   | 8          | 22         |
| State College, Pa .....                  | 1,413  | 660              | 470   | 193   | 55    | 21  | 5   | 1   | 3          | 5          |
| White .....                              | 1,307  | 598              | 438   | 184   | 54    | 21  | 5   | 1   | 3          | 3          |
| Black .....                              | 19     | 9                | 5     | 4     | 1     | -   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va .....   | 1,550  | 673              | 511   | 255   | 74    | 21  | 9   | 2   | 4          | 1          |
| White .....                              | 1,435  | 629              | 476   | 228   | 67    | 20  | 8   | 2   | 4          | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 102    | 38               | 31    | 25    | 6     | 1   | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| Stockton, Calif .....                    | 8,974  | 3,032            | 2,617 | 1,653 | 816   | 352 | 219 | 124 | 134        | 27         |
| White .....                              | 6,432  | 2,343            | 2,066 | 1,179 | 504   | 174 | 71  | 41  | 35         | 19         |
| Black .....                              | 728    | 227              | 202   | 171   | 76    | 31  | 11  | 4   | 6          | -          |
| Syracuse, N.Y .....                      | 10,003 | 3,907            | 3,389 | 1,714 | 647   | 192 | 84  | 25  | 26         | 19         |
| White .....                              | 8,695  | 3,438            | 3,027 | 1,466 | 519   | 136 | 59  | 16  | 19         | 15         |
| Black .....                              | 1,023  | 359              | 278   | 199   | 107   | 39  | 24  | 8   | 7          | 2          |
| Tacoma, Wash .....                       | 9,925  | 3,967            | 3,371 | 1,599 | 593   | 228 | 62  | 36  | 35         | 34         |
| White .....                              | 7,668  | 3,110            | 2,620 | 1,248 | 441   | 146 | 42  | 16  | 15         | 30         |
| Black .....                              | 1,266  | 524              | 426   | 183   | 80    | 33  | 7   | 7   | 4          | 2          |
| Tallahassee, Fla .....                   | 2,788  | 1,268            | 934   | 395   | 123   | 37  | 19  | 6   | 4          | 2          |
| White .....                              | 1,817  | 842              | 647   | 240   | 61    | 18  | 5   | 1   | 1          | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 933    | 402              | 275   | 154   | 62    | 18  | 14  | 5   | 3          | -          |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla .....          | 26,307 | 11,565           | 8,520 | 3,971 | 1,372 | 512 | 176 | 85  | 75         | 31         |
| White .....                              | 21,081 | 9,599            | 6,978 | 3,049 | 940   | 304 | 105 | 44  | 36         | 26         |
| Black .....                              | 4,724  | 1,745            | 1,381 | 842   | 410   | 199 | 67  | 40  | 36         | 4          |
| Terre Haute, Ind .....                   | 2,247  | 947              | 783   | 370   | 108   | 25  | 6   | 2   | 2          | 4          |
| White .....                              | 2,083  | 871              | 741   | 338   | 100   | 22  | 3   | 2   | 2          | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 122    | 57               | 34    | 21    | 6     | 3   | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark .....     | 2,002  | 837              | 668   | 331   | 111   | 32  | 13  | 4   | 1          | 5          |
| White .....                              | 1,406  | 624              | 496   | 203   | 66    | 9   | 4   | -   | -          | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 584    | 207              | 168   | 126   | 45    | 23  | 9   | 4   | 1          | 1          |
| Toledo, Ohio-Mich .....                  | 12,376 | 4,869            | 4,039 | 2,236 | 812   | 251 | 88  | 40  | 41         | -          |
| White .....                              | 10,293 | 4,105            | 3,415 | 1,872 | 636   | 168 | 55  | 20  | 22         | -          |
| Black .....                              | 1,915  | 694              | 577   | 337   | 162   | 79  | 31  | 19  | 16         | -          |
| Topeka, Kans .....                       | 2,928  | 1,190            | 980   | 485   | 181   | 64  | 19  | 2   | 7          | -          |
| White .....                              | 2,542  | 1,034            | 863   | 425   | 151   | 50  | 13  | 1   | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 323    | 134              | 99    | 45    | 23    | 14  | 6   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Trenton, N.J .....                       | 5,080  | 2,188            | 1,709 | 754   | 267   | 96  | 35  | 9   | 15         | 7          |
| White .....                              | 3,375  | 1,510            | 1,185 | 466   | 146   | 38  | 13  | 4   | 8          | 5          |
| Black .....                              | 1,537  | 586              | 479   | 265   | 117   | 54  | 22  | 5   | 7          | 2          |
| Tucson, Ariz .....                       | 11,222 | 4,504            | 3,677 | 1,842 | 698   | 287 | 130 | 51  | 29         | 4          |
| White .....                              | 9,780  | 3,965            | 3,260 | 1,595 | 576   | 223 | 98  | 38  | 21         | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 562    | 216              | 171   | 88    | 53    | 20  | 11  | 3   | -          | -          |
| Tulsa, Okla .....                        | 11,651 | 4,536            | 3,981 | 1,950 | 745   | 246 | 79  | 35  | 33         | 46         |
| White .....                              | 8,709  | 3,469            | 3,052 | 1,424 | 501   | 143 | 51  | 18  | 22         | 29         |
| Black .....                              | 1,320  | 448              | 396   | 238   | 128   | 65  | 18  | 11  | 7          | 9          |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala .....                    | 2,098  | 937              | 693   | 303   | 120   | 25  | 14  | 3   | 3          | -          |
| White .....                              | 1,278  | 633              | 417   | 166   | 48    | 10  | 3   | 1   | -          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 789    | 286              | 267   | 134   | 71    | 15  | 11  | 2   | 3          | -          |
| Tyler, Tex .....                         | 2,334  | 896              | 771   | 388   | 170   | 58  | 27  | 14  | 10         | -          |
| White .....                              | 1,654  | 644              | 574   | 272   | 90    | 40  | 18  | 11  | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 657    | 241              | 190   | 112   | 79    | 18  | 9   | 3   | 5          | -          |
| Ulca-Rome, N.Y .....                     | 4,342  | 1,765            | 1,494 | 682   | 239   | 85  | 29  | 24  | 20         | 4          |
| White .....                              | 3,978  | 1,612            | 1,398 | 628   | 214   | 68  | 21  | 19  | 14         | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 312    | 127              | 87    | 45    | 23    | 15  | 7   | 4   | 4          | -          |
| Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif .....      | 7,124  | 2,917            | 2,392 | 1,162 | 413   | 143 | 57  | 19  | 19         | 2          |
| White .....                              | 5,170  | 2,098            | 1,745 | 858   | 311   | 100 | 39  | 10  | 9          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 994    | 447              | 303   | 151   | 45    | 29  | 9   | 3   | 5          | 2          |
| Victoria, Tex .....                      | 1,355  | 479              | 455   | 282   | 79    | 38  | 13  | -   | 9          | -          |
| White .....                              | 1,259  | 441              | 421   | 267   | 75    | 36  | 11  | -   | 8          | -          |
| Black .....                              | 92     | 36               | 32    | 15    | 4     | 2   | 2   | -   | 1          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 166

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>        | Total  | Live-birth order |        |       |       |     |     |     |            |            |
|--|--------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|  |        | 1                | 2      | 3     | 4     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8 and over | Not stated |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J .....    | 2,291  | 896              | 741    | 408   | 139   | 66  | 13  | 13  | 12         | 3          |
| White .....                                | 1,625  | 679              | 521    | 280   | 86    | 35  | 7   | 7   | 7          | 3          |
| Black .....                                | 631    | 204              | 208    | 120   | 51    | 31  | 6   | 6   | 5          | -          |
| Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif .....    | 6,072  | 1,968            | 1,753  | 1,207 | 574   | 265 | 139 | 72  | 93         | 1          |
| White .....                                | 5,500  | 1,794            | 1,615  | 1,115 | 519   | 224 | 116 | 54  | 62         | 1          |
| Black .....                                | 151    | 60               | 40     | 23    | 10    | 9   | 5   | 1   | 3          | -          |
| Waco, Tex .....                            | 3,117  | 1,177            | 1,049  | 573   | 191   | 82  | 16  | 14  | 13         | 2          |
| White .....                                | 2,460  | 948              | 839    | 443   | 132   | 67  | 11  | 10  | 8          | 2          |
| Black .....                                | 640    | 222              | 203    | 129   | 59    | 14  | 5   | 3   | 5          | -          |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va .....              | 60,250 | 26,846           | 19,622 | 8,767 | 3,006 | 981 | 393 | 154 | 118        | 363        |
| White .....                                | 35,167 | 15,834           | 11,882 | 5,069 | 1,491 | 430 | 157 | 61  | 46         | 197        |
| Black .....                                | 20,436 | 8,851            | 6,236  | 3,088 | 1,308 | 474 | 208 | 87  | 65         | 119        |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa .....           | 1,628  | 624              | 541    | 314   | 96    | 36  | 12  | 3   | 2          | -          |
| White .....                                | 1,394  | 541              | 479    | 260   | 76    | 29  | 7   | 2   | -          | -          |
| Black .....                                | 220    | 75               | 60     | 53    | 18    | 7   | 4   | 1   | 2          | -          |
| Wausau, Wis .....                          | 1,620  | 633              | 550    | 251   | 89    | 39  | 21  | 11  | 26         | -          |
| White .....                                | 1,498  | 615              | 540    | 237   | 66    | 22  | 9   | 4   | 5          | -          |
| Black .....                                | 5      | 1                | 1      | -     | 2     | -   | -   | -   | 1          | -          |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla .....      | 12,001 | 4,873            | 3,861  | 1,912 | 747   | 337 | 154 | 60  | 47         | 10         |
| White .....                                | 8,595  | 3,804            | 2,928  | 1,251 | 389   | 134 | 52  | 18  | 9          | 10         |
| Black .....                                | 3,260  | 988              | 888    | 653   | 354   | 196 | 102 | 42  | 37         | -          |
| Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio .....                | 2,036  | 867              | 708    | 320   | 93    | 33  | 5   | 6   | 4          | -          |
| White .....                                | 1,959  | 828              | 689    | 310   | 87    | 31  | 4   | 6   | 4          | -          |
| Black .....                                | 68     | 33               | 19     | 9     | 4     | 2   | 1   | -   | -          | -          |
| Wichita, Kans .....                        | 8,111  | 3,149            | 2,816  | 1,305 | 541   | 184 | 59  | 30  | 26         | 1          |
| White .....                                | 6,729  | 2,630            | 2,374  | 1,096 | 416   | 132 | 41  | 22  | 17         | 1          |
| Black .....                                | 1,053  | 384              | 345    | 174   | 87    | 43  | 11  | 3   | 6          | -          |
| Wichita Falls, Tex .....                   | 2,104  | 845              | 744    | 340   | 121   | 29  | 10  | 4   | 7          | 4          |
| White .....                                | 1,800  | 730              | 643    | 291   | 95    | 22  | 7   | 3   | 5          | 4          |
| Black .....                                | 248    | 99               | 82     | 39    | 22    | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1          | -          |
| Williamsport, Pa .....                     | 1,627  | 665              | 571    | 239   | 95    | 26  | 17  | 7   | 6          | 1          |
| White .....                                | 1,549  | 636              | 547    | 226   | 92    | 23  | 14  | 7   | 3          | 1          |
| Black .....                                | 67     | 23               | 20     | 12    | 3     | 3   | 3   | -   | 3          | -          |
| Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md .....             | 8,930  | 3,759            | 3,096  | 1,437 | 419   | 122 | 53  | 25  | 13         | 6          |
| White .....                                | 6,989  | 2,986            | 2,480  | 1,100 | 280   | 75  | 34  | 13  | 6          | 5          |
| Black .....                                | 1,800  | 701              | 558    | 322   | 135   | 46  | 18  | 12  | 7          | 1          |
| Wilmington, N.C .....                      | 2,329  | 1,012            | 799    | 347   | 112   | 37  | 19  | 2   | 1          | -          |
| White .....                                | 1,624  | 746              | 568    | 222   | 60    | 17  | 11  | -   | -          | -          |
| Black .....                                | 678    | 256              | 219    | 121   | 51    | 20  | 8   | 2   | 1          | -          |
| Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass ..... | 10,841 | 4,561            | 3,442  | 1,597 | 447   | 125 | 41  | 19  | 18         | 591        |
| White .....                                | 10,115 | 4,242            | 3,264  | 1,486 | 397   | 114 | 31  | 17  | 15         | 539        |
| Black .....                                | 403    | 169              | 95     | 65    | 30    | 6   | 4   | -   | 1          | 33         |
| Yakima, Wash .....                         | 3,557  | 1,274            | 1,000  | 635   | 315   | 155 | 79  | 33  | 46         | 20         |
| White .....                                | 3,188  | 1,165            | 898    | 562   | 271   | 130 | 71  | 28  | 43         | 20         |
| Black .....                                | 39     | 14               | 9      | 10    | 4     | 2   | -   | -   | -          | -          |
| York, Pa .....                             | 5,770  | 2,451            | 2,053  | 837   | 277   | 98  | 25  | 13  | 15         | 1          |
| White .....                                | 5,334  | 2,282            | 1,935  | 758   | 231   | 80  | 24  | 9   | 14         | 1          |
| Black .....                                | 388    | 144              | 106    | 71    | 44    | 17  | 1   | 4   | 1          | -          |
| Youngstown-Warren, Ohio .....              | 6,317  | 2,497            | 2,132  | 1,068 | 359   | 143 | 53  | 28  | 35         | 2          |
| White .....                                | 5,105  | 2,043            | 1,800  | 851   | 259   | 83  | 29  | 15  | 23         | 2          |
| Black .....                                | 1,178  | 440              | 319    | 212   | 98    | 60  | 24  | 13  | 12         | -          |
| Yuba City, Calif .....                     | 2,404  | 813              | 771    | 437   | 177   | 89  | 45  | 32  | 40         | -          |
| White .....                                | 1,892  | 688              | 642    | 353   | 123   | 48  | 19  | 10  | 9          | -          |
| Black .....                                | 98     | 31               | 34     | 23    | 6     | 2   | -   | 1   | 1          | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 167

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1988

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total     | Place of birth of mother |                |              |             |             |                |       |        |       |         |                    |            |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------------------|------------|
|  |           | United States            |                |              |             | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Guam  | Canada | Cuba  | Mexico  | Remainder of world | Not stated |
|  |           | North-east Region        | Midwest Region | South Region | West Region |             |                |       |        |       |         |                    |            |
| <b>UNITED STATES</b>   |           |                          |                |              |             |             |                |       |        |       |         |                    |            |
| All counties .....   | 3,909,510 | 719,036                  | 970,746        | 1,108,743    | 575,079     | 26,287      | 781            | 1,059 | 9,650  | 9,345 | 166,210 | 314,440            | 8,134      |
| Under 15 years .....   | 10,588    | 1,366                    | 2,088          | 5,130        | 1,253       | 101         | 3              | 3     | 5      | 5     | 292     | 280                | 62         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 478,353   | 69,108                   | 110,959        | 179,429      | 74,923      | 3,967       | 117            | 109   | 279    | 332   | 21,213  | 16,161             | 1,756      |
| 20-24 years .....  | 1,067,472 | 166,209                  | 258,339        | 339,761      | 167,380     | 8,909       | 294            | 320   | 1,536  | 1,938 | 54,628  | 65,615             | 2,543      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 1,239,256 | 236,939                  | 324,197        | 323,658      | 182,847     | 6,998       | 216            | 339   | 3,444  | 3,857 | 47,739  | 106,944            | 2,078      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 803,547   | 177,900                  | 204,274        | 189,785      | 108,087     | 4,028       | 106            | 204   | 3,141  | 2,242 | 28,119  | 84,471             | 1,190      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 269,518   | 59,335                   | 62,571         | 61,851       | 35,481      | 1,846       | 36             | 72    | 1,083  | 843   | 11,720  | 34,266             | 414        |
| 40-44 years .....  | 39,349    | 7,959                    | 8,063          | 8,849        | 4,966       | 419         | 8              | 11    | 160    | 121   | 2,355   | 6,353              | 85         |
| 45-49 years .....  | 1,427     | 220                      | 255            | 280          | 142         | 19          | 1              | 1     | 2      | 7     | 144     | 350                | 6          |
| White .....  | 3,046,162 | 609,418                  | 834,147        | 752,810      | 483,877     | 24,141      | 96             | 431   | 8,995  | 8,974 | 164,570 | 153,895            | 4,808      |
| Under 15 years .....   | 4,073     | 535                      | 715            | 1,477        | 816         | 95          | -              | 2     | 3      | 5     | 290     | 113                | 22         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 315,471   | 44,106                   | 76,460         | 102,250      | 58,072      | 3,606       | 20             | 32    | 221    | 310   | 21,006  | 8,453              | 935        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 804,622   | 129,554                  | 213,621        | 220,187      | 138,509     | 8,178       | 28             | 116   | 1,358  | 1,861 | 54,085  | 35,627             | 1,498      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 1,010,748 | 209,489                  | 291,422        | 237,374      | 157,895     | 6,448       | 30             | 138   | 3,234  | 3,715 | 47,291  | 52,458             | 1,254      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 661,414   | 163,476                  | 186,844        | 141,248      | 93,696      | 3,715       | 15             | 102   | 2,996  | 2,155 | 27,816  | 38,583             | 768        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 217,754   | 54,701                   | 57,470         | 44,071       | 30,483      | 1,699       | 3              | 38    | 1,031  | 808   | 11,597  | 15,580             | 273        |
| 40-44 years .....  | 31,068    | 7,360                    | 7,379          | 6,046        | 4,280       | 382         | -              | 3     | 150    | 113   | 2,341   | 2,960              | 54         |
| 45-49 years .....  | 1,012     | 197                      | 236            | 157          | 126         | 18          | -              | -     | 2      | 7     | 144     | 121                | 4          |
| Black .....  | 671,976   | 103,502                  | 123,403        | 343,641      | 44,843      | 1,885       | 675            | 71    | 277    | 295   | 844     | 49,487             | 3,053      |
| Under 15 years .....   | 6,182     | 822                      | 1,341          | 3,615        | 300         | 5           | 3              | -     | 1      | -     | 1       | 55                 | 39         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 146,326   | 24,324                   | 32,450         | 74,906       | 10,149      | 316         | 95             | 8     | 23     | 20    | 121     | 3,133              | 781        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 220,301   | 35,281                   | 40,745         | 115,443      | 15,355      | 647         | 265            | 27    | 81     | 61    | 302     | 11,125             | 969        |
| 25-29 years .....  | 167,684   | 25,684                   | 29,006         | 83,100       | 11,733      | 479         | 184            | 26    | 90     | 115   | 234     | 16,274             | 759        |
| 30-34 years .....  | 93,765    | 12,870                   | 15,063         | 46,647       | 5,517       | 277         | 90             | 9     | 56     | 66    | 128     | 12,678             | 364        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 32,534    | 3,992                    | 4,252          | 17,110       | 1,604       | 127         | 30             | 1     | 21     | 26    | 58      | 5,196              | 117        |
| 40-44 years .....  | 4,981     | 511                      | 531            | 2,700        | 182         | 33          | 7              | -     | 5      | 7     | -       | 982                | 23         |
| 45-49 years .....  | 203       | 18                       | 15             | 120          | 3           | 1           | 1              | -     | -      | -     | -       | 44                 | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                                      | 3,063,670 | 616,212                  | 722,629        | 770,198      | 454,298     | 25,466      | 746            | 951   | 8,100  | 9,122 | 152,261 | 296,860            | 6,827      |
| Under 15 years .....   | 8,253     | 1,256                    | 1,756          | 3,510        | 1,023       | 99          | 2              | 3     | 4      | 4     | 275     | 268                | 53         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 354,086   | 58,217                   | 81,384         | 116,151      | 58,019      | 3,874       | 111            | 99    | 206    | 321   | 19,283  | 14,946             | 1,475      |
| 20-24 years .....  | 798,221   | 136,881                  | 182,512        | 224,434      | 128,789     | 8,630       | 285            | 286   | 1,211  | 1,895 | 50,053  | 61,148             | 2,097      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 982,233   | 203,637                  | 241,743        | 230,342      | 146,081     | 6,735       | 207            | 307   | 2,919  | 3,771 | 43,797  | 100,925            | 1,769      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 662,424   | 156,760                  | 159,542        | 142,224      | 87,726      | 3,896       | 99             | 179   | 2,682  | 2,178 | 25,766  | 30,358             | 1,014      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 224,784   | 52,290                   | 49,332         | 46,881       | 28,634      | 1,809       | 36             | 65    | 942    | 827   | 10,803  | 32,813             | 352        |
| 40-44 years .....  | 32,534    | 6,990                    | 6,186          | 6,468        | 3,925       | 404         | 5              | 11    | 134    | 119   | 2,158   | 6,070              | 64         |
| 45-49 years .....  | 1,135     | 181                      | 174            | 188          | 101         | 19          | 1              | 1     | 2      | 7     | 126     | 332                | 3          |
| White .....  | 2,342,889 | 512,865                  | 598,023        | 510,146      | 383,596     | 23,376      | 80             | 362   | 7,549  | 8,755 | 150,750 | 143,640            | 3,747      |
| Under 15 years .....   | 3,063     | 452                      | 483            | 970          | 657         | 94          | -              | 2     | 3      | 4     | 273     | 110                | 15         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 223,011   | 34,752                   | 49,735         | 62,342       | 44,627      | 3,519       | 15             | 25    | 161    | 299   | 19,097  | 7,724              | 715        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 585,118   | 102,675                  | 142,080        | 139,201      | 106,659     | 7,918       | 27             | 98    | 1,068  | 1,818 | 49,548  | 32,882             | 1,144      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 787,409   | 177,596                  | 211,859        | 165,310      | 126,678     | 6,204       | 25             | 115   | 2,733  | 3,633 | 43,381  | 46,890             | 995        |
| 30-34 years .....  | 538,485   | 142,973                  | 143,480        | 104,754      | 76,552      | 3,588       | 10             | 85    | 2,560  | 2,091 | 25,486  | 38,290             | 616        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 179,625   | 47,838                   | 44,667         | 33,106       | 24,880      | 1,667       | 3              | 34    | 897    | 792   | 10,693  | 14,825             | 223        |
| 40-44 years .....  | 25,405    | 6,418                    | 5,562          | 4,366        | 3,454       | 368         | -              | 3     | 125    | 111   | 2,146   | 2,814              | 38         |
| 45-49 years .....  | 773       | 161                      | 157            | 97           | 89          | 18          | -              | -     | 2      | 7     | 126     | 115                | 1          |
| Black .....  | 565,755   | 98,083                   | 116,930        | 253,067      | 42,742      | 1,846       | 657            | 67    | 255    | 292   | 788     | 48,166             | 2,862      |
| Under 15 years .....   | 4,961     | 796                      | 1,255          | 2,520        | 292         | 4           | 2              | -     | 1      | -     | 1       | 53                 | 37         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 120,364   | 22,925                   | 30,732         | 52,729       | 9,662       | 313         | 95             | 7     | 22     | 20    | 115     | 3,013              | 731        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 182,128   | 33,086                   | 38,329         | 83,101       | 14,569      | 634         | 257            | 26    | 70     | 61    | 284     | 10,817             | 894        |
| 25-29 years .....  | 143,985   | 24,494                   | 27,561         | 63,098       | 11,210      | 467         | 180            | 26    | 84     | 112   | 217     | 15,814             | 722        |
| 30-34 years .....  | 81,678    | 12,403                   | 14,452         | 36,201       | 5,292       | 272         | 88             | 8     | 53     | 66    | 122     | 12,373             | 348        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 28,224    | 3,867                    | 4,080          | 13,293       | 1,541       | 122         | 30             | -     | 20     | 26    | 49      | 5,087              | 109        |
| 40-44 years .....  | 4,245     | 495                      | 507            | 2,036        | 173         | 33          | 4              | -     | 5      | 7     | -       | 965                | 20         |
| 45-49 years .....  | 170       | 17                       | 14             | 89           | 3           | 1           | 1              | -     | -      | -     | -       | 44                 | 1          |
| Urban places of 50,000 or more .....                             | 1,527,679 | 250,963                  | 327,382        | 369,689      | 236,078     | 20,457      | 557            | 509   | 3,540  | 5,779 | 108,141 | 200,367            | 4,217      |
| Under 15 years .....   | 5,854     | 930                      | 1,353          | 2,363        | 687         | 80          | 2              | 2     | 3      | 4     | 189     | 197                | 44         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 208,510   | 34,281                   | 48,238         | 63,219       | 33,258      | 3,229       | 83             | 58    | 92     | 281   | 13,777  | 11,014             | 980        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 423,494   | 64,949                   | 89,706         | 110,828      | 68,633      | 7,053       | 225            | 154   | 538    | 1,316 | 35,633  | 43,169             | 1,290      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 462,771   | 75,968                   | 101,131        | 103,297      | 73,669      | 5,318       | 144            | 172   | 1,257  | 2,304 | 30,960  | 67,466             | 1,085      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 301,569   | 53,145                   | 63,863         | 64,232       | 43,429      | 2,996       | 70             | 83    | 1,160  | 1,275 | 18,268  | 52,480             | 568        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 108,135   | 18,826                   | 20,413         | 22,457       | 14,372      | 1,440       | 27             | 36    | 420    | 511   | 7,716   | 21,711             | 206        |
| 40-44 years .....  | 16,721    | 2,789                    | 2,610          | 3,194        | 1,987       | 327         | 5              | 4     | 70     | 81    | 1,522   | 4,091              | 41         |
| 45-49 years .....  | 625       | 75                       | 68             | 99           | 43          | 14          | 1              | -     | -      | 7     | 76      | 239                | 3          |
| White .....  | 1,011,840 | 173,506                  | 228,959        | 193,413      | 187,719     | 18,707      | 43             | 180   | 3,227  | 5,492 | 107,013 | 91,731             | 1,850      |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,798     | 275                      | 263            | 500          | 396         | 78          | -              | 1     | 3      | 4     | 188     | 79                 | 11         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 109,679   | 15,950                   | 21,904         | 25,465       | 29,569      | 2,933       | 9              | 13    | 71     | 261   | 13,638  | 5,492              | 374        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 268,595   | 38,945                   | 57,415         | 52,702       | 53,150      | 6,452       | 16             | 45    | 454    | 1,254 | 35,249  | 22,348             | 565        |
| 25-29 years .....  | 326,321   | 56,847                   | 78,223         | 60,208       | 60,721      | 4,875       | 14             | 65    | 1,145  | 2,196 | 30,652  | 30,891             | 484        |
| 30-34 years .....  | 216,316   | 43,374                   | 51,937         | 39,403       | 36,208      | 2,742       | 2              | 39    | 1,094  | 1,210 | 18,070  | 21,953             | 284        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 77,037    | 15,670                   | 16,994         | 13,328       | 11,960      | 1,321       | 2              | 16    | 396    | 485   | 7,626   | 9,128              | 111        |
| 40-44 years .....  | 11,733    | 2,385                    | 2,168          | 1,770        | 1,681       | 293         | -              | 1     | 64     | 75    | 1,514   | 1,762              | 20         |
| 45-49 years .....  | 361       | 60                       | 55             | 37           | 34          | 13          | -              | -     | 7      | 7     | 76      | 78                 | 1          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 168

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1988—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total     | Place of birth of mother |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |        | Remainder of world | Not stated |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------|
|  |           | United States            |                |              |             | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Guam | Canada | Cuba  | Mexico |        |                    |            |
|  |           | North-east Region        | Midwest Region | South Region | West Region |             |                |      |        |       |        |        |                    |            |
| UNITED STATES—Con.   |           |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |        |                    |            |
| Metropolitan counties  |           |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |        |                    |            |
| Urban places of 50,000 or more                                   |           |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |        |                    |            |
| Black .....  | 419,076   | 74,821                   | 94,065         | 172,979      | 33,927      | 1,576       | 508            | 42   | 162    | 248   | 621    | 37,889 | 2,238              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 3,906     | 647                      | 1,076          | 1,852        | 250         | 2           | 2              | —    | —      | —     | —      | 45     | 32                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 92,392    | 18,031                   | 25,765         | 37,238       | 7,853       | 265         | 73             | 4    | 16     | 19    | 91     | 2,450  | 587                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 135,682   | 25,447                   | 31,040         | 57,180       | 11,608      | 545         | 208            | 18   | 41     | 49    | 229    | 8,626  | 691                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 104,647   | 18,369                   | 21,630         | 42,152       | 8,752       | 397         | 130            | 17   | 58     | 95    | 169    | 12,309 | 569                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 58,851    | 9,090                    | 11,065         | 24,213       | 4,112       | 229         | 67             | 3    | 32     | 56    | 91     | 9,634  | 259                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 20,372    | 2,867                    | 3,100          | 8,895        | 1,218       | 106         | 23             | —    | 12     | 23    | 41     | 4,006  | 81                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 3,102     | 357                      | 379            | 1,388        | 132         | 31          | 4              | —    | 3      | 6     | —      | 784    | 18                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 124       | 13                       | 10             | 61           | 2           | 1           | 1              | —    | —      | —     | —      | 35     | 1                  |            |
| Balance of area .....  | 1,535,991 | 365,249                  | 395,247        | 400,509      | 218,220     | 5,009       | 189            | 442  | 4,560  | 3,343 | 44,120 | 96,493 | 2,610              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 2,399     | 326                      | 403            | 1,147        | 336         | 19          | —              | 1    | 1      | —     | 86     | 71     | 9                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 145,576   | 23,936                   | 33,146         | 52,932       | 24,761      | 645         | 28             | 41   | 114    | 40    | 5,506  | 3,932  | 495                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 374,727   | 71,932                   | 92,806         | 113,606      | 60,156      | 1,577       | 60             | 132  | 673    | 579   | 14,420 | 17,979 | 807                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 519,462   | 127,669                  | 140,612        | 127,045      | 72,412      | 1,417       | 63             | 135  | 1,662  | 1,467 | 12,837 | 33,459 | 684                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 360,855   | 103,615                  | 95,679         | 77,992       | 44,297      | 900         | 29             | 96   | 1,522  | 903   | 7,498  | 27,878 | 446                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 116,649   | 33,464                   | 28,919         | 24,424       | 14,262      | 369         | 9              | 29   | 522    | 316   | 3,087  | 11,102 | 146                |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 15,813    | 4,201                    | 3,576          | 3,274        | 1,938       | 77          | —              | 7    | 64     | 38    | 636    | 1,979  | 23                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 510       | 106                      | 106            | 89           | 58          | 5           | —              | 1    | 2      | —     | 50     | 93     | —                  |            |
| White .....  | 1,331,049 | 339,359                  | 369,064        | 316,733      | 195,877     | 4,669       | 37             | 182  | 4,322  | 3,263 | 43,737 | 51,909 | 1,897              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,265     | 177                      | 220            | 470          | 261         | 16          | —              | 1    | —      | —     | 85     | 31     | 4                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 113,332   | 18,802                   | 27,831         | 36,877       | 21,058      | 586         | 6              | 12   | 90     | 38    | 5,459  | 2,232  | 341                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 316,523   | 63,730                   | 84,665         | 86,499       | 53,509      | 1,466       | 11             | 53   | 614    | 564   | 14,299 | 10,534 | 579                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 461,088   | 120,749                  | 133,636        | 105,102      | 65,957      | 1,329       | 11             | 50   | 1,588  | 1,437 | 12,729 | 17,989 | 511                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 322,169   | 99,599                   | 91,543         | 65,351       | 40,344      | 846         | 8              | 46   | 1,466  | 881   | 7,416  | 14,337 | 332                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 102,588   | 32,168                   | 27,673         | 19,778       | 12,920      | 346         | 1              | 18   | 501    | 307   | 3,067  | 5,697  | 112                |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 13,672    | 4,033                    | 3,394          | 2,596        | 1,773       | 75          | —              | 2    | 61     | 36    | 632    | 1,052  | 18                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 412       | 101                      | 102            | 60           | 55          | 5           | —              | —    | 2      | —     | 50     | 37     | —                  |            |
| Black .....  | 146,679   | 23,262                   | 22,865         | 80,088       | 8,815       | 270         | 149            | 25   | 93     | 44    | 167    | 10,277 | 624                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,055     | 149                      | 179            | 668          | 42          | 2           | —              | —    | 1      | —     | 1      | 8      | 5                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 27,972    | 4,894                    | 4,967          | 15,491       | 1,809       | 48          | 22             | 3    | 6      | 1     | 24     | 563    | 144                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 46,446    | 7,639                    | 7,289          | 25,921       | 2,961       | 89          | 49             | 8    | 29     | 12    | 55     | 2,191  | 203                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 39,338    | 6,125                    | 5,931          | 20,946       | 2,458       | 70          | 50             | 9    | 26     | 17    | 48     | 3,505  | 153                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 22,827    | 3,313                    | 3,387          | 11,988       | 1,180       | 43          | 21             | 5    | 21     | 10    | 31     | 2,739  | 89                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 7,852     | 1,000                    | 980            | 4,398        | 323         | 16          | 7              | —    | 8      | 3     | 8      | 1,081  | 28                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,143     | 138                      | 128            | 648          | 41          | 2           | —              | —    | 2      | 1     | —      | 181    | 2                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 46        | 4                        | 4              | 28           | 1           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —     | —      | 9      | —                  |            |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                                   | 845,840   | 102,824                  | 248,117        | 338,545      | 120,781     | 821         | 35             | 108  | 1,550  | 223   | 13,949 | 17,580 | 1,307              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 2,335     | 110                      | 332            | 1,620        | 230         | 2           | 1              | —    | 1      | 1     | 17     | 12     | 9                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 124,267   | 10,891                   | 29,575         | 63,278       | 16,904      | 93          | 6              | 10   | 73     | 11    | 1,930  | 1,215  | 281                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 269,251   | 29,328                   | 75,827         | 115,327      | 38,591      | 279         | 9              | 34   | 325    | 43    | 4,575  | 4,467  | 446                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 257,023   | 33,302                   | 82,454         | 93,316       | 36,766      | 263         | 9              | 32   | 525    | 86    | 3,942  | 6,019  | 309                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 141,123   | 21,140                   | 44,732         | 47,561       | 20,361      | 132         | 7              | 25   | 459    | 64    | 2,353  | 4,113  | 176                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 44,734    | 7,045                    | 13,239         | 14,970       | 6,847       | 37          | 7              | 141  | 16     | 917   | 1,453  | 62     | 89                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 6,815     | 969                      | 1,877          | 2,381        | 1,041       | 15          | 3              | —    | 26     | 2     | 197    | 283    | 21                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 292       | 39                       | 81             | 92           | 41          | —           | —              | —    | —      | —     | 18     | 18     | 3                  |            |
| White .....  | 703,273   | 96,553                   | 236,124        | 242,664      | 100,281     | 765         | 16             | 69   | 1,446  | 219   | 13,820 | 10,255 | 1,061              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,010     | 83                       | 232            | 507          | 159         | 1           | —              | —    | —      | 1     | 17     | 3      | 7                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 92,460    | 9,354                    | 26,725         | 39,908       | 13,445      | 87          | 5              | 7    | 60     | 11    | 1,909  | 729    | 220                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 219,504   | 26,879                   | 71,541         | 80,986       | 31,850      | 260         | 1              | 18   | 290    | 43    | 4,537  | 2,745  | 354                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 223,339   | 31,893                   | 79,563         | 72,064       | 31,217      | 244         | 5              | 23   | 501    | 82    | 3,910  | 3,578  | 259                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 122,929   | 20,503                   | 43,364         | 36,494       | 17,144      | 127         | 5              | 17   | 436    | 64    | 2,330  | 2,293  | 152                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 38,129    | 6,863                    | 12,803         | 10,965       | 5,603       | 32          | —              | 4    | 134    | 16    | 904    | 755    | 50                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 5,663     | 942                      | 1,817          | 1,680        | 826         | 14          | —              | —    | 25     | 2     | 195    | 146    | 16                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 239       | 36                       | 79             | 60           | 37          | —           | —              | —    | —      | —     | 18     | 6      | 3                  |            |
| Black .....  | 106,221   | 5,419                    | 6,473          | 90,574       | 2,101       | 39          | 18             | 4    | 22     | 3     | 56     | 1,321  | 191                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,221     | 26                       | 86             | 1,095        | 8           | 1           | 1              | —    | —      | —     | —      | 2      | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 25,962    | 1,399                    | 1,718          | 22,177       | 487         | 3           | —              | 1    | 1      | —     | 6      | 120    | 50                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 36,173    | 2,195                    | 2,416          | 32,342       | 786         | 13          | 8              | 1    | 11     | —     | 18     | 308    | 75                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 23,699    | 1,190                    | 1,445          | 20,002       | 523         | 12          | 4              | —    | 6      | 3     | 17     | 460    | 37                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 12,087    | 467                      | 611            | 10,446       | 225         | 5           | 2              | 1    | 3      | —     | 6      | 305    | 16                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 4,310     | 125                      | 172            | 3,817        | 63          | 5           | —              | 1    | 1      | —     | 9      | 109    | 8                  |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 736       | 16                       | 24             | 664          | 9           | —           | 3              | —    | —      | —     | —      | 17     | 3                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 33        | 1                        | 1              | 31           | —           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —     | —      | —      | —                  |            |
| NORTHEAST  |           |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |        |                    |            |
| All counties .....   |           |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |        |                    |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,443     | 1,190                    | 10             | 61           | 8           | 84          | 1              | —    | 2      | —     | 9      | 68     | 10                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 70,438    | 57,128                   | 1,015          | 2,743        | 674         | 3,205       | 55             | 2    | 64     | 37    | 400    | 4,710  | 405                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 176,075   | 130,989                  | 3,822          | 7,979        | 2,409       | 6,835       | 120            | 4    | 363    | 265   | 978    | 21,669 | 642                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 249,912   | 185,509                  | 7,264          | 10,958       | 3,387       | 4,983       | 79             | 11   | 767    | 580   | 642    | 35,139 | 593                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 185,916   | 135,118                  | 6,874          | 9,121        | 2,640       | 2,723       | 50             | 10   | 754    | 378   | 383    | 27,524 | 341                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 63,899    | 42,709                   | 2,834          | 3,743        | 1,030       | 1,305       | 2              | 2    | 268    | 147   | 141    | 11,581 | 114                |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 9,197     | 5,393                    | 429            | 622          | 150         | 306         | 5              | —    | 34     | 22    | 15     | 2,203  | 18                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 315       | 163                      | 11             | 15           | 4           | 12          | 1              | —    | —      | 2     | 1      | 105    | 1                  |            |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 169

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1988—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Place of birth of mother |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |         | Remainder of world | Not stated |
|--|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------------------|------------|
|  |         | United States            |                |              |             | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Guam | Canada | Cuba  | Mexico |         |                    |            |
|  |         | North-east Region        | Midwest Region | South Region | West Region |             |                |      |        |       |        |         |                    |            |
| <b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>  |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |         |                    |            |
| White .....  | 601,535 | 471,492                  | 20,289         | 21,409       | 9,438       | 17,759      | 31             | 18   | 2,135  | 1,319 | 2,415  | 54,060  | 1,170              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 619     | 467                      | 6              | 14           | 2           | 81          | -              | -    | 2      | -     | 9      | 36      | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 45,172  | 36,395                   | 760            | 1,376        | 588         | 2,912       | 11             | 2    | 55     | 34    | 383    | 2,470   | 186                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 132,273 | 102,185                  | 3,312          | 4,428        | 2,139       | 6,247       | 9              | 3    | 321    | 237   | 911    | 12,145  | 336                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 205,965 | 164,004                  | 6,680          | 6,945        | 3,150       | 4,557       | 9              | 6    | 735    | 544   | 606    | 18,383  | 346                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 156,879 | 124,075                  | 6,438          | 6,086        | 2,445       | 2,485       | 1              | 5    | 729    | 349   | 359    | 13,692  | 215                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 52,986  | 39,250                   | 2,678          | 2,230        | 969         | 1,193       | 1              | 2    | 260    | 133   | 131    | 6,066   | 73                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 7,415   | 4,971                    | 405            | 327          | 141         | 273         | -              | -    | 33     | 20    | 15     | 1,218   | 12                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 226     | 145                      | 10             | 3            | 4           | 11          | -              | -    | -      | 2     | 1      | 50      | -                  |            |
| Black .....  | 129,766 | 82,913                   | 1,670          | 13,571       | 565         | 1,504       | 300            | 3    | 52     | 84    | 133    | 28,076  | 895                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 806     | 719                      | 4              | 45           | 6           | 2           | 1              | -    | -      | -     | -      | 21      | 8                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 24,072  | 20,244                   | 242            | 1,339        | 74          | 253         | 43             | -    | 4      | 3     | 14     | 1,640   | 216                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 39,414  | 27,909                   | 458            | 3,489        | 197         | 522         | 110            | -    | 24     | 21    | 58     | 6,338   | 288                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 34,850  | 20,419                   | 492            | 3,940        | 151         | 378         | 70             | -    | 14     | 26    | 33     | 9,097   | 230                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 21,213  | 10,128                   | 339            | 2,985        | 104         | 221         | 48             | 3    | 6      | 22    | 20     | 7,227   | 110                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 8,032   | 3,095                    | 117            | 1,478        | 28          | 98          | 22             | -    | 3      | 10    | 8      | 3,136   | 37                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,320   | 384                      | 17             | 283          | 5           | 29          | 5              | -    | 1      | 2     | -      | 588     | 6                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 59      | 15                       | 1              | 12           | -           | 1           | 1              | -    | -      | -     | -      | 29      | -                  |            |
| Metropolitan counties .....                                      | 666,796 | 480,943                  | 18,505         | 31,029       | 8,530       | 19,105      | 330            | 26   | 1,843  | 1,413 | 2,516  | 100,595 | 1,961              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,364   | 1,122                    | 7              | 54           | 8           | 83          | 1              | -    | 2      | -     | 9      | 68      | 10                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 61,379  | 49,051                   | 788            | 2,326        | 522         | 3,157       | 55             | 1    | 44     | 37    | 398    | 4,611   | 389                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 150,661 | 108,948                  | 2,926          | 6,761        | 1,919       | 6,699       | 117            | 4    | 270    | 262   | 967    | 21,200  | 588                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 220,107 | 159,929                  | 6,057          | 9,670        | 2,804       | 4,885       | 78             | 10   | 640    | 571   | 621    | 34,304  | 538                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 167,062 | 119,383                  | 5,914          | 8,206        | 2,266       | 2,683       | 50             | 9    | 632    | 374   | 366    | 26,866  | 313                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 57,582  | 37,630                   | 2,431          | 3,425        | 873         | 1,290       | 25             | 2    | 226    | 146   | 139    | 11,288  | 107                |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 8,356   | 4,743                    | 371            | 573          | 135         | 296         | 3              | -    | 29     | 21    | 15     | 2,155   | 15                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 285     | 137                      | 11             | 14           | 3           | 12          | 1              | -    | -      | 2     | 1      | 103     | 1                  |            |
| White .....  | 514,288 | 396,140                  | 16,678         | 17,550       | 7,747       | 17,431      | 30             | 16   | 1,746  | 1,301 | 2,363  | 52,262  | 1,024              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 544     | 401                      | 3              | 9            | 2           | 80          | -              | -    | 2      | -     | 9      | 36      | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 36,640  | 28,734                   | 550            | 1,010        | 444         | 2,866       | 11             | 1    | 36     | 34    | 381    | 2,402   | 171                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 107,864 | 80,816                   | 2,462          | 3,343        | 1,683       | 6,121       | 9              | 3    | 236    | 234   | 900    | 11,769  | 288                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 177,018 | 138,900                  | 5,512          | 5,747        | 2,584       | 4,464       | 8              | 6    | 612    | 535   | 586    | 17,765  | 299                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 138,554 | 108,590                  | 5,509          | 5,220        | 2,088       | 2,447       | 1              | 4    | 613    | 345   | 342    | 13,206  | 189                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 46,864  | 34,247                   | 2,285          | 1,935        | 817         | 1,178       | 1              | 2    | 219    | 132   | 129    | 5,853   | 66                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 6,604   | 4,331                    | 347            | 283          | 126         | 264         | -              | -    | 28     | 19    | 15     | 1,182   | 9                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 200     | 121                      | 10             | 3            | 3           | 11          | -              | -    | -      | 2     | 1      | 49      | -                  |            |
| Black .....  | 127,751 | 81,524                   | 1,567          | 13,251       | 523         | 1,491       | 295            | 3    | 48     | 84    | 133    | 27,942  | 890                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 802     | 717                      | 4              | 43           | 6           | 2           | 1              | -    | -      | -     | -      | 21      | 8                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 23,670  | 19,926                   | 227            | 1,290        | 68          | 253         | 43             | -    | 4      | 3     | 14     | 1,626   | 216                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 38,696  | 27,405                   | 416            | 3,369        | 179         | 516         | 107            | -    | 21     | 21    | 58     | 6,319   | 285                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 34,327  | 20,073                   | 466            | 3,860        | 140         | 373         | 70             | -    | 13     | 26    | 33     | 9,045   | 228                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 20,955  | 9,969                    | 323            | 2,940        | 100         | 219         | 48             | 3    | 6      | 22    | 20     | 7,195   | 110                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 7,935   | 3,041                    | 113            | 1,457        | 25          | 98          | 22             | -    | 3      | 10    | 8      | 3,121   | 37                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,308   | 378                      | 17             | 281          | 5           | 29          | 3              | -    | 1      | 2     | -      | 586     | 6                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 58      | 15                       | 1              | 11           | -           | 1           | 1              | -    | -      | -     | -      | 29      | -                  |            |
| Urban places of 50,000 or more .....                             | 310,606 | 192,856                  | 5,542          | 14,846       | 2,673       | 16,188      | 292            | 11   | 743    | 808   | 2,022  | 73,455  | 1,170              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,033   | 843                      | 5              | 38           | 4           | 70          | 1              | -    | 2      | -     | 7      | 56      | 7                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 38,399  | 29,486                   | 321            | 1,318        | 204         | 2,678       | 47             | -    | 21     | 29    | 346    | 3,702   | 247                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 80,578  | 51,905                   | 967            | 3,464        | 617         | 5,694       | 104            | 3    | 124    | 172   | 812    | 16,376  | 340                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 95,346  | 58,017                   | 1,694          | 4,356        | 808         | 4,127       | 68             | 5    | 267    | 311   | 477    | 24,893  | 323                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 66,280  | 38,285                   | 1,647          | 3,647        | 689         | 2,245       | 46             | 2    | 216    | 198   | 266    | 18,860  | 179                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 24,629  | 12,508                   | 757            | 1,684        | 287         | 1,104       | 22             | 1    | 99     | 81    | 103    | 7,918   | 65                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 4,175   | 1,757                    | 146            | 330          | 63          | 261         | 3              | -    | 14     | 15    | 10     | 1,568   | 8                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 166     | 55                       | 5              | 9            | 1           | 9           | 1              | -    | -      | 2     | 1      | 82      | 1                  |            |
| White .....  | 190,962 | 126,489                  | 4,393          | 4,490        | 2,262       | 14,732      | 22             | 7    | 687    | 727   | 1,893  | 34,806  | 454                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 354     | 245                      | 1              | 2            | -           | 69          | -              | -    | 2      | -     | 7      | 27      | 1                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 18,419  | 13,138                   | 153            | 283          | 157         | 2,428       | 7              | -    | 16     | 26    | 331    | 1,795   | 85                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 46,300  | 29,582                   | 672            | 860          | 489         | 5,184       | 8              | 3    | 104    | 149   | 753    | 8,380   | 116                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 61,914  | 41,809                   | 1,340          | 1,395        | 706         | 3,764       | 6              | 2    | 251    | 287   | 448    | 11,768  | 138                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 44,571  | 30,225                   | 1,420          | 1,290        | 599         | 2,044       | -              | 1    | 205    | 177   | 250    | 8,278   | 82                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 16,495  | 9,991                    | 669            | 552          | 255         | 1,005       | 1              | 1    | 96     | 72    | 93     | 3,731   | 29                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 2,813   | 1,456                    | 133            | 108          | 55          | 230         | -              | -    | 13     | 14    | 10     | 791     | 3                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 96      | 43                       | 5              | -            | 1           | 8           | -              | -    | -      | 2     | 1      | 36      | -                  |            |
| Black .....  | 103,280 | 64,787                   | 1,036          | 10,243       | 313         | 1,317       | 266            | 1    | 36     | 63    | 117    | 24,420  | 681                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 665     | 594                      | 4              | 35           | 4           | 1           | 1              | -    | -      | -     | -      | 20      | 6                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 19,247  | 16,128                   | 164            | 1,023        | 41          | 221         | 39             | -    | 4      | 3     | 12     | 1,451   | 161                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 31,364  | 20,270                   | 270            | 2,578        | 108         | 462         | 95             | -    | 15     | 17    | 52     | 5,801   | 212                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 27,564  | 15,771                   | 320            | 2,933        | 77          | 326         | 62             | -    | 10     | 18    | 29     | 7,841   | 177                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 16,863  | 7,683                    | 195            | 2,336        | 58          | 188         | 45             | 1    | 4      | 16    | 16     | 6,233   | 88                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 6,454   | 2,361                    | 71             | 1,112        | 20          | 90          | 20             | -    | 2      | 8     | 8      | 2,730   | 32                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,074   | 284                      | 12             | 217          | 5           | 28          | 3              | -    | 1      | 1     | -      | 518     | 5                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 49      | 12                       | -              | 9            | -           | 1           | 1              | -    | -      | -     | -      | 26      | -                  |            |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 170

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1988—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Place of birth of mother |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |      |        |        | Remainder of world | Not stated |
|--|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------|
|  |         | United States            |                |              |             | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Guam | Canada | Cuba | Mexico |        |                    |            |
|  |         | North-east Region        | Midwest Region | South Region | West Region |             |                |      |        |      |        |        |                    |            |
| <b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>  |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |      |        |        |                    |            |
| <b>Metropolitan counties</b>                                     |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |      |        |        |                    |            |
| Balance of area .....  | 356,190 | 288,087                  | 12,963         | 16,183       | 5,857       | 2,917       | 38             | 15   | 1,100  | 605  | 494    | 27,140 | 791                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 331     | 279                      | 2              | 16           | 4           | 13          | —              | —    | —      | —    | 2      | 12     | 3                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 22,980  | 19,565                   | 467            | 1,008        | 318         | 479         | 8              | 1    | 23     | 8    | 52     | 909    | 142                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 70,083  | 57,043                   | 1,959          | 3,297        | 1,302       | 1,005       | 13             | 1    | 146    | 90   | 155    | 4,824  | 248                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 124,761 | 101,912                  | 4,363          | 5,314        | 1,996       | 758         | 10             | 5    | 373    | 260  | 144    | 9,411  | 215                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 100,782 | 81,098                   | 4,267          | 4,559        | 1,577       | 438         | 4              | 7    | 416    | 176  | 100    | 8,006  | 134                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 32,953  | 25,122                   | 1,674          | 1,741        | 586         | 186         | 3              | 1    | 127    | 65   | 36     | 3,370  | 42                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 4,181   | 2,986                    | 225            | 243          | 72          | 35          | —              | —    | 15     | 6    | 5      | 587    | 7                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 119     | 82                       | 6              | 5            | 2           | 3           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 21     | —                  |            |
| White .....  | 323,326 | 269,651                  | 12,285         | 13,060       | 5,485       | 2,699       | 8              | 9    | 1,059  | 574  | 470    | 17,456 | 570                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 190     | 156                      | 2              | 7            | 2           | 11          | —              | —    | —      | —    | 2      | 9      | 1                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 18,221  | 15,596                   | 397            | 727          | 287         | 438         | 4              | 1    | 20     | 8    | 50     | 607    | 86                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 61,564  | 51,234                   | 1,790          | 2,483        | 1,194       | 937         | 1              | —    | 132    | 85   | 147    | 3,809  | 172                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 115,104 | 97,091                   | 4,172          | 4,352        | 1,878       | 700         | 2              | 4    | 361    | 248  | 138    | 5,997  | 161                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 93,983  | 78,365                   | 4,089          | 3,930        | 1,489       | 403         | 1              | 3    | 408    | 168  | 92     | 4,928  | 107                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 30,369  | 24,256                   | 1,616          | 1,383        | 562         | 173         | —              | 1    | 123    | 60   | 36     | 2,122  | 37                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 3,791   | 2,875                    | 214            | 175          | 71          | 34          | —              | —    | 15     | 5    | 5      | 391    | 6                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 104     | 78                       | 5              | 3            | 2           | 3           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 13     | —                  |            |
| Black .....  | 24,471  | 16,737                   | 531            | 3,008        | 210         | 174         | 29             | 2    | 12     | 21   | 16     | 3,522  | 209                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 137     | 123                      | —              | 8            | 2           | 1           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 1      | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 4,423   | 3,798                    | 63             | 267          | 27          | 32          | 4              | —    | —      | —    | 2      | 175    | 55                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 7,332   | 5,451                    | 146            | 791          | 71          | 54          | 12             | —    | 6      | 4    | 6      | 718    | 73                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 6,763   | 4,927                    | 146            | 927          | 63          | 47          | 8              | —    | 3      | 8    | 4      | 1,204  | 51                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 4,092   | 2,286                    | 128            | 604          | 42          | 31          | 3              | 2    | 2      | 6    | 4      | 962    | 22                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 1,481   | 880                      | 42             | 345          | 5           | 8           | 2              | —    | 1      | 2    | —      | 391    | 5                  |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 234     | 94                       | 5              | 64           | —           | 1           | —              | —    | —      | 1    | —      | 68     | 1                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 9       | 3                        | —              | 2            | —           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 3      | —                  |            |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                                   | 90,399  | 77,256                   | 3,754          | 4,213        | 1,772       | 348         | 6              | 3    | 409    | 18   | 53     | 2,404  | 163                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 79      | 68                       | 3              | 7            | —           | 1           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | —      | —                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 9,059   | 8,077                    | 227            | 417          | 152         | 48          | —              | 1    | 20     | —    | 2      | 99     | 16                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 25,414  | 22,041                   | 896            | 1,218        | 490         | 136         | 3              | —    | 93     | 3    | 11     | 469    | 54                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 29,805  | 25,580                   | 1,207          | 1,288        | 583         | 98          | 1              | 1    | 127    | 9    | 21     | 835    | 55                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 18,854  | 15,735                   | 960            | 915          | 374         | 40          | —              | 1    | 122    | 4    | 17     | 658    | 28                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 6,317   | 5,079                    | 403            | 318          | 157         | 15          | —              | —    | 42     | 1    | 2      | 293    | 7                  |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 841     | 650                      | 58             | 49           | 15          | 10          | 2              | —    | 5      | 1    | —      | 48     | 3                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 30      | 26                       | —              | 1            | 1           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 2      | —                  |            |
| White .....  | 87,247  | 75,352                   | 3,611          | 3,859        | 1,691       | 328         | 1              | 2    | 389    | 18   | 52     | 1,798  | 146                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 75      | 66                       | 3              | 5            | —           | 1           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | —      | —                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 8,532   | 7,661                    | 210            | 366          | 144         | 46          | —              | 1    | 19     | —    | 2      | 68     | 15                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 24,409  | 21,369                   | 850            | 1,085        | 456         | 126         | —              | —    | 85     | 3    | 11     | 376    | 48                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 28,947  | 25,104                   | 1,168          | 1,198        | 566         | 93          | 1              | —    | 123    | 9    | 20     | 618    | 47                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 18,325  | 15,485                   | 929            | 866          | 357         | 38          | —              | 1    | 116    | 4    | 17     | 486    | 26                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 6,122   | 5,003                    | 393            | 295          | 152         | 15          | —              | —    | 41     | 1    | 2      | 213    | 7                  |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 811     | 640                      | 58             | 44           | 15          | 9           | —              | —    | 5      | 1    | —      | 36     | 3                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 26      | 24                       | —              | —            | 1           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 1      | —                  |            |
| Black .....  | 2,015   | 1,389                    | 103            | 320          | 42          | 13          | 5              | —    | 4      | —    | —      | 134    | 5                  |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 4       | 2                        | —              | 2            | —           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | —      | —                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 402     | 318                      | 15             | 49           | 6           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 14     | —                  |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 718     | 504                      | 42             | 120          | 18          | 6           | 3              | —    | 3      | —    | —      | 19     | 3                  |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 523     | 346                      | 26             | 80           | 11          | 5           | —              | —    | 1      | —    | —      | 52     | 2                  |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 258     | 159                      | 16             | 45           | 4           | 2           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 32     | —                  |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 97      | 54                       | 4              | 21           | 3           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 15     | —                  |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 12      | 6                        | —              | 2            | —           | —           | 2              | —    | —      | —    | —      | 2      | —                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 1       | —                        | —              | 1            | —           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —    | —      | —      | —                  |            |
| <b>MIDWEST</b>   |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |      |        |        |                    |            |
| All counties .....   | 902,899 | 23,855                   | 741,107        | 60,979       | 25,961      | 2,446       | 28             | 69   | 1,653  | 304  | 12,144 | 32,166 | 2,187              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 2,095   | 17                       | 1,815          | 156          | 37          | 6           | —              | —    | 1      | —    | 15     | 28     | 20                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 106,163 | 1,446                    | 90,945         | 7,053        | 2,796       | 338         | 4              | 8    | 40     | 6    | 1,318  | 1,645  | 564                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 243,993 | 4,633                    | 202,209        | 17,236       | 7,696       | 788         | 11             | 25   | 287    | 55   | 3,789  | 6,546  | 718                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 301,631 | 7,951                    | 249,521        | 18,573       | 8,822       | 672         | 10             | 18   | 613    | 132  | 3,694  | 11,081 | 544                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 185,134 | 6,783                    | 149,055        | 12,362       | 4,858       | 423         | 3              | 16   | 514    | 76   | 2,175  | 8,637  | 232                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 56,137  | 2,652                    | 42,212         | 4,806        | 1,540       | 188         | —              | 2    | 172    | 34   | 950    | 3,493  | 88                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 7,444   | 363                      | 5,178          | 788          | 202         | 27          | —              | —    | 25     | 1    | 194    | 667    | 19                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 302     | 10                       | 172            | 25           | 10          | 4           | —              | —    | 1      | —    | 9      | 69     | 2                  |            |
| White .....  | 748,081 | 21,468                   | 628,488        | 39,937       | 23,772      | 2,318       | 5              | 56   | 1,541  | 282  | 12,054 | 17,104 | 1,056              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 683     | 7                        | 563            | 53           | 31          | 5           | —              | —    | 1      | —    | 15     | 4      | 4                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 70,645  | 1,027                    | 60,348         | 4,158        | 2,380       | 316         | —              | 5    | 29     | 4    | 1,304  | 832    | 242                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 195,293 | 3,849                    | 164,902        | 10,717       | 6,903       | 749         | 2              | 19   | 247    | 50   | 3,761  | 3,733  | 361                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 263,240 | 7,327                    | 223,465        | 13,014       | 8,231       | 637         | 2              | 15   | 583    | 120  | 3,668  | 5,915  | 263                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 163,142 | 6,413                    | 135,806        | 8,644        | 4,580       | 404         | 1              | 16   | 490    | 73   | 2,158  | 4,431  | 126                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 48,582  | 2,493                    | 38,553         | 2,905        | 1,444       | 177         | —              | 1    | 167    | 34   | 945    | 1,815  | 48                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 6,272   | 342                      | 4,693          | 439          | 194         | 26          | —              | —    | 23     | 1    | 194    | 349    | 11                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 224     | 10                       | 158            | 7            | 9           | 4           | —              | —    | 1      | —    | 9      | 25     | 1                  |            |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 171

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1988—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Place of birth of mother |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |      |        |        | Remainder of world | Not stated |
|--|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------|
|  |         | United States            |                |              |             | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Guam | Canada | Cuba | Mexico |        |                    |            |
|  |         | North-east Region        | Midwest Region | South Region | West Region |             |                |      |        |      |        |        |                    |            |
| <b>MIDWEST—Con.</b>  |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |      |        |        |                    |            |
| Black .....  | 131,535 | 2,182                    | 103,794        | 20,479       | 1,421       | 100         | 23             | 6    | 42     | 17   | 58     | 2,311  | 1,102              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,360   | 10                       | 1,222          | 102          | 6           | 1           | -              | -    | -      | -    | -      | 3      | 16                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 32,971  | 404                      | 28,949         | 2,807        | 325         | 21          | 4              | 2    | 2      | 10   | 133    | 312    | 312                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 42,987  | 746                      | 34,453         | 6,350        | 509         | 29          | 9              | 1    | 8      | 5    | 22     | 502    | 353                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 31,144  | 551                      | 23,651         | 5,412        | 365         | 28          | 8              | 2    | 14     | 9    | 15     | 813    | 276                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 16,720  | 327                      | 11,886         | 3,602        | 162         | 12          | 2              | -    | 16     | 1    | 7      | 604    | 101                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 5,525   | 128                      | 3,212          | 1,865        | 50          | 8           | -              | 1    | 1      | 1    | 4      | 220    | 36                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 794     | 16                       | 408            | 323          | 4           | 1           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | -      | 34     | 7                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 34      | -                        | 13             | 18           | -           | -           | -              | -    | -      | -    | -      | 2      | 1                  |            |
| Metropolitan counties .....                                      | 670,600 | 19,648                   | 539,452        | 48,482       | 16,997      | 2,332       | 27             | 43   | 1,348  | 281  | 11,440 | 28,621 | 1,929              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,823   | 17                       | 1,578          | 137          | 23          | 6           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 15     | 26     | 20                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 79,059  | 1,117                    | 67,452         | 5,330        | 1,677       | 326         | 4              | 6    | 27     | 5    | 1,226  | 1,390  | 499                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 172,593 | 3,447                    | 140,487        | 13,222       | 4,635       | 758         | 11             | 14   | 215    | 48   | 3,557  | 5,571  | 628                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 223,076 | 6,597                    | 180,836        | 14,722       | 5,857       | 631         | 9              | 12   | 511    | 125  | 3,474  | 9,922  | 480                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 143,859 | 5,872                    | 113,175        | 10,248       | 3,496       | 396         | 3              | 10   | 434    | 69   | 2,057  | 7,990  | 209                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 44,226  | 2,279                    | 32,038         | 4,158        | 1,161       | 184         | 1              | 10   | 141    | 33   | 915    | 3,239  | 77                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 5,735   | 310                      | 3,776          | 642          | 141         | 27          | -              | 1    | 18     | 1    | 188    | 617    | 15                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 229     | 9                        | 110            | 23           | 7           | 4           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 8      | 66     | 1                  |            |
| White .....  | 527,479 | 17,460                   | 435,156        | 28,594       | 15,300      | 2,217       | 5              | 38   | 1,259  | 260  | 11,361 | 15,010 | 819                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 480     | 7                        | 388            | 40           | 17          | 5           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 15     | 3      | 4                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 45,900  | 733                      | 38,812         | 2,607        | 1,342       | 306         | -              | 4    | 21     | 3    | 1,216  | 673    | 183                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 127,964 | 2,739                    | 106,150        | 7,131        | 4,049       | 722         | 2              | 13   | 187    | 43   | 3,530  | 3,119  | 279                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 187,785 | 6,029                    | 156,833        | 9,495        | 5,409       | 601         | 2              | 10   | 482    | 114  | 3,451  | 5,156  | 203                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 123,404 | 5,529                    | 100,880        | 6,689        | 3,268       | 378         | 1              | 10   | 414    | 66   | 2,043  | 4,022  | 104                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 37,149  | 2,125                    | 28,662         | 2,305        | 1,075       | 175         | 1              | 10   | 137    | 33   | 910    | 1,687  | 39                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 4,642   | 289                      | 3,333          | 321          | 134         | 26          | -              | -    | 16     | 1    | 188    | 327    | 7                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 155     | 9                        | 98             | 6            | 6           | 4           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 8      | 23     | -                  |            |
| Black .....  | 126,299 | 2,022                    | 100,056        | 19,521       | 1,292       | 90          | 22             | 4    | 37     | 16   | 54     | 2,102  | 1,083              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,305   | 10                       | 1,173          | 96           | 6           | 1           | -              | -    | -      | -    | -      | 3      | 16                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 31,788  | 378                      | 27,982         | 2,675        | 296         | 19          | 4              | 1    | 2      | 2    | 8      | 115    | 306                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 41,067  | 676                      | 33,071         | 5,996        | 459         | 27          | 9              | 1    | 4      | 5    | 22     | 452    | 345                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 29,821  | 506                      | 22,776         | 5,124        | 333         | 25          | 7              | 2    | 14     | 8    | 14     | 740    | 272                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 16,148  | 309                      | 11,529         | 3,476        | 147         | 11          | 2              | -    | 15     | 1    | 6      | 552    | 100                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 5,373   | 127                      | 3,120          | 1,822        | 47          | 6           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 4      | 210    | 36                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 765     | 16                       | 393            | 315          | 4           | 1           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | -      | 28     | 7                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 32      | -                        | 12             | 17           | -           | -           | -              | -    | -      | -    | -      | 2      | 1                  |            |
| Urban places of 50,000 or more .....                             | 316,913 | 8,062                    | 243,637        | 27,146       | 7,345       | 2,061       | 20             | 21   | 513    | 187  | 9,137  | 17,354 | 1,430              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,436   | 12                       | 1,246          | 109          | 13          | 6           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 12     | 21     | 16                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 48,985  | 723                      | 41,286         | 3,429        | 854         | 304         | 3              | 4    | 10     | 4    | 1,002  | 981    | 385                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 89,514  | 1,727                    | 69,811         | 8,029        | 2,192       | 696         | 9              | 6    | 76     | 37   | 2,830  | 3,631  | 470                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 96,210  | 2,562                    | 73,765         | 7,612        | 2,364       | 550         | 6              | 8    | 203    | 84   | 2,771  | 5,925  | 360                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 59,094  | 2,030                    | 43,578         | 5,259        | 1,410       | 330         | 2              | 3    | 160    | 44   | 1,609  | 4,534  | 135                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 18,963  | 868                      | 12,455         | 2,310        | 458         | 152         | -              | -    | 55     | 17   | 752    | 1,844  | 52                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 2,590   | 137                      | 1,457          | 382          | 52          | 19          | -              | -    | 8      | 1    | 154    | 369    | 11                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 121     | 3                        | 39             | 16           | 2           | 4           | -              | -    | -      | -    | 7      | 49     | 1                  |            |
| White .....  | 202,616 | 6,414                    | 158,401        | 10,923       | 6,154       | 1,966       | 3              | 16   | 463    | 168  | 9,076  | 8,568  | 464                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 276     | 5                        | 220            | 21           | 8           | 5           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 12     | 2      | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 20,933  | 405                      | 17,015         | 1,104        | 597         | 285         | -              | 2    | 8      | 2    | 994    | 421    | 100                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 52,933  | 1,160                    | 41,473         | 2,892        | 1,743       | 667         | 2              | 5    | 60     | 32   | 2,808  | 1,929  | 162                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 68,921  | 2,153                    | 54,613         | 3,471        | 2,076       | 526         | 1              | 6    | 187    | 74   | 2,754  | 2,941  | 119                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 43,873  | 1,803                    | 34,028         | 2,422        | 1,275       | 315         | -              | 3    | 149    | 42   | 1,589  | 2,181  | 56                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 13,812  | 764                      | 9,866          | 880          | 404         | 146         | -              | -    | 51     | 17   | 748    | 895    | 21                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,801   | 121                      | 1,136          | 130          | 50          | 18          | -              | -    | 7      | 1    | 154    | 180    | 4                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 67      | 3                        | 30             | 3            | 1           | 4           | -              | -    | -      | -    | 7      | 19     | -                  |            |
| Black .....  | 104,048 | 1,565                    | 82,771         | 16,030       | 980         | 79          | 17             | 4    | 22     | 16   | 46     | 1,574  | 944                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,131   | 7                        | 1,013          | 88           | 5           | 1           | -              | -    | -      | -    | -      | 3      | 14                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 27,083  | 315                      | 23,834         | 2,298        | 237         | 18          | 3              | 1    | 1      | 2    | 6      | 92     | 276                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 34,281  | 553                      | 27,565         | 5,083        | 373         | 24          | 7              | 1    | 1      | 5    | 19     | 345    | 305                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 24,005  | 374                      | 18,464         | 4,087        | 236         | 21          | 5              | 2    | 8      | 8    | 13     | 550    | 237                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 12,766  | 210                      | 9,151          | 2,799        | 95          | 10          | 2              | -    | 10     | 1    | 5      | 408    | 75                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 4,168   | 94                       | 2,438          | 1,411        | 33          | 4           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 3      | 154    | 30                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 589     | 12                       | 297            | 251          | 1           | 1           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | -      | 20     | 6                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 25      | -                        | 9              | 13           | -           | -           | -              | -    | -      | -    | -      | 2      | 1                  |            |
| Balance of area .....  | 353,687 | 11,586                   | 295,815        | 21,336       | 9,652       | 271         | 7              | 22   | 835    | 94   | 2,303  | 11,267 | 499                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 387     | 5                        | 332            | 28           | 10          | -           | -              | -    | -      | -    | 3      | 5      | 4                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 30,074  | 394                      | 26,166         | 1,901        | 823         | 22          | 1              | 2    | 17     | 1    | 224    | 409    | 114                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 83,079  | 1,720                    | 67,676         | 5,193        | 2,443       | 62          | 2              | 8    | 139    | 11   | 727    | 1,940  | 158                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 126,866 | 4,035                    | 107,071        | 7,110        | 3,493       | 81          | 3              | 4    | 308    | 41   | 703    | 3,897  | 120                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 84,765  | 3,842                    | 69,597         | 4,989        | 2,086       | 66          | 1              | 7    | 276    | 25   | 448    | 3,356  | 74                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 25,263  | 1,411                    | 19,583         | 1,848        | 703         | 32          | -              | 1    | 86     | 16   | 163    | 1,395  | 25                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 3,145   | 173                      | 2,319          | 260          | 89          | 8           | -              | -    | 10     | -    | 34     | 248    | 4                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 108     | 6                        | 71             | 7            | 5           | -           | -              | -    | 1      | -    | 1      | 17     | -                  |            |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 173

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1988—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Place of birth of mother |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |        | Remainder of world | Not stated |
|--|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------|
|  |         | United States            |                |              |             | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Guam | Canada | Cuba  | Mexico |        |                    |            |
|  |         | North-east Region        | Midwest Region | South Region | West Region |             |                |      |        |       |        |        |                    |            |
| <b>SOUTH—Con.</b>  |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |      |        |       |        |        |                    |            |
| Metropolitan counties .....                                      | 954,900 | 77,216                   | 90,438         | 636,414      | 37,982      | 3,112       | 327            | 187  | 1,754  | 6,585 | 34,248 | 64,824 | 1,813              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 3,635   | 93                       | 114            | 3,214        | 64          | 7           | 1              | 1    | 3      | 52    | 64     | 21     |                    |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 130,630 | 5,995                    | 8,306          | 103,349      | 4,059       | 300         | 40             | 13   | 60     | 255   | 4,320  | 3,535  | 398                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 271,305 | 17,270                   | 23,299         | 190,822      | 11,479      | 936         | 136            | 58   | 291    | 1,413 | 11,202 | 13,846 | 553                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 295,017 | 25,355                   | 30,520         | 188,963      | 12,567      | 952         | 100            | 61   | 655    | 2,712 | 10,109 | 22,555 | 468                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 185,211 | 20,133                   | 20,696         | 111,080      | 7,316       | 615         | 39             | 38   | 538    | 1,532 | 5,806  | 17,153 | 265                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 60,414  | 7,316                    | 6,612          | 34,408       | 2,154       | 246         | 10             | 15   | 184    | 582   | 2,281  | 6,515  | 91                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 8,427   | 1,035                    | 863            | 4,447        | 336         | 53          | 1              | 1    | 25     | 83    | 450    | 1,117  | 16                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 261     | 19                       | 28             | 131          | 7           | 3           | —              | —    | —      | 5     | 28     | 39     | 1                  |            |
| White .....  | 685,070 | 65,563                   | 81,286         | 425,166      | 33,805      | 2,896       | 31             | 121  | 1,653  | 6,409 | 34,018 | 33,086 | 1,036              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,103   | 34                       | 69             | 864          | 42          | 6           | —              | 1    | —      | 3     | 52     | 24     | 8                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 76,080  | 3,750                    | 6,734          | 55,318       | 3,301       | 268         | 4              | 6    | 50     | 241   | 4,296  | 1,897  | 215                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 184,668 | 13,265                   | 20,261         | 119,453      | 9,981       | 862         | 10             | 36   | 261    | 1,382 | 11,112 | 7,722  | 323                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 225,479 | 22,272                   | 27,989         | 137,771      | 11,385      | 895         | 9              | 42   | 626    | 2,644 | 10,047 | 11,532 | 267                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 144,609 | 18,475                   | 19,192         | 83,308       | 6,765       | 580         | 6              | 25   | 519    | 1,488 | 5,763  | 8,335  | 153                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 46,569  | 6,789                    | 6,198          | 25,212       | 2,012       | 232         | 2              | 11   | 174    | 568   | 2,271  | 3,044  | 56                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 6,378   | 959                      | 815            | 3,164        | 312         | 50          | —              | —    | 23     | 78    | 449    | 515    | 13                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 184     | 19                       | 28             | 76           | 7           | 3           | —              | —    | —      | 5     | 28     | 17     | 1                  |            |
| Black .....  | 244,561 | 11,111                   | 8,299          | 206,632      | 3,235       | 205         | 293            | 16   | 71     | 158   | 151    | 13,660 | 730                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 2,500   | 58                       | 45             | 2,335        | 22          | 1           | 1              | —    | 1      | —     | —      | 25     | 12                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 52,776  | 2,194                    | 1,499          | 47,221       | 659         | 32          | 36             | 1    | 8      | 13    | 12     | 925    | 176                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 81,167  | 3,868                    | 2,792          | 69,815       | 1,201       | 72          | 126            | 6    | 22     | 28    | 57     | 2,960  | 220                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 61,019  | 2,943                    | 2,258          | 49,953       | 881         | 52          | 89             | 8    | 19     | 63    | 44     | 4,522  | 187                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 34,067  | 1,500                    | 1,316          | 27,055       | 378         | 31          | 33             | 1    | 12     | 37    | 29     | 3,572  | 103                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 11,297  | 478                      | 355            | 8,939        | 79          | 14          | 7              | —    | 7      | 12    | 9      | 1,367  | 30                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,668   | 70                       | 34             | 1,260        | 15          | 3           | 1              | —    | 2      | 5     | —      | 276    | 2                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 67      | —                        | —              | 54           | —           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —     | —      | 13     | —                  |            |
| Urban places of 50,000 or more .....                             | 441,951 | 27,440                   | 35,303         | 295,071      | 16,900      | 1,636       | 194            | 72   | 671    | 4,241 | 24,935 | 34,496 | 992                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 2,400   | 55                       | 58             | 2,147        | 39          | 3           | 1              | —    | —      | 3     | 32     | 43     | 19                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 69,647  | 2,726                    | 3,606          | 55,272       | 2,066       | 194         | 23             | 8    | 28     | 233   | 3,075  | 2,173  | 243                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 131,170 | 7,032                    | 9,597          | 91,143       | 5,342       | 520         | 96             | 23   | 113    | 999   | 8,172  | 7,832  | 297                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 128,631 | 8,545                    | 11,588         | 81,243       | 5,377       | 476         | 52             | 24   | 255    | 1,678 | 7,363  | 11,779 | 251                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 79,218  | 6,271                    | 7,614          | 47,741       | 3,074       | 287         | 17             | 12   | 191    | 900   | 4,288  | 6,692  | 131                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 26,960  | 2,451                    | 2,506          | 15,490       | 851         | 126         | 4              | 5    | 71     | 368   | 1,654  | 3,395  | 39                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 3,807   | 355                      | 323            | 1,977        | 147         | 29          | 1              | —    | 13     | 55    | 331    | 565    | 11                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 118     | 5                        | 11             | 58           | 4           | 1           | —              | —    | —      | 5     | 16     | 17     | 1                  |            |
| White .....  | 271,204 | 21,239                   | 30,056         | 156,960      | 14,464      | 1,497       | 11             | 44   | 619    | 4,091 | 24,768 | 16,975 | 480                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 575     | 15                       | 29             | 448          | 22          | 3           | —              | —    | —      | 3     | 32     | 16     | 7                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 32,578  | 1,440                    | 2,600          | 22,257       | 1,560       | 173         | 2              | 5    | 21     | 219   | 3,057  | 1,130  | 114                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 75,174  | 4,832                    | 7,822          | 43,944       | 4,453       | 473         | 4              | 12   | 99     | 973   | 8,112  | 4,300  | 150                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 86,157  | 6,980                    | 10,191         | 48,717       | 4,732       | 439         | 2              | 18   | 235    | 1,620 | 7,318  | 5,787  | 118                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 55,213  | 5,479                    | 6,821          | 30,515       | 2,773       | 264         | 2              | 6    | 183    | 864   | 4,257  | 3,989  | 60                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 18,822  | 2,173                    | 2,284          | 9,857        | 786         | 117         | 1              | 3    | 68     | 357   | 1,645  | 1,509  | 22                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 2,612   | 315                      | 298            | 1,197        | 134         | 27          | —              | —    | 13     | 50    | 331    | 239    | 8                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 73      | 5                        | 11             | 25           | 4           | 1           | —              | —    | —      | 5     | 16     | 5      | 1                  |            |
| Black .....  | 158,731 | 6,009                    | 4,872          | 136,193      | 2,039       | 134         | 182            | 8    | 41     | 145   | 119    | 8,498  | 491                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,807   | 39                       | 29             | 1,691        | 17          | —           | 1              | —    | —      | —     | —      | 19     | 11                 |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 36,205  | 1,265                    | 977            | 32,666       | 461         | 21          | 21             | —    | 7      | 13    | 11     | 638    | 125                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 53,367  | 2,151                    | 1,663          | 46,567       | 759         | 46          | 92             | 4    | 11     | 24    | 45     | 1,863  | 142                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 38,417  | 1,519                    | 1,284          | 32,004       | 517         | 35          | 50             | 4    | 15     | 57    | 34     | 2,770  | 128                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 20,964  | 739                      | 708            | 16,935       | 228         | 21          | 15             | —    | 6      | 35    | 21     | 2,189  | 67                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 6,905   | 259                      | 194            | 5,529        | 49          | 9           | 2              | —    | 2      | 11    | 8      | 826    | 16                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,026   | 37                       | 17             | 768          | 8           | 2           | 1              | —    | —      | 5     | —      | 186    | 2                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 40      | —                        | —              | 33           | —           | —           | —              | —    | —      | —     | —      | 7      | —                  |            |
| Balance of area .....  | 512,949 | 49,776                   | 55,135         | 341,343      | 21,082      | 1,476       | 133            | 115  | 1,083  | 2,344 | 9,313  | 30,328 | 821                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,235   | 38                       | 56             | 1,067        | 25          | 4           | —              | —    | 1      | —     | 20     | 21     | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 60,983  | 3,269                    | 4,700          | 48,077       | 1,993       | 106         | 17             | 5    | 32     | 22    | 1,245  | 1,362  | 155                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 140,135 | 10,238                   | 13,702         | 99,679       | 6,137       | 416         | 40             | 35   | 178    | 414   | 3,026  | 6,014  | 256                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 166,386 | 16,810                   | 18,932         | 107,720      | 7,190       | 476         | 48             | 37   | 400    | 1,034 | 2,746  | 10,776 | 217                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 105,993 | 13,862                   | 13,082         | 63,339       | 4,242       | 328         | 22             | 26   | 347    | 632   | 1,518  | 8,461  | 134                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 33,454  | 4,865                    | 4,106          | 18,918       | 1,303       | 120         | 6              | 10   | 113    | 214   | 627    | 3,120  | 52                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 4,620   | 680                      | 540            | 2,470        | 189         | 24          | —              | 1    | 12     | 28    | 119    | 552    | 5                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 143     | 14                       | 17             | 73           | 3           | 2           | —              | —    | —      | —     | 12     | 22     | —                  |            |
| White .....  | 413,866 | 44,324                   | 51,230         | 268,206      | 19,341      | 1,399       | 20             | 77   | 1,034  | 2,318 | 9,250  | 16,111 | 556                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 528     | 19                       | 40             | 416          | 20          | 3           | —              | 1    | —      | —     | 20     | 8      | 1                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 43,502  | 2,310                    | 4,134          | 33,061       | 1,741       | 95          | 2              | 1    | 29     | 22    | 1,239  | 767    | 101                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 109,494 | 8,433                    | 12,439         | 75,509       | 5,528       | 389         | 6              | 24   | 162    | 409   | 3,422  | 3,422  | 173                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 139,322 | 15,292                   | 17,798         | 89,054       | 6,653       | 456         | 7              | 24   | 391    | 1,024 | 2,729  | 5,745  | 149                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 89,396  | 12,996                   | 12,371         | 52,793       | 3,992       | 316         | 4              | 19   | 336    | 624   | 1,506  | 4,346  | 93                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 27,747  | 4,616                    | 3,914          | 15,355       | 1,226       | 115         | 1              | 8    | 106    | 211   | 626    | 1,535  | 34                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 3,766   | 644                      | 517            | 1,967        | 178         | 23          | —              | —    | 10     | 28    | 118    | 276    | 5                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 111     | 14                       | 17             | 51           | 3           | 2           | —              | —    | —      | —     | 12     | 12     | —                  |            |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 174

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1988—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Place of birth of mother |                |              |             |             |                |       |        |        |         |         | Remainder of world | Not stated |
|--|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------|
|  |         | United States            |                |              |             | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Guam  | Canada | Cuba   | Mexico  |         |                    |            |
|  |         | North-east Region        | Midwest Region | South Region | West Region |             |                |       |        |        |         |         |                    |            |
| <b>SOUTH—Con.</b>  |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |       |        |        |         |         |                    |            |
| <b>Metropolitan counties</b>                                     |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |       |        |        |         |         |                    |            |
| <b>Balance of area</b>   |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |       |        |        |         |         |                    |            |
| Black .....  | 85,830  | 5,102                    | 3,427          | 70,439       | 1,196       | 71          | 111            | 8     | 30     | 13     | 32      | 5,162   | 239                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 693     | 19                       | 16             | 644          | 5           | 1           | —              | —     | 1      | —      | —       | 6       | 1                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 16,571  | 929                      | 522            | 14,555       | 198         | 11          | 15             | 1     | 1      | —      | 1       | 287     | 51                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 27,800  | 1,717                    | 1,129          | 23,248       | 442         | 26          | 34             | 2     | 11     | 4      | 12      | 1,097   | 78                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 22,602  | 1,424                    | 974            | 17,949       | 364         | 17          | 39             | 4     | 4      | 6      | 10      | 1,752   | 59                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 13,103  | 761                      | 608            | 10,120       | 150         | 10          | 18             | 1     | 5      | 2      | 8       | 1,363   | 36                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 4,392   | 219                      | 161            | 3,410        | 30          | 5           | 5              | —     | 1      | —      | 1       | 541     | 14                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 642     | 33                       | 17             | 492          | 7           | 1           | —              | —     | 2      | —      | —       | 90      | —                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 27      | —                        | —              | 21           | —           | —           | —              | —     | —      | —      | —       | 6       | —                  |            |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                                   | 383,873 | 16,559                   | 29,244         | 312,819      | 11,768      | 273         | 21             | 33    | 341    | 162    | 5,375   | 6,705   | 573                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,753   | 41                       | 82             | 1,584        | 23          | 1           | 1              | —     | —      | 1      | 8       | 5       | 7                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 70,320  | 2,171                    | 4,797          | 60,125       | 1,717       | 25          | 6              | 5     | 16     | 10     | 792     | 522     | 138                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 130,911 | 5,052                    | 10,079         | 107,483      | 4,253       | 86          | 5              | 11    | 69     | 33     | 1,824   | 1,799   | 217                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 106,611 | 4,964                    | 8,290          | 85,490       | 3,637       | 94          | 5              | 14    | 127    | 63     | 1,482   | 2,326   | 119                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 54,554  | 3,118                    | 4,483          | 42,709       | 1,621       | 48          | 4              | 6     | 100    | 43     | 828     | 1,535   | 59                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 16,899  | 1,032                    | 1,316          | 13,246       | 445         | 15          | —              | 1     | 25     | 11     | 358     | 425     | 25                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 2,716   | 175                      | 190            | 2,095        | 70          | 4           | —              | —     | 4      | 1      | 77      | 92      | 8                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 109     | 6                        | 7              | 87           | 2           | —           | —              | —     | —      | —      | 6       | 1       | —                  |            |
| White .....  | 279,683 | 12,720                   | 26,516         | 219,295      | 10,561      | 256         | 10             | 25    | 323    | 160    | 5,332   | 4,085   | 400                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 574     | 16                       | 44             | 483          | 16          | —           | —              | —     | —      | 1      | 8       | 1       | 5                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 44,952  | 1,118                    | 4,024          | 37,101       | 1,439       | 23          | 5              | 1     | 14     | 10     | 786     | 338     | 93                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 93,643  | 3,442                    | 9,053          | 74,017       | 3,784       | 82          | 1              | 8     | 64     | 33     | 1,812   | 1,195   | 152                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 83,400  | 4,182                    | 7,707          | 64,899       | 3,332       | 89          | 2              | 12    | 121    | 61     | 1,474   | 1,436   | 85                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 42,470  | 2,833                    | 4,261          | 31,965       | 1,516       | 46          | 2              | 3     | 96     | 43     | 816     | 847     | 42                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 12,600  | 960                      | 1,241          | 9,358        | 411         | 12          | —              | 1     | 24     | 11     | 354     | 211     | 17                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,966   | 164                      | 179            | 1,415        | 61          | 4           | —              | —     | 4      | —      | 76      | 56      | 6                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 78      | 5                        | 7              | 57           | 2           | —           | —              | —     | —      | —      | 6       | 1       | —                  |            |
| Black .....  | 96,730  | 3,728                    | 2,396          | 88,796       | 769         | 15          | 10             | —     | 9      | 2      | 17      | 824     | 164                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,156   | 24                       | 37             | 1,084        | 5           | 1           | 1              | —     | —      | —      | —       | 2       | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 24,010  | 1,041                    | 708            | 21,929       | 209         | 1           | —              | —     | 1      | —      | 1       | 77      | 43                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 34,719  | 1,574                    | 903            | 31,666       | 293         | 4           | 4              | —     | 2      | —      | 6       | 204     | 63                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 21,223  | 745                      | 486            | 19,497       | 176         | 4           | 3              | —     | 3      | 2      | 5       | 271     | 31                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 10,947  | 268                      | 189            | 10,211       | 62          | 2           | 2              | —     | 2      | —      | 2       | 194     | 15                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 3,962   | 65                       | 65             | 3,728        | 21          | 3           | —              | —     | 1      | —      | 3       | 68      | 8                  |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 683     | 10                       | 8              | 652          | 3           | —           | —              | —     | —      | —      | —       | 8       | 2                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 30      | 1                        | —              | 29           | —           | —           | —              | —     | —      | —      | —       | —       | —                  |            |
| <b>WEST</b>  |         |                          |                |              |             |             |                |       |        |        |         |         |                    |            |
| All counties .....   | 910,643 | 43,207                   | 87,698         | 63,289       | 489,066     | 1,003       | 69             | 741   | 3,650  | 863    | 111,874 | 107,746 | 1,437              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,662   | 25                       | 67             | 115          | 1,121       | 3           | —              | 2     | 1      | 1      | 208     | 115     | 4                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 100,802 | 2,368                    | 5,896          | 6,159        | 65,677      | 99          | 12             | 85    | 99     | 24     | 14,383  | 5,749   | 251                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 245,188 | 8,265                    | 18,930         | 16,241       | 141,543     | 264         | 22             | 526   | 172    | 36,835 | 21,755  | 413     |                    |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 286,085 | 13,160                   | 28,602         | 19,674       | 154,434     | 297         | 22             | 1,282 | 370    | 31,812 | 35,843  | 354     |                    |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 192,732 | 12,748                   | 23,166         | 14,513       | 91,652      | 219         | 10             | 134   | 235    | 213    | 18,927  | 29,622  | 293                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 72,169  | 5,626                    | 9,597          | 5,648        | 30,312      | 92          | 1              | 52    | 434    | 69     | 7,990   | 12,252  | 96                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 11,565  | 993                      | 1,403          | 917          | 4,208       | 29          | 2              | 10    | 72     | 14     | 1,619   | 2,274   | 24                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 440     | 22                       | 37             | 22           | 119         | —           | 1              | —     | 1      | —      | 100     | 136     | 2                  |            |
| White .....  | 731,793 | 38,175                   | 77,568         | 47,003       | 406,301     | 912         | 19             | 211   | 3,343  | 804    | 110,751 | 45,560  | 1,146              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,094   | 11                       | 33             | 63           | 725         | 3           | —              | 1     | —      | 1      | 206     | 48      | 3                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 78,622  | 1,816                    | 4,594          | 4,297        | 50,364      | 87          | —              | 18    | 73     | 21     | 14,237  | 2,916   | 199                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 198,745 | 6,813                    | 16,093         | 11,572       | 115,702     | 238         | 6              | 50    | 465    | 159    | 36,489  | 10,832  | 326                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 232,664 | 11,704                   | 25,581         | 14,745       | 131,797     | 270         | 8              | 63    | 1,169  | 346    | 31,496  | 15,192  | 293                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 154,314 | 11,680                   | 21,147         | 11,245       | 78,390      | 200         | 5              | 53    | 1,162  | 202    | 18,720  | 11,278  | 232                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 57,017  | 5,209                    | 8,800          | 4,366        | 25,647      | 85          | —              | 23    | 406    | 62     | 7,896   | 4,444   | 79                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 9,037   | 924                      | 1,287          | 701          | 3,572       | 29          | —              | 3     | 67     | 13     | 1,607   | 822     | 12                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 300     | 18                       | 33             | 14           | 104         | —           | —              | —     | 1      | —      | 100     | 28      | 2                  |            |
| Black .....  | 69,384  | 3,568                    | 7,244          | 14,163       | 38,853      | 61          | 49             | 46    | 103    | 34     | 485     | 4,616   | 162                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 360     | 11                       | 33             | 49           | 261         | —           | —              | —     | —      | —      | 1       | 4       | 1                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 12,497  | 441                      | 1,052          | 1,610        | 8,882       | 9           | 12             | 5     | 8      | 2      | 84      | 358     | 34                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 22,014  | 1,184                    | 2,139          | 4,123        | 13,155      | 20          | 16             | 20    | 25     | 7      | 159     | 1,121   | 45                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 19,448  | 1,026                    | 2,119          | 4,298        | 10,160      | 17          | 14             | 16    | 40     | 15     | 137     | 1,571   | 35                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 10,818  | 647                      | 1,333          | 2,794        | 4,811       | 11          | 5              | 5     | 20     | 6      | 70      | 1,081   | 35                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 3,718   | 226                      | 503            | 1,100        | 1,426       | 4           | 1              | —     | 9      | 4      | 34      | 405     | 6                  |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 516     | 31                       | 64             | 182          | 155         | —           | 1              | —     | 1      | —      | —       | 76      | 6                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 13      | 2                        | 1              | 7            | 3           | —           | —              | —     | —      | —      | —       | —       | —                  |            |
| Metropolitan counties .....                                      | 771,374 | 38,405                   | 74,234         | 54,273       | 390,789     | 917         | 62             | 695   | 3,155  | 843    | 104,057 | 102,820 | 1,124              |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 1,431   | 24                       | 57             | 105          | 928         | 3           | —              | 2     | —      | 1      | 199     | 110     | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 83,018  | 2,054                    | 4,838          | 5,146        | 51,761      | 91          | 12             | 79    | 75     | 24     | 13,339  | 5,410   | 189                |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 203,662 | 7,216                    | 15,800         | 13,629       | 110,756     | 237         | 21             | 210   | 435    | 172    | 34,327  | 20,531  | 328                |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 244,033 | 11,756                   | 24,330         | 16,987       | 124,853     | 267         | 20             | 224   | 1,113  | 363    | 29,593  | 34,244  | 283                |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 166,292 | 11,372                   | 19,757         | 12,690       | 74,648      | 202         | 7              | 122   | 1,078  | 203    | 17,537  | 28,449  | 227                |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 62,562  | 5,065                    | 8,251          | 4,890        | 24,446      | 89          | 1              | 47    | 391    | 86     | 7,468   | 11,771  | 77                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 10,016  | 902                      | 1,176          | 806          | 3,313       | 28          | 1              | 10    | 62     | 14     | 1,505   | 2,181   | 18                 |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 360     | 16                       | 25             | 20           | 84          | —           | —              | 1     | 1      | —      | 89      | 124     | —                  |            |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 176

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1988—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total          | Place of birth of mother |                |              |               |             |                |           |            |           |              |              | Remainder of world | Not stated |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
|  |                | United States            |                |              |               | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Guam      | Canada     | Cuba      | Mexico       |              |                    |            |
|  |                | North-east Region        | Midwest Region | South Region | West Region   |             |                |           |            |           |              |              |                    |            |
| <b>WEST—Con.</b>   |                |                          |                |              |               |             |                |           |            |           |              |              |                    |            |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                                   | 139,269        | 4,802                    | 13,464         | 9,016        | 98,277        | 86          | 7              | 46        | 495        | 20        | 7,817        | 4,926        | 313                |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 231            | 1                        | 10             | 10           | 193           | -           | -              | -         | 1          | -         | 9            | 5            | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 17,784         | 314                      | 1,058          | 1,013        | 13,916        | 8           | -              | 6         | 24         | -         | 1,044        | 339          | 62                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 41,526         | 1,049                    | 3,130          | 2,612        | 30,787        | 27          | 1              | 12        | 91         | -         | 2,508        | 1,224        | 85                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 42,052         | 1,404                    | 4,272          | 2,687        | 29,581        | 30          | 2              | 11        | 169        | 7         | 2,219        | 1,599        | 71                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 26,440         | 1,376                    | 3,409          | 1,823        | 17,004        | 17          | 3              | 12        | 157        | 10        | 1,390        | 1,173        | 66                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 9,607          | 561                      | 1,346          | 758          | 5,866         | 3           | -              | 5         | 43         | 3         | 522          | 481          | 19                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,549          | 91                       | 227            | 111          | 895           | 1           | 1              | -         | 10         | -         | 114          | 93           | 6                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 80             | 6                        | 12             | 2            | 35            | -           | -              | -         | -          | -         | 11           | 12           | 2                  |            |
| <b>White .....</b>   | <b>115,741</b> | <b>4,473</b>             | <b>12,665</b>  | <b>8,167</b> | <b>79,557</b> | <b>80</b>   | <b>5</b>       | <b>24</b> | <b>452</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>7,743</b> | <b>2,278</b> | <b>278</b>         |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 158            | 1                        | 10             | 6            | 129           | -           | -              | -         | -          | -         | 9            | 1            | 2                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 14,231         | 281                      | 955            | 890          | 10,824        | 8           | -              | 4         | 19         | -         | 1,033        | 164          | 53                 |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 34,123         | 958                      | 2,886          | 2,298        | 24,756        | 25          | -              | 4         | 81         | -         | 2,483        | 560          | 72                 |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 35,537         | 1,309                    | 4,056          | 2,448        | 24,497        | 26          | 2              | 6         | 156        | 6         | 2,199        | 765          | 67                 |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 22,396         | 1,301                    | 3,248          | 1,708        | 13,959        | 17          | 3              | 7         | 148        | 10        | 1,382        | 551          | 62                 |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 7,974          | 532                      | 1,278          | 712          | 4,671         | 3           | -              | 3         | 39         | 3         | 513          | 203          | 17                 |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 1,256          | 85                       | 220            | 103          | 690           | 1           | -              | -         | 9          | -         | 113          | 32           | 3                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | 66             | 6                        | 12             | 2            | 31            | -           | -              | -         | -          | -         | 11           | 2            | 2                  |            |
| <b>Black .....</b>   | <b>2,240</b>   | <b>142</b>               | <b>236</b>     | <b>500</b>   | <b>1,161</b>  | <b>1</b>    | <b>2</b>       | <b>2</b>  | <b>4</b>   | <b>-</b>  | <b>35</b>    | <b>154</b>   | <b>3</b>           |            |
| Under 15 years .....   | 6              | -                        | -              | 3            | 3             | -           | -              | -         | -          | -         | -            | -            | -                  |            |
| 15-19 years .....  | 367            | 14                       | 28             | 67           | 243           | -           | -              | -         | -          | -         | 3            | 11           | 1                  |            |
| 20-24 years .....  | 816            | 47                       | 89             | 202          | 425           | 1           | 1              | 1         | 2          | -         | 12           | 35           | 1                  |            |
| 25-29 years .....  | 630            | 54                       | 58             | 137          | 304           | -           | -              | -         | 2          | -         | 11           | 64           | -                  |            |
| 30-34 years .....  | 310            | 22                       | 49             | 64           | 144           | -           | -              | 1         | -          | -         | 3            | 27           | -                  |            |
| 35-39 years .....  | 99             | 5                        | 11             | 25           | 36            | -           | -              | -         | -          | -         | 6            | 16           | -                  |            |
| 40-44 years .....  | 12             | -                        | 1              | 2            | 6             | -           | 1              | -         | -          | -         | -            | 1            | 1                  |            |
| 45-49 years .....  | -              | -                        | -              | -            | -             | -           | -              | -         | -          | -         | -            | -            | -                  |            |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 177

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.  
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child                      | Total     | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |           | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
| <b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>  |           |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>2</sup> | 2,107,471 | 275            | 100,050     | 506,070     | 722,972     | 548,800     | 198,094     | 30,046      | 1,164       |
| 0 months (plural deliveries)   | 35,847    | 56             | 2,661       | 8,357       | 11,911      | 9,091       | 3,384       | 381         | 6           |
| 1-11 months  | 32,384    | 39             | 6,131       | 12,828      | 8,118       | 3,956       | 1,167       | 136         | 9           |
| 12-17 months   | 219,669   | 96             | 30,010      | 80,351      | 64,408      | 33,647      | 9,911       | 1,208       | 38          |
| 18-23 months   | 270,835   | 29             | 22,549      | 85,058      | 90,038      | 55,417      | 15,917      | 1,770       | 57          |
| 24-35 months   | 463,978   | -              | 22,505      | 128,371     | 164,652     | 112,672     | 32,055      | 3,627       | 96          |
| 36-47 months   | 309,195   | -              | 7,175       | 76,523      | 112,873     | 85,081      | 24,636      | 2,820       | 87          |
| 48-59 months   | 195,364   | -              | 1,854       | 43,179      | 73,392      | 56,188      | 18,453      | 2,207       | 91          |
| 60-71 months   | 131,768   | -              | 429         | 23,563      | 51,717      | 39,643      | 14,419      | 1,923       | 74          |
| 72 months and over   | 322,060   | -              | 138         | 19,038      | 104,338     | 119,539     | 64,693      | 13,715      | 599         |
| Not stated   | 126,371   | 55             | 6,598       | 28,802      | 41,525      | 33,566      | 13,459      | 2,259       | 107         |
| Second births by interval since birth of first child                                     | 1,173,626 | 261            | 81,704      | 330,580     | 410,298     | 266,605     | 75,873      | 8,139       | 166         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries)   | 13,204    | 54             | 1,868       | 3,653       | 4,152       | 2,573       | 832         | 72          | -           |
| 1-11 months  | 14,644    | 38             | 4,530       | 5,723       | 2,848       | 1,195       | 280         | 30          | -           |
| 12-17 months   | 107,272   | 93             | 23,032      | 41,317      | 27,291      | 12,300      | 2,985       | 252         | 2           |
| 18-23 months   | 147,343   | 28             | 18,705      | 51,254      | 46,365      | 24,814      | 5,719       | 453         | 5           |
| 24-35 months   | 273,012   | -              | 19,464      | 86,470      | 95,630      | 57,565      | 12,882      | 985         | 16          |
| 36-47 months   | 184,995   | -              | 6,524       | 55,388      | 66,740      | 45,224      | 10,282      | 828         | 9           |
| 48-59 months   | 111,114   | -              | 1,705       | 32,849      | 41,624      | 26,880      | 7,345       | 694         | 17          |
| 60-71 months   | 72,531    | -              | 389         | 18,795      | 29,865      | 17,666      | 5,281       | 524         | 11          |
| 72 months and over   | 174,972   | -              | 113         | 16,127      | 70,787      | 60,137      | 24,196      | 3,526       | 86          |
| Not stated   | 74,539    | 48             | 5,374       | 19,004      | 24,996      | 18,251      | 6,071       | 775         | 20          |
| Third births by interval since birth of second child                                     | 578,830   | 10             | 15,560      | 126,497     | 204,865     | 165,497     | 58,787      | 7,429       | 185         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries)   | 12,006    | 2              | 599         | 2,918       | 4,302       | 3,058       | 1,034       | 93          | -           |
| 1-11 months  | 9,049     | 1              | 1,280       | 4,115       | 2,338       | 1,043       | 252         | 19          | -           |
| 12-17 months   | 60,684    | 2              | 5,792       | 24,459      | 18,842      | 9,119       | 2,264       | 201         | 5           |
| 18-23 months   | 71,500    | 1              | 3,361       | 23,913      | 25,231      | 14,932      | 3,778       | 279         | 5           |
| 24-35 months   | 117,152   | -              | 2,741       | 32,016      | 44,085      | 29,960      | 7,721       | 619         | 10          |
| 36-47 months   | 82,062    | -              | 606         | 17,217      | 32,651      | 24,371      | 6,675       | 536         | 6           |
| 48-59 months   | 56,603    | -              | 137         | 8,632       | 25,559      | 18,378      | 5,458       | 431         | 7           |
| 60-71 months   | 39,964    | -              | 30          | 4,104       | 16,762      | 14,079      | 4,598       | 384         | 7           |
| 72 months and over   | 99,191    | -              | 18          | 2,396       | 26,927      | 41,873      | 23,524      | 4,323       | 130         |
| Not stated   | 30,619    | 4              | 996         | 6,727       | 10,168      | 8,684       | 3,483       | 544         | 13          |
| Fourth births by interval since birth of third child                                     | 216,130   | 4              | 2,404       | 36,607      | 72,073      | 68,756      | 31,042      | 5,068       | 176         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries)   | 6,276     | -              | 160         | 1,235       | 2,150       | 1,959       | 700         | 71          | 1           |
| 1-11 months  | 4,755     | -              | 270         | 2,006       | 1,514       | 721         | 226         | 18          | -           |
| 12-17 months   | 28,968    | 1              | 1,019       | 10,183      | 10,262      | 5,679       | 1,658       | 161         | 5           |
| 18-23 months   | 30,281    | -              | 428         | 7,389       | 11,621      | 8,130       | 2,468       | 242         | 3           |
| 24-35 months   | 44,728    | -              | 274         | 7,909       | 17,030      | 14,159      | 4,875       | 475         | 6           |
| 36-47 months   | 26,757    | -              | 41          | 3,255       | 9,950       | 9,510       | 3,611       | 382         | 8           |
| 48-59 months   | 17,851    | -              | 11          | 1,455       | 6,318       | 6,919       | 2,817       | 319         | 12          |
| 60-71 months   | 12,535    | -              | 8           | 571         | 3,988       | 5,252       | 2,385       | 325         | 6           |
| 72 months and over   | 31,712    | -              | 4           | 401         | 5,315       | 12,688      | 10,435      | 2,749       | 120         |
| Not stated   | 12,267    | 3              | 189         | 2,203       | 3,925       | 3,739       | 1,867       | 326         | 15          |
| Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child                                     | 77,966    | -              | 327         | 9,287       | 23,334      | 26,774      | 14,873      | 3,214       | 157         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries)   | 2,514     | -              | 29          | 383         | 825         | 847         | 390         | 40          | -           |
| 1-11 months  | 2,133     | -              | 45          | 716         | 798         | 422         | 137         | 13          | 2           |
| 12-17 months   | 11,861    | -              | 154         | 3,167       | 4,545       | 2,890       | 981         | 122         | 2           |
| 18-23 months   | 11,611    | -              | 51          | 1,970       | 4,305       | 3,683       | 1,418       | 197         | 7           |
| 24-35 months   | 15,828    | -              | 19          | 1,557       | 5,442       | 5,883       | 2,568       | 351         | 8           |
| 36-47 months   | 8,348     | -              | 1           | 543         | 2,577       | 3,631       | 1,895       | 290         | 11          |
| 48-59 months   | 5,884     | -              | -           | 202         | 1,442       | 2,593       | 1,408       | 229         | 10          |
| 60-71 months   | 4,197     | -              | 2           | 80          | 678         | 1,829       | 1,148       | 250         | 10          |
| 72 months and over   | 10,286    | -              | 3           | 77          | 1,022       | 3,503       | 4,062       | 1,522       | 97          |
| Not stated   | 4,704     | -              | 23          | 592         | 1,500       | 1,513       | 866         | 200         | 10          |
| Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child                                      | 32,001    | -              | 38          | 2,351       | 8,075       | 11,535      | 7,832       | 2,074       | 96          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries)   | 1,015     | -              | 5           | 123         | 306         | 364         | 191         | 26          | -           |
| 1-11 months  | 954       | -              | 6           | 205         | 364         | 261         | 105         | 12          | 1           |
| 12-17 months   | 5,423     | -              | 8           | 942         | 2,062       | 1,606       | 682         | 120         | 3           |
| 18-23 months   | 4,956     | -              | 2           | 409         | 1,663       | 1,870       | 872         | 134         | 6           |
| 24-35 months   | 6,814     | -              | 6           | 331         | 1,653       | 2,865       | 1,654       | 300         | 5           |
| 36-47 months   | 3,548     | -              | 2           | 88          | 709         | 1,466       | 1,037       | 242         | 4           |
| 48-59 months   | 2,205     | -              | 1           | 33          | 347         | 900         | 745         | 173         | 6           |
| 60-71 months   | 1,479     | -              | -           | 10          | 172         | 558         | 568         | 163         | 8           |
| 72 months and over   | 3,481     | -              | -           | 25          | 214         | 915         | 1,508       | 765         | 54          |
| Not stated   | 2,126     | -              | 8           | 165         | 585         | 730         | 470         | 139         | 9           |
| Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child                                    | 14,267    | -              | 10          | 534         | 2,837       | 5,238       | 4,181       | 1,365       | 102         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries)   | 430       | -              | -           | 31          | 113         | 158         | 104         | 24          | -           |
| 1-11 months  | 401       | -              | -           | 46          | 147         | 139         | 52          | 15          | 2           |
| 12-17 months   | 2,549     | -              | 2           | 217         | 891         | 918         | 434         | 83          | 4           |
| 18-23 months   | 2,407     | -              | 2           | 86          | 582         | 1,045       | 578         | 110         | 4           |
| 24-35 months   | 3,085     | -              | -           | 70          | 547         | 1,296       | 945         | 217         | 10          |
| 36-47 months   | 1,496     | -              | -           | 10          | 173         | 557         | 557         | 180         | 10          |
| 48-59 months   | 916       | -              | -           | 5           | 78          | 334         | 363         | 123         | 12          |
| 60-71 months   | 586       | -              | -           | 2           | 37          | 179         | 254         | 109         | 5           |
| 72 months and over   | 1,391     | -              | -           | 8           | 42          | 277         | 608         | 415         | 41          |
| Not stated   | 1,006     | -              | 6           | 50          | 226         | 335         | 286         | 89          | 14          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 178

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.  
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child                            | Total     | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |           | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
| <b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>   |           |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....                   | 14,651    | -              | 7           | 214         | 1,490       | 4,395       | 5,506       | 2,757       | 282         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 402       | -              | -           | 14          | 63          | 132         | 133         | 55          | 5           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 448       | -              | -           | 17          | 109         | 175         | 115         | 29          | 3           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 2,912     | -              | 3           | 66          | 515         | 1,135       | 907         | 269         | 17          |
| 18-23 months .....   | 2,737     | -              | -           | 37          | 271         | 963         | 1,084       | 355         | 27          |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3,359     | -              | 1           | 18          | 265         | 944         | 1,410       | 680         | 41          |
| 36-47 months .....   | 1,389     | -              | 1           | 13          | 73          | 322         | 579         | 362         | 39          |
| 48-59 months .....   | 791       | -              | -           | 3           | 23          | 184         | 317         | 238         | 26          |
| 60-71 months .....   | 476       | -              | -           | 1           | 15          | 80          | 185         | 168         | 27          |
| 72 months and over .....   | 1,027     | -              | -           | 4           | 31          | 146         | 360         | 415         | 71          |
| Not stated .....   | 1,110     | -              | 2           | 41          | 125         | 314         | 416         | 186         | 26          |
| <b>WHITE</b>   |           |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>2</sup> ..... | 1,618,221 | 87             | 55,449      | 358,977     | 575,077     | 446,507     | 157,853     | 23,469      | 802         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 27,357    | 21             | 1,579       | 5,776       | 9,431       | 7,439       | 2,797       | 312         | 2           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 18,959    | 15             | 3,087       | 7,403       | 5,070       | 2,556       | 733         | 90          | 5           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 153,010   | 27             | 16,417      | 54,035      | 48,538      | 25,713      | 7,415       | 850         | 15          |
| 18-23 months .....   | 211,082   | 7              | 12,994      | 62,080      | 74,539      | 46,865      | 13,162      | 1,405       | 30          |
| 24-35 months .....   | 377,656   | -              | 12,975      | 96,260      | 140,294     | 97,997      | 27,134      | 2,941       | 55          |
| 36-47 months .....   | 252,549   | -              | 3,902       | 56,631      | 95,030      | 73,685      | 20,904      | 2,296       | 61          |
| 48-59 months .....   | 154,494   | -              | 862         | 30,557      | 58,984      | 48,930      | 15,351      | 1,744       | 66          |
| 60-71 months .....   | 101,715   | -              | 190         | 16,086      | 39,982      | 32,177      | 11,177      | 1,508       | 55          |
| 72 months and over .....   | 233,852   | -              | 64          | 11,916      | 73,777      | 88,227      | 48,737      | 10,684      | 447         |
| Not stated .....   | 87,547    | 17             | 3,379       | 18,233      | 29,372      | 24,938      | 9,903       | 1,639       | 66          |
| Second births by interval since birth of first child .....                                     | 932,602   | 81             | 47,400      | 249,579     | 341,479     | 224,588     | 62,745      | 6,609       | 121         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 10,567    | 20             | 1,197       | 2,779       | 3,542       | 2,236       | 727         | 66          | -           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 9,723     | 15             | 2,488       | 3,901       | 2,133       | 940         | 223         | 23          | -           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 80,545    | 27             | 13,451      | 31,181      | 22,867      | 10,344      | 2,471       | 203         | 1           |
| 18-23 months .....   | 119,950   | 6              | 11,225      | 40,333      | 40,961      | 22,023      | 5,012       | 386         | 4           |
| 24-35 months .....   | 230,021   | -              | 11,575      | 68,625      | 85,612      | 51,970      | 11,383      | 846         | 10          |
| 36-47 months .....   | 155,148   | -              | 3,597       | 42,710      | 58,621      | 40,380      | 9,131       | 701         | 8           |
| 48-59 months .....   | 89,575    | -              | 799         | 23,956      | 34,716      | 23,150      | 6,362       | 578         | 16          |
| 60-71 months .....   | 56,797    | -              | 173         | 13,202      | 23,719      | 14,747      | 4,451       | 438         | 7           |
| 72 months and over .....   | 127,186   | -              | 52          | 10,288      | 50,875      | 44,793      | 18,335      | 2,781       | 62          |
| Not stated .....   | 53,150    | 13             | 2,843       | 12,604      | 18,433      | 14,005      | 4,650       | 589         | 13          |
| Third births by interval since birth of second child .....                                     | 442,979   | 5              | 7,125       | 84,062      | 161,606     | 136,379     | 47,683      | 5,980       | 139         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 9,325     | 1              | 309         | 2,024       | 3,464       | 2,559       | 885         | 83          | -           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 5,265     | -              | 510         | 2,310       | 1,534       | 721         | 174         | 15          | 1           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 42,307    | -              | 2,611       | 15,813      | 14,533      | 7,407       | 1,779       | 163         | 1           |
| 18-23 months .....   | 54,910    | 1              | 1,595       | 16,384      | 20,719      | 12,788      | 3,188       | 232         | 3           |
| 24-35 months .....   | 93,502    | -              | 1,289       | 22,074      | 36,738      | 26,231      | 6,641       | 522         | 7           |
| 36-47 months .....   | 66,361    | -              | 292         | 11,737      | 26,869      | 21,285      | 5,730       | 442         | 6           |
| 48-59 months .....   | 44,878    | -              | 58          | 5,662       | 18,639      | 15,555      | 4,612       | 346         | 6           |
| 60-71 months .....   | 31,253    | -              | 11          | 2,556       | 12,909      | 11,567      | 3,810       | 299         | 5           |
| 72 months and over .....   | 73,781    | -              | 9           | 1,386       | 19,000      | 31,587      | 18,235      | 3,464       | 100         |
| Not stated .....   | 21,397    | 3              | 441         | 4,114       | 7,201       | 6,585       | 2,629       | 414         | 10          |
| Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....                                     | 154,300   | 1              | 810         | 20,148      | 51,495      | 53,390      | 24,326      | 3,995       | 135         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 4,702     | -              | 66          | 739         | 1,652       | 1,611       | 579         | 55          | -           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 5,265     | -              | 74          | 868         | 835         | 460         | 139         | 14          | -           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 18,201    | -              | 311         | 5,345       | 6,963       | 4,206       | 1,264       | 107         | 5           |
| 18-23 months .....   | 22,110    | -              | 153         | 4,254       | 8,749       | 6,690       | 2,061       | 201         | 2           |
| 24-35 months .....   | 33,919    | -              | 103         | 4,636       | 12,941      | 11,732      | 4,105       | 397         | 5           |
| 36-47 months .....   | 20,339    | -              | 11          | 1,860       | 7,435       | 7,710       | 3,005       | 314         | 4           |
| 48-59 months .....   | 13,338    | -              | 4           | 828         | 4,520       | 5,460       | 2,263       | 254         | 9           |
| 60-71 months .....   | 9,150     | -              | 4           | 296         | 2,719       | 3,976       | 1,901       | 249         | 5           |
| 72 months and over .....   | 22,239    | -              | 3           | 193         | 3,207       | 8,903       | 7,673       | 2,165       | 95          |
| Not stated .....   | 7,912     | 1              | 81          | 1,129       | 2,474       | 2,642       | 1,336       | 239         | 10          |
| Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....                                     | 51,126    | -              | 93          | 4,053       | 14,306      | 19,057      | 11,023      | 2,476       | 118         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 1,658     | -              | 5           | 173         | 515         | 624         | 308         | 33          | -           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 932       | -              | 15          | 248         | 355         | 229         | 73          | 10          | 2           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6,611     | -              | 40          | 1,292       | 2,617       | 1,869       | 699         | 93          | 1           |
| 18-23 months .....   | 7,710     | -              | 19          | 903         | 2,758       | 2,768       | 1,097       | 160         | 5           |
| 24-35 months .....   | 11,240    | -              | 4           | 733         | 3,643       | 4,545       | 2,034       | 277         | 4           |
| 36-47 months .....   | 6,344     | -              | -           | 273         | 1,644       | 2,723       | 1,454       | 241         | 9           |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4,110     | -              | -           | 91          | 874         | 1,881       | 1,087       | 171         | 6           |
| 60-71 months .....   | 2,903     | -              | 2           | 24          | 526         | 1,284       | 849         | 209         | 9           |
| 72 months and over .....   | 6,896     | -              | -           | 39          | 560         | 2,205       | 2,875       | 1,141       | 76          |
| Not stated .....   | 2,722     | -              | 8           | 277         | 814         | 929         | 547         | 141         | 6           |
| Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....                                      | 19,853    | -              | 13          | 866         | 4,290       | 7,556       | 5,580       | 1,489       | 59          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 608       | -              | 2           | 43          | 169         | 236         | 140         | 18          | -           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 361       | -              | -           | 60          | 141         | 101         | 53          | 5           | 1           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 2,761     | -              | 2           | 318         | 1,014       | 902         | 449         | 75          | 1           |
| 18-23 months .....   | 3,139     | -              | 1           | 166         | 952         | 1,293       | 630         | 96          | 1           |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4,650     | -              | 3           | 149         | 958         | 2,053       | 1,260       | 223         | 4           |
| 36-47 months .....   | 2,467     | -              | 1           | 36          | 401         | 1,039       | 802         | 185         | 3           |
| 48-59 months .....   | 1,464     | -              | 1           | 14          | 181         | 582         | 540         | 133         | 3           |
| 60-71 months .....   | 984       | -              | -           | 4           | 86          | 364         | 409         | 115         | 6           |
| 72 months and over .....   | 2,232     | -              | -           | 8           | 100         | 540         | 993         | 553         | 38          |
| Not stated .....   | 1,187     | -              | 3           | 68          | 288         | 436         | 304         | 86          | 2           |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 179

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.  
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child                 | Total   | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|---|---------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
| <b>WHITE—Con.</b>   |         |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....                         | 8,568   | -              | 3           | 180         | 1,309       | 3,190       | 2,840       | 981         | 65          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 266     | -              | -           | 12          | 57          | 105         | 72          | 20          | -           |
| 1-11 months .....   | 143     | -              | -           | 11          | 42          | 56          | 27          | 7           | -           |
| 12-17 months .....  | 1,222   | -              | -           | 66          | 375         | 477         | 250         | 52          | 2           |
| 18-23 months .....  | 1,510   | -              | 1           | 24          | 290         | 707         | 403         | 82          | 3           |
| 24-35 months .....  | 2,065   | -              | -           | 34          | 277         | 882         | 704         | 163         | 5           |
| 36-47 months .....  | 975     | -              | -           | 8           | 83          | 358         | 387         | 134         | 5           |
| 48-59 months .....  | 604     | -              | -           | 3           | 43          | 194         | 261         | 98          | 5           |
| 60-71 months .....  | 381     | -              | -           | 1           | 14          | 102         | 179         | 81          | 4           |
| 72 months and over .....  | 862     | -              | -           | 1           | 18          | 134         | 386         | 292         | 31          |
| Not stated .....  | 540     | -              | 2           | 20          | 110         | 175         | 171         | 52          | 10          |
| Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....        | 8,793   | -              | 5           | 89          | 592         | 2,347       | 3,656       | 1,939       | 165         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 231     | -              | -           | 6           | 32          | 68          | 86          | 37          | 2           |
| 1-11 months .....   | 145     | -              | -           | 5           | 30          | 49          | 44          | 16          | 1           |
| 12-17 months .....  | 1,363   | -              | 2           | 20          | 169         | 508         | 503         | 157         | 4           |
| 18-23 months .....  | 1,753   | -              | -           | 16          | 110         | 596         | 771         | 248         | 12          |
| 24-35 months .....  | 2,259   | -              | 1           | 9           | 125         | 584         | 1,007       | 513         | 20          |
| 36-47 months .....  | 915     | -              | 1           | 7           | 37          | 170         | 395         | 279         | 26          |
| 48-59 months .....  | 525     | -              | -           | 3           | 11          | 98          | 226         | 166         | 21          |
| 60-71 months .....  | 307     | -              | -           | 1           | 9           | 43          | 118         | 117         | 19          |
| 72 months and over .....  | 656     | -              | -           | 1           | 17          | 65          | 240         | 288         | 45          |
| Not stated .....  | 639     | -              | 1           | 21          | 52          | 166         | 266         | 118         | 15          |
| <b>BLACK</b>  |         |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child * ..... | 381,098 | 172            | 40,500      | 125,498     | 114,250     | 70,567      | 25,926      | 4,011       | 174         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 7,149   | 33             | 989         | 2,296       | 2,080       | 1,261       | 442         | 47          | 1           |
| 1-11 months .....   | 11,118  | 22             | 2,746       | 4,641       | 2,419       | 999         | 275         | 16          | -           |
| 12-17 months .....  | 52,533  | 63             | 12,180      | 21,869      | 11,632      | 5,171       | 1,444       | 172         | 2           |
| 18-23 months .....  | 45,135  | 20             | 8,548       | 18,861      | 10,843      | 5,158       | 1,510       | 189         | 6           |
| 24-35 months .....  | 64,254  | -              | 8,690       | 26,754      | 17,008      | 8,714       | 2,706       | 369         | 13          |
| 36-47 months .....  | 42,260  | -              | 3,058       | 17,174      | 12,959      | 6,753       | 2,025       | 279         | 12          |
| 48-59 months .....  | 30,965  | -              | 945         | 11,082      | 11,149      | 5,779       | 1,742       | 253         | 15          |
| 60-71 months .....  | 23,282  | -              | 224         | 6,706       | 9,478       | 5,023       | 1,600       | 241         | 10          |
| 72 months and over .....  | 72,476  | -              | 66          | 6,551       | 26,698      | 25,352      | 11,693      | 2,024       | 92          |
| Not stated .....  | 31,926  | 34             | 3,054       | 9,564       | 9,984       | 6,357       | 2,489       | 421         | 23          |
| Second births by interval since birth of first child .....                          | 184,591 | 164            | 31,026      | 68,252      | 50,944      | 25,864      | 7,483       | 830         | 28          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 2,137   | 32             | 606         | 757         | 457         | 214         | 67          | 4           | -           |
| 1-11 months .....   | 3,990   | 21             | 1,816       | 1,482       | 493         | 141         | 36          | 1           | -           |
| 12-17 months .....  | 20,430  | 60             | 8,505       | 8,030       | 2,687       | 913         | 217         | 18          | -           |
| 18-23 months .....  | 20,011  | 20             | 6,660       | 8,652       | 3,160       | 1,218       | 272         | 29          | -           |
| 24-35 months .....  | 30,990  | -              | 7,186       | 14,559      | 6,085       | 2,492       | 601         | 63          | 4           |
| 36-47 months .....  | 21,725  | -              | 2,734       | 10,883      | 5,390       | 2,211       | 463         | 43          | 1           |
| 48-59 months .....  | 16,108  | -              | 863         | 7,765       | 5,122       | 1,881       | 434         | 42          | 1           |
| 60-71 months .....  | 12,206  | -              | 201         | 4,991       | 4,891       | 1,688       | 397         | 37          | 1           |
| 72 months and over .....  | 39,623  | -              | 54          | 5,379       | 17,466      | 12,196      | 4,054       | 459         | 15          |
| Not stated .....  | 17,371  | 31             | 2,401       | 5,754       | 5,193       | 2,910       | 942         | 134         | 6           |
| Third births by interval since birth of second child .....                          | 108,196 | 5              | 7,759       | 36,606      | 34,623      | 21,130      | 7,197       | 852         | 24          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 2,260   | 1              | 268         | 800         | 706         | 371         | 109         | 5           | -           |
| 1-11 months .....   | 3,251   | 1              | 710         | 1,573       | 673         | 239         | 53          | 2           | -           |
| 12-17 months .....  | 15,041  | 2              | 2,926       | 7,322       | 3,353       | 1,147       | 271         | 18          | 2           |
| 18-23 months .....  | 13,083  | -              | 1,605       | 6,357       | 3,405       | 1,368       | 328         | 20          | -           |
| 24-35 months .....  | 18,373  | -              | 1,326       | 8,457       | 5,572       | 2,397       | 568         | 52          | 1           |
| 36-47 months .....  | 12,086  | -              | 294         | 4,759       | 4,497       | 1,991       | 497         | 48          | -           |
| 48-59 months .....  | 9,023   | -              | 75          | 2,627       | 3,901       | 1,917       | 458         | 44          | 1           |
| 60-71 months .....  | 6,745   | -              | 19          | 1,412       | 3,140       | 1,683       | 448         | 41          | 2           |
| 72 months and over .....  | 20,583  | -              | 8           | 924         | 6,832       | 8,405       | 3,860       | 538         | 16          |
| Not stated .....  | 7,751   | 1              | 528         | 2,375       | 2,544       | 1,612       | 605         | 84          | 2           |
| Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....                          | 49,829  | 3              | 1,470       | 14,419      | 16,640      | 11,748      | 4,821       | 706         | 22          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 1,350   | -              | 89          | 447         | 438         | 275         | 90          | 11          | -           |
| 1-11 months .....   | 2,039   | -              | 189         | 1,004       | 577         | 206         | 62          | 1           | -           |
| 12-17 months .....  | 8,834   | 1              | 638         | 4,203       | 2,614       | 1,087       | 262         | 29          | -           |
| 18-23 months .....  | 6,504   | -              | 251         | 2,691       | 2,252       | 1,029       | 258         | 23          | -           |
| 24-35 months .....  | 8,445   | -              | 161         | 2,839       | 3,152       | 1,751       | 496         | 46          | -           |
| 36-47 months .....  | 4,995   | -              | 28          | 1,240       | 1,977       | 1,331       | 382         | 35          | 2           |
| 48-59 months .....  | 3,525   | -              | 7           | 570         | 1,472       | 1,070       | 365         | 38          | 3           |
| 60-71 months .....  | 2,662   | -              | 4           | 247         | 1,051       | 978         | 332         | 50          | -           |
| 72 months and over .....  | 7,773   | -              | 1           | 190         | 1,862       | 3,133       | 2,169       | 404         | 14          |
| Not stated .....  | 3,702   | 2              | 102         | 988         | 1,245       | 888         | 405         | 69          | 3           |
| Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....                          | 21,115  | -              | 218         | 4,534       | 7,159       | 5,895       | 2,795       | 494         | 20          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 752     | -              | 23          | 189         | 275         | 188         | 70          | 7           | -           |
| 1-11 months .....   | 985     | -              | 29          | 409         | 352         | 150         | 43          | 2           | -           |
| 12-17 months .....  | 4,211   | -              | 104         | 1,619       | 1,501       | 774         | 201         | 12          | -           |
| 18-23 months .....  | 2,980   | -              | 30          | 898         | 1,169       | 636         | 224         | 22          | 1           |
| 24-35 months .....  | 3,462   | -              | 14          | 705         | 1,364       | 966         | 366         | 46          | 1           |
| 36-47 months .....  | 1,957   | -              | 1           | 231         | 747         | 650         | 294         | 33          | 1           |
| 48-59 months .....  | 1,345   | -              | -           | 101         | 466         | 520         | 219         | 37          | 2           |
| 60-71 months .....  | 1,004   | -              | -           | 49          | 297         | 431         | 202         | 24          | 1           |
| 72 months and over .....  | 2,765   | -              | 3           | 35          | 405         | 1,100       | 935         | 275         | 12          |
| Not stated .....  | 1,654   | -              | 14          | 298         | 583         | 480         | 241         | 36          | 2           |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 180

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.  
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child          | Total | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |       | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
| BLACK—Con.   |       |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....                    | 9,274 | -              | 19          | 1,276       | 2,993       | 2,981       | 1,577       | 406         | 22          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 365   | -              | 3           | 77          | 127         | 114         | 38          | 6           | -           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 473   | -              | 2           | 130         | 186         | 121         | 31          | 3           | -           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 2,049 | -              | 5           | 531         | 813         | 522         | 146         | 23          | -           |
| 18-23 months .....   | 1,332 | -              | 1           | 194         | 529         | 426         | 150         | 30          | 2           |
| 24-35 months .....   | 1,560 | -              | 3           | 152         | 518         | 569         | 269         | 49          | -           |
| 36-47 months .....   | 805   | -              | 1           | 46          | 247         | 318         | 155         | 38          | -           |
| 48-59 months .....   | 555   | -              | -           | 17          | 144         | 221         | 142         | 30          | 1           |
| 60-71 months .....   | 377   | -              | -           | 6           | 75          | 147         | 116         | 32          | 1           |
| 72 months and over .....   | 1,025 | -              | -           | 15          | 100         | 330         | 408         | 159         | 13          |
| Not stated .....   | 742   | -              | 4           | 108         | 254         | 213         | 122         | 36          | 5           |
| Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....                  | 4,124 | -              | 7           | 310         | 1,184       | 1,470       | 898         | 238         | 17          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 140   | -              | -           | 18          | 47          | 44          | 28          | 3           | -           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 175   | -              | -           | 32          | 73          | 54          | 14          | 2           | -           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 960   | -              | 2           | 129         | 399         | 303         | 113         | 14          | -           |
| 18-23 months .....   | 616   | -              | 1           | 53          | 211         | 232         | 103         | 16          | -           |
| 24-35 months .....   | 710   | -              | -           | 33          | 206         | 281         | 163         | 25          | 2           |
| 36-47 months .....   | 353   | -              | -           | 10          | 68          | 142         | 109         | 20          | 4           |
| 48-59 months .....   | 217   | -              | -           | 2           | 34          | 102         | 59          | 16          | 4           |
| 60-71 months .....   | 165   | -              | -           | 1           | 19          | 66          | 58          | 21          | -           |
| 72 months and over .....   | 426   | -              | -           | 6           | 23          | 121         | 174         | 95          | 7           |
| Not stated .....   | 362   | -              | 4           | 26          | 104         | 125         | 77          | 26          | -           |
| Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child ..... | 3,969 | -              | 1           | 101         | 707         | 1,479       | 1,155       | 485         | 41          |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 145   | -              | -           | 8           | 30          | 55          | 40          | 11          | 1           |
| 1-11 months .....  | 205   | -              | -           | 11          | 65          | 88          | 36          | 5           | -           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 1,017 | -              | -           | 35          | 265         | 425         | 234         | 58          | -           |
| 18-23 months .....   | 609   | -              | -           | 16          | 117         | 249         | 175         | 49          | 3           |
| 24-35 months .....   | 714   | -              | -           | 9           | 111         | 258         | 243         | 88          | 5           |
| 36-47 months .....   | 339   | -              | -           | 5           | 33          | 110         | 125         | 62          | 4           |
| 48-59 months .....   | 192   | -              | -           | -           | 10          | 68          | 65          | 46          | 3           |
| 60-71 months .....   | 123   | -              | -           | -           | 5           | 30          | 47          | 36          | 5           |
| 72 months and over .....   | 281   | -              | -           | 2           | 10          | 67          | 93          | 94          | 15          |
| Not stated .....   | 344   | -              | 1           | 15          | 61          | 129         | 97          | 36          | 5           |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 181

Table 1-69. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988

| Area                       | All live births        |           |         | Single live births     |           |         | Live births in twin deliveries |        |        | Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries |       |       |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--|-------|-------|
|                            | All races <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   | All races <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   | All races <sup>1</sup>         | White  | Black  | All races <sup>1</sup>                             | White | Black |
| United States .....        | 3,909,510              | 3,046,162 | 671,976 | 3,821,810              | 2,979,007 | 654,623 | 85,315                         | 65,136 | 17,052 | 2,385  | 2,019 | 301   |
| Alabama .....              | 60,745                 | 39,214    | 20,988  | 59,320                 | 38,391    | 20,401  | 1,390                          | 806    | 572    | 35   | 17    | 15    |
| Alaska .....               | 11,232                 | 7,260     | 643     | 10,994                 | 7,098     | 624     | 232                            | 156    | 19     | 6  | 6     | -     |
| Arizona .....              | 65,623                 | 54,710    | 3,071   | 64,298                 | 53,588    | 2,979   | 1,275                          | 1,081  | 84     | 50   | 41    | 8     |
| Arkansas .....             | 35,035                 | 26,217    | 8,338   | 34,203                 | 25,620    | 8,115   | 817                            | 585    | 220    | 15   | 12    | 3     |
| California .....           | 533,148                | 415,319   | 53,639  | 521,964                | 406,510   | 52,275  | 10,898                         | 8,560  | 1,345  | 286  | 249   | 19    |
| Colorado .....             | 53,367                 | 48,316    | 3,162   | 52,230                 | 47,280    | 3,106   | 1,092                          | 994    | 53     | 45   | 42    | 3     |
| Connecticut .....          | 48,077                 | 40,557    | 6,517   | 46,964                 | 39,620    | 6,349   | 1,074                          | 898    | 168    | 39   | 39    | -     |
| Delaware .....             | 10,406                 | 7,824     | 2,414   | 10,174                 | 7,652     | 2,362   | 232                            | 172    | 52     | -  | -     | -     |
| District of Columbia ..... | 10,540                 | 1,661     | 8,165   | 10,290                 | 1,624     | 7,967   | 244                            | 34     | 195    | 6  | 3     | 3     |
| Florida .....              | 184,119                | 136,475   | 44,708  | 180,069                | 133,598   | 43,581  | 3,948                          | 2,796  | 1,106  | 102  | 81    | 21    |
| Georgia .....              | 105,923                | 66,437    | 37,851  | 103,467                | 65,030    | 36,827  | 2,420                          | 1,389  | 1,006  | 36   | 18    | 18    |
| Hawaii .....               | 19,045                 | 4,581     | 893     | 18,696                 | 4,494     | 862     | 325                            | 78     | 25     | 24   | 9     | 6     |
| Idaho .....                | 15,741                 | 15,106    | 80      | 15,432                 | 14,805    | 80      | 296                            | 288    | -      | 13   | 13    | -     |
| Illinois .....             | 184,841                | 137,555   | 41,940  | 180,288                | 134,221   | 40,840  | 4,434                          | 3,227  | 1,088  | 119  | 107   | 12    |
| Indiana .....              | 81,643                 | 71,286    | 9,452   | 79,711                 | 69,658    | 9,171   | 1,881                          | 1,580  | 278    | 51   | 48    | 3     |
| Iowa .....                 | 38,119                 | 36,296    | 1,157   | 37,300                 | 35,521    | 1,123   | 795                            | 754    | 31     | 24   | 21    | 3     |
| Kansas .....               | 38,792                 | 33,936    | 3,627   | 37,902                 | 33,164    | 3,524   | 863                            | 745    | 103    | 27   | 27    | -     |
| Kentucky .....             | 51,058                 | 45,506    | 5,120   | 49,962                 | 44,528    | 5,007   | 1,078                          | 960    | 113    | 18   | 18    | -     |
| Louisiana .....            | 73,902                 | 42,356    | 30,013  | 72,121                 | 41,433    | 29,180  | 1,746                          | 903    | 821    | 35   | 20    | 12    |
| Maine .....                | 17,172                 | 16,887    | 120     | 16,885                 | 16,507    | 115     | 280                            | 273    | 7      | 7  | 7     | -     |
| Maryland .....             | 75,768                 | 48,926    | 23,797  | 73,918                 | 47,712    | 23,220  | 1,772                          | 1,151  | 563    | 78   | 63    | 14    |
| Massachusetts .....        | 88,194                 | 75,857    | 8,584   | 86,121                 | 74,070    | 8,364   | 2,009                          | 1,728  | 215    | 64   | 59    | 5     |
| Michigan .....             | 139,714                | 111,098   | 26,060  | 136,455                | 108,536   | 25,404  | 3,160                          | 2,479  | 643    | 99   | 83    | 13    |
| Minnesota .....            | 66,748                 | 60,386    | 2,770   | 65,215                 | 58,989    | 2,699   | 1,519                          | 1,383  | 71     | 14   | 14    | -     |
| Mississippi .....          | 42,074                 | 21,712    | 19,851  | 41,111                 | 21,228    | 19,378  | 944                            | 471    | 467    | 19   | 13    | 6     |
| Missouri .....             | 76,492                 | 62,723    | 12,690  | 74,717                 | 61,290    | 12,360  | 1,728                          | 1,389  | 327    | 47   | 44    | 3     |
| Montana .....              | 11,692                 | 9,861     | 78      | 11,414                 | 9,625     | 74      | 266                            | 224    | 4      | 12   | 12    | -     |
| Nebraska .....             | 23,907                 | 21,784    | 1,431   | 23,311                 | 21,246    | 1,387   | 581                            | 523    | 44     | 15   | 15    | -     |
| Nevada .....               | 18,008                 | 14,729    | 1,977   | 17,589                 | 14,383    | 1,921   | 410                            | 337    | 56     | 9  | 9     | -     |
| New Hampshire .....        | 17,364                 | 16,837    | 149     | 16,971                 | 16,458    | 142     | 376                            | 362    | 7      | 17   | 17    | -     |
| New Jersey .....           | 117,764                | 89,668    | 23,759  | 114,975                | 87,524    | 23,182  | 2,695                          | 2,060  | 567    | 94   | 84    | 10    |
| New Mexico .....           | 27,015                 | 21,958    | 705     | 26,511                 | 21,518    | 695     | 490                            | 426    | 10     | 14   | 14    | -     |
| New York .....             | 280,650                | 204,271   | 63,559  | 273,876                | 199,548   | 61,719  | 6,577                          | 4,551  | 1,827  | 197  | 172   | 13    |
| North Carolina .....       | 97,579                 | 65,947    | 28,881  | 95,295                 | 64,498    | 28,113  | 2,216                          | 1,401  | 751    | 68   | 48    | 17    |
| North Dakota .....         | 10,103                 | 8,986     | 137     | 9,910                  | 8,813     | 135     | 187                            | 167    | 2      | 6  | 6     | -     |
| Ohio .....                 | 160,529                | 133,151   | 25,502  | 156,921                | 130,205   | 24,862  | 3,514                          | 2,864  | 628    | 94   | 82    | 12    |
| Oklahoma .....             | 47,408                 | 35,869    | 5,222   | 46,382                 | 35,077    | 5,117   | 1,001                          | 767    | 105    | 25   | 25    | -     |
| Oregon .....               | 40,052                 | 36,752    | 1,091   | 39,222                 | 35,982    | 1,068   | 815                            | 758    | 23     | 15   | 12    | -     |
| Pennsylvania .....         | 165,639                | 137,034   | 25,881  | 161,851                | 133,928   | 25,252  | 3,637                          | 2,979  | 605    | 151  | 127   | 24    |
| Rhode Island .....         | 14,224                 | 12,523    | 1,163   | 13,894                 | 12,230    | 1,128   | 327                            | 290    | 35     | 3  | 3     | -     |
| South Carolina .....       | 55,114                 | 33,114    | 21,498  | 53,839                 | 32,357    | 20,988  | 1,239                          | 728    | 503    | 36   | 29    | 7     |
| South Dakota .....         | 11,194                 | 9,178     | 112     | 10,989                 | 9,006     | 110     | 202                            | 169    | 2      | 3  | 3     | -     |
| Tennessee .....            | 70,711                 | 53,081    | 17,027  | 69,266                 | 52,033    | 16,649  | 1,398                          | 1,015  | 364    | 47   | 33    | 14    |
| Texas .....                | 303,418                | 252,172   | 43,838  | 297,104                | 247,048   | 42,773  | 6,205                          | 5,024  | 1,056  | 109  | 100   | 9     |
| Utah .....                 | 36,055                 | 33,951    | 322     | 35,223                 | 33,161    | 313     | 809                            | 771    | 9      | 23   | 19    | -     |
| Vermont .....              | 8,111                  | 8,001     | 34      | 7,957                  | 7,851     | 32      | 151                            | 147    | 2      | 3  | 3     | -     |
| Virginia .....             | 93,127                 | 67,441    | 22,654  | 90,989                 | 65,974    | 22,024  | 2,064                          | 1,415  | 608    | 74   | 52    | 22    |
| Washington .....           | 72,503                 | 62,578    | 3,604   | 70,931                 | 61,205    | 3,527   | 1,523                          | 1,332  | 74     | 49   | 41    | 3     |
| West Virginia .....        | 21,846                 | 20,801    | 926     | 21,408                 | 20,390    | 899     | 431                            | 404    | 27     | 7  | 7     | -     |
| Wisconsin .....            | 70,817                 | 61,702    | 6,657   | 69,187                 | 60,273    | 6,483   | 1,581                          | 1,383  | 171    | 49   | 46    | 3     |
| Wyoming .....              | 7,162                  | 6,672     | 119     | 6,988                  | 6,507     | 117     | 168                            | 159    | 2      | 6  | 6     | -     |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 182

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Years of school completed by mother and race of child | Total     | Years of school completed by father |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                  |            |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|
|   |           | 0-5 years                           | 6 years | 7 years | 8 years | 9 years | 10 years | 11 years | 12 years | 13 years | 14 years | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years or more | Not stated |
| All races <sup>1</sup>                                | 2,847,239 | 14,150                              | 12,673  | 8,428   | 34,295  | 51,744  | 92,472   | 119,490  | 977,338  | 137,934  | 224,168  | 76,757   | 340,357  | 233,949          | 523,484    |
| 0-5 years   | 15,843    | 5,613                               | 1,495   | 420     | 622     | 525     | 425      | 253      | 1,538    | 151      | 221      | 91       | 211      | 159              | 4,119      |
| 6 years   | 13,739    | 1,440                               | 3,849   | 357     | 733     | 866     | 524      | 364      | 1,519    | 142      | 184      | 58       | 131      | 59               | 3,513      |
| 7 years   | 15,248    | 472                                 | 412     | 1,013   | 988     | 1,110   | 1,161    | 985      | 2,117    | 115      | 158      | 53       | 81       | 34               | 6,549      |
| 8 years   | 55,696    | 828                                 | 881     | 951     | 9,964   | 3,639   | 4,026    | 3,801    | 9,530    | 493      | 650      | 181      | 320      | 138              | 20,294     |
| 9 years   | 103,805   | 967                                 | 1,264   | 1,147   | 3,395   | 11,060  | 8,645    | 9,385    | 22,980   | 1,275    | 1,421    | 440      | 560      | 207              | 41,059     |
| 10 years  | 165,668   | 768                                 | 907     | 986     | 3,622   | 7,231   | 19,228   | 16,260   | 46,046   | 2,739    | 3,078    | 750      | 1,126    | 395              | 62,532     |
| 11 years  | 202,820   | 704                                 | 830     | 854     | 3,011   | 6,230   | 12,575   | 26,031   | 61,403   | 4,237    | 4,463    | 1,227    | 1,612    | 513              | 79,130     |
| 12 years  | 1,151,520 | 2,268                               | 2,325   | 2,203   | 9,640   | 17,516  | 37,608   | 50,238   | 603,978  | 49,057   | 75,912   | 20,874   | 61,691   | 22,544           | 195,666    |
| 13 years  | 222,311   | 256                                 | 214     | 171     | 883     | 1,562   | 3,506    | 5,442    | 73,220   | 32,998   | 30,026   | 10,884   | 24,502   | 12,286           | 26,361     |
| 14 years  | 266,802   | 269                                 | 229     | 147     | 717     | 1,102   | 2,739    | 3,907    | 74,964   | 21,803   | 51,862   | 14,166   | 48,424   | 24,442           | 22,031     |
| 15 years  | 92,534    | 100                                 | 72      | 34      | 200     | 309     | 696      | 1,067    | 21,007   | 7,591    | 12,380   | 9,702    | 18,675   | 13,410           | 7,291      |
| 16 years  | 341,157   | 221                                 | 103     | 100     | 334     | 377     | 902      | 1,247    | 45,842   | 12,606   | 33,169   | 13,107   | 149,443  | 75,746           | 7,960      |
| 17 years or more                                      | 152,647   | 130                                 | 37      | 20      | 97      | 119     | 257      | 309      | 11,732   | 4,552    | 10,389   | 5,112    | 33,277   | 83,790           | 2,826      |
| Not stated  | 47,449    | 114                                 | 55      | 25      | 89      | 98      | 180      | 201      | 1,462    | 175      | 255      | 112      | 304      | 226              | 44,153     |
| White   | 2,182,785 | 10,413                              | 10,675  | 6,868   | 30,001  | 44,136  | 75,299   | 89,050   | 783,075  | 115,459  | 188,691  | 63,080   | 303,132  | 208,397          | 254,509    |
| 0-5 years   | 9,591     | 3,558                               | 1,133   | 244     | 432     | 371     | 234      | 165      | 918      | 86       | 125      | 62       | 159      | 112              | 1,992      |
| 6 years   | 10,650    | 1,293                               | 3,390   | 274     | 610     | 758     | 409      | 276      | 1,086    | 101      | 116      | 41       | 80       | 38               | 2,178      |
| 7 years   | 10,021    | 373                                 | 351     | 784     | 808     | 916     | 939      | 755      | 1,559    | 84       | 101      | 34       | 47       | 26               | 3,244      |
| 8 years   | 40,951    | 687                                 | 766     | 831     | 9,142   | 3,084   | 3,284    | 2,998    | 7,615    | 397      | 486      | 142      | 233      | 102              | 11,184     |
| 9 years   | 72,746    | 815                                 | 1,124   | 1,003   | 3,006   | 9,359   | 7,020    | 7,289    | 18,104   | 1,021    | 1,122    | 329      | 434      | 162              | 21,958     |
| 10 years  | 111,084   | 559                                 | 757     | 825     | 3,174   | 6,176   | 15,497   | 11,905   | 35,313   | 2,185    | 2,441    | 549      | 843      | 266              | 30,594     |
| 11 years  | 121,432   | 522                                 | 686     | 710     | 2,573   | 5,288   | 9,772    | 18,113   | 42,686   | 3,144    | 3,197    | 850      | 1,139    | 394              | 32,358     |
| 12 years  | 877,345   | 1,777                               | 1,915   | 1,826   | 8,384   | 15,248  | 31,544   | 38,478   | 490,069  | 41,950   | 65,414   | 17,495   | 54,877   | 20,030           | 88,338     |
| 13 years  | 176,848   | 198                                 | 170     | 135     | 736     | 1,311   | 2,867    | 4,149    | 59,526   | 27,456   | 25,426   | 9,110    | 22,140   | 11,233           | 12,391     |
| 14 years  | 213,556   | 195                                 | 182     | 106     | 578     | 892     | 2,189    | 2,907    | 60,368   | 17,826   | 42,945   | 11,351   | 42,754   | 22,017           | 9,246      |
| 15 years  | 72,964    | 79                                  | 63      | 26      | 156     | 243     | 534      | 778      | 16,490   | 6,178    | 9,901    | 7,563    | 16,140   | 11,777           | 3,036      |
| 16 years  | 297,695   | 176                                 | 72      | 73      | 264     | 316     | 694      | 885      | 38,462   | 10,978   | 28,371   | 11,097   | 133,805  | 68,464           | 4,038      |
| 17 years or more                                      | 133,417   | 111                                 | 29      | 11      | 80      | 97      | 194      | 247      | 9,893    | 3,936    | 8,868    | 4,369    | 30,250   | 73,594           | 1,738      |
| Not stated  | 34,485    | 70                                  | 37      | 20      | 58      | 77      | 122      | 105      | 986      | 117      | 178      | 88       | 231      | 182              | 32,214     |
| Black   | 554,468   | 1,611                               | 1,078   | 1,013   | 2,921   | 5,561   | 13,862   | 26,177   | 161,651  | 18,321   | 27,438   | 10,476   | 23,591   | 11,036           | 249,732    |
| 0-5 years   | 2,665     | 570                                 | 137     | 71      | 78      | 57      | 91       | 38       | 271      | 18       | 37       | 14       | 21       | 22               | 1,240      |
| 6 years   | 1,907     | 55                                  | 211     | 41      | 73      | 51      | 70       | 51       | 171      | 13       | 24       | 9        | 10       | 10               | 1,118      |
| 7 years   | 4,331     | 56                                  | 29      | 136     | 127     | 125     | 166      | 181      | 379      | 16       | 23       | 13       | 11       | 3                | 3,066      |
| 8 years   | 12,425    | 78                                  | 73      | 81      | 498     | 428     | 599      | 641      | 1,373    | 59       | 91       | 24       | 47       | 11               | 8,422      |
| 9 years   | 26,852    | 97                                  | 76      | 98      | 267     | 1,205   | 1,296    | 1,778    | 3,863    | 161      | 186      | 70       | 74       | 21               | 17,660     |
| 10 years  | 48,265    | 140                                 | 85      | 111     | 304     | 805     | 2,977    | 3,761    | 8,948    | 412      | 452      | 131      | 171      | 54               | 29,914     |
| 11 years  | 73,993    | 117                                 | 96      | 104     | 306     | 709     | 2,374    | 6,862    | 16,435   | 904      | 1,024    | 291      | 330      | 69               | 44,372     |
| 12 years  | 235,595   | 332                                 | 271     | 289     | 934     | 1,693   | 4,961    | 10,218   | 93,893   | 5,673    | 7,926    | 2,540    | 4,379    | 1,269            | 101,217    |
| 13 years  | 39,485    | 36                                  | 34      | 26      | 116     | 202     | 516      | 1,095    | 12,017   | 4,644    | 3,808    | 1,442    | 1,764    | 643              | 13,142     |
| 14 years  | 43,984    | 58                                  | 31      | 29      | 100     | 167     | 441      | 876      | 12,514   | 3,372    | 6,952    | 2,248    | 3,869    | 1,287            | 12,040     |
| 15 years  | 16,020    | 17                                  | 8       | 4       | 33      | 51      | 131      | 257      | 3,938    | 1,208    | 2,063    | 1,613    | 1,839    | 828              | 4,030      |
| 16 years  | 28,846    | 30                                  | 17      | 14      | 54      | 41      | 153      | 300      | 6,093    | 1,315    | 3,717    | 1,540    | 9,062    | 2,858            | 3,652      |
| 17 years or more                                      | 10,524    | 9                                   | 5       | 7       | 13      | 16      | 46       | 49       | 1,401    | 485      | 1,084    | 526      | 1,969    | 3,944            | 970        |
| Not stated  | 9,576     | 16                                  | 5       | 2       | 18      | 11      | 41       | 70       | 355      | 41       | 51       | 15       | 45       | 17               | 8,889      |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 183

Table 1-71. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Age of mother and race of child | Total     | Years of school completed by mother |            |           |             |                  | Not stated |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|                                 |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years  | 13-15 years | 16 years or more |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....    | 2,847,239 | 100,526                             | 472,293    | 1,151,520 | 581,647     | 493,804          | 47,449     |
| Under 15 years .....            | 8,088     | 6,258                               | 1,625      | -         | -           | -                | 205        |
| 15-19 years .....               | 355,357   | 28,391                              | 191,466    | 117,077   | 12,317      | 134              | 5,972      |
| 15 years .....                  | 19,113    | 6,579                               | 12,016     | 144       | -           | -                | 374        |
| 16 years .....                  | 41,174    | 6,011                               | 33,503     | 879       | 16          | -                | 765        |
| 17 years .....                  | 71,551    | 5,478                               | 54,663     | 10,051    | 161         | -                | 1,198      |
| 18 years .....                  | 99,277    | 5,247                               | 49,030     | 41,176    | 2,155       | -                | 1,669      |
| 19 years .....                  | 124,242   | 5,076                               | 42,254     | 64,827    | 9,955       | 134              | 1,966      |
| 20-24 years .....               | 784,852   | 25,235                              | 152,471    | 408,710   | 154,817     | 31,707           | 11,912     |
| 25-29 years .....               | 905,149   | 19,655                              | 81,266     | 377,642   | 227,020     | 184,877          | 14,689     |
| 30-34 years .....               | 577,782   | 12,681                              | 32,995     | 187,949   | 140,567     | 193,348          | 10,242     |
| 35-39 years .....               | 186,293   | 6,390                               | 10,313     | 51,994    | 41,680      | 74,185           | 3,731      |
| 40-49 years .....               | 27,718    | 1,916                               | 2,157      | 8,148     | 5,246       | 9,553            | 698        |
| White .....                     | 2,182,785 | 71,213                              | 305,262    | 877,345   | 463,368     | 431,112          | 34,485     |
| Under 15 years .....            | 2,570     | 2,023                               | 466        | -         | -           | -                | 81         |
| 15-19 years .....               | 221,160   | 19,574                              | 115,375    | 74,758    | 7,724       | 100              | 3,629      |
| 15 years .....                  | 8,415     | 3,200                               | 4,964      | 67        | -           | -                | 184        |
| 16 years .....                  | 22,310    | 3,920                               | 17,432     | 520       | 10          | -                | 428        |
| 17 years .....                  | 43,085    | 4,155                               | 32,275     | 5,860     | 95          | -                | 700        |
| 18 years .....                  | 63,603    | 4,169                               | 31,823     | 25,345    | 1,208       | -                | 1,058      |
| 19 years .....                  | 83,747    | 4,130                               | 28,881     | 42,966    | 6,411       | 100              | 1,259      |
| 20-24 years .....               | 575,419   | 20,370                              | 105,710    | 300,342   | 115,009     | 25,789           | 8,199      |
| 25-29 years .....               | 733,972   | 14,981                              | 55,557     | 305,452   | 185,588     | 161,239          | 11,155     |
| 30-34 years .....               | 475,938   | 8,754                               | 20,833     | 150,841   | 116,761     | 170,671          | 8,078      |
| 35-39 years .....               | 152,030   | 4,301                               | 6,032      | 39,742    | 34,062      | 65,068           | 2,825      |
| 40-49 years .....               | 21,696    | 1,210                               | 1,289      | 6,210     | 4,224       | 8,245            | 518        |
| Black .....                     | 554,468   | 21,328                              | 149,110    | 235,595   | 99,489      | 39,370           | 9,576      |
| Under 15 years .....            | 5,304     | 4,075                               | 1,120      | -         | -           | -                | 109        |
| 15-19 years .....               | 122,932   | 7,723                               | 70,192     | 38,797    | 4,213       | 29               | 1,978      |
| 15 years .....                  | 10,162    | 3,208                               | 6,718      | 72        | -           | -                | 164        |
| 16 years .....                  | 17,621    | 1,914                               | 15,078     | 337       | 5           | -                | 287        |
| 17 years .....                  | 26,214    | 1,100                               | 20,729     | 3,897     | 62          | -                | 426        |
| 18 years .....                  | 32,471    | 832                                 | 15,705     | 14,544    | 871         | -                | 519        |
| 19 years .....                  | 36,464    | 669                                 | 11,962     | 19,947    | 3,275       | 29               | 582        |
| 20-24 years .....               | 182,300   | 2,955                               | 41,238     | 95,762    | 34,967      | 4,482            | 2,896      |
| 25-29 years .....               | 136,566   | 2,594                               | 21,869     | 60,024    | 34,534      | 15,037           | 2,508      |
| 30-34 years .....               | 76,382    | 2,309                               | 10,322     | 29,634    | 19,092      | 13,575           | 1,450      |
| 35-39 years .....               | 26,685    | 1,285                               | 3,635      | 9,827     | 5,891       | 5,501            | 546        |
| 40-49 years .....               | 4,299     | 387                                 | 734        | 1,551     | 792         | 746              | 89         |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 184

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total     | Years of school completed by mother |            |           |             |                  |            |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years  | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES                         |           |                                     |            |           |             |                  |            |
| All Races <sup>1</sup>                                   |           |                                     |            |           |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 2,847,239 | 100,526                             | 472,293    | 1,151,520 | 581,647     | 493,804          | 47,449     |
| First child .....  | 1,171,133 | 36,928                              | 195,747    | 455,476   | 241,713     | 223,824          | 17,445     |
| Second child .....                                       | 931,628   | 23,504                              | 129,491    | 393,928   | 198,631     | 174,102          | 11,972     |
| Third child .....  | 455,240   | 17,196                              | 79,575     | 192,731   | 91,792      | 67,811           | 6,135      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 166,852   | 10,018                              | 37,367     | 67,389    | 30,991      | 18,548           | 2,539      |
| Fifth child .....  | 58,940    | 5,323                               | 15,348     | 22,378    | 9,955       | 4,814            | 1,122      |
| Sixth child .....  | 23,946    | 2,914                               | 6,589      | 8,347     | 3,841       | 1,759            | 486        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 10,492    | 1,652                               | 2,904      | 3,402     | 1,567       | 726              | 241        |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 10,597    | 2,360                               | 2,765      | 3,048     | 1,434       | 668              | 322        |
| Not stated .....   | 18,411    | 631                                 | 2,507      | 4,821     | 1,723       | 1,552            | 7,177      |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 8,088     | 6,258                               | 1,625      | -         | -           | -                | 205        |
| First child .....  | 7,815     | 6,075                               | 1,565      | -         | -           | -                | 175        |
| Second child .....                                       | 229       | 165                                 | 50         | -         | -           | -                | 14         |
| Third child .....  | 9         | 6                                   | 1          | -         | -           | -                | 2          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 4         | -                                   | 4          | -         | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -         | -                                   | -          | -         | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -         | -                                   | -          | -         | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -         | -                                   | -          | -         | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -         | -                                   | -          | -         | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 31        | 12                                  | 5          | -         | -           | -                | 14         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 355,357   | 28,391                              | 191,466    | 117,077   | 12,317      | 134              | 5,972      |
| First child .....  | 270,204   | 18,950                              | 141,622    | 94,771    | 10,812      | 97               | 3,952      |
| Second child .....                                       | 67,630    | 7,005                               | 39,534     | 18,845    | 1,256       | 30               | 960        |
| Third child .....  | 13,238    | 1,925                               | 8,143      | 2,737     | 172         | 4                | 257        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 2,072     | 349                                 | 1,320      | 319       | 29          | 1                | 54         |
| Fifth child .....  | 282       | 54                                  | 173        | 48        | 4           | -                | 3          |
| Sixth child .....  | 34        | 4                                   | 17         | 8         | -           | -                | 5          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 10        | 1                                   | 8          | 1         | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 7         | 1                                   | 4          | 2         | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 1,880     | 102                                 | 645        | 346       | 44          | 2                | 741        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 784,852   | 25,235                              | 152,471    | 408,710   | 154,817     | 31,707           | 11,912     |
| First child .....  | 372,513   | 6,855                               | 37,250     | 199,616   | 98,734      | 25,185           | 4,873      |
| Second child .....                                       | 266,071   | 8,193                               | 57,925     | 147,406   | 43,748      | 5,565            | 3,234      |
| Third child .....  | 102,014   | 5,998                               | 36,937     | 47,112    | 9,865       | 729              | 1,373      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 29,732    | 2,777                               | 14,135     | 10,480    | 1,693       | 109              | 538        |
| Fifth child .....  | 7,539     | 903                                 | 4,003      | 2,161     | 263         | 19               | 190        |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,909     | 280                                 | 1,081      | 448       | 56          | 5                | 39         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 442       | 70                                  | 261        | 92        | 10          | 1                | 8          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 180       | 32                                  | 80         | 51        | 10          | 4                | 3          |
| Not stated .....   | 4,452     | 127                                 | 799        | 1,344     | 438         | 90               | 1,654      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 905,149   | 19,655                              | 81,266     | 377,642   | 227,020     | 184,877          | 14,689     |
| First child .....  | 329,050   | 3,085                               | 11,124     | 113,049   | 88,635      | 108,344          | 4,813      |
| Second child .....                                       | 326,846   | 4,845                               | 23,388     | 147,668   | 87,626      | 59,316           | 4,003      |
| Third child .....  | 160,652   | 5,078                               | 23,384     | 79,246    | 36,950      | 13,893           | 2,101      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 55,478    | 3,414                               | 13,126     | 25,739    | 10,061      | 2,275            | 863        |
| Fifth child .....  | 17,751    | 1,721                               | 5,763      | 7,248     | 2,317       | 363              | 339        |
| Sixth child .....  | 6,127     | 808                                 | 2,377      | 2,153     | 580         | 75               | 134        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 2,119     | 318                                 | 930        | 659       | 135         | 14               | 57         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,164     | 205                                 | 569        | 265       | 69          | 20               | 36         |
| Not stated .....   | 5,968     | 181                                 | 605        | 1,615     | 647         | 577              | 2,343      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 577,782   | 12,681                              | 32,995     | 187,949   | 140,567     | 193,348          | 10,242     |
| First child .....  | 148,645   | 1,299                               | 3,157      | 38,612    | 34,773      | 68,160           | 2,644      |
| Second child .....                                       | 207,836   | 2,268                               | 6,814      | 64,776    | 52,277      | 78,904           | 2,795      |
| Third child .....  | 128,988   | 2,849                               | 8,623      | 48,560    | 33,124      | 34,183           | 1,649      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 52,433    | 2,192                               | 6,428      | 21,404    | 12,924      | 8,771            | 714        |
| Fifth child .....  | 19,936    | 1,608                               | 3,663      | 8,012     | 4,389       | 1,908            | 356        |
| Sixth child .....  | 8,590     | 1,005                               | 1,981      | 3,188     | 1,679       | 560              | 177        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 3,885     | 636                                 | 1,029      | 1,345     | 623         | 176              | 76         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 3,231     | 697                                 | 993        | 1,009     | 344         | 93               | 95         |
| Not stated .....   | 4,238     | 127                                 | 307        | 1,041     | 434         | 593              | 1,736      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 188,293   | 6,390                               | 10,313     | 51,994    | 41,680      | 74,185           | 3,731      |
| First child .....  | 38,209    | 535                                 | 863        | 8,405     | 7,914       | 19,635           | 857        |
| Second child .....                                       | 57,022    | 854                                 | 1,527      | 13,807    | 12,632      | 27,364           | 838        |
| Third child .....  | 44,673    | 1,115                               | 2,168      | 13,259    | 10,438      | 17,046           | 647        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 23,299    | 1,068                               | 2,000      | 8,041     | 5,549       | 6,321            | 320        |
| Fifth child .....  | 10,957    | 809                                 | 1,452      | 4,004     | 2,467       | 2,043            | 182        |
| Sixth child .....  | 5,693     | 618                                 | 916        | 1,983     | 1,243       | 840              | 113        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 2,982     | 448                                 | 489        | 984       | 610         | 375              | 76         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 3,897     | 877                                 | 776        | 1,136     | 683         | 313              | 112        |
| Not stated .....   | 1,561     | 66                                  | 122        | 395       | 144         | 248              | 586        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 27,718    | 1,916                               | 2,157      | 8,148     | 5,246       | 9,553            | 698        |
| First child .....  | 4,697     | 129                                 | 166        | 1,023     | 845         | 2,403            | 131        |
| Second child .....                                       | 5,994     | 174                                 | 253        | 1,424     | 1,092       | 2,923            | 128        |
| Third child .....  | 5,666     | 225                                 | 319        | 1,817     | 1,243       | 1,956            | 106        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 3,834     | 218                                 | 354        | 1,406     | 735         | 1,071            | 50         |
| Fifth child .....  | 2,475     | 228                                 | 294        | 1,405     | 515         | 481              | 52         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,593     | 199                                 | 217        | 587       | 283         | 279              | 28         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,060     | 179                                 | 187        | 321       | 189         | 160              | 24         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 2,118     | 548                                 | 343        | 585       | 328         | 238              | 76         |
| Not stated .....   | 281       | 16                                  | 24         | 80        | 16          | 42               | 103        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 185

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total     | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.                    |           |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| White  |           |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 2,182,785 | 71,213                              | 305,262    | 877,345  | 463,368     | 431,112          | 34,485     |
| First child .....  | 914,243   | 23,955                              | 130,441    | 357,896  | 194,733     | 194,253          | 12,965     |
| Second child .....                                       | 735,584   | 18,124                              | 88,874     | 306,463  | 160,152     | 152,980          | 8,991      |
| Third child .....  | 342,396   | 13,237                              | 51,422     | 141,995  | 71,845      | 59,646           | 4,251      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 115,143   | 7,408                               | 21,022     | 45,715   | 23,300      | 16,155           | 1,543      |
| Fifth child .....  | 36,635    | 3,601                               | 7,304      | 13,700   | 7,299       | 4,131            | 600        |
| Sixth child .....  | 13,977    | 1,899                               | 2,820      | 4,832    | 2,693       | 1,493            | 240        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 5,930     | 1,073                               | 1,125      | 1,896    | 1,100       | 627              | 109        |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 6,073     | 1,491                               | 979        | 1,803    | 1,069       | 575              | 156        |
| Not stated .....   | 12,804    | 425                                 | 1,275      | 3,045    | 1,177       | 1,252            | 5,630      |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 2,570     | 2,023                               | 466        | -        | -           | -                | 81         |
| First child .....  | 2,490     | 1,967                               | 453        | -        | -           | -                | 70         |
| Second child .....                                       | 61        | 47                                  | 10         | -        | -           | -                | 4          |
| Third child .....  | 4         | 2                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | 2          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 1         | -                                   | 1          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 14        | 7                                   | 2          | -        | -           | -                | 5          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 221,160   | 19,574                              | 115,375    | 74,758   | 7,724       | 100              | 3,629      |
| First child .....  | 176,824   | 12,887                              | 89,774     | 64,539   | 7,014       | 75               | 2,535      |
| Second child .....                                       | 36,968    | 5,082                               | 21,597     | 9,146    | 618         | 20               | 505        |
| Third child .....  | 5,518     | 1,301                               | 3,248      | 797      | 63          | 4                | 105        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 619       | 204                                 | 329        | 63       | 7           | -                | 16         |
| Fifth child .....  | 73        | 25                                  | 38         | 7        | 1           | -                | 2          |
| Sixth child .....  | 11        | 2                                   | 6          | 2        | -           | -                | 1          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 3         | -                                   | 2          | 1        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 5         | -                                   | 3          | 2        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 1,139     | 73                                  | 378        | 201      | 21          | 1                | 465        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 575,419   | 20,370                              | 105,710    | 300,342  | 115,009     | 25,789           | 8,199      |
| First child .....  | 291,752   | 5,614                               | 28,915     | 156,917  | 75,996      | 20,722           | 3,588      |
| Second child .....                                       | 197,004   | 6,926                               | 43,378     | 108,267  | 31,763      | 4,411            | 2,259      |
| Third child .....  | 64,859    | 4,866                               | 23,975     | 28,658   | 6,061       | 515              | 784        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 15,139    | 2,087                               | 7,151      | 4,796    | 797         | 60               | 248        |
| Fifth child .....  | 2,932     | 584                                 | 1,488      | 682      | 89          | 9                | 80         |
| Sixth child .....  | 622       | 160                                 | 310        | 121      | 16          | 1                | 14         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 127       | 36                                  | 56         | 31       | 1           | -                | 3          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 72        | 13                                  | 26         | 24       | 6           | 3                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 2,912     | 84                                  | 411        | 846      | 280         | 68               | 1,223      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 733,972   | 14,981                              | 55,557     | 305,452  | 185,588     | 161,239          | 11,155     |
| First child .....  | 279,873   | 2,201                               | 8,408      | 96,297   | 74,687      | 94,459           | 3,821      |
| Second child .....                                       | 272,103   | 3,838                               | 17,904     | 122,889  | 72,239      | 52,088           | 3,145      |
| Third child .....  | 124,857   | 4,031                               | 16,596     | 61,736   | 28,977      | 12,004           | 1,513      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 38,315    | 2,679                               | 8,036      | 17,890   | 7,301       | 1,872            | 537        |
| Fifth child .....  | 10,226    | 1,224                               | 2,868      | 4,189    | 1,509       | 278              | 158        |
| Sixth child .....  | 3,003     | 566                                 | 978        | 1,044    | 312         | 46               | 57         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 884       | 205                                 | 308        | 277      | 64          | 9                | 21         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 431       | 110                                 | 164        | 94       | 37          | 15               | 11         |
| Not stated .....   | 4,280     | 127                                 | 295        | 1,036    | 462         | 468              | 1,892      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 475,938   | 8,754                               | 20,833     | 150,841  | 116,761     | 170,671          | 8,078      |
| First child .....  | 127,033   | 841                                 | 2,210      | 32,497   | 29,640      | 59,685           | 2,160      |
| Second child .....                                       | 176,791   | 1,533                               | 4,837      | 54,064   | 44,165      | 69,893           | 2,299      |
| Third child .....  | 106,115   | 2,132                               | 5,945      | 39,037   | 27,197      | 30,535           | 1,269      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 40,065    | 1,539                               | 4,047      | 15,984   | 10,223      | 7,771            | 501        |
| Fifth child .....  | 13,643    | 1,095                               | 1,955      | 5,372    | 3,364       | 1,641            | 216        |
| Sixth child .....  | 5,345     | 655                                 | 953        | 1,952    | 1,226       | 467              | 92         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 2,233     | 443                                 | 440        | 750      | 429         | 135              | 36         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,595     | 434                                 | 318        | 520      | 217         | 66               | 40         |
| Not stated .....   | 3,118     | 82                                  | 128        | 665      | 300         | 478              | 1,465      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 152,030   | 4,301                               | 6,032      | 39,742   | 34,062      | 65,068           | 2,825      |
| First child .....  | 32,433    | 363                                 | 569        | 6,858    | 6,710       | 17,248           | 685        |
| Second child .....                                       | 47,763    | 587                                 | 984        | 10,999   | 10,491      | 24,025           | 677        |
| Third child .....  | 36,458    | 751                                 | 1,425      | 10,321   | 8,546       | 14,920           | 495        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 17,990    | 752                                 | 1,228      | 5,886    | 4,380       | 5,536            | 208        |
| Fifth child .....  | 7,888     | 528                                 | 778        | 2,770    | 1,921       | 1,782            | 109        |
| Sixth child .....  | 3,885     | 408                                 | 453        | 1,301    | 926         | 737              | 60         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,948     | 278                                 | 222        | 618      | 453         | 341              | 36         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 2,520     | 591                                 | 324        | 741      | 531         | 273              | 60         |
| Not stated .....   | 1,145     | 43                                  | 49         | 248      | 104         | 206              | 495        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 21,696    | 1,210                               | 1,289      | 6,210    | 4,224       | 8,245            | 518        |
| First child .....  | 3,838     | 82                                  | 112        | 788      | 686         | 2,064            | 106        |
| Second child .....                                       | 4,894     | 111                                 | 164        | 1,098    | 876         | 2,543            | 102        |
| Third child .....  | 4,585     | 154                                 | 233        | 1,446    | 1,001       | 1,668            | 83         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 3,014     | 147                                 | 230        | 1,096    | 592         | 916              | 33         |
| Fifth child .....  | 1,873     | 145                                 | 177        | 680      | 415         | 421              | 35         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,111     | 108                                 | 120        | 412      | 213         | 242              | 16         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 735       | 111                                 | 97         | 219      | 153         | 142              | 13         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,450     | 343                                 | 144        | 422      | 278         | 218              | 45         |
| Not stated .....   | 196       | 9                                   | 12         | 49       | 10          | 31               | 85         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 186

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total   | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |         | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.                    |         |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Black  |         |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 554,468 | 21,328                              | 149,110    | 235,595  | 99,489      | 39,370           | 9,576      |
| First child .....  | 212,783 | 10,854                              | 58,670     | 82,964   | 39,080      | 17,854           | 3,361      |
| Second child .....                                       | 162,836 | 3,644                               | 36,038     | 75,242   | 32,504      | 13,183           | 2,225      |
| Third child .....  | 95,688  | 2,592                               | 25,002     | 44,186   | 16,968      | 5,514            | 1,426      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 44,141  | 1,677                               | 14,630     | 18,791   | 6,569       | 1,742            | 732        |
| Fifth child .....  | 18,686  | 1,058                               | 7,103      | 7,430    | 2,230       | 526              | 339        |
| Sixth child .....  | 8,218   | 597                                 | 3,324      | 3,012    | 948         | 203              | 134        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 3,658   | 285                                 | 1,569      | 1,279    | 386         | 75               | 64         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 3,548   | 440                                 | 1,590      | 1,064    | 320         | 76               | 58         |
| Not stated .....   | 4,910   | 181                                 | 1,184      | 1,627    | 484         | 197              | 1,237      |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 5,304   | 4,075                               | 1,120      | -        | -           | -                | 109        |
| First child .....  | 5,120   | 3,953                               | 1,074      | -        | -           | -                | 93         |
| Second child .....                                       | 159     | 113                                 | 39         | -        | -           | -                | 7          |
| Third child .....  | 5       | 4                                   | 1          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 3       | -                                   | 3          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 17      | 5                                   | 3          | -        | -           | -                | 9          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 122,932 | 7,723                               | 70,192     | 38,797   | 4,213       | 29               | 1,978      |
| First child .....  | 85,113  | 5,404                               | 47,573     | 27,454   | 3,469       | 18               | 1,195      |
| Second child .....                                       | 28,293  | 1,621                               | 16,825     | 9,066    | 594         | 9                | 378        |
| Third child .....  | 7,229   | 509                                 | 4,847      | 1,845    | 103         | -                | 125        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 1,384   | 134                                 | 950        | 247      | 21          | 1                | 31         |
| Fifth child .....  | 202     | 28                                  | 130        | 40       | 3           | -                | 1          |
| Sixth child .....  | 19      | 2                                   | 10         | 6        | -           | -                | 1          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 7       | 1                                   | 6          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1       | 1                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 684     | 23                                  | 251        | 139      | 23          | 1                | 247        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 182,300 | 2,955                               | 41,238     | 95,762   | 34,967      | 4,482            | 2,896      |
| First child .....  | 68,600  | 624                                 | 6,968      | 36,984   | 19,746      | 3,303            | 975        |
| Second child .....                                       | 60,456  | 747                                 | 12,671     | 34,727   | 10,613      | 928              | 770        |
| Third child .....  | 32,959  | 728                                 | 11,541     | 16,625   | 3,415       | 182              | 468        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 13,169  | 471                                 | 6,391      | 5,208    | 832         | 45               | 222        |
| Fifth child .....  | 4,158   | 225                                 | 2,322      | 1,361    | 166         | 8                | 76         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,172   | 84                                  | 721        | 310      | 38          | 3                | 16         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 290     | 24                                  | 196        | 58       | 8           | 1                | 3          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 93      | 11                                  | 51         | 26       | 3           | 1                | 1          |
| Not stated .....   | 1,403   | 41                                  | 377        | 463      | 146         | 11               | 365        |
| 25-29 years .....  | 136,566 | 2,594                               | 21,869     | 60,024   | 34,534      | 15,037           | 2,508      |
| First child .....  | 35,460  | 477                                 | 2,076      | 12,932   | 11,060      | 8,251            | 664        |
| Second child .....                                       | 44,289  | 524                                 | 4,588      | 20,670   | 13,034      | 4,847            | 626        |
| Third child .....  | 30,216  | 606                                 | 5,825      | 15,065   | 6,842       | 1,435            | 443        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 14,546  | 428                                 | 4,433      | 6,718    | 2,410       | 324              | 233        |
| Fifth child .....  | 6,276   | 275                                 | 2,483      | 2,627    | 699         | 72               | 120        |
| Sixth child .....  | 2,634   | 126                                 | 1,231      | 979      | 233         | 22               | 43         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,045   | 49                                  | 557        | 347      | 67          | 3                | 22         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 635     | 61                                  | 375        | 154      | 28          | 4                | 13         |
| Not stated .....   | 1,465   | 48                                  | 301        | 532      | 161         | 79               | 344        |
| 30-34 years .....  | 76,382  | 2,309                               | 10,322     | 29,634   | 19,092      | 13,575           | 1,450      |
| First child .....  | 14,085  | 258                                 | 715        | 4,272    | 3,823       | 4,713            | 304        |
| Second child .....                                       | 22,452  | 429                                 | 1,603      | 8,345    | 6,474       | 5,277            | 324        |
| Third child .....  | 18,321  | 455                                 | 2,290      | 7,956    | 4,907       | 2,440            | 273        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 10,169  | 384                                 | 2,074      | 4,562    | 2,268       | 725              | 156        |
| Fifth child .....  | 5,163   | 313                                 | 1,492      | 2,205    | 849         | 213              | 91         |
| Sixth child .....  | 2,608   | 190                                 | 871        | 1,046    | 376         | 77               | 48         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,309   | 99                                  | 508        | 490      | 159         | 33               | 20         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,336   | 143                                 | 597        | 425      | 119         | 23               | 29         |
| Not stated .....   | 939     | 38                                  | 172        | 333      | 117         | 74               | 205        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 26,685  | 1,285                               | 3,635      | 9,827    | 5,891       | 5,501            | 546        |
| First child .....  | 3,841   | 108                                 | 226        | 1,150    | 864         | 1,380            | 113        |
| Second child .....                                       | 6,439   | 166                                 | 440        | 2,188    | 1,617       | 1,921            | 107        |
| Third child .....  | 6,208   | 248                                 | 636        | 2,405    | 1,515       | 1,302            | 102        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 4,241   | 215                                 | 676        | 1,799    | 929         | 540              | 82         |
| Fifth child .....  | 2,431   | 172                                 | 574        | 1,008    | 441         | 195              | 41         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,406   | 135                                 | 400        | 527      | 247         | 76               | 21         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 770     | 84                                  | 224        | 298      | 121         | 27               | 16         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,010   | 136                                 | 390        | 320      | 125         | 31               | 8          |
| Not stated .....   | 339     | 21                                  | 69         | 132      | 32          | 29               | 56         |
| 40-49 years .....  | 4,299   | 387                                 | 734        | 1,551    | 792         | 746              | 89         |
| First child .....  | 564     | 30                                  | 38         | 172      | 118         | 189              | 17         |
| Second child .....                                       | 748     | 44                                  | 72         | 246      | 172         | 201              | 13         |
| Third child .....  | 750     | 42                                  | 62         | 290      | 186         | 155              | 15         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 629     | 45                                  | 103        | 257      | 109         | 107              | 8          |
| Fifth child .....  | 456     | 45                                  | 102        | 189      | 72          | 38               | 10         |
| Sixth child .....  | 379     | 60                                  | 91         | 144      | 54          | 25               | 5          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 237     | 28                                  | 78         | 86       | 31          | 11               | 3          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 473     | 88                                  | 177        | 139      | 45          | 17               | 7          |
| Not stated .....   | 63      | 5                                   | 11         | 28       | 5           | 3                | 11         |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 187

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total     | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| <b>METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES</b>         |           |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| <b>All Races <sup>1</sup></b>                            |           |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 2,110,136 | 70,534                              | 332,587    | 821,512  | 440,697     | 406,524          | 38,282     |
| First child .....  | 883,073   | 26,268                              | 138,725    | 329,440  | 186,374     | 188,088          | 14,178     |
| Second child .....                                       | 686,306   | 16,273                              | 90,172     | 278,515  | 149,882     | 142,253          | 9,211      |
| Third child .....  | 330,469   | 12,109                              | 55,388     | 135,755  | 68,367      | 54,195           | 4,655      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 119,557   | 6,973                               | 26,463     | 47,042   | 22,664      | 14,491           | 1,924      |
| Fifth child .....  | 42,140    | 3,744                               | 10,850     | 15,816   | 7,143       | 3,722            | 865        |
| Sixth child .....  | 16,970    | 1,994                               | 4,661      | 5,922    | 2,683       | 1,323            | 387        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 7,401     | 1,120                               | 2,095      | 2,392    | 1,081       | 519              | 194        |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 7,271     | 1,467                               | 1,881      | 2,192    | 974         | 497              | 260        |
| Not stated .....   | 16,949    | 586                                 | 2,352      | 4,438    | 1,529       | 1,436            | 6,608      |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 6,044     | 4,601                               | 1,273      | -        | -           | -                | 170        |
| First child .....  | 5,832     | 4,466                               | 1,223      | -        | -           | -                | 143        |
| Second child .....                                       | 172       | 119                                 | 41         | -        | -           | -                | 12         |
| Third child .....  | 9         | 6                                   | 1          | -        | -           | -                | 2          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 3         | -                                   | 3          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 28        | 10                                  | 5          | -        | -           | -                | 13         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 246,973   | 18,744                              | 134,395    | 80,439   | 8,658       | 114              | 4,623      |
| First child .....  | 186,650   | 12,713                              | 98,841     | 64,522   | 7,529       | 83               | 2,962      |
| Second child .....                                       | 47,198    | 4,458                               | 27,821     | 13,246   | 920         | 24               | 729        |
| Third child .....  | 9,673     | 1,217                               | 6,027      | 2,075    | 141         | 4                | 209        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 1,538     | 231                                 | 981        | 254      | 24          | 1                | 47         |
| Fifth child .....  | 212       | 37                                  | 130        | 40       | 3           | -                | 2          |
| Sixth child .....  | 28        | 3                                   | 14         | 7        | -           | -                | 4          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 10        | 1                                   | 8          | 1        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 7         | 1                                   | 4          | 2        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 1,657     | 83                                  | 569        | 292      | 41          | 2                | 670        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 549,741   | 17,044                              | 106,504    | 280,775  | 112,167     | 24,039           | 9,212      |
| First child .....  | 266,427   | 4,996                               | 26,965     | 139,358  | 72,074      | 19,245           | 3,789      |
| Second child .....                                       | 180,797   | 5,427                               | 39,420     | 98,530   | 31,021      | 4,078            | 2,321      |
| Third child .....  | 69,922    | 3,863                               | 25,240     | 32,143   | 7,137       | 530              | 1,009      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 21,115    | 1,793                               | 10,120     | 7,429    | 1,286       | 84               | 403        |
| Fifth child .....  | 5,534     | 597                                 | 2,806      | 1,653    | 214         | 14               | 150        |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,427     | 177                                 | 818        | 352      | 41          | 5                | 34         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 364       | 52                                  | 217        | 79       | 9           | -                | 7          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 147       | 24                                  | 66         | 42       | 9           | 4                | 2          |
| Not stated .....   | 4,008     | 115                                 | 752        | 1,189    | 376         | 79               | 1,497      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 680,714   | 14,274                              | 58,007     | 273,304  | 172,787     | 150,406          | 11,936     |
| First child .....  | 262,715   | 2,473                               | 8,428      | 86,747   | 70,599      | 90,399           | 4,069      |
| Second child .....                                       | 240,898   | 3,614                               | 16,609     | 105,481  | 65,434      | 46,711           | 3,049      |
| Third child .....  | 113,564   | 3,680                               | 16,223     | 54,708   | 26,765      | 10,638           | 1,550      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 38,571    | 2,293                               | 9,199      | 17,519   | 7,178       | 1,743            | 639        |
| Fifth child .....  | 12,534    | 1,150                               | 4,094      | 5,077    | 1,652       | 288              | 273        |
| Sixth child .....  | 4,418     | 538                                 | 1,728      | 1,552    | 432         | 62               | 106        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,576     | 214                                 | 699        | 501      | 105         | 10               | 47         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 883       | 134                                 | 445        | 208      | 46          | 18               | 32         |
| Not stated .....   | 5,555     | 178                                 | 582        | 1,511    | 576         | 537              | 2,171      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 455,027   | 9,668                               | 23,637     | 141,291  | 110,255     | 161,578          | 8,598      |
| First child .....  | 124,826   | 1,083                               | 2,463      | 31,064   | 28,780      | 59,117           | 2,319      |
| Second child .....                                       | 165,408   | 1,824                               | 4,969      | 49,224   | 41,422      | 65,661           | 2,308      |
| Third child .....  | 97,743    | 2,260                               | 6,105      | 35,483   | 25,243      | 27,374           | 1,278      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 37,991    | 1,657                               | 4,488      | 15,022   | 9,486       | 6,798            | 540        |
| Fifth child .....  | 14,128    | 1,185                               | 2,540      | 5,586    | 3,088       | 1,475            | 254        |
| Sixth child .....  | 6,033     | 688                                 | 1,362      | 2,259    | 1,176       | 410              | 198        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 2,680     | 434                                 | 735        | 908      | 420         | 124              | 59         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 2,247     | 415                                 | 676        | 755      | 244         | 75               | 82         |
| Not stated .....   | 3,971     | 122                                 | 299        | 990      | 396         | 544              | 1,620      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 149,984   | 4,834                               | 7,327      | 39,636   | 32,715      | 62,325           | 3,147      |
| First child .....  | 32,580    | 436                                 | 663        | 6,901    | 6,682       | 17,119           | 779        |
| Second child .....                                       | 46,854    | 698                                 | 1,126      | 10,902   | 10,177      | 23,269           | 682        |
| Third child .....  | 35,144    | 905                                 | 1,567      | 9,987    | 8,141       | 14,024           | 520        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 17,432    | 837                                 | 1,424      | 5,809    | 4,113       | 4,995            | 254        |
| Fifth child .....  | 7,899     | 613                                 | 996        | 2,810    | 1,783       | 1,557            | 140        |
| Sixth child .....  | 3,965     | 443                                 | 612        | 1,364    | 831         | 631              | 84         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 2,052     | 298                                 | 328        | 690      | 407         | 267              | 62         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 2,599     | 542                                 | 490        | 797      | 454         | 228              | 88         |
| Not stated .....   | 1,459     | 62                                  | 121        | 376      | 127         | 235              | 538        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 21,653    | 1,369                               | 1,444      | 6,067    | 4,115       | 8,062            | 596        |
| First child .....  | 4,043     | 101                                 | 142        | 848      | 710         | 2,125            | 117        |
| Second child .....                                       | 4,979     | 133                                 | 186        | 1,132    | 908         | 2,510            | 110        |
| Third child .....  | 4,414     | 178                                 | 225        | 1,359    | 940         | 1,625            | 87         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 2,907     | 162                                 | 248        | 1,009    | 577         | 870              | 41         |
| Fifth child .....  | 1,833     | 162                                 | 184        | 650      | 403         | 388              | 46         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,099     | 145                                 | 127        | 388      | 203         | 215              | 21         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 719       | 121                                 | 108        | 213      | 140         | 118              | 19         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,388     | 351                                 | 200        | 388      | 221         | 172              | 56         |
| Not stated .....   | 271       | 16                                  | 24         | 80       | 13          | 39               | 99         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 188

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total     | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.           |           |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| White  |           |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 1,577,943 | 48,256                              | 202,971    | 607,271  | 341,602     | 350,969          | 26,874     |
| First child .....  | 673,450   | 16,286                              | 87,242     | 251,752  | 146,591     | 161,431          | 10,208     |
| Second child .....                                       | 529,356   | 12,197                              | 58,695     | 210,611  | 117,549     | 123,660          | 6,644      |
| Third child .....  | 241,726   | 9,144                               | 33,817     | 96,709   | 51,862      | 47,150           | 3,044      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 79,578    | 5,008                               | 14,037     | 30,566   | 16,419      | 12,484           | 1,064      |
| Fifth child .....  | 25,111    | 2,448                               | 4,837      | 9,211    | 5,046       | 3,148            | 421        |
| Sixth child .....  | 9,387     | 1,248                               | 1,849      | 3,240    | 1,782       | 1,096            | 172        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 3,905     | 697                                 | 742        | 1,230    | 724         | 435              | 77         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 3,884     | 836                                 | 600        | 1,230    | 679         | 424              | 115        |
| Not stated .....   | 11,546    | 392                                 | 1,152      | 2,722    | 1,010       | 1,141            | 5,129      |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 1,757     | 1,364                               | 331        | -        | -           | -                | 62         |
| First child .....  | 1,695     | 1,322                               | 321        | -        | -           | -                | 52         |
| Second child .....                                       | 47        | 35                                  | 8          | -        | -           | -                | 4          |
| Third child .....  | 4         | 2                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | 2          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -         | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 11        | 5                                   | 2          | -        | -           | -                | 4          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 142,409   | 12,545                              | 74,862     | 47,292   | 5,000       | 83               | 2,627      |
| First child .....  | 113,824   | 8,341                               | 58,907     | 40,813   | 4,517       | 63               | 1,783      |
| Second child .....                                       | 23,516    | 3,182                               | 13,841     | 5,722    | 409         | 15               | 347        |
| Third child .....  | 3,618     | 807                                 | 2,144      | 538      | 50          | 4                | 75         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 423       | 136                                 | 224        | 45       | 5           | -                | 13         |
| Fifth child .....  | 48        | 17                                  | 23         | 6        | 1           | -                | 1          |
| Sixth child .....  | 7         | 1                                   | 4          | 2        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 3         | -                                   | 2          | 1        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 5         | -                                   | 3          | 2        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 965       | 61                                  | 314        | 163      | 18          | 1                | 408        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 386,557   | 13,498                              | 70,508     | 197,893  | 79,581      | 19,048           | 6,029      |
| First child .....  | 201,934   | 3,922                               | 20,311     | 106,235  | 53,336      | 15,469           | 2,661      |
| Second child .....                                       | 127,867   | 4,493                               | 28,384     | 69,025   | 21,339      | 3,108            | 1,518      |
| Third child .....  | 41,753    | 3,132                               | 15,416     | 18,253   | 4,060       | 360              | 532        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 9,922     | 1,343                               | 4,775      | 3,062    | 541         | 42               | 159        |
| Fifth child .....  | 1,965     | 391                                 | 971        | 479      | 63          | 6                | 55         |
| Sixth child .....  | 421       | 107                                 | 210        | 84       | 7           | 1                | 12         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 96        | 24                                  | 44         | 25       | 1           | -                | 2          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 55        | 11                                  | 20         | 15       | 6           | 3                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 2,544     | 75                                  | 377        | 715      | 228         | 59               | 1,090      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 540,702   | 10,477                              | 38,069     | 216,307  | 137,654     | 129,438          | 8,757      |
| First child .....  | 219,949   | 1,687                               | 6,157      | 72,772   | 58,359      | 77,831           | 3,143      |
| Second child .....                                       | 196,185   | 2,750                               | 12,278     | 85,982   | 52,415      | 40,463           | 2,297      |
| Third child .....  | 85,472    | 2,838                               | 11,052     | 41,265   | 20,237      | 9,035            | 1,045      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 25,441    | 1,729                               | 5,361      | 11,635   | 4,944       | 1,410            | 362        |
| Fifth child .....  | 6,819     | 779                                 | 1,931      | 2,770    | 1,013       | 213              | 113        |
| Sixth child .....  | 2,009     | 367                                 | 670        | 686      | 212         | 36               | 38         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 613       | 135                                 | 218        | 185      | 52          | 7                | 16         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 304       | 68                                  | 124        | 69       | 19          | 14               | 10         |
| Not stated .....   | 3,910     | 124                                 | 278        | 943      | 403         | 429              | 1,733      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 369,991   | 6,444                               | 14,248     | 111,427  | 89,885      | 141,357          | 6,630      |
| First child .....  | 105,432   | 674                                 | 1,631      | 25,743   | 24,165      | 51,358           | 1,861      |
| Second child .....                                       | 138,879   | 1,194                               | 3,378      | 40,449   | 34,377      | 57,631           | 1,850      |
| Third child .....  | 79,114    | 1,650                               | 4,051      | 27,968   | 20,266      | 24,235           | 944        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 28,321    | 1,127                               | 2,690      | 10,888   | 7,294       | 5,972            | 350        |
| Fifth child .....  | 9,352     | 776                                 | 1,291      | 3,584    | 2,300       | 1,256            | 145        |
| Sixth child .....  | 3,578     | 422                                 | 618        | 1,331    | 808         | 333              | 66         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,428     | 294                                 | 278        | 471      | 272         | 89               | 24         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,016     | 229                                 | 190        | 373      | 138         | 53               | 33         |
| Not stated .....   | 2,871     | 78                                  | 121        | 620      | 265         | 430              | 1,357      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 119,802   | 3,122                               | 4,121      | 29,850   | 26,241      | 54,135           | 2,333      |
| First child .....  | 27,356    | 279                                 | 423        | 5,554    | 5,583       | 14,904           | 613        |
| Second child .....                                       | 38,833    | 464                                 | 691        | 8,574    | 8,293       | 20,269           | 542        |
| Third child .....  | 28,256    | 597                                 | 996        | 7,633    | 6,512       | 12,137           | 381        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 13,236    | 568                                 | 837        | 4,169    | 3,183       | 4,325            | 154        |
| Fifth child .....  | 5,568     | 390                                 | 518        | 1,899    | 1,352       | 1,332            | 77         |
| Sixth child .....  | 2,632     | 282                                 | 284        | 874      | 606         | 542              | 44         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,277     | 174                                 | 144        | 410      | 289         | 235              | 25         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,586     | 328                                 | 180        | 505      | 334         | 197              | 42         |
| Not stated .....   | 1,058     | 40                                  | 48         | 232      | 89          | 194              | 455        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 16,725    | 806                                 | 832        | 4,502    | 3,241       | 6,908            | 436        |
| First child .....  | 3,260     | 61                                  | 92         | 635      | 571         | 1,806            | 95         |
| Second child .....                                       | 4,029     | 79                                  | 115        | 859      | 716         | 2,174            | 86         |
| Third child .....  | 3,509     | 118                                 | 158        | 1,052    | 737         | 1,379            | 65         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 2,235     | 105                                 | 150        | 767      | 452         | 735              | 28         |
| Fifth child .....  | 1,359     | 95                                  | 103        | 473      | 317         | 341              | 30         |
| Sixth child .....  | 740       | 69                                  | 63         | 263      | 149         | 184              | 12         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 488       | 70                                  | 56         | 138      | 110         | 104              | 10         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 918       | 200                                 | 83         | 266      | 182         | 157              | 30         |
| Not stated .....   | 187       | 9                                   | 12         | 49       | 7           | 28               | 82         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 189

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total   | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |         | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| <b>METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.</b>    |         |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| <b>Black</b>   |         |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 454,825 | 16,074                              | 120,136    | 189,309  | 85,728      | 34,846           | 8,732      |
| First child .....  | 175,926 | 8,316                               | 47,608     | 67,226   | 33,697      | 16,021           | 3,058      |
| Second child .....                                       | 133,002 | 2,690                               | 28,932     | 59,845   | 27,987      | 11,558           | 1,990      |
| Third child .....  | 77,806  | 1,929                               | 19,995     | 35,218   | 14,591      | 4,788            | 1,285      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 35,723  | 1,242                               | 11,653     | 14,980   | 5,678       | 1,508            | 662        |
| Fifth child .....  | 15,135  | 794                                 | 5,639      | 6,028    | 1,900       | 466              | 308        |
| Sixth child .....  | 6,667   | 438                                 | 2,648      | 2,467    | 815         | 181              | 118        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 2,995   | 202                                 | 1,279      | 1,072    | 319         | 66               | 57         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 2,799   | 292                                 | 1,224      | 891      | 275         | 64               | 53         |
| Not stated .....   | 4,772   | 171                                 | 1,158      | 1,582    | 466         | 194              | 1,201      |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 4,157   | 3,142                               | 916        | -        | -           | -                | 99         |
| First child .....  | 4,014   | 3,053                               | 877        | -        | -           | -                | 84         |
| Second child .....                                       | 118     | 80                                  | 32         | -        | -           | -                | 6          |
| Third child .....  | 5       | 4                                   | 1          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 3       | -                                   | 3          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 17      | 5                                   | 3          | -        | -           | -                | 9          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 98,588  | 5,506                               | 56,549     | 31,302   | 3,441       | 26               | 1,764      |
| First child .....  | 68,385  | 3,949                               | 38,338     | 22,212   | 2,821       | 16               | 1,049      |
| Second child .....                                       | 22,508  | 1,087                               | 13,366     | 7,225    | 490         | 8                | 332        |
| Third child .....  | 5,787   | 344                                 | 3,748      | 1,494    | 87          | -                | 114        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 1,076   | 86                                  | 737        | 206      | 18          | 1                | 28         |
| Fifth child .....  | 160     | 19                                  | 104        | 34       | 2           | -                | 1          |
| Sixth child .....  | 17      | 2                                   | 9          | 5        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 7       | 1                                   | 6          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1       | 1                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 647     | 17                                  | 241        | 126      | 23          | 1                | 239        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 146,572 | 2,039                               | 33,141     | 75,598   | 29,411      | 3,804            | 2,579      |
| First child .....  | 55,996  | 527                                 | 5,776      | 29,391   | 16,627      | 2,797            | 878        |
| Second child .....                                       | 48,056  | 520                                 | 10,064     | 27,144   | 8,859       | 798              | 671        |
| Third child .....  | 26,111  | 452                                 | 9,199      | 13,023   | 2,886       | 149              | 402        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 10,463  | 290                                 | 5,087      | 4,137    | 715         | 39               | 195        |
| Fifth child .....  | 3,329   | 140                                 | 1,852      | 1,118    | 145         | 7                | 67         |
| Sixth child .....  | 942     | 48                                  | 584        | 260      | 33          | 3                | 14         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 248     | 18                                  | 168        | 52       | 7           | -                | 3          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 80      | 6                                   | 44         | 26       | 2           | 1                | 1          |
| Not stated .....   | 1,347   | 38                                  | 367        | 447      | 137         | 10               | 348        |
| 25-29 years .....  | 114,333 | 2,098                               | 17,842     | 48,693   | 30,094      | 13,269           | 2,337      |
| First child .....  | 30,890  | 429                                 | 1,771      | 10,787   | 9,852       | 7,421            | 630        |
| Second child .....                                       | 36,823  | 438                                 | 3,759      | 16,599   | 11,287      | 4,171            | 569        |
| Third child .....  | 24,702  | 488                                 | 4,675      | 12,047   | 5,848       | 1,236            | 408        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 11,802  | 324                                 | 3,566      | 5,354    | 2,076       | 272              | 210        |
| Fifth child .....  | 5,135   | 215                                 | 2,009      | 2,138    | 593         | 67               | 113        |
| Sixth child .....  | 2,163   | 84                                  | 999        | 815      | 204         | 20               | 41         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 861     | 32                                  | 457        | 300      | 53          | 1                | 18         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 522     | 40                                  | 310        | 131      | 26          | 3                | 12         |
| Not stated .....   | 1,435   | 48                                  | 296        | 522      | 155         | 78               | 336        |
| 30-34 years .....  | 64,998  | 1,914                               | 8,336      | 24,422   | 16,871      | 12,094           | 1,361      |
| First child .....  | 12,640  | 231                                 | 624        | 3,688    | 3,489       | 4,318            | 290        |
| Second child .....                                       | 19,269  | 376                                 | 1,308      | 6,865    | 5,743       | 4,674            | 303        |
| Third child .....  | 15,293  | 391                                 | 1,827      | 6,456    | 4,265       | 2,104            | 250        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 8,998   | 322                                 | 1,653      | 3,681    | 1,973       | 622              | 147        |
| Fifth child .....  | 4,201   | 244                                 | 1,171      | 1,801    | 717         | 186              | 82         |
| Sixth child .....  | 2,124   | 147                                 | 688        | 845      | 336         | 68               | 40         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,077   | 69                                  | 429        | 400      | 131         | 30               | 18         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,067   | 96                                  | 465        | 358      | 102         | 19               | 27         |
| Not stated .....   | 929     | 38                                  | 171        | 328      | 115         | 73               | 204        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 22,606  | 1,069                               | 2,818      | 8,015    | 5,210       | 4,984            | 510        |
| First child .....  | 3,474   | 100                                 | 185        | 990      | 799         | 1,289            | 111        |
| Second child .....                                       | 5,585   | 149                                 | 347        | 1,808    | 1,455       | 1,729            | 97         |
| Third child .....  | 5,270   | 213                                 | 495        | 1,956    | 1,345       | 1,165            | 96         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 3,460   | 186                                 | 524        | 1,400    | 796         | 479              | 75         |
| Fifth child .....  | 1,937   | 139                                 | 430        | 783      | 377         | 173              | 35         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,128   | 106                                 | 306        | 433      | 198         | 67               | 18         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 629     | 62                                  | 171        | 253      | 101         | 26               | 16         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 789     | 94                                  | 291        | 261      | 108         | 27               | 8          |
| Not stated .....   | 334     | 20                                  | 69         | 131      | 31          | 29               | 54         |
| 40-49 years .....  | 3,571   | 306                                 | 534        | 1,279    | 701         | 669              | 82         |
| First child .....  | 527     | 27                                  | 37         | 158      | 109         | 180              | 16         |
| Second child .....                                       | 643     | 40                                  | 56         | 204      | 153         | 178              | 12         |
| Third child .....  | 638     | 37                                  | 50         | 242      | 160         | 134              | 15         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 521     | 34                                  | 83         | 202      | 100         | 95               | 7          |
| Fifth child .....  | 373     | 37                                  | 73         | 154      | 66          | 33               | 10         |
| Sixth child .....  | 293     | 51                                  | 62         | 109      | 44          | 23               | 4          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 173     | 20                                  | 48         | 67       | 27          | 9                | 2          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 340     | 55                                  | 114        | 115      | 37          | 14               | 5          |
| Not stated .....   | 63      | 5                                   | 11         | 28       | 5           | 3                | 11         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 190

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total   | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |         | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| <b>NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES</b>      |         |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| <b>All Races †</b>                                       |         |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 737,103 | 29,992                              | 139,706    | 330,008  | 140,950     | 87,280           | 9,167      |
| First child .....  | 288,060 | 10,660                              | 57,022     | 126,036  | 55,339      | 35,736           | 3,267      |
| Second child .....                                       | 245,322 | 7,231                               | 39,319     | 115,413  | 48,749      | 31,849           | 2,761      |
| Third child .....  | 124,771 | 5,087                               | 24,187     | 56,976   | 23,425      | 13,616           | 1,480      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 47,295  | 3,045                               | 10,904     | 20,347   | 8,327       | 4,057            | 615        |
| Fifth child .....  | 16,800  | 1,579                               | 4,498      | 6,562    | 2,812       | 1,092            | 257        |
| Sixth child .....  | 6,976   | 920                                 | 1,928      | 2,425    | 1,158       | 436              | 109        |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 3,091   | 532                                 | 809        | 1,010    | 486         | 207              | 47         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 3,326   | 893                                 | 884        | 856      | 460         | 171              | 62         |
| Not stated .....   | 1,462   | 45                                  | 155        | 383      | 194         | 116              | 569        |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 2,044   | 1,657                               | 352        | -        | -           | -                | 35         |
| First child .....  | 1,983   | 1,609                               | 342        | -        | -           | -                | 32         |
| Second child .....                                       | 57      | 46                                  | 9          | -        | -           | -                | 2          |
| Third child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 1       | -                                   | 1          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 3       | 2                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 108,384 | 9,647                               | 57,071     | 36,638   | 3,659       | 20               | 1,349      |
| First child .....  | 83,554  | 6,237                               | 42,781     | 30,249   | 3,283       | 14               | 990        |
| Second child .....                                       | 20,432  | 2,547                               | 11,713     | 5,599    | 336         | 6                | 231        |
| Third child .....  | 3,565   | 708                                 | 2,116      | 662      | 31          | -                | 48         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 534     | 118                                 | 339        | 65       | 5           | -                | 7          |
| Fifth child .....  | 70      | 17                                  | 43         | 8        | 1           | -                | 1          |
| Sixth child .....  | 6       | 1                                   | 3          | 1        | -           | -                | 1          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 223     | 19                                  | 76         | 54       | 3           | -                | 71         |
| 20-24 years .....  | 235,111 | 8,191                               | 45,967     | 127,935  | 42,650      | 7,668            | 2,700      |
| First child .....  | 106,086 | 1,859                               | 10,285     | 60,258   | 26,660      | 5,940            | 1,084      |
| Second child .....                                       | 85,274  | 2,766                               | 18,505     | 48,876   | 12,727      | 1,487            | 913        |
| Third child .....  | 32,092  | 2,135                               | 11,697     | 14,969   | 2,728       | 199              | 364        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 8,617   | 984                                 | 4,015      | 3,051    | 407         | 25               | 135        |
| Fifth child .....  | 2,005   | 306                                 | 1,097      | 508      | 49          | 5                | 40         |
| Sixth child .....  | 482     | 103                                 | 263        | 96       | 15          | -                | 5          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 78      | 18                                  | 44         | 13       | 1           | 1                | 1          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 33      | 8                                   | 14         | 9        | 1           | -                | 1          |
| Not stated .....   | 444     | 12                                  | 47         | 155      | 62          | 11               | 157        |
| 25-29 years .....  | 224,435 | 5,381                               | 23,259     | 104,338  | 54,233      | 34,471           | 2,753      |
| First child .....  | 66,335  | 612                                 | 2,696      | 26,302   | 18,036      | 17,945           | 744        |
| Second child .....                                       | 85,948  | 1,231                               | 6,779      | 42,187   | 22,192      | 12,605           | 954        |
| Third child .....  | 47,088  | 1,398                               | 7,161      | 24,538   | 10,185      | 3,255            | 551        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 16,907  | 1,121                               | 3,927      | 8,220    | 2,883       | 532              | 224        |
| Fifth child .....  | 5,217   | 571                                 | 1,669      | 2,171    | 665         | 75               | 66         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,709   | 270                                 | 649        | 601      | 148         | 13               | 28         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 537     | 104                                 | 231        | 158      | 30          | 4                | 10         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 281     | 71                                  | 124        | 57       | 23          | 2                | 4          |
| Not stated .....   | 413     | 3                                   | 23         | 104      | 71          | 40               | 172        |
| 30-34 years .....  | 122,755 | 3,013                               | 9,358      | 46,658   | 30,312      | 31,770           | 1,644      |
| First child .....  | 23,819  | 216                                 | 694        | 7,548    | 5,993       | 9,043            | 325        |
| Second child .....                                       | 42,428  | 444                                 | 1,845      | 15,554   | 10,855      | 13,243           | 487        |
| Third child .....  | 31,245  | 589                                 | 2,518      | 13,077   | 7,881       | 6,809            | 371        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 14,442  | 535                                 | 1,940      | 6,382    | 3,438       | 1,973            | 174        |
| Fifth child .....  | 5,808   | 423                                 | 1,123      | 2,426    | 1,301       | 433              | 102        |
| Sixth child .....  | 2,557   | 317                                 | 619        | 929      | 503         | 150              | 39         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 1,205   | 202                                 | 294        | 437      | 203         | 52               | 17         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 984     | 282                                 | 317        | 254      | 100         | 18               | 13         |
| Not stated .....   | 267     | 5                                   | 8          | 51       | 38          | 49               | 116        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 38,309  | 1,556                               | 2,986      | 12,358   | 8,965       | 11,860           | 584        |
| First child .....  | 5,629   | 99                                  | 200        | 1,504    | 1,232       | 2,516            | 78         |
| Second child .....                                       | 10,168  | 156                                 | 401        | 2,905    | 2,455       | 4,095            | 156        |
| Third child .....  | 5,529   | 210                                 | 601        | 3,272    | 2,297       | 3,022            | 127        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 5,867   | 231                                 | 576        | 2,232    | 1,436       | 1,326            | 66         |
| Fifth child .....  | 3,058   | 196                                 | 456        | 1,194    | 684         | 486              | 42         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,728   | 175                                 | 304        | 599      | 412         | 209              | 29         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 930     | 150                                 | 161        | 294      | 203         | 108              | 14         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 1,298   | 335                                 | 286        | 339      | 229         | 85               | 24         |
| Not stated .....   | 102     | 4                                   | 1          | 19       | 17          | 13               | 48         |
| 40-49 years .....  | 6,065   | 547                                 | 713        | 2,081    | 1,131       | 1,491            | 102        |
| First child .....  | 654     | 28                                  | 24         | 175      | 135         | 278              | 14         |
| Second child .....                                       | 1,015   | 41                                  | 67         | 292      | 184         | 413              | 18         |
| Third child .....  | 1,252   | 47                                  | 94         | 458      | 303         | 331              | 19         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 927     | 56                                  | 106        | 397      | 158         | 201              | 9          |
| Fifth child .....  | 642     | 66                                  | 110        | 255      | 112         | 93               | 6          |
| Sixth child .....  | 494     | 54                                  | 90         | 199      | 80          | 64               | 7          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 341     | 58                                  | 79         | 108      | 49          | 42               | 5          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 730     | 197                                 | 143        | 197      | 107         | 66               | 20         |
| Not stated .....   | 10      | -                                   | -          | -        | 3           | 3                | 4          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 191

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total   | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |         | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.        |         |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| White  |         |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 604,842 | 22,957                              | 102,291    | 270,074  | 121,766     | 80,143           | 7,611      |
| First child .....  | 240,793 | 7,669                               | 43,199     | 106,144  | 48,202      | 32,822           | 2,757      |
| Second child .....                                       | 206,228 | 5,927                               | 30,179     | 95,852   | 42,603      | 29,320           | 2,347      |
| Third child .....  | 100,670 | 4,093                               | 17,605     | 45,286   | 19,983      | 12,496           | 1,207      |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 35,565  | 2,400                               | 6,985      | 15,149   | 6,881       | 3,671            | 479        |
| Fifth child .....  | 11,524  | 1,153                               | 2,467      | 4,489    | 2,253       | 983              | 179        |
| Sixth child .....  | 4,590   | 651                                 | 971        | 1,592    | 911         | 397              | 68         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 2,025   | 376                                 | 383        | 666      | 376         | 192              | 32         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 2,189   | 655                                 | 379        | 573      | 390         | 151              | 41         |
| Not stated .....   | 1,258   | 33                                  | 123        | 323      | 167         | 111              | 501        |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 813     | 659                                 | 135        | -        | -           | -                | 19         |
| First child .....  | 795     | 645                                 | 132        | -        | -           | -                | 18         |
| Second child .....                                       | 14      | 12                                  | 2          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Third child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 1       | -                                   | 1          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 3       | 2                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 78,751  | 7,029                               | 40,513     | 27,466   | 2,724       | 17               | 1,002      |
| First child .....  | 63,000  | 4,546                               | 31,467     | 23,726   | 2,497       | 12               | 752        |
| Second child .....                                       | 13,452  | 1,900                               | 7,756      | 3,424    | 209         | 5                | 158        |
| Third child .....  | 1,900   | 494                                 | 1,104      | 259      | 13          | -                | 30         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 196     | 68                                  | 105        | 18       | 2           | -                | 3          |
| Fifth child .....  | 25      | 8                                   | 15         | 1        | -           | -                | 1          |
| Sixth child .....  | 4       | 1                                   | 2          | -        | -           | -                | 1          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -       | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 174     | 12                                  | 64         | 38       | 3           | -                | 57         |
| 20-24 years .....  | 188,862 | 6,872                               | 35,202     | 102,449  | 35,428      | 6,741            | 2,170      |
| First child .....  | 89,818  | 1,692                               | 8,604      | 50,682   | 22,660      | 5,253            | 927        |
| Second child .....                                       | 69,137  | 2,433                               | 14,994     | 39,242   | 10,424      | 1,303            | 741        |
| Third child .....  | 23,106  | 1,734                               | 8,559      | 10,405   | 2,001       | 155              | 252        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 5,217   | 744                                 | 2,376      | 1,734    | 256         | 18               | 89         |
| Fifth child .....  | 967     | 193                                 | 517        | 203      | 26          | 3                | 25         |
| Sixth child .....  | 201     | 53                                  | 100        | 37       | 9           | -                | 2          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 31      | 12                                  | 12         | 6        | -           | -                | 1          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 17      | 2                                   | 6          | 9        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 368     | 9                                   | 34         | 131      | 52          | 9                | 133        |
| 25-29 years .....  | 193,270 | 4,504                               | 17,488     | 89,145   | 47,934      | 31,801           | 2,398      |
| First child .....  | 59,924  | 514                                 | 2,251      | 23,525   | 16,328      | 16,628           | 678        |
| Second child .....                                       | 75,918  | 1,088                               | 5,626      | 36,907   | 19,824      | 11,625           | 848        |
| Third child .....  | 39,385  | 1,193                               | 5,544      | 20,471   | 8,740       | 2,969            | 468        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 12,874  | 950                                 | 2,675      | 6,255    | 2,357       | 462              | 175        |
| Fifth child .....  | 3,407   | 445                                 | 937        | 1,419    | 496         | 65               | 45         |
| Sixth child .....  | 994     | 199                                 | 308        | 358      | 100         | 10               | 19         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 271     | 70                                  | 90         | 92       | 12          | 2                | 5          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 127     | 42                                  | 40         | 25       | 18          | 1                | 1          |
| Not stated .....   | 370     | 3                                   | 17         | 93       | 59          | 39               | 159        |
| 30-34 years .....  | 105,947 | 2,310                               | 6,585      | 39,414   | 26,876      | 29,314           | 1,448      |
| First child .....  | 21,601  | 167                                 | 579        | 6,754    | 5,475       | 8,327            | 299        |
| Second child .....                                       | 37,912  | 339                                 | 1,459      | 13,615   | 9,788       | 12,262           | 449        |
| Third child .....  | 27,001  | 482                                 | 1,894      | 11,069   | 6,931       | 6,300            | 325        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 11,744  | 412                                 | 1,357      | 5,096    | 2,929       | 1,799            | 151        |
| Fifth child .....  | 4,291   | 319                                 | 664        | 1,788    | 1,064       | 385              | 71         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,767   | 233                                 | 335        | 621      | 418         | 134              | 26         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 805     | 149                                 | 162        | 279      | 157         | 46               | 12         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 579     | 205                                 | 128        | 147      | 79          | 13               | 7          |
| Not stated .....   | 247     | 4                                   | 7          | 45       | 35          | 48               | 108        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 32,228  | 1,179                               | 1,911      | 9,892    | 7,821       | 10,933           | 492        |
| First child .....  | 5,077   | 84                                  | 146        | 1,304    | 1,127       | 2,344            | 72         |
| Second child .....                                       | 8,930   | 123                                 | 293        | 2,425    | 2,198       | 3,756            | 135        |
| Third child .....  | 8,202   | 154                                 | 429        | 2,688    | 2,034       | 2,783            | 114        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 4,754   | 184                                 | 391        | 1,717    | 1,197       | 1,211            | 54         |
| Fifth child .....  | 2,320   | 138                                 | 260        | 871      | 569         | 450              | 32         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,253   | 126                                 | 169        | 427      | 320         | 195              | 16         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 671     | 104                                 | 78         | 208      | 164         | 106              | 11         |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 934     | 263                                 | 144        | 236      | 197         | 76               | 18         |
| Not stated .....   | 87      | 3                                   | 1          | 16       | 15          | 12               | 40         |
| 40-49 years .....  | 4,971   | 404                                 | 457        | 1,708    | 983         | 1,337            | 82         |
| First child .....  | 578     | 21                                  | 20         | 153      | 115         | 258              | 11         |
| Second child .....                                       | 865     | 32                                  | 49         | 239      | 160         | 369              | 16         |
| Third child .....  | 1,076   | 36                                  | 75         | 394      | 264         | 289              | 18         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 779     | 42                                  | 80         | 329      | 140         | 181              | 7          |
| Fifth child .....  | 514     | 50                                  | 74         | 207      | 98          | 80               | 5          |
| Sixth child .....  | 371     | 39                                  | 57         | 149      | 64          | 58               | 4          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 247     | 41                                  | 41         | 81       | 43          | 38               | 3          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 532     | 143                                 | 61         | 156      | 96          | 61               | 15         |
| Not stated .....   | 9       | -                                   | -          | -        | 3           | 3                | 3          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 192

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.        |        |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Black  |        |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages .....   | 99,643 | 5,254                               | 28,974     | 46,286   | 13,761      | 4,524            | 844        |
| First child .....  | 36,857 | 2,538                               | 11,062     | 15,738   | 5,383       | 1,833            | 303        |
| Second child .....                                       | 29,834 | 954                                 | 7,106      | 15,397   | 4,517       | 1,525            | 235        |
| Third child .....  | 17,882 | 663                                 | 5,007      | 8,988    | 2,377       | 728              | 141        |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 8,418  | 435                                 | 2,977      | 3,911    | 831         | 234              | 70         |
| Fifth child .....  | 3,551  | 264                                 | 1,464      | 1,402    | 330         | 60               | 31         |
| Sixth child .....  | 1,551  | 159                                 | 676        | 545      | 133         | 22               | 16         |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 663    | 83                                  | 290        | 207      | 67          | 9                | 7          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 749    | 148                                 | 366        | 173      | 45          | 12               | 5          |
| Not stated .....   | 138    | 10                                  | 26         | 45       | 18          | 3                | 36         |
| Under 15 years .....                                     | 1,147  | 933                                 | 204        | -        | -           | -                | 10         |
| First child .....  | 1,106  | 900                                 | 197        | -        | -           | -                | 9          |
| Second child .....                                       | 41     | 33                                  | 7          | -        | -           | -                | 1          |
| Third child .....  | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 24,344 | 2,217                               | 13,643     | 7,495    | 772         | 3                | 214        |
| First child .....  | 16,728 | 1,455                               | 9,235      | 5,242    | 648         | 2                | 146        |
| Second child .....                                       | 5,785  | 534                                 | 3,259      | 1,841    | 104         | 1                | 46         |
| Third child .....  | 1,442  | 165                                 | 899        | 351      | 16          | -                | 11         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 308    | 48                                  | 213        | 41       | 3           | -                | 3          |
| Fifth child .....  | 42     | 9                                   | 26         | 6        | 1           | -                | 3          |
| Sixth child .....  | 2      | -                                   | 1          | 1        | -           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 37     | 6                                   | 10         | 13       | -           | -                | 8          |
| 20-24 years .....  | 35,728 | 916                                 | 8,097      | 20,164   | 5,556       | 678              | 317        |
| First child .....  | 12,604 | 97                                  | 1,192      | 7,593    | 3,119       | 506              | 97         |
| Second child .....                                       | 12,400 | 227                                 | 2,607      | 7,583    | 1,754       | 130              | 99         |
| Third child .....  | 6,848  | 276                                 | 2,342      | 3,602    | 529         | 33               | 66         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 2,706  | 181                                 | 1,304      | 1,071    | 117         | 6                | 27         |
| Fifth child .....  | 829    | 85                                  | 470        | 243      | 21          | 1                | 9          |
| Sixth child .....  | 230    | 36                                  | 137        | 50       | 5           | -                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 42     | 6                                   | 28         | 6        | 1           | -                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 13     | 5                                   | 7          | -        | -           | -                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 56     | 3                                   | 10         | 16       | 9           | 1                | 17         |
| 25-29 years .....  | 22,233 | 496                                 | 4,027      | 11,331   | 4,440       | 1,768            | 171        |
| First child .....  | 4,570  | 48                                  | 305        | 2,145    | 1,208       | 830              | 34         |
| Second child .....                                       | 7,466  | 86                                  | 829        | 4,071    | 1,747       | 676              | 57         |
| Third child .....  | 5,514  | 118                                 | 1,150      | 3,018    | 994         | 199              | 35         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 2,744  | 104                                 | 867        | 1,364    | 334         | 52               | 23         |
| Fifth child .....  | 1,141  | 60                                  | 474        | 489      | 106         | 5                | 7          |
| Sixth child .....  | 471    | 42                                  | 232        | 164      | 29          | 2                | 2          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 184    | 17                                  | 100        | 47       | 14          | 2                | 4          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 113    | 21                                  | 65         | 23       | 2           | 1                | 1          |
| Not stated .....   | 30     | -                                   | 5          | 10       | 6           | 1                | 8          |
| 30-34 years .....  | 11,384 | 395                                 | 1,986      | 5,212    | 2,221       | 1,481            | 89         |
| First child .....  | 1,445  | 27                                  | 91         | 584      | 334         | 395              | 14         |
| Second child .....                                       | 3,183  | 53                                  | 295        | 1,480    | 731         | 603              | 21         |
| Third child .....  | 3,028  | 64                                  | 463        | 1,500    | 642         | 336              | 23         |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 1,771  | 62                                  | 421        | 881      | 295         | 103              | 9          |
| Fifth child .....  | 962    | 69                                  | 321        | 404      | 132         | 27               | 9          |
| Sixth child .....  | 484    | 43                                  | 183        | 201      | 40          | 9                | 8          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 232    | 30                                  | 79         | 90       | 28          | 3                | 2          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 269    | 47                                  | 132        | 67       | 17          | 4                | 2          |
| Not stated .....   | 10     | -                                   | 1          | 5        | 2           | 1                | 1          |
| 35-39 years .....  | 4,079  | 216                                 | 817        | 1,812    | 681         | 517              | 36         |
| First child .....  | 367    | 8                                   | 41         | 160      | 65          | 91               | 2          |
| Second child .....                                       | 854    | 17                                  | 93         | 380      | 162         | 192              | 10         |
| Third child .....  | 938    | 35                                  | 141        | 449      | 170         | 137              | 6          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 781    | 29                                  | 152        | 399      | 133         | 61               | 7          |
| Fifth child .....  | 494    | 33                                  | 144        | 225      | 64          | 22               | 3          |
| Sixth child .....  | 278    | 29                                  | 94         | 94       | 49          | 1                | -          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 141    | 22                                  | 53         | 45       | 20          | 1                | -          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 221    | 42                                  | 99         | 59       | 17          | 4                | -          |
| Not stated .....   | 5      | 1                                   | -          | 1        | 1           | -                | 2          |
| 40-49 years .....  | 728    | 81                                  | 200        | 272      | 91          | 77               | 7          |
| First child .....  | 37     | 3                                   | 1          | 14       | 9           | 9                | 1          |
| Second child .....                                       | 105    | 4                                   | 16         | 42       | 19          | 23               | 1          |
| Third child .....  | 112    | 5                                   | 12         | 48       | 26          | 21               | -          |
| Fourth child .....                                       | 108    | 11                                  | 20         | 55       | 9           | 12               | -          |
| Fifth child .....  | 83     | 8                                   | 29         | 35       | 6           | 5                | -          |
| Sixth child .....  | 86     | 9                                   | 29         | 35       | 10          | 2                | 1          |
| Seventh child .....                                      | 64     | 8                                   | 30         | 19       | 4           | 2                | 1          |
| Eighth child and over .....                              | 133    | 33                                  | 63         | 24       | 8           | 3                | 2          |
| Not stated .....   | -      | -                                   | -          | -        | -           | -                | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 193

Table 1-73. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Age of father and race of child | Total     | Years of school completed by father |            |          |             |                  |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|                                 |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....    | 2,847,239 | 69,546                              | 263,706    | 977,398  | 438,859     | 574,306          | 523,484    |
| Under 15 years .....            | 291       | 90                                  | 58         | -        | -           | -                | 143        |
| 15-19 years .....               | 77,791    | 3,943                               | 34,198     | 30,665   | 2,950       | 54               | 5,981      |
| 20-24 years .....               | 438,435   | 14,582                              | 82,289     | 237,778  | 67,491      | 19,036           | 17,259     |
| 25-29 years .....               | 762,798   | 17,691                              | 75,709     | 344,222  | 149,648     | 154,169          | 21,359     |
| 30-34 years .....               | 649,874   | 14,115                              | 39,693     | 226,830  | 130,471     | 221,715          | 17,050     |
| 35-39 years .....               | 304,829   | 8,623                               | 15,242     | 83,901   | 62,233      | 125,855          | 8,975      |
| 40-44 years .....               | 100,089   | 4,806                               | 6,468      | 27,641   | 17,626      | 39,870           | 3,678      |
| 45-49 years .....               | 27,840    | 2,128                               | 2,562      | 8,844    | 4,165       | 8,809            | 1,332      |
| 50-54 years .....               | 8,605     | 1,035                               | 886        | 2,767    | 1,085       | 2,230            | 602        |
| 55 years and over .....         | 4,927     | 913                                 | 545        | 1,423    | 489         | 1,106            | 451        |
| Not stated .....                | 471,760   | 1,620                               | 6,056      | 13,267   | 2,701       | 1,462            | 446,654    |
| White .....                     | 2,182,785 | 57,957                              | 208,485    | 783,075  | 367,230     | 511,529          | 254,509    |
| Under 15 years .....            | 161       | 37                                  | 26         | -        | -           | -                | 98         |
| 15-19 years .....               | 53,608    | 3,402                               | 24,322     | 21,016   | 2,149       | 34               | 2,685      |
| 20-24 years .....               | 345,120   | 13,306                              | 68,649     | 183,368  | 53,523      | 16,454           | 9,820      |
| 25-29 years .....               | 645,650   | 15,465                              | 69,024     | 286,832  | 126,981     | 139,026          | 14,322     |
| 30-34 years .....               | 554,205   | 11,480                              | 31,180     | 189,435  | 111,682     | 198,443          | 11,985     |
| 35-39 years .....               | 254,685   | 6,720                               | 10,883     | 66,365   | 52,728      | 111,788          | 6,201      |
| 40-44 years .....               | 80,744    | 3,659                               | 4,451      | 20,914   | 14,505      | 34,820           | 2,395      |
| 45-49 years .....               | 21,069    | 1,522                               | 1,706      | 6,382    | 3,281       | 7,396            | 782        |
| 50-54 years .....               | 6,021     | 711                                 | 533        | 1,859    | 797         | 1,823            | 298        |
| 55 years and over .....         | 3,070     | 535                                 | 292        | 839      | 337         | 883              | 184        |
| Not stated .....                | 218,452   | 1,120                               | 3,419      | 6,065    | 1,247       | 862              | 205,739    |
| Black .....                     | 554,468   | 6,623                               | 45,600     | 161,651  | 56,235      | 34,627           | 249,732    |
| Under 15 years .....            | 117       | 48                                  | 30         | -        | -           | -                | 39         |
| 15-19 years .....               | 21,741    | 397                                 | 8,868      | 8,646    | 696         | 17               | 3,117      |
| 20-24 years .....               | 79,381    | 579                                 | 11,113     | 47,263   | 11,713      | 1,996            | 6,717      |
| 25-29 years .....               | 91,675    | 1,031                               | 10,095     | 47,351   | 18,008      | 9,268            | 5,922      |
| 30-34 years .....               | 68,060    | 1,435                               | 6,777      | 29,649   | 14,213      | 12,006           | 3,980      |
| 35-39 years .....               | 34,389    | 1,137                               | 3,560      | 13,516   | 6,985       | 7,045            | 2,146      |
| 40-44 years .....               | 13,780    | 767                                 | 1,684      | 5,371    | 2,297       | 2,631            | 1,030      |
| 45-49 years .....               | 5,077     | 390                                 | 751        | 2,010    | 672         | 760              | 474        |
| 50-54 years .....               | 1,993     | 231                                 | 302        | 745      | 221         | 225              | 269        |
| 55 years and over .....         | 1,422     | 262                                 | 216        | 474      | 105         | 133              | 232        |
| Not stated .....                | 236,833   | 346                                 | 2,204      | 6,626    | 1,325       | 526              | 225,806    |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 194

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total     | Years of school completed by mother |            |           |             |                  |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|                                     |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years  | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| All reporting areas .....           | 2,847,239 | 100,526                             | 472,293    | 1,151,520 | 581,647     | 493,804          | 47,449     |
| White .....                         | 2,182,785 | 71,213                              | 305,262    | 877,345   | 463,368     | 431,112          | 34,485     |
| Black .....                         | 554,468   | 21,328                              | 149,110    | 235,595   | 99,489      | 39,370           | 9,576      |
| Alabama .....                       | 60,745    | 2,560                               | 12,704     | 23,379    | 12,703      | 8,402            | 997        |
| White .....                         | 39,214    | 1,662                               | 7,277      | 14,827    | 8,122       | 6,738            | 588        |
| Black .....                         | 20,988    | 858                                 | 5,367      | 8,395     | 4,474       | 1,497            | 397        |
| Alaska .....                        | 11,232    | 175                                 | 1,372      | 4,834     | 2,805       | 1,849            | 197        |
| White .....                         | 7,260     | 84                                  | 582        | 2,871     | 2,032       | 1,569            | 122        |
| Black .....                         | 643       | 4                                   | 59         | 320       | 196         | 59               | 5          |
| Arizona .....                       | 65,623    | 4,530                               | 12,817     | 24,341    | 14,334      | 8,746            | 855        |
| White .....                         | 54,710    | 3,905                               | 9,815      | 20,162    | 12,322      | 7,945            | 561        |
| Black .....                         | 3,071     | 100                                 | 723        | 1,225     | 740         | 238              | 45         |
| Arkansas .....                      | 35,035    | 1,452                               | 7,477      | 15,143    | 5,658       | 4,051            | 1,254      |
| White .....                         | 26,217    | 1,041                               | 5,092      | 11,365    | 4,283       | 3,545            | 891        |
| Black .....                         | 8,338     | 371                                 | 2,277      | 3,598     | 1,294       | 444              | 354        |
| Colorado .....                      | 53,367    | 1,254                               | 7,779      | 19,150    | 12,798      | 12,007           | 379        |
| White .....                         | 48,316    | 1,091                               | 6,900      | 17,141    | 11,595      | 11,304           | 285        |
| Black .....                         | 3,162     | 38                                  | 604        | 1,349     | 831         | 316              | 24         |
| Connecticut .....                   | 48,077    | 1,016                               | 4,683      | 14,840    | 8,931       | 11,117           | 7,490      |
| White .....                         | 40,557    | 785                                 | 3,383      | 12,252    | 7,884       | 10,431           | 5,822      |
| Black .....                         | 6,517     | 191                                 | 1,225      | 2,348     | 920         | 378              | 1,455      |
| Delaware .....                      | 10,406    | 260                                 | 1,478      | 5,013     | 1,689       | 1,929            | 37         |
| White .....                         | 7,824     | 182                                 | 861        | 3,732     | 1,352       | 1,669            | 28         |
| Black .....                         | 2,414     | 69                                  | 603        | 1,239     | 318         | 176              | 9          |
| District of Columbia .....          | 10,540    | 654                                 | 2,365      | 3,990     | 1,373       | 1,975            | 183        |
| White .....                         | 1,661     | 67                                  | 65         | 192       | 177         | 1,124            | 36         |
| Black .....                         | 8,165     | 303                                 | 2,194      | 3,673     | 1,137       | 752              | 106        |
| Florida .....                       | 184,119   | 10,094                              | 35,310     | 73,440    | 39,038      | 25,381           | 856        |
| White .....                         | 136,475   | 6,179                               | 21,974     | 54,068    | 31,519      | 22,177           | 558        |
| Black .....                         | 44,708    | 3,596                               | 12,991     | 18,423    | 7,005       | 2,423            | 270        |
| Georgia .....                       | 105,923   | 4,030                               | 22,285     | 43,929    | 18,975      | 16,193           | 511        |
| White .....                         | 66,437    | 2,489                               | 12,392     | 25,791    | 12,506      | 12,948           | 311        |
| Black .....                         | 37,851    | 1,414                               | 9,722      | 17,605    | 6,142       | 2,790            | 178        |
| Hawaii .....                        | 19,045    | 284                                 | 1,841      | 8,619     | 4,665       | 3,517            | 119        |
| White .....                         | 4,581     | 33                                  | 289        | 2,071     | 1,230       | 920              | 38         |
| Black .....                         | 893       | 4                                   | 57         | 507       | 239         | 81               | 5          |
| Idaho .....                         | 15,741    | 454                                 | 2,169      | 5,533     | 4,390       | 2,001            | 1,194      |
| White .....                         | 15,106    | 423                                 | 2,062      | 5,320     | 4,244       | 1,921            | 1,136      |
| Black .....                         | 80        | -                                   | 8          | 27        | 28          | 10               | 7          |
| Illinois .....                      | 184,841   | 9,158                               | 31,059     | 68,075    | 40,451      | 35,488           | 610        |
| White .....                         | 137,555   | 7,908                               | 17,110     | 51,161    | 30,569      | 30,439           | 368        |
| Black .....                         | 41,940    | 986                                 | 13,499     | 15,753    | 8,884       | 2,640            | 178        |
| Indiana .....                       | 81,643    | 2,607                               | 14,475     | 37,011    | 15,072      | 11,803           | 675        |
| White .....                         | 71,286    | 2,345                               | 11,742     | 32,493    | 13,262      | 10,980           | 464        |
| Black .....                         | 9,452     | 216                                 | 2,609      | 4,246     | 1,649       | 535              | 197        |
| Iowa .....                          | 38,119    | 674                                 | 3,871      | 15,857    | 10,497      | 7,043            | 177        |
| White .....                         | 36,296    | 594                                 | 3,438      | 15,189    | 10,158      | 6,765            | 152        |
| Black .....                         | 1,157     | 28                                  | 333        | 484       | 221         | 84               | 7          |
| Kansas .....                        | 38,792    | 813                                 | 5,426      | 15,166    | 9,423       | 7,866            | 98         |
| White .....                         | 33,936    | 617                                 | 4,370      | 13,193    | 8,319       | 7,383            | 54         |
| Black .....                         | 3,627     | 67                                  | 869        | 1,518     | 891         | 276              | 6          |
| Kentucky .....                      | 51,058    | 2,611                               | 11,145     | 21,973    | 8,581       | 6,359            | 389        |
| White .....                         | 45,506    | 2,455                               | 9,758      | 19,490    | 7,480       | 5,984            | 339        |
| Black .....                         | 5,120     | 136                                 | 1,331      | 2,311     | 1,020       | 279              | 43         |
| Louisiana .....                     | 73,902    | 3,733                               | 15,431     | 32,417    | 12,178      | 9,903            | 240        |
| White .....                         | 42,356    | 1,843                               | 6,310      | 18,921    | 7,376       | 7,750            | 156        |
| Black .....                         | 30,013    | 1,628                               | 8,858      | 12,994    | 4,567       | 1,893            | 73         |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 195

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|                                     |         | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Maine .....                         | 17,172  | 380                                 | 2,147      | 7,651    | 3,748       | 3,074            | 172        |
| White .....                         | 16,787  | 352                                 | 2,078      | 7,502    | 3,665       | 3,025            | 165        |
| Black .....                         | 120     | 1                                   | 16         | 43       | 40          | 18               | 2          |
| Maryland .....                      | 75,768  | 1,736                               | 9,853      | 29,082   | 15,145      | 18,419           | 1,533      |
| White .....                         | 48,926  | 847                                 | 4,737      | 18,121   | 10,012      | 14,422           | 787        |
| Black .....                         | 23,797  | 671                                 | 4,884      | 10,187   | 4,587       | 2,836            | 632        |
| Massachusetts .....                 | 88,194  | 3,510                               | 10,270     | 28,384   | 20,999      | 22,959           | 2,072      |
| White .....                         | 75,857  | 2,070                               | 7,966      | 24,482   | 18,597      | 21,106           | 1,636      |
| Black .....                         | 8,584   | 617                                 | 1,840      | 3,136    | 1,863       | 829              | 299        |
| Michigan .....                      | 139,714 | 2,943                               | 23,471     | 59,223   | 32,877      | 20,697           | 503        |
| White .....                         | 111,098 | 2,118                               | 15,255     | 48,296   | 26,692      | 18,413           | 324        |
| Black .....                         | 26,060  | 646                                 | 7,840      | 10,248   | 5,694       | 1,480            | 152        |
| Minnesota .....                     | 66,748  | 799                                 | 5,726      | 24,552   | 16,558      | 14,418           | 4,695      |
| White .....                         | 60,386  | 326                                 | 4,265      | 22,601   | 15,663      | 13,769           | 3,762      |
| Black .....                         | 2,770   | 65                                  | 714        | 1,000    | 520         | 235              | 236        |
| Mississippi .....                   | 42,074  | 2,439                               | 9,765      | 16,238   | 8,534       | 4,924            | 174        |
| White .....                         | 21,712  | 1,075                               | 3,759      | 8,301    | 4,903       | 3,615            | 59         |
| Black .....                         | 19,851  | 1,283                               | 5,877      | 7,772    | 3,568       | 1,248            | 103        |
| Missouri .....                      | 76,492  | 1,846                               | 13,525     | 31,748   | 15,919      | 12,984           | 470        |
| White .....                         | 62,723  | 1,459                               | 9,663      | 26,089   | 13,288      | 11,903           | 321        |
| Black .....                         | 12,690  | 343                                 | 3,713      | 5,349    | 2,426       | 730              | 129        |
| Montana .....                       | 11,692  | 253                                 | 1,602      | 4,574    | 3,053       | 2,127            | 83         |
| White .....                         | 9,861   | 177                                 | 1,017      | 3,925    | 2,648       | 2,036            | 58         |
| Black .....                         | 78      | -                                   | 9          | 35       | 29          | 4                | 1          |
| Nebraska .....                      | 23,907  | 289                                 | 2,257      | 10,008   | 6,393       | 4,937            | 23         |
| White .....                         | 21,784  | 207                                 | 1,746      | 9,092    | 5,976       | 4,743            | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 1,431   | 29                                  | 317        | 667      | 315         | 103              | -          |
| Nevada .....                        | 18,008  | 700                                 | 3,154      | 8,271    | 3,601       | 1,974            | 308        |
| White .....                         | 14,729  | 595                                 | 2,461      | 6,651    | 3,027       | 1,723            | 272        |
| Black .....                         | 1,977   | 28                                  | 452        | 1,068    | 322         | 84               | 23         |
| New Hampshire .....                 | 17,364  | 262                                 | 1,928      | 6,908    | 4,070       | 4,087            | 109        |
| White .....                         | 16,837  | 235                                 | 1,859      | 6,740    | 3,948       | 3,954            | 101        |
| Black .....                         | 149     | 4                                   | 20         | 41       | 50          | 33               | 1          |
| New Jersey .....                    | 117,764 | 3,476                               | 14,113     | 47,114   | 20,971      | 29,881           | 2,209      |
| White .....                         | 89,668  | 2,624                               | 8,212      | 35,357   | 16,615      | 25,213           | 1,647      |
| Black .....                         | 23,759  | 726                                 | 5,671      | 10,689   | 3,706       | 2,528            | 439        |
| New Mexico .....                    | 27,015  | 1,403                               | 5,442      | 11,035   | 4,471       | 3,216            | 1,448      |
| White .....                         | 21,958  | 1,194                               | 4,102      | 8,781    | 3,707       | 2,950            | 1,224      |
| Black .....                         | 705     | 13                                  | 124        | 327      | 135         | 53               | 53         |
| New York city .....                 | 127,448 | 7,316                               | 25,052     | 50,051   | 18,987      | 17,760           | 8,282      |
| White .....                         | 70,963  | 4,723                               | 11,899     | 27,251   | 9,650       | 11,909           | 5,531      |
| Black .....                         | 47,132  | 1,999                               | 12,413     | 18,758   | 8,234       | 3,547            | 2,181      |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579  | 3,201                               | 19,474     | 40,334   | 18,430      | 15,899           | 241        |
| White .....                         | 65,947  | 2,012                               | 11,177     | 25,750   | 13,352      | 13,506           | 150        |
| Black .....                         | 28,881  | 987                                 | 7,640      | 13,510   | 4,676       | 1,991            | 77         |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103  | 97                                  | 846        | 3,573    | 3,377       | 2,190            | 20         |
| White .....                         | 8,986   | 54                                  | 540        | 3,172    | 3,103       | 2,101            | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 137     | 1                                   | 11         | 58       | 47          | 20               | -          |
| Ohio .....                          | 160,529 | 3,907                               | 26,748     | 71,231   | 32,132      | 25,308           | 1,203      |
| White .....                         | 133,151 | 3,237                               | 19,697     | 60,090   | 26,612      | 22,932           | 583        |
| Black .....                         | 25,502  | 547                                 | 6,861      | 10,670   | 5,174       | 1,655            | 595        |
| Oklahoma .....                      | 47,408  | 1,337                               | 9,328      | 19,637   | 8,586       | 6,669            | 1,851      |
| White .....                         | 35,869  | 1,032                               | 6,416      | 14,369   | 6,632       | 5,818            | 1,602      |
| Black .....                         | 5,222   | 101                                 | 1,134      | 2,451    | 992         | 388              | 156        |
| Oregon .....                        | 40,052  | 1,395                               | 6,705      | 15,224   | 9,218       | 6,679            | 831        |
| White .....                         | 36,752  | 1,201                               | 6,060      | 14,051   | 8,521       | 6,153            | 766        |
| Black .....                         | 1,091   | 25                                  | 279        | 452      | 237         | 88               | 10         |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639 | 4,482                               | 22,547     | 76,943   | 27,973      | 30,884           | 2,810      |
| White .....                         | 137,034 | 3,626                               | 15,121     | 64,395   | 23,762      | 28,220           | 1,910      |
| Black .....                         | 25,881  | 569                                 | 7,209      | 11,770   | 3,846       | 1,711            | 776        |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 196**

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  | Not stated |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|                                     |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more |            |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224 | 693                                 | 2,131      | 4,765    | 3,053       | 3,148            | 434        |
| White .....                         | 12,523 | 474                                 | 1,747      | 4,237    | 2,788       | 2,935            | 342        |
| Black .....                         | 1,163  | 74                                  | 273        | 410      | 217         | 131              | 58         |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114 | 1,924                               | 11,413     | 23,243   | 10,216      | 8,048            | 270        |
| White .....                         | 33,114 | 1,123                               | 5,874      | 12,753   | 6,629       | 6,607            | 128        |
| Black .....                         | 21,498 | 766                                 | 5,471      | 10,300   | 3,507       | 1,317            | 137        |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194 | 353                                 | 1,421      | 4,338    | 3,181       | 1,858            | 43         |
| White .....                         | 9,178  | 235                                 | 701        | 3,586    | 2,858       | 1,772            | 26         |
| Black .....                         | 112    | 5                                   | 12         | 46       | 33          | 15               | 1          |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711 | 3,019                               | 15,112     | 29,236   | 12,862      | 10,302           | 180        |
| White .....                         | 53,081 | 2,282                               | 10,625     | 21,506   | 9,638       | 8,911            | 119        |
| Black .....                         | 17,027 | 684                                 | 4,415      | 7,542    | 3,125       | 1,207            | 54         |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055 | 415                                 | 4,165      | 12,666   | 12,047      | 6,330            | 432        |
| White .....                         | 33,951 | 304                                 | 3,798      | 11,927   | 11,503      | 6,033            | 386        |
| Black .....                         | 322    | 7                                   | 48         | 125      | 113         | 27               | 2          |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111  | 148                                 | 848        | 3,383    | 1,665       | 1,990            | 77         |
| White .....                         | 8,001  | 145                                 | 833        | 3,344    | 1,639       | 1,963            | 77         |
| Black .....                         | 34     | -                                   | 6          | 11       | 11          | 6                | -          |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127 | 2,947                               | 14,045     | 35,917   | 19,143      | 20,744           | 331        |
| White .....                         | 67,441 | 1,894                               | 8,243      | 25,000   | 14,244      | 17,835           | 225        |
| Black .....                         | 22,654 | 862                                 | 5,564      | 10,044   | 4,252       | 1,858            | 74         |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846 | 996                                 | 4,866      | 9,739    | 3,404       | 2,671            | 170        |
| White .....                         | 20,801 | 970                                 | 4,649      | 9,293    | 3,188       | 2,551            | 150        |
| Black .....                         | 926    | 23                                  | 211        | 406      | 188         | 78               | 20         |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817 | 1,788                               | 9,627      | 30,813   | 15,722      | 12,747           | 120        |
| White .....                         | 61,702 | 819                                 | 6,431      | 27,728   | 14,433      | 12,192           | 99         |
| Black .....                         | 6,657  | 238                                 | 2,737      | 2,420    | 991         | 268              | 3          |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162  | 113                                 | 1,025      | 2,929    | 1,751       | 1,250            | 94         |
| White .....                         | 6,672  | 100                                 | 911        | 2,716    | 1,645       | 1,210            | 90         |
| Black .....                         | 119    | 5                                   | 20         | 45       | 35          | 11               | 3          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 197

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>       | Total     | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|   |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Total, 237 SMSA'S .....                   | 1,954,227 | 62,591                              | 304,775    | 761,927  | 415,356     | 381,050          | 28,528     |
| White .....                               | 1,482,264 | 43,052                              | 188,770    | 571,639  | 326,305     | 332,278          | 20,220     |
| Black .....                               | 405,863   | 14,046                              | 107,414    | 169,893  | 77,172      | 31,073           | 6,265      |
| Akron, Ohio .....                         | 9,028     | 145                                 | 1,257      | 3,967    | 1,947       | 1,651            | 61         |
| White .....                               | 7,574     | 96                                  | 889        | 3,403    | 1,653       | 1,489            | 44         |
| Black .....                               | 1,318     | 38                                  | 352        | 543      | 270         | 103              | 12         |
| Albany, Ga .....                          | 2,046     | 91                                  | 552        | 822      | 368         | 211              | 2          |
| White .....                               | 856       | 30                                  | 170        | 362      | 160         | 134              | -          |
| Black .....                               | 1,179     | 60                                  | 381        | 456      | 205         | 75               | 2          |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex .....                 | 9,339     | 387                                 | 1,561      | 3,896    | 1,739       | 1,514            | 242        |
| White .....                               | 8,175     | 343                                 | 1,315      | 3,380    | 1,543       | 1,407            | 187        |
| Black .....                               | 273       | 4                                   | 44         | 139      | 51          | 26               | 9          |
| Alexandria, La .....                      | 2,436     | 103                                 | 481        | 1,182    | 419         | 242              | 9          |
| White .....                               | 1,600     | 41                                  | 252        | 787      | 305         | 211              | 4          |
| Black .....                               | 813       | 57                                  | 226        | 386      | 110         | 29               | 5          |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J ..... | 9,233     | 164                                 | 1,101      | 4,210    | 1,847       | 1,850            | 61         |
| White .....                               | 8,713     | 137                                 | 987        | 4,018    | 1,761       | 1,758            | 52         |
| Black .....                               | 379       | 20                                  | 104        | 159      | 54          | 34               | 8          |
| Altoona, Pa .....                         | 1,601     | 35                                  | 246        | 922      | 220         | 175              | 3          |
| White .....                               | 1,561     | 34                                  | 235        | 901      | 218         | 170              | 3          |
| Black .....                               | 34        | 1                                   | 9          | 20       | 2           | 2                | -          |
| Anchorage, Alaska .....                   | 4,472     | 52                                  | 460        | 1,827    | 1,192       | 917              | 24         |
| White .....                               | 3,271     | 29                                  | 267        | 1,267    | 900         | 789              | 19         |
| Black .....                               | 410       | 2                                   | 40         | 202      | 121         | 43               | 2          |
| Anderson, Ind .....                       | 1,678     | 35                                  | 313        | 833      | 310         | 174              | 13         |
| White .....                               | 1,496     | 32                                  | 274        | 730      | 285         | 165              | 10         |
| Black .....                               | 170       | 3                                   | 37         | 99       | 22          | 6                | 3          |
| Anderson, S.C .....                       | 1,859     | 75                                  | 485        | 747      | 300         | 221              | 31         |
| White .....                               | 1,384     | 56                                  | 331        | 532      | 239         | 205              | 21         |
| Black .....                               | 467       | 19                                  | 153        | 212      | 59          | 14               | 10         |
| Ann Arbor, Mich .....                     | 3,639     | 33                                  | 317        | 988      | 830         | 1,462            | 9          |
| White .....                               | 2,895     | 22                                  | 201        | 776      | 651         | 1,239            | 6          |
| Black .....                               | 554       | 11                                  | 108        | 202      | 142         | 88               | 3          |
| Anniston, Ala .....                       | 1,645     | 94                                  | 352        | 616      | 310         | 195              | 78         |
| White .....                               | 1,196     | 73                                  | 253        | 426      | 225         | 158              | 61         |
| Black .....                               | 421       | 21                                  | 96         | 176      | 78          | 33               | 17         |
| Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis .....               | 4,707     | 114                                 | 418        | 2,387    | 995         | 789              | 4          |
| White .....                               | 4,506     | 27                                  | 389        | 2,340    | 968         | 779              | 3          |
| Black .....                               | 18        | 1                                   | 2          | 5        | 6           | 4                | -          |
| Asheville, N.C .....                      | 2,543     | 98                                  | 580        | 994      | 437         | 430              | 4          |
| White .....                               | 2,234     | 76                                  | 513        | 846      | 391         | 404              | 4          |
| Black .....                               | 286       | 18                                  | 63         | 140      | 44          | 21               | -          |
| Athens, Ga .....                          | 2,104     | 66                                  | 475        | 764      | 314         | 475              | 10         |
| White .....                               | 1,500     | 47                                  | 283        | 501      | 248         | 417              | 4          |
| Black .....                               | 553       | 17                                  | 188        | 257      | 58          | 27               | 6          |
| Atlanta, Ga .....                         | 44,818    | 1,080                               | 6,776      | 16,785   | 10,084      | 9,856            | 237        |
| White .....                               | 28,417    | 639                                 | 3,699      | 9,756    | 6,474       | 7,706            | 143        |
| Black .....                               | 15,359    | 349                                 | 2,990      | 6,718    | 3,398       | 1,825            | 79         |
| Atlantic City, N.J .....                  | 3,743     | 119                                 | 712        | 1,665    | 616         | 546              | 85         |
| White .....                               | 2,622     | 72                                  | 374        | 1,201    | 475         | 458              | 42         |
| Black .....                               | 1,026     | 39                                  | 322        | 433      | 128         | 65               | 39         |
| Augusta, Ga.-S.C .....                    | 6,647     | 227                                 | 1,328      | 2,721    | 1,394       | 959              | 18         |
| White .....                               | 3,942     | 126                                 | 650        | 1,488    | 893         | 776              | 9          |
| Black .....                               | 2,599     | 100                                 | 669        | 1,187    | 480         | 157              | 6          |
| Baltimore, Md .....                       | 37,318    | 956                                 | 6,048      | 14,713   | 7,058       | 7,789            | 754        |
| White .....                               | 23,975    | 440                                 | 2,609      | 9,213    | 4,877       | 6,496            | 340        |
| Black .....                               | 12,509    | 487                                 | 3,369      | 5,261    | 2,015       | 983              | 394        |
| Bangor, Maine .....                       | 1,920     | 32                                  | 218        | 884      | 456         | 322              | 8          |
| White .....                               | 1,893     | 31                                  | 215        | 871      | 449         | 319              | 8          |
| Black .....                               | 6         | -                                   | 1          | 3        | 2           | -                | -          |
| Baton Rouge, La .....                     | 8,975     | 263                                 | 1,487      | 3,878    | 1,533       | 1,788            | 26         |
| White .....                               | 5,325     | 125                                 | 579        | 2,323    | 916         | 1,364            | 18         |
| Black .....                               | 3,500     | 121                                 | 896        | 1,515    | 596         | 364              | 8          |
| Battle Creek, Mich .....                  | 2,712     | 69                                  | 476        | 1,239    | 628         | 294              | 6          |
| White .....                               | 2,331     | 59                                  | 362        | 1,076    | 557         | 272              | 5          |
| Black .....                               | 351       | 9                                   | 108        | 153      | 64          | 16               | 1          |
| Bay City, Mich .....                      | 1,602     | 23                                  | 266        | 763      | 387         | 155              | 8          |
| White .....                               | 1,566     | 19                                  | 253        | 754      | 380         | 152              | 8          |
| Black .....                               | 21        | -                                   | 9          | 7        | 5           | -                | -          |
| Benton Harbor, Mich .....                 | 2,530     | 107                                 | 563        | 1,001    | 576         | 274              | 9          |
| White .....                               | 1,835     | 66                                  | 338        | 717      | 458         | 247              | 9          |
| Black .....                               | 660       | 39                                  | 221        | 271      | 110         | 19               | -          |
| Billings, Mont .....                      | 1,637     | 20                                  | 169        | 658      | 433         | 347              | 10         |
| White .....                               | 1,517     | 15                                  | 142        | 615      | 399         | 337              | 9          |
| Black .....                               | 18        | -                                   | 4          | 9        | 5           | -                | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 198

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>                   | Total   | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|---|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|   |         | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss .....                           | 3,404   | 192                                 | 679        | 1,323    | 815         | 372              | 23         |
| White .....   | 2,487   | 112                                 | 450        | 990      | 607         | 315              | 13         |
| Black .....   | 764     | 32                                  | 195        | 288      | 191         | 52               | 6          |
| Birmingham, Ala .....                                 | 13,267  | 406                                 | 2,219      | 4,768    | 3,270       | 2,544            | 60         |
| White .....   | 8,341   | 271                                 | 1,279      | 2,874    | 1,838       | 2,045            | 34         |
| Black .....   | 4,845   | 131                                 | 936        | 1,871    | 1,419       | 462              | 26         |
| Bismarck, N. Dak .....                                | 1,276   | 2                                   | 91         | 451      | 437         | 295              | -          |
| White .....   | 1,201   | 1                                   | 67         | 428      | 420         | 285              | -          |
| Black .....   | 3       | -                                   | -          | 1        | 1           | 1                | -          |
| Bloomington, Ind .....                                | 1,278   | 20                                  | 186        | 451      | 260         | 349              | 12         |
| White .....   | 1,206   | 20                                  | 183        | 439      | 245         | 308              | 11         |
| Black .....   | 30      | -                                   | 3          | 8        | 7           | 12               | -          |
| Bloomington-Normal, Ill .....                         | 1,758   | 15                                  | 145        | 703      | 351         | 532              | 12         |
| White .....   | 1,630   | 14                                  | 130        | 657      | 322         | 496              | 11         |
| Black .....   | 99      | 1                                   | 14         | 39       | 25          | 20               | -          |
| Boise City, Idaho .....                               | 3,065   | 28                                  | 288        | 884      | 814         | 530              | 521        |
| White .....   | 2,934   | 22                                  | 270        | 847      | 786         | 513              | 496        |
| Black .....   | 19      | -                                   | 1          | 4        | 8           | 2                | 4          |
| Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass ..... | 56,141  | 2,220                               | 5,679      | 17,503   | 13,110      | 16,490           | 1,139      |
| White .....   | 46,303  | 956                                 | 3,945      | 14,422   | 11,218      | 14,983           | 799        |
| Black .....   | 6,810   | 548                                 | 1,379      | 2,492    | 1,465       | 682              | 244        |
| Bradenton, Fla .....                                  | 2,695   | 209                                 | 576        | 1,181    | 461         | 266              | 2          |
| White .....   | 2,219   | 169                                 | 417        | 973      | 411         | 249              | -          |
| Black .....   | 454     | 39                                  | 158        | 195      | 48          | 12               | 2          |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn .....       | 11,943  | 298                                 | 942        | 2,931    | 1,765       | 3,501            | 2,506      |
| White .....   | 9,718   | 224                                 | 590        | 2,178    | 1,493       | 3,305            | 1,928      |
| Black .....   | 1,900   | 59                                  | 335        | 685      | 235         | 111              | 475        |
| Burlington, N.C .....                                 | 1,522   | 47                                  | 309        | 684      | 248         | 232              | 2          |
| White .....   | 1,065   | 38                                  | 182        | 443      | 196         | 205              | 1          |
| Black .....   | 433     | 9                                   | 124        | 229      | 50          | 21               | -          |
| Burlington, Vt .....                                  | 2,005   | 30                                  | 148        | 672      | 469         | 676              | 10         |
| White .....   | 1,977   | 29                                  | 148        | 663      | 462         | 665              | 10         |
| Black .....   | 9       | -                                   | -          | 3        | 5           | 1                | -          |
| Canton, Ohio .....                                    | 5,519   | 88                                  | 898        | 2,784    | 1,017       | 724              | 8          |
| White .....   | 4,872   | 71                                  | 698        | 2,471    | 926         | 699              | 7          |
| Black .....   | 617     | 17                                  | 198        | 302      | 84          | 15               | 1          |
| Casper, Wyo .....                                     | 925     | 8                                   | 146        | 359      | 225         | 163              | 24         |
| White .....   | 901     | 7                                   | 140        | 348      | 220         | 162              | 24         |
| Black .....   | 8       | -                                   | 3          | 4        | 1           | -                | -          |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa .....                              | 2,465   | 21                                  | 246        | 918      | 737         | 541              | 2          |
| White .....   | 2,362   | 20                                  | 221        | 880      | 712         | 528              | 1          |
| Black .....   | 77      | -                                   | 18         | 31       | 20          | 8                | -          |
| Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill .....                   | 2,615   | 21                                  | 267        | 847      | 670         | 798              | 12         |
| White .....   | 2,030   | 10                                  | 145        | 643      | 572         | 648              | 12         |
| Black .....   | 445     | 9                                   | 118        | 194      | 83          | 41               | -          |
| Charleston-North Charleston, S.C .....                | 9,533   | 257                                 | 1,708      | 4,116    | 1,967       | 1,439            | 46         |
| White .....   | 5,794   | 128                                 | 906        | 2,345    | 1,237       | 1,147            | 31         |
| Black .....   | 3,606   | 122                                 | 790        | 1,703    | 713         | 264              | 14         |
| Charleston, W. Va .....                               | 3,073   | 109                                 | 529        | 1,365    | 521         | 531              | 18         |
| White .....   | 2,803   | 104                                 | 486        | 1,242    | 469         | 486              | 16         |
| Black .....   | 252     | 5                                   | 43         | 117      | 51          | 34               | 2          |
| Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C .....                         | 12,209  | 392                                 | 2,491      | 4,196    | 2,476       | 2,559            | 95         |
| White .....   | 8,290   | 246                                 | 1,361      | 2,620    | 1,790       | 2,203            | 70         |
| Black .....   | 3,696   | 125                                 | 1,093      | 1,505    | 646         | 308              | 19         |
| Charlottesville, Va .....                             | 1,844   | 38                                  | 262        | 589      | 289         | 655              | 11         |
| White .....   | 1,444   | 25                                  | 164        | 399      | 239         | 610              | 7          |
| Black .....   | 372     | 13                                  | 97         | 188      | 45          | 25               | 4          |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga .....                           | 6,314   | 280                                 | 1,435      | 2,406    | 1,218       | 961              | 14         |
| White .....   | 5,004   | 235                                 | 1,131      | 1,761    | 1,008       | 861              | 8          |
| Black .....   | 1,242   | 41                                  | 296        | 624      | 195         | 82               | 4          |
| Chicago, Ill .....                                    | 127,082 | 7,929                               | 21,743     | 42,806   | 27,080      | 27,014           | 510        |
| White .....   | 87,278  | 6,919                               | 10,166     | 28,746   | 18,609      | 22,548           | 290        |
| Black .....   | 35,098  | 776                                 | 11,198     | 13,051   | 7,566       | 2,344            | 163        |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind .....                        | 23,378  | 532                                 | 3,843      | 9,683    | 4,697       | 4,432            | 191        |
| White .....   | 18,801  | 413                                 | 2,667      | 7,751    | 3,796       | 4,064            | 110        |
| Black .....   | 4,328   | 107                                 | 1,150      | 1,873    | 861         | 261              | 76         |
| Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky .....              | 3,063   | 69                                  | 525        | 1,513    | 612         | 316              | 28         |
| White .....   | 2,132   | 47                                  | 339        | 1,026    | 437         | 263              | 20         |
| Black .....   | 832     | 17                                  | 179        | 422      | 161         | 46               | 7          |
| Cleveland, Ohio .....                                 | 27,709  | 697                                 | 4,285      | 10,749   | 6,040       | 5,259            | 679        |
| White .....   | 19,475  | 538                                 | 2,233      | 7,681    | 4,263       | 4,542            | 218        |
| Black .....   | 7,885   | 145                                 | 2,029      | 2,994    | 1,702       | 564              | 451        |
| Colorado Springs, Colo .....                          | 7,838   | 56                                  | 948        | 3,149    | 2,199       | 1,472            | 14         |
| White .....   | 6,685   | 41                                  | 816        | 2,616    | 1,844       | 1,355            | 13         |
| Black .....   | 829     | 6                                   | 89         | 388      | 279         | 67               | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 199

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>          | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  | Not stated |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more |            |
| Columbia, Mo .....                           | 1,632  | 16                                  | 159        | 453      | 325         | 609              | 70         |
| White .....                                  | 1,371  | 14                                  | 126        | 363      | 276         | 545              | 47         |
| Black .....                                  | 187    | 2                                   | 31         | 83       | 38          | 17               | 16         |
| Columbia, S.C. ....                          | 7,044  | 123                                 | 1,036      | 2,524    | 1,599       | 1,724            | 38         |
| White .....                                  | 4,251  | 66                                  | 470        | 1,405    | 925         | 1,372            | 13         |
| Black .....                                  | 2,690  | 56                                  | 560        | 1,090    | 654         | 307              | 23         |
| Columbus, Ga.-Ala. ....                      | 4,101  | 134                                 | 879        | 1,774    | 848         | 462              | 4          |
| White .....                                  | 2,189  | 68                                  | 403        | 897      | 468         | 350              | 3          |
| Black .....                                  | 1,856  | 66                                  | 471        | 856      | 359         | 103              | 1          |
| Columbus, Ohio .....                         | 19,165 | 357                                 | 3,150      | 7,292    | 3,980       | 4,292            | 94         |
| White .....                                  | 15,230 | 236                                 | 2,189      | 5,794    | 3,129       | 3,818            | 64         |
| Black .....                                  | 3,472  | 74                                  | 916        | 1,401    | 776         | 276              | 29         |
| Cumberland, Md.-W. Va. ....                  | 1,228  | 19                                  | 191        | 584      | 292         | 141              | 1          |
| White .....                                  | 1,187  | 17                                  | 185        | 564      | 282         | 138              | 1          |
| Black .....                                  | 29     | 1                                   | 4          | 15       | 8           | 1                | -          |
| Danville, Va. ....                           | 1,384  | 50                                  | 335        | 640      | 222         | 134              | 3          |
| White .....                                  | 741    | 25                                  | 123        | 330      | 146         | 114              | 3          |
| Black .....                                  | 640    | 25                                  | 212        | 307      | 76          | 20               | -          |
| Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. .... | 5,134  | 96                                  | 831        | 2,124    | 1,289       | 780              | 14         |
| White .....                                  | 4,545  | 74                                  | 645        | 1,865    | 1,195       | 754              | 12         |
| Black .....                                  | 530    | 15                                  | 179        | 235      | 84          | 16               | 1          |
| Dayton, Ohio .....                           | 12,587 | 224                                 | 2,194      | 5,270    | 2,769       | 2,115            | 15         |
| White .....                                  | 9,972  | 158                                 | 1,516      | 4,208    | 2,205       | 1,876            | 9          |
| Black .....                                  | 2,437  | 54                                  | 666        | 1,011    | 525         | 175              | 6          |
| Daytona Beach, Fla. ....                     | 4,401  | 198                                 | 850        | 1,799    | 1,022       | 523              | 9          |
| White .....                                  | 3,613  | 159                                 | 600        | 1,504    | 879         | 466              | 5          |
| Black .....                                  | 740    | 33                                  | 246        | 290      | 131         | 46               | 4          |
| Decatur, Ill. ....                           | 1,735  | 26                                  | 365        | 788      | 325         | 230              | 1          |
| White .....                                  | 1,354  | 18                                  | 210        | 625      | 278         | 223              | -          |
| Black .....                                  | 375    | 8                                   | 154        | 161      | 46          | 5                | 1          |
| Denver-Boulder, Colo. ....                   | 30,532 | 771                                 | 4,426      | 10,241   | 7,115       | 7,690            | 289        |
| White .....                                  | 27,079 | 642                                 | 3,746      | 8,933    | 6,360       | 7,197            | 201        |
| Black .....                                  | 2,237  | 31                                  | 502        | 928      | 524         | 228              | 24         |
| Des Moines, Iowa .....                       | 5,482  | 125                                 | 648        | 2,119    | 1,355       | 1,154            | 81         |
| White .....                                  | 4,969  | 96                                  | 518        | 1,929    | 1,257       | 1,100            | 69         |
| Black .....                                  | 367    | 10                                  | 111        | 148      | 70          | 23               | 5          |
| Detroit, Mich. ....                          | 64,885 | 1,452                               | 11,477     | 26,713   | 15,197      | 9,748            | 298        |
| White .....                                  | 45,431 | 925                                 | 5,805      | 19,285   | 10,963      | 8,297            | 156        |
| Black .....                                  | 18,334 | 433                                 | 5,551      | 7,170    | 4,013       | 1,036            | 131        |
| Dubuque, Iowa .....                          | 1,192  | 7                                   | 90         | 616      | 286         | 192              | 1          |
| White .....                                  | 1,180  | 7                                   | 88         | 610      | 284         | 190              | 1          |
| Black .....                                  | 6      | -                                   | -          | 5        | 1           | -                | -          |
| Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. ....             | 2,835  | 20                                  | 301        | 1,017    | 741         | 488              | 268        |
| White .....                                  | 2,678  | 15                                  | 266        | 971      | 708         | 476              | 242        |
| Black .....                                  | 36     | 1                                   | 10         | 10       | 5           | 5                | 5          |
| Eau Claire, Wis. ....                        | 1,953  | 110                                 | 202        | 730      | 521         | 378              | 12         |
| White .....                                  | 1,820  | 34                                  | 189        | 713      | 512         | 367              | 5          |
| Black .....                                  | 7      | 1                                   | 1          | 3        | -           | 2                | -          |
| Elkhart, Ind. ....                           | 2,722  | 199                                 | 551        | 1,296    | 362         | 309              | 5          |
| White .....                                  | 2,477  | 188                                 | 472        | 1,185    | 332         | 295              | 5          |
| Black .....                                  | 213    | 6                                   | 71         | 99       | 26          | 11               | -          |
| Enid, Okla. ....                             | 824    | 26                                  | 151        | 340      | 152         | 150              | 5          |
| White .....                                  | 738    | 20                                  | 129        | 302      | 138         | 144              | 5          |
| Black .....                                  | 49     | 2                                   | 11         | 24       | 8           | 4                | -          |
| Erie, Pa. ....                               | 4,013  | 82                                  | 620        | 1,997    | 648         | 653              | 13         |
| White .....                                  | 3,571  | 66                                  | 466        | 1,807    | 592         | 628              | 12         |
| Black .....                                  | 412    | 15                                  | 151        | 174      | 51          | 20               | 1          |
| Eugene-Springfield, Oreg. ....               | 3,817  | 78                                  | 636        | 1,506    | 941         | 650              | 6          |
| White .....                                  | 3,627  | 72                                  | 612        | 1,440    | 899         | 598              | 6          |
| Black .....                                  | 33     | 2                                   | 5          | 17       | 8           | 1                | -          |
| Evansville, Ind.-Ky. ....                    | 4,432  | 72                                  | 666        | 1,950    | 1,006       | 701              | 37         |
| White .....                                  | 3,990  | 65                                  | 558        | 1,732    | 930         | 673              | 32         |
| Black .....                                  | 396    | 6                                   | 94         | 204      | 67          | 20               | 5          |
| Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. ....           | 2,164  | 27                                  | 121        | 604      | 791         | 614              | 7          |
| White .....                                  | 2,080  | 21                                  | 105        | 585      | 769         | 593              | 7          |
| Black .....                                  | 13     | 3                                   | -          | 2        | 5           | 3                | -          |
| Fayetteville, N.C. ....                      | 5,663  | 90                                  | 828        | 2,732    | 1,318       | 686              | 9          |
| White .....                                  | 3,422  | 48                                  | 424        | 1,624    | 804         | 517              | 5          |
| Black .....                                  | 1,963  | 30                                  | 348        | 964      | 463         | 154              | 4          |
| Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark. ....           | 3,044  | 119                                 | 640        | 1,336    | 467         | 440              | 42         |
| White .....                                  | 2,904  | 110                                 | 608        | 1,281    | 448         | 419              | 38         |
| Black .....                                  | 44     | 2                                   | 7          | 15       | 9           | 8                | 3          |
| Flint, Mich. ....                            | 7,675  | 170                                 | 1,570      | 3,318    | 1,894       | 718              | 5          |
| White .....                                  | 5,688  | 109                                 | 979        | 2,544    | 1,437       | 614              | 5          |
| Black .....                                  | 1,900  | 55                                  | 570        | 750      | 439         | 86               | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 200

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>              | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Florence, Ala .....                              | 1,749  | 74                                  | 388        | 716      | 347         | 206              | 18         |
| White .....                                      | 1,416  | 61                                  | 293        | 594      | 269         | 184              | 15         |
| Black .....                                      | 328    | 13                                  | 95         | 120      | 76          | 21               | 3          |
| Florence, S.C .....                              | 1,818  | 71                                  | 454        | 779      | 292         | 222              | -          |
| White .....                                      | 893    | 29                                  | 167        | 342      | 176         | 179              | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 921    | 42                                  | 287        | 436      | 114         | 42               | -          |
| Fort Collins, Colo .....                         | 2,773  | 53                                  | 257        | 899      | 671         | 870              | 23         |
| White .....                                      | 2,654  | 52                                  | 249        | 864      | 647         | 821              | 21         |
| Black .....                                      | 26     | -                                   | 1          | 8        | 9           | 8                | -          |
| Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla .....             | 17,078 | 810                                 | 2,689      | 6,697    | 4,059       | 2,692            | 131        |
| White .....                                      | 11,808 | 287                                 | 1,301      | 4,618    | 3,235       | 2,300            | 67         |
| Black .....                                      | 4,955  | 513                                 | 1,352      | 1,975    | 746         | 306              | 63         |
| Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla .....                 | 4,148  | 194                                 | 899        | 1,855    | 686         | 507              | 7          |
| White .....                                      | 3,461  | 132                                 | 651        | 1,553    | 637         | 483              | 5          |
| Black .....                                      | 632    | 43                                  | 241        | 285      | 45          | 18               | -          |
| Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla .....                      | 3,323  | 143                                 | 841        | 1,430    | 597         | 297              | 15         |
| White .....                                      | 2,750  | 110                                 | 668        | 1,173    | 511         | 278              | 10         |
| Black .....                                      | 188    | 3                                   | 51         | 86       | 42          | 5                | 1          |
| Fort Walton Beach, Fla .....                     | 2,505  | 56                                  | 335        | 1,201    | 615         | 291              | 7          |
| White .....                                      | 2,058  | 47                                  | 249        | 987      | 511         | 258              | 6          |
| Black .....                                      | 354    | 6                                   | 72         | 166      | 91          | 18               | 1          |
| Fort Wayne, Ind .....                            | 6,520  | 307                                 | 948        | 2,729    | 1,544       | 940              | 52         |
| White .....                                      | 5,625  | 273                                 | 705        | 2,345    | 1,387       | 888              | 27         |
| Black .....                                      | 818    | 30                                  | 231        | 360      | 139         | 35               | 23         |
| Gadsden, Ala .....                               | 1,323  | 61                                  | 345        | 463      | 329         | 94               | 31         |
| White .....                                      | 1,039  | 50                                  | 256        | 366      | 254         | 86               | 27         |
| Black .....                                      | 279    | 11                                  | 89         | 96       | 71          | 8                | 4          |
| Gainesville, Fla .....                           | 2,612  | 54                                  | 396        | 945      | 569         | 640              | 8          |
| White .....                                      | 1,706  | 29                                  | 173        | 551      | 404         | 543              | 6          |
| Black .....                                      | 846    | 25                                  | 220        | 384      | 161         | 54               | 2          |
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind .....             | 9,003  | 158                                 | 1,566      | 4,374    | 1,772       | 1,067            | 66         |
| White .....                                      | 6,631  | 99                                  | 983        | 3,281    | 1,304       | 931              | 33         |
| Black .....                                      | 2,284  | 58                                  | 571        | 1,061    | 451         | 110              | 33         |
| Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn .....                  | 1,807  | 23                                  | 141        | 707      | 531         | 381              | 24         |
| White .....                                      | 1,653  | 19                                  | 117        | 651      | 483         | 360              | 23         |
| Black .....                                      | 47     | -                                   | 5          | 21       | 18          | 3                | -          |
| Grand Rapids, Mich .....                         | 12,072 | 208                                 | 1,571      | 5,011    | 3,060       | 2,203            | 19         |
| White .....                                      | 10,813 | 162                                 | 1,208      | 4,494    | 2,802       | 2,129            | 18         |
| Black .....                                      | 1,057  | 28                                  | 328        | 438      | 213         | 50               | -          |
| Great Falls, Mont .....                          | 1,333  | 26                                  | 200        | 558      | 327         | 208              | 14         |
| White .....                                      | 1,108  | 19                                  | 131        | 469      | 281         | 200              | 8          |
| Black .....                                      | 42     | -                                   | 2          | 19       | 18          | 2                | 1          |
| Greeley, Colo .....                              | 2,122  | 124                                 | 439        | 812      | 409         | 332              | 6          |
| White .....                                      | 2,084  | 124                                 | 433        | 798      | 399         | 324              | 6          |
| Black .....                                      | 12     | -                                   | 1          | 5        | 3           | 3                | -          |
| Green Bay, Wis .....                             | 2,848  | 79                                  | 294        | 1,299    | 675         | 500              | 1          |
| White .....                                      | 2,641  | 17                                  | 248        | 1,233    | 651         | 492              | -          |
| Black .....                                      | 14     | -                                   | 1          | 5        | 5           | 3                | -          |
| Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C ..... | 12,679 | 425                                 | 2,347      | 5,052    | 2,305       | 2,542            | 8          |
| White .....                                      | 9,034  | 286                                 | 1,495      | 3,421    | 1,671       | 2,158            | 3          |
| Black .....                                      | 3,475  | 107                                 | 816        | 1,575    | 611         | 362              | 4          |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C .....                | 9,190  | 407                                 | 2,057      | 3,394    | 1,732       | 1,576            | 24         |
| White .....                                      | 6,900  | 285                                 | 1,398      | 2,367    | 1,383       | 1,453            | 14         |
| Black .....                                      | 2,233  | 112                                 | 653        | 1,010    | 343         | 105              | 10         |
| Hagerstown, Md .....                             | 1,547  | 35                                  | 293        | 797      | 258         | 155              | 9          |
| White .....                                      | 1,430  | 25                                  | 268        | 740      | 237         | 152              | 8          |
| Black .....                                      | 99     | 7                                   | 23         | 51       | 17          | -                | 1          |
| Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio .....                  | 4,103  | 86                                  | 723        | 1,828    | 746         | 687              | 33         |
| White .....                                      | 3,802  | 76                                  | 657        | 1,708    | 700         | 632              | 29         |
| Black .....                                      | 266    | 10                                  | 65         | 113      | 39          | 36               | 3          |
| Harrisburg, Pa .....                             | 6,314  | 159                                 | 844        | 2,866    | 1,087       | 1,300            | 58         |
| White .....                                      | 5,255  | 126                                 | 549        | 2,435    | 911         | 1,210            | 24         |
| Black .....                                      | 965    | 29                                  | 290        | 388      | 157         | 69               | 32         |
| Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn .....         | 16,071 | 395                                 | 1,787      | 5,367    | 3,392       | 4,049            | 1,081      |
| White .....                                      | 13,411 | 292                                 | 1,234      | 4,326    | 2,950       | 3,754            | 855        |
| Black .....                                      | 2,321  | 89                                  | 521        | 954      | 395         | 166              | 196        |
| Hickory, N.C .....                               | 2,002  | 65                                  | 498        | 837      | 337         | 264              | 1          |
| White .....                                      | 1,706  | 55                                  | 400        | 693      | 304         | 253              | 1          |
| Black .....                                      | 268    | 5                                   | 92         | 134      | 28          | 9                | -          |
| Honolulu, Hawaii .....                           | 14,538 | 199                                 | 1,374      | 6,551    | 3,495       | 2,814            | 105        |
| White .....                                      | 3,654  | 27                                  | 233        | 1,721    | 931         | 715              | 27         |
| Black .....                                      | 864    | 4                                   | 54         | 496      | 231         | 74               | 5          |
| Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio .....        | 3,356  | 114                                 | 782        | 1,425    | 640         | 378              | 17         |
| White .....                                      | 3,231  | 111                                 | 755        | 1,385    | 606         | 359              | 15         |
| Black .....                                      | 103    | 3                                   | 26         | 36       | 25          | 11               | 2          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 201

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>            | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Huntsville, Ala .....                          | 5,404  | 167                                 | 994        | 1,896    | 1,164       | 1,108            | 75         |
| White .....                                    | 4,226  | 140                                 | 724        | 1,470    | 895         | 940              | 57         |
| Black .....                                    | 1,085  | 27                                  | 263        | 402      | 248         | 129              | 16         |
| Indianapolis, Ind .....                        | 20,088 | 425                                 | 3,806      | 7,925    | 3,686       | 3,900            | 346        |
| White .....                                    | 15,991 | 339                                 | 2,654      | 6,211    | 2,984       | 3,592            | 211        |
| Black .....                                    | 3,874  | 75                                  | 1,129      | 1,647    | 659         | 237              | 127        |
| Iowa City, Iowa .....                          | 1,330  | 33                                  | 52         | 274      | 356         | 610              | 5          |
| White .....                                    | 1,207  | 31                                  | 44         | 265      | 340         | 523              | 4          |
| Black .....                                    | 35     | 1                                   | 4          | 6        | 11          | 13               | -          |
| Jackson, Mich .....                            | 2,124  | 33                                  | 411        | 970      | 473         | 230              | 7          |
| White .....                                    | 1,905  | 32                                  | 344        | 873      | 428         | 223              | 5          |
| Black .....                                    | 205    | 1                                   | 66         | 92       | 39          | 5                | 2          |
| Jackson, Miss .....                            | 5,575  | 176                                 | 907        | 1,844    | 1,532       | 1,070            | 46         |
| White .....                                    | 2,543  | 84                                  | 278        | 809      | 667         | 693              | 12         |
| Black .....                                    | 3,009  | 92                                  | 626        | 1,033    | 860         | 365              | 33         |
| Jacksonville, Fla .....                        | 16,137 | 529                                 | 3,130      | 7,097    | 3,318       | 1,971            | 92         |
| White .....                                    | 11,348 | 349                                 | 1,948      | 4,966    | 2,379       | 1,643            | 63         |
| Black .....                                    | 4,591  | 163                                 | 1,152      | 2,075    | 898         | 274              | 29         |
| Jacksonville, N.C .....                        | 3,322  | 55                                  | 389        | 1,832    | 743         | 286              | 17         |
| White .....                                    | 2,410  | 37                                  | 267        | 1,341    | 512         | 242              | 11         |
| Black .....                                    | 801    | 9                                   | 106        | 439      | 206         | 35               | 6          |
| Janesville-Beloit, Wis .....                   | 2,084  | 28                                  | 380        | 975      | 433         | 264              | 4          |
| White .....                                    | 1,872  | 21                                  | 308        | 882      | 403         | 258              | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 180    | 2                                   | 64         | 85       | 25          | 4                | -          |
| Jersey City, N.J .....                         | 9,207  | 605                                 | 1,849      | 3,626    | 1,276       | 1,667            | 184        |
| White .....                                    | 6,289  | 479                                 | 1,151      | 2,517    | 883         | 1,120            | 139        |
| Black .....                                    | 2,263  | 97                                  | 646        | 920      | 312         | 253              | 35         |
| Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va ..... | 5,016  | 253                                 | 1,146      | 2,009    | 910         | 685              | 13         |
| White .....                                    | 4,856  | 249                                 | 1,103      | 1,949    | 872         | 672              | 11         |
| Black .....                                    | 136    | 2                                   | 39         | 52       | 33          | 8                | 2          |
| Johnstown, Pa .....                            | 2,822  | 55                                  | 342        | 1,600    | 490         | 333              | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 2,735  | 49                                  | 323        | 1,557    | 473         | 331              | 2          |
| Black .....                                    | 82     | 5                                   | 18         | 42       | 17          | -                | -          |
| Joplin, Mo .....                               | 1,875  | 51                                  | 453        | 841      | 314         | 204              | 12         |
| White .....                                    | 1,786  | 47                                  | 430        | 805      | 293         | 199              | 12         |
| Black .....                                    | 30     | -                                   | 8          | 13       | 8           | 1                | -          |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich .....                  | 4,446  | 109                                 | 782        | 1,578    | 1,077       | 877              | 23         |
| White .....                                    | 3,762  | 95                                  | 581        | 1,331    | 922         | 812              | 21         |
| Black .....                                    | 596    | 10                                  | 188        | 222      | 139         | 36               | 1          |
| Kankakee, Ill .....                            | 1,600  | 36                                  | 318        | 738      | 333         | 173              | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 1,133  | 22                                  | 149        | 549      | 256         | 156              | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 457    | 13                                  | 167        | 185      | 75          | 16               | 1          |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans .....                    | 23,575 | 375                                 | 3,506      | 9,033    | 5,355       | 5,101            | 205        |
| White .....                                    | 18,506 | 269                                 | 2,259      | 6,913    | 4,280       | 4,687            | 98         |
| Black .....                                    | 4,606  | 85                                  | 1,169      | 1,977    | 1,005       | 287              | 83         |
| Kenosha, Wis .....                             | 1,934  | 42                                  | 383        | 893      | 415         | 200              | 1          |
| White .....                                    | 1,752  | 35                                  | 307        | 823      | 391         | 195              | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 164    | 5                                   | 69         | 66       | 21          | 3                | -          |
| Knoxville, Tenn .....                          | 6,385  | 169                                 | 1,196      | 2,525    | 1,231       | 1,257            | 7          |
| White .....                                    | 5,657  | 147                                 | 1,049      | 2,191    | 1,099       | 1,164            | 7          |
| Black .....                                    | 655    | 21                                  | 146        | 319      | 120         | 49               | -          |
| Kokomo, Ind .....                              | 1,300  | 40                                  | 214        | 615      | 259         | 167              | 5          |
| White .....                                    | 1,222  | 38                                  | 199        | 578      | 246         | 156              | 5          |
| Black .....                                    | 58     | 2                                   | 14         | 31       | 8           | 3                | -          |
| La Crosse, Wis .....                           | 1,362  | 107                                 | 112        | 423      | 424         | 296              | -          |
| White .....                                    | 1,225  | 8                                   | 101        | 409      | 415         | 292              | -          |
| Black .....                                    | 4      | 1                                   | 1          | -        | 2           | -                | -          |
| Lafayette, La .....                            | 3,023  | 122                                 | 497        | 1,179    | 602         | 619              | 4          |
| White .....                                    | 2,132  | 59                                  | 211        | 839      | 477         | 543              | 3          |
| Black .....                                    | 875    | 61                                  | 286        | 336      | 121         | 70               | 1          |
| Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind .....            | 1,761  | 40                                  | 207        | 773      | 261         | 478              | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 1,637  | 36                                  | 198        | 741      | 250         | 411              | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 50     | 1                                   | 8          | 25       | 6           | 10               | -          |
| Lake Charles, La .....                         | 2,864  | 96                                  | 545        | 1,339    | 520         | 347              | 17         |
| White .....                                    | 2,003  | 67                                  | 333        | 944      | 362         | 281              | 16         |
| Black .....                                    | 842    | 28                                  | 212        | 392      | 147         | 62               | 1          |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla .....               | 6,122  | 447                                 | 1,646      | 2,488    | 1,035       | 471              | 35         |
| White .....                                    | 4,771  | 370                                 | 1,211      | 1,905    | 835         | 432              | 18         |
| Black .....                                    | 1,318  | 76                                  | 429        | 567      | 194         | 35               | 17         |
| Lancaster, Pa .....                            | 6,890  | 1,059                               | 1,035      | 2,812    | 951         | 1,008            | 25         |
| White .....                                    | 6,438  | 1,024                               | 899        | 2,633    | 889         | 972              | 21         |
| Black .....                                    | 331    | 13                                  | 118        | 136      | 44          | 20               | -          |
| Lansing-East Lansing, Mich .....               | 7,234  | 141                                 | 950        | 2,860    | 1,779       | 1,480            | 24         |
| White .....                                    | 6,384  | 98                                  | 778        | 2,626    | 1,576       | 1,293            | 13         |
| Black .....                                    | 627    | 15                                  | 152        | 201      | 167         | 88               | 4          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 202

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child                   | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Las Cruces, N. Mex .....                 | 2,552  | 326                                 | 407        | 685      | 359         | 282              | 493        |
| White .....                              | 2,466  | 324                                 | 400        | 666      | 343         | 269              | 464        |
| Black .....                              | 51     | 1                                   | 2          | 13       | 12          | 3                | 20         |
| Las Vegas, Nev .....                     | 10,997 | 397                                 | 2,028      | 5,346    | 2,138       | 993              | 95         |
| White .....                              | 8,521  | 323                                 | 1,492      | 4,086    | 1,710       | 839              | 71         |
| Black .....                              | 1,795  | 28                                  | 419        | 972      | 287         | 69               | 20         |
| Lawrence, Kans .....                     | 1,041  | 4                                   | 97         | 341      | 235         | 364              | -          |
| White .....                              | 880    | 3                                   | 70         | 295      | 187         | 325              | -          |
| Black .....                              | 82     | 1                                   | 19         | 26       | 25          | 11               | -          |
| Lawton, Okla .....                       | 2,267  | 40                                  | 351        | 1,122    | 446         | 273              | 35         |
| White .....                              | 1,454  | 21                                  | 201        | 715      | 283         | 215              | 19         |
| Black .....                              | 562    | 10                                  | 85         | 292      | 127         | 38               | 10         |
| Lewiston-Auburn, Maine .....             | 1,564  | 67                                  | 293        | 732      | 313         | 154              | 5          |
| White .....                              | 1,522  | 64                                  | 284        | 720      | 299         | 150              | 5          |
| Black .....                              | 18     | -                                   | 5          | 5        | 7           | 1                | -          |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky .....              | 5,000  | 161                                 | 909        | 1,730    | 953         | 1,115            | 132        |
| White .....                              | 4,239  | 145                                 | 724        | 1,408    | 817         | 1,037            | 108        |
| Black .....                              | 696    | 14                                  | 184        | 311      | 125         | 40               | 22         |
| Lima, Ohio .....                         | 3,467  | 47                                  | 495        | 1,805    | 732         | 383              | 5          |
| White .....                              | 3,159  | 39                                  | 397        | 1,652    | 692         | 375              | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 297    | 6                                   | 97         | 149      | 37          | 7                | 1          |
| Lincoln, Nebr .....                      | 2,966  | 22                                  | 259        | 1,061    | 825         | 798              | 1          |
| White .....                              | 2,739  | 13                                  | 215        | 977      | 781         | 753              | -          |
| Black .....                              | 115    | 1                                   | 23         | 49       | 27          | 15               | -          |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark ..... | 6,796  | 133                                 | 1,194      | 2,754    | 1,356       | 1,291            | 68         |
| White .....                              | 4,562  | 74                                  | 628        | 1,771    | 946         | 1,113            | 30         |
| Black .....                              | 2,146  | 56                                  | 560        | 942      | 389         | 162              | 37         |
| Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J .....       | 8,052  | 116                                 | 620        | 3,212    | 1,696       | 2,366            | 42         |
| White .....                              | 6,638  | 73                                  | 403        | 2,588    | 1,443       | 2,098            | 33         |
| Black .....                              | 1,187  | 37                                  | 215        | 572      | 216         | 139              | 8          |
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio .....                | 3,842  | 51                                  | 689        | 1,844    | 839         | 411              | 8          |
| White .....                              | 3,333  | 41                                  | 542        | 1,618    | 737         | 389              | 6          |
| Black .....                              | 478    | 10                                  | 143        | 214      | 93          | 16               | 2          |
| Louisville, Ky.-Ind .....                | 12,476 | 297                                 | 2,536      | 4,837    | 2,769       | 2,006            | 31         |
| White .....                              | 9,949  | 228                                 | 1,806      | 3,836    | 2,224       | 1,836            | 19         |
| Black .....                              | 2,424  | 60                                  | 712        | 974      | 527         | 141              | 10         |
| Lynchburg, Va .....                      | 2,148  | 59                                  | 432        | 912      | 382         | 361              | 2          |
| White .....                              | 1,487  | 45                                  | 231        | 576      | 307         | 326              | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 640    | 13                                  | 196        | 334      | 72          | 25               | -          |
| Macon, Ga .....                          | 4,307  | 114                                 | 875        | 2,024    | 712         | 576              | 6          |
| White .....                              | 2,451  | 54                                  | 363        | 1,083    | 495         | 455              | 1          |
| Black .....                              | 1,813  | 59                                  | 508        | 930      | 203         | 109              | 4          |
| Madison, Wis .....                       | 5,071  | 58                                  | 343        | 1,509    | 1,326       | 1,830            | 5          |
| White .....                              | 4,611  | 18                                  | 268        | 1,414    | 1,231       | 1,676            | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 242    | 5                                   | 63         | 67       | 65          | 41               | 1          |
| Manchester-Nashua, N.H .....             | 5,805  | 102                                 | 641        | 2,246    | 1,355       | 1,424            | 37         |
| White .....                              | 5,594  | 94                                  | 614        | 2,194    | 1,301       | 1,355            | 36         |
| Black .....                              | 72     | 2                                   | 12         | 16       | 26          | 16               | -          |
| Mansfield, Ohio .....                    | 1,773  | 60                                  | 274        | 944      | 315         | 178              | 2          |
| White .....                              | 1,583  | 54                                  | 238        | 834      | 284         | 171              | 2          |
| Black .....                              | 179    | 5                                   | 36         | 106      | 25          | 7                | -          |
| Medford, Oreg .....                      | 1,913  | 59                                  | 388        | 809      | 389         | 247              | 21         |
| White .....                              | 1,848  | 57                                  | 371        | 784      | 378         | 239              | 19         |
| Black .....                              | 6      | -                                   | 1          | -        | 2           | 3                | -          |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla .....    | 5,273  | 102                                 | 824        | 2,158    | 1,340       | 838              | 11         |
| White .....                              | 4,399  | 73                                  | 579        | 1,780    | 1,185       | 773              | 9          |
| Black .....                              | 767    | 25                                  | 241        | 333      | 129         | 39               | -          |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss .....           | 17,873 | 569                                 | 3,545      | 7,238    | 3,840       | 2,638            | 43         |
| White .....                              | 8,163  | 150                                 | 985        | 3,035    | 1,996       | 1,978            | 19         |
| Black .....                              | 9,558  | 397                                 | 2,542      | 4,157    | 1,831       | 610              | 21         |
| Miami, Fla .....                         | 31,560 | 2,782                               | 5,498      | 11,619   | 6,632       | 4,890            | 139        |
| White .....                              | 20,386 | 1,998                               | 2,609      | 7,232    | 4,987       | 4,061            | 99         |
| Black .....                              | 10,754 | 1,360                               | 2,865      | 4,265    | 1,575       | 653              | 36         |
| Milwaukee, Wis .....                     | 22,575 | 618                                 | 4,115      | 8,871    | 4,424       | 4,540            | 7          |
| White .....                              | 16,447 | 243                                 | 1,692      | 6,717    | 3,552       | 4,239            | 4          |
| Black .....                              | 5,509  | 208                                 | 2,309      | 2,011    | 785         | 195              | 1          |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis .....    | 39,973 | 535                                 | 3,453      | 13,299   | 9,706       | 10,085           | 2,895      |
| White .....                              | 34,785 | 138                                 | 2,292      | 11,783   | 8,976       | 9,508            | 2,088      |
| Black .....                              | 2,672  | 62                                  | 700        | 963      | 497         | 223              | 227        |
| Mobile, Ala .....                        | 7,736  | 283                                 | 1,790      | 3,075    | 1,571       | 966              | 51         |
| White .....                              | 4,794  | 165                                 | 969        | 1,893    | 934         | 795              | 38         |
| Black .....                              | 2,854  | 89                                  | 798        | 1,164    | 630         | 161              | 12         |
| Monroe, La .....                         | 2,470  | 145                                 | 547        | 968      | 434         | 372              | 4          |
| White .....                              | 1,291  | 51                                  | 217        | 473      | 259         | 288              | 3          |
| Black .....                              | 1,164  | 94                                  | 329        | 488      | 173         | 79               | 1          |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 203

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>                 | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|---|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|   |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Montgomery, Ala .....                               | 5,009  | 216                                 | 1,070      | 1,824    | 1,001       | 796              | 102        |
| White .....   | 2,554  | 86                                  | 370        | 930      | 549         | 575              | 44         |
| Black .....   | 2,414  | 129                                 | 697        | 878      | 448         | 208              | 54         |
| Muncie, Ind .....                                   | 1,458  | 17                                  | 251        | 674      | 260         | 253              | 3          |
| White .....   | 1,319  | 16                                  | 220        | 598      | 238         | 244              | 3          |
| Black .....   | 129    | 1                                   | 27         | 74       | 21          | 6                | -          |
| Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich ..... | 2,934  | 64                                  | 569        | 1,331    | 733         | 235              | 2          |
| White .....   | 2,338  | 45                                  | 367        | 1,063    | 638         | 223              | 2          |
| Black .....   | 552    | 19                                  | 187        | 243      | 92          | 11               | -          |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn .....                      | 15,266 | 574                                 | 2,951      | 5,817    | 2,844       | 3,030            | 50         |
| White .....   | 11,938 | 390                                 | 2,085      | 4,536    | 2,238       | 2,656            | 33         |
| Black .....   | 3,160  | 165                                 | 840        | 1,227    | 581         | 332              | 15         |
| New Bedford-Fall River, Mass .....                  | 7,375  | 540                                 | 1,236      | 2,639    | 1,670       | 1,243            | 47         |
| White .....   | 6,927  | 492                                 | 1,129      | 2,491    | 1,586       | 1,191            | 38         |
| Black .....   | 327    | 24                                  | 93         | 118      | 64          | 28               | -          |
| New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J .....     | 9,847  | 267                                 | 799        | 3,680    | 1,957       | 3,063            | 81         |
| White .....   | 8,114  | 242                                 | 618        | 3,147    | 1,607       | 2,439            | 61         |
| Black .....   | 1,145  | 14                                  | 171        | 429      | 244         | 276              | 11         |
| New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn .....             | 12,090 | 226                                 | 1,150      | 3,606    | 2,015       | 2,031            | 3,062      |
| White .....   | 9,923  | 181                                 | 834        | 3,016    | 1,760       | 1,887            | 2,245      |
| Black .....   | 1,971  | 41                                  | 305        | 557      | 233         | 82               | 753        |
| New London-Norwich, Conn .....                      | 4,151  | 49                                  | 399        | 1,680    | 886         | 787              | 350        |
| White .....   | 3,771  | 46                                  | 338        | 1,500    | 820         | 753              | 314        |
| Black .....   | 289    | 1                                   | 53         | 143      | 51          | 14               | 27         |
| New Orleans, La .....                               | 20,192 | 808                                 | 4,088      | 7,834    | 4,001       | 3,413            | 48         |
| White .....   | 9,950  | 333                                 | 1,224      | 3,725    | 2,079       | 2,563            | 26         |
| Black .....   | 9,450  | 363                                 | 2,732      | 3,848    | 1,783       | 706              | 18         |
| Newark, N.J .....                                   | 30,357 | 1,013                               | 3,810      | 11,376   | 4,974       | 8,753            | 431        |
| White .....   | 19,865 | 763                                 | 1,528      | 6,832    | 3,275       | 7,167            | 300        |
| Black .....   | 9,536  | 227                                 | 2,237      | 4,352    | 1,562       | 1,053            | 105        |
| Newark, Ohio .....                                  | 1,816  | 21                                  | 277        | 928      | 346         | 239              | 5          |
| White .....   | 1,765  | 21                                  | 270        | 897      | 338         | 234              | 5          |
| Black .....   | 41     | -                                   | 5          | 25       | 6           | 5                | -          |
| Newport News-Hampton, Va .....                      | 7,293  | 131                                 | 1,097      | 3,120    | 1,782       | 1,149            | 14         |
| White .....   | 4,502  | 59                                  | 516        | 1,905    | 1,116       | 904              | 2          |
| Black .....   | 2,590  | 59                                  | 546        | 1,144    | 624         | 209              | 8          |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C .....    | 18,298 | 484                                 | 2,997      | 7,627    | 4,272       | 2,878            | 40         |
| White .....   | 11,779 | 195                                 | 1,443      | 5,048    | 2,822       | 2,244            | 27         |
| Black .....   | 5,994  | 266                                 | 1,494      | 2,435    | 1,325       | 462              | 12         |
| Northeast Pennsylvania .....                        | 7,822  | 92                                  | 928        | 3,643    | 1,766       | 1,377            | 16         |
| White .....   | 7,588  | 82                                  | 876        | 3,549    | 1,730       | 1,336            | 15         |
| Black .....   | 159    | 5                                   | 43         | 70       | 28          | 12               | 1          |
| Ocala, Fla .....                                    | 2,640  | 76                                  | 637        | 1,170    | 512         | 233              | 12         |
| White .....   | 1,990  | 46                                  | 439        | 885      | 410         | 204              | 6          |
| Black .....   | 630    | 28                                  | 194        | 280      | 96          | 26               | 6          |
| Oklahoma City, Okla .....                           | 14,543 | 440                                 | 2,626      | 5,405    | 2,702       | 2,327            | 1,043      |
| White .....   | 11,290 | 377                                 | 1,877      | 4,033    | 2,100       | 2,001            | 902        |
| Black .....   | 2,212  | 25                                  | 486        | 1,009    | 408         | 182              | 102        |
| Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa .....                             | 10,126 | 166                                 | 1,046      | 4,070    | 2,584       | 2,250            | 10         |
| White .....   | 8,623  | 118                                 | 713        | 3,393    | 2,265       | 2,124            | 10         |
| Black .....   | 1,292  | 28                                  | 292        | 611      | 280         | 81               | -          |
| Orlando, Fla .....                                  | 16,203 | 510                                 | 2,821      | 6,312    | 3,826       | 2,679            | 55         |
| White .....   | 12,586 | 329                                 | 1,786      | 4,855    | 3,194       | 2,383            | 39         |
| Black .....   | 3,287  | 157                                 | 994        | 1,346    | 567         | 209              | 14         |
| Owensboro, Ky .....                                 | 1,248  | 21                                  | 200        | 682      | 193         | 149              | 3          |
| White .....   | 1,175  | 19                                  | 190        | 640      | 177         | 146              | 3          |
| Black .....   | 69     | 2                                   | 10         | 39       | 15          | 3                | -          |
| Panama City, Fla .....                              | 2,070  | 80                                  | 432        | 910      | 410         | 223              | 15         |
| White .....   | 1,684  | 57                                  | 328        | 757      | 347         | 189              | 6          |
| Black .....   | 325    | 14                                  | 91         | 133      | 54          | 26               | 7          |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio .....             | 1,978  | 32                                  | 330        | 968      | 384         | 253              | 11         |
| White .....   | 1,942  | 32                                  | 326        | 950      | 374         | 250              | 10         |
| Black .....   | 23     | -                                   | 3          | 13       | 3           | 3                | 1          |
| Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss .....                   | 1,880  | 82                                  | 407        | 777      | 403         | 208              | 3          |
| White .....   | 1,323  | 59                                  | 257        | 553      | 287         | 164              | 3          |
| Black .....   | 528    | 18                                  | 143        | 213      | 112         | 42               | -          |
| Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J .....                 | 8,006  | 448                                 | 1,149      | 3,815    | 1,153       | 1,343            | 98         |
| White .....   | 5,952  | 334                                 | 681        | 2,748    | 948         | 1,155            | 86         |
| Black .....   | 1,740  | 95                                  | 434        | 929      | 168         | 108              | 6          |
| Pensacola, Fla .....                                | 5,657  | 127                                 | 1,034      | 2,367    | 1,373       | 721              | 35         |
| White .....   | 4,072  | 73                                  | 655        | 1,705    | 991         | 631              | 17         |
| Black .....   | 1,406  | 32                                  | 352        | 597      | 345         | 63               | 17         |
| Peoria, Ill .....                                   | 4,635  | 96                                  | 783        | 1,875    | 1,150       | 717              | 14         |
| White .....   | 3,861  | 59                                  | 475        | 1,623    | 1,011       | 683              | 10         |
| Black .....   | 725    | 36                                  | 301        | 242      | 128         | 16               | 2          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 204

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>            | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va ..... | 1,943  | 73                                  | 398        | 871      | 388         | 211              | 2          |
| White .....                                    | 980    | 35                                  | 170        | 433      | 198         | 143              | 1          |
| Black .....                                    | 933    | 37                                  | 226        | 422      | 184         | 63               | 1          |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. ....                    | 77,894 | 1,583                               | 11,229     | 33,271   | 12,715      | 16,966           | 2,130      |
| White .....                                    | 54,297 | 857                                 | 5,160      | 22,988   | 9,249       | 14,751           | 1,292      |
| Black .....                                    | 21,584 | 480                                 | 5,924      | 9,693    | 3,217       | 1,549            | 721        |
| Phoenix, Ariz. ....                            | 38,125 | 2,716                               | 6,669      | 13,882   | 8,852       | 5,618            | 388        |
| White .....                                    | 33,937 | 2,494                               | 5,646      | 12,397   | 7,932       | 5,165            | 303        |
| Black .....                                    | 2,058  | 72                                  | 528        | 777      | 498         | 150              | 33         |
| Pine Bluff, Ark. ....                          | 1,463  | 62                                  | 315        | 608      | 287         | 183              | 8          |
| White .....                                    | 645    | 24                                  | 113        | 310      | 95          | 88               | 5          |
| Black .....                                    | 811    | 38                                  | 202        | 295      | 190         | 83               | 3          |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. ....                           | 26,400 | 245                                 | 2,527      | 12,537   | 5,022       | 5,861            | 208        |
| White .....                                    | 22,139 | 158                                 | 1,633      | 10,543   | 4,255       | 5,436            | 114        |
| Black .....                                    | 3,974  | 80                                  | 877        | 1,943    | 727         | 258              | 89         |
| Pittsfield, Mass. ....                         | 1,723  | 21                                  | 203        | 630      | 502         | 348              | 19         |
| White .....                                    | 1,654  | 18                                  | 190        | 606      | 485         | 337              | 18         |
| Black .....                                    | 45     | -                                   | 11         | 18       | 12          | 3                | 1          |
| Portland, Maine. ....                          | 4,069  | 71                                  | 409        | 1,471    | 924         | 1,105            | 89         |
| White .....                                    | 3,982  | 67                                  | 396        | 1,436    | 907         | 1,091            | 85         |
| Black .....                                    | 41     | -                                   | 4          | 18       | 12          | 5                | 2          |
| Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine. ....   | 8,046  | 134                                 | 767        | 3,315    | 1,932       | 1,851            | 47         |
| White .....                                    | 7,818  | 116                                 | 742        | 3,236    | 1,875       | 1,805            | 44         |
| Black .....                                    | 71     | 2                                   | 6          | 26       | 24          | 13               | -          |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. ....        | 13,059 | 678                                 | 2,025      | 4,408    | 2,787       | 2,739            | 422        |
| White .....                                    | 11,470 | 465                                 | 1,663      | 3,921    | 2,544       | 2,547            | 330        |
| Black .....                                    | 1,095  | 73                                  | 255        | 384      | 201         | 124              | 58         |
| Provo-Orem, Utah. ....                         | 6,599  | 30                                  | 460        | 1,785    | 2,803       | 1,491            | 30         |
| White .....                                    | 6,358  | 28                                  | 440        | 1,724    | 2,716       | 1,422            | 28         |
| Black .....                                    | 21     | -                                   | 3          | 8        | 9           | 1                | -          |
| Pueblo, Colo. ....                             | 1,752  | 29                                  | 362        | 712      | 449         | 196              | 4          |
| White .....                                    | 1,703  | 27                                  | 355        | 697      | 435         | 185              | 4          |
| Black .....                                    | 38     | 1                                   | 6          | 11       | 12          | 8                | -          |
| Racine, Wis. ....                              | 2,641  | 45                                  | 541        | 1,169    | 550         | 332              | 4          |
| White .....                                    | 2,166  | 32                                  | 332        | 1,001    | 481         | 316              | 4          |
| Black .....                                    | 447    | 12                                  | 206        | 151      | 67          | 11               | -          |
| Raleigh-Durham, N.C. ....                      | 10,007 | 204                                 | 1,168      | 2,837    | 2,162       | 3,605            | 31         |
| White .....                                    | 6,506  | 97                                  | 413        | 1,581    | 1,426       | 2,974            | 15         |
| Black .....                                    | 3,216  | 101                                 | 742        | 1,202    | 694         | 461              | 16         |
| Reading, Pa. ....                              | 4,445  | 163                                 | 704        | 2,038    | 817         | 719              | 4          |
| White .....                                    | 4,148  | 155                                 | 613        | 1,908    | 768         | 701              | 3          |
| Black .....                                    | 250    | 5                                   | 83         | 109      | 42          | 11               | -          |
| Reno, Nev. ....                                | 4,020  | 203                                 | 625        | 1,600    | 869         | 671              | 52         |
| White .....                                    | 3,502  | 176                                 | 542        | 1,378    | 759         | 598              | 49         |
| Black .....                                    | 152    | -                                   | 30         | 80       | 28          | 13               | 1          |
| Richmond, Va. ....                             | 11,107 | 339                                 | 1,712      | 3,883    | 2,302       | 2,857            | 14         |
| White .....                                    | 6,994  | 125                                 | 632        | 2,251    | 1,554       | 2,428            | 4          |
| Black .....                                    | 3,940  | 178                                 | 1,067      | 1,581    | 718         | 391              | 5          |
| Roanoke, Va. ....                              | 2,875  | 95                                  | 468        | 1,161    | 595         | 552              | 4          |
| White .....                                    | 2,358  | 78                                  | 339        | 912      | 498         | 527              | 4          |
| Black .....                                    | 490    | 15                                  | 128        | 237      | 91          | 19               | -          |
| Rochester, Minn. ....                          | 1,886  | 34                                  | 84         | 487      | 582         | 630              | 69         |
| White .....                                    | 1,771  | 6                                   | 73         | 457      | 570         | 610              | 55         |
| Black .....                                    | 14     | -                                   | -          | 9        | 4           | 1                | -          |
| Rockford, Ill. ....                            | 4,293  | 135                                 | 919        | 1,814    | 832         | 589              | 4          |
| White .....                                    | 3,583  | 100                                 | 633        | 1,572    | 727         | 548              | 3          |
| Black .....                                    | 644    | 29                                  | 279        | 221      | 96          | 19               | -          |
| Rock Hill, S.C. ....                           | 2,026  | 88                                  | 465        | 821      | 325         | 322              | 5          |
| White .....                                    | 1,421  | 63                                  | 278        | 534      | 251         | 291              | 4          |
| Black .....                                    | 578    | 21                                  | 183        | 279      | 65          | 29               | 1          |
| Saginaw, Mich. ....                            | 3,353  | 42                                  | 705        | 1,428    | 836         | 317              | 25         |
| White .....                                    | 2,420  | 22                                  | 407        | 1,066    | 627         | 284              | 14         |
| Black .....                                    | 893    | 19                                  | 288        | 349      | 203         | 28               | 6          |
| St. Cloud, Minn. ....                          | 2,881  | 9                                   | 164        | 1,397    | 622         | 448              | 241        |
| White .....                                    | 2,847  | 7                                   | 158        | 1,382    | 619         | 444              | 237        |
| Black .....                                    | 8      | -                                   | -          | 5        | 1           | 2                | -          |
| St. Joseph, Mo. ....                           | 1,436  | 37                                  | 266        | 623      | 314         | 193              | 3          |
| White .....                                    | 1,343  | 33                                  | 234        | 587      | 299         | 187              | 3          |
| Black .....                                    | 84     | 4                                   | 30         | 31       | 15          | 4                | -          |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. ....                       | 39,059 | 753                                 | 6,577      | 15,183   | 9,169       | 7,306            | 71         |
| White .....                                    | 28,451 | 442                                 | 3,336      | 11,014   | 7,048       | 6,565            | 46         |
| Black .....                                    | 10,090 | 288                                 | 3,186      | 4,039    | 2,019       | 536              | 22         |
| Salem, Oreg. ....                              | 4,055  | 296                                 | 738        | 1,593    | 873         | 537              | 18         |
| White .....                                    | 3,823  | 273                                 | 685        | 1,504    | 831         | 513              | 17         |
| Black .....                                    | 44     | 1                                   | 11         | 21       | 8           | 3                | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 205

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|                                     |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Salisbury-Concord, N.C.             | 2,853  | 118                                 | 629        | 1,199    | 568         | 335              | 4          |
| White                               | 2,218  | 91                                  | 422        | 928      | 480         | 294              | 3          |
| Black                               | 613    | 24                                  | 202        | 262      | 86          | 38               | 1          |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah          | 22,259 | 282                                 | 2,822      | 8,088    | 6,931       | 3,783            | 353        |
| White                               | 20,981 | 194                                 | 2,636      | 7,627    | 6,596       | 3,604            | 324        |
| Black                               | 287    | 7                                   | 45         | 112      | 97          | 24               | 2          |
| Sarasota, Fla.                      | 2,567  | 82                                  | 398        | 1,098    | 622         | 362              | 5          |
| White                               | 2,269  | 69                                  | 301        | 970      | 579         | 345              | 5          |
| Black                               | 264    | 9                                   | 95         | 115      | 35          | 10               | -          |
| Savannah, Ga.                       | 4,528  | 165                                 | 945        | 1,993    | 771         | 630              | 24         |
| White                               | 2,382  | 68                                  | 413        | 1,015    | 400         | 480              | 6          |
| Black                               | 2,084  | 91                                  | 523        | 958      | 359         | 137              | 16         |
| Sharon, Pa.                         | 1,506  | 69                                  | 209        | 749      | 248         | 226              | 5          |
| White                               | 1,360  | 68                                  | 165        | 687      | 220         | 215              | 5          |
| Black                               | 141    | 1                                   | 41         | 61       | 27          | 11               | -          |
| Sheboygan, Wis.                     | 1,399  | 44                                  | 129        | 725      | 253         | 248              | -          |
| White                               | 1,319  | 8                                   | 119        | 700      | 248         | 244              | -          |
| Black                               | 4      | -                                   | -          | 1        | 3           | -                | -          |
| Shreveport, La.                     | 6,807  | 167                                 | 1,403      | 3,170    | 1,161       | 884              | 22         |
| White                               | 3,639  | 73                                  | 509        | 1,598    | 725         | 717              | 17         |
| Black                               | 3,100  | 91                                  | 887        | 1,548    | 418         | 151              | 5          |
| Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.              | 1,877  | 75                                  | 269        | 757      | 471         | 300              | 5          |
| White                               | 1,701  | 46                                  | 217        | 703      | 444         | 290              | 1          |
| Black                               | 58     | 4                                   | 13         | 22       | 12          | 7                | -          |
| Sioux Falls, S. Dak.                | 1,999  | 22                                  | 194        | 753      | 594         | 432              | 4          |
| White                               | 1,881  | 17                                  | 166        | 699      | 570         | 425              | 4          |
| Black                               | 25     | 1                                   | 1          | 13       | 7           | 3                | -          |
| South Bend, Ind.                    | 4,334  | 126                                 | 767        | 1,843    | 834         | 755              | 9          |
| White                               | 3,593  | 108                                 | 536        | 1,513    | 729         | 699              | 8          |
| Black                               | 684    | 13                                  | 221        | 318      | 97          | 34               | 1          |
| Springfield, Ill.                   | 2,910  | 35                                  | 418        | 1,173    | 665         | 614              | 5          |
| White                               | 2,442  | 24                                  | 276        | 983      | 592         | 565              | 2          |
| Black                               | 441    | 10                                  | 140        | 183      | 66          | 39               | 3          |
| Springfield, Mo.                    | 3,181  | 52                                  | 478        | 1,351    | 718         | 578              | 4          |
| White                               | 3,077  | 49                                  | 461        | 1,307    | 690         | 566              | 4          |
| Black                               | 73     | 1                                   | 14         | 32       | 17          | 9                | -          |
| Springfield, Ohio                   | 2,469  | 46                                  | 548        | 1,184    | 441         | 244              | 6          |
| White                               | 2,181  | 41                                  | 470        | 1,053    | 384         | 227              | 6          |
| Black                               | 264    | 4                                   | 74         | 125      | 49          | 12               | -          |
| Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass. | 8,468  | 408                                 | 1,530      | 2,915    | 1,958       | 1,534            | 123        |
| White                               | 7,394  | 352                                 | 1,253      | 2,537    | 1,722       | 1,424            | 106        |
| Black                               | 882    | 33                                  | 244        | 341      | 199         | 51               | 14         |
| State College, Pa.                  | 1,413  | 39                                  | 95         | 515      | 263         | 488              | 13         |
| White                               | 1,307  | 38                                  | 95         | 509      | 247         | 407              | 11         |
| Black                               | 19     | -                                   | -          | 3        | 4           | 12               | -          |
| Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.   | 1,550  | 25                                  | 253        | 774      | 325         | 171              | 2          |
| White                               | 1,435  | 23                                  | 225        | 724      | 298         | 163              | 2          |
| Black                               | 102    | 1                                   | 27         | 45       | 23          | 6                | -          |
| Tallahassee, Fla.                   | 2,788  | 54                                  | 410        | 923      | 631         | 764              | 6          |
| White                               | 1,817  | 34                                  | 175        | 569      | 414         | 620              | 5          |
| Black                               | 933    | 20                                  | 233        | 348      | 213         | 118              | 1          |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.          | 26,307 | 1,196                               | 5,370      | 10,120   | 5,832       | 3,701            | 88         |
| White                               | 21,081 | 929                                 | 3,760      | 8,055    | 4,933       | 3,338            | 66         |
| Black                               | 4,724  | 210                                 | 1,535      | 1,891    | 826         | 246              | 16         |
| Terre Haute, Ind.                   | 2,247  | 59                                  | 442        | 1,081    | 360         | 301              | 4          |
| White                               | 2,083  | 54                                  | 404        | 1,018    | 328         | 276              | 3          |
| Black                               | 122    | 5                                   | 31         | 50       | 23          | 13               | -          |
| Toledo, Ohio-Mich.                  | 12,376 | 182                                 | 2,068      | 5,446    | 2,850       | 1,804            | 26         |
| White                               | 10,293 | 128                                 | 1,476      | 4,595    | 2,415       | 1,662            | 17         |
| Black                               | 1,915  | 44                                  | 577        | 799      | 402         | 86               | 7          |
| Topeka, Kans.                       | 2,928  | 36                                  | 393        | 1,288    | 634         | 576              | 1          |
| White                               | 2,542  | 27                                  | 290        | 1,125    | 556         | 543              | 1          |
| Black                               | 323    | 8                                   | 94         | 136      | 64          | 21               | -          |
| Trenton, N.J.                       | 5,080  | 121                                 | 769        | 1,916    | 770         | 1,254            | 250        |
| White                               | 3,375  | 75                                  | 317        | 1,183    | 579         | 1,086            | 135        |
| Black                               | 1,537  | 43                                  | 438        | 696      | 169         | 87               | 104        |
| Tucson, Ariz.                       | 11,222 | 590                                 | 2,256      | 3,918    | 2,526       | 1,890            | 42         |
| White                               | 9,780  | 517                                 | 1,873      | 3,369    | 2,271       | 1,714            | 36         |
| Black                               | 562    | 13                                  | 125        | 238      | 128         | 56               | 2          |
| Tulsa, Okla.                        | 11,651 | 261                                 | 2,109      | 4,933    | 2,337       | 1,934            | 77         |
| White                               | 8,709  | 172                                 | 1,390      | 3,581    | 1,800       | 1,712            | 54         |
| Black                               | 1,320  | 39                                  | 296        | 597      | 276         | 97               | 15         |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala.                    | 2,098  | 102                                 | 392        | 668      | 529         | 378              | 29         |
| White                               | 1,278  | 44                                  | 170        | 406      | 343         | 292              | 23         |
| Black                               | 789    | 58                                  | 220        | 258      | 177         | 71               | 5          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 206

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>        | Total  | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |        | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J .....    | 2,291  | 144                                 | 614        | 1,014    | 340         | 171              | 8          |
| White .....                                | 1,625  | 105                                 | 391        | 707      | 261         | 154              | 7          |
| Black .....                                | 631    | 37                                  | 217        | 292      | 73          | 11               | 1          |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va .....              | 60,250 | 1,828                               | 5,875      | 19,469   | 12,350      | 19,719           | 1,009      |
| White .....                                | 35,167 | 784                                 | 1,872      | 9,501    | 7,398       | 15,088           | 524        |
| Black .....                                | 20,436 | 475                                 | 3,644      | 8,847    | 4,135       | 3,003            | 332        |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa .....           | 1,628  | 25                                  | 202        | 731      | 391         | 278              | 1          |
| White .....                                | 1,394  | 19                                  | 132        | 627      | 345         | 270              | 1          |
| Black .....                                | 220    | 6                                   | 70         | 99       | 40          | 5                | -          |
| Wausau, Wis .....                          | 1,620  | 96                                  | 124        | 752      | 415         | 233              | -          |
| White .....                                | 1,498  | 8                                   | 113        | 734      | 411         | 232              | -          |
| Black .....                                | 5      | -                                   | 3          | 1        | -           | 1                | -          |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla .....      | 12,001 | 834                                 | 1,997      | 4,553    | 2,554       | 1,935            | 128        |
| White .....                                | 8,595  | 392                                 | 1,054      | 3,150    | 2,166       | 1,742            | 91         |
| Black .....                                | 3,260  | 427                                 | 932        | 1,358    | 361         | 146              | 36         |
| Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio .....                | 2,036  | 31                                  | 353        | 920      | 475         | 253              | 4          |
| White .....                                | 1,959  | 29                                  | 326        | 894      | 460         | 246              | 4          |
| Black .....                                | 68     | 2                                   | 26         | 25       | 13          | 2                | -          |
| Wichita, Kans .....                        | 8,111  | 197                                 | 1,293      | 3,170    | 1,851       | 1,582            | 18         |
| White .....                                | 6,729  | 133                                 | 944        | 2,593    | 1,586       | 1,467            | 6          |
| Black .....                                | 1,053  | 18                                  | 296        | 456      | 211         | 71               | 1          |
| Williamsport, Pa .....                     | 1,627  | 34                                  | 297        | 761      | 346         | 187              | 2          |
| White .....                                | 1,549  | 30                                  | 275        | 736      | 323         | 183              | 2          |
| Black .....                                | 67     | 3                                   | 20         | 24       | 19          | 1                | -          |
| Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md .....             | 8,930  | 150                                 | 1,184      | 4,401    | 1,364       | 1,796            | 35         |
| White .....                                | 6,989  | 99                                  | 722        | 3,422    | 1,134       | 1,586            | 26         |
| Black .....                                | 1,800  | 44                                  | 458        | 946      | 215         | 128              | 9          |
| Wilmington, N.C .....                      | 2,329  | 58                                  | 487        | 923      | 468         | 393              | -          |
| White .....                                | 1,624  | 38                                  | 281        | 598      | 366         | 341              | -          |
| Black .....                                | 678    | 18                                  | 199        | 318      | 97          | 46               | -          |
| Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass ..... | 10,841 | 285                                 | 1,285      | 3,445    | 2,635       | 2,467            | 724        |
| White .....                                | 10,115 | 221                                 | 1,148      | 3,254    | 2,503       | 2,331            | 658        |
| Black .....                                | 403    | 9                                   | 87         | 120      | 94          | 54               | 39         |
| York, Pa .....                             | 5,770  | 108                                 | 821        | 3,094    | 917         | 819              | 11         |
| White .....                                | 5,334  | 98                                  | 683        | 2,878    | 873         | 793              | 9          |
| Black .....                                | 368    | 8                                   | 130        | 201      | 37          | 12               | -          |
| Youngstown-Warren, Ohio .....              | 6,317  | 171                                 | 893        | 3,326    | 1,147       | 768              | 12         |
| White .....                                | 5,105  | 141                                 | 576        | 2,680    | 988         | 709              | 11         |
| Black .....                                | 1,178  | 29                                  | 311        | 636      | 155         | 46               | 1          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 207

Table 1-76. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1988

[For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child | Total     | Live-birth order |         |         |        |        |        |       |            |            |
|--|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|
|  |           | 1                | 2       | 3       | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8 and over | Not stated |
| <b>ALL COUNTIES</b>                    |           |                  |         |         |        |        |        |       |            |            |
| All races .....                        | 1,005,299 | 498,324          | 255,062 | 138,089 | 61,857 | 25,390 | 10,633 | 4,525 | 3,929      | 7,490      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 9,907     | 9,583            | 273     | 11      | 3      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 37         |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 312,499   | 242,925          | 54,494  | 11,317  | 1,904  | 255    | 22     | 8     | 4          | 1,630      |
| 15 years .....                         | 22,456    | 20,937           | 1,335   | 63      | 5      | 1      | -      | -     | -          | 115        |
| 16 years .....                         | 44,101    | 39,131           | 4,386   | 360     | 22     | 4      | -      | -     | -          | 198        |
| 17 years .....                         | 69,580    | 57,363           | 10,258  | 1,467   | 134    | 15     | 1      | 2     | -          | 342        |
| 18 years .....                         | 85,659    | 64,465           | 16,700  | 3,450   | 501    | 56     | 5      | 3     | 1          | 478        |
| 19 years .....                         | 90,703    | 61,029           | 21,757  | 5,977   | 1,242  | 179    | 16     | 3     | 3          | 497        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 350,905   | 158,723          | 108,147 | 54,203  | 19,684 | 5,749  | 1,507  | 353   | 116        | 2,423      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 196,365   | 55,779           | 59,178  | 43,315  | 21,537 | 9,020  | 3,565  | 1,364 | 746        | 1,861      |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 94,874    | 22,529           | 24,429  | 21,183  | 12,874 | 6,611  | 3,270  | 1,564 | 1,375      | 1,039      |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 34,408    | 7,560            | 7,521   | 6,950   | 4,957  | 3,072  | 1,830  | 943   | 1,155      | 420        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 6,092     | 1,189            | 1,038   | 1,079   | 871    | 651    | 423    | 270   | 496        | 75         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 249       | 36               | 42      | 31      | 27     | 32     | 16     | 23    | 37         | 5          |
| White .....                            | 539,696   | 295,173          | 128,438 | 65,986  | 27,815 | 10,727 | 4,357  | 1,812 | 1,526      | 3,862      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 3,522     | 3,418            | 81      | 6       | -      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 17         |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 168,641   | 140,602          | 22,913  | 3,653   | 482    | 65     | 6      | 2     | 3          | 915        |
| 15 years .....                         | 10,105    | 9,678            | 362     | 10      | 1      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 54         |
| 16 years .....                         | 22,535    | 20,912           | 1,415   | 88      | 2      | 2      | -      | -     | -          | 116        |
| 17 years .....                         | 37,861    | 33,342           | 3,893   | 391     | 28     | 5      | 1      | -     | -          | 201        |
| 18 years .....                         | 47,577    | 39,022           | 7,089   | 1,053   | 122    | 12     | 1      | 1     | 1          | 276        |
| 19 years .....                         | 50,563    | 37,648           | 10,154  | 2,111   | 329    | 46     | 4      | 1     | 2          | 268        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 186,598   | 95,916           | 55,274  | 24,327  | 7,526  | 1,844  | 436    | 102   | 32         | 1,231      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 105,218   | 34,293           | 31,716  | 22,293  | 10,190 | 3,786  | 1,341  | 461   | 208        | 930        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 51,596    | 14,734           | 13,272  | 11,130  | 6,390  | 3,052  | 1,407  | 632   | 477        | 502        |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 20,109    | 5,333            | 4,444   | 3,938   | 2,666  | 1,572  | 936    | 455   | 543        | 222        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 3,863     | 853              | 709     | 710     | 539    | 387    | 224    | 149   | 247        | 45         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 149       | 24               | 29      | 19      | 22     | 21     | 7      | 11    | 16         | -          |
| All other .....                        | 465,603   | 203,151          | 126,624 | 72,103  | 34,042 | 14,663 | 6,276  | 2,713 | 2,403      | 3,628      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 6,385     | 6,165            | 192     | 5       | 3      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 20         |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 143,858   | 102,323          | 31,521  | 7,664   | 1,422  | 190    | 16     | 6     | 1          | 715        |
| 15 years .....                         | 12,351    | 11,259           | 973     | 53      | 4      | 1      | -      | -     | -          | 61         |
| 16 years .....                         | 21,566    | 19,219           | 2,971   | 272     | 20     | 2      | -      | -     | -          | 82         |
| 17 years .....                         | 31,719    | 24,021           | 6,363   | 1,076   | 106    | 10     | -      | 2     | -          | 141        |
| 18 years .....                         | 38,082    | 25,443           | 9,611   | 2,397   | 379    | 44     | 4      | 2     | -          | 202        |
| 19 years .....                         | 40,140    | 23,381           | 11,603  | 3,866   | 913    | 133    | 12     | 2     | 1          | 229        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 164,307   | 62,807           | 52,873  | 29,966  | 12,158 | 3,905  | 1,071  | 251   | 84         | 1,192      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 91,147    | 21,486           | 27,462  | 21,022  | 11,347 | 5,234  | 2,224  | 903   | 538        | 931        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 43,278    | 7,795            | 11,157  | 10,053  | 6,484  | 3,559  | 1,863  | 932   | 898        | 537        |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 14,299    | 2,227            | 3,077   | 3,012   | 2,291  | 1,500  | 894    | 488   | 612        | 198        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 2,229     | 336              | 329     | 369     | 332    | 264    | 199    | 121   | 249        | 30         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 100       | 12               | 13      | 12      | 5      | 11     | 9      | 12    | 21         | 5          |
| Black .....                            | 426,665   | 184,993          | 116,861 | 66,565  | 31,241 | 13,275 | 5,685  | 2,472 | 2,145      | 3,428      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 6,111     | 5,901            | 183     | 5       | 3      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 19         |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 133,419   | 94,169           | 29,668  | 7,318   | 1,382  | 185    | 16     | 6     | -          | 675        |
| 15 years .....                         | 11,702    | 10,659           | 928     | 52      | 4      | 1      | -      | -     | -          | 58         |
| 16 years .....                         | 20,168    | 16,959           | 2,843   | 269     | 20     | 2      | -      | -     | -          | 75         |
| 17 years .....                         | 29,429    | 22,114           | 6,030   | 1,030   | 105    | 10     | -      | 2     | -          | 138        |
| 18 years .....                         | 35,100    | 23,171           | 9,028   | 2,294   | 373    | 41     | 4      | 2     | -          | 187        |
| 19 years .....                         | 37,020    | 21,266           | 10,839  | 3,673   | 880    | 131    | 12     | 2     | -          | 217        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 151,308   | 57,036           | 48,819  | 27,847  | 11,441 | 3,686  | 1,029  | 247   | 80         | 1,123      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 82,825    | 19,132           | 25,175  | 19,218  | 10,315 | 4,721  | 2,035  | 843   | 498        | 898        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 38,724    | 6,646            | 10,028  | 9,202   | 5,843  | 3,183  | 1,653  | 837   | 818        | 514        |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 12,358    | 1,824            | 2,694   | 2,663   | 1,976  | 1,289  | 772    | 435   | 529        | 176        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 1,845     | 275              | 283     | 303     | 278    | 203    | 173    | 96    | 206        | 28         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 75        | 10               | 11      | 9       | 3      | 8      | 7      | 8     | 14         | 5          |
| <b>METROPOLITAN COUNTIES</b>           |           |                  |         |         |        |        |        |       |            |            |
| All races .....                        | 810,415   | 397,771          | 206,102 | 111,994 | 50,656 | 20,975 | 8,801  | 3,799 | 3,274      | 7,043      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 7,783     | 7,516            | 219     | 11      | 3      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 34         |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 243,399   | 187,851          | 43,159  | 9,152   | 1,525  | 204    | 19     | 8     | 4          | 1,477      |
| 15 years .....                         | 17,578    | 16,334           | 1,079   | 52      | 5      | 1      | -      | -     | -          | 107        |
| 16 years .....                         | 34,332    | 30,297           | 3,552   | 282     | 18     | 3      | -      | -     | -          | 180        |
| 17 years .....                         | 54,081    | 44,202           | 8,212   | 1,220   | 114    | 14     | 1      | 2     | -          | 316        |
| 18 years .....                         | 66,738    | 49,813           | 13,226  | 2,820   | 406    | 44     | 4      | 3     | 1          | 421        |
| 19 years .....                         | 70,670    | 47,205           | 17,090  | 4,778   | 982    | 142    | 14     | 3     | 3          | 453        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 280,719   | 127,322          | 85,868  | 43,036  | 15,914 | 4,680  | 1,223  | 309   | 100        | 2,267      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 163,363   | 47,496           | 48,751  | 35,437  | 17,624 | 7,490  | 2,982  | 1,159 | 638        | 1,786      |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 80,418    | 19,755           | 20,641  | 17,584  | 10,728 | 5,523  | 2,743  | 1,300 | 1,141      | 1,003      |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 29,382    | 6,732            | 6,527   | 5,857   | 4,120  | 2,518  | 1,476  | 787   | 966        | 399        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 5,147     | 1,069            | 904     | 894     | 720    | 532    | 345    | 215   | 396        | 72         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 204       | 30               | 33      | 23      | 22     | 28     | 13     | 21    | 29         | 5          |
| White .....                            | 425,634   | 229,875          | 101,793 | 52,604  | 22,516 | 8,851  | 3,608  | 1,523 | 1,304      | 3,560      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 2,707     | 2,615            | 72      | 6       | -      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 14         |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 127,082   | 105,040          | 17,814  | 2,955   | 400    | 53     | 5      | 2     | 3          | 810        |
| 15 years .....                         | 7,598     | 7,235            | 307     | 6       | 1      | -      | -      | -     | -          | 49         |
| 16 years .....                         | 16,930    | 15,593           | 1,157   | 72      | 2      | 2      | -      | -     | -          | 104        |
| 17 years .....                         | 28,412    | 24,800           | 3,066   | 336     | 24     | 5      | 1      | -     | -          | 180        |
| 18 years .....                         | 35,834    | 29,147           | 5,463   | 864     | 106    | 10     | 1      | 1     | 1          | 241        |
| 19 years .....                         | 38,308    | 28,265           | 7,821   | 1,677   | 267    | 36     | 3      | 1     | 1          | 236        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 146,404   | 75,396           | 42,991  | 19,888  | 6,035  | 1,493  | 347    | 89    | 28         | 1,137      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 85,904    | 28,655           | 25,481  | 17,858  | 8,215  | 3,126  | 1,124  | 392   | 178        | 875        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 43,095    | 12,690           | 10,961  | 9,055   | 5,226  | 2,554  | 1,193  | 534   | 410        | 472        |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 17,076    | 4,702            | 3,839   | 3,245   | 2,188  | 1,290  | 755    | 381   | 466        | 210        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 3,248     | 758              | 613     | 584     | 435    | 316    | 178    | 115   | 207        | 42         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 118       | 19               | 22      | 13      | 17     | 19     | 6      | 10    | 12         | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 208

Table 1-76. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1988—Con.

[For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area, age of mother, and race of child | Total   | Live-birth order |         |        |        |        |       |       |            |            |
|--|---------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
|  |         | 1                | 2       | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6     | 7     | 8 and over | Not stated |
| <b>METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-Con.</b>      |         |                  |         |        |        |        |       |       |            |            |
| All other .....                        | 384,781 | 167,896          | 104,309 | 59,390 | 28,140 | 12,124 | 5,193 | 2,276 | 1,970      | 3,483      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 5,076   | 4,901            | 147     | 5      | 3      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 20         |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 116,317 | 82,811           | 25,345  | 6,197  | 1,125  | 151    | 14    | 6     | 1          | 667        |
| 15 years .....                         | 9,980   | 9,099            | 772     | 46     | 4      | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 58         |
| 16 years .....                         | 17,402  | 14,704           | 2,395   | 210    | 16     | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 76         |
| 17 years .....                         | 25,669  | 19,402           | 5,146   | 884    | 90     | 9      | -     | 2     | -          | 136        |
| 18 years .....                         | 30,904  | 20,666           | 7,763   | 1,956  | 300    | 34     | 3     | 2     | -          | 180        |
| 19 years .....                         | 32,362  | 18,940           | 9,269   | 3,101  | 715    | 106    | 11    | 2     | 1          | 217        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 134,315 | 51,926           | 42,877  | 24,148 | 9,879  | 3,187  | 876   | 220   | 72         | 1,130      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 77,459  | 18,841           | 23,270  | 17,579 | 9,409  | 4,364  | 1,858 | 767   | 460        | 911        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 37,323  | 7,065            | 9,680   | 8,529  | 5,502  | 2,969  | 1,550 | 766   | 731        | 531        |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 12,306  | 2,030            | 2,688   | 2,612  | 1,932  | 1,228  | 721   | 406   | 500        | 189        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 1,899   | 311              | 291     | 310    | 285    | 216    | 167   | 100   | 189        | 30         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 86      | 11               | 11      | 10     | 5      | 9      | 7     | 11    | 17         | 5          |
| Black .....                            | 360,253 | 155,546          | 98,297  | 56,264 | 26,555 | 11,385 | 4,899 | 2,148 | 1,844      | 3,315      |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 4,899   | 4,730            | 142     | 5      | 3      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 19         |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 110,030 | 77,778           | 24,329  | 6,012  | 1,106  | 148    | 14    | 6     | -          | 637        |
| 15 years .....                         | 9,596   | 8,744            | 746     | 45     | 4      | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 56         |
| 16 years .....                         | 16,590  | 13,975           | 2,320   | 208    | 16     | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 70         |
| 17 years .....                         | 24,316  | 18,251           | 4,975   | 857    | 89     | 9      | -     | 2     | -          | 133        |
| 18 years .....                         | 29,059  | 19,224           | 7,434   | 1,900  | 296    | 32     | 3     | 2     | -          | 168        |
| 19 years .....                         | 30,469  | 17,584           | 8,854   | 3,002  | 701    | 105    | 11    | 2     | -          | 210        |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 126,501 | 48,062           | 40,573  | 23,068 | 9,495  | 3,082  | 858   | 218   | 69         | 1,076      |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 72,146  | 16,991           | 21,779  | 16,551 | 8,880  | 4,123  | 1,776 | 736   | 441        | 869        |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 34,168  | 6,055            | 8,831   | 8,017  | 5,127  | 2,763  | 1,442 | 725   | 700        | 508        |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 10,852  | 1,666            | 2,382   | 2,344  | 1,704  | 1,090  | 657   | 374   | 462        | 173        |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 1,594   | 255              | 251     | 260    | 237    | 173    | 147   | 82    | 161        | 28         |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 63      | 9                | 10      | 7      | 3      | 6      | 5     | 7     | 11         | 5          |
| <b>NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES</b>        |         |                  |         |        |        |        |       |       |            |            |
| All races .....                        | 194,884 | 100,553          | 48,960  | 26,095 | 11,201 | 4,415  | 1,832 | 726   | 655        | 447        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 2,124   | 2,067            | 54      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 3          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 69,100  | 55,074           | 11,275  | 2,165  | 379    | 51     | 3     | -     | -          | 153        |
| 15 years .....                         | 4,878   | 4,603            | 256     | 11     | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 8          |
| 16 years .....                         | 9,769   | 8,834            | 834     | 78     | 4      | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 18         |
| 17 years .....                         | 15,499  | 13,161           | 2,044   | 247    | 20     | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 26         |
| 18 years .....                         | 18,921  | 14,652           | 3,474   | 630    | 95     | 12     | 1     | -     | -          | 57         |
| 19 years .....                         | 20,033  | 13,824           | 4,667   | 1,199  | 260    | 37     | 2     | -     | -          | 44         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 70,186  | 31,401           | 22,279  | 11,167 | 3,770  | 1,069  | 284   | 44    | 16         | 156        |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 33,002  | 8,283            | 10,427  | 7,878  | 3,913  | 1,530  | 583   | 205   | 108        | 75         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 14,456  | 2,774            | 3,788   | 3,599  | 2,146  | 1,088  | 527   | 264   | 234        | 36         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 5,026   | 828              | 994     | 1,093  | 837    | 554    | 354   | 156   | 189        | 21         |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 945     | 120              | 134     | 185    | 151    | 119    | 78    | 55    | 100        | 3          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 45      | 6                | 9       | 8      | 5      | 4      | 3     | 2     | 8          | -          |
| White .....                            | 114,062 | 65,298           | 26,645  | 13,382 | 5,299  | 1,876  | 749   | 289   | 222        | 302        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 815     | 803              | 9       | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 3          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 41,559  | 35,562           | 5,099   | 698    | 82     | 12     | 1     | -     | -          | 105        |
| 15 years .....                         | 2,507   | 2,443            | 55      | 4      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 5          |
| 16 years .....                         | 5,605   | 5,319            | 258     | 16     | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 12         |
| 17 years .....                         | 9,449   | 8,542            | 827     | 55     | 4      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 21         |
| 18 years .....                         | 11,743  | 9,875            | 1,626   | 189    | 16     | 2      | -     | -     | -          | 35         |
| 19 years .....                         | 12,255  | 9,383            | 2,333   | 434    | 62     | 10     | 1     | -     | -          | 32         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 40,194  | 20,520           | 12,283  | 5,349  | 1,491  | 351    | 89    | 13    | 4          | 94         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 19,314  | 5,638            | 6,235   | 4,435  | 1,975  | 660    | 217   | 69    | 30         | 55         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 8,501   | 2,044            | 2,311   | 2,075  | 1,164  | 498    | 214   | 98    | 67         | 30         |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 3,033   | 631              | 605     | 693    | 478    | 282    | 181   | 74    | 77         | 12         |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 615     | 95               | 96      | 126    | 104    | 71     | 46    | 34    | 40         | 3          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 31      | 5                | 7       | 6      | 5      | 2      | 1     | 1     | 4          | -          |
| All other .....                        | 80,822  | 35,255           | 22,315  | 12,713 | 5,902  | 2,539  | 1,083 | 437   | 433        | 145        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 1,309   | 1,264            | 45      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 27,541  | 19,512           | 6,176   | 1,467  | 297    | 39     | 2     | -     | -          | 48         |
| 15 years .....                         | 2,371   | 2,160            | 201     | 7      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 3          |
| 16 years .....                         | 4,164   | 3,515            | 576     | 62     | 4      | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 6          |
| 17 years .....                         | 6,050   | 4,619            | 1,217   | 192    | 16     | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 5          |
| 18 years .....                         | 7,178   | 4,777            | 1,848   | 441    | 79     | 10     | 1     | -     | -          | 22         |
| 19 years .....                         | 7,778   | 4,441            | 2,334   | 765    | 198    | 27     | 1     | -     | -          | 12         |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 29,992  | 10,881           | 9,996   | 5,818  | 2,279  | 718    | 195   | 31    | 12         | 62         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 13,688  | 2,645            | 4,192   | 3,443  | 1,938  | 870    | 366   | 136   | 78         | 20         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 5,955   | 730              | 1,477   | 1,524  | 982    | 590    | 313   | 166   | 167        | 6          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 1,993   | 197              | 389     | 400    | 359    | 272    | 173   | 82    | 112        | 9          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 330     | 25               | 38      | 59     | 47     | 48     | 32    | 21    | 60         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 14      | 1                | 2       | 2      | -      | 2      | 2     | 1     | 4          | -          |
| Black .....                            | 66,412  | 29,447           | 18,564  | 10,301 | 4,686  | 1,890  | 786   | 324   | 301        | 113        |
| Under 15 years .....                   | 1,212   | 1,171            | 41      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | -          |
| 15-19 years .....                      | 23,389  | 16,391           | 5,339   | 1,306  | 276    | 37     | 2     | -     | -          | 38         |
| 15 years .....                         | 2,106   | 1,915            | 182     | 7      | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | 2          |
| 16 years .....                         | 3,578   | 2,984            | 523     | 61     | 4      | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 5          |
| 17 years .....                         | 5,113   | 3,863            | 1,055   | 173    | 16     | 1      | -     | -     | -          | 5          |
| 18 years .....                         | 6,041   | 3,947            | 1,594   | 394    | 77     | 9      | 1     | -     | -          | 19         |
| 19 years .....                         | 6,551   | 3,682            | 1,985   | 671    | 179    | 26     | 1     | -     | -          | 7          |
| 20-24 years .....                      | 24,807  | 8,974            | 8,246   | 4,779  | 1,946  | 604    | 171   | 29    | 11         | 47         |
| 25-29 years .....                      | 10,679  | 2,141            | 3,396   | 2,667  | 1,435  | 598    | 259   | 107   | 57         | 19         |
| 30-34 years .....                      | 4,556   | 591              | 1,197   | 1,185  | 716    | 420    | 211   | 112   | 118        | 6          |
| 35-39 years .....                      | 1,506   | 158              | 312     | 319    | 272    | 199    | 115   | 61    | 67         | 3          |
| 40-44 years .....                      | 251     | 20               | 32      | 43     | 41     | 30     | 26    | 14    | 45         | -          |
| 45-49 years .....                      | 12      | 1                | 1       | 2      | -      | 2      | 2     | 1     | 3          | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 209

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total     | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |          |
|---|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |           | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years |                             | 40-49 years |          |
|   |           |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |                             |             | 19 years |
| United States .....                     | 1,005,299 | 9,907          | 312,499     | 22,456   | 44,101   | 69,580   | 85,659   | 90,703      | 350,905     | 196,365     | 94,874      | 34,408                      | 6,341       | 257.1    |
| White .....                             | 539,696   | 3,522          | 168,641     | 10,105   | 22,535   | 37,861   | 47,577   | 50,563      | 186,598     | 105,218     | 51,596      | 20,109                      | 4,012       | 177.2    |
| Black .....                             | 426,665   | 6,111          | 133,419     | 11,702   | 20,168   | 29,429   | 35,100   | 37,020      | 151,308     | 82,825      | 38,724      | 12,358                      | 1,920       | 634.9    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 443,270   | 4,717          | 127,579     | 10,160   | 18,463   | 28,169   | 34,260   | 36,527      | 152,151     | 92,426      | 46,337      | 16,990                      | 3,070       | 378.2    |
| White .....                             | 182,216   | 1,258          | 50,091      | 3,351    | 6,902    | 11,111   | 13,778   | 14,949      | 61,891      | 38,846      | 20,087      | 8,361                       | 1,682       | 249.1    |
| Black .....                             | 248,491   | 3,370          | 74,492      | 6,609    | 11,191   | 16,410   | 19,608   | 20,674      | 86,324      | 50,764      | 24,517      | 7,824                       | 1,200       | 680.8    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 91,790    | 866            | 27,932      | 1,924    | 3,895    | 6,259    | 7,671    | 8,183       | 32,255      | 18,242      | 8,744       | 3,168                       | 583         | 256.7    |
| White .....                             | 55,458    | 356            | 16,505      | 960      | 2,175    | 3,669    | 4,624    | 5,077       | 19,332      | 11,234      | 5,531       | 2,080                       | 420         | 196.4    |
| Black .....                             | 33,254    | 488            | 10,694      | 930      | 1,638    | 2,412    | 2,839    | 2,875       | 11,916      | 6,358       | 2,791       | 884                         | 123         | 614.6    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 178,675   | 1,752          | 57,509      | 3,950    | 8,059    | 12,596   | 15,919   | 16,985      | 63,569      | 33,372      | 15,785      | 5,613                       | 1,075       | 226.9    |
| White .....                             | 110,964   | 692            | 35,073      | 1,956    | 4,592    | 7,681    | 10,067   | 10,777      | 39,468      | 21,058      | 10,128      | 3,782                       | 763         | 171.7    |
| Black .....                             | 61,368    | 1,001          | 20,545      | 1,881    | 3,206    | 4,532    | 5,293    | 5,633       | 22,064      | 11,033      | 4,939       | 1,534                       | 252         | 592.7    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 291,564   | 2,572          | 99,479      | 6,422    | 13,684   | 22,556   | 27,809   | 29,008      | 102,930     | 52,325      | 24,008      | 8,637                       | 1,613       | 183.1    |
| White .....                             | 191,058   | 1,216          | 66,972      | 3,838    | 8,866    | 15,400   | 19,108   | 19,760      | 65,907      | 34,080      | 15,850      | 5,886                       | 1,147       | 137.8    |
| Black .....                             | 83,552    | 1,252          | 27,688      | 2,282    | 4,133    | 6,075    | 7,360    | 7,838       | 31,004      | 14,670      | 6,477       | 2,116                       | 345         | 559.5    |
| Alabama .....                           | 16,934    | 267            | 6,196       | 532      | 980      | 1,423    | 1,642    | 1,619       | 6,088       | 2,690       | 1,210       | 406                         | 77          | 278.8    |
| White .....                             | 4,150     | 43             | 1,674       | 103      | 268      | 433      | 478      | 392         | 1,422       | 632         | 264         | 93                          | 22          | 105.8    |
| Black .....                             | 12,744    | 224            | 4,515       | 428      | 712      | 989      | 1,162    | 1,224       | 4,650       | 2,050       | 942         | 309                         | 54          | 607.2    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 5,998     | 93             | 1,815       | 175      | 282      | 425      | 470      | 463         | 1,978       | 913         | 439         | 141                         | 19          | 375.7    |
| White .....                             | 749       | 9              | 261         | 16       | 41       | 75       | 70       | 59          | 267         | 140         | 44          | 26                          | 2           | 116.1    |
| Black .....                             | 4,638     | 84             | 1,553       | 159      | 241      | 350      | 400      | 403         | 1,705       | 772         | 395         | 113                         | 16          | 597.8    |
| Birmingham .....                        | 2,226     | 43             | 727         | 65       | 109      | 175      | 185      | 193         | 816         | 378         | 194         | 63                          | 5           | 427.8    |
| White .....                             | 192       | 2              | 59          | 4        | 11       | 18       | 12       | 14          | 74          | 33          | 14          | 9                           | 1           | 112.3    |
| Black .....                             | 2,033     | 41             | 668         | 61       | 98       | 157      | 173      | 179         | 741         | 345         | 180         | 54                          | 4           | 587.9    |
| Huntsville .....                        | 618       | 7              | 229         | 27       | 35       | 47       | 64       | 56          | 251         | 76          | 38          | 15                          | 2           | 254.5    |
| White .....                             | 192       | -              | 68          | 4        | 10       | 20       | 24       | 10          | 74          | 36          | 8           | 6                           | -           | 120.5    |
| Black .....                             | 425       | 7              | 161         | 23       | 25       | 27       | 40       | 46          | 177         | 40          | 30          | 8                           | 2           | 546.3    |
| Mobile .....                            | 1,209     | 17             | 398         | 39       | 69       | 88       | 102      | 100         | 432         | 227         | 104         | 26                          | 5           | 363.9    |
| White .....                             | 216       | 4              | 86          | 6        | 17       | 21       | 19       | 23          | 70          | 39          | 11          | 5                           | 1           | 129.6    |
| Black .....                             | 985       | 13             | 311         | 33       | 52       | 67       | 83       | 76          | 357         | 187         | 93          | 20                          | 4           | 698.0    |
| Montgomery .....                        | 1,345     | 26             | 461         | 44       | 69       | 115      | 119      | 114         | 479         | 232         | 103         | 37                          | 7           | 304.0    |
| White .....                             | 149       | 3              | 48          | 2        | 3        | 16       | 15       | 12          | 49          | 32          | 11          | 6                           | -           | 100.5    |
| Black .....                             | 1,195     | 23             | 413         | 42       | 66       | 99       | 104      | 102         | 430         | 200         | 92          | 31                          | 6           | 628.3    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 448       | 10             | 173         | 22       | 29       | 37       | 40       | 45          | 156         | 64          | 30          | 13                          | 2           | 388.6    |
| White .....                             | 46        | -              | 14          | 2        | -        | 3        | 5        | 4           | 16          | 6           | 7           | 1                           | 2           | 86.8     |
| Black .....                             | 402       | 10             | 159         | 20       | 29       | 34       | 35       | 41          | 140         | 58          | 23          | 12                          | -           | 673.4    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 3,791     | 68             | 1,439       | 127      | 250      | 303      | 388      | 371         | 1,325       | 586         | 272         | 86                          | 15          | 324.7    |
| White .....                             | 809       | 5              | 321         | 19       | 44       | 72       | 109      | 77          | 275         | 120         | 64          | 19                          | 5           | 117.3    |
| Black .....                             | 2,978     | 63             | 1,116       | 108      | 206      | 231      | 278      | 293         | 1,049       | 465         | 208         | 67                          | 10          | 638.8    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 7,297     | 96             | 2,769       | 208      | 419      | 658      | 744      | 740         | 2,629       | 1,127       | 469         | 166                         | 41          | 217.5    |
| White .....                             | 2,546     | 29             | 1,078       | 66       | 183      | 283      | 294      | 252         | 864         | 366         | 149         | 47                          | 13          | 100.5    |
| Black .....                             | 4,726     | 67             | 1,687       | 141      | 236      | 374      | 449      | 487         | 1,756       | 755         | 316         | 117                         | 28          | 592.9    |
| Alaska .....                            | 2,627     | 12             | 645         | 38       | 88       | 147      | 173      | 199         | 922         | 588         | 336         | 110                         | 14          | 233.9    |
| White .....                             | 1,016     | 4              | 262         | 13       | 33       | 64       | 73       | 79          | 330         | 221         | 141         | 49                          | 9           | 139.9    |
| Black .....                             | 183       | 4              | 43          | 3        | 6        | 7        | 10       | 17          | 74          | 36          | 17          | 8                           | 1           | 284.6    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 869       | 7              | 213         | 12       | 33       | 41       | 49       | 78          | 279         | 197         | 133         | 33                          | 7           | 194.3    |
| White .....                             | 449       | 2              | 109         | 3        | 15       | 26       | 25       | 40          | 162         | 87          | 68          | 17                          | 4           | 137.3    |
| Black .....                             | 134       | 2              | 34          | 3        | 4        | 4        | 7        | 16          | 49          | 29          | 13          | 6                           | 1           | 326.8    |
| Anchorage .....                         | 869       | 7              | 213         | 12       | 33       | 41       | 49       | 78          | 279         | 197         | 133         | 33                          | 7           | 194.3    |
| White .....                             | 449       | 2              | 109         | 3        | 15       | 26       | 25       | 40          | 162         | 87          | 68          | 17                          | 4           | 137.3    |
| Black .....                             | 134       | 2              | 34          | 3        | 4        | 4        | 7        | 16          | 49          | 29          | 13          | 6                           | 1           | 326.8    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 291       | -              | 72          | 6        | 4        | 16       | 25       | 21          | 113         | 63          | 31          | 11                          | 1           | 251.7    |
| White .....                             | 130       | -              | 40          | 3        | 3        | 5        | 16       | 13          | 49          | 25          | 11          | 4                           | 1           | 171.1    |
| Black .....                             | 26        | -              | 4           | -        | -        | 2        | 1        | 1           | 14          | 4           | 3           | 1                           | -           | 238.5    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,467     | 5              | 360         | 20       | 51       | 90       | 99       | 100         | 530         | 328         | 172         | 66                          | 6           | 261.8    |
| White .....                             | 437       | 2              | 113         | 7        | 15       | 33       | 32       | 26          | 119         | 109         | 62          | 28                          | 4           | 135.3    |
| Black .....                             | 23        | 2              | 5           | -        | 2        | 1        | 2        | -           | 11          | 3           | 1           | 1                           | -           | 185.5    |
| Arizona .....                           | 18,815    | 156            | 6,021       | 417      | 872      | 1,360    | 1,641    | 1,731       | 6,469       | 3,794       | 1,690       | 575                         | 110         | 286.7    |
| White .....                             | 13,302    | 100            | 4,413       | 282      | 624      | 1,001    | 1,223    | 1,283       | 4,570       | 2,608       | 1,151       | 380                         | 80          | 243.1    |
| Black .....                             | 1,670     | 19             | 558         | 49       | 99       | 120      | 144      | 146         | 581         | 327         | 152         | 32                          | 1           | 543.8    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 10,199    | 80             | 3,240       | 215      | 462      | 717      | 887      | 959         | 3,547       | 2,084       | 890         | 293                         | 55          | 292.4    |
| White .....                             | 8,186     | 62             | 2,599       | 162      | 352      | 582      | 719      | 784         | 2,854       | 1,681       | 707         | 235                         | 48          | 265.5    |
| Black .....                             | 1,297     | 17             | 444         | 40       | 83       | 92       | 114      | 115         | 434         | 259         | 116         | 26                          | 1           | 593.0    |
| Mesa .....                              | 1,068     | 9              | 344         | 18       | 46       | 79       | 97       | 104         | 369         | 217         | 81          | 27                          | 1           | 188.9    |
| White .....                             | 960       | 8              | 315         | 17       | 40       | 74       | 86       | 98          | 349         | 194         | 70          | 23                          | 1           | 181.0    |
| Black .....                             | 41        | -              | 12          | -        | 4        | 2        | 3        | 3           | 13          | 12          | 3           | 1                           | -           | 362.8    |
| Phoenix .....                           | 6,251     | 63             | 2,026       | 143      | 302      | 453      | 547      | 581         | 2,137       | 1,258       | 558         | 173                         | 36          | 324.9    |
| White .....                             | 4,885     | 39             | 1,585       | 105      | 221      | 361      | 439      | 459         | 1,680       | 984         | 430         | 136                         | 31          | 291.9    |
| Black .....                             | 937       | 15             | 329         | 29       | 62       | 69       | 82       | 87          | 308         | 184         | 83          | 17                          | 1           | 628.0    |
| Tempe .....                             | 413       | 1              | 119         | 8        | 14       | 33       | 32       | 32          | 141         | 90          | 47          | 13                          | 2           | 197.9    |
| White .....                             | 330       | 1              | 102         | 6        | 11       | 29       | 30       | 26          | 103         | 72          | 40          | 10                          | 2           | 182.8    |
| Black .....                             | 54        | -              | 12          | 1        | 3        | 3        | 1        | 4           | 24          | 12          | 5           | 1                           | -           | 545.5    |
| Tucson .....                            | 2,467     | 17             | 751         | 46       | 100      | 152      | 211      | 242         | 880         | 519         | 204         | 80                          | 16          | 312.1    |
| White .....                             | 2,011     | 14             | 597         | 34       | 80       | 118      | 164      | 201         | 722         | 431         | 167         | 66                          | 14          | 287.9    |
| Black .....                             | 265       | 2              | 91          | 10       | 14       | 18       | 28       | 21          | 89          | 51          | 25          | 7                           | -           | 548.7    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 986       | 6              | 313         | 22       | 39       | 74       | 96       | 82          | 323         | 229         | 81          | 27                          | 7           | 218.7    |
| White .....                             | 871       | 6              | 283         | 22       | 35       | 67       | 85       | 74          | 287         | 201         | 66          | 22                          | 6           | 207.8    |
| Black .....                             | 70        | -              | 18          | -        | 3        | 5        | 7        | 3           | 20          | 18          | 10          | 4                           | -           | 473.0    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 1,655     | 11             | 581         | 31       | 92       | 128      | 150      | 180         | 558         | 298         | 142         | 51                          | 14          | 219.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,388     | 10             | 504         | 25       | 80       | 115      | 128      | 156         | 451         | 239         | 123         | 49                          | 12          | 203.5    |
| Black .....                             | 137       | -              | 31          | 2        | 7        | 4        | 10       | 8           | 69          |             |             |                             |             |          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 210

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total   | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |          |
|---|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|   |         | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |          |
|   |         |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 19 years |
| Arkansas .....                          | 9,273   | 174            | 3,545       | 313      | 614      | 799      | 898      | 921         | 3,334       | 1,383       | 597         | 200         | 40                          | 264.7    |
| White .....                             | 3,745   | 39             | 1,478       | 114      | 242      | 347      | 401      | 374         | 1,291       | 578         | 263         | 83          | 19                          | 142.8    |
| Black .....                             | 5,476   | 141            | 2,051       | 199      | 372      | 450      | 488      | 544         | 2,022       | 795         | 332         | 114         | 21                          | 656.8    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 1,098   | 25             | 377         | 27       | 67       | 85       | 84       | 114         | 427         | 167         | 72          | 21          | 9                           | 355.6    |
| White .....                             | 180     | 1              | 54          | 1        | 5        | 12       | 14       | 22          | 68          | 28          | 19          | 8           | 2                           | 110.8    |
| Black .....                             | 918     | 24             | 323         | 26       | 62       | 73       | 70       | 92          | 359         | 139         | 53          | 13          | 7                           | 642.4    |
| Little Rock .....                       | 1,098   | 25             | 377         | 27       | 67       | 85       | 84       | 114         | 427         | 167         | 72          | 21          | 9                           | 355.6    |
| White .....                             | 180     | 1              | 54          | 1        | 5        | 12       | 14       | 22          | 68          | 28          | 19          | 8           | 2                           | 110.8    |
| Black .....                             | 918     | 24             | 323         | 26       | 62       | 73       | 70       | 92          | 359         | 139         | 53          | 13          | 7                           | 642.4    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 1,178   | 18             | 429         | 39       | 93       | 88       | 108      | 101         | 442         | 190         | 70          | 25          | 4                           | 344.9    |
| White .....                             | 329     | 3              | 112         | 9        | 19       | 23       | 27       | 34          | 123         | 49          | 30          | 10          | 2                           | 161.4    |
| Black .....                             | 834     | 15             | 314         | 30       | 74       | 64       | 80       | 66          | 314         | 136         | 38          | 15          | 2                           | 668.8    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,213   | 48             | 833         | 71       | 145      | 175      | 219      | 223         | 791         | 328         | 160         | 47          | 6                           | 262.2    |
| White .....                             | 880     | 8              | 340         | 17       | 57       | 63       | 99       | 84          | 291         | 149         | 68          | 22          | 2                           | 141.3    |
| Black .....                             | 1,325   | 40             | 490         | 54       | 86       | 92       | 119      | 139         | 496         | 178         | 92          | 25          | 4                           | 636.7    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 4,764   | 83             | 1,906       | 176      | 309      | 451      | 487      | 483         | 1,674       | 698         | 295         | 107         | 21                          | 239.1    |
| White .....                             | 2,356   | 21             | 972         | 87       | 181      | 229      | 261      | 234         | 809         | 352         | 146         | 43          | 13                          | 144.3    |
| Black .....                             | 2,399   | 62             | 924         | 89       | 148      | 221      | 219      | 247         | 853         | 342         | 149         | 61          | 8                           | 669.9    |
| California .....                        | 152,607 | 945            | 37,361      | 2,490    | 5,059    | 8,011    | 10,186   | 11,615      | 50,382      | 34,931      | 19,405      | 8,009       | 1,574                       | 286.2    |
| White .....                             | 111,706 | 620            | 26,945      | 1,765    | 3,637    | 5,818    | 7,290    | 8,435       | 36,831      | 25,581      | 14,271      | 6,189       | 1,269                       | 269.0    |
| Black .....                             | 31,804  | 262            | 8,279       | 598      | 1,138    | 1,726    | 2,271    | 2,546       | 10,787      | 7,334       | 3,780       | 1,193       | 169                         | 592.9    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 76,960  | 501            | 17,942      | 1,284    | 2,488    | 3,842    | 4,825    | 5,503       | 25,365      | 18,008      | 10,074      | 4,238       | 832                         | 341.0    |
| White .....                             | 51,187  | 297            | 11,569      | 815      | 1,619    | 2,493    | 3,071    | 3,571       | 16,818      | 11,990      | 6,804       | 3,077       | 632                         | 318.9    |
| Black .....                             | 21,286  | 177            | 5,394       | 413      | 750      | 1,136    | 1,447    | 1,648       | 7,165       | 5,003       | 2,584       | 842         | 121                         | 645.3    |
| Anaheim .....                           | 1,420   | 4              | 324         | 24       | 45       | 69       | 91       | 95          | 506         | 341         | 171         | 64          | 10                          | 256.1    |
| White .....                             | 1,274   | 3              | 292         | 23       | 42       | 56       | 83       | 88          | 457         | 310         | 152         | 51          | 9                           | 269.1    |
| Black .....                             | 79      | 1              | 18          | 1        | 1        | 9        | 3        | 4           | 28          | 18          | 9           | 5           | -                           | 407.2    |
| Bakersfield .....                       | 2,401   | 25             | 737         | 62       | 98       | 168      | 199      | 210         | 813         | 476         | 262         | 75          | 13                          | 359.2    |
| White .....                             | 1,800   | 19             | 551         | 38       | 76       | 124      | 147      | 166         | 618         | 354         | 191         | 58          | 9                           | 318.2    |
| Black .....                             | 539     | 6              | 172         | 23       | 19       | 41       | 47       | 42          | 174         | 107         | 62          | 16          | 2                           | 706.4    |
| Berkeley .....                          | 396     | 2              | 47          | 9        | 7        | 12       | 13       | 6           | 74          | 72          | 93          | 77          | 31                          | 358.4    |
| White .....                             | 185     | -              | 4           | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | -           | 13          | 21          | 67          | 55          | 25                          | 285.9    |
| Black .....                             | 190     | 2              | 42          | 8        | 6        | 10       | 12       | 6           | 59          | 48          | 19          | 15          | 5                           | 623.0    |
| Concord .....                           | 274     | 2              | 52          | 3        | 4        | 9        | 11       | 25          | 86          | 82          | 43          | 7           | 2                           | 154.8    |
| White .....                             | 229     | 2              | 42          | 2        | 2        | 7        | 10       | 21          | 75          | 67          | 35          | 6           | 2                           | 153.4    |
| Black .....                             | 24      | -              | 8           | -        | 2        | 2        | 1        | 3           | 5           | 6           | 4           | 1           | -                           | 387.1    |
| Fremont .....                           | 460     | 2              | 119         | 9        | 12       | 20       | 36       | 42          | 144         | 104         | 59          | 30          | 2                           | 145.0    |
| White .....                             | 333     | 1              | 91          | 8        | 10       | 14       | 28       | 31          | 106         | 66          | 43          | 25          | 1                           | 149.0    |
| Black .....                             | 76      | 1              | 21          | 1        | 1        | 4        | 8        | 7           | 24          | 15          | 12          | 3           | -                           | 427.0    |
| Fresno .....                            | 2,975   | 29             | 863         | 82       | 125      | 207      | 210      | 239         | 1,022       | 638         | 283         | 113         | 27                          | 352.6    |
| White .....                             | 2,139   | 21             | 612         | 58       | 79       | 155      | 148      | 172         | 733         | 467         | 205         | 87          | 14                          | 359.2    |
| Black .....                             | 641     | 7              | 189         | 18       | 35       | 39       | 41       | 56          | 231         | 138         | 56          | 17          | 3                           | 712.2    |
| Fullerton .....                         | 450     | 6              | 117         | 3        | 20       | 32       | 29       | 33          | 136         | 104         | 60          | 22          | 5                           | 232.8    |
| White .....                             | 387     | 4              | 101         | 3        | 15       | 28       | 26       | 29          | 120         | 87          | 53          | 18          | 4                           | 236.6    |
| Black .....                             | 43      | 2              | 13          | -        | 4        | 4        | 2        | 3           | 10          | 14          | 3           | 1           | -                           | 488.6    |
| Garden Grove .....                      | 622     | 3              | 154         | 12       | 15       | 34       | 45       | 48          | 214         | 146         | 63          | 33          | 9                           | 218.3    |
| White .....                             | 525     | 3              | 134         | 12       | 13       | 30       | 37       | 42          | 179         | 129         | 50          | 23          | 7                           | 251.7    |
| Black .....                             | 30      | -              | 6           | -        | -        | 1        | 4        | 1           | 9           | 5           | 6           | 3           | 1                           | 508.5    |
| Glendale .....                          | 434     | 2              | 75          | 3        | 6        | 19       | 18       | 29          | 123         | 114         | 79          | 35          | 6                           | 189.1    |
| White .....                             | 376     | 2              | 69          | 3        | 5        | 18       | 17       | 26          | 113         | 101         | 61          | 25          | 5                           | 207.0    |
| Black .....                             | 21      | -              | 3           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 2           | 3           | 6           | 6           | 2           | 1                           | 338.7    |
| Huntington Beach .....                  | 446     | 1              | 98          | 5        | 12       | 21       | 30       | 30          | 142         | 107         | 73          | 22          | 3                           | 174.2    |
| White .....                             | 402     | 1              | 86          | 3        | 12       | 17       | 28       | 26          | 134         | 98          | 64          | 16          | 3                           | 178.0    |
| Black .....                             | 17      | -              | 4           | 1        | -        | 1        | 1        | 1           | 3           | 3           | 4           | 3           | -                           | 472.2    |
| Long Beach .....                        | 3,308   | 15             | 824         | 70       | 106      | 179      | 218      | 251         | 1,104       | 775         | 391         | 165         | 34                          | 351.1    |
| White .....                             | 1,739   | 3              | 424         | 31       | 61       | 87       | 111      | 134         | 566         | 407         | 226         | 94          | 19                          | 300.9    |
| Black .....                             | 1,147   | 11             | 285         | 33       | 33       | 65       | 64       | 90          | 406         | 273         | 125         | 36          | 11                          | 624.4    |
| Los Angeles .....                       | 31,793  | 212            | 6,657       | 473      | 973      | 1,358    | 1,772    | 2,081       | 10,449      | 7,803       | 4,422       | 1,874       | 376                         | 415.5    |
| White .....                             | 21,835  | 141            | 4,395       | 321      | 668      | 921      | 1,134    | 1,351       | 7,167       | 5,349       | 3,074       | 1,408       | 301                         | 383.9    |
| Black .....                             | 9,201   | 69             | 2,155       | 147      | 293      | 422      | 600      | 693         | 3,071       | 2,277       | 1,176       | 398         | 55                          | 700.2    |
| Modesto .....                           | 1,059   | 5              | 340         | 23       | 41       | 81       | 84       | 111         | 351         | 222         | 100         | 36          | 5                           | 275.2    |
| White .....                             | 864     | 4              | 285         | 19       | 34       | 65       | 73       | 94          | 285         | 185         | 75          | 28          | 2                           | 289.7    |
| Black .....                             | 79      | -              | 23          | 2        | 3        | 6        | 4        | 8           | 25          | 17          | 10          | 2           | 2                           | 603.1    |
| Oakland .....                           | 3,206   | 23             | 718         | 46       | 111      | 150      | 198      | 213         | 1,018       | 705         | 469         | 234         | 39                          | 426.6    |
| White .....                             | 650     | 1              | 82          | 5        | 15       | 9        | 25       | 28          | 154         | 136         | 154         | 103         | 20                          | 289.9    |
| Black .....                             | 2,341   | 20             | 604         | 40       | 94       | 134      | 164      | 172         | 789         | 518         | 282         | 114         | 14                          | 590.9    |
| Oxnard .....                            | 858     | 8              | 228         | 16       | 31       | 41       | 79       | 61          | 303         | 185         | 73          | 47          | 14                          | 249.0    |
| White .....                             | 729     | 6              | 193         | 15       | 28       | 36       | 64       | 50          | 252         | 153         | 68          | 43          | 14                          | 245.3    |
| Black .....                             | 83      | 2              | 21          | -        | 2        | 4        | 8        | 7           | 33          | 23          | 3           | 1           | -                           | 448.6    |
| Pasadena .....                          | 952     | 6              | 198         | 17       | 35       | 44       | 38       | 64          | 290         | 241         | 153         | 51          | 13                          | 342.2    |
| White .....                             | 462     | 3              | 79          | 10       | 14       | 13       | 13       | 29          | 138         | 123         | 76          | 31          | 12                          | 254.4    |
| Black .....                             | 460     | 3              | 116         | 7        | 21       | 31       | 24       | 33          | 145         | 106         | 71          | 18          | 1                           | 655.3    |
| Riverside .....                         | 1,682   | 10             | 477         | 28       | 71       | 108      | 126      | 144         | 576         | 355         | 186         | 63          | 15                          | 291.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,317   | 7              | 371         | 24       | 50       | 81       | 104      | 112         | 450         | 289         | 135         | 51          | 14                          | 268.0    |
| Black .....                             | 309     | 2              | 87          | 4        | 19       | 21       | 20       | 23          | 109         | 58          | 41          | 11          | 1                           | 539.3    |
| Sacramento .....                        | 3,957   | 24             | 1,079       | 64       | 148      | 230      | 322      | 315         | 1,310       | 870         | 483         | 167         | 24                          | 345.0    |
| White .....                             | 2,174   | 6              | 527         | 26       | 75       | 116      | 160      | 150         | 742         | 495         | 280         | 107         | 17                          | 296.3    |
| Black .....                             | 1,441   | 13             | 445         | 29       | 61       | 93       | 131      | 131         | 454         | 305         | 171         | 49          | 4                           | 655.3    |
| San Bernardino .....                    | 2,192   | 18             | 616         | 49       | 94       | 139      | 152      | 182         | 759         | 512         | 210         | 67          | 10                          | 448.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,435   | 10             | 408         | 28       | 62       | 96       | 99       | 123         | 487         | 341         | 135         | 45          | 9                           | 396.1    |
| Black .....                             | 678     | 8              | 185         | 20       | 27       | 38       | 48       | 52          | 250         | 148         | 68          | 18          | 1                           | 684.8    |
| San Diego .....                         | 5,673   | 28             | 1,326       | 84       | 176      | 299      | 339      | 428         | 1,863       | 1,271       | 800         | 330         | 55                          | 298.7    |
| White .....                             | 3,598   | 16             | 786         | 40       | 97       | 176      | 214      | 259         | 1,135       | 815         | 562         | 251         | 33                          | 269.7    |
| Black .....                             | 1,606   | 11             | 429         | 36       | 64       | 94       | 102      | 133         | 578         | 360         | 161         | 57          | 10                          | 573.6    |
| San Francisco .....                     | 2,779   | 22             | 505         | 35       | 64       | 103      | 144      | 159         | 754         | 664         | 491         | 284         | 59                          | 277.0    |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 211

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 19 years |
| California—Con.                         |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |          |
| Santa Ana .....                         | 2,683  | 15             | 592         | 50       | 79       | 130      | 161      | 172         | 994         | 638         | 294         | 118         | 32                          | 311.9    |
| White .....                             | 2,482  | 15             | 538         | 44       | 76       | 118      | 140      | 160         | 942         | 585         | 262         | 111         | 29                          | 328.9    |
| Black .....                             | 111    | -              | 35          | 4        | 3        | 9        | 12       | 7           | 31          | 25          | 18          | 1           | 1                           | 447.6    |
| Stockton .....                          | 1,773  | 10             | 531         | 40       | 67       | 114      | 137      | 173         | 609         | 356         | 189         | 69          | 9                           | 320.0    |
| White .....                             | 1,063  | 4              | 326         | 24       | 40       | 72       | 79       | 111         | 369         | 205         | 110         | 46          | 3                           | 325.0    |
| Black .....                             | 426    | 3              | 121         | 11       | 17       | 26       | 27       | 40          | 148         | 95          | 47          | 12          | -                           | 639.6    |
| Sunnyvale .....                         | 357    | 2              | 64          | 1        | 10       | 11       | 22       | 20          | 120         | 93          | 58          | 18          | 2                           | 187.9    |
| White .....                             | 241    | -              | 43          | 1        | 8        | 8        | 14       | 12          | 80          | 66          | 37          | 14          | 1                           | 193.6    |
| Black .....                             | 54     | 2              | 11          | -        | 2        | 2        | 3        | 4           | 20          | 14          | 6           | 1           | -                           | 469.6    |
| Torrance .....                          | 430    | 1              | 98          | 3        | 13       | 23       | 37       | 22          | 150         | 83          | 68          | 28          | 2                           | 178.8    |
| White .....                             | 347    | -              | 85          | 3        | 13       | 21       | 28       | 20          | 125         | 66          | 51          | 20          | -                           | 202.7    |
| Black .....                             | 37     | -              | 3           | -        | -        | -        | 3        | -           | 13          | 11          | 5           | 3           | 2                           | 468.4    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 25,703 | 147            | 6,333       | 368      | 819      | 1,328    | 1,753    | 2,065       | 8,468       | 5,976       | 3,252       | 1,283       | 244                         | 264.3    |
| White .....                             | 18,755 | 96             | 4,569       | 256      | 598      | 960      | 1,244    | 1,511       | 6,115       | 4,429       | 2,370       | 979         | 197                         | 249.9    |
| Black .....                             | 5,321  | 45             | 1,411       | 95       | 181      | 278      | 413      | 444         | 1,853       | 1,187       | 617         | 182         | 26                          | 543.8    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 30,293 | 167            | 7,949       | 524      | 1,053    | 1,694    | 2,166    | 2,492       | 10,094      | 6,628       | 3,635       | 1,492       | 328                         | 248.3    |
| White .....                             | 25,129 | 136            | 6,491       | 432      | 849      | 1,395    | 1,781    | 2,034       | 8,439       | 5,505       | 2,997       | 1,273       | 288                         | 245.4    |
| Black .....                             | 3,451  | 19             | 989         | 60       | 134      | 203      | 275      | 317         | 1,170       | 765         | 384         | 109         | 15                          | 491.5    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 19,651 | 130            | 5,137       | 314      | 699      | 1,147    | 1,422    | 1,555       | 6,455       | 4,319       | 2,444       | 996         | 170                         | 222.9    |
| White .....                             | 16,635 | 91             | 4,316       | 262      | 571      | 970      | 1,194    | 1,319       | 5,459       | 3,657       | 2,100       | 860         | 152                         | 215.0    |
| Black .....                             | 1,746  | 21             | 485         | 30       | 73       | 109      | 136      | 137         | 599         | 379         | 195         | 60          | 7                           | 454.1    |
| Colorado .....                          |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |          |
| White .....                             | 8,691  | 47             | 3,044       | 180      | 415      | 709      | 832      | 908         | 3,009       | 1,531       | 734         | 266         | 60                          | 179.9    |
| Black .....                             | 1,436  | 16             | 457         | 37       | 63       | 99       | 139      | 119         | 524         | 268         | 133         | 37          | 1                           | 454.1    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 5,582  | 33             | 1,862       | 129      | 251      | 417      | 536      | 529         | 1,961       | 1,044       | 480         | 170         | 32                          | 257.7    |
| White .....                             | 4,128  | 17             | 1,396       | 91       | 191      | 313      | 392      | 409         | 1,442       | 770         | 346         | 127         | 30                          | 228.8    |
| Black .....                             | 1,299  | 15             | 416         | 35       | 55       | 92       | 133      | 101         | 472         | 242         | 119         | 34          | 1                           | 483.1    |
| Aurora .....                            | 755    | 2              | 239         | 12       | 22       | 56       | 68       | 81          | 273         | 138         | 69          | 31          | 3                           | 179.1    |
| White .....                             | 439    | 1              | 146         | 5        | 10       | 33       | 44       | 54          | 148         | 80          | 40          | 22          | 2                           | 129.7    |
| Black .....                             | 297    | 1              | 84          | 7        | 10       | 22       | 22       | 23          | 121         | 54          | 27          | 9           | 1                           | 486.1    |
| Colorado Springs .....                  | 985    | 3              | 332         | 15       | 37       | 76       | 106      | 98          | 354         | 182         | 71          | 17          | 6                           | 165.0    |
| White .....                             | 775    | 3              | 270         | 8        | 31       | 66       | 83       | 82          | 281         | 141         | 60          | 14          | 6                           | 156.1    |
| Black .....                             | 165    | -              | 51          | 6        | 5        | 9        | 11       | 6           | 66          | 36          | 10          | 2           | -                           | 251.1    |
| Denver .....                            | 2,965  | 24             | 966         | 87       | 139      | 216      | 273      | 251         | 1,027       | 562         | 274         | 95          | 17                          | 353.9    |
| White .....                             | 2,039  | 10             | 662         | 63       | 99       | 146      | 179      | 175         | 715         | 389         | 182         | 65          | 16                          | 308.5    |
| Black .....                             | 819    | 13             | 275         | 22       | 38       | 60       | 88       | 67          | 279         | 150         | 80          | 22          | -                           | 600.4    |
| Lakewood .....                          | 326    | -              | 99          | 5        | 12       | 22       | 26       | 34          | 122         | 71          | 30          | 12          | 2                           | 193.3    |
| White .....                             | 329    | -              | 97          | 5        | 12       | 21       | 26       | 33          | 118         | 70          | 30          | 12          | 2                           | 199.2    |
| Black .....                             | 5      | -              | 1           | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -           | 3           | 1           | -           | -           | -                           | 200.0    |
| Pueblo .....                            | 561    | 4              | 226         | 10       | 41       | 47       | 63       | 65          | 185         | 91          | 36          | 15          | 4                           | 380.3    |
| White .....                             | 546    | 3              | 221         | 10       | 39       | 47       | 60       | 65          | 180         | 90          | 34          | 14          | 4                           | 381.0    |
| Black .....                             | 13     | 1              | 5           | -        | 2        | -        | -        | -           | 3           | 1           | 2           | 1           | -                           | 406.3    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 895    | 11             | 311         | 21       | 44       | 74       | 70       | 102         | 306         | 156         | 76          | 30          | 5                           | 150.0    |
| White .....                             | 851    | 8              | 302         | 20       | 42       | 71       | 68       | 101         | 293         | 145         | 70          | 28          | 5                           | 151.9    |
| Black .....                             | 26     | 1              | 5           | -        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 1           | 10          | 6           | 2           | 2           | -                           | 305.9    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 1,465  | 12             | 514         | 26       | 72       | 123      | 136      | 157         | 521         | 256         | 124         | 33          | 5                           | 206.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,397  | 11             | 493         | 24       | 70       | 119      | 131      | 149         | 497         | 241         | 118         | 33          | 4                           | 205.4    |
| Black .....                             | 40     | -              | 14          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 2        | 6           | 15          | 8           | 3           | -           | -                           | 459.8    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 2,489  | 12             | 896         | 45       | 120      | 215      | 251      | 265         | 849         | 405         | 221         | 84          | 22                          | 133.4    |
| White .....                             | 2,315  | 11             | 853         | 45       | 112      | 206      | 241      | 249         | 777         | 375         | 200         | 78          | 21                          | 129.6    |
| Black .....                             | 71     | -              | 22          | -        | 6        | 2        | 3        | 11          | 27          | 12          | 9           | 1           | -                           | 235.9    |
| Connecticut .....                       |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |          |
| White .....                             | 6,933  | 46             | 1,775       | 103      | 236      | 365      | 489      | 582         | 2,342       | 1,404       | 908         | 385         | 73                          | 170.9    |
| Black .....                             | 4,297  | 40             | 1,331       | 102      | 206      | 299      | 340      | 384         | 1,569       | 856         | 389         | 100         | 12                          | 659.4    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 5,995  | 60             | 1,766       | 137      | 280      | 388      | 442      | 519         | 2,171       | 1,228       | 554         | 183         | 33                          | 491.2    |
| White .....                             | 2,624  | 28             | 751         | 57       | 117      | 147      | 196      | 234         | 928         | 544         | 244         | 108         | 21                          | 357.9    |
| Black .....                             | 3,271  | 32             | 996         | 79       | 160      | 235      | 244      | 278         | 1,214       | 657         | 293         | 70          | 9                           | 710.9    |
| Bridgeport .....                        | 1,384  | 18             | 431         | 39       | 64       | 91       | 105      | 132         | 487         | 282         | 116         | 38          | 12                          | 474.9    |
| White .....                             | 708    | 13             | 210         | 17       | 31       | 41       | 55       | 66          | 248         | 148         | 58          | 22          | 9                           | 380.2    |
| Black .....                             | 648    | 5              | 215         | 22       | 33       | 48       | 48       | 64          | 234         | 122         | 56          | 14          | 2                           | 672.2    |
| Hartford .....                          | 2,084  | 21             | 592         | 39       | 106      | 137      | 145      | 165         | 812         | 414         | 177         | 58          | 10                          | 669.2    |
| White .....                             | 860    | 7              | 251         | 14       | 49       | 53       | 61       | 74          | 322         | 179         | 66          | 30          | 5                           | 585.0    |
| Black .....                             | 1,199  | 14             | 338         | 25       | 57       | 82       | 84       | 90          | 479         | 230         | 107         | 27          | 4                           | 748.0    |
| New Haven .....                         | 1,414  | 11             | 401         | 30       | 65       | 85       | 109      | 112         | 478         | 307         | 164         | 46          | 7                           | 557.1    |
| White .....                             | 498    | 4              | 127         | 10       | 17       | 20       | 41       | 39          | 161         | 104         | 69          | 29          | 4                           | 393.4    |
| Black .....                             | 889    | 7              | 271         | 20       | 47       | 63       | 68       | 73          | 309         | 198         | 86          | 15          | 3                           | 740.2    |
| Stamford .....                          | 375    | 3              | 93          | 7        | 13       | 20       | 25       | 28          | 140         | 73          | 44          | 19          | 3                           | 221.4    |
| White .....                             | 120    | -              | 25          | 1        | 2        | 4        | 8        | 10          | 39          | 25          | 18          | 11          | 2                           | 100.4    |
| Black .....                             | 244    | 3              | 67          | 6        | 10       | 16       | 17       | 18          | 98          | 44          | 24          | 8           | -                           | 544.6    |
| Waterbury .....                         | 738    | 7              | 249         | 22       | 32       | 55       | 58       | 82          | 254         | 152         | 53          | 22          | 1                           | 379.2    |
| White .....                             | 438    | 4              | 138         | 15       | 18       | 29       | 31       | 45          | 158         | 88          | 33          | 16          | 1                           | 284.6    |
| Black .....                             | 291    | 3              | 105         | 6        | 13       | 26       | 27       | 33          | 94          | 63          | 20          | 6           | -                           | 755.8    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 2,060  | 15             | 521         | 39       | 63       | 122      | 143      | 154         | 744         | 411         | 265         | 86          | 18                          | 209.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,403  | 8              | 330         | 24       | 38       | 82       | 91       | 95          | 499         | 274         | 207         | 68          | 17                          | 163.7    |
| Black .....                             | 596    | 7              | 183         | 15       | 24       | 38       | 50       | 56          | 217         | 124         | 48          | 16          | 1                           | 592.4    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 1,742  | 8              | 456         | 19       | 57       | 84       | 124      | 172         | 577         | 350         | 242         | 92          | 17                          | 149.4    |
| White .....                             | 1,385  | 7              | 329         | 14       | 37       | 61       | 86       | 131         | 462         | 287         | 202         | 82          | 16                          | 128.3    |
| Black .....                             | 314    | 1              | 114         | 5        | 17       | 19       | 36       | 37          | 103         | 56          | 32          | 8           | -                           | 490.6    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,663  | 3              | 410         | 11       | 49       | 86       | 127      | 137         | 490         | 322         | 277         | 139         | 22                          | 115.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,521  | 3              | 365         | 8        | 44       | 75       | 116      | 122         | 453         | 299         | 255         | 127         | 19                          | 109.7    |
| Black .....                             | 116    | -              | 38          | 3        | 5        | 7        | 10       | 13          | 35          | 19          | 16          | 6           | 2                           | 429.6    |
| Delaware .....                          |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |          |
| White .....                             | 1,213  | 13             | 410         | 23       | 57       | 81       | 118      | 131         | 428         | 238         | 92          | 26          | 6                           | 155.0    |
| Black .....                             | 1,599  | 29             | 549         | 33       | 80       | 116      | 138      | 172         | 592         | 280         | 113         | 29          | 7                           | 662.4    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 806    | 12             | 282         | 18       | 58       | 60       | 66       | 80          | 291         | 149         | 54          | 14          | 4                           | 540.9    |
| White .....                             | 162    | 1              | 60          | 5        | 12       | 12       | 16       | 15          | 50          | 34          | 11          | 6           | -                           | 258.0    |
| Black .....                             | 643    | 11             | 222         | 13       | 46       | 48       | 50       | 65          | 241         | 115         | 42          | 8           | 4                           | 753.8    |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 212

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 19 years |
| Delaware—Con.                           |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |          |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 184    | 2              | 65          | 6        | 8        | 19       | 8        | 24          | 63          | 32          | 16          | 6           | -                           | 268.2    |
| White .....                             | 52     | 1              | 16          | 2        | 4        | 3        | 1        | 6           | 20          | 9           | 4           | 2           | -                           | 120.9    |
| Black .....                             | 131    | 1              | 48          | 4        | 4        | 15       | 7        | 18          | 43          | 23          | 12          | 4           | -                           | 545.8    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,829  | 28             | 613         | 32       | 81       | 119      | 182      | 199         | 669         | 337         | 138         | 35          | 9                           | 222.2    |
| White .....                             | 999    | 11             | 334         | 16       | 41       | 66       | 101      | 110         | 358         | 195         | 77          | 18          | 6                           | 147.7    |
| Black .....                             | 825    | 17             | 279         | 16       | 40       | 53       | 81       | 89          | 308         | 142         | 59          | 17          | 3                           | 624.5    |
| District of Columbia .....              | 6,507  | 80             | 1,675       | 145      | 257      | 380      | 426      | 467         | 2,147       | 1,534       | 753         | 276         | 42                          | 617.4    |
| White .....                             | 227    | 1              | 30          | 2        | 4        | 4        | 9        | 11          | 58          | 59          | 34          | 41          | 4                           | 136.7    |
| Black .....                             | 5,973  | 79             | 1,581       | 137      | 246      | 362      | 401      | 435         | 1,991       | 1,385       | 684         | 219         | 34                          | 731.5    |
| Florida .....                           | 52,867 | 680            | 16,202      | 1,430    | 2,455    | 3,649    | 4,179    | 4,489       | 17,966      | 10,540      | 5,280       | 1,858       | 341                         | 287.1    |
| White .....                             | 23,614 | 176            | 6,836       | 409      | 923      | 1,489    | 1,919    | 2,096       | 7,995       | 5,051       | 2,468       | 905         | 183                         | 173.0    |
| Black .....                             | 28,850 | 502            | 9,228       | 1,015    | 1,510    | 2,125    | 2,222    | 2,356       | 9,849       | 5,413       | 2,772       | 932         | 154                         | 645.3    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 20,613 | 257            | 5,949       | 567      | 887      | 1,330    | 1,521    | 1,644       | 6,957       | 4,305       | 2,216       | 781         | 148                         | 379.5    |
| White .....                             | 6,816  | 51             | 1,714       | 106      | 227      | 372      | 483      | 526         | 2,265       | 1,609       | 818         | 299         | 60                          | 208.3    |
| Black .....                             | 13,697 | 206            | 4,210       | 461      | 656      | 952      | 1,029    | 1,112       | 4,654       | 2,671       | 1,390       | 478         | 88                          | 658.1    |
| Fort Lauderdale .....                   | 1,927  | 29             | 533         | 46       | 57       | 137      | 136      | 157         | 629         | 420         | 226         | 75          | 15                          | 442.8    |
| White .....                             | 401    | 4              | 80          | 3        | 7        | 17       | 32       | 21          | 133         | 95          | 64          | 21          | 4                           | 187.1    |
| Black .....                             | 1,520  | 25             | 451         | 43       | 50       | 120      | 102      | 136         | 495         | 322         | 162         | 54          | 11                          | 707.6    |
| Hialeah .....                           | 387    | 1              | 80          | 6        | 9        | 18       | 22       | 25          | 106         | 115         | 60          | 20          | 5                           | 192.4    |
| White .....                             | 345    | 1              | 72          | 6        | 8        | 17       | 19       | 22          | 90          | 105         | 53          | 20          | 4                           | 180.3    |
| Black .....                             | 42     | -              | 8           | -        | 1        | 1        | 3        | 3           | 16          | 10          | 7           | -           | 1                           | 482.8    |
| Hollywood .....                         | 648    | 6              | 172         | 13       | 18       | 37       | 38       | 66          | 235         | 130         | 73          | 26          | 6                           | 324.6    |
| White .....                             | 324    | 1              | 77          | 2        | 9        | 17       | 16       | 33          | 108         | 83          | 41          | 12          | 2                           | 216.9    |
| Black .....                             | 317    | 5              | 93          | 11       | 9        | 20       | 21       | 32          | 123         | 46          | 32          | 14          | 4                           | 689.1    |
| Jacksonville .....                      | 3,282  | 46             | 1,171       | 119      | 199      | 260      | 303      | 290         | 1,136       | 593         | 247         | 75          | 14                          | 286.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,039  | 7              | 356         | 25       | 49       | 87       | 89       | 106         | 359         | 191         | 87          | 29          | 10                          | 141.1    |
| Black .....                             | 2,229  | 39             | 812         | 94       | 150      | 171      | 213      | 184         | 771         | 397         | 160         | 46          | 4                           | 564.0    |
| Miami .....                             | 8,424  | 79             | 2,005       | 194      | 301      | 446      | 495      | 569         | 2,748       | 1,922       | 1,152       | 433         | 85                          | 458.5    |
| White .....                             | 2,488  | 17             | 498         | 40       | 68       | 107      | 140      | 143         | 782         | 655         | 359         | 150         | 27                          | 267.4    |
| Black .....                             | 5,925  | 62             | 1,504       | 154      | 232      | 337      | 355      | 426         | 1,962       | 1,265       | 792         | 282         | 58                          | 664.0    |
| Orlando .....                           | 1,946  | 28             | 639         | 57       | 109      | 138      | 156      | 179         | 704         | 372         | 140         | 59          | 4                           | 357.3    |
| White .....                             | 754    | 7              | 222         | 14       | 31       | 41       | 66       | 70          | 270         | 170         | 61          | 23          | 1                           | 209.5    |
| Black .....                             | 1,174  | 21             | 413         | 43       | 77       | 95       | 89       | 109         | 430         | 197         | 76          | 34          | 3                           | 682.2    |
| St. Petersburg .....                    | 1,403  | 21             | 461         | 49       | 72       | 100      | 127      | 113         | 481         | 293         | 110         | 31          | 6                           | 380.9    |
| White .....                             | 518    | 6              | 132         | 6        | 19       | 29       | 36       | 42          | 197         | 117         | 46          | 17          | 3                           | 215.0    |
| Black .....                             | 863    | 15             | 324         | 43       | 52       | 71       | 89       | 69          | 273         | 171         | 63          | 14          | 3                           | 737.6    |
| Tampa .....                             | 2,596  | 47             | 888         | 83       | 122      | 194      | 244      | 245         | 918         | 460         | 208         | 62          | 13                          | 371.1    |
| White .....                             | 947    | 8              | 277         | 10       | 36       | 57       | 85       | 89          | 326         | 193         | 107         | 27          | 9                           | 210.5    |
| Black .....                             | 1,627  | 39             | 605         | 73       | 85       | 137      | 157      | 153         | 584         | 263         | 98          | 34          | 4                           | 691.5    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 4,751  | 66             | 1,377       | 131      | 208      | 311      | 366      | 361         | 1,629       | 979         | 486         | 182         | 32                          | 351.0    |
| White .....                             | 1,750  | 20             | 470         | 29       | 53       | 104      | 130      | 154         | 557         | 383         | 228         | 73          | 19                          | 199.8    |
| Black .....                             | 2,971  | 46             | 900         | 101      | 155      | 206      | 233      | 205         | 1,064       | 591         | 252         | 106         | 12                          | 659.9    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 10,886 | 150            | 3,387       | 288      | 515      | 790      | 849      | 945         | 3,715       | 2,104       | 1,086       | 385         | 59                          | 283.3    |
| White .....                             | 4,863  | 28             | 1,396       | 74       | 169      | 323      | 365      | 465         | 1,713       | 1,012       | 498         | 189         | 27                          | 169.6    |
| Black .....                             | 5,943  | 121            | 1,967       | 212      | 343      | 462      | 479      | 471         | 1,981       | 1,074       | 578         | 192         | 30                          | 653.7    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 16,617 | 207            | 5,489       | 444      | 845      | 1,218    | 1,443    | 1,539       | 5,665       | 3,152       | 1,492       | 510         | 102                         | 213.5    |
| White .....                             | 10,185 | 77             | 3,256       | 200      | 474      | 690      | 941      | 951         | 3,460       | 2,047       | 924         | 344         | 77                          | 153.6    |
| Black .....                             | 6,239  | 129            | 2,151       | 241      | 356      | 505      | 481      | 568         | 2,150       | 1,077       | 552         | 156         | 24                          | 605.7    |
| Georgia .....                           | 31,348 | 495            | 10,714      | 916      | 1,614    | 2,349    | 2,825    | 3,010       | 11,463      | 5,449       | 2,351       | 749         | 127                         | 296.0    |
| White .....                             | 7,926  | 66             | 3,008       | 221      | 435      | 675      | 842      | 835         | 2,741       | 1,361       | 533         | 177         | 40                          | 119.3    |
| Black .....                             | 23,283 | 428            | 7,672       | 694      | 1,175    | 1,666    | 1,970    | 2,167       | 8,678       | 4,056       | 1,799       | 566         | 84                          | 615.1    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 8,771  | 153            | 2,807       | 276      | 426      | 593      | 737      | 775         | 3,142       | 1,644       | 749         | 240         | 36                          | 524.5    |
| White .....                             | 834    | 7              | 268         | 20       | 35       | 65       | 67       | 81          | 274         | 167         | 76          | 32          | 10                          | 165.7    |
| Black .....                             | 7,918  | 146            | 2,536       | 256      | 391      | 527      | 669      | 693         | 2,864       | 1,469       | 672         | 205         | 26                          | 690.1    |
| Atlanta .....                           | 5,414  | 84             | 1,666       | 160      | 250      | 350      | 428      | 478         | 1,943       | 1,054       | 487         | 159         | 21                          | 617.3    |
| White .....                             | 287    | 2              | 62          | 5        | 6        | 15       | 10       | 26          | 97          | 70          | 30          | 21          | 5                           | 176.3    |
| Black .....                             | 5,111  | 82             | 1,602       | 155      | 244      | 334      | 418      | 451         | 1,843       | 977         | 456         | 135         | 16                          | 727.9    |
| Columbus .....                          | 1,124  | 25             | 402         | 44       | 63       | 83       | 114      | 98          | 386         | 183         | 94          | 25          | 9                           | 359.8    |
| White .....                             | 258    | 4              | 91          | 8        | 12       | 19       | 25       | 27          | 85          | 45          | 23          | 8           | 2                           | 158.4    |
| Black .....                             | 864    | 21             | 310         | 36       | 51       | 64       | 88       | 71          | 301         | 137         | 71          | 17          | 7                           | 591.0    |
| Macon .....                             | 918    | 25             | 295         | 31       | 54       | 61       | 83       | 66          | 338         | 168         | 65          | 25          | 2                           | 468.1    |
| White .....                             | 132    | 1              | 55          | 5        | 7        | 17       | 15       | 11          | 41          | 22          | 10          | 2           | 1                           | 174.8    |
| Black .....                             | 786    | 24             | 240         | 26       | 47       | 44       | 68       | 55          | 297         | 146         | 55          | 23          | 1                           | 658.8    |
| Savannah .....                          | 1,315  | 19             | 444         | 41       | 59       | 99       | 112      | 133         | 475         | 239         | 103         | 31          | 4                           | 458.8    |
| White .....                             | 157    | -              | 60          | 2        | 10       | 14       | 17       | 17          | 51          | 30          | 13          | 1           | 2                           | 153.6    |
| Black .....                             | 1,157  | 19             | 384         | 39       | 49       | 85       | 95       | 116         | 423         | 209         | 90          | 30          | 2                           | 644.2    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 770    | 17             | 274         | 26       | 43       | 63       | 80       | 62          | 278         | 123         | 59          | 19          | -                           | 478.9    |
| White .....                             | 73     | -              | 21          | 1        | 4        | 7        | 7        | 2           | 35          | 11          | 5           | 1           | -                           | 136.4    |
| Black .....                             | 697    | 17             | 253         | 25       | 39       | 56       | 73       | 60          | 243         | 112         | 54          | 18          | -                           | 654.5    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 7,085  | 122            | 2,377       | 215      | 361      | 501      | 629      | 671         | 2,654       | 1,221       | 523         | 165         | 23                          | 400.2    |
| White .....                             | 1,316  | 12             | 476         | 36       | 69       | 85       | 143      | 143         | 465         | 233         | 99          | 28          | 3                           | 158.8    |
| Black .....                             | 5,730  | 109            | 1,892       | 179      | 290      | 415      | 482      | 526         | 2,177       | 978         | 419         | 136         | 19                          | 631.8    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 14,722 | 203            | 5,256       | 399      | 784      | 1,192    | 1,379    | 1,502       | 5,389       | 2,461       | 1,020       | 325         | 68                          | 210.6    |
| White .....                             | 5,703  | 47             | 2,243       | 164      | 327      | 518      | 625      | 609         | 1,967       | 950         | 353         | 116         | 27                          | 108.5    |
| Black .....                             | 8,938  | 156            | 2,991       | 234      | 455      | 668      | 746      | 888         | 3,394       | 1,497       | 654         | 207         | 39                          | 550.3    |
| Hawaii .....                            | 4,222  | 23             | 1,224       | 59       | 135      | 247      | 388      | 395         | 1,539       | 834         | 417         | 155         | 30                          | 221.7    |
| White .....                             | 592    | 1              | 110         | 5        | 14       | 14       | 34       | 43          | 163         | 167         | 99          | 45          | 7                           | 129.2    |
| Black .....                             | 137    | 1              | 23          | 2        | 4        | 3        | 6        | 8           | 60          | 28          | 16          | 7           | 2                           | 153.4    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 1,143  | 6              | 296         | 18       | 23       | 68       | 98       | 89          | 398         | 235         | 144         | 56          | 8                           | 194.9    |
| White .....                             | 155    | 1              | 25          | 2        | 3        | 5        | 8        | 7           | 44          | 47          | 23          | 13          | 2                           | 122.3    |
| Black .....                             | 50     | -              | 7           | 1        | 2        | 2        | 2        | -           | 21          | 11          | 8           | 2           | 1                           | 165.6    |
| Honolulu .....                          | 1,143  | 6              | 296         | 18       | 23       | 68       | 98       | 89          | 398         | 235         | 144         | 56          | 8                           | 194.9    |
| White .....                             | 155    | 1              | 25          | 2        | 3        | 5        | 8        | 7           | 44          |             |             |             |                             |          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 213

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total         | Age of mother  |               |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              | Ratio per 1,000 live births |              |  |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
|   |               | Under 15 years | 15-19 years   |              |              |              |              | 20-24 years  | 25-29 years   | 30-34 years   | 35-39 years  | 40-49 years  |                             |              |  |
|   |               |                | Total         | 15 years     | 16 years     | 17 years     | 18 years     |              |               |               |              |              |                             | 19 years     |  |
| <b>Hawaii—Con.</b>                      |               |                |               |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |                             |              |  |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 1,512         | 13             | 494           | 19           | 68           | 91           | 147          | 169          | 549           | 286           | 120          | 45           | 5                           | 199.7        |  |
| White .....                             | 185           | -              | 51            | 2            | 6            | 6            | 12           | 25           | 55            | 50            | 21           | 8            | -                           | 93.4         |  |
| Black .....                             | 66            | 1              | 12            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 3            | 6            | 34            | 12            | 3            | 3            | 1                           | 131.0        |  |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,567         | 4              | 434           | 22           | 44           | 88           | 143          | 137          | 592           | 313           | 153          | 54           | 17                          | 279.4        |  |
| White .....                             | 252           | -              | 34            | 1            | 5            | 3            | 14           | 11           | 64            | 70            | 55           | 24           | 5                           | 189.0        |  |
| Black .....                             | 21            | -              | 4             | -            | 1            | -            | 1            | 2            | 5             | 5             | 5            | 2            | -                           | 241.4        |  |
| <b>Idaho .....</b>                      | <b>2,216</b>  | <b>16</b>      | <b>817</b>    | <b>50</b>    | <b>135</b>   | <b>177</b>   | <b>238</b>   | <b>217</b>   | <b>738</b>    | <b>398</b>    | <b>158</b>   | <b>76</b>    | <b>13</b>                   | <b>140.8</b> |  |
| White .....                             | 2,062         | 14             | 765           | 46           | 122          | 174          | 223          | 200          | 687           | 370           | 145          | 69           | 12                          | 136.5        |  |
| Black .....                             | 18            | -              | 2             | -            | 1            | -            | 1            | -            | 10            | 4             | 1            | 1            | -                           | 225.0        |  |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 361           | 2              | 127           | 9            | 22           | 22           | 39           | 35           | 142           | 64            | 22           | 4            | -                           | 164.4        |  |
| White .....                             | 338           | 1              | 120           | 9            | 21           | 22           | 36           | 32           | 132           | 61            | 22           | 2            | -                           | 162.2        |  |
| Black .....                             | 4             | -              | 1             | -            | -            | -            | 1            | -            | 2             | -             | -            | 1            | -                           | 235.3        |  |
| Boise City .....                        | 361           | 2              | 127           | 9            | 22           | 22           | 39           | 35           | 142           | 64            | 22           | 4            | -                           | 164.4        |  |
| White .....                             | 338           | 1              | 120           | 9            | 21           | 22           | 36           | 32           | 132           | 61            | 22           | 2            | -                           | 162.2        |  |
| Black .....                             | 4             | -              | 1             | -            | -            | -            | 1            | -            | 2             | -             | -            | 1            | -                           | 235.3        |  |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 707           | 5              | 257           | 15           | 45           | 55           | 75           | 67           | 223           | 129           | 55           | 34           | 4                           | 156.0        |  |
| White .....                             | 666           | 5              | 246           | 14           | 41           | 55           | 73           | 63           | 208           | 119           | 52           | 32           | 4                           | 153.1        |  |
| Black .....                             | 9             | -              | 1             | -            | 1            | -            | -            | -            | 4             | 3             | 1            | -            | -                           | 310.3        |  |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,148         | 9              | 433           | 26           | 68           | 100          | 124          | 115          | 373           | 205           | 81           | 38           | 9                           | 127.4        |  |
| White .....                             | 1,058         | 8              | 399           | 23           | 60           | 97           | 114          | 105          | 347           | 190           | 71           | 35           | 8                           | 122.0        |  |
| Black .....                             | 5             | -              | -             | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 4             | 1             | -            | -            | -                           | 147.1        |  |
| <b>Illinois .....</b>                   | <b>54,436</b> | <b>611</b>     | <b>17,795</b> | <b>1,359</b> | <b>2,544</b> | <b>4,089</b> | <b>4,797</b> | <b>5,006</b> | <b>19,155</b> | <b>10,449</b> | <b>4,649</b> | <b>1,524</b> | <b>253</b>                  | <b>294.5</b> |  |
| White .....                             | 22,421        | 154            | 7,262         | 416          | 947          | 1,677        | 2,037        | 2,185        | 7,900         | 4,348         | 1,914        | 697          | 146                         | 163.0        |  |
| Black .....                             | 31,561        | 455            | 10,418        | 935          | 1,577        | 2,384        | 2,728        | 2,794        | 11,105        | 6,013         | 2,674        | 796          | 100                         | 752.5        |  |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 31,776        | 390            | 10,009        | 846          | 1,496        | 2,305        | 2,671        | 2,691        | 11,069        | 6,275         | 2,924        | 968          | 141                         | 506.4        |  |
| White .....                             | 8,159         | 63             | 2,374         | 151          | 327          | 538          | 676          | 682          | 2,811         | 1,713         | 800          | 328          | 70                          | 264.8        |  |
| Black .....                             | 23,321        | 326            | 7,570         | 690          | 1,156        | 1,755        | 1,974        | 1,995        | 8,158         | 4,499         | 2,084        | 617          | 67                          | 791.2        |  |
| Chicago .....                           | 29,397        | 361            | 9,129         | 772          | 1,357        | 2,096        | 2,433        | 2,471        | 10,209        | 5,875         | 2,766        | 923          | 134                         | 519.8        |  |
| White .....                             | 7,193         | 59             | 2,033         | 130          | 287          | 450          | 571          | 595          | 2,463         | 1,537         | 731          | 302          | 68                          | 271.8        |  |
| Black .....                             | 21,916        | 301            | 7,032         | 637          | 1,057        | 1,634        | 1,842        | 1,862        | 7,651         | 4,275         | 1,996        | 598          | 63                          | 789.9        |  |
| Peoria .....                            | 802           | 8              | 297           | 24           | 39           | 77           | 72           | 85           | 287           | 139           | 51           | 16           | 4                           | 446.5        |  |
| White .....                             | 223           | -              | 73            | 6            | 4            | 20           | 24           | 19           | 87            | 44            | 12           | 6            | 1                           | 207.4        |  |
| Black .....                             | 578           | 8              | 224           | 18           | 35           | 57           | 48           | 66           | 200           | 95            | 39           | 10           | 2                           | 835.3        |  |
| Rockford .....                          | 926           | 16             | 348           | 28           | 66           | 80           | 95           | 79           | 332           | 148           | 63           | 18           | 1                           | 370.8        |  |
| White .....                             | 435           | 3              | 160           | 10           | 26           | 41           | 48           | 35           | 158           | 72            | 31           | 11           | -                           | 236.4        |  |
| Black .....                             | 484           | 13             | 187           | 18           | 40           | 39           | 46           | 44           | 169           | 76            | 31           | 7            | 1                           | 802.7        |  |
| Springfield .....                       | 651           | 5              | 235           | 22           | 34           | 52           | 71           | 56           | 241           | 113           | 44           | 11           | 2                           | 343.5        |  |
| White .....                             | 308           | 1              | 108           | 5            | 10           | 27           | 33           | 33           | 103           | 60            | 26           | 9            | 1                           | 214.2        |  |
| Black .....                             | 343           | 4              | 127           | 17           | 24           | 25           | 38           | 23           | 138           | 53            | 18           | 2            | 1                           | 788.5        |  |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 5,026         | 61             | 1,750         | 141          | 242          | 422          | 452          | 493          | 1,737         | 925           | 392          | 144          | 17                          | 277.4        |  |
| White .....                             | 2,147         | 15             | 707           | 44           | 91           | 175          | 189          | 208          | 712           | 421           | 204          | 80           | 8                           | 157.3        |  |
| Black .....                             | 2,848         | 45             | 1,036         | 97           | 150          | 245          | 262          | 282          | 1,019         | 497           | 181          | 61           | 9                           | 751.1        |  |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 9,502         | 87             | 3,141         | 196          | 432          | 685          | 869          | 959          | 3,419         | 1,788         | 766          | 245          | 56                          | 174.9        |  |
| White .....                             | 5,794         | 38             | 1,874         | 92           | 238          | 412          | 530          | 602          | 2,123         | 1,105         | 469          | 151          | 34                          | 123.6        |  |
| Black .....                             | 3,636         | 49             | 1,244         | 101          | 192          | 265          | 334          | 352          | 1,273         | 671           | 288          | 91           | 20                          | 614.7        |  |
| Balance of area .....                   | 8,132         | 73             | 2,895         | 176          | 374          | 677          | 805          | 863          | 2,930         | 1,461         | 567          | 167          | 39                          | 163.8        |  |
| White .....                             | 6,321         | 38             | 2,307         | 129          | 291          | 552          | 642          | 693          | 2,254         | 1,109         | 441          | 138          | 34                          | 136.8        |  |
| Black .....                             | 1,756         | 35             | 568           | 47           | 79           | 119          | 158          | 165          | 655           | 346           | 121          | 27           | 4                           | 636.9        |  |
| <b>Indiana .....</b>                    | <b>18,543</b> | <b>181</b>     | <b>7,032</b>  | <b>469</b>   | <b>1,020</b> | <b>1,530</b> | <b>2,016</b> | <b>1,997</b> | <b>6,588</b>  | <b>3,062</b>  | <b>1,246</b> | <b>369</b>   | <b>65</b>                   | <b>227.1</b> |  |
| White .....                             | 11,907        | 72             | 4,693         | 272          | 682          | 1,030        | 1,363        | 1,346        | 4,302         | 1,832         | 736          | 236          | 36                          | 167.0        |  |
| Black .....                             | 6,532         | 108            | 2,298         | 194          | 334          | 491          | 641          | 638          | 2,256         | 1,207         | 503          | 132          | 28                          | 691.1        |  |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 8,601         | 106            | 3,103         | 228          | 444          | 674          | 878          | 879          | 2,976         | 1,563         | 638          | 181          | 34                          | 367.1        |  |
| White .....                             | 3,309         | 19             | 1,231         | 64           | 194          | 263          | 353          | 357          | 1,173         | 578           | 224          | 74           | 10                          | 210.0        |  |
| Black .....                             | 5,242         | 86             | 1,855         | 164          | 250          | 406          | 518          | 517          | 1,790         | 972           | 409          | 106          | 24                          | 710.6        |  |
| Evansville .....                        | 559           | 6              | 199           | 13           | 22           | 44           | 68           | 52           | 202           | 101           | 40           | 10           | 1                           | 282.3        |  |
| White .....                             | 344           | 1              | 125           | 9            | 11           | 29           | 42           | 34           | 130           | 54            | 28           | 5            | -                           | 208.6        |  |
| Black .....                             | 205           | 5              | 71            | 4            | 11           | 15           | 23           | 18           | 70            | 43            | 18           | 4            | 1                           | 687.9        |  |
| Fort Wayne .....                        | 1,128         | 11             | 399           | 28           | 55           | 73           | 116          | 127          | 395           | 214           | 75           | 29           | 5                           | 320.8        |  |
| White .....                             | 542           | 5              | 182           | 12           | 23           | 26           | 57           | 64           | 202           | 108           | 27           | 16           | 2                           | 203.3        |  |
| Black .....                             | 577           | 6              | 214           | 16           | 32           | 45           | 59           | 62           | 191           | 103           | 47           | 13           | 3                           | 725.8        |  |
| Gary .....                              | 1,497         | 20             | 508           | 47           | 72           | 98           | 136          | 155          | 458           | 291           | 168          | 40           | 12                          | 663.6        |  |
| White .....                             | 153           | -              | 61            | 1            | 10           | 14           | 19           | 17           | 48            | 31            | 10           | 2            | 1                           | 364.3        |  |
| Black .....                             | 1,341         | 20             | 446           | 46           | 62           | 83           | 117          | 138          | 410           | 260           | 156          | 38           | 11                          | 733.2        |  |
| Indianapolis .....                      | 4,895         | 60             | 1,734         | 125          | 254          | 415          | 483          | 457          | 1,661         | 828           | 308          | 89           | 15                          | 343.5        |  |
| White .....                             | 2,038         | 13             | 770           | 38           | 137          | 176          | 204          | 215          | 717           | 345           | 140          | 47           | 6                           | 210.5        |  |
| Black .....                             | 2,635         | 46             | 956           | 87           | 117          | 237          | 275          | 240          | 937           | 478           | 167          | 42           | 9                           | 689.4        |  |
| South Bend .....                        | 722           | 9              | 263           | 15           | 41           | 44           | 75           | 88           | 260           | 129           | 47           | 13           | 1                           | 360.1        |  |
| White .....                             | 232           | -              | 93            | 4            | 13           | 18           | 31           | 27           | 76            | 40            | 19           | 4            | -                           | 173.4        |  |
| Black .....                             | 484           | 9              | 168           | 11           | 28           | 26           | 44           | 59           | 182           | 88            | 27           | 9            | 1                           | 764.6        |  |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 1,405         | 12             | 515           | 26           | 84           | 103          | 162          | 140          | 535           | 220           | 100          | 21           | 2                           | 296.4        |  |
| White .....                             | 989           | 6              | 366           | 19           | 61           | 74           | 109          | 103          | 386           | 142           | 73           | 15           | 1                           | 244.1        |  |
| Black .....                             | 406           | 6              | 144           | 6            | 23           | 28           | 51           | 36           | 147           | 75            | 27           | 6            | 1                           | 676.7        |  |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 3,857         | 34             | 1,462         | 90           | 237          | 321          | 389          | 425          | 1,399         | 602           | 258          | 92           | 10                          | 230.0        |  |
| White .....                             | 3,074         | 22             | 1,184         | 69           | 177          | 267          | 326          | 345          | 1,119         | 461           | 206          | 76           | 6                           | 200.6        |  |
| Black .....                             | 762           | 12             | 265           | 20           | 56           | 51           | 61           | 77           | 275           | 140           | 51           | 16           | 3                           | 645.2        |  |
| Balance of area .....                   | 4,680         | 29             | 1,952         | 125          | 255          | 432          | 587          | 553          | 1,678         | 677           | 250          | 75           | 19                          | 127.5        |  |
| White .....                             | 4,535         | 25             | 1,912         | 120          | 250          | 426          | 575          | 541          | 1,624         | 651           | 233          | 71           | 19                          | 125.4        |  |
| Black .....                             | 122           | 4              | 34            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 11           | 8            | 44            | 20            | 16           | 4            | -                           | 415.0        |  |
| <b>Iowa .....</b>                       | <b>6,736</b>  | <b>45</b>      | <b>2,383</b>  | <b>130</b>   | <b>310</b>   | <b>555</b>   | <b>639</b>   | <b>749</b>   | <b>2,489</b>  | <b>1,188</b>  | <b>442</b>   | <b>164</b>   | <b>25</b>                   | <b>176.7</b> |  |
| White .....                             | 5,798         | 33             | 2,066         | 105          | 260          | 487          | 567          | 647          | 2,145         | 1,014         | 369          | 149          | 22                          | 159.7        |  |
| Black .....                             | 800           | 9              | 274           | 24           | 44           | 60           | 63           | 83           | 302           | 143           | 59           | 11           | 2                           | 691.4        |  |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 1,939         | 22             | 714           | 45           | 9            |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |                             |              |  |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 214

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|                                     |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |          |
|                                     |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 19 years |
| Iowa—Con.                           |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |          |
| Cedar Rapids                        | 372    | 2              | 147         | 9        | 19       | 25       | 40       | 54          | 126         | 55          | 25          | 14          | 3                           | 219.6    |
| White                               | 327    | 2              | 127         | 5        | 12       | 25       | 38       | 47          | 108         | 51          | 22          | 14          | 3                           | 204.4    |
| Black                               | 40     | —              | 15          | 4        | 4        | —        | 2        | 5           | 18          | 4           | 3           | —           | —                           | 540.5    |
| Davenport                           | 565    | 7              | 191         | 10       | 23       | 45       | 54       | 59          | 228         | 93          | 35          | 9           | 2                           | 345.8    |
| White                               | 381    | 4              | 125         | 4        | 14       | 31       | 35       | 41          | 161         | 59          | 23          | 7           | 2                           | 277.5    |
| Black                               | 175    | 3              | 62          | 6        | 9        | 14       | 18       | 15          | 66          | 32          | 10          | 2           | —                           | 767.5    |
| Des Moines                          | 1,002  | 13             | 376         | 26       | 52       | 93       | 90       | 115         | 341         | 180         | 65          | 24          | 3                           | 284.8    |
| White                               | 720    | 8              | 274         | 21       | 36       | 72       | 64       | 81          | 248         | 130         | 41          | 17          | 2                           | 236.5    |
| Black                               | 258    | 4              | 94          | 5        | 15       | 19       | 25       | 30          | 85          | 45          | 23          | 6           | 1                           | 735.0    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000   | 1,237  | 10             | 409         | 26       | 44       | 107      | 109      | 123         | 479         | 222         | 65          | 27          | 5                           | 255.9    |
| White                               | 856    | 6              | 320         | 17       | 34       | 84       | 93       | 92          | 364         | 174         | 65          | 23          | 4                           | 220.1    |
| Black                               | 225    | 2              | 75          | 8        | 9        | 20       | 13       | 25          | 96          | 35          | 14          | 2           | 1                           | 725.8    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000    | 1,166  | 4              | 402         | 17       | 58       | 81       | 115      | 131         | 432         | 218         | 78          | 29          | 3                           | 185.8    |
| White                               | 1,081  | 4              | 379         | 16       | 56       | 73       | 111      | 123         | 403         | 194         | 71          | 27          | 3                           | 180.3    |
| Black                               | 74     | —              | 22          | 1        | 2        | 7        | 4        | 6           | 24          | 21          | 6           | 1           | —                           | 573.6    |
| Balance of area                     | 2,394  | 9              | 858         | 42       | 114      | 204      | 231      | 267         | 883         | 420         | 154         | 61          | 9                           | 118.7    |
| White                               | 2,333  | 9              | 841         | 42       | 108      | 202      | 226      | 263         | 861         | 406         | 147         | 61          | 8                           | 117.0    |
| Black                               | 28     | —              | 6           | —        | 5        | —        | 1        | —           | 13          | 6           | 3           | —           | —                           | 430.8    |
| Kansas                              | 7,025  | 49             | 2,531       | 167      | 321      | 573      | 741      | 729         | 2,527       | 1,268       | 485         | 135         | 30                          | 181.1    |
| White                               | 4,714  | 22             | 1,725       | 95       | 214      | 391      | 530      | 495         | 1,687       | 838         | 338         | 85          | 19                          | 138.9    |
| Black                               | 2,084  | 25             | 743         | 67       | 100      | 187      | 198      | 211         | 757         | 381         | 131         | 38          | 9                           | 574.6    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more     | 3,367  | 28             | 1,172       | 84       | 149      | 274      | 327      | 338         | 1,213       | 624         | 249         | 69          | 12                          | 297.1    |
| White                               | 1,671  | 5              | 566         | 33       | 67       | 129      | 175      | 162         | 603         | 327         | 132         | 33          | 5                           | 197.1    |
| Black                               | 1,613  | 22             | 583         | 50       | 80       | 136      | 147      | 170         | 582         | 285         | 106         | 29          | 6                           | 669.0    |
| Kansas City                         | 1,164  | 13             | 403         | 30       | 49       | 99       | 112      | 113         | 414         | 232         | 77          | 19          | 6                           | 406.6    |
| White                               | 450    | 1              | 158         | 7        | 17       | 40       | 51       | 43          | 165         | 92          | 27          | 7           | —                           | 283.8    |
| Black                               | 703    | 12             | 241         | 22       | 32       | 57       | 60       | 70          | 246         | 139         | 48          | 11          | 6                           | 658.2    |
| Topeka                              | 595    | 4              | 194         | 17       | 26       | 40       | 61       | 50          | 227         | 112         | 42          | 14          | 2                           | 287.3    |
| White                               | 359    | —              | 110         | 11       | 13       | 20       | 38       | 28          | 138         | 74          | 28          | 7           | 2                           | 210.8    |
| Black                               | 223    | 4              | 80          | 6        | 13       | 19       | 22       | 20          | 86          | 35          | 13          | 5           | —                           | 707.9    |
| Wichita                             | 1,608  | 11             | 575         | 37       | 74       | 135      | 154      | 175         | 572         | 280         | 130         | 36          | 4                           | 251.3    |
| White                               | 862    | 4              | 298         | 15       | 37       | 69       | 86       | 91          | 300         | 161         | 77          | 19          | 3                           | 170.0    |
| Black                               | 687    | 6              | 262         | 22       | 35       | 60       | 65       | 80          | 250         | 111         | 45          | 13          | —                           | 668.3    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000   | 249    | 2              | 65          | 4        | 10       | 14       | 24       | 13          | 103         | 51          | 23          | 5           | —                           | 106.1    |
| White                               | 177    | 2              | 47          | 2        | 7        | 11       | 17       | 10          | 73          | 34          | 18          | 3           | —                           | 83.3     |
| Black                               | 54     | —              | 17          | 2        | 2        | 3        | 7        | 3           | 22          | 10          | 4           | 1           | —                           | 482.1    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000    | 1,726  | 14             | 659         | 44       | 77       | 146      | 187      | 205         | 589         | 313         | 109         | 31          | 11                          | 160.7    |
| White                               | 1,334  | 10             | 520         | 31       | 62       | 123      | 141      | 163         | 455         | 228         | 91          | 22          | 8                           | 140.2    |
| Black                               | 328    | 3              | 119         | 12       | 13       | 22       | 41       | 31          | 114         | 67          | 16          | 6           | 3                           | 407.5    |
| Balance of area                     | 1,683  | 5              | 635         | 35       | 85       | 139      | 203      | 173         | 622         | 280         | 104         | 30          | 7                           | 117.1    |
| White                               | 1,532  | 5              | 592         | 29       | 78       | 128      | 197      | 160         | 556         | 249         | 97          | 27          | 6                           | 110.9    |
| Black                               | 89     | —              | 24          | 3        | 5        | 6        | 3        | —           | 39          | 19          | 5           | 2           | —                           | 297.7    |
| Kentucky                            | 11,206 | 124            | 4,186       | 287      | 601      | 951      | 1,155    | 1,192       | 4,014       | 1,772       | 780         | 276         | 54                          | 219.5    |
| White                               | 7,855  | 65             | 3,018       | 191      | 426      | 685      | 841      | 875         | 2,794       | 1,210       | 517         | 205         | 46                          | 172.6    |
| Black                               | 3,315  | 58             | 1,158       | 96       | 171      | 263      | 312      | 316         | 1,209       | 556         | 258         | 69          | 7                           | 647.5    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more     | 2,833  | 37             | 1,021       | 91       | 153      | 236      | 278      | 263         | 1,009       | 477         | 205         | 73          | 11                          | 371.9    |
| White                               | 1,113  | 8              | 399         | 27       | 55       | 92       | 116      | 109         | 398         | 188         | 78          | 34          | 8                           | 211.0    |
| Black                               | 1,710  | 29             | 618         | 64       | 97       | 142      | 162      | 153         | 608         | 289         | 127         | 37          | 2                           | 761.0    |
| Lexington-Fayette                   | 857    | 10             | 298         | 21       | 37       | 66       | 88       | 86          | 313         | 151         | 59          | 23          | 3                           | 257.9    |
| White                               | 442    | 6              | 154         | 7        | 16       | 34       | 48       | 49          | 162         | 76          | 29          | 12          | 3                           | 165.7    |
| Black                               | 413    | 4              | 144         | 14       | 21       | 32       | 40       | 37          | 149         | 75          | 30          | 11          | —                           | 690.6    |
| Louisville                          | 1,976  | 27             | 723         | 70       | 116      | 170      | 190      | 177         | 696         | 326         | 146         | 50          | 8                           | 460.2    |
| White                               | 671    | 2              | 245         | 20       | 39       | 58       | 68       | 60          | 236         | 112         | 49          | 22          | 5                           | 257.3    |
| Black                               | 1,297  | 25             | 474         | 50       | 76       | 110      | 122      | 116         | 459         | 214         | 97          | 26          | 2                           | 786.5    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000   | 222    | 3              | 84          | 2        | 9        | 23       | 21       | 29          | 80          | 43          | 12          | —           | —                           | 236.4    |
| White                               | 178    | 2              | 73          | 1        | 8        | 20       | 19       | 25          | 65          | 31          | 7           | —           | —                           | 204.6    |
| Black                               | 44     | 1              | 11          | 1        | 1        | 3        | 2        | 4           | 15          | 12          | 5           | —           | —                           | 676.9    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000    | 2,178  | 25             | 824         | 54       | 117      | 193      | 222      | 238         | 781         | 350         | 136         | 53          | 9                           | 266.5    |
| White                               | 1,467  | 12             | 569         | 34       | 80       | 130      | 158      | 167         | 521         | 228         | 89          | 40          | 8                           | 211.4    |
| Black                               | 697    | 12             | 253         | 20       | 37       | 62       | 63       | 71          | 256         | 119         | 43          | 13          | 1                           | 625.7    |
| Balance of area                     | 5,973  | 59             | 2,257       | 140      | 322      | 499      | 634      | 662         | 2,144       | 902         | 427         | 150         | 34                          | 174.0    |
| White                               | 5,097  | 43             | 1,977       | 129      | 283      | 443      | 548      | 574         | 1,810       | 763         | 343         | 131         | 30                          | 157.2    |
| Black                               | 864    | 16             | 276         | 11       | 36       | 56       | 85       | 88          | 330         | 136         | 83          | 19          | 4                           | 510.0    |
| Louisiana                           | 24,752 | 365            | 8,401       | 671      | 1,205    | 1,892    | 2,328    | 2,305       | 9,055       | 4,320       | 1,875       | 619         | 117                         | 334.9    |
| White                               | 5,470  | 40             | 2,114       | 123      | 300      | 487      | 617      | 587         | 1,886       | 917         | 375         | 112         | 26                          | 129.1    |
| Black                               | 19,074 | 325            | 6,223       | 546      | 895      | 1,394    | 1,688    | 1,700       | 7,105       | 3,362       | 1,474       | 498         | 87                          | 635.5    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more     | 8,720  | 149            | 2,764       | 241      | 381      | 665      | 717      | 760         | 3,183       | 1,599       | 743         | 241         | 41                          | 473.4    |
| White                               | 714    | 9              | 246         | 20       | 28       | 56       | 73       | 69          | 226         | 132         | 77          | 20          | 4                           | 121.1    |
| Black                               | 7,955  | 140            | 2,507       | 221      | 352      | 606      | 640      | 688         | 2,944       | 1,458       | 654         | 216         | 36                          | 663.0    |
| Baton Rouge                         | 1,867  | 35             | 566         | 46       | 84       | 125      | 134      | 177         | 698         | 329         | 179         | 48          | 12                          | 378.0    |
| White                               | 258    | 1              | 90          | 4        | 10       | 20       | 27       | 29          | 91          | 47          | 24          | 3           | 2                           | 118.9    |
| Black                               | 1,604  | 34             | 475         | 42       | 74       | 104      | 107      | 148         | 607         | 282         | 152         | 45          | 9                           | 605.5    |
| New Orleans                         | 5,140  | 77             | 1,564       | 139      | 209      | 370      | 426      | 420         | 1,912       | 955         | 453         | 158         | 21                          | 534.4    |
| White                               | 255    | 4              | 63          | 3        | 5        | 16       | 22       | 17          | 80          | 50          | 42          | 14          | 2                           | 122.1    |
| Black                               | 4,840  | 73             | 1,491       | 136      | 203      | 352      | 400      | 400         | 1,819       | 896         | 403         | 139         | 19                          | 676.1    |
| Shreveport                          | 1,713  | 37             | 634         | 56       | 88       | 170      | 157      | 163         | 573         | 315         | 111         | 35          | 8                           | 443.7    |
| White                               | 201    | 4              | 93          | 13       | 13       | 20       | 24       | 23          | 55          | 35          | 11          | 3           | —                           | 122.7    |
| Black                               | 1,511  | 33             | 541         | 43       | 75       | 150      | 133      | 140         | 518         | 280         | 99          | 32          | 8                           | 690.0    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000   | 2,501  | 41             | 837         | 71       | 125      | 187      | 244      | 210         | 923         | 453         | 191         | 49          | 7                           | 376.7    |
| White                               | 459    | —              | 159         | 6        | 25       | 40       | 41       | 47          | 161         | 94          | 33          | 10          | 2                           | 135.2    |
| Black                               | 2,029  | 41             | 673         | 65       | 100      | 147      | 199      | 162         | 760         | 356         | 155         | 39          | 5                           | 646.6    |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 215

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years |                             | 40-49 years |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |                             |             | 19 years |
| Louisiana—Con.                          |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 3,254  | 50             | 1,156       | 87       | 164      | 258      | 330      | 317         | 1,178       | 546         | 233         | 73                          | 18          | 352.7    |
| White .....                             | 926    | 10             | 354         | 17       | 56       | 73       | 108      | 100         | 307         | 176         | 66          | 12                          | 1           | 170.3    |
| Black .....                             | 2,290  | 40             | 786         | 69       | 106      | 182      | 217      | 212         | 859         | 365         | 163         | 60                          | 17          | 637.7    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 10,277 | 125            | 3,644       | 272      | 535      | 782      | 1,037    | 1,018       | 3,771       | 1,722       | 708         | 256                         | 51          | 259.4    |
| White .....                             | 3,371  | 21             | 1,355       | 80       | 191      | 318      | 395      | 371         | 1,192       | 515         | 199         | 70                          | 19          | 122.0    |
| Black .....                             | 6,800  | 104            | 2,257       | 191      | 337      | 459      | 632      | 638         | 2,542       | 1,183       | 502         | 183                         | 29          | 602.5    |
| Maine .....                             | 3,489  | 16             | 1,188       | 73       | 146      | 258      | 323      | 388         | 1,351       | 621         | 228         | 72                          | 13          | 203.2    |
| White .....                             | 3,404  | 16             | 1,162       | 70       | 140      | 253      | 318      | 381         | 1,317       | 604         | 220         | 72                          | 13          | 202.8    |
| Black .....                             | 24     | —              | 4           | 1        | 1        | 1        | —        | 1           | 9           | 7           | 4           | —                           | —           | 200.0    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 298    | 1              | 102         | 8        | 17       | 23       | 32       | 22          | 114         | 50          | 26          | 4                           | 1           | 291.3    |
| White .....                             | 293    | 1              | 101         | 8        | 16       | 23       | 32       | 22          | 112         | 49          | 25          | 4                           | 1           | 293.9    |
| Black .....                             | 3      | —              | —           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —           | 1           | 1           | 1           | —                           | —           | 272.7    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 879    | 3              | 284         | 25       | 35       | 63       | 67       | 94          | 355         | 178         | 44          | 13                          | 2           | 253.3    |
| White .....                             | 855    | 3              | 276         | 24       | 33       | 61       | 65       | 93          | 347         | 173         | 41          | 13                          | 2           | 253.5    |
| Black .....                             | 9      | —              | 2           | 1        | —        | 1        | —        | —           | 3           | 2           | 2           | —                           | —           | 236.8    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 2,312  | 12             | 802         | 40       | 94       | 172      | 224      | 272         | 882         | 393         | 158         | 55                          | 10          | 182.3    |
| White .....                             | 2,256  | 12             | 785         | 38       | 91       | 169      | 221      | 266         | 858         | 382         | 154         | 55                          | 10          | 181.7    |
| Black .....                             | 12     | —              | 2           | —        | 1        | —        | —        | 1           | 5           | 4           | 1           | —                           | —           | 169.0    |
| Maryland .....                          | 24,716 | 227            | 6,677       | 488      | 893      | 1,442    | 1,885    | 1,969       | 8,426       | 5,348       | 2,780       | 1,113                       | 145         | 326.2    |
| White .....                             | 8,589  | 23             | 2,223       | 104      | 278      | 475      | 660      | 706         | 2,783       | 1,748       | 1,172       | 560                         | 80          | 175.6    |
| Black .....                             | 15,469 | 199            | 4,373       | 376      | 600      | 952      | 1,201    | 1,244       | 5,483       | 3,393       | 1,467       | 496                         | 58          | 650.0    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 9,211  | 144            | 2,770       | 266      | 408      | 611      | 749      | 736         | 3,158       | 1,899       | 890         | 312                         | 38          | 679.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,374  | 9              | 365         | 25       | 57       | 75       | 110      | 98          | 446         | 266         | 183         | 97                          | 8           | 347.1    |
| Black .....                             | 7,746  | 134            | 2,390       | 239      | 348      | 530      | 636      | 637         | 2,688       | 1,611       | 684         | 210                         | 29          | 826.0    |
| Baltimore .....                         | 9,211  | 144            | 2,770       | 266      | 408      | 611      | 749      | 736         | 3,158       | 1,899       | 890         | 312                         | 38          | 679.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,374  | 9              | 365         | 25       | 57       | 75       | 110      | 98          | 446         | 266         | 183         | 97                          | 8           | 347.1    |
| Black .....                             | 7,746  | 134            | 2,390       | 239      | 348      | 530      | 636      | 637         | 2,688       | 1,611       | 684         | 210                         | 29          | 826.0    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,884  | 22             | 670         | 43       | 87       | 133      | 199      | 208         | 1,011       | 636         | 365         | 153                         | 27          | 282.7    |
| White .....                             | 1,815  | 3              | 319         | 12       | 35       | 54       | 100      | 118         | 437         | 281         | 174         | 81                          | 20          | 192.8    |
| Black .....                             | 1,389  | 16             | 332         | 29       | 49       | 77       | 91       | 86          | 534         | 298         | 148         | 56                          | 5           | 539.2    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 12,821 | 61             | 3,237       | 179      | 398      | 698      | 937      | 1,025       | 4,257       | 2,813       | 1,525       | 648                         | 80          | 242.7    |
| White .....                             | 5,900  | 11             | 1,539       | 67       | 186      | 346      | 450      | 490         | 1,900       | 1,201       | 815         | 382                         | 52          | 154.7    |
| Black .....                             | 6,334  | 49             | 1,651       | 108      | 203      | 345      | 474      | 521         | 2,261       | 1,484       | 635         | 230                         | 24          | 534.8    |
| Massachusetts .....                     | 19,559 | 145            | 5,565       | 339      | 663      | 1,270    | 1,644    | 1,649       | 6,881       | 4,114       | 1,961       | 738                         | 155         | 221.8    |
| White .....                             | 13,928 | 94             | 4,167       | 228      | 490      | 938      | 1,229    | 1,282       | 4,984       | 2,805       | 1,290       | 482                         | 106         | 183.6    |
| Black .....                             | 4,850  | 46             | 1,203       | 104      | 155      | 291      | 340      | 313         | 1,639       | 1,148       | 585         | 193                         | 36          | 565.0    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 6,495  | 62             | 1,726       | 154      | 222      | 374      | 504      | 472         | 2,204       | 1,474       | 711         | 266                         | 52          | 420.7    |
| White .....                             | 3,011  | 25             | 875         | 71       | 114      | 184      | 252      | 254         | 1,072       | 625         | 280         | 113                         | 21          | 319.7    |
| Black .....                             | 3,248  | 36             | 793         | 80       | 102      | 183      | 227      | 201         | 1,059       | 802         | 401         | 129                         | 28          | 631.7    |
| Boston .....                            | 4,190  | 41             | 997         | 87       | 126      | 209      | 288      | 287         | 1,358       | 1,038       | 522         | 199                         | 35          | 430.9    |
| White .....                             | 1,448  | 7              | 382         | 27       | 44       | 76       | 111      | 124         | 487         | 344         | 153         | 65                          | 10          | 298.1    |
| Black .....                             | 2,575  | 33             | 575         | 59       | 77       | 131      | 158      | 150         | 823         | 664         | 344         | 113                         | 23          | 619.7    |
| Springfield .....                       | 1,347  | 16             | 429         | 38       | 69       | 102      | 119      | 101         | 477         | 264         | 111         | 40                          | 10          | 460.7    |
| White .....                             | 800    | 13             | 253         | 24       | 45       | 60       | 61       | 63          | 295         | 147         | 61          | 25                          | 6           | 377.4    |
| Black .....                             | 530    | 3              | 173         | 14       | 23       | 41       | 57       | 38          | 176         | 111         | 48          | 15                          | 4           | 702.9    |
| Worcester .....                         | 958    | 5              | 300         | 29       | 27       | 63       | 97       | 84          | 369         | 172         | 78          | 27                          | 7           | 340.1    |
| White .....                             | 763    | 5              | 240         | 20       | 25       | 48       | 80       | 67          | 290         | 134         | 66          | 23                          | 5           | 312.4    |
| Black .....                             | 143    | —              | 45          | 7        | 2        | 11       | 12       | 13          | 60          | 27          | 9           | 1                           | —           | 613.7    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 5,370  | 43             | 1,570       | 86       | 191      | 361      | 469      | 463         | 1,939       | 1,073       | 505         | 190                         | 50          | 261.6    |
| White .....                             | 3,925  | 30             | 1,212       | 68       | 145      | 267      | 358      | 374         | 1,420       | 777         | 340         | 112                         | 34          | 232.4    |
| Black .....                             | 1,083  | 10             | 270         | 16       | 38       | 69       | 79       | 68          | 391         | 226         | 125         | 53                          | 8           | 497.2    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 4,738  | 28             | 1,382       | 62       | 152      | 321      | 404      | 443         | 1,687       | 986         | 464         | 162                         | 29          | 168.6    |
| White .....                             | 4,213  | 27             | 1,249       | 55       | 141      | 281      | 371      | 401         | 1,497       | 859         | 413         | 140                         | 28          | 160.4    |
| Black .....                             | 383    | —              | 96          | 5        | 7        | 34       | 20       | 30          | 145         | 93          | 40          | 9                           | —           | 441.8    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 2,956  | 12             | 887         | 37       | 98       | 214      | 267      | 271         | 1,051       | 581         | 281         | 120                         | 24          | 122.7    |
| White .....                             | 2,779  | 12             | 831         | 34       | 90       | 206      | 248      | 253         | 995         | 544         | 257         | 117                         | 23          | 119.3    |
| Black .....                             | 136    | —              | 44          | 3        | 8        | 5        | 14       | 14          | 44          | 27          | 19          | 2                           | —           | 342.6    |
| Michigan .....                          | 30,195 | 347            | 10,574      | 763      | 1,520    | 2,457    | 2,882    | 2,952       | 10,365      | 5,386       | 2,578       | 829                         | 116         | 216.1    |
| White .....                             | 13,804 | 90             | 5,099       | 280      | 645      | 1,223    | 1,477    | 1,474       | 4,872       | 2,272       | 1,054       | 363                         | 54          | 124.3    |
| Black .....                             | 16,166 | 255            | 5,387       | 477      | 859      | 1,213    | 1,385    | 1,453       | 5,414       | 3,082       | 1,515       | 452                         | 61          | 620.3    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 15,588 | 205            | 5,028       | 410      | 747      | 1,121    | 1,341    | 1,409       | 5,305       | 3,034       | 1,478       | 468                         | 70          | 436.4    |
| White .....                             | 3,144  | 26             | 1,008       | 64       | 125      | 220      | 278      | 321         | 1,161       | 556         | 286         | 91                          | 16          | 193.0    |
| Black .....                             | 12,361 | 178            | 3,989       | 342      | 617      | 893      | 1,056    | 1,081       | 4,120       | 2,461       | 1,188       | 372                         | 53          | 660.1    |
| Ann Arbor .....                         | 100    | 1              | 33          | 2        | 4        | 5        | 11       | 11          | 29          | 15          | 17          | 3                           | 2           | 76.3     |
| White .....                             | 42     | —              | 12          | 1        | 1        | 2        | 5        | 3           | 14          | 7           | 4           | 3                           | 2           | 42.1     |
| Black .....                             | 58     | 1              | 21          | 1        | 3        | 3        | 6        | 8           | 15          | 8           | 13          | —                           | —           | 335.3    |
| Detroit .....                           | 11,949 | 162            | 3,771       | 329      | 556      | 832      | 1,004    | 1,050       | 3,966       | 2,426       | 1,181       | 384                         | 59          | 605.7    |
| White .....                             | 1,339  | 9              | 402         | 26       | 53       | 88       | 111      | 124         | 468         | 263         | 144         | 42                          | 11          | 325.7    |
| Black .....                             | 10,568 | 152            | 3,352       | 300      | 501      | 741      | 888      | 922         | 3,489       | 2,154       | 1,035       | 339                         | 47          | 686.3    |
| Flint .....                             | 1,198  | 5              | 416         | 31       | 71       | 99       | 107      | 105         | 420         | 219         | 100         | 22                          | 2           | 376.6    |
| White .....                             | 286    | —              | 105         | 10       | 10       | 25       | 23       | 37          | 112         | 48          | 23          | 3                           | —           | 201.5    |
| Black .....                             | 899    | 14             | 309         | 21       | 61       | 74       | 83       | 70          | 307         | 171         | 77          | 19                          | 2           | 535.4    |
| Grand Rapids .....                      | 1,108  | 14             | 378         | 30       | 51       | 87       | 95       | 115         | 437         | 169         | 84          | 23                          | 3           | 262.1    |
| White .....                             | 561    | 7              | 176         | 12       | 23       | 33       | 44       | 64          | 231         | 86          | 45          | 15                          | 1           | 174.1    |
| Black .....                             | 528    | 7              | 197         | 17       | 26       | 53       | 51       | 50          | 198         | 80          | 38          | 6                           | 2           | 574.5    |
| Lansing .....                           | 776    | 9              | 277         | 14       | 49       | 63       | 79       | 72          | 290         | 122         | 53          | 21                          | 4           | 296.5    |
| White .....                             | 463    | 5              | 163         | 11       | 23       | 39       | 50       | 40          | 177         | 72          | 31          | 13                          | 2           | 230.0    |
| Black .....                             | 299    | 4              | 109         | 3        | 25       | 22       | 28       | 31          | 107         | 47          | 22          | 8                           | 2           | 564.2    |
| Livonia .....                           | 73     | —              | 26          | 1        | 2        | 7        | 5        | 11          | 25          | 10          | 10          | 2                           | —           | 56.8     |
| White .....                             | 68     | —              | 26          | 1        | 2        | 7        | 5        | 11          | 23          | 9           | 8           | 2                           | —           | 54.4     |
| Black .....                             | 4      | —              | —           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —           | 2           | —           | —           | —                           | —           | 571.4    |
| Sterling Heights .....                  | 99     | —              | 39          | —        | 5        | 7        | 15       | 12          | 31          | 18          | 6           | 5                           | —           | 67.3     |
| White .....                             | 97     | —              | 38          | —        | 5        | 6        | 15       | 12          |             |             |             |                             |             |          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 216

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years |                             | 40-49 years |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |                             |             | 19 years |
| Michigan—Con.                           |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| Warren .....                            | 285    | —              | 88          | 3        | 9        | 21       | 25       | 30          | 107         | 55          | 27          | 8                           | —           | 150.2    |
| White .....                             | 278    | —              | 86          | 3        | 8        | 20       | 25       | 30          | 106         | 53          | 25          | 8                           | —           | 151.7    |
| Black .....                             | 4      | —              | 1           | —        | 1        | —        | —        | —           | 1           | 1           | —           | —                           | —           | 250.0    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 3,323  | 41             | 1,222       | 80       | 177      | 311      | 319      | 335         | 1,146       | 552         | 268         | 86                          | 8           | 190.1    |
| White .....                             | 1,897  | 10             | 675         | 32       | 83       | 172      | 207      | 181         | 656         | 337         | 160         | 55                          | 4           | 129.3    |
| Black .....                             | 1,398  | 31             | 537         | 48       | 92       | 137      | 109      | 151         | 478         | 212         | 107         | 29                          | 4           | 577.7    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 5,121  | 54             | 1,854       | 142      | 283      | 436      | 503      | 490         | 1,781       | 866         | 424         | 128                         | 14          | 175.7    |
| White .....                             | 3,137  | 14             | 1,142       | 66       | 160      | 282      | 323      | 311         | 1,109       | 541         | 239         | 82                          | 10          | 126.5    |
| Black .....                             | 1,945  | 39             | 696         | 76       | 119      | 151      | 175      | 154         | 658         | 322         | 184         | 42                          | 4           | 526.7    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 6,163  | 47             | 2,470       | 131      | 313      | 589      | 719      | 718         | 2,133       | 934         | 408         | 147                         | 24          | 107.4    |
| White .....                             | 5,626  | 40             | 2,274       | 118      | 277      | 549      | 669      | 661         | 1,946       | 838         | 369         | 135                         | 24          | 101.7    |
| Black .....                             | 462    | 7              | 165         | 11       | 31       | 32       | 45       | 46          | 158         | 87          | 36          | 9                           | —           | 378.4    |
| Minnesota .....                         | 12,235 | 58             | 3,644       | 155      | 425      | 771      | 1,074    | 1,219       | 4,540       | 2,496       | 1,084       | 354                         | 59          | 183.3    |
| White .....                             | 8,977  | 27             | 2,679       | 103      | 290      | 546      | 818      | 922         | 3,358       | 1,834       | 781         | 254                         | 44          | 148.7    |
| Black .....                             | 1,883  | 19             | 551         | 27       | 80       | 142      | 151      | 151         | 705         | 382         | 172         | 47                          | 7           | 679.8    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 4,165  | 35             | 1,158       | 70       | 148      | 264      | 313      | 363         | 1,524       | 856         | 420         | 146                         | 26          | 358.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,939  | 9              | 478         | 29       | 52       | 102      | 126      | 169         | 720         | 417         | 217         | 82                          | 16          | 251.2    |
| Black .....                             | 1,593  | 19             | 488         | 26       | 71       | 124      | 135      | 132         | 588         | 311         | 147         | 36                          | 4           | 744.7    |
| Minneapolis .....                       | 2,648  | 24             | 696         | 30       | 94       | 148      | 202      | 222         | 977         | 562         | 281         | 90                          | 18          | 408.4    |
| White .....                             | 1,002  | 5              | 222         | 9        | 28       | 41       | 67       | 77          | 360         | 230         | 124         | 50                          | 11          | 249.2    |
| Black .....                             | 1,198  | 14             | 355         | 16       | 52       | 86       | 98       | 103         | 451         | 233         | 117         | 24                          | 4           | 762.1    |
| St. Paul .....                          | 1,517  | 11             | 462         | 40       | 54       | 116      | 111      | 141         | 547         | 294         | 139         | 56                          | 8           | 296.0    |
| White .....                             | 937    | 4              | 256         | 20       | 24       | 61       | 59       | 92          | 360         | 187         | 93          | 32                          | 5           | 253.3    |
| Black .....                             | 395    | 5              | 133         | 10       | 19       | 38       | 37       | 29          | 137         | 78          | 30          | 12                          | —           | 696.6    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 614    | 2              | 162         | 7        | 20       | 28       | 40       | 67          | 234         | 140         | 59          | 15                          | 2           | 164.5    |
| White .....                             | 511    | 2              | 139         | 6        | 19       | 21       | 36       | 57          | 195         | 115         | 52          | 7                           | 1           | 148.6    |
| Black .....                             | 37     | —              | 7           | —        | —        | 2        | 2        | 3           | 18          | 8           | 2           | 1                           | —           | 506.8    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 3,446  | 8              | 973         | 27       | 110      | 183      | 320      | 333         | 1,335       | 743         | 280         | 93                          | 14          | 149.0    |
| White .....                             | 3,030  | 8              | 862         | 25       | 95       | 160      | 288      | 294         | 1,188       | 643         | 238         | 80                          | 11          | 138.1    |
| Black .....                             | 216    | —              | 46          | 1        | 9        | 11       | 11       | 14          | 83          | 56          | 20          | 9                           | 2           | 461.5    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 4,010  | 13             | 1,351       | 51       | 147      | 296      | 401      | 456         | 1,447       | 757         | 325         | 100                         | 17          | 141.8    |
| White .....                             | 3,497  | 8              | 1,200       | 43       | 124      | 263      | 368      | 402         | 1,255       | 659         | 274         | 85                          | 16          | 128.1    |
| Black .....                             | 37     | —              | 10          | —        | —        | 5        | 3        | 2           | 16          | 7           | 3           | 1                           | —           | 411.1    |
| Mississippi .....                       | 15,824 | 306            | 5,944       | 577      | 966      | 1,317    | 1,519    | 1,565       | 5,599       | 2,434       | 1,080       | 380                         | 81          | 376.1    |
| White .....                             | 2,483  | 41             | 991         | 82       | 162      | 221      | 265      | 261         | 826         | 397         | 174         | 44                          | 10          | 114.4    |
| Black .....                             | 13,195 | 262            | 4,907       | 488      | 798      | 1,087    | 1,244    | 1,290       | 4,716       | 2,010       | 898         | 332                         | 70          | 684.7    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 1,537  | 30             | 492         | 41       | 82       | 108      | 137      | 124         | 561         | 287         | 120         | 43                          | 4           | 452.1    |
| White .....                             | 114    | 1              | 36          | 3        | 4        | 10       | 10       | 9           | 39          | 29          | 9           | —                           | —           | 106.6    |
| Black .....                             | 1,423  | 29             | 456         | 38       | 78       | 98       | 127      | 115         | 522         | 258         | 111         | 43                          | 4           | 615.5    |
| Jackson .....                           | 1,537  | 30             | 492         | 41       | 82       | 108      | 137      | 124         | 561         | 287         | 120         | 43                          | 4           | 452.1    |
| White .....                             | 114    | 1              | 36          | 3        | 4        | 10       | 10       | 9           | 39          | 29          | 9           | —                           | —           | 106.6    |
| Black .....                             | 1,423  | 29             | 456         | 38       | 78       | 98       | 127      | 115         | 522         | 258         | 111         | 43                          | 4           | 615.5    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 4,555  | 104            | 1,750       | 187      | 268      | 372      | 444      | 479         | 1,583       | 680         | 317         | 101                         | 20          | 437.4    |
| White .....                             | 621    | 12             | 219         | 15       | 28       | 49       | 57       | 70          | 224         | 100         | 49          | 14                          | 3           | 132.3    |
| Black .....                             | 3,913  | 92             | 1,524       | 172      | 240      | 322      | 385      | 405         | 1,348       | 577         | 268         | 87                          | 17          | 706.6    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 9,732  | 172            | 3,702       | 349      | 616      | 837      | 938      | 962         | 3,455       | 1,467       | 643         | 236                         | 57          | 344.4    |
| White .....                             | 1,748  | 28             | 736         | 64       | 130      | 162      | 198      | 182         | 563         | 268         | 116         | 30                          | 7           | 109.6    |
| Black .....                             | 7,859  | 141            | 2,927       | 278      | 480      | 667      | 732      | 770         | 2,846       | 1,175       | 519         | 202                         | 49          | 654.9    |
| Missouri .....                          | 19,124 | 170            | 6,634       | 421      | 916      | 1,532    | 1,842    | 1,923       | 6,764       | 3,549       | 1,486       | 432                         | 89          | 250.0    |
| White .....                             | 9,926  | 55             | 3,603       | 172      | 464      | 858      | 1,030    | 1,079       | 3,481       | 1,756       | 742         | 232                         | 57          | 158.3    |
| Black .....                             | 9,079  | 112            | 2,989       | 246      | 447      | 660      | 803      | 833         | 3,246       | 1,779       | 729         | 194                         | 30          | 715.4    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 8,700  | 89             | 2,917       | 205      | 405      | 674      | 805      | 828         | 3,041       | 1,695       | 707         | 216                         | 35          | 443.1    |
| White .....                             | 2,343  | 12             | 797         | 30       | 101      | 205      | 235      | 226         | 814         | 454         | 180         | 73                          | 13          | 210.7    |
| Black .....                             | 6,301  | 75             | 2,101       | 174      | 303      | 461      | 564      | 599         | 2,213       | 1,232       | 520         | 139                         | 21          | 770.4    |
| Independence .....                      | 355    | 1              | 127         | 9        | 12       | 39       | 39       | 28          | 114         | 74          | 31          | 7                           | 1           | 201.0    |
| White .....                             | 334    | 1              | 118         | 8        | 12       | 35       | 35       | 28          | 108         | 71          | 28          | 7                           | 1           | 198.3    |
| Black .....                             | 14     | —              | 5           | —        | —        | 2        | 3        | —           | 4           | 3           | 2           | —                           | —           | 400.0    |
| Kansas City .....                       | 3,187  | 39             | 1,084       | 65       | 160      | 249      | 300      | 310         | 1,079       | 635         | 253         | 87                          | 10          | 400.4    |
| White .....                             | 868    | 8              | 298         | 12       | 39       | 77       | 80       | 90          | 281         | 164         | 75          | 36                          | 6           | 187.6    |
| Black .....                             | 2,296  | 30             | 781         | 53       | 121      | 169      | 219      | 219         | 793         | 463         | 176         | 49                          | 4           | 724.5    |
| St. Louis .....                         | 4,772  | 48             | 1,576       | 128      | 210      | 357      | 434      | 447         | 1,697       | 922         | 395         | 112                         | 22          | 595.2    |
| White .....                             | 792    | 2              | 258         | 7        | 27       | 66       | 88       | 70          | 290         | 162         | 56          | 20                          | 4           | 283.4    |
| Black .....                             | 3,957  | 45             | 1,308       | 121      | 182      | 288      | 342      | 375         | 1,402       | 759         | 336         | 90                          | 17          | 806.6    |
| Springfield .....                       | 386    | 1              | 130         | 3        | 23       | 29       | 32       | 43          | 151         | 64          | 28          | 10                          | 2           | 204.2    |
| White .....                             | 349    | 1              | 123         | 3        | 23       | 27       | 32       | 38          | 135         | 57          | 21          | 10                          | 2           | 193.9    |
| Black .....                             | 34     | —              | 7           | —        | —        | 2        | —        | 5           | 14          | 7           | 6           | —                           | —           | 492.8    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 631    | 3              | 210         | 12       | 18       | 53       | 57       | 70          | 241         | 121         | 42          | 12                          | 2           | 228.8    |
| White .....                             | 441    | 2              | 153         | 7        | 14       | 39       | 37       | 56          | 170         | 74          | 32          | 8                           | 2           | 184.8    |
| Black .....                             | 187    | 1              | 54          | 4        | 4        | 14       | 19       | 13          | 71          | 47          | 10          | 4                           | —           | 642.6    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,730  | 26             | 941         | 55       | 132      | 214      | 272      | 268         | 967         | 508         | 209         | 63                          | 16          | 203.4    |
| White .....                             | 1,693  | 10             | 611         | 30       | 88       | 143      | 179      | 171         | 598         | 296         | 127         | 41                          | 10          | 146.7    |
| Black .....                             | 1,016  | 15             | 324         | 25       | 44       | 68       | 93       | 94          | 360         | 211         | 80          | 20                          | 6           | 610.9    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 7,063  | 52             | 2,566       | 149      | 361      | 591      | 708      | 757         | 2,515       | 1,225       | 528         | 141                         | 36          | 173.6    |
| White .....                             | 5,449  | 31             | 2,042       | 105      | 261      | 471      | 579      | 626         | 1,899       | 932         | 403         | 110                         | 32          | 144.6    |
| Black .....                             | 1,575  | 21             | 510         | 43       | 96       | 117      | 127      | 127         | 602         | 289         | 119         | 31                          | 3           | 616.0    |
| Montana .....                           | 2,430  | 6              | 766         | 43       | 113      | 170      | 223      | 217         | 879         | 480         | 205         | 80                          | 14          | 207.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,443  | 5              | 493         | 23       | 67       | 114      | 145      | 144         | 497         | 262         | 120         | 57                          | 9           | 146.3    |
| Black .....                             | 29     | —              | 7           | —        | 2        | 2        | 3        | —           | 12          | 6           | 4           | —                           | —           | 371.8    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 480    | 3              | 160         | 9        | 28       | 36       | 42       | 45          | 163         | 96          | 40          | 15                          | 3           | 225.0    |
| White .....                             | 344    | 2              | 124         | 8        | 22       | 29       | 33       | 32          | 109         | 66          | 30          | 12                          | 1           | 184.2    |
| Black .....                             | 17     | —              | 5           | —        | 1        | 1        | 3        | —           | 5           | 5           | 2           | —                           | —           | 500.0    |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 217

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child *                | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 19 years |
| Montana—Con.                            |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |          |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 475    | 1              | 139         | 6        | 15       | 29       | 45       | 44          | 183         | 92          | 37          | 20          | 3                           | 217.7    |
| White .....                             | 398    | 1              | 118         | 3        | 12       | 23       | 40       | 40          | 151         | 78          | 30          | 18          | 2                           | 196.3    |
| Black .....                             | 3      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 1           | -           | 2           | -           | -                           | 428.6    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,475  | 2              | 487         | 28       | 70       | 105      | 136      | 128         | 533         | 292         | 128         | 45          | 8                           | 199.9    |
| White .....                             | 701    | 2              | 251         | 12       | 33       | 62       | 72       | 72          | 237         | 118         | 60          | 27          | 6                           | 117.1    |
| Black .....                             | 9      | -              | 2           | -        | 1        | 1        | -        | -           | 6           | 1           | -           | -           | -                           | 243.2    |
| Nebraska .....                          |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 181.2    |
| White .....                             | 3,053  | 15             | 1,109       | 43       | 133      | 254      | 337      | 342         | 1,092       | 528         | 220         | 75          | 14                          | 140.1    |
| Black .....                             | 977    | 13             | 325         | 34       | 45       | 73       | 86       | 87          | 371         | 172         | 78          | 13          | 5                           | 682.7    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 2,352  | 18             | 793         | 57       | 102      | 176      | 215      | 243         | 881         | 425         | 174         | 49          | 12                          | 278.1    |
| White .....                             | 1,336  | 5              | 454         | 22       | 56       | 101      | 126      | 149         | 492         | 251         | 95          | 31          | 8                           | 192.0    |
| Black .....                             | 932    | 11             | 315         | 32       | 44       | 69       | 84       | 86          | 355         | 160         | 75          | 12          | 4                           | 748.0    |
| Lincoln .....                           | 463    | 2              | 159         | 5        | 26       | 42       | 31       | 55          | 173         | 88          | 30          | 8           | 3                           | 173.1    |
| White .....                             | 372    | 1              | 134         | 4        | 25       | 34       | 27       | 44          | 138         | 67          | 22          | 7           | 3                           | 151.7    |
| Black .....                             | 66     | -              | 19          | -        | -        | 7        | 4        | 8           | 26          | 15          | 6           | -           | -                           | 584.1    |
| Omaha .....                             | 1,889  | 16             | 634         | 52       | 76       | 134      | 184      | 188         | 708         | 337         | 144         | 41          | 9                           | 326.6    |
| White .....                             | 964    | 4              | 320         | 18       | 31       | 67       | 99       | 105         | 354         | 184         | 73          | 24          | 5                           | 214.0    |
| Black .....                             | 866    | 11             | 296         | 32       | 44       | 62       | 80       | 78          | 329         | 145         | 69          | 12          | 4                           | 764.3    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 608    | 5              | 212         | 11       | 27       | 54       | 63       | 57          | 228         | 106         | 43          | 11          | 3                           | 177.1    |
| White .....                             | 555    | 2              | 200         | 10       | 26       | 49       | 60       | 55          | 209         | 95          | 38          | 9           | 2                           | 168.4    |
| Black .....                             | 20     | 1              | 4           | -        | -        | 3        | -        | 1           | 6           | 6           | 2           | -           | 1                           | 333.3    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,373  | 10             | 516         | 16       | 58       | 118      | 168      | 156         | 477         | 224         | 104         | 37          | 5                           | 114.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,162  | 8              | 455         | 11       | 51       | 104      | 151      | 138         | 391         | 182         | 87          | 35          | 4                           | 100.8    |
| Black .....                             | 25     | 1              | 6           | 2        | 1        | 1        | 2        | -           | 10          | 6           | 1           | 1           | -                           | 200.0    |
| Nevada .....                            |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 190.6    |
| White .....                             | 2,184  | 16             | 669         | 46       | 86       | 152      | 185      | 200         | 732         | 427         | 221         | 102         | 17                          | 148.3    |
| Black .....                             | 1,089  | 14             | 363         | 40       | 58       | 85       | 84       | 96          | 366         | 221         | 99          | 23          | 3                           | 550.8    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 2,015  | 17             | 602         | 45       | 77       | 133      | 165      | 182         | 690         | 398         | 206         | 86          | 16                          | 216.9    |
| White .....                             | 1,271  | 11             | 365         | 20       | 40       | 85       | 105      | 115         | 447         | 241         | 128         | 66          | 13                          | 172.6    |
| Black .....                             | 669    | 6              | 216         | 25       | 33       | 46       | 53       | 59          | 223         | 138         | 69          | 15          | 2                           | 540.4    |
| Las Vegas .....                         | 1,683  | 14             | 496         | 40       | 70       | 105      | 134      | 147         | 576         | 339         | 174         | 72          | 12                          | 242.6    |
| White .....                             | 993    | 8              | 273         | 16       | 35       | 60       | 76       | 86          | 350         | 196         | 102         | 54          | 10                          | 185.0    |
| Black .....                             | 635    | 6              | 207         | 24       | 32       | 43       | 52       | 56          | 211         | 131         | 64          | 14          | 2                           | 568.0    |
| Reno .....                              | 332    | 3              | 106         | 5        | 7        | 28       | 31       | 35          | 114         | 59          | 32          | 14          | 4                           | 141.2    |
| White .....                             | 278    | 3              | 92          | 4        | 5        | 25       | 29       | 29          | 97          | 45          | 26          | 12          | 3                           | 139.1    |
| Black .....                             | 34     | -              | 9           | 1        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 3           | 12          | 7           | 5           | 1           | -                           | 283.3    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 828    | 11             | 291         | 26       | 48       | 73       | 65       | 79          | 272         | 152         | 68          | 31          | 3                           | 249.8    |
| White .....                             | 419    | 3              | 145         | 11       | 24       | 34       | 34       | 42          | 134         | 72          | 41          | 22          | 2                           | 165.5    |
| Black .....                             | 389    | 8              | 138         | 15       | 23       | 36       | 29       | 35          | 133         | 77          | 24          | 8           | 1                           | 676.5    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 589    | 2              | 184         | 17       | 24       | 41       | 50       | 52          | 183         | 136         | 63          | 18          | 3                           | 109.0    |
| White .....                             | 494    | 2              | 159         | 15       | 22       | 33       | 46       | 43          | 151         | 114         | 52          | 14          | 2                           | 102.2    |
| Black .....                             | 31     | -              | 9           | -        | 2        | 3        | 2        | 2           | 10          | 6           | 6           | -           | -                           | 189.0    |
| New Hampshire .....                     |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 144.1    |
| White .....                             | 2,503  | 4              | 805         | 36       | 92       | 186      | 234      | 257         | 941         | 483         | 198         | 55          | 17                          | 144.1    |
| Black .....                             | 41     | -              | 15          | 1        | 1        | 4        | 5        | 4           | 11          | 7           | 8           | -           | -                           | 275.2    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 591    | 1              | 173         | 5        | 17       | 45       | 50       | 56          | 231         | 136         | 41          | 5           | 4                           | 183.5    |
| White .....                             | 558    | 1              | 160         | 5        | 16       | 40       | 44       | 55          | 218         | 134         | 36          | 5           | 4                           | 181.2    |
| Black .....                             | 18     | -              | 8           | -        | 1        | 2        | 4        | 1           | 6           | 2           | 2           | -           | -                           | 333.3    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 615    | -              | 198         | 10       | 27       | 45       | 55       | 61          | 237         | 114         | 50          | 12          | 4                           | 197.0    |
| White .....                             | 570    | -              | 179         | 9        | 24       | 41       | 51       | 54          | 226         | 105         | 44          | 12          | 4                           | 190.0    |
| Black .....                             | 12     | -              | 4           | -        | -        | 2        | -        | 2           | 2           | 1           | 5           | -           | -                           | 300.0    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,297  | 3              | 434         | 21       | 48       | 96       | 129      | 140         | 473         | 233         | 107         | 38          | 9                           | 117.7    |
| White .....                             | 1,229  | 3              | 414         | 19       | 47       | 91       | 123      | 134         | 445         | 219         | 102         | 37          | 9                           | 114.3    |
| Black .....                             | 11     | -              | 3           | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 1           | 3           | 4           | 1           | -           | -                           | 200.0    |
| New Jersey .....                        |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 242.7    |
| White .....                             | 13,177 | 67             | 3,556       | 175      | 453      | 778      | 1,056    | 1,094       | 4,767       | 2,743       | 1,394       | 552         | 98                          | 147.0    |
| Black .....                             | 15,073 | 160            | 4,681       | 346      | 683      | 1,069    | 1,279    | 1,304       | 5,469       | 3,079       | 1,224       | 401         | 59                          | 634.4    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 8,513  | 66             | 2,574       | 194      | 383      | 570      | 701      | 726         | 3,055       | 1,754       | 765         | 256         | 43                          | 525.9    |
| White .....                             | 2,846  | 12             | 756         | 57       | 122      | 159      | 215      | 203         | 1,007       | 631         | 305         | 115         | 20                          | 362.1    |
| Black .....                             | 5,556  | 54             | 1,793       | 134      | 257      | 405      | 480      | 517         | 2,012       | 1,099       | 442         | 135         | 21                          | 730.2    |
| Elizabeth .....                         | 798    | 5              | 206         | 15       | 31       | 49       | 57       | 54          | 260         | 184         | 108         | 31          | 4                           | 378.0    |
| White .....                             | 414    | 1              | 101         | 7        | 14       | 25       | 32       | 23          | 131         | 104         | 57          | 19          | 1                           | 280.3    |
| Black .....                             | 379    | 4              | 105         | 8        | 17       | 24       | 25       | 31          | 126         | 79          | 50          | 12          | 3                           | 670.8    |
| Jersey City .....                       | 2,023  | 16             | 584         | 48       | 91       | 124      | 165      | 156         | 696         | 421         | 218         | 73          | 15                          | 467.6    |
| White .....                             | 742    | 5              | 185         | 16       | 27       | 40       | 51       | 51          | 241         | 172         | 102         | 29          | 8                           | 354.7    |
| Black .....                             | 1,229  | 11             | 389         | 31       | 63       | 82       | 110      | 103         | 441         | 237         | 106         | 40          | 5                           | 677.1    |
| Newark .....                            | 3,963  | 32             | 1,208       | 88       | 167      | 269      | 322      | 362         | 1,466       | 830         | 311         | 102         | 14                          | 626.2    |
| White .....                             | 953    | 3              | 266         | 18       | 42       | 58       | 72       | 76          | 363         | 209         | 76          | 32          | 4                           | 419.5    |
| Black .....                             | 2,991  | 29             | 939         | 70       | 124      | 210      | 250      | 285         | 1,094       | 618         | 231         | 70          | 10                          | 751.1    |
| Paterson .....                          | 1,729  | 13             | 576         | 43       | 94       | 128      | 157      | 154         | 633         | 319         | 128         | 50          | 10                          | 505.4    |
| White .....                             | 937    | 3              | 204         | 16       | 39       | 36       | 60       | 53          | 272         | 146         | 70          | 35          | 7                           | 365.0    |
| Black .....                             | 757    | 10             | 360         | 25       | 53       | 89       | 95       | 98          | 351         | 165         | 55          | 13          | 3                           | 767.4    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 6,904  | 65             | 2,059       | 135      | 289      | 474      | 565      | 596         | 2,457       | 1,461       | 612         | 216         | 34                          | 338.8    |
| White .....                             | 2,739  | 19             | 798         | 37       | 109      | 182      | 218      | 252         | 964         | 570         | 265         | 106         | 17                          | 203.4    |
| Black .....                             | 4,108  | 44             | 1,249       | 98       | 178      | 287      | 342      | 344         | 1,477       | 878         | 341         | 104         | 15                          | 662.5    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 8,644  | 70             | 2,375       | 145      | 323      | 527      | 672      | 708         | 3,181       | 1,751       | 873         | 334         | 60                          | 187.6    |
| White .....                             | 4,325  | 18             | 1,075       | 48       | 123      | 225      | 319      | 360         | 1,631       | 881         | 490         | 197         | 33                          | 118.4    |
| Black .....                             | 4,205  | 50             | 1,269       | 96       | 200      | 295      | 341      | 337         | 1,523       | 843         | 366         | 132         | 22                          | 552.5    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 4,519  | 30             | 1,316       | 53       | 148      | 296      | 426      | 393         | 1,631       | 930         | 415         | 167         | 30                          | 128.7    |
| White .....                             | 3,267  | 18             | 927         | 33       | 99       | 212      | 304      | 279         | 1,165       | 661         | 334         | 134         | 28                          | 102.7    |
| Black .....                             | 1,204  | 12             | 370         | 18       | 48       | 82       | 116      | 106         | 457         | 259         | 75          | 30          | 1                           | 515.0    |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 218

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 19 years |
| New Mexico .....                        | 8,711  | 63             | 2,848       | 173      | 388      | 643      | 798      | 846         | 3,033       | 1,627       | 799         | 286         | 55                          | 322.5    |
| White .....                             | 5,937  | 43             | 2,159       | 129      | 309      | 487      | 609      | 625         | 1,999       | 1,045       | 485         | 171         | 35                          | 270.4    |
| Black .....                             | 324    | 1              | 115         | 8        | 12       | 28       | 33       | 34          | 115         | 58          | 22          | 12          | 1                           | 459.6    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 2,228  | 16             | 727         | 46       | 106      | 164      | 198      | 213         | 782         | 424         | 192         | 73          | 14                          | 306.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,891  | 13             | 642         | 43       | 96       | 147      | 170      | 186         | 648         | 349         | 166         | 61          | 12                          | 287.5    |
| Black .....                             | 125    | 1              | 42          | 2        | 3        | 8        | 15       | 14          | 46          | 25          | 6           | 5           | -                           | 553.1    |
| Albuquerque .....                       | 2,228  | 16             | 727         | 46       | 106      | 164      | 198      | 213         | 782         | 424         | 192         | 73          | 14                          | 306.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,891  | 13             | 642         | 43       | 96       | 147      | 170      | 186         | 648         | 349         | 166         | 61          | 12                          | 287.5    |
| Black .....                             | 125    | 1              | 42          | 2        | 3        | 8        | 15       | 14          | 46          | 25          | 6           | 5           | -                           | 553.1    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,147  | 12             | 787         | 47       | 98       | 185      | 240      | 217         | 750         | 331         | 190         | 68          | 9                           | 306.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,698  | 9              | 647         | 34       | 77       | 153      | 202      | 181         | 600         | 244         | 142         | 48          | 8                           | 279.4    |
| Black .....                             | 149    | -              | 58          | 5        | 7        | 19       | 11       | 16          | 59          | 19          | 9           | 4           | -                           | 480.6    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 4,336  | 35             | 1,334       | 80       | 184      | 294      | 360      | 416         | 1,501       | 872         | 417         | 145         | 32                          | 340.5    |
| White .....                             | 2,348  | 21             | 870         | 52       | 136      | 187      | 237      | 258         | 751         | 452         | 177         | 62          | 15                          | 252.4    |
| Black .....                             | 50     | -              | 15          | 1        | 2        | 1        | 7        | 4           | 10          | 14          | 7           | 3           | 1                           | 295.9    |
| New York .....                          | 84,381 | 516            | 19,786      | 1,265    | 2,529    | 4,373    | 5,536    | 6,083       | 27,735      | 19,615      | 11,257      | 4,590       | 882                         | 300.7    |
| White .....                             | 42,390 | 204            | 10,326      | 572      | 1,224    | 2,276    | 3,042    | 3,212       | 14,152      | 9,477       | 5,386       | 2,313       | 472                         | 207.2    |
| Black .....                             | 40,605 | 308            | 9,239       | 680      | 1,281    | 2,048    | 2,435    | 2,795       | 13,179      | 9,741       | 5,591       | 2,159       | 398                         | 638.9    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 61,310 | 404            | 13,170      | 928      | 1,783    | 2,874    | 3,635    | 3,950       | 19,570      | 14,868      | 8,895       | 3,691       | 712                         | 419.7    |
| White .....                             | 25,046 | 137            | 5,310       | 354      | 685      | 1,161    | 1,546    | 1,564       | 8,030       | 5,978       | 3,608       | 1,635       | 348                         | 303.8    |
| Black .....                             | 35,147 | 263            | 7,722       | 566      | 1,086    | 1,683    | 2,048    | 2,339       | 11,257      | 8,559       | 5,045       | 1,957       | 344                         | 653.9    |
| Albany .....                            | 604    | 5              | 181         | 13       | 27       | 49       | 45       | 47          | 224         | 122         | 54          | 16          | 2                           | 421.2    |
| White .....                             | 271    | 1              | 71          | 6        | 7        | 17       | 23       | 18          | 95          | 62          | 33          | 7           | 2                           | 289.5    |
| Black .....                             | 330    | 4              | 108         | 7        | 20       | 31       | 22       | 28          | 128         | 60          | 21          | 9           | -                           | 714.3    |
| Buffalo .....                           | 2,862  | 33             | 847         | 49       | 123      | 187      | 238      | 250         | 1,023       | 567         | 299         | 78          | 15                          | 481.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,089  | 6              | 292         | 13       | 34       | 64       | 83       | 98          | 424         | 196         | 125         | 37          | 9                           | 307.4    |
| Black .....                             | 1,791  | 27             | 540         | 34       | 88       | 118      | 150      | 150         | 583         | 362         | 172         | 41          | 6                           | 755.6    |
| New York city .....                     | 52,856 | 320            | 10,667      | 750      | 1,427    | 2,288    | 2,979    | 3,223       | 16,581      | 13,100      | 8,072       | 3,446       | 670                         | 414.7    |
| White .....                             | 21,678 | 125            | 4,399       | 310      | 583      | 952      | 1,288    | 1,266       | 6,778       | 5,258       | 3,273       | 1,522       | 323                         | 305.5    |
| Black .....                             | 30,202 | 192            | 6,164       | 435      | 834      | 1,316    | 1,682    | 1,917       | 9,574       | 7,541       | 4,571       | 1,831       | 329                         | 640.8    |
| Bronx borough .....                     | 14,336 | 100            | 2,945       | 211      | 409      | 635      | 816      | 874         | 4,745       | 3,623       | 2,021       | 775         | 129                         | 564.6    |
| White .....                             | 6,894  | 53             | 1,504       | 116      | 205      | 325      | 444      | 414         | 2,282       | 1,666       | 959         | 362         | 68                          | 500.4    |
| Black .....                             | 7,256  | 46             | 1,414       | 95       | 203      | 305      | 365      | 446         | 2,420       | 1,903       | 1,026       | 392         | 55                          | 674.5    |
| Brooklyn borough .....                  | 19,511 | 117            | 4,137       | 281      | 534      | 908      | 1,178    | 1,236       | 6,001       | 4,812       | 2,912       | 1,256       | 276                         | 435.8    |
| White .....                             | 6,308  | 35             | 1,458       | 104      | 197      | 320      | 410      | 427         | 2,010       | 1,489       | 847         | 373         | 96                          | 283.3    |
| Black .....                             | 12,942 | 80             | 2,651       | 177      | 331      | 582      | 757      | 804         | 3,925       | 3,241       | 2,012       | 857         | 176                         | 639.4    |
| Manhattan borough .....                 | 9,471  | 69             | 1,731       | 141      | 240      | 366      | 454      | 530         | 2,776       | 2,371       | 1,585       | 778         | 161                         | 440.4    |
| White .....                             | 4,414  | 26             | 763         | 53       | 99       | 179      | 211      | 221         | 1,197       | 1,081       | 783         | 457         | 107                         | 337.8    |
| Black .....                             | 4,922  | 43             | 950         | 85       | 138      | 186      | 239      | 302         | 1,556       | 1,247       | 767         | 309         | 50                          | 719.3    |
| Queens borough .....                    | 8,514  | 29             | 1,617       | 103      | 205      | 341      | 449      | 519         | 2,724       | 2,050       | 1,411       | 583         | 100                         | 287.2    |
| White .....                             | 3,530  | 10             | 551         | 33       | 65       | 105      | 173      | 175         | 1,113       | 889         | 617         | 300         | 50                          | 209.8    |
| Black .....                             | 4,609  | 19             | 1,037       | 68       | 140      | 228      | 271      | 330         | 1,517       | 1,043       | 695         | 252         | 46                          | 543.4    |
| Staten Island borough .....             | 1,022  | 5              | 237         | 14       | 39       | 38       | 82       | 64          | 335         | 244         | 143         | 54          | 4                           | 186.4    |
| White .....                             | 532    | 1              | 123         | 4        | 17       | 23       | 50       | 29          | 176         | 133         | 67          | 30          | 2                           | 105.8    |
| Black .....                             | 473    | 4              | 112         | 10       | 22       | 15       | 30       | 35          | 156         | 107         | 71          | 21          | 2                           | 584.7    |
| Rochester .....                         | 2,755  | 33             | 818         | 68       | 111      | 200      | 201      | 238         | 979         | 583         | 253         | 75          | 13                          | 485.5    |
| White .....                             | 993    | 2              | 272         | 12       | 27       | 62       | 75       | 96          | 359         | 237         | 86          | 30          | 7                           | 304.6    |
| Black .....                             | 1,729  | 31             | 542         | 56       | 84       | 137      | 123      | 142         | 608         | 338         | 161         | 44          | 5                           | 762.3    |
| Syracuse .....                          | 1,365  | 11             | 427         | 38       | 61       | 106      | 110      | 112         | 466         | 290         | 127         | 37          | 7                           | 482.7    |
| White .....                             | 588    | 2              | 156         | 8        | 19       | 43       | 41       | 45          | 225         | 130         | 53          | 18          | 4                           | 332.0    |
| Black .....                             | 717    | 8              | 258         | 29       | 41       | 60       | 65       | 63          | 219         | 147         | 68          | 15          | 2                           | 793.1    |
| Yonkers .....                           | 868    | 2              | 230         | 10       | 34       | 44       | 62       | 80          | 297         | 206         | 90          | 38          | 5                           | 313.7    |
| White .....                             | 427    | 1              | 120         | 5        | 15       | 23       | 36       | 41          | 149         | 95          | 38          | 21          | 3                           | 218.1    |
| Black .....                             | 438    | 1              | 110         | 5        | 19       | 21       | 26       | 39          | 145         | 111         | 52          | 17          | 2                           | 634.8    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 2,844  | 22             | 830         | 41       | 108      | 187      | 238      | 256         | 1,011       | 578         | 281         | 106         | 16                          | 292.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,610  | 9              | 473         | 17       | 60       | 98       | 146      | 152         | 593         | 318         | 153         | 56          | 8                           | 208.4    |
| Black .....                             | 1,194  | 13             | 344         | 23       | 46       | 85       | 91       | 99          | 404         | 254         | 122         | 49          | 8                           | 661.1    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 6,113  | 32             | 1,729       | 93       | 188      | 387      | 487      | 574         | 2,217       | 1,248       | 614         | 220         | 53                          | 223.9    |
| White .....                             | 4,048  | 15             | 1,165       | 49       | 119      | 254      | 342      | 401         | 1,471       | 814         | 395         | 151         | 37                          | 175.5    |
| Black .....                             | 2,010  | 17             | 550         | 44       | 68       | 129      | 142      | 167         | 726         | 425         | 213         | 63          | 16                          | 582.9    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 14,114 | 58             | 4,057       | 203      | 450      | 925      | 1,176    | 1,303       | 4,937       | 2,921       | 1,467       | 573         | 101                         | 144.7    |
| White .....                             | 11,626 | 43             | 3,378       | 152      | 360      | 763      | 1,008    | 1,095       | 4,058       | 2,367       | 1,230       | 471         | 79                          | 127.7    |
| Black .....                             | 2,254  | 15             | 623         | 47       | 81       | 151      | 154      | 190         | 792         | 503         | 211         | 90          | 20                          | 508.2    |
| North Carolina .....                    | 25,622 | 341            | 9,531       | 740      | 1,393    | 2,194    | 2,594    | 2,610       | 9,386       | 4,085       | 1,663       | 535         | 81                          | 282.6    |
| White .....                             | 7,682  | 60             | 3,140       | 187      | 403      | 761      | 919      | 870         | 2,630       | 1,196       | 453         | 168         | 35                          | 116.5    |
| Black .....                             | 17,193 | 274            | 6,105       | 529      | 948      | 1,374    | 1,589    | 1,665       | 6,497       | 2,768       | 1,154       | 349         | 46                          | 595.3    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 5,576  | 83             | 1,943       | 163      | 305      | 439      | 506      | 530         | 2,001       | 1,005       | 399         | 125         | 20                          | 331.5    |
| White .....                             | 930    | 4              | 315         | 17       | 39       | 78       | 95       | 86          | 312         | 196         | 74          | 23          | 6                           | 104.1    |
| Black .....                             | 4,603  | 78             | 1,614       | 146      | 262      | 359      | 409      | 438         | 1,679       | 800         | 320         | 98          | 14                          | 617.4    |
| Charlotte .....                         | 2,204  | 27             | 852         | 62       | 133      | 195      | 221      | 218         | 745         | 377         | 151         | 42          | 10                          | 332.2    |
| White .....                             | 430    | -              | 162         | 10       | 15       | 41       | 50       | 46          | 143         | 78          | 35          | 10          | 2                           | 115.9    |
| Black .....                             | 1,756  | 27             | 683         | 72       | 117      | 156      | 171      | 167         | 597         | 296         | 113         | 32          | 8                           | 635.5    |
| Durham .....                            | 778    | 10             | 236         | 21       | 33       | 54       | 53       | 75          | 288         | 148         | 62          | 31          | 3                           | 363.2    |
| White .....                             | 77     | -              | 16          | 2        | 3        | 4        | 4        | 8           | 25          | 19          | 10          | 5           | 2                           | 81.1     |
| Black .....                             | 696    | 10             | 220         | 22       | 38       | 50       | 49       | 67          | 262         | 129         | 50          | 25          | 1                           | 609.9    |
| Greensboro .....                        | 871    | 14             | 310         | 22       | 38       | 69       | 87       | 94          | 283         | 165         | 67          | 25          | 2                           | 317.3    |
| White .....                             | 164    | 2              | 59          | 3        | 8        | 17       | 19       | 12          | 45          | 39          | 14          | 4           | 1                           | 111.1    |
| Black .....                             | 695    | 11             | 246         | 19       | 28       | 51       | 67       | 81          | 240         | 124         | 53          | 20          | 1                           | 582.1    |
| Raleigh .....                           | 779    | 11             | 235         | 18       | 37       | 52       | 69       | 59          | 305         | 151         | 59          | 14          | 4                           | 284.2    |
| White .....                             | 128    | 1              | 37          | 2        | 8        | 8        | 11       | 8           | 44          | 32          | 12          | 2           | -                           | 75.7     |
| Black .....                             | 645    | 10             | 196         | 16       | 28       | 44       | 57       | 51          | 261         | 117         | 47          | 10          | 4                           | 565.8    |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 219

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years |                             | 40-49 years |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |                             |             | 19 years |
| North Carolina—Con.                     |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| Winston-Salem .....                     | 944    | 21             | 310         | 20       | 64       | 66       | 76       | 84          | 375         | 164         | 60          | 13                          | 1           | 401.9    |
| White .....                             | 131    | 1              | 41          | 2        | 8        | 8        | 11       | 12          | 55          | 28          | 3           | 2                           | 1           | 118.3    |
| Black .....                             | 811    | 20             | 269         | 18       | 56       | 58       | 65       | 72          | 319         | 135         | 57          | 11                          | —           | 667.5    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 1,284  | 26             | 495         | 48       | 78       | 100      | 125      | 144         | 478         | 180         | 76          | 28                          | 1           | 312.9    |
| White .....                             | 338    | 1              | 141         | 9        | 17       | 23       | 29       | 47          | 124         | 44          | 19          | 8                           | 1           | 144.6    |
| Black .....                             | 919    | 24             | 344         | 37       | 61       | 70       | 84       | 92          | 344         | 132         | 57          | 18                          | —           | 556.7    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 4,957  | 76             | 1,915       | 175      | 293      | 442      | 494      | 511         | 1,830       | 733         | 297         | 87                          | 19          | 342.1    |
| White .....                             | 1,065  | 7              | 479         | 28       | 75       | 98       | 146      | 132         | 356         | 157         | 39          | 18                          | 9           | 132.1    |
| Black .....                             | 3,807  | 68             | 1,401       | 143      | 216      | 336      | 335      | 371         | 1,447       | 563         | 251         | 67                          | 10          | 632.6    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 13,805 | 156            | 5,178       | 354      | 717      | 1,213    | 1,469    | 1,425       | 5,077       | 2,167       | 891         | 295                         | 41          | 222.1    |
| White .....                             | 5,949  | 48             | 2,205       | 133      | 272      | 556      | 639      | 605         | 1,838       | 799         | 321         | 119                         | 19          | 114.7    |
| Black .....                             | 7,864  | 104            | 2,746       | 203      | 409      | 609      | 761      | 764         | 3,027       | 1,273       | 526         | 166                         | 22          | 571.4    |
| North Dakota                            |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| Winston-Salem .....                     | 1,578  | 1              | 500         | 20       | 61       | 111      | 143      | 165         | 577         | 312         | 126         | 55                          | 7           | 156.2    |
| White .....                             | 1,038  | 1              | 331         | 12       | 33       | 69       | 98       | 119         | 385         | 192         | 89          | 35                          | 5           | 115.5    |
| Black .....                             | 23     | —              | 6           | —        | —        | —        | —        | 4           | 11          | 4           | 2           | —                           | —           | 167.9    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 158    | —              | 38          | 1        | 5        | 2        | 16       | 14          | 65          | 29          | 18          | 8                           | —           | 149.1    |
| White .....                             | 147    | —              | 34          | 1        | 3        | 2        | 16       | 12          | 62          | 27          | 17          | 7                           | —           | 145.8    |
| Black .....                             | —      | —              | —           | —        | —        | —        | —        | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                           | —           | —        |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 555    | 1              | 153         | 9        | 10       | 29       | 38       | 67          | 217         | 113         | 50          | 19                          | 2           | 165.6    |
| White .....                             | 457    | 1              | 135         | 7        | 9        | 25       | 33       | 61          | 173         | 90          | 40          | 16                          | 2           | 146.8    |
| Black .....                             | 11     | —              | 2           | —        | —        | —        | —        | 2           | 6           | 2           | 1           | —                           | —           | 289.5    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 865    | —              | 309         | 10       | 46       | 80       | 89       | 84          | 295         | 170         | 58          | 28                          | 5           | 152.0    |
| White .....                             | 434    | —              | 162         | 4        | 21       | 42       | 49       | 46          | 150         | 75          | 32          | 12                          | 3           | 89.2     |
| Black .....                             | 12     | —              | 4           | —        | —        | —        | 2        | 2           | 5           | 2           | 1           | —                           | —           | 133.3    |
| Ohio                                    |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| Winston-Salem .....                     | 42,448 | 391            | 14,977      | 976      | 1,997    | 3,156    | 4,252    | 4,596       | 15,284      | 7,413       | 3,238       | 985                         | 160         | 264.4    |
| White .....                             | 23,981 | 132            | 9,048       | 473      | 1,141    | 1,946    | 2,612    | 2,876       | 8,615       | 3,853       | 1,683       | 546                         | 104         | 180.1    |
| Black .....                             | 18,222 | 258            | 5,846       | 494      | 847      | 1,194    | 1,617    | 1,694       | 6,602       | 3,510       | 1,528       | 427                         | 51          | 714.5    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 20,196 | 233            | 6,629       | 504      | 927      | 1,343    | 1,829    | 2,026       | 7,387       | 3,820       | 1,601       | 460                         | 66          | 460.8    |
| White .....                             | 6,588  | 35             | 2,265       | 128      | 281      | 468      | 634      | 754         | 2,458       | 1,160       | 480         | 163                         | 27          | 260.9    |
| Black .....                             | 13,472 | 198            | 4,321       | 370      | 640      | 869      | 1,182    | 1,260       | 4,893       | 2,631       | 1,104       | 289                         | 36          | 755.4    |
| Akron .....                             | 1,471  | 22             | 523         | 39       | 70       | 128      | 139      | 147         | 527         | 269         | 102         | 25                          | 3           | 415.2    |
| White .....                             | 603    | 3              | 197         | 12       | 22       | 41       | 62       | 60          | 236         | 105         | 50          | 10                          | 2           | 257.5    |
| Black .....                             | 857    | 19             | 322         | 26       | 45       | 87       | 77       | 87          | 286         | 162         | 52          | 15                          | 1           | 754.4    |
| Cincinnati .....                        | 3,522  | 50             | 1,172       | 84       | 172      | 276      | 294      | 346         | 1,277       | 667         | 262         | 82                          | 12          | 493.4    |
| White .....                             | 894    | 4              | 328         | 20       | 57       | 85       | 74       | 92          | 318         | 139         | 68          | 31                          | 6           | 246.3    |
| Black .....                             | 2,608  | 46             | 836         | 64       | 115      | 190      | 216      | 251         | 958         | 522         | 191         | 50                          | 5           | 763.9    |
| Cleveland .....                         | 6,065  | 59             | 1,797       | 143      | 257      | 331      | 523      | 543         | 2,249       | 1,241       | 540         | 151                         | 28          | 576.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,571  | 7              | 493         | 29       | 53       | 81       | 149      | 181         | 645         | 276         | 104         | 37                          | 9           | 337.5    |
| Black .....                             | 4,468  | 52             | 1,296       | 113      | 202      | 249      | 370      | 362         | 1,597       | 960         | 432         | 113                         | 18          | 777.2    |
| Columbus .....                          | 3,859  | 47             | 1,302       | 103      | 157      | 260      | 345      | 437         | 1,409       | 698         | 289         | 105                         | 9           | 349.2    |
| White .....                             | 1,584  | 9              | 575         | 32       | 67       | 131      | 147      | 198         | 543         | 283         | 119         | 51                          | 4           | 206.4    |
| Black .....                             | 2,226  | 38             | 710         | 68       | 89       | 126      | 196      | 231         | 849         | 407         | 167         | 51                          | 4           | 692.6    |
| Dayton .....                            | 1,947  | 23             | 650         | 47       | 100      | 116      | 170      | 217         | 735         | 358         | 137         | 42                          | 2           | 529.9    |
| White .....                             | 598    | 3              | 187         | 12       | 30       | 37       | 48       | 60          | 221         | 132         | 41          | 14                          | —           | 314.2    |
| Black .....                             | 1,337  | 20             | 460         | 35       | 70       | 79       | 120      | 156         | 512         | 222         | 94          | 27                          | 2           | 770.2    |
| Toledo .....                            | 2,576  | 26             | 927         | 64       | 122      | 182      | 289      | 270         | 931         | 453         | 192         | 39                          | 8           | 413.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,171  | 9              | 425         | 21       | 42       | 81       | 138      | 143         | 441         | 199         | 78          | 14                          | 5           | 269.3    |
| Black .....                             | 1,389  | 17             | 499         | 42       | 80       | 100      | 150      | 127         | 486         | 251         | 110         | 23                          | 3           | 772.5    |
| Youngstown .....                        | 756    | 6              | 258         | 24       | 49       | 50       | 69       | 66          | 259         | 134         | 79          | 16                          | 4           | 474.9    |
| White .....                             | 167    | —              | 60          | 2        | 10       | 12       | 16       | 20          | 54          | 26          | 20          | 6                           | 1           | 208.5    |
| Black .....                             | 587    | 6              | 198         | 22       | 39       | 38       | 53       | 46          | 205         | 107         | 58          | 10                          | 3           | 745.9    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 3,406  | 42             | 1,183       | 98       | 160      | 236      | 330      | 359         | 1,227       | 575         | 270         | 91                          | 18          | 284.7    |
| White .....                             | 1,995  | 16             | 708         | 51       | 92       | 149      | 192      | 224         | 718         | 335         | 150         | 58                          | 10          | 204.6    |
| Black .....                             | 1,400  | 26             | 471         | 47       | 67       | 87       | 137      | 133         | 506         | 239         | 118         | 32                          | 8           | 667.9    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 7,925  | 52             | 2,839       | 156      | 364      | 592      | 822      | 905         | 2,821       | 1,357       | 624         | 199                         | 33          | 215.7    |
| White .....                             | 5,695  | 35             | 2,124       | 107      | 274      | 425      | 620      | 698         | 2,057       | 915         | 417         | 120                         | 27          | 174.1    |
| Black .....                             | 2,179  | 17             | 693         | 48       | 90       | 161      | 196      | 198         | 754         | 432         | 202         | 77                          | 4           | 617.3    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 10,921 | 64             | 4,326       | 218      | 546      | 985      | 1,271    | 1,306       | 3,849       | 1,661       | 743         | 235                         | 43          | 160.6    |
| White .....                             | 9,703  | 46             | 3,951       | 187      | 494      | 904      | 1,166    | 1,200       | 3,382       | 1,443       | 636         | 205                         | 40          | 148.3    |
| Black .....                             | 1,171  | 17             | 361         | 29       | 50       | 77       | 102      | 103         | 449         | 208         | 104         | 29                          | 3           | 573.5    |
| Oklahoma                                |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| Winston-Salem .....                     | 10,600 | 133            | 3,880       | 287      | 591      | 931      | 1,042    | 1,029       | 3,787       | 1,768       | 756         | 228                         | 48          | 223.6    |
| White .....                             | 5,777  | 67             | 2,178       | 147      | 318      | 527      | 591      | 595         | 2,020       | 937         | 426         | 120                         | 29          | 161.1    |
| Black .....                             | 3,133  | 51             | 1,098       | 109      | 193      | 239      | 283      | 274         | 1,192       | 521         | 209         | 53                          | 9           | 600.0    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 3,878  | 49             | 1,321       | 105      | 212      | 305      | 369      | 330         | 1,417       | 686         | 304         | 88                          | 13          | 284.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,743  | 23             | 572         | 37       | 78       | 134      | 168      | 155         | 609         | 336         | 151         | 45                          | 7           | 180.2    |
| Black .....                             | 1,866  | 23             | 656         | 60       | 122      | 140      | 175      | 159         | 722         | 299         | 129         | 32                          | 5           | 665.2    |
| Oklahoma City .....                     | 2,269  | 25             | 798         | 69       | 127      | 177      | 222      | 203         | 837         | 384         | 171         | 43                          | 11          | 307.9    |
| White .....                             | 1,025  | 14             | 357         | 25       | 46       | 83       | 102      | 101         | 356         | 192         | 85          | 16                          | 5           | 197.5    |
| Black .....                             | 1,105  | 9              | 400         | 41       | 75       | 83       | 107      | 94          | 438         | 166         | 68          | 19                          | 5           | 668.5    |
| Tulsa .....                             | 1,609  | 24             | 523         | 36       | 85       | 128      | 147      | 127         | 580         | 302         | 133         | 45                          | 2           | 256.6    |
| White .....                             | 718    | 9              | 215         | 12       | 32       | 51       | 66       | 54          | 253         | 144         | 66          | 29                          | 2           | 160.2    |
| Black .....                             | 761    | 14             | 256         | 19       | 47       | 57       | 68       | 65          | 284         | 133         | 61          | 13                          | —           | 660.6    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 681    | 9              | 255         | 23       | 38       | 56       | 67       | 71          | 243         | 102         | 62          | 6                           | 4           | 187.1    |
| White .....                             | 376    | 5              | 128         | 9        | 22       | 26       | 30       | 41          | 142         | 58          | 37          | 3                           | 3           | 138.6    |
| Black .....                             | 234    | 4              | 101         | 13       | 14       | 23       | 25       | 26          | 80          | 29          | 18          | 2                           | —           | 381.7    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,058  | 29             | 757         | 60       | 103      | 195      | 193      | 206         | 747         | 337         | 135         | 43                          | 10          | 194.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,284  | 13             | 497         | 29       | 63       | 131      | 138      | 136         | 470         | 189         | 86          | 22                          | 7           | 149.5    |
| Black .....                             | 524    | 11             | 173         | 23       | 28       | 40       | 38       | 44          | 197         | 102         | 30          | 9                           | 2           | 549.3    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 3,983  | 46             | 1,547       | 99       | 238      | 375      | 413      | 422         | 1,380       | 643         | 255         | 91                          | 21          | 203.9    |
| White .....                             | 2,374  | 26             | 981         | 72       | 155      | 236      | 255      | 263         | 799         | 354         | 152         | 50                          | 12          | 159.4    |
| Black .....                             | 509    | 13             | 168         | 13       | 29       | 36       | 45       | 45          | 193         | 91          | 32          | 10                          | 2           | 598.8    |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 220

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years |                             | 40-49 years |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |                             |             |
| Oregon .....                            | 9,435  | 55             | 2,851       | 173      | 398      | 657      | 799      | 824      | 3,313       | 1,941       | 873         | 344         | 58                          | 235.6       |
| White .....                             | 8,238  | 44             | 2,510       | 140      | 344      | 579      | 701      | 746      | 2,874       | 1,696       | 765         | 296         | 53                          | 224.2       |
| Black .....                             | 679    | 8              | 196         | 20       | 27       | 46       | 61       | 42       | 240         | 151         | 57          | 26          | 1                           | 622.4       |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 2,335  | 13             | 640         | 48       | 82       | 153      | 183      | 174      | 791         | 553         | 230         | 97          | 11                          | 291.6       |
| White .....                             | 1,584  | 3              | 419         | 27       | 50       | 104      | 116      | 122      | 536         | 389         | 158         | 69          | 10                          | 247.1       |
| Black .....                             | 592    | 8              | 175         | 17       | 24       | 40       | 57       | 37       | 203         | 131         | 53          | 21          | 1                           | 687.6       |
| Eugene .....                            | 323    | 1              | 87          | 12       | 12       | 26       | 19       | 18       | 111         | 73          | 28          | 21          | 2                           | 221.8       |
| White .....                             | 300    | 1              | 79          | 9        | 11       | 24       | 18       | 17       | 107         | 66          | 25          | 20          | 2                           | 223.0       |
| Black .....                             | 14     | -              | 4           | 3        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 3           | 5           | 1           | -           | -                           | 666.7       |
| Portland .....                          | 2,012  | 12             | 553         | 36       | 70       | 127      | 164      | 156      | 680         | 480         | 202         | 76          | 9                           | 307.1       |
| White .....                             | 1,284  | 2              | 340         | 18       | 39       | 80       | 98       | 105      | 429         | 323         | 133         | 49          | 8                           | 253.5       |
| Black .....                             | 578    | 8              | 171         | 14       | 23       | 40       | 57       | 37       | 200         | 126         | 52          | 20          | 1                           | 688.1       |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 560    | 1              | 173         | 7        | 20       | 54       | 43       | 49       | 207         | 107         | 51          | 19          | 2                           | 291.5       |
| White .....                             | 514    | 1              | 163         | 4        | 17       | 52       | 43       | 47       | 186         | 98          | 47          | 17          | 2                           | 291.1       |
| Black .....                             | 16     | -              | 2           | 1        | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 8           | 5           | 1           | -           | -                           | 470.6       |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,349  | 13             | 711         | 36       | 112      | 147      | 209      | 207      | 869         | 468         | 184         | 87          | 17                          | 226.5       |
| White .....                             | 2,204  | 12             | 675         | 32       | 108      | 137      | 196      | 202      | 804         | 444         | 173         | 80          | 16                          | 225.5       |
| Black .....                             | 34     | -              | 8           | 2        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 1        | 16          | 7           | 1           | 2           | -                           | 400.0       |
| Balance of area .....                   | 4,191  | 28             | 1,327       | 82       | 184      | 303      | 364      | 394      | 1,446       | 813         | 408         | 141         | 28                          | 212.2       |
| White .....                             | 3,936  | 28             | 1,253       | 77       | 169      | 286      | 346      | 375      | 1,348       | 765         | 387         | 130         | 25                          | 209.3       |
| Black .....                             | 37     | -              | 11          | -        | 2        | 4        | 2        | 3        | 13          | 8           | 2           | 3           | -                           | 333.3       |
| Pennsylvania .....                      | 43,919 | 379            | 13,542      | 853      | 1,884    | 2,974    | 3,761    | 4,070    | 15,877      | 8,794       | 3,936       | 1,183       | 208                         | 265.1       |
| White .....                             | 24,075 | 139            | 7,804       | 394      | 983      | 1,739    | 2,227    | 2,461    | 8,922       | 4,482       | 1,966       | 640         | 122                         | 175.7       |
| Black .....                             | 19,473 | 240            | 5,644       | 457      | 892      | 1,220    | 1,503    | 1,572    | 6,855       | 4,231       | 1,910       | 514         | 79                          | 752.4       |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 19,938 | 209            | 5,734       | 435      | 867      | 1,200    | 1,533    | 1,699    | 7,099       | 4,236       | 1,998       | 561         | 101                         | 522.8       |
| White .....                             | 5,444  | 36             | 1,673       | 94       | 226      | 360      | 445      | 548      | 1,987       | 1,041       | 523         | 149         | 35                          | 289.4       |
| Black .....                             | 14,285 | 173            | 4,021       | 339      | 636      | 834      | 1,079    | 1,133    | 5,057       | 3,141       | 1,437       | 396         | 60                          | 786.9       |
| Allentown .....                         | 599    | 5              | 193         | 14       | 28       | 38       | 54       | 59       | 219         | 106         | 63          | 11          | 2                           | 331.9       |
| White .....                             | 449    | 4              | 134         | 7        | 23       | 25       | 35       | 44       | 165         | 86          | 49          | 10          | 1                           | 285.6       |
| Black .....                             | 143    | 1              | 55          | 7        | 5        | 13       | 18       | 12       | 52          | 20          | 13          | 1           | 1                           | 737.1       |
| Erie .....                              | 763    | 2              | 274         | 23       | 48       | 40       | 77       | 86       | 281         | 126         | 59          | 19          | 2                           | 357.9       |
| White .....                             | 454    | -              | 160         | 12       | 27       | 24       | 42       | 55       | 169         | 74          | 38          | 12          | 1                           | 264.3       |
| Black .....                             | 303    | 2              | 113         | 11       | 21       | 16       | 35       | 30       | 110         | 51          | 21          | 5           | 1                           | 769.0       |
| Philadelphia .....                      | 16,182 | 178            | 4,592       | 352      | 690      | 974      | 1,226    | 1,350    | 5,723       | 3,494       | 1,648       | 462         | 85                          | 558.4       |
| White .....                             | 3,892  | 30             | 1,211       | 61       | 157      | 279      | 327      | 387      | 1,398       | 750         | 367         | 109         | 27                          | 308.4       |
| Black .....                             | 12,109 | 148            | 3,351       | 290      | 529      | 690      | 891      | 951      | 4,277       | 2,696       | 1,246       | 339         | 52                          | 787.8       |
| Pittsburgh .....                        | 2,394  | 24             | 675         | 46       | 101      | 148      | 176      | 204      | 876         | 510         | 228         | 69          | 12                          | 458.5       |
| White .....                             | 649    | 2              | 168         | 14       | 19       | 32       | 41       | 62       | 255         | 131         | 69          | 18          | 6                           | 223.8       |
| Black .....                             | 1,730  | 22             | 502         | 31       | 81       | 115      | 135      | 140      | 618         | 374         | 157         | 51          | 6                           | 788.2       |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 3,801  | 41             | 1,189       | 82       | 166      | 309      | 304      | 328      | 1,443       | 723         | 295         | 97          | 13                          | 292.3       |
| White .....                             | 2,464  | 18             | 753         | 52       | 97       | 187      | 197      | 220      | 975         | 452         | 190         | 65          | 11                          | 227.4       |
| Black .....                             | 1,304  | 23             | 430         | 30       | 69       | 121      | 104      | 106      | 458         | 264         | 99          | 28          | 2                           | 700.3       |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 7,320  | 55             | 2,282       | 124      | 302      | 523      | 657      | 676      | 2,701       | 1,414       | 651         | 180         | 37                          | 226.5       |
| White .....                             | 4,492  | 21             | 1,421       | 63       | 166      | 328      | 433      | 431      | 1,722       | 800         | 388         | 117         | 23                          | 161.8       |
| Black .....                             | 2,772  | 34             | 841         | 61       | 133      | 192      | 216      | 239      | 964         | 602         | 259         | 59          | 13                          | 691.8       |
| Balance of area .....                   | 12,860 | 74             | 4,337       | 212      | 549      | 942      | 1,267    | 1,367    | 4,634       | 2,421       | 992         | 345         | 57                          | 156.5       |
| White .....                             | 11,675 | 64             | 3,957       | 185      | 494      | 864      | 1,152    | 1,262    | 4,238       | 2,189       | 865         | 309         | 53                          | 146.6       |
| Black .....                             | 1,112  | 10             | 352         | 27       | 54       | 73       | 104      | 94       | 376         | 224         | 115         | 31          | 4                           | 598.5       |
| Rhode Island .....                      | 3,262  | 22             | 1,083       | 74       | 137      | 230      | 336      | 306      | 1,192       | 591         | 271         | 87          | 16                          | 229.3       |
| White .....                             | 2,427  | 15             | 819         | 52       | 99       | 176      | 257      | 235      | 891         | 430         | 200         | 63          | 9                           | 193.8       |
| Black .....                             | 683    | 6              | 207         | 22       | 29       | 39       | 65       | 52       | 248         | 136         | 64          | 19          | 3                           | 587.3       |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 1,317  | 14             | 393         | 36       | 56       | 77       | 112      | 112      | 486         | 258         | 119         | 40          | 7                           | 427.3       |
| White .....                             | 728    | 9              | 208         | 21       | 28       | 39       | 58       | 62       | 281         | 142         | 66          | 21          | 1                           | 352.2       |
| Black .....                             | 484    | 5              | 144         | 15       | 21       | 27       | 45       | 36       | 172         | 101         | 46          | 14          | 2                           | 676.9       |
| Providence .....                        | 1,317  | 14             | 393         | 36       | 56       | 77       | 112      | 112      | 486         | 258         | 119         | 40          | 7                           | 427.3       |
| White .....                             | 728    | 9              | 208         | 21       | 28       | 39       | 58       | 62       | 281         | 142         | 66          | 21          | 1                           | 352.2       |
| Black .....                             | 484    | 5              | 144         | 15       | 21       | 27       | 45       | 36       | 172         | 101         | 46          | 14          | 2                           | 676.9       |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 689    | 2              | 242         | 13       | 29       | 52       | 81       | 67       | 241         | 121         | 63          | 15          | 5                           | 186.6       |
| White .....                             | 583    | 1              | 213         | 9        | 24       | 48       | 73       | 59       | 206         | 100         | 49          | 10          | 4                           | 171.7       |
| Black .....                             | 99     | 1              | 28          | 4        | 4        | 4        | 8        | 8        | 32          | 18          | 14          | 5           | 1                           | 426.7       |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 886    | 5              | 296         | 16       | 39       | 72       | 93       | 76       | 350         | 157         | 59          | 16          | 3                           | 204.2       |
| White .....                             | 774    | 4              | 261         | 13       | 35       | 63       | 83       | 67       | 301         | 134         | 55          | 16          | 3                           | 190.9       |
| Black .....                             | 87     | -              | 27          | 3        | 4        | 5        | 8        | 7        | 39          | 17          | 4           | -           | -                           | 497.1       |
| Balance of area .....                   | 370    | 1              | 152         | 9        | 13       | 29       | 50       | 51       | 115         | 55          | 30          | 16          | 1                           | 119.0       |
| White .....                             | 342    | 1              | 137         | 9        | 12       | 26       | 43       | 47       | 103         | 54          | 30          | 16          | 1                           | 113.8       |
| Black .....                             | 13     | -              | 8           | -        | -        | 3        | 4        | 1        | 5           | -           | -           | -           | -                           | 317.1       |
| South Carolina .....                    | 16,722 | 241            | 6,162       | 501      | 909      | 1,419    | 1,656    | 1,677    | 6,014       | 2,688       | 1,188       | 369         | 60                          | 303.4       |
| White .....                             | 4,088  | 37             | 1,720       | 120      | 258      | 410      | 475      | 457      | 1,384       | 603         | 256         | 79          | 9                           | 123.5       |
| Black .....                             | 12,575 | 203            | 4,422       | 381      | 648      | 1,002    | 1,177    | 1,214    | 4,610       | 2,076       | 923         | 290         | 51                          | 584.9       |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 993    | 14             | 366         | 29       | 66       | 91       | 81       | 99       | 331         | 186         | 68          | 25          | 3                           | 383.1       |
| White .....                             | 98     | 1              | 42          | 3        | 1        | 8        | 14       | 16       | 27          | 20          | 3           | 4           | 1                           | 98.7        |
| Black .....                             | 891    | 13             | 323         | 26       | 65       | 83       | 66       | 83       | 303         | 165         | 64          | 21          | 2                           | 580.8       |
| Columbia .....                          | 993    | 14             | 366         | 29       | 66       | 91       | 81       | 99       | 331         | 186         | 68          | 25          | 3                           | 383.1       |
| White .....                             | 98     | 1              | 42          | 3        | 1        | 8        | 14       | 16       | 27          | 20          | 3           | 4           | 1                           | 98.7        |
| Black .....                             | 891    | 13             | 323         | 26       | 65       | 83       | 66       | 83       | 303         | 165         | 64          | 21          | 2                           | 580.8       |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 1,653  | 24             | 586         | 47       | 87       | 139      | 149      | 164      | 599         | 269         | 126         | 42          | 7                           | 358.7       |
| White .....                             | 289    | 1              | 122         | 7        | 22       | 23       | 29       | 41       | 103         | 31          | 20          | 11          | 1                           | 122.2       |
| Black .....                             | 1,356  | 23             | 460         | 40       | 65       | 115      | 120      | 120      | 494         | 236         | 106         | 31          | 6                           | 619.2       |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 3,025  | 61             | 1,142       | 102      | 180      | 253      | 306      | 301      | 1,096       | 465         | 197         | 57          | 7                           | 359.0       |
| White .....                             | 666    | 5              | 263         | 17       | 36       | 64       | 79       | 67       | 244         | 97          | 44          | 13          | -                           | 143.1       |
| Black .....                             | 2,353  | 56             | 876         | 85       | 144      | 187      | 226      | 234      | 849         | 368         | 153         | 44          | 7                           | 640.8       |
| Balance of area .....                   | 11,051 | 142            | 4,068       | 323      | 576      | 936      | 1,120    | 1,113    | 3,988       | 1,768       | 797         | 245         | 43                          | 279.9       |
| White .....                             | 3,035  | 30             | 1,293       | 93       | 199      | 315      | 353      | 333      | 1,010       | 455         | 189         | 51          | 7                           | 120.9       |
| Black .....                             | 7,975  | 111            | 2,763       | 230      | 374      | 617      | 765      |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 221

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             | 19 years |
| South Dakota .....                      | 2,334  | 9              | 795         | 42       | 119      | 164      | 250      | 220         | 802         | 451         | 195         | 73          | 9                           | 208.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,212  | 5              | 456         | 23       | 62       | 95       | 152      | 124         | 434         | 186         | 88          | 37          | 6                           | 132.1    |
| Black .....                             | 23     | 1              | 4           | -        | 3        | -        | -        | 1           | 10          | 6           | 2           | -           | -                           | 205.4    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 350    | 1              | 112         | 7        | 10       | 14       | 43       | 38          | 136         | 63          | 30          | 6           | 2                           | 209.1    |
| White .....                             | 301    | 1              | 99          | 7        | 10       | 13       | 38       | 31          | 114         | 54          | 26          | 5           | 2                           | 192.8    |
| Black .....                             | 8      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 4           | 4           | -           | -           | -                           | 320.0    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 562    | 3              | 177         | 7        | 26       | 34       | 57       | 53          | 210         | 94          | 59          | 18          | 1                           | 205.6    |
| White .....                             | 355    | 2              | 115         | 4        | 14       | 28       | 40       | 29          | 150         | 46          | 30          | 11          | 1                           | 150.9    |
| Black .....                             | 12     | 1              | 3           | -        | 2        | -        | -        | 1           | 4           | 2           | 2           | -           | -                           | 307.7    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,422  | 5              | 506         | 28       | 83       | 116      | 150      | 129         | 456         | 294         | 106         | 49          | 6                           | 209.5    |
| White .....                             | 556    | 2              | 242         | 12       | 38       | 54       | 74       | 64          | 170         | 86          | 32          | 21          | 3                           | 105.6    |
| Black .....                             | 3      | -              | 1           | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -           | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -                           | 62.5     |
| Tennessee .....                         | 19,511 | 294            | 6,794       | 590      | 1,034    | 1,418    | 1,868    | 1,884       | 7,008       | 3,399       | 1,444       | 484         | 88                          | 275.9    |
| White .....                             | 7,823  | 66             | 2,931       | 204      | 432      | 656      | 813      | 826         | 2,788       | 1,313       | 505         | 182         | 38                          | 147.4    |
| Black .....                             | 11,621 | 228            | 3,848       | 386      | 598      | 760      | 1,053    | 1,051       | 4,193       | 2,072       | 930         | 301         | 49                          | 682.5    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 10,961 | 197            | 3,575       | 326      | 547      | 730      | 977      | 995         | 3,873       | 2,034       | 918         | 311         | 53                          | 426.9    |
| White .....                             | 2,138  | 17             | 690         | 41       | 104      | 151      | 188      | 206         | 780         | 409         | 160         | 72          | 10                          | 164.9    |
| Black .....                             | 8,795  | 180            | 2,881       | 285      | 442      | 579      | 789      | 786         | 3,080       | 1,619       | 754         | 238         | 43                          | 708.5    |
| Chattanooga .....                       | 1,125  | 18             | 420         | 37       | 60       | 85       | 125      | 113         | 429         | 168         | 64          | 24          | 2                           | 424.4    |
| White .....                             | 287    | 6              | 107         | 8        | 13       | 24       | 32       | 30          | 109         | 43          | 12          | 9           | 1                           | 195.9    |
| Black .....                             | 835    | 12             | 313         | 29       | 47       | 61       | 93       | 83          | 318         | 124         | 52          | 15          | 1                           | 730.5    |
| Knoxville .....                         | 749    | 13             | 257         | 17       | 33       | 61       | 66       | 80          | 273         | 138         | 50          | 16          | 2                           | 315.4    |
| White .....                             | 385    | 2              | 123         | 6        | 17       | 31       | 33       | 36          | 140         | 76          | 34          | 10          | -                           | 210.6    |
| Black .....                             | 361    | 11             | 134         | 11       | 16       | 30       | 33       | 44          | 131         | 61          | 16          | 6           | 2                           | 707.8    |
| Memphis .....                           | 6,473  | 123            | 2,043       | 212      | 323      | 403      | 565      | 540         | 2,209       | 1,242       | 621         | 196         | 39                          | 525.0    |
| White .....                             | 524    | 1              | 152         | 12       | 18       | 31       | 45       | 46          | 173         | 121         | 54          | 18          | 5                           | 131.2    |
| Black .....                             | 5,936  | 122            | 1,890       | 200      | 305      | 372      | 520      | 493         | 2,031       | 1,118       | 564         | 177         | 34                          | 720.9    |
| Nashville-Davidson .....                | 2,614  | 43             | 855         | 60       | 131      | 181      | 221      | 262         | 962         | 486         | 183         | 75          | 10                          | 314.1    |
| White .....                             | 942    | 8              | 308         | 15       | 56       | 65       | 78       | 94          | 358         | 169         | 60          | 35          | 4                           | 165.9    |
| Black .....                             | 1,663  | 35             | 544         | 45       | 74       | 116      | 143      | 166         | 600         | 316         | 122         | 40          | 6                           | 658.4    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 283    | 1              | 92          | 7        | 12       | 23       | 28       | 22          | 116         | 49          | 18          | 6           | 1                           | 197.4    |
| White .....                             | 125    | 1              | 44          | 5        | 4        | 11       | 14       | 10          | 43          | 26          | 7           | 3           | 1                           | 123.5    |
| Black .....                             | 156    | -              | 48          | 2        | 8        | 12       | 14       | 12          | 72          | 23          | 10          | 3           | -                           | 414.9    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,402  | 37             | 923         | 89       | 150      | 177      | 253      | 254         | 884         | 371         | 120         | 55          | 12                          | 254.0    |
| White .....                             | 1,286  | 10             | 522         | 38       | 82       | 106      | 152      | 144         | 465         | 182         | 68          | 28          | 11                          | 167.0    |
| Black .....                             | 1,106  | 27             | 397         | 51       | 68       | 71       | 100      | 107         | 416         | 189         | 49          | 27          | 1                           | 667.9    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 5,865  | 59             | 2,204       | 168      | 325      | 488      | 610      | 613         | 2,135       | 945         | 388         | 112         | 22                          | 171.8    |
| White .....                             | 4,274  | 38             | 1,675       | 120      | 242      | 388      | 459      | 466         | 1,500       | 696         | 270         | 79          | 16                          | 136.1    |
| Black .....                             | 1,564  | 21             | 522         | 48       | 80       | 98       | 150      | 146         | 625         | 241         | 117         | 33          | 5                           | 605.7    |
| Texas .....                             | 59,820 | 938            | 21,638      | 1,883    | 3,434    | 4,973    | 5,627    | 5,721       | 20,592      | 10,102      | 4,536       | 1,679       | 335                         | 197.2    |
| White .....                             | 36,562 | 478            | 13,363      | 1,085    | 2,100    | 3,123    | 3,522    | 3,533       | 12,235      | 6,189       | 2,870       | 1,174       | 253                         | 145.0    |
| Black .....                             | 22,792 | 455            | 8,150       | 786      | 1,313    | 1,831    | 2,074    | 2,146       | 8,219       | 3,816       | 1,606       | 474         | 72                          | 519.9    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 34,356 | 544            | 11,851      | 1,081    | 1,871    | 2,738    | 3,037    | 3,124       | 11,851      | 6,144       | 2,782       | 1,000       | 184                         | 258.5    |
| White .....                             | 18,857 | 242            | 6,494       | 545      | 1,028    | 1,540    | 1,671    | 1,710       | 6,309       | 3,413       | 1,614       | 653         | 132                         | 185.6    |
| Black .....                             | 15,199 | 299            | 5,281       | 525      | 835      | 1,187    | 1,346    | 1,388       | 5,454       | 2,664       | 1,127       | 329         | 45                          | 561.2    |
| Amarillo .....                          | 541    | 8              | 207         | 9        | 29       | 46       | 76       | 47          | 174         | 88          | 41          | 19          | 4                           | 183.5    |
| White .....                             | 401    | 7              | 149         | 5        | 19       | 33       | 55       | 37          | 129         | 69          | 30          | 14          | 3                           | 154.9    |
| Black .....                             | 135    | 1              | 58          | 4        | 10       | 13       | 21       | 10          | 44          | 16          | 10          | 5           | 1                           | 509.4    |
| Arlington .....                         | 564    | 5              | 204         | 16       | 27       | 53       | 42       | 66          | 188         | 97          | 49          | 21          | -                           | 114.4    |
| White .....                             | 402    | 3              | 146         | 13       | 17       | 38       | 31       | 47          | 136         | 70          | 33          | 14          | -                           | 94.4     |
| Black .....                             | 147    | 2              | 53          | 3        | 10       | 15       | 9        | 16          | 48          | 24          | 15          | 5           | -                           | 262.5    |
| Austin .....                            | 1,859  | 39             | 661         | 87       | 98       | 134      | 174      | 168         | 627         | 310         | 147         | 62          | 13                          | 212.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,235  | 22             | 411         | 50       | 60       | 80       | 115      | 106         | 406         | 221         | 107         | 55          | 13                          | 173.6    |
| Black .....                             | 601    | 16             | 244         | 36       | 38       | 53       | 56       | 61          | 214         | 85          | 36          | 6           | -                           | 466.6    |
| Beaumont .....                          | 602    | 9              | 215         | 17       | 35       | 45       | 48       | 70          | 218         | 100         | 42          | 13          | 5                           | 313.9    |
| White .....                             | 106    | 1              | 46          | 2        | 8        | 12       | 12       | 29          | 18          | 9           | 3           | 1           | -                           | 115.1    |
| Black .....                             | 492    | 8              | 168         | 15       | 27       | 32       | 36       | 58          | 188         | 81          | 32          | 10          | 5                           | 513.6    |
| Corpus Christi .....                    | 731    | 19             | 276         | 20       | 45       | 66       | 80       | 65          | 234         | 126         | 56          | 17          | 3                           | 161.4    |
| White .....                             | 654    | 16             | 250         | 17       | 42       | 61       | 68       | 62          | 208         | 109         | 52          | 16          | 3                           | 154.8    |
| Black .....                             | 76     | 3              | 26          | 3        | 3        | 5        | 12       | 3           | 26          | 16          | 4           | 1           | -                           | 316.7    |
| Dallas .....                            | 7,398  | 155            | 2,509       | 248      | 367      | 562      | 655      | 677         | 2,598       | 1,334       | 573         | 189         | 40                          | 361.1    |
| White .....                             | 2,777  | 44             | 898         | 80       | 125      | 189      | 250      | 254         | 933         | 554         | 237         | 91          | 20                          | 216.3    |
| Black .....                             | 4,544  | 111            | 1,588       | 165      | 241      | 368      | 400      | 414         | 1,642       | 766         | 328         | 93          | 16                          | 649.0    |
| El Paso .....                           | 2,618  | 12             | 888         | 62       | 152      | 220      | 214      | 240         | 842         | 467         | 280         | 106         | 23                          | 222.3    |
| White .....                             | 2,499  | 12             | 851         | 59       | 146      | 211      | 206      | 229         | 798         | 442         | 269         | 106         | 21                          | 223.0    |
| Black .....                             | 108    | -              | 33          | 2        | 5        | 9        | 8        | 9           | 42          | 23          | 10          | -           | -                           | 241.6    |
| Fort Worth .....                        | 2,252  | 40             | 876         | 88       | 156      | 206      | 230      | 196         | 762         | 364         | 148         | 51          | 11                          | 236.9    |
| White .....                             | 954    | 11             | 364         | 38       | 58       | 99       | 94       | 77          | 307         | 164         | 73          | 27          | 8                           | 138.5    |
| Black .....                             | 1,276  | 29             | 506         | 48       | 98       | 107      | 135      | 118         | 445         | 197         | 72          | 24          | 3                           | 546.7    |
| Garland .....                           | 556    | 2              | 210         | 18       | 31       | 53       | 56       | 52          | 198         | 102         | 32          | 12          | -                           | 158.6    |
| White .....                             | 394    | 1              | 148         | 9        | 24       | 39       | 40       | 36          | 142         | 76          | 21          | 6           | -                           | 132.5    |
| Black .....                             | 156    | 1              | 59          | 9        | 6        | 14       | 15       | 15          | 53          | 26          | 11          | 6           | -                           | 464.3    |
| Houston .....                           | 10,957 | 156            | 3,460       | 293      | 544      | 760      | 892      | 971         | 3,919       | 2,114       | 933         | 324         | 51                          | 300.3    |
| White .....                             | 4,502  | 54             | 1,369       | 91       | 220      | 313      | 350      | 395         | 1,597       | 876         | 405         | 169         | 32                          | 188.9    |
| Black .....                             | 6,347  | 100            | 2,068       | 199      | 322      | 444      | 536      | 567         | 2,289       | 1,213       | 512         | 147         | 18                          | 581.9    |
| Irving .....                            | 624    | 5              | 194         | 16       | 27       | 43       | 50       | 58          | 233         | 118         | 48          | 17          | 9                           | 212.2    |
| White .....                             | 493    | 3              | 166         | 13       | 24       | 34       | 44       | 51          | 186         | 81          | 38          | 16          | 9                           | 200.5    |
| Black .....                             | 121    | 2              | 26          | 2        | 3        | 9        | 5        | 7           | 46          | 32          | 14          | 1           | -                           | 378.1    |
| Lubbock .....                           | 502    | 11             | 203         | 24       | 29       | 44       | 56       | 50          | 175         | 68          | 36          | 9           | -                           | 155.8    |
| White .....                             | 328    | 4              | 142         | 15       | 18       | 33       | 39       | 37          | 108         | 41          | 26          | 7           | -                           | 119.8    |
| Black .....                             | 173    | 7              | 61          | 9        | 11       | 11       | 17       | 13          | 67          | 27          | 9           | 2           | -                           | 408.0    |
| Pasadena .....                          | 374    | 2              | 143         | 13       | 18       | 32       | 43       | 37          | 125         | 65          | 27          | 11          | 1                           | 182.4    |
| White .....                             | 361    | 2              | 140         | 13       | 18       | 30       | 43       | 36          | 123         | 62          | 25          | 8           | 1                           | 182.0    |
| Black .....                             | 10     | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 2        | -        | 1           | 2           | 2           | 1           | 2           | -                           | 370.4    |
| San Antonio .....                       | 4,071  | 59             | 1,544       | 136      | 267      | 410      | 358      | 373         | 1,317       | 675         | 323         | 131         | 22                          | 232.4    |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 222

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years |                             | 40-49 years |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |                             |             | 19 years |
| Texas—Con.                              |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| Waco .....                              | 707    | 22             | 261         | 34       | 46       | 64       | 63       | 54          | 241         | 116         | 47          | 18                          | 2           | 311.3    |
| White .....                             | 339    | 12             | 117         | 17       | 24       | 28       | 22       | 26          | 108         | 66          | 24          | 10                          | 2           | 201.8    |
| Black .....                             | 368    | 10             | 144         | 17       | 22       | 36       | 41       | 28          | 133         | 50          | 23          | 8                           | -           | 632.3    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 5,188  | 79             | 1,960       | 167      | 329      | 436      | 516      | 512         | 1,754       | 830         | 353         | 171                         | 41          | 170.1    |
| White .....                             | 3,549  | 47             | 1,347       | 104      | 228      | 289      | 370      | 356         | 1,189       | 567         | 230         | 135                         | 34          | 133.9    |
| Black .....                             | 1,601  | 31             | 601         | 63       | 99       | 143      | 144      | 152         | 556         | 258         | 119         | 30                          | 6           | 488.9    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 8,397  | 131            | 3,185       | 257      | 478      | 724      | 840      | 886         | 2,889       | 1,365       | 597         | 187                         | 43          | 171.4    |
| White .....                             | 5,519  | 77             | 2,090       | 161      | 298      | 483      | 563      | 585         | 1,858       | 900         | 424         | 136                         | 34          | 132.4    |
| Black .....                             | 2,824  | 53             | 1,080       | 95       | 176      | 239      | 274      | 296         | 1,012       | 455         | 167         | 48                          | 9           | 454.3    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 11,879 | 184            | 4,642       | 378      | 756      | 1,075    | 1,234    | 1,199       | 4,098       | 1,763       | 804         | 321                         | 67          | 130.5    |
| White .....                             | 8,637  | 112            | 3,432       | 275      | 546      | 811      | 918      | 882         | 2,879       | 1,309       | 602         | 250                         | 53          | 104.8    |
| Black .....                             | 3,168  | 72             | 1,188       | 103      | 203      | 262      | 310      | 310         | 1,197       | 439         | 193         | 67                          | 12          | 436.1    |
| Utah .....                              |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| White .....                             | 3,668  | 23             | 1,433       | 98       | 193      | 401      | 376      | 365         | 1,207       | 644         | 266         | 79                          | 16          | 108.0    |
| Black .....                             | 152    | 2              | 36          | 5        | 4        | 4        | 14       | 9           | 67          | 36          | 6           | 5                           | -           | 472.0    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 709    | 7              | 221         | 17       | 30       | 51       | 59       | 64          | 236         | 148         | 70          | 22                          | 5           | 210.4    |
| White .....                             | 586    | 4              | 193         | 15       | 28       | 45       | 52       | 53          | 187         | 124         | 56          | 18                          | 4           | 198.2    |
| Black .....                             | 55     | 2              | 15          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 4        | 5           | 23          | 11          | 4           | -                           | -           | 662.7    |
| Salt Lake City .....                    | 709    | 7              | 221         | 17       | 30       | 51       | 59       | 64          | 236         | 148         | 70          | 22                          | 5           | 210.4    |
| White .....                             | 586    | 4              | 193         | 15       | 28       | 45       | 52       | 53          | 187         | 124         | 56          | 18                          | 4           | 198.2    |
| Black .....                             | 55     | 2              | 15          | 2        | 1        | 3        | 4        | 5           | 23          | 11          | 4           | -                           | -           | 662.7    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 670    | 3              | 255         | 15       | 39       | 69       | 73       | 59          | 240         | 110         | 40          | 17                          | 5           | 95.2     |
| White .....                             | 605    | 3              | 240         | 13       | 36       | 69       | 67       | 55          | 211         | 96          | 37          | 13                          | 5           | 90.1     |
| Black .....                             | 30     | -              | 7           | 2        | 2        | -        | 3        | -           | 16          | 4           | 1           | 2                           | -           | 483.9    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 927    | 6              | 341         | 21       | 48       | 100      | 88       | 84          | 343         | 153         | 60          | 22                          | 2           | 113.7    |
| White .....                             | 832    | 6              | 318         | 20       | 44       | 94       | 79       | 81          | 299         | 136         | 52          | 19                          | 2           | 107.4    |
| Black .....                             | 27     | -              | 5           | -        | -        | 1        | 3        | 1           | 12          | 8           | -           | 2                           | -           | 346.2    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,915  | 10             | 759         | 53       | 99       | 205      | 205      | 197         | 608         | 351         | 144         | 35                          | 8           | 109.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,645  | 10             | 682         | 50       | 85       | 193      | 178      | 176         | 510         | 288         | 121         | 29                          | 5           | 99.5     |
| Black .....                             | 40     | -              | 9           | 1        | 1        | -        | 4        | 3           | 16          | 13          | 1           | 1                           | -           | 404.0    |
| Vermont .....                           |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| White .....                             | 1,510  | 1              | 465         | 17       | 51       | 108      | 119      | 170         | 561         | 309         | 114         | 49                          | 11          | 186.2    |
| Black .....                             | 13     | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1           | 6           | 5           | -           | 1                           | -           | 382.4    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 209    | -              | 53          | 3        | 1        | 10       | 23       | 16          | 88          | 48          | 14          | 6                           | -           | 243.9    |
| White .....                             | 205    | -              | 52          | 3        | 1        | 10       | 22       | 16          | 87          | 47          | 13          | 6                           | -           | 243.8    |
| Black .....                             | 1      | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -                           | -           | 250.0    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 1,301  | 1              | 412         | 14       | 50       | 98       | 96       | 154         | 473         | 261         | 100         | 43                          | 11          | 179.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,276  | 1              | 406         | 14       | 49       | 96       | 95       | 152         | 465         | 254         | 97          | 42                          | 11          | 178.2    |
| Black .....                             | 12     | -              | 1           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1           | 6           | 4           | -           | 1                           | -           | 400.0    |
| Virginia .....                          |        |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |                             |             |          |
| White .....                             | 22,126 | 224            | 6,473       | 460      | 878      | 1,341    | 1,800    | 1,994       | 8,338       | 4,358       | 1,942       | 657                         | 134         | 237.6    |
| Black .....                             | 8,883  | 56             | 2,657       | 153      | 349      | 562      | 762      | 831         | 3,239       | 1,769       | 790         | 298                         | 74          | 131.7    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 12,986 | 166            | 3,749       | 306      | 524      | 763      | 1,015    | 1,141       | 5,037       | 2,525       | 1,125       | 333                         | 51          | 573.2    |
| White .....                             | 9,632  | 124            | 2,769       | 220      | 405      | 590      | 727      | 827         | 3,560       | 1,926       | 909         | 293                         | 51          | 294.7    |
| Black .....                             | 2,660  | 13             | 702         | 38       | 97       | 143      | 196      | 228         | 985         | 581         | 283         | 79                          | 17          | 134.7    |
| Alexandria .....                        | 6,847  | 109            | 2,035       | 181      | 306      | 438      | 521      | 589         | 2,542       | 1,317       | 616         | 198                         | 30          | 584.7    |
| White .....                             | 497    | 8              | 120         | 6        | 21       | 24       | 28       | 41          | 169         | 107         | 67          | 24                          | 2           | 240.0    |
| Black .....                             | 169    | 2              | 28          | 1        | 4        | 8        | 4        | 11          | 57          | 42          | 29          | 10                          | 1           | 126.7    |
| Arlington county <sup>2</sup> .....     | 317    | 6              | 92          | 5        | 17       | 16       | 24       | 30          | 107         | 62          | 37          | 12                          | 1           | 540.0    |
| White .....                             | 524    | 2              | 101         | 8        | 14       | 22       | 27       | 30          | 156         | 145         | 82          | 28                          | 10          | 204.4    |
| Black .....                             | 307    | 1              | 65          | 6        | 7        | 13       | 19       | 20          | 90          | 81          | 49          | 14                          | 7           | 161.1    |
| Chesapeake .....                        | 171    | 1              | 28          | 2        | 6        | 5        | 7        | 8           | 58          | 49          | 28          | 6                           | 1           | 498.5    |
| White .....                             | 654    | 7              | 194         | 14       | 29       | 40       | 57       | 54          | 254         | 109         | 62          | 24                          | 4           | 249.0    |
| Black .....                             | 209    | -              | 62          | 3        | 10       | 16       | 14       | 19          | 77          | 38          | 22          | 8                           | 2           | 118.7    |
| Hampton .....                           | 441    | 7              | 131         | 11       | 19       | 24       | 42       | 35          | 175         | 70          | 40          | 16                          | 2           | 528.8    |
| White .....                             | 594    | 5              | 183         | 9        | 24       | 35       | 51       | 64          | 192         | 130         | 59          | 24                          | 1           | 252.9    |
| Black .....                             | 142    | -              | 43          | -        | 11       | 8        | 13       | 11          | 44          | 26          | 22          | 7                           | -           | 105.5    |
| Newport News .....                      | 450    | 5              | 138         | 9        | 13       | 27       | 37       | 52          | 148         | 104         | 37          | 17                          | 1           | 481.3    |
| White .....                             | 1,017  | 5              | 299         | 23       | 48       | 76       | 72       | 80          | 372         | 213         | 102         | 19                          | 7           | 301.1    |
| Black .....                             | 232    | -              | 64          | 3        | 9        | 14       | 23       | 15          | 89          | 52          | 22          | 4                           | 1           | 122.4    |
| Norfolk .....                           | 780    | 5              | 233         | 20       | 38       | 61       | 49       | 65          | 280         | 161         | 80          | 15                          | 6           | 569.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,989  | 32             | 573         | 42       | 82       | 125      | 152      | 172         | 777         | 390         | 167         | 43                          | 7           | 359.1    |
| Black .....                             | 444    | 3              | 104         | 5        | 11       | 20       | 26       | 42          | 180         | 106         | 43          | 7                           | 1           | 156.3    |
| Portsmouth .....                        | 1,524  | 29             | 463         | 36       | 71       | 104      | 124      | 128         | 592         | 279         | 122         | 34                          | 5           | 601.4    |
| White .....                             | 806    | 16             | 266         | 28       | 38       | 53       | 66       | 81          | 296         | 152         | 59          | 17                          | -           | 404.2    |
| Black .....                             | 138    | 1              | 51          | 6        | 6        | 6        | 14       | 19          | 51          | 26          | 8           | 1                           | -           | 146.3    |
| Richmond .....                          | 666    | 15             | 213         | 22       | 32       | 47       | 51       | 61          | 245         | 126         | 51          | 16                          | -           | 649.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,963  | 29             | 555         | 55       | 76       | 111      | 141      | 172         | 732         | 380         | 188         | 66                          | 13          | 555.0    |
| Black .....                             | 158    | -              | 37          | -        | 4        | 6        | 12       | 15          | 57          | 46          | 13          | 3                           | 2           | 160.1    |
| Roanoke .....                           | 1,795  | 29             | 517         | 55       | 72       | 105      | 129      | 156         | 671         | 333         | 173         | 61                          | 11          | 717.1    |
| White .....                             | 576    | 10             | 185         | 20       | 32       | 37       | 47       | 49          | 225         | 89          | 48          | 17                          | 2           | 380.2    |
| Black .....                             | 257    | 4              | 72          | 6        | 10       | 13       | 19       | 24          | 102         | 43          | 26          | 9                           | 1           | 244.5    |
| Virginia Beach .....                    | 317    | 6              | 113         | 14       | 22       | 24       | 28       | 25          | 121         | 46          | 22          | 8                           | 1           | 699.8    |
| White .....                             | 1,012  | 10             | 293         | 15       | 41       | 67       | 86       | 84          | 387         | 211         | 75          | 31                          | 5           | 142.3    |
| Black .....                             | 604    | 2              | 176         | 8        | 25       | 39       | 52       | 52          | 298         | 121         | 49          | 16                          | 2           | 106.2    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 366    | 6              | 107         | 7        | 16       | 25       | 30       | 29          | 145         | 87          | 26          | 13                          | 2           | 342.5    |
| White .....                             | 368    | 3              | 103         | 5        | 13       | 19       | 24       | 42          | 148         | 77          | 22          | 13                          | 2           | 376.3    |
| Black .....                             | 106    | -              | 32          | 3        | 5        | 6        | 8        | 10          | 43          | 20          | 7           | 4                           | -           | 178.5    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,480  | 27             | 755         | 55       | 84       | 141      | 241      | 234         | 983         | 464         | 185         | 52                          | 14          | 299.6    |
| White .....                             | 995    | 9              | 298         | 15       | 29       | 65       | 99       | 90          | 393         | 184         | 79          | 26                          | 6           | 173.9    |
| Black .....                             | 1,470  | 18             | 451         | 40       | 55       | 76       | 139      | 141         | 589         | 276         | 105         | 25                          | 6           | 629.0    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 9,646  | 70             | 2,846       | 180      | 376      | 591      | 808      | 891         | 3,647       | 1,891       | 826         | 299                         | 67          | 188.4    |
| White .....                             | 5,122  | 34             | 1,625       | 97       | 218      | 348      | 459      | 503         | 1,818       | 984         | 421         | 189                         | 51          | 123.8    |
| Black .....                             | 4,409  | 36             | 1,192       | 83       | 155      | 236      | 339      | 379         | 1,801       | 876         | 389         | 102                         | 13          | 534.9    |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 223

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |          |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years |                             | 40-49 years |          |
|   |        |                | Total       | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |                             |             | 19 years |
| Washington .....                        | 16,150 | 93             | 5,003       | 263      | 608      | 1,142    | 1,460    | 1,530       | 5,584       | 3,236       | 1,547       | 586                         | 101         | 222.7    |
| White .....                             | 12,573 | 65             | 3,952       | 189      | 463      | 902      | 1,160    | 1,238       | 4,381       | 2,471       | 1,191       | 445                         | 68          | 200.9    |
| Black .....                             | 1,742  | 10             | 533         | 35       | 75       | 129      | 140      | 154         | 581         | 396         | 157         | 59                          | 6           | 483.4    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 3,880  | 15             | 1,140       | 74       | 138      | 272      | 309      | 347         | 1,268       | 785         | 431         | 201                         | 40          | 290.7    |
| White .....                             | 2,164  | 5              | 624         | 34       | 64       | 146      | 172      | 208         | 721         | 423         | 258         | 113                         | 20          | 226.2    |
| Black .....                             | 1,082  | 7              | 348         | 23       | 53       | 93       | 86       | 93          | 332         | 243         | 103         | 45                          | 4           | 606.2    |
| Seattle .....                           | 1,840  | 8              | 483         | 30       | 75       | 121      | 120      | 137         | 546         | 393         | 255         | 130                         | 25          | 262.1    |
| White .....                             | 784    | 2              | 162         | 6        | 25       | 42       | 43       | 46          | 233         | 157         | 145         | 71                          | 14          | 169.6    |
| Black .....                             | 719    | 5              | 236         | 15       | 37       | 68       | 51       | 65          | 203         | 169         | 69          | 33                          | 4           | 653.0    |
| Spokane .....                           | 863    | 2              | 289         | 21       | 17       | 71       | 82       | 98          | 317         | 165         | 61          | 25                          | 4           | 288.9    |
| White .....                             | 715    | 2              | 234         | 16       | 14       | 53       | 67       | 84          | 262         | 136         | 55          | 23                          | 3           | 267.0    |
| Black .....                             | 56     | -              | 20          | 2        | 1        | 7        | 5        | 5           | 19          | 12          | 4           | 1                           | -           | 571.4    |
| Tacoma .....                            | 1,177  | 5              | 368         | 23       | 46       | 80       | 107      | 112         | 405         | 227         | 115         | 46                          | 11          | 352.4    |
| White .....                             | 665    | 1              | 228         | 12       | 25       | 51       | 62       | 78          | 226         | 130         | 58          | 19                          | 3           | 293.3    |
| Black .....                             | 307    | 2              | 92          | 6        | 15       | 18       | 30       | 23          | 110         | 62          | 30          | 11                          | -           | 523.9    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 567    | 2              | 147         | 9        | 15       | 23       | 47       | 53          | 222         | 128         | 52          | 13                          | 3           | 221.2    |
| White .....                             | 484    | 2              | 125         | 7        | 12       | 19       | 42       | 45          | 195         | 106         | 44          | 9                           | 3           | 215.0    |
| Black .....                             | 33     | -              | 5           | 1        | -        | -        | -        | 4           | 11          | 13          | 2           | 2                           | -           | 434.2    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 3,763  | 34             | 1,155       | 61       | 153      | 241      | 357      | 343         | 1,388       | 719         | 324         | 124                         | 19          | 250.2    |
| White .....                             | 3,266  | 27             | 1,011       | 53       | 131      | 214      | 313      | 300         | 1,211       | 624         | 272         | 106                         | 15          | 243.8    |
| Black .....                             | 191    | 1              | 52          | 2        | 7        | 10       | 12       | 21          | 72          | 41          | 19          | 5                           | 1           | 385.1    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 7,940  | 42             | 2,561       | 119      | 302      | 606      | 747      | 787         | 2,706       | 1,604       | 740         | 248                         | 39          | 191.1    |
| White .....                             | 6,659  | 31             | 2,192       | 95       | 256      | 523      | 633      | 685         | 2,254       | 1,318       | 617         | 217                         | 30          | 178.2    |
| Black .....                             | 436    | 2              | 128         | 9        | 15       | 26       | 42       | 36          | 166         | 99          | 33          | 7                           | 1           | 349.6    |
| West Virginia .....                     | 4,948  | 54             | 1,827       | 139      | 285      | 406      | 474      | 523         | 1,862       | 776         | 309         | 100                         | 20          | 226.5    |
| White .....                             | 4,364  | 45             | 1,647       | 127      | 257      | 365      | 430      | 468         | 1,632       | 680         | 254         | 88                          | 18          | 209.8    |
| Black .....                             | 576    | 9              | 179         | 12       | 28       | 41       | 44       | 54          | 227         | 95          | 54          | 10                          | 2           | 622.0    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 483    | 3              | 167         | 11       | 26       | 47       | 39       | 44          | 189         | 74          | 40          | 8                           | 2           | 309.4    |
| White .....                             | 327    | 2              | 113         | 8        | 17       | 34       | 30       | 24          | 135         | 48          | 21          | 6                           | 2           | 247.9    |
| Black .....                             | 156    | 1              | 54          | 3        | 9        | 13       | 9        | 20          | 54          | 26          | 19          | 2                           | -           | 687.2    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 935    | 11             | 326         | 27       | 63       | 68       | 88       | 80          | 388         | 152         | 43          | 11                          | 4           | 277.9    |
| White .....                             | 755    | 7              | 265         | 23       | 51       | 56       | 71       | 64          | 313         | 125         | 32          | 10                          | 3           | 248.5    |
| Black .....                             | 176    | 4              | 60          | 4        | 12       | 12       | 17       | 15          | 74          | 27          | 10          | -                           | 1           | 611.1    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 3,530  | 40             | 1,334       | 101      | 196      | 291      | 347      | 399         | 1,285       | 550         | 226         | 81                          | 14          | 208.6    |
| White .....                             | 3,282  | 36             | 1,269       | 96       | 189      | 275      | 329      | 380         | 1,184       | 507         | 201         | 72                          | 13          | 199.6    |
| Black .....                             | 244    | 4              | 65          | 5        | 7        | 16       | 18       | 19          | 99          | 42          | 25          | 8                           | 1           | 593.7    |
| Wisconsin .....                         | 15,528 | 130            | 5,184       | 316      | 618      | 1,125    | 1,516    | 1,609       | 5,752       | 2,805       | 1,230       | 359                         | 68          | 219.3    |
| White .....                             | 9,817  | 35             | 3,187       | 131      | 324      | 688      | 976      | 1,068       | 3,675       | 1,792       | 812         | 262                         | 54          | 159.1    |
| Black .....                             | 5,095  | 86             | 1,816       | 171      | 273      | 408      | 486      | 478         | 1,840       | 892         | 370         | 82                          | 9           | 765.4    |
| Urban places of 100,000 or more .....   | 6,653  | 90             | 2,188       | 177      | 299      | 486      | 606      | 620         | 2,421       | 1,242       | 540         | 146                         | 26          | 447.8    |
| White .....                             | 2,114  | 11             | 570         | 24       | 63       | 124      | 176      | 183         | 783         | 454         | 202         | 76                          | 18          | 247.3    |
| Black .....                             | 4,420  | 77             | 1,574       | 148      | 229      | 355      | 421      | 421         | 1,600       | 785         | 329         | 68                          | 7           | 789.8    |
| Madison .....                           | 470    | 2              | 109         | 7        | 7        | 17       | 32       | 46          | 175         | 113         | 42          | 23                          | 6           | 176.3    |
| White .....                             | 346    | -              | 73          | 1        | 4        | 9        | 24       | 35          | 128         | 86          | 35          | 20                          | 4           | 152.4    |
| Black .....                             | 115    | 2              | 33          | 6        | 3        | 8        | 7        | 9           | 43          | 26          | 6           | 3                           | 2           | 555.6    |
| Milwaukee .....                         | 6,183  | 88             | 2,079       | 170      | 292      | 469      | 574      | 574         | 2,246       | 1,129       | 498         | 123                         | 20          | 507.2    |
| White .....                             | 1,768  | 11             | 497         | 23       | 59       | 115      | 152      | 148         | 655         | 368         | 167         | 56                          | 14          | 281.5    |
| Black .....                             | 4,305  | 75             | 1,541       | 142      | 226      | 347      | 414      | 412         | 1,557       | 739         | 323         | 65                          | 5           | 792.5    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 2,222  | 16             | 721         | 40       | 89       | 142      | 216      | 234         | 865         | 392         | 167         | 52                          | 9           | 227.5    |
| White .....                             | 1,666  | 7              | 527         | 21       | 54       | 102      | 163      | 187         | 664         | 290         | 133         | 40                          | 5           | 191.5    |
| Black .....                             | 466    | 6              | 174         | 18       | 35       | 36       | 48       | 37          | 162         | 86          | 28          | 9                           | 1           | 728.1    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 2,131  | 13             | 674         | 29       | 78       | 123      | 227      | 217         | 812         | 369         | 194         | 58                          | 11          | 162.7    |
| White .....                             | 1,903  | 10             | 601         | 24       | 69       | 107      | 207      | 194         | 722         | 328         | 181         | 51                          | 10          | 155.7    |
| Black .....                             | 162    | 2              | 53          | 3        | 6        | 14       | 13       | 17          | 63          | 31          | 8           | 4                           | 1           | 632.8    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 4,522  | 11             | 1,601       | 70       | 152      | 374      | 467      | 538         | 1,654       | 802         | 329         | 103                         | 22          | 136.6    |
| White .....                             | 4,134  | 7              | 1,489       | 62       | 138      | 355      | 430      | 504         | 1,506       | 720         | 296         | 95                          | 21          | 128.3    |
| Black .....                             | 47     | 1              | 15          | 2        | 3        | 3        | 4        | 3           | 15          | 10          | 5           | 1                           | -           | 385.2    |
| Wyoming .....                           | 1,229  | 4              | 441         | 28       | 65       | 86       | 130      | 132         | 462         | 195         | 92          | 32                          | 3           | 171.6    |
| White .....                             | 1,073  | 3              | 390         | 25       | 59       | 78       | 114      | 114         | 404         | 168         | 79          | 26                          | 3           | 160.8    |
| Black .....                             | 44     | -              | 17          | 2        | 3        | 3        | 6        | 3           | 17          | 6           | 2           | 2                           | -           | 369.7    |
| Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000 ..... | 135    | 1              | 53          | 5        | 4        | 7        | 24       | 13          | 52          | 15          | 11          | 2                           | 1           | 180.0    |
| White .....                             | 125    | 1              | 48          | 5        | 4        | 6        | 21       | 12          | 49          | 14          | 10          | 2                           | 1           | 171.5    |
| Black .....                             | 5      | -              | 3           | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -           | 2           | -           | -           | -                           | -           | 625.0    |
| Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000 .....  | 504    | 2              | 172         | 9        | 27       | 40       | 49       | 47          | 185         | 104         | 28          | 13                          | -           | 204.5    |
| White .....                             | 458    | 2              | 156         | 7        | 24       | 38       | 44       | 43          | 168         | 97          | 25          | 10                          | -           | 198.0    |
| Black .....                             | 36     | -              | 13          | 2        | 2        | 2        | 4        | 3           | 13          | 6           | 2           | 2                           | -           | 433.7    |
| Balance of area .....                   | 590    | 1              | 216         | 14       | 34       | 39       | 57       | 72          | 225         | 76          | 53          | 17                          | 2           | 149.4    |
| White .....                             | 490    | -              | 186         | 13       | 31       | 34       | 49       | 59          | 187         | 57          | 44          | 14                          | 2           | 135.0    |
| Black .....                             | 3      | -              | 1           | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -           | 2           | -           | -           | -                           | -           | 107.1    |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.  
<sup>3</sup> Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 224

Table 1-78. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

| Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race of child | Total     | Years of school completed by mother |            |           |             |                  | Not stated |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |           | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years  | 13-15 years | 16 years or more |            |
| All births, <sup>1</sup> all ages .....                    | 2,847,239 | 100,526                             | 472,293    | 1,151,520 | 581,647     | 493,804          | 47,449     |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 8,088     | 6,258                               | 1,625      | -         | -           | -                | 205        |
| 15-19 years .....  | 355,357   | 28,391                              | 191,466    | 117,077   | 12,317      | 134              | 5,972      |
| 15 years .....   | 19,113    | 6,579                               | 12,016     | 144       | -           | -                | 374        |
| 16 years .....   | 41,174    | 6,011                               | 33,503     | 879       | 16          | -                | 785        |
| 17 years .....   | 71,551    | 5,478                               | 54,663     | 10,051    | 161         | -                | 1,198      |
| 18 years .....   | 99,277    | 5,247                               | 49,030     | 41,176    | 2,155       | -                | 1,669      |
| 19 years .....   | 124,242   | 5,076                               | 42,254     | 64,827    | 9,985       | 134              | 1,966      |
| 20-24 years .....  | 784,852   | 25,235                              | 152,471    | 408,710   | 154,817     | 31,707           | 11,912     |
| 25-29 years .....  | 905,149   | 19,655                              | 81,266     | 377,642   | 227,020     | 184,877          | 14,689     |
| 30-34 years .....  | 577,782   | 12,681                              | 32,995     | 187,949   | 140,567     | 193,348          | 10,242     |
| 35-39 years .....  | 188,293   | 6,390                               | 10,313     | 51,994    | 41,680      | 74,185           | 3,731      |
| 40-49 years .....  | 27,718    | 1,916                               | 2,157      | 8,148     | 5,246       | 9,553            | 698        |
| White, all ages .....                                      | 2,182,785 | 71,213                              | 305,262    | 877,345   | 463,368     | 431,112          | 34,485     |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 2,570     | 2,023                               | 466        | -         | -           | -                | 81         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 221,160   | 19,574                              | 115,375    | 74,758    | 7,724       | 100              | 3,629      |
| 15 years .....   | 8,415     | 3,200                               | 4,964      | 67        | -           | -                | 184        |
| 16 years .....   | 22,310    | 3,920                               | 17,432     | 520       | 10          | -                | 428        |
| 17 years .....   | 43,085    | 4,155                               | 32,275     | 5,860     | 95          | -                | 700        |
| 18 years .....   | 63,603    | 4,169                               | 31,823     | 25,345    | 1,208       | -                | 1,058      |
| 19 years .....   | 83,747    | 4,130                               | 28,881     | 42,966    | 6,411       | 100              | 1,259      |
| 20-24 years .....  | 575,419   | 20,370                              | 105,710    | 300,342   | 115,009     | 25,789           | 8,199      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 733,972   | 14,981                              | 55,557     | 305,452   | 185,588     | 161,239          | 11,155     |
| 30-34 years .....  | 475,938   | 8,754                               | 20,833     | 150,841   | 116,761     | 170,671          | 8,078      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 152,030   | 4,301                               | 6,032      | 39,742    | 34,062      | 65,068           | 2,825      |
| 40-49 years .....  | 21,696    | 1,210                               | 1,289      | 6,210     | 4,224       | 8,245            | 518        |
| Black, all ages .....                                      | 554,468   | 21,328                              | 149,110    | 235,595   | 99,489      | 39,370           | 9,576      |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 5,304     | 4,075                               | 1,120      | -         | -           | -                | 109        |
| 15-19 years .....  | 122,932   | 7,723                               | 70,192     | 38,797    | 4,213       | 29               | 1,978      |
| 15 years .....   | 10,162    | 3,208                               | 6,718      | 72        | -           | -                | 164        |
| 16 years .....   | 17,621    | 1,914                               | 15,078     | 337       | 5           | -                | 287        |
| 17 years .....   | 26,214    | 1,100                               | 20,729     | 3,897     | 62          | -                | 426        |
| 18 years .....   | 32,471    | 832                                 | 15,705     | 14,544    | 871         | -                | 519        |
| 19 years .....   | 36,464    | 669                                 | 11,962     | 19,947    | 3,275       | 29               | 582        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 182,300   | 2,955                               | 41,238     | 95,762    | 34,967      | 4,482            | 2,896      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 136,566   | 2,594                               | 21,869     | 60,024    | 34,534      | 15,037           | 2,508      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 76,382    | 2,309                               | 10,322     | 29,634    | 19,092      | 13,575           | 1,450      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 26,685    | 1,285                               | 3,635      | 9,827     | 5,891       | 5,501            | 546        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 4,299     | 387                                 | 734        | 1,551     | 792         | 746              | 89         |
| Births to married women, <sup>1</sup> all ages .....       | 2,102,042 | 53,633                              | 206,266    | 845,276   | 491,659     | 473,500          | 31,708     |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 353       | 286                                 | 56         | -         | -           | -                | 11         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 115,979   | 9,239                               | 53,323     | 46,728    | 5,104       | 85               | 1,500      |
| 15 years .....   | 1,808     | 797                                 | 969        | 19        | -           | -                | 23         |
| 16 years .....   | 7,276     | 1,580                               | 5,385      | 208       | 6           | -                | 97         |
| 17 years .....   | 18,182    | 1,988                               | 13,377     | 2,518     | 47          | -                | 252        |
| 18 years .....   | 33,448    | 2,310                               | 16,175     | 13,873    | 664         | -                | 426        |
| 19 years .....   | 55,265    | 2,564                               | 17,417     | 30,110    | 4,387       | 85               | 702        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 521,659   | 15,281                              | 77,341     | 278,410   | 116,161     | 27,703           | 6,763      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 763,568   | 13,747                              | 47,333     | 311,399   | 201,475     | 178,216          | 11,398     |
| 30-34 years .....  | 511,581   | 9,122                               | 20,218     | 159,089   | 127,213     | 187,509          | 8,430      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 165,303   | 4,544                               | 6,571      | 42,971    | 37,147      | 71,018           | 3,052      |
| 40-49 years .....  | 23,599    | 1,414                               | 1,424      | 6,679     | 4,559       | 8,969            | 554        |
| White, all ages .....                                      | 1,824,582 | 44,233                              | 174,903    | 734,236   | 424,274     | 420,527          | 26,409     |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 290       | 237                                 | 44         | -         | -           | -                | 9          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 102,706   | 8,503                               | 47,960     | 40,662    | 4,278       | 73               | 1,230      |
| 15 years .....   | 1,611     | 729                                 | 850        | 15        | -           | -                | 17         |
| 16 years .....   | 6,616     | 1,475                               | 4,867      | 189       | 6           | -                | 79         |
| 17 years .....   | 16,391    | 1,845                               | 12,080     | 2,214     | 39          | -                | 213        |
| 18 years .....   | 29,752    | 2,131                               | 14,582     | 12,127    | 547         | -                | 365        |
| 19 years .....   | 48,336    | 2,323                               | 15,581     | 26,117    | 3,686       | 73               | 556        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 449,642   | 13,304                              | 67,249     | 241,182   | 98,397      | 23,914           | 5,596      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 667,214   | 11,149                              | 39,010     | 274,365   | 174,982     | 158,145          | 9,583      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 444,787   | 6,763                               | 15,217     | 137,244   | 110,939     | 167,501          | 7,123      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 140,520   | 3,317                               | 4,473      | 35,354    | 31,834      | 63,085           | 2,457      |
| 40-49 years .....  | 19,423    | 960                                 | 950        | 5,429     | 3,844       | 7,809            | 431        |
| Black, all ages .....                                      | 194,544   | 3,917                               | 22,405     | 82,889    | 51,845      | 30,593           | 2,895      |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 36        | 27                                  | 9          | -         | -           | -                | -          |
| 15-19 years .....  | 9,550     | 331                                 | 3,726      | 4,669     | 660         | 8                | 156        |
| 15 years .....   | 124       | 40                                  | 77         | 3         | -           | -                | 4          |
| 16 years .....   | 426       | 53                                  | 348        | 16        | -           | -                | 9          |
| 17 years .....   | 1,203     | 59                                  | 888        | 226       | 6           | -                | 24         |
| 18 years .....   | 2,629     | 77                                  | 1,102      | 1,319     | 91          | -                | 40         |
| 19 years .....   | 5,168     | 102                                 | 1,311      | 3,105     | 563         | 8                | 79         |
| 20-24 years .....  | 54,184    | 699                                 | 7,175      | 28,998    | 14,185      | 2,479            | 648        |
| 25-29 years .....  | 67,487    | 1,023                               | 5,860      | 27,206    | 20,580      | 11,789           | 1,029      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 44,221    | 1,044                               | 3,650      | 15,512    | 12,081      | 11,227           | 707        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 16,381    | 591                                 | 1,616      | 5,588     | 3,816       | 4,466            | 304        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 2,685     | 202                                 | 369        | 916       | 523         | 624              | 51         |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 225**

**Table 1-78. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.**

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

| Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race of child | Total   | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |         | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| Births to unmarried women, <sup>1</sup> all ages .....     | 745,197 | 46,893                              | 266,027    | 306,244  | 89,988      | 20,304           | 15,741     |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 7,735   | 5,972                               | 1,569      | -        | -           | -                | 194        |
| 15-19 years .....  | 239,378 | 19,152                              | 138,143    | 70,349   | 7,213       | 49               | 4,472      |
| 15 years .....   | 17,305  | 5,782                               | 11,047     | 125      | -           | -                | 351        |
| 16 years .....   | 33,898  | 4,431                               | 28,118     | 671      | 10          | -                | 668        |
| 17 years .....   | 53,369  | 3,490                               | 41,286     | 7,533    | 114         | -                | 946        |
| 18 years .....   | 65,829  | 2,937                               | 32,855     | 27,303   | 1,491       | -                | 1,243      |
| 19 years .....   | 68,977  | 2,512                               | 24,837     | 34,717   | 5,598       | 49               | 1,264      |
| 20-24 years .....  | 263,193 | 9,954                               | 75,130     | 130,300  | 38,656      | 4,004            | 5,149      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 141,581 | 5,908                               | 33,933     | 66,243   | 25,545      | 6,661            | 3,291      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 66,201  | 3,559                               | 12,777     | 28,860   | 13,354      | 5,839            | 1,812      |
| 35-39 years .....  | 22,990  | 1,846                               | 3,742      | 9,023    | 4,533       | 3,167            | 679        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 4,119   | 502                                 | 733        | 1,469    | 687         | 584              | 144        |
| White, all ages .....                                      | 358,203 | 26,980                              | 130,359    | 143,109  | 39,094      | 10,585           | 8,076      |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 2,280   | 1,786                               | 422        | -        | -           | -                | 72         |
| 15-19 years .....  | 118,454 | 11,071                              | 67,415     | 34,096   | 3,446       | 27               | 2,399      |
| 15 years .....   | 6,804   | 2,471                               | 4,114      | 52       | -           | -                | 167        |
| 16 years .....   | 15,694  | 2,445                               | 12,565     | 331      | 4           | -                | 349        |
| 17 years .....   | 26,694  | 2,310                               | 20,195     | 3,646    | 56          | -                | 487        |
| 18 years .....   | 33,851  | 2,038                               | 17,241     | 13,218   | 661         | -                | 693        |
| 19 years .....   | 35,411  | 1,807                               | 13,300     | 16,849   | 2,725       | 27               | 703        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 125,777 | 7,066                               | 38,461     | 59,160   | 16,612      | 1,875            | 2,603      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 66,758  | 3,832                               | 16,547     | 31,087   | 10,606      | 3,094            | 1,592      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 31,151  | 1,991                               | 5,616      | 13,597   | 5,822       | 3,170            | 955        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 11,510  | 984                                 | 1,559      | 4,388    | 2,228       | 1,983            | 368        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 2,273   | 250                                 | 339        | 781      | 380         | 436              | 87         |
| Black, all ages .....                                      | 359,924 | 17,411                              | 126,705    | 152,706  | 47,644      | 8,777            | 6,681      |
| Under 15 years .....                                       | 5,268   | 4,048                               | 1,111      | -        | -           | -                | 109        |
| 15-19 years .....  | 113,382 | 7,392                               | 66,466     | 34,128   | 3,553       | 21               | 1,822      |
| 15 years .....   | 10,038  | 3,168                               | 6,641      | 69       | -           | -                | 160        |
| 16 years .....   | 17,195  | 1,861                               | 14,730     | 321      | 5           | -                | 278        |
| 17 years .....   | 25,011  | 1,041                               | 19,841     | 3,671    | 56          | -                | 402        |
| 18 years .....   | 29,842  | 755                                 | 14,603     | 13,225   | 780         | -                | 479        |
| 19 years .....   | 31,296  | 567                                 | 10,651     | 16,842   | 2,712       | 21               | 503        |
| 20-24 years .....  | 128,116 | 2,256                               | 34,063     | 66,764   | 20,782      | 2,003            | 2,248      |
| 25-29 years .....  | 69,079  | 1,571                               | 16,009     | 32,818   | 13,954      | 3,248            | 1,479      |
| 30-34 years .....  | 32,161  | 1,265                               | 6,672      | 14,122   | 7,011       | 2,348            | 743        |
| 35-39 years .....  | 10,304  | 694                                 | 2,019      | 4,239    | 2,075       | 1,035            | 242        |
| 40-49 years .....  | 1,614   | 185                                 | 365        | 635      | 269         | 122              | 38         |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 226

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>         | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |             |
|---|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |          |         |         | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years |                             | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |
|   |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |         |         |             |             |             |                             |             |             |
| Total, 305 SMSA's .....                     | 810,415  | 7,783          | 243,399       | 17,578   | 34,332   | 54,081   | 66,738   | 70,670   | 280,719 | 163,363 | 80,418      | 29,382      | 5,351       | 264.5                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 425,634  | 2,707          | 127,082       | 7,598    | 16,930   | 28,412   | 35,834   | 38,308   | 146,404 | 85,904  | 43,095      | 17,076      | 3,366       | 181.7                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 360,253  | 4,899          | 110,030       | 9,596    | 16,590   | 24,316   | 29,059   | 30,469   | 126,501 | 72,146  | 34,168      | 10,852      | 1,657       | 636.8                       |             |             |
| Abilene, Tex .....                          | 424  | 7              | 206           | 17       | 35       | 56       | 52       | 46       | 116     | 57      | 25          | 12          | 1           | 159.4                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 341  | 5              | 165           | 14       | 27       | 46       | 44       | 34       | 95      | 45      | 20          | 10          | 1           | 142.1                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 79   | 2              | 39            | 3        | 8        | 10       | 7        | 11       | 21      | 12      | 4           | 1           | -           | 387.3                       |             |             |
| Akron, Ohio .....                           | 2,376  | 25             | 857           | 54       | 108      | 184      | 240      | 271      | 810     | 441     | 181         | 49          | 13          | 263.2                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 1,388  | 6              | 496           | 22       | 57       | 92       | 152      | 173      | 482     | 248     | 115         | 30          | 11          | 183.3                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 972  | 19             | 355           | 30       | 48       | 91       | 88       | 98       | 322     | 190     | 65          | 19          | 2           | 737.5                       |             |             |
| Albany, Ga .....                            | 862  | 18             | 309           | 27       | 47       | 68       | 91       | 76       | 307     | 138     | 69          | 21          | -           | 421.3                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 103  | -              | 32            | 1        | 6        | 7        | 10       | 8        | 42      | 19      | 9           | 1           | -           | 120.3                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 758  | 18             | 277           | 26       | 41       | 61       | 81       | 68       | 264     | 119     | 60          | 20          | -           | 642.9                       |             |             |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. ....          | 2,533  | 18             | 778           | 44       | 89       | 176      | 235      | 234      | 901     | 504     | 229         | 87          | 16          | 225.4                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 1,967  | 11             | 595           | 29       | 61       | 122      | 193      | 190      | 691     | 393     | 187         | 74          | 16          | 192.1                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 554  | 7              | 178           | 14       | 28       | 53       | 41       | 42       | 206     | 109     | 41          | 13          | -           | 684.0                       |             |             |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex .....                   | 2,837  | 21             | 917           | 58       | 129      | 207      | 247      | 276      | 989     | 544     | 257         | 91          | 18          | 303.8                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 2,228  | 17             | 763           | 49       | 111      | 177      | 200      | 226      | 753     | 415     | 194         | 70          | 16          | 272.5                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 138  | 1              | 46            | 2        | 3        | 9        | 16       | 16       | 49      | 29      | 8           | 5           | -           | 505.5                       |             |             |
| Alexandria, La .....                        | 698  | 13             | 244           | 20       | 44       | 55       | 65       | 60       | 252     | 126     | 41          | 21          | 1           | 286.5                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 183  | 1              | 74            | 4        | 14       | 19       | 17       | 20       | 65      | 31      | 8           | 3           | 1           | 114.4                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 514  | 12             | 170           | 16       | 30       | 36       | 48       | 40       | 187     | 94      | 33          | 18          | -           | 632.2                       |             |             |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. ....   | 1,816  | 12             | 596           | 35       | 91       | 127      | 173      | 170      | 674     | 344     | 142         | 44          | 4           | 196.7                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 1,549  | 9              | 503           | 27       | 78       | 105      | 145      | 148      | 576     | 297     | 121         | 40          | 3           | 177.8                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 253  | 3              | 88            | 8        | 13       | 22       | 26       | 19       | 94      | 45      | 19          | 3           | 1           | 667.5                       |             |             |
| Altoona, Pa .....                           | 454  | 1              | 168           | 12       | 20       | 41       | 49       | 46       | 166     | 77      | 29          | 12          | 1           | 283.6                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 430  | -              | 162           | 12       | 19       | 40       | 48       | 43       | 156     | 73      | 26          | 12          | 1           | 275.5                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 23   | 1              | 6             | -        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 3        | 10      | 3       | 3           | -           | -           | 676.5                       |             |             |
| Amarillo, Tex .....                         | 584  | 9              | 225           | 11       | 32       | 51       | 81       | 50       | 189     | 95      | 42          | 20          | 4           | 175.2                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 441  | 8              | 166           | 7        | 22       | 37       | 60       | 40       | 143     | 75      | 31          | 15          | 3           | 148.9                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 138  | 1              | 59            | 4        | 10       | 14       | 21       | 10       | 45      | 17      | 10          | 5           | 1           | 500.0                       |             |             |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. .... | 8,799  | 38             | 2,025         | 129      | 271      | 448      | 555      | 622      | 2,978   | 2,083   | 1,126       | 454         | 95          | 208.1                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 7,881  | 33             | 1,819         | 116      | 248      | 389      | 492      | 574      | 2,706   | 1,877   | 978         | 384         | 84          | 218.7                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 440  | 4              | 108           | 8        | 10       | 37       | 30       | 23       | 141     | 100     | 64          | 21          | 2           | 391.8                       |             |             |
| Anchorage, Alaska .....                     | 869  | 7              | 213           | 12       | 33       | 41       | 49       | 78       | 279     | 197     | 133         | 33          | 7           | 194.3                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 449  | 2              | 109           | 3        | 15       | 26       | 25       | 40       | 162     | 87      | 68          | 17          | 4           | 137.3                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 134  | 2              | 34            | 3        | 4        | 4        | 7        | 16       | 49      | 29      | 13          | 6           | 1           | 326.8                       |             |             |
| Anderson, Ind .....                         | 523  | 2              | 212           | 11       | 32       | 42       | 65       | 62       | 206     | 70      | 25          | 7           | 1           | 311.7                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 390  | -              | 162           | 9        | 26       | 34       | 47       | 46       | 152     | 50      | 20          | 5           | 1           | 260.7                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 130  | 2              | 49            | 2        | 6        | 8        | 18       | 15       | 53      | 19      | 5           | 2           | -           | 764.7                       |             |             |
| Anderson, S.C .....                         | 508  | 9              | 200           | 17       | 36       | 50       | 55       | 42       | 192     | 74      | 24          | 9           | -           | 273.3                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 200  | 1              | 92            | 8        | 19       | 28       | 21       | 16       | 71      | 28      | 6           | 2           | -           | 144.5                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 307  | 8              | 107           | 9        | 17       | 22       | 33       | 26       | 121     | 46      | 18          | 7           | -           | 657.4                       |             |             |
| Ann Arbor, Mich .....                       | 393  | 6              | 121           | 5        | 22       | 26       | 40       | 28       | 125     | 81      | 47          | 11          | 2           | 108.0                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 183  | -              | 52            | 1        | 10       | 12       | 14       | 15       | 68      | 36      | 20          | 5           | 2           | 63.2                        |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 209  | 6              | 68            | 4        | 12       | 14       | 25       | 13       | 57      | 45      | 27          | 6           | -           | 377.3                       |             |             |
| Anniston, Ala .....                         | 396  | 11             | 179           | 13       | 22       | 36       | 55       | 53       | 127     | 56      | 16          | 6           | 1           | 240.7                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 165  | 1              | 78            | 4        | 6        | 16       | 28       | 24       | 52      | 27      | 4           | 3           | -           | 138.0                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 230  | 10             | 101           | 9        | 16       | 20       | 27       | 29       | 74      | 29      | 12          | 3           | 1           | 546.3                       |             |             |
| Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis .....                 | 648  | 3              | 225           | 7        | 19       | 60       | 68       | 71       | 232     | 108     | 52          | 19          | 9           | 137.7                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 616  | 2              | 218           | 7        | 19       | 59       | 67       | 66       | 223     | 99      | 48          | 19          | 7           | 136.7                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 3  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1       | 1       | 1           | -           | -           | 166.7                       |             |             |
| Asheville, N.C .....                        | 557  | 8              | 209           | 16       | 35       | 42       | 59       | 57       | 208     | 90      | 28          | 13          | 1           | 219.0                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 354  | 2              | 137           | 6        | 21       | 30       | 40       | 40       | 127     | 59      | 19          | 9           | 1           | 158.5                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 198  | 5              | 71            | 10       | 14       | 12       | 19       | 16       | 80      | 30      | 9           | 3           | -           | 692.3                       |             |             |
| Athens, Ga .....                            | 535  | 8              | 191           | 11       | 30       | 37       | 53       | 60       | 198     | 87      | 39          | 10          | 2           | 254.3                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 172  | 2              | 68            | -        | 11       | 14       | 19       | 24       | 57      | 26      | 15          | 3           | 1           | 114.7                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 360  | 6              | 123           | 11       | 19       | 23       | 34       | 36       | 139     | 61      | 23          | 7           | 1           | 651.0                       |             |             |
| Atlanta, Ga .....                           | 12,077   | 160            | 3,829         | 323      | 559      | 841      | 1,001    | 1,105    | 4,325   | 2,324   | 1,039       | 351         | 49          | 289.5                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 2,913  | 16             | 1,043         | 76       | 147      | 235      | 286      | 299      | 990     | 554     | 206         | 89          | 15          | 102.5                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 9,073  | 143            | 2,769         | 246      | 410      | 601      | 711      | 801      | 3,310   | 1,746   | 818         | 256         | 31          | 590.7                       |             |             |
| Atlantic City, N.J .....                    | 1,322  | 17             | 401           | 30       | 52       | 100      | 106      | 113      | 489     | 263     | 102         | 45          | 5           | 353.2                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 533  | 2              | 150           | 10       | 23       | 35       | 37       | 45       | 202     | 105     | 49          | 22          | 3           | 203.3                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 769  | 14             | 242           | 19       | 29       | 63       | 66       | 65       | 285     | 153     | 50          | 23          | 2           | 749.5                       |             |             |
| Augusta, Ga.-S.C .....                      | 2,033  | 25             | 722           | 56       | 109      | 168      | 197      | 192      | 729     | 344     | 154         | 46          | 13          | 305.9                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 534  | 5              | 202           | 10       | 33       | 44       | 58       | 57       | 194     | 75      | 47          | 9           | 2           | 135.5                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 1,494  | 20             | 518           | 46       | 76       | 123      | 138      | 135      | 533     | 268     | 107         | 37          | 11          | 574.8                       |             |             |
| Austin, Tex .....                           | 2,376  | 46             | 858           | 100      | 122      | 176      | 233      | 227      | 789     | 404     | 189         | 75          | 15          | 178.7                       |             |             |
| White .....                                 | 1,663  | 27             | 569           | 62       | 79       | 114      | 161      | 153      | 541     | 305     | 142         | 66          | 13          | 146.4                       |             |             |
| Black .....                                 | 688  | 18             | 282           | 37       | 42       | 61       | 69       | 73       | 240     | 95      | 43          | 8           | 2           | 454.7                       |             |             |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 227

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>                   | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|---|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|   | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          |                             |
|   |  |                | 15-19 years   |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |          |                             |
|   |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |                             |
| Bakersfield, Calif .....                              | 3,751  | 34             | 1,115         | 81       | 147      | 259      | 312      | 316         | 1,274       | 755         | 429         | 116         | 28       | 338.6                       |
| White .....   | 3,019  | 28             | 887           | 57       | 121      | 209      | 242      | 258         | 1,036       | 606         | 342         | 96          | 24       | 314.7                       |
| Black .....   | 597  | 6              | 193           | 23       | 20       | 43       | 56       | 51          | 193         | 118         | 68          | 17          | 2        | 650.3                       |
| Baltimore, Md .....                                   | 14,099   | 168            | 4,002         | 335      | 562      | 887      | 1,090    | 1,128       | 4,794       | 2,975       | 1,535       | 558         | 67       | 377.8                       |
| White .....   | 4,489  | 16             | 1,154         | 62       | 152      | 257      | 336      | 347         | 1,472       | 916         | 622         | 278         | 31       | 187.2                       |
| Black .....   | 9,434  | 151            | 2,823         | 271      | 404      | 622      | 748      | 778         | 3,281       | 2,002       | 871         | 271         | 35       | 754.2                       |
| Bangor, Maine .....                                   | 378  | -              | 119           | 8        | 16       | 31       | 21       | 43          | 149         | 74          | 33          | 3           | -        | 196.9                       |
| White .....   | 370  | -              | 118           | 8        | 15       | 31       | 21       | 43          | 146         | 73          | 30          | 3           | -        | 195.5                       |
| Black .....   | 1  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | -           | -           | 1           | -           | -        | 166.7                       |
| Baton Rouge, La .....                                 | 2,686  | 45             | 835           | 67       | 111      | 174      | 220      | 263         | 981         | 494         | 247         | 64          | 20       | 299.3                       |
| White .....   | 589  | 4              | 220           | 9        | 21       | 52       | 69       | 69          | 190         | 121         | 42          | 6           | 6        | 110.6                       |
| Black .....   | 2,088  | 41             | 613           | 58       | 90       | 121      | 150      | 194         | 789         | 372         | 202         | 58          | 13       | 596.6                       |
| Battle Creek, Mich .....                              | 487  | 10             | 174           | 20       | 27       | 41       | 38       | 48          | 185         | 64          | 38          | 12          | 4        | 179.6                       |
| White .....   | 312  | 6              | 114           | 12       | 12       | 24       | 33       | 33          | 120         | 36          | 24          | 10          | 2        | 133.8                       |
| Black .....   | 172  | 4              | 59            | 8        | 14       | 17       | 5        | 15          | 63          | 28          | 14          | 2           | 2        | 490.0                       |
| Bay City, Mich .....                                  | 278  | 3              | 108           | 5        | 10       | 21       | 31       | 41          | 91          | 50          | 16          | 10          | -        | 173.5                       |
| White .....   | 267  | 3              | 103           | 5        | 9        | 20       | 31       | 38          | 87          | 49          | 16          | 9           | -        | 170.5                       |
| Black .....   | 9  | -              | 3             | -        | 1        | -        | -        | 2           | 4           | 1           | -           | 1           | -        | 428.6                       |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex .....                | 1,357  | 15             | 496           | 33       | 84       | 115      | 124      | 140         | 480         | 226         | 104         | 28          | 8        | 247.4                       |
| White .....   | 431  | 2              | 185           | 9        | 32       | 48       | 49       | 47          | 127         | 79          | 27          | 11          | -        | 117.9                       |
| Black .....   | 909  | 12             | 308           | 24       | 51       | 66       | 74       | 93          | 349         | 143         | 74          | 16          | 7        | 540.4                       |
| Bellingham, Wash .....                                | 329  | 4              | 97            | 11       | 11       | 26       | 25       | 24          | 114         | 64          | 37          | 12          | 1        | 196.7                       |
| White .....   | 241  | 3              | 69            | 8        | 3        | 19       | 18       | 21          | 91          | 48          | 21          | 9           | -        | 160.7                       |
| Black .....   | 2  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 1           | -           | 1           | -           | -        | 200.0                       |
| Benton Harbor, Mich .....                             | 675  | 3              | 310           | 33       | 57       | 57       | 92       | 71          | 206         | 102         | 41          | 11          | 2        | 266.8                       |
| White .....   | 220  | -              | 106           | 5        | 21       | 18       | 38       | 24          | 61          | 34          | 11          | 6           | 2        | 119.9                       |
| Black .....   | 454  | 3              | 204           | 28       | 36       | 39       | 54       | 47          | 144         | 68          | 30          | 5           | -        | 687.9                       |
| Billings, Mont .....                                  | 268  | 2              | 100           | 7        | 20       | 18       | 28       | 27          | 82          | 55          | 23          | 5           | 1        | 163.7                       |
| White .....   | 220  | 2              | 90            | 7        | 17       | 15       | 25       | 26          | 60          | 43          | 20          | 5           | -        | 145.0                       |
| Black .....   | 10   | -              | 4             | -        | 1        | 1        | 2        | -           | 3           | 2           | 1           | -           | -        | 555.6                       |
| Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss .....                           | 908  | 16             | 352           | 26       | 54       | 65       | 100      | 107         | 325         | 134         | 59          | 15          | 7        | 266.7                       |
| White .....   | 417  | 4              | 162           | 10       | 29       | 28       | 48       | 47          | 143         | 65          | 30          | 9           | 4        | 167.7                       |
| Black .....   | 466  | 12             | 181           | 15       | 25       | 36       | 50       | 55          | 171         | 65          | 29          | 5           | 3        | 609.9                       |
| Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa .....                             | 894  | 4              | 263           | 15       | 28       | 56       | 72       | 92          | 341         | 183         | 74          | 29          | -        | 199.9                       |
| White .....   | 832  | 3              | 246           | 14       | 24       | 54       | 68       | 86          | 319         | 166         | 70          | 28          | -        | 193.6                       |
| Black .....   | 53   | 1              | 15            | 1        | 2        | 2        | 4        | 6           | 18          | 14          | 4           | 1           | -        | 535.4                       |
| Birmingham, Ala .....                                 | 3,489  | 59             | 1,202         | 96       | 191      | 304      | 312      | 299         | 1,250       | 578         | 291         | 98          | 11       | 263.0                       |
| White .....   | 710  | 8              | 263           | 16       | 36       | 88       | 71       | 52          | 251         | 108         | 52          | 25          | 3        | 85.1                        |
| Black .....   | 2,778  | 51             | 939           | 80       | 155      | 216      | 241      | 247         | 998         | 470         | 239         | 73          | 8        | 573.4                       |
| Bismarck, N. Dak .....                                | 176  | -              | 58            | 1        | 3        | 10       | 17       | 27          | 72          | 28          | 14          | 3           | 1        | 137.9                       |
| White .....   | 137  | -              | 50            | -        | 2        | 9        | 14       | 25          | 53          | 21          | 10          | 2           | -        | 114.1                       |
| Black .....   | 1  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -        | 333.3                       |
| Bloomington, Ind .....                                | 212  | -              | 70            | 3        | 9        | 17       | 16       | 25          | 88          | 36          | 15          | 3           | -        | 165.9                       |
| White .....   | 203  | -              | 66            | 3        | 9        | 16       | 15       | 23          | 85          | 35          | 14          | 3           | -        | 168.3                       |
| Black .....   | 9  | -              | 4             | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | 2           | 3           | 1           | 1           | -           | -        | 300.0                       |
| Bloomington-Normal, Ill .....                         | 285  | 5              | 86            | 3        | 11       | 19       | 29       | 24          | 116         | 56          | 20          | 2           | -        | 162.1                       |
| White .....   | 232  | 3              | 72            | 2        | 7        | 18       | 25       | 20          | 97          | 41          | 17          | 2           | -        | 142.3                       |
| Black .....   | 51   | 2              | 13            | -        | 4        | 1        | 4        | 4           | 18          | 15          | 3           | -           | -        | 515.2                       |
| Bolse City, Idaho .....                               | 462  | 2              | 158           | 11       | 31       | 27       | 51       | 38          | 175         | 87          | 30          | 9           | 1        | 150.7                       |
| White .....   | 435  | 1              | 150           | 11       | 30       | 27       | 47       | 35          | 163         | 84          | 30          | 7           | -        | 148.3                       |
| Black .....   | 6  | -              | 1             | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -           | 4           | -           | -           | 1           | -        | 315.8                       |
| Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass ..... | 11,971   | 82             | 3,125         | 200      | 377      | 691      | 931      | 926         | 4,153       | 2,645       | 1,346       | 512         | 108      | 213.2                       |
| White .....   | 7,505  | 36             | 2,126         | 119      | 256      | 460      | 632      | 659         | 2,706       | 1,592       | 788         | 292         | 65       | 164.2                       |
| Black .....   | 3,743  | 42             | 848           | 77       | 105      | 200      | 240      | 226         | 1,244       | 928         | 485         | 165         | 31       | 549.6                       |
| Bradenton, Fla .....                                  | 814  | 18             | 283           | 20       | 49       | 55       | 86       | 73          | 287         | 140         | 66          | 20          | -        | 302.0                       |
| White .....   | 479  | 7              | 153           | 5        | 21       | 30       | 58       | 39          | 176         | 83          | 42          | 18          | -        | 215.9                       |
| Black .....   | 335  | 11             | 130           | 15       | 28       | 25       | 28       | 34          | 111         | 57          | 24          | 2           | -        | 737.9                       |
| Bremerton, Wash .....                                 | 514  | 1              | 189           | 13       | 24       | 39       | 57       | 56          | 156         | 93          | 48          | 22          | 5        | 180.4                       |
| White .....   | 428  | -              | 158           | 9        | 21       | 32       | 51       | 45          | 129         | 72          | 46          | 19          | 4        | 173.7                       |
| Black .....   | 34   | 1              | 14            | 2        | 3        | 3        | 1        | 5           | 11          | 7           | 1           | -           | -        | 253.7                       |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn .....       | 2,708  | 28             | 748           | 60       | 103      | 165      | 182      | 238         | 928         | 528         | 324         | 128         | 24       | 226.7                       |
| White .....   | 1,438  | 15             | 366           | 25       | 42       | 79       | 98       | 122         | 472         | 274         | 204         | 87          | 20       | 148.0                       |
| Black .....   | 1,200  | 13             | 372           | 35       | 59       | 83       | 82       | 113         | 432         | 234         | 110         | 37          | 2        | 631.6                       |
| Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex .....           | 803  | 8              | 253           | 16       | 36       | 52       | 78       | 71          | 285         | 138         | 75          | 35          | 9        | 137.2                       |
| White .....   | 799  | 8              | 251           | 16       | 36       | 52       | 77       | 70          | 284         | 138         | 74          | 35          | 9        | 137.2                       |
| Black .....   | 4  | -              | 2             | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 1           | 1           | -           | 1           | -           | -        | 222.2                       |
| Bryan-College Station, Tex .....                      | 287  | 2              | 111           | 4        | 19       | 28       | 24       | 36          | 97          | 43          | 20          | 12          | 2        | 157.1                       |
| White .....   | 133  | -              | 50            | -        | 10       | 14       | 9        | 17          | 49          | 15          | 10          | 8           | 1        | 92.4                        |
| Black .....   | 153  | 2              | 61            | 4        | 9        | 14       | 15       | 19          | 47          | 28          | 10          | 4           | 1        | 515.2                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 228

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |     | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------------|
|                                     | Total  | Age of mother  |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |     |                             |
|                                     |  | Under 15 years | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |     |                             |
|                                     |  | Total          | 15 years    | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |     |                             |
| Buffalo, N.Y.                       | 4,593  | 48             | 1,376       | 75       | 179      | 313      | 397      | 412         | 1,630       | 904         | 480         | 130         | 25  | 275.3                       |
| White                               | 2,480  | 14             | 716         | 25       | 78       | 163      | 219      | 231         | 914         | 464         | 275         | 79          | 18  | 182.0                       |
| Black                               | 2,003  | 34             | 632         | 46       | 100      | 142      | 171      | 173         | 665         | 419         | 196         | 50          | 7   | 745.4                       |
| Burlington, N.C.                    | 396  | 8              | 152         | 8        | 15       | 37       | 39       | 53          | 140         | 68          | 17          | 10          | 1   | 260.2                       |
| White                               | 124  | 1              | 58          | 2        | 5        | 13       | 19       | 19          | 35          | 20          | 4           | 5           | 1   | 116.4                       |
| Black                               | 270  | 7              | 92          | 4        | 10       | 24       | 20       | 34          | 105         | 48          | 13          | 5           | -   | 623.6                       |
| Burlington, Vt.                     | 305  | -              | 89          | 4        | 4        | 20       | 26       | 35          | 112         | 69          | 24          | 10          | 1   | 152.1                       |
| White                               | 300  | -              | 88          | 4        | 4        | 20       | 25       | 35          | 111         | 67          | 23          | 10          | 1   | 151.7                       |
| Black                               | 2  | -              | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -   | 222.2                       |
| Canton, Ohio                        | 1,333  | 8              | 478         | 32       | 68       | 95       | 141      | 142         | 516         | 203         | 91          | 33          | 4   | 241.5                       |
| White                               | 865  | 2              | 318         | 18       | 47       | 64       | 94       | 95          | 337         | 125         | 61          | 19          | 3   | 177.5                       |
| Black                               | 463  | 6              | 160         | 14       | 21       | 31       | 47       | 47          | 177         | 75          | 30          | 14          | 1   | 750.4                       |
| Casper, Wyo.                        | 162  | 1              | 65          | 6        | 7        | 8        | 27       | 17          | 62          | 18          | 12          | 3           | 1   | 175.1                       |
| White                               | 152  | 1              | 60          | 6        | 7        | 7        | 24       | 16          | 59          | 17          | 11          | 3           | 1   | 168.7                       |
| Black                               | 5  | -              | 3           | -        | -        | 1        | 2        | -           | 2           | -           | -           | -           | -   | 625.0                       |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa                  | 482  | 2              | 187         | 9        | 25       | 36       | 55       | 62          | 170         | 68          | 34          | 18          | 3   | 195.5                       |
| White                               | 435  | 2              | 166         | 5        | 18       | 36       | 52       | 55          | 152         | 63          | 31          | 18          | 3   | 184.2                       |
| Black                               | 41   | -              | 16          | 4        | 4        | -        | 3        | 5           | 18          | 4           | 3           | -           | -   | 532.5                       |
| Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.      | 515  | 9              | 191         | 16       | 28       | 49       | 56       | 42          | 167         | 101         | 35          | 11          | 1   | 196.9                       |
| White                               | 221  | 2              | 81          | 4        | 10       | 18       | 24       | 25          | 76          | 43          | 14          | 5           | -   | 108.9                       |
| Black                               | 290  | 7              | 107         | 12       | 18       | 28       | 32       | 17          | 90          | 58          | 21          | 6           | 1   | 651.7                       |
| Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.   | 2,677  | 26             | 944         | 65       | 118      | 236      | 259      | 266         | 980         | 445         | 202         | 62          | 18  | 280.8                       |
| White                               | 666  | 6              | 279         | 12       | 38       | 74       | 81       | 74          | 229         | 91          | 39          | 17          | 5   | 114.9                       |
| Black                               | 1,993  | 20             | 655         | 53       | 80       | 159      | 176      | 187         | 746         | 351         | 163         | 45          | 13  | 552.7                       |
| Charleston, W. Va.                  | 707  | 7              | 260         | 25       | 45       | 58       | 65       | 67          | 262         | 115         | 50          | 11          | 2   | 230.1                       |
| White                               | 545  | 6              | 212         | 21       | 37       | 46       | 58       | 50          | 201         | 84          | 32          | 8           | 2   | 194.4                       |
| Black                               | 160  | 1              | 48          | 4        | 8        | 12       | 7        | 17          | 60          | 31          | 18          | 2           | -   | 634.9                       |
| Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.            | 3,374  | 40             | 1,333       | 117      | 201      | 317      | 339      | 359         | 1,200       | 524         | 196         | 66          | 15  | 276.4                       |
| White                               | 981  | 7              | 412         | 22       | 52       | 110      | 112      | 116         | 331         | 150         | 55          | 20          | 6   | 118.3                       |
| Black                               | 2,367  | 33             | 912         | 95       | 147      | 206      | 226      | 238         | 859         | 370         | 138         | 46          | 9   | 640.4                       |
| Charlottesville, Va.                | 473  | 5              | 104         | 6        | 15       | 15       | 39       | 29          | 199         | 122         | 33          | 7           | 3   | 256.5                       |
| White                               | 211  | 3              | 56          | 2        | 10       | 10       | 20       | 14          | 84          | 46          | 17          | 3           | 2   | 146.1                       |
| Black                               | 260  | 2              | 48          | 4        | 5        | 5        | 19       | 15          | 114         | 75          | 16          | 4           | 1   | 698.9                       |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.              | 1,659  | 28             | 635         | 52       | 91       | 138      | 180      | 174         | 619         | 248         | 92          | 32          | 5   | 262.7                       |
| White                               | 767  | 16             | 302         | 22       | 42       | 72       | 78       | 88          | 279         | 115         | 35          | 17          | 3   | 153.3                       |
| Black                               | 886  | 12             | 333         | 30       | 49       | 66       | 102      | 86          | 336         | 132         | 57          | 15          | 1   | 713.4                       |
| Chicago, Ill.                       | 39,955   | 450            | 12,536      | 998      | 1,795    | 2,904    | 3,363    | 3,476       | 13,854      | 7,966       | 3,702       | 1,244       | 203 | 314.4                       |
| White                               | 13,249   | 95             | 3,971       | 239      | 510      | 910      | 1,123    | 1,189       | 4,539       | 2,741       | 1,284       | 508         | 111 | 151.0                       |
| Black                               | 26,322   | 353            | 8,474       | 752      | 1,288    | 1,972    | 2,217    | 2,265       | 9,199       | 5,141       | 2,363       | 706         | 86  | 750.8                       |
| Chico, Calif.                       | 668  | -              | 187         | 16       | 27       | 40       | 51       | 53          | 219         | 147         | 87          | 23          | 5   | 268.0                       |
| White                               | 569  | -              | 166         | 14       | 22       | 36       | 45       | 49          | 188         | 120         | 72          | 19          | 4   | 257.7                       |
| Black                               | 49   | -              | 10          | 2        | 2        | 1        | 3        | 2           | 18          | 13          | 7           | 1           | -   | 569.8                       |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.           | 6,531  | 79             | 2,365       | 155      | 312      | 523      | 657      | 718         | 2,337       | 1,115       | 467         | 140         | 28  | 279.4                       |
| White                               | 3,328  | 21             | 1,317       | 74       | 169      | 285      | 387      | 402         | 1,178       | 494         | 222         | 76          | 20  | 177.0                       |
| Black                               | 3,172  | 57             | 1,035       | 81       | 143      | 236      | 264      | 311         | 1,157       | 613         | 240         | 63          | 7   | 732.9                       |
| Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky. | 621  | 6              | 236         | 20       | 38       | 55       | 56       | 67          | 238         | 98          | 32          | 9           | 2   | 202.7                       |
| White                               | 249  | 1              | 101         | 10       | 11       | 26       | 27       | 27          | 82          | 46          | 13          | 4           | 2   | 116.8                       |
| Black                               | 368  | 5              | 135         | 10       | 27       | 29       | 29       | 40          | 154         | 51          | 18          | 5           | -   | 442.3                       |
| Cleveland, Ohio                     | 8,610  | 68             | 2,579       | 189      | 348      | 511      | 748      | 783         | 3,096       | 1,740       | 825         | 258         | 44  | 310.7                       |
| White                               | 2,903  | 12             | 935         | 50       | 100      | 183      | 282      | 320         | 1,107       | 502         | 231         | 94          | 22  | 149.1                       |
| Black                               | 5,666  | 56             | 1,632       | 138      | 246      | 325      | 461      | 462         | 1,979       | 1,227       | 589         | 162         | 21  | 718.6                       |
| Colorado Springs, Colo.             | 1,218  | 6              | 433         | 19       | 51       | 105      | 131      | 127         | 434         | 220         | 92          | 25          | 8   | 155.4                       |
| White                               | 989  | 6              | 361         | 12       | 42       | 94       | 106      | 107         | 348         | 172         | 73          | 21          | 8   | 147.9                       |
| Black                               | 200  | -              | 60          | 6        | 8        | 10       | 22       | 14          | 78          | 42          | 17          | 3           | -   | 241.3                       |
| Columbia, Mo.                       | 304  | 2              | 86          | 7        | 7        | 22       | 23       | 27          | 122         | 64          | 21          | 6           | 3   | 186.3                       |
| White                               | 183  | 1              | 59          | 3        | 5        | 18       | 16       | 17          | 74          | 28          | 14          | 4           | 3   | 133.5                       |
| Black                               | 121  | 1              | 27          | 4        | 2        | 4        | 7        | 10          | 48          | 36          | 7           | 2           | -   | 647.1                       |
| Columbia, S.C.                      | 1,871  | 27             | 640         | 44       | 117      | 147      | 156      | 176         | 639         | 352         | 151         | 56          | 6   | 265.6                       |
| White                               | 445  | 6              | 168         | 9        | 27       | 34       | 49       | 49          | 140         | 81          | 32          | 16          | 2   | 104.7                       |
| Black                               | 1,419  | 21             | 470         | 35       | 89       | 113      | 106      | 127         | 498         | 270         | 116         | 40          | 4   | 527.5                       |
| Columbus, Ga.-Ala.                  | 1,390  | 26             | 496         | 49       | 79       | 102      | 142      | 124         | 490         | 223         | 117         | 28          | 10  | 338.9                       |
| White                               | 314  | 4              | 111         | 11       | 13       | 24       | 32       | 31          | 106         | 51          | 30          | 10          | 2   | 143.4                       |
| Black                               | 1,073  | 22             | 384         | 38       | 66       | 78       | 109      | 93          | 383         | 171         | 87          | 18          | 8   | 578.1                       |
| Columbus, Ohio                      | 5,070  | 54             | 1,779       | 128      | 230      | 358      | 488      | 575         | 1,831       | 891         | 367         | 136         | 12  | 264.5                       |
| White                               | 2,645  | 14             | 1,010       | 54       | 131      | 220      | 278      | 327         | 905         | 444         | 189         | 78          | 5   | 173.7                       |
| Black                               | 2,367  | 40             | 748         | 70       | 98       | 134      | 207      | 239         | 907         | 438         | 174         | 55          | 5   | 681.7                       |
| Corpus Christi, Tex.                | 998  | 26             | 384         | 33       | 58       | 91       | 116      | 86          | 320         | 159         | 81          | 23          | 5   | 161.3                       |
| White                               | 912  | 23             | 357         | 30       | 55       | 86       | 103      | 83          | 288         | 141         | 76          | 22          | 5   | 155.8                       |
| Black                               | 84   | 3              | 27          | 3        | 3        | 5        | 13       | 3           | 31          | 17          | 5           | 1           | -   | 321.8                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 229

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>          | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |
|  |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
| Cumberland, Md.-W. Va .....                  | 289  | -              | 98            | 4        | 13       | 25       | 26       | 30       | 103         | 51          | 23          | 13          | 1           | 235.3                       |
| White .....                                  | 270  | -              | 93            | 4        | 13       | 23       | 25       | 28       | 92          | 50          | 22          | 12          | 1           | 227.5                       |
| Black .....                                  | 16   | -              | 4             | -        | -        | 2        | -        | 2        | 10          | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | 551.7                       |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex .....                 | 15,132   | 260            | 5,445         | 505      | 821      | 1,279    | 1,386    | 1,454    | 5,207       | 2,630       | 1,121       | 383         | 86          | 207.8                       |
| White .....                                  | 7,885  | 101            | 2,853         | 236      | 398      | 689      | 740      | 790      | 2,628       | 1,416       | 601         | 228         | 58          | 137.0                       |
| Black .....                                  | 7,085  | 158            | 2,539         | 262      | 418      | 580      | 633      | 646      | 2,528       | 1,187       | 504         | 145         | 24          | 554.9                       |
| Danville, Va .....                           | 465  | 3              | 153           | 15       | 18       | 31       | 37       | 52       | 196         | 72          | 33          | 6           | 2           | 336.0                       |
| White .....                                  | 96   | -              | 31            | 3        | 3        | 4        | 9        | 12       | 41          | 14          | 6           | 3           | 1           | 129.6                       |
| Black .....                                  | 369  | 3              | 122           | 12       | 15       | 27       | 28       | 40       | 155         | 58          | 27          | 3           | 1           | 576.6                       |
| Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill ..... | 1,487  | 12             | 521           | 25       | 70       | 118      | 137      | 171      | 585         | 246         | 85          | 32          | 6           | 289.6                       |
| White .....                                  | 1,060  | 7              | 370           | 15       | 45       | 83       | 99       | 128      | 422         | 174         | 58          | 24          | 5           | 233.2                       |
| Black .....                                  | 409  | 5              | 145           | 10       | 25       | 34       | 37       | 39       | 159         | 69          | 23          | 7           | 1           | 771.7                       |
| Dayton, Ohio .....                           | 3,583  | 35             | 1,221         | 69       | 180      | 254      | 322      | 396      | 1,330       | 634         | 281         | 74          | 8           | 284.7                       |
| White .....                                  | 1,866  | 13             | 653           | 27       | 96       | 147      | 173      | 210      | 678         | 335         | 150         | 31          | 6           | 187.1                       |
| Black .....                                  | 1,694  | 22             | 564           | 42       | 84       | 106      | 147      | 185      | 649         | 291         | 126         | 40          | 2           | 695.1                       |
| Daytona Beach, Fla .....                     | 1,234  | 15             | 427           | 34       | 64       | 111      | 111      | 107      | 430         | 227         | 99          | 31          | 5           | 280.4                       |
| White .....                                  | 699  | 4              | 218           | 16       | 28       | 50       | 63       | 61       | 242         | 142         | 70          | 19          | 4           | 193.5                       |
| Black .....                                  | 530  | 10             | 207           | 18       | 35       | 61       | 47       | 46       | 186         | 85          | 29          | 12          | 1           | 716.2                       |
| Decatur, Ill .....                           | 567  | 4              | 231           | 23       | 26       | 57       | 66       | 59       | 205         | 84          | 32          | 10          | 1           | 326.8                       |
| White .....                                  | 257  | -              | 104           | 7        | 12       | 28       | 30       | 27       | 88          | 40          | 19          | 5           | 1           | 189.8                       |
| Black .....                                  | 310  | 4              | 127           | 16       | 14       | 29       | 36       | 32       | 117         | 44          | 13          | 5           | -           | 826.7                       |
| Denver-Boulder, Colo .....                   | 6,408  | 40             | 2,107         | 138      | 286      | 489      | 565      | 629      | 2,261       | 1,173       | 573         | 214         | 40          | 209.9                       |
| White .....                                  | 5,024  | 22             | 1,665         | 104      | 227      | 386      | 440      | 508      | 1,770       | 917         | 442         | 172         | 36          | 185.5                       |
| Black .....                                  | 1,209  | 15             | 389           | 31       | 53       | 88       | 113      | 104      | 437         | 222         | 112         | 33          | 1           | 540.5                       |
| Des Moines, Iowa .....                       | 1,214  | 13             | 447           | 31       | 59       | 109      | 110      | 138      | 423         | 219         | 79          | 29          | 4           | 221.5                       |
| White .....                                  | 923  | 8              | 344           | 26       | 42       | 88       | 84       | 104      | 326         | 166         | 55          | 21          | 3           | 185.8                       |
| Black .....                                  | 265  | 4              | 95            | 5        | 16       | 19       | 25       | 30       | 88          | 47          | 23          | 7           | 1           | 722.1                       |
| Detroit, Mich .....                          | 17,450   | 201            | 5,786         | 450      | 823      | 1,369    | 1,569    | 1,575    | 5,838       | 3,353       | 1,656       | 544         | 72          | 268.9                       |
| White .....                                  | 5,428  | 21             | 1,921         | 99       | 234      | 505      | 551      | 532      | 1,863       | 960         | 475         | 166         | 22          | 119.5                       |
| Black .....                                  | 11,944   | 179            | 3,837         | 348      | 587      | 855      | 1,009    | 1,038    | 3,952       | 2,380       | 1,176       | 371         | 49          | 651.5                       |
| Dubuque, Iowa .....                          | 156  | 1              | 57            | 3        | 4        | 16       | 16       | 18       | 65          | 22          | 7           | 4           | -           | 130.9                       |
| White .....                                  | 155  | 1              | 57            | 3        | 4        | 16       | 16       | 18       | 64          | 22          | 7           | 4           | -           | 131.4                       |
| Black .....                                  | 1  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -           | 166.7                       |
| Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis .....             | 693  | 1              | 196           | 8        | 25       | 45       | 57       | 61       | 273         | 142         | 56          | 21          | 4           | 244.4                       |
| White .....                                  | 614  | 1              | 179           | 7        | 24       | 40       | 55       | 53       | 239         | 125         | 50          | 16          | 4           | 229.3                       |
| Black .....                                  | 19   | -              | 3             | -        | -        | 1        | -        | 2        | 9           | 4           | 2           | 1           | -           | 527.8                       |
| Eau Claire, Wis .....                        | 351  | 2              | 120           | 6        | 11       | 26       | 41       | 36       | 128         | 59          | 31          | 8           | 3           | 179.7                       |
| White .....                                  | 332  | 1              | 116           | 4        | 11       | 25       | 40       | 36       | 122         | 58          | 28          | 6           | 1           | 182.4                       |
| Black .....                                  | 1  | -              | 1             | 1        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | 142.9                       |
| El Paso, Tex .....                           | 2,799  | 14             | 960           | 70       | 165      | 238      | 228      | 259      | 896         | 491         | 301         | 113         | 24          | 215.6                       |
| White .....                                  | 2,670  | 13             | 919           | 66       | 158      | 229      | 220      | 246      | 847         | 466         | 290         | 113         | 22          | 217.9                       |
| Black .....                                  | 117  | 1              | 37            | 3        | 6        | 9        | 8        | 11       | 46          | 23          | 10          | -           | -           | 204.2                       |
| Elkhart, Ind .....                           | 594  | 2              | 227           | 14       | 31       | 51       | 63       | 68       | 234         | 83          | 34          | 13          | 1           | 218.2                       |
| White .....                                  | 448  | 1              | 171           | 11       | 23       | 37       | 52       | 48       | 176         | 62          | 26          | 12          | -           | 180.9                       |
| Black .....                                  | 146  | 1              | 56            | 3        | 8        | 14       | 11       | 20       | 58          | 21          | 8           | 1           | 1           | 685.4                       |
| Elmira, N.Y .....                            | 377  | 2              | 115           | 7        | 16       | 25       | 27       | 40       | 151         | 72          | 27          | 9           | 1           | 279.5                       |
| White .....                                  | 291  | 1              | 85            | 5        | 11       | 19       | 21       | 29       | 115         | 62          | 20          | 7           | 1           | 237.2                       |
| Black .....                                  | 84   | 1              | 30            | 2        | 5        | 6        | 6        | 11       | 35          | 9           | 7           | 2           | -           | 763.6                       |
| Enid, Okla .....                             | 140  | 2              | 62            | 4        | 14       | 11       | 16       | 17       | 48          | 18          | 9           | -           | 1           | 169.9                       |
| White .....                                  | 104  | 2              | 46            | 3        | 8        | 10       | 10       | 15       | 35          | 13          | 7           | -           | 1           | 140.9                       |
| Black .....                                  | 24   | -              | 10            | 1        | 4        | -        | 3        | 2        | 10          | 3           | 1           | -           | -           | 489.8                       |
| Erie, Pa .....                               | 1,111  | 3              | 411           | 31       | 67       | 71       | 113      | 129      | 404         | 180         | 82          | 27          | 4           | 276.9                       |
| White .....                                  | 789  | 1              | 294           | 20       | 46       | 54       | 76       | 98       | 286         | 126         | 59          | 20          | 3           | 220.9                       |
| Black .....                                  | 315  | 2              | 116           | 11       | 21       | 17       | 37       | 30       | 115         | 53          | 23          | 5           | 1           | 764.6                       |
| Eugene-Springfield, Oreg .....               | 912  | 3              | 272           | 19       | 50       | 61       | 68       | 74       | 293         | 210         | 88          | 41          | 5           | 238.9                       |
| White .....                                  | 869  | 3              | 257           | 14       | 47       | 58       | 66       | 72       | 282         | 198         | 85          | 39          | 5           | 239.6                       |
| Black .....                                  | 17   | -              | 4             | 3        | 1        | -        | -        | -        | 5           | 6           | 1           | 1           | -           | 515.2                       |
| Evansville, Ind.-Ky .....                    | 901  | 10             | 351           | 20       | 40       | 65       | 104      | 122      | 319         | 151         | 54          | 14          | 2           | 203.3                       |
| White .....                                  | 629  | 5              | 256           | 13       | 26       | 49       | 75       | 93       | 224         | 94          | 40          | 8           | 2           | 157.6                       |
| Black .....                                  | 262  | 5              | 92            | 7        | 14       | 16       | 26       | 29       | 93          | 53          | 14          | 5           | -           | 661.6                       |
| Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn .....           | 324  | 2              | 76            | 3        | 11       | 6        | 28       | 28       | 143         | 60          | 29          | 12          | 2           | 149.7                       |
| White .....                                  | 295  | 2              | 67            | 3        | 9        | 5        | 25       | 25       | 133         | 54          | 26          | 11          | 2           | 141.8                       |
| Black .....                                  | 2  | -              | 1             | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | 153.8                       |
| Fayetteville, N.C .....                      | 1,142  | 14             | 428           | 34       | 70       | 87       | 106      | 131      | 415         | 179         | 75          | 30          | 1           | 201.7                       |
| White .....                                  | 299  | 1              | 106           | 9        | 12       | 24       | 28       | 33       | 111         | 50          | 20          | 10          | 1           | 87.4                        |
| Black .....                                  | 789  | 13             | 301           | 22       | 56       | 59       | 72       | 92       | 286         | 120         | 53          | 16          | -           | 401.9                       |
| Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark .....           | 514  | 3              | 196           | 13       | 32       | 36       | 64       | 51       | 181         | 86          | 38          | 10          | -           | 168.9                       |
| White .....                                  | 481  | 3              | 186           | 11       | 29       | 36       | 60       | 50       | 167         | 80          | 38          | 7           | -           | 165.6                       |
| Black .....                                  | 17   | -              | 6             | 2        | 2        | -        | 1        | 1        | 6           | 4           | -           | 1           | -           | 386.4                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 230

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>       | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|---|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|   | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          |                             |
|   |  |                | 15-19 years   |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |          |                             |
|   |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |                             |
| Flint, Mich .....                         | 1,751  | 26             | 622           | 45       | 100      | 153      | 155      | 169         | 623         | 300         | 145         | 33          | 2        | 228.1                       |
| White .....                               | 767  | 7              | 287           | 23       | 39       | 74       | 62       | 89          | 292         | 115         | 55          | 11          | -        | 134.8                       |
| Black .....                               | 976  | 19             | 332           | 22       | 61       | 79       | 91       | 79          | 327         | 185         | 90          | 21          | 2        | 513.7                       |
| Florence, Ala .....                       | 347  | 5              | 123           | 11       | 25       | 22       | 35       | 30          | 128         | 45          | 40          | 2           | 4        | 198.4                       |
| White .....                               | 136  | 1              | 47            | 4        | 8        | 7        | 17       | 11          | 55          | 13          | 16          | 2           | 2        | 96.0                        |
| Black .....                               | 210  | 4              | 76            | 7        | 17       | 15       | 18       | 19          | 73          | 31          | 24          | -           | 2        | 640.2                       |
| Florence, S.C. ....                       | 716  | 12             | 295           | 25       | 46       | 65       | 82       | 77          | 240         | 102         | 53          | 13          | 1        | 393.8                       |
| White .....                               | 137  | 1              | 62            | 4        | 8        | 14       | 22       | 14          | 42          | 19          | 9           | 4           | -        | 153.4                       |
| Black .....                               | 578  | 11             | 233           | 21       | 38       | 51       | 60       | 63          | 197         | 83          | 44          | 9           | 1        | 627.6                       |
| Fort Collins, Colo ..                     | 412  | 3              | 143           | 13       | 23       | 32       | 35       | 40          | 145         | 66          | 41          | 12          | 2        | 148.6                       |
| White .....                               | 400  | 3              | 140           | 13       | 23       | 32       | 32       | 40          | 141         | 63          | 39          | 12          | 2        | 150.7                       |
| Black .....                               | 5  | -              | 1             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 2           | 1           | 1           | -           | -        | 192.3                       |
| Fort Lauderdale-Holly                     | 4,896  | 62             | 1,286         | 106      | 156      | 299      | 313      | 412         | 1,650       | 1,056       | 588         | 214         | 40       | 286.7                       |
| White .....                               | 1,712  | 10             | 375           | 16       | 47       | 72       | 102      | 138         | 574         | 424         | 233         | 80          | 16       | 145.0                       |
| Black .....                               | 3,155  | 52             | 903           | 90       | 109      | 225      | 208      | 271         | 1,069       | 623         | 352         | 134         | 22       | 636.7                       |
| Fort Myers-Cape Coral                     | 1,191  | 21             | 372           | 28       | 56       | 92       | 83       | 113         | 393         | 251         | 108         | 38          | 8        | 287.1                       |
| White .....                               | 697  | 6              | 199           | 10       | 21       | 44       | 51       | 73          | 248         | 144         | 63          | 31          | 6        | 201.4                       |
| Black .....                               | 476  | 15             | 166           | 17       | 33       | 47       | 32       | 37          | 140         | 106         | 42          | 5           | 2        | 753.2                       |
| Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla                     | 668  | 5              | 249           | 21       | 46       | 54       | 68       | 60          | 235         | 119         | 44          | 13          | 3        | 201.0                       |
| White .....                               | 458  | 5              | 179           | 19       | 33       | 41       | 43       | 43          | 150         | 79          | 34          | 9           | 2        | 166.5                       |
| Black .....                               | 123  | -              | 43            | 2        | 11       | 7        | 15       | 8           | 50          | 21          | 7           | 1           | 1        | 654.3                       |
| Fort Walton Beach, Fla                    | 397  | 1              | 124           | 14       | 22       | 32       | 26       | 30          | 155         | 68          | 34          | 14          | 1        | 158.5                       |
| White .....                               | 239  | -              | 62            | 6        | 6        | 13       | 19       | 18          | 93          | 50          | 24          | 9           | 1        | 116.1                       |
| Black .....                               | 153  | 1              | 60            | 8        | 15       | 18       | 7        | 12          | 61          | 17          | 10          | 4           | -        | 432.2                       |
| Fort Wayne, Ind .....                     | 1,410  | 12             | 524           | 38       | 66       | 101      | 161      | 158         | 499         | 244         | 91          | 32          | 8        | 218.3                       |
| White .....                               | 819  | 6              | 305           | 22       | 34       | 53       | 102      | 94          | 305         | 138         | 42          | 18          | 5        | 145.6                       |
| Black .....                               | 581  | 6              | 215           | 16       | 32       | 46       | 59       | 62          | 192         | 103         | 48          | 14          | 3        | 710.3                       |
| Fresno, Calif .....                       | 4,481  | 36             | 1,289         | 110      | 202      | 306      | 309      | 362         | 1,520       | 983         | 439         | 176         | 38       | 342.2                       |
| White .....                               | 3,554  | 28             | 1,014         | 85       | 153      | 247      | 241      | 288         | 1,203       | 786         | 355         | 145         | 23       | 344.0                       |
| Black .....                               | 683  | 7              | 197           | 18       | 35       | 43       | 42       | 59          | 248         | 150         | 59          | 19          | 3        | 707.0                       |
| Gadsden, Ala .....                        | 307  | 2              | 139           | 10       | 23       | 32       | 40       | 34          | 107         | 39          | 18          | 2           | -        | 232.0                       |
| White .....                               | 129  | -              | 62            | 3        | 7        | 14       | 20       | 18          | 43          | 17          | 6           | 1           | -        | 124.2                       |
| Black .....                               | 178  | 2              | 77            | 7        | 16       | 18       | 20       | 16          | 64          | 22          | 12          | 1           | -        | 638.0                       |
| Gainesville, Fla .....                    | 818  | 12             | 256           | 21       | 44       | 47       | 84       | 60          | 297         | 146         | 82          | 21          | 4        | 313.2                       |
| White .....                               | 234  | 2              | 73            | 4        | 11       | 13       | 24       | 21          | 73          | 42          | 36          | 6           | 2        | 137.2                       |
| Black .....                               | 584  | 10             | 183           | 17       | 33       | 34       | 60       | 39          | 224         | 104         | 46          | 15          | 2        | 690.3                       |
| Galveston-Texas City, Tex                 | 807  | 12             | 304           | 26       | 52       | 67       | 81       | 78          | 281         | 128         | 61          | 18          | 3        | 231.0                       |
| White .....                               | 387  | 5              | 151           | 11       | 23       | 33       | 45       | 39          | 123         | 60          | 35          | 11          | 2        | 144.8                       |
| Black .....                               | 407  | 7              | 152           | 15       | 28       | 34       | 36       | 39          | 151         | 65          | 25          | 6           | 1        | 556.0                       |
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind            | 2,816  | 29             | 961           | 69       | 148      | 196      | 269      | 279         | 925         | 524         | 285         | 76          | 16       | 312.8                       |
| White .....                               | 1,159  | 6              | 426           | 17       | 65       | 98       | 128      | 118         | 408         | 195         | 95          | 25          | 4        | 174.8                       |
| Black .....                               | 1,645  | 23             | 531           | 52       | 83       | 95       | 141      | 160         | 513         | 329         | 186         | 51          | 12       | 720.2                       |
| Glens Falls, N.Y. ....                    | 326  | 2              | 106           | 5        | 13       | 25       | 29       | 34          | 135         | 57          | 19          | 7           | -        | 199.6                       |
| White .....                               | 318  | 2              | 105           | 5        | 13       | 25       | 29       | 33          | 129         | 57          | 18          | 7           | -        | 197.8                       |
| Black .....                               | 7  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 6           | -           | 1           | -           | -        | 636.4                       |
| Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn                 | 268  | 1              | 67            | 3        | 8        | 14       | 17       | 25          | 116         | 48          | 25          | 8           | 3        | 148.3                       |
| White .....                               | 220  | 1              | 55            | 2        | 8        | 11       | 16       | 18          | 96          | 38          | 21          | 7           | 2        | 133.1                       |
| Black .....                               | 10   | -              | 3             | -        | -        | -        | -        | 3           | 5           | 1           | 1           | -           | -        | 212.8                       |
| Grand Rapids, Mich .....                  | 1,699  | 18             | 620           | 42       | 84       | 143      | 154      | 197         | 623         | 273         | 127         | 31          | 7        | 140.7                       |
| White .....                               | 1,118  | 10             | 408           | 24       | 56       | 88       | 98       | 142         | 409         | 178         | 86          | 22          | 5        | 103.4                       |
| Black .....                               | 556  | 7              | 206           | 17       | 26       | 54       | 55       | 54          | 204         | 91          | 40          | 6           | 2        | 526.0                       |
| Great Falls, Mont .....                   | 287  | 1              | 93            | 3        | 12       | 29       | 25       | 24          | 105         | 51          | 24          | 10          | 3        | 215.3                       |
| White .....                               | 185  | -              | 63            | 2        | 8        | 22       | 19       | 12          | 66          | 31          | 16          | 7           | 2        | 167.0                       |
| Black .....                               | 11   | -              | 2             | -        | -        | 1        | 1        | -           | 4           | 4           | 1           | -           | -        | 261.9                       |
| Greeley, Colo .....                       | 360  | 4              | 150           | 13       | 18       | 38       | 38       | 43          | 104         | 65          | 22          | 14          | 1        | 169.7                       |
| White .....                               | 352  | 4              | 149           | 13       | 18       | 38       | 38       | 42          | 101         | 61          | 22          | 14          | 1        | 168.9                       |
| Black .....                               | 4  | -              | 1             | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1           | 2           | 1           | -           | -           | -        | 333.3                       |
| Green Bay, Wis .....                      | 487  | 2              | 155           | 6        | 20       | 29       | 40       | 60          | 203         | 88          | 27          | 12          | -        | 171.0                       |
| White .....                               | 414  | 1              | 138           | 6        | 19       | 25       | 36       | 52          | 170         | 71          | 23          | 11          | -        | 156.8                       |
| Black .....                               | 4  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 1           | 3           | -           | -           | -        | 285.7                       |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. | 3,246  | 58             | 1,211         | 90       | 183      | 268      | 325      | 345         | 1,189       | 515         | 206         | 61          | 6        | 256.0                       |
| White .....                               | 1,054  | 10             | 428           | 29       | 63       | 91       | 131      | 114         | 377         | 161         | 57          | 16          | 5        | 116.7                       |
| Black .....                               | 2,166  | 47             | 771           | 61       | 118      | 177      | 192      | 229         | 805         | 350         | 148         | 44          | 1        | 623.3                       |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.              | 2,283  | 43             | 942           | 86       | 140      | 220      | 264      | 232         | 815         | 312         | 134         | 33          | 4        | 248.4                       |
| White .....                               | 833  | 11             | 378           | 37       | 62       | 87       | 93       | 99          | 269         | 107         | 61          | 7           | -        | 120.7                       |
| Black .....                               | 1,445  | 32             | 564           | 49       | 78       | 133      | 171      | 133         | 543         | 204         | 72          | 26          | 4        | 647.1                       |
| Hagerstown, Md .....                      | 402  | 2              | 138           | 6        | 11       | 24       | 42       | 55          | 164         | 56          | 33          | 6           | 3        | 259.9                       |
| White .....                               | 328  | -              | 119           | 6        | 8        | 19       | 38       | 48          | 130         | 46          | 25          | 6           | 2        | 229.4                       |
| Black .....                               | 71   | 2              | 18            | -        | 3        | 5        | 4        | 6           | 33          | 9           | 8           | -           | 1        | 717.2                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 231

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>      | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|  | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          |                             |
|  |  |                | 15-19 years   |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |          |                             |
|  |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |                             |
| Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio                | 916  | 11             | 340           | 19       | 43       | 72       | 109      | 97          | 312         | 153         | 76          | 24          | -        | 223.3                       |
| White                                    | 798  | 5              | 289           | 16       | 37       | 59       | 91       | 86          | 247         | 122         | 57          | 18          | -        | 194.1                       |
| Black                                    | 176  | 6              | 51            | 3        | 6        | 13       | 18       | 11          | 64          | 30          | 19          | 6           | -        | 661.7                       |
| Harrisburg, Pa                           | 1,518  | 19             | 489           | 34       | 75       | 126      | 117      | 137         | 559         | 304         | 103         | 40          | 4        | 240.4                       |
| White                                    | 832  | 5              | 260           | 16       | 39       | 63       | 63       | 79          | 307         | 171         | 62          | 24          | 3        | 158.3                       |
| Black                                    | 676  | 14             | 226           | 18       | 36       | 63       | 53       | 56          | 247         | 133         | 40          | 15          | 1        | 700.5                       |
| Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn       | 4,141  | 28             | 1,104         | 68       | 165      | 239      | 293      | 339         | 1,492       | 825         | 491         | 165         | 36       | 257.7                       |
| White                                    | 2,467  | 13             | 619           | 35       | 91       | 126      | 164      | 203         | 850         | 501         | 331         | 125         | 28       | 184.0                       |
| Black                                    | 1,594  | 15             | 471           | 33       | 72       | 108      | 126      | 132         | 615         | 306         | 144         | 37          | 6        | 686.8                       |
| Hickory, N.C                             | 435  | 4              | 170           | 11       | 23       | 39       | 42       | 55          | 169         | 62          | 26          | 3           | 1        | 217.3                       |
| White                                    | 251  | 3              | 97            | 3        | 13       | 22       | 24       | 35          | 99          | 36          | 12          | 3           | 1        | 147.1                       |
| Black                                    | 179  | 1              | 71            | 6        | 10       | 17       | 18       | 20          | 68          | 25          | 14          | -           | -        | 667.9                       |
| Honolulu, Hawaii                         | 2,962  | 17             | 895           | 43       | 103      | 179      | 285      | 285         | 1,084       | 577         | 268         | 105         | 16       | 203.7                       |
| White                                    | 370  | 1              | 79            | 4        | 11       | 10       | 22       | 32          | 108         | 111         | 48          | 21          | 2        | 101.3                       |
| Black                                    | 129  | 1              | 23            | 2        | 4        | 3        | 6        | 8           | 60          | 25          | 12          | 6           | 2        | 149.3                       |
| Houston, Tex                             | 14,200   | 204            | 4,700         | 385      | 734      | 1,030    | 1,239    | 1,312       | 5,025       | 2,626       | 1,169       | 407         | 69       | 224.0                       |
| White                                    | 6,795  | 82             | 2,250         | 156      | 351      | 502      | 587      | 654         | 2,378       | 1,236       | 577         | 227         | 45       | 143.7                       |
| Black                                    | 7,275  | 120            | 2,421         | 226      | 381      | 525      | 643      | 646         | 2,610       | 1,361       | 571         | 170         | 22       | 534.9                       |
| Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio      | 731  | 5              | 253           | 13       | 36       | 72       | 58       | 74          | 287         | 103         | 62          | 17          | 4        | 217.8                       |
| White                                    | 671  | 4              | 232           | 13       | 34       | 65       | 54       | 66          | 267         | 93          | 56          | 15          | 4        | 207.7                       |
| Black                                    | 59   | 1              | 21            | -        | 2        | 7        | 4        | 8           | 20          | 9           | 6           | 2           | -        | 572.8                       |
| Huntsville, Ala                          | 1,000  | 9              | 385           | 37       | 62       | 82       | 116      | 88          | 380         | 133         | 64          | 25          | 4        | 185.0                       |
| White                                    | 427  | 2              | 165           | 12       | 27       | 41       | 59       | 26          | 150         | 70          | 27          | 12          | 1        | 101.0                       |
| Black                                    | 571  | 7              | 220           | 25       | 35       | 41       | 57       | 62          | 230         | 62          | 37          | 12          | 3        | 526.3                       |
| Indianapolis, Ind                        | 5,442  | 67             | 2,056         | 146      | 301      | 495      | 569      | 545         | 1,906       | 949         | 345         | 102         | 17       | 270.9                       |
| White                                    | 2,755  | 17             | 1,082         | 58       | 180      | 254      | 288      | 302         | 955         | 460         | 174         | 59          | 8        | 172.3                       |
| Black                                    | 2,661  | 49             | 963           | 88       | 119      | 239      | 276      | 241         | 943         | 484         | 170         | 43          | 9        | 686.9                       |
| Iowa City, Iowa                          | 117  | -              | 32            | 2        | 1        | 7        | 6        | 16          | 49          | 19          | 12          | 5           | -        | 88.0                        |
| White                                    | 100  | -              | 25            | 2        | -        | 4        | 5        | 14          | 43          | 16          | 11          | 5           | -        | 82.9                        |
| Black                                    | 15   | -              | 5             | -        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 1           | 6           | 3           | 1           | -           | -        | 428.6                       |
| Jackson, Mich                            | 364  | 6              | 154           | 12       | 27       | 39       | 39       | 37          | 128         | 49          | 22          | 5           | -        | 171.4                       |
| White                                    | 268  | 4              | 116           | 8        | 21       | 28       | 28       | 31          | 91          | 37          | 15          | 5           | -        | 140.7                       |
| Black                                    | 96   | 2              | 38            | 4        | 6        | 11       | 11       | 6           | 37          | 12          | 7           | -           | -        | 468.3                       |
| Jackson, Miss                            | 2,072  | 38             | 671           | 55       | 108      | 148      | 182      | 178         | 751         | 370         | 177         | 58          | 7        | 371.7                       |
| White                                    | 237  | 1              | 79            | 6        | 12       | 19       | 19       | 23          | 80          | 49          | 25          | 2           | 1        | 93.2                        |
| Black                                    | 1,834  | 37             | 592           | 49       | 96       | 129      | 163      | 155         | 670         | 321         | 152         | 56          | 6        | 609.5                       |
| Jacksonville, Fla                        | 4,211  | 56             | 1,519         | 156      | 261      | 323      | 395      | 384         | 1,473       | 746         | 309         | 93          | 15       | 261.0                       |
| White                                    | 1,609  | 11             | 557           | 42       | 84       | 120      | 149      | 162         | 565         | 290         | 129         | 46          | 11       | 141.8                       |
| Black                                    | 2,585  | 45             | 957           | 114      | 177      | 199      | 245      | 222         | 901         | 451         | 180         | 47          | 4        | 563.1                       |
| Jacksonville, N.C                        | 349  | 3              | 117           | 7        | 18       | 25       | 29       | 38          | 144         | 59          | 21          | 5           | -        | 105.1                       |
| White                                    | 156  | 1              | 57            | 2        | 8        | 14       | 14       | 19          | 66          | 23          | 9           | -           | -        | 64.7                        |
| Black                                    | 188  | 2              | 58            | 5        | 10       | 9        | 15       | 19          | 76          | 35          | 12          | 5           | -        | 234.7                       |
| Janesville-Beloit, Wis                   | 560  | 2              | 188           | 10       | 13       | 46       | 56       | 63          | 218         | 97          | 43          | 11          | 1        | 268.7                       |
| White                                    | 430  | 1              | 141           | 7        | 7        | 34       | 46       | 47          | 169         | 70          | 39          | 9           | 1        | 229.7                       |
| Black                                    | 127  | 1              | 45            | 3        | 6        | 11       | 9        | 16          | 48          | 27          | 4           | 2           | -        | 705.6                       |
| Jersey City, N.J                         | 3,185  | 22             | 834           | 61       | 125      | 174      | 231      | 243         | 1,083       | 701         | 382         | 133         | 30       | 345.9                       |
| White                                    | 1,698  | 8              | 395           | 26       | 52       | 83       | 109      | 125         | 562         | 396         | 240         | 78          | 19       | 270.0                       |
| Black                                    | 1,407  | 14             | 427           | 34       | 71       | 89       | 118      | 115         | 502         | 279         | 129         | 49          | 7        | 621.7                       |
| Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va | 868  | 3              | 325           | 20       | 42       | 87       | 92       | 84          | 321         | 146         | 44          | 25          | 4        | 173.0                       |
| White                                    | 795  | 3              | 303           | 19       | 37       | 84       | 83       | 80          | 287         | 133         | 41          | 24          | 4        | 163.7                       |
| Black                                    | 73   | -              | 22            | 1        | 5        | 3        | 9        | 4           | 34          | 13          | 3           | 1           | -        | 536.8                       |
| Johnstown, Pa                            | 537  | -              | 207           | 6        | 31       | 51       | 63       | 56          | 169         | 92          | 55          | 11          | 3        | 190.3                       |
| White                                    | 471  | -              | 180           | 3        | 25       | 49       | 57       | 46          | 148         | 83          | 46          | 11          | 3        | 172.2                       |
| Black                                    | 66   | -              | 27            | 3        | 6        | 2        | 6        | 10          | 21          | 9           | 9           | -           | -        | 804.9                       |
| Joplin, Mo                               | 374  | 4              | 157           | 8        | 27       | 42       | 42       | 38          | 131         | 54          | 17          | 9           | 2        | 199.5                       |
| White                                    | 342  | 3              | 150           | 7        | 26       | 39       | 41       | 37          | 113         | 49          | 16          | 9           | 2        | 191.5                       |
| Black                                    | 21   | -              | 4             | 1        | -        | 2        | 1        | -           | 12          | 4           | 1           | -           | -        | 700.0                       |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich                  | 921  | 8              | 349           | 19       | 60       | 75       | 96       | 99          | 335         | 154         | 63          | 10          | 2        | 207.2                       |
| White                                    | 540  | 4              | 204           | 12       | 31       | 44       | 59       | 58          | 189         | 94          | 42          | 5           | 2        | 143.5                       |
| Black                                    | 372  | 4              | 143           | 7        | 28       | 31       | 37       | 40          | 141         | 58          | 21          | 5           | -        | 624.2                       |
| Kankakee, Ill                            | 563  | 11             | 216           | 13       | 34       | 42       | 59       | 68          | 198         | 106         | 23          | 8           | 1        | 351.9                       |
| White                                    | 220  | 1              | 86            | 4        | 13       | 17       | 23       | 29          | 79          | 39          | 13          | 1           | 1        | 194.2                       |
| Black                                    | 343  | 10             | 130           | 9        | 21       | 25       | 36       | 39          | 119         | 67          | 10          | 7           | -        | 750.5                       |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans                    | 5,953  | 61             | 2,053         | 121      | 280      | 485      | 581      | 586         | 2,059       | 1,168       | 446         | 143         | 23       | 252.5                       |
| White                                    | 2,748  | 17             | 964           | 40       | 121      | 241      | 283      | 279         | 949         | 522         | 207         | 76          | 13       | 148.5                       |
| Black                                    | 3,148  | 43             | 1,069         | 79       | 158      | 235      | 293      | 304         | 1,095       | 635         | 232         | 64          | 10       | 683.5                       |
| Kenosha, Wis                             | 547  | 6              | 175           | 9        | 16       | 39       | 59       | 52          | 218         | 97          | 43          | 8           | -        | 282.8                       |
| White                                    | 429  | 4              | 139           | 7        | 12       | 28       | 46       | 46          | 169         | 74          | 37          | 6           | -        | 244.9                       |
| Black                                    | 114  | 2              | 35            | 2        | 4        | 10       | 13       | 6           | 47          | 22          | 6           | 2           | -        | 695.1                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 232

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>      | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |
|  |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
| Killeen-Temple, Tex .....                | 868  | 9              | 269           | 18       | 42       | 59       | 73       | 77       | 363         | 154         | 56          | 13          | 4           | 153.0                       |
| White .....                              | 471  | 4              | 143           | 7        | 24       | 33       | 45       | 34       | 203         | 80          | 26          | 11          | 4           | 118.3                       |
| Black .....                              | 379  | 5              | 122           | 11       | 16       | 26       | 28       | 41       | 155         | 67          | 29          | 1           | -           | 261.9                       |
| Knoxville, Tenn .....                    | 1,346  | 20             | 479           | 29       | 70       | 103      | 137      | 140      | 487         | 232         | 95          | 28          | 5           | 210.6                       |
| White .....                              | 901  | 7              | 315           | 15       | 50       | 68       | 95       | 87       | 320         | 163         | 73          | 20          | 3           | 159.3                       |
| Black .....                              | 440  | 13             | 164           | 14       | 20       | 35       | 42       | 53       | 164         | 68          | 21          | 8           | 2           | 671.8                       |
| Kokomo, Ind .....                        | 294  | 4              | 115           | 9        | 14       | 24       | 29       | 39       | 115         | 39          | 15          | 6           | -           | 226.2                       |
| White .....                              | 257  | 3              | 103           | 7        | 12       | 24       | 28       | 32       | 98          | 33          | 14          | 6           | -           | 210.3                       |
| Black .....                              | 37   | 1              | 12            | 2        | 2        | -        | 1        | 7        | 17          | 6           | 1           | -           | -           | 637.9                       |
| La Crosse, Wis .....                     | 241  | -              | 75            | 5        | 8        | 16       | 18       | 28       | 90          | 42          | 26          | 8           | -           | 176.9                       |
| White .....                              | 227  | -              | 69            | 5        | 8        | 14       | 16       | 26       | 87          | 41          | 23          | 7           | -           | 185.3                       |
| Black .....                              | 3  | -              | 1             | -        | -        | 1        | -        | -        | 1           | -           | 1           | -           | -           | 750.0                       |
| Lafayette, La .....                      | 754  | 8              | 233           | 16       | 36       | 49       | 72       | 60       | 299         | 127         | 62          | 19          | 6           | 249.4                       |
| White .....                              | 233  | -              | 86            | 4        | 14       | 21       | 27       | 20       | 88          | 32          | 19          | 6           | 2           | 109.3                       |
| Black .....                              | 520  | 8              | 147           | 12       | 22       | 28       | 45       | 40       | 211         | 94          | 43          | 13          | 4           | 594.3                       |
| Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind .....      | 266  | 1              | 92            | 2        | 14       | 16       | 27       | 33       | 102         | 46          | 18          | 6           | 1           | 151.1                       |
| White .....                              | 243  | 1              | 84            | 2        | 13       | 13       | 25       | 31       | 98          | 40          | 14          | 5           | 1           | 148.4                       |
| Black .....                              | 22   | -              | 8             | -        | 1        | 3        | 2        | 2        | 4           | 5           | 4           | 1           | -           | 440.0                       |
| Lake Charles, La .....                   | 771  | 8              | 250           | 17       | 32       | 56       | 77       | 68       | 297         | 139         | 62          | 14          | 1           | 269.2                       |
| White .....                              | 323  | 1              | 117           | 8        | 10       | 26       | 38       | 35       | 114         | 64          | 21          | 5           | 1           | 161.3                       |
| Black .....                              | 447  | 7              | 133           | 9        | 22       | 30       | 39       | 33       | 182         | 75          | 41          | 9           | -           | 530.9                       |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla .....         | 1,824  | 30             | 679           | 60       | 114      | 181      | 153      | 171      | 595         | 297         | 161         | 53          | 9           | 297.9                       |
| White .....                              | 942  | 10             | 353           | 23       | 52       | 100      | 87       | 91       | 309         | 166         | 73          | 26          | 5           | 197.4                       |
| Black .....                              | 875  | 20             | 325           | 37       | 62       | 81       | 65       | 80       | 284         | 131         | 87          | 25          | 3           | 663.9                       |
| Lancaster, Pa .....                      | 1,300  | 16             | 446           | 32       | 62       | 110      | 121      | 121      | 498         | 238         | 78          | 22          | 2           | 188.7                       |
| White .....                              | 1,052  | 10             | 352           | 25       | 47       | 87       | 96       | 97       | 417         | 194         | 61          | 17          | 1           | 163.4                       |
| Black .....                              | 234  | 6              | 92            | 7        | 15       | 23       | 23       | 24       | 76          | 40          | 17          | 2           | 1           | 706.9                       |
| Lansing-East Lansing, Mich .....         | 1,228  | 12             | 450           | 22       | 68       | 99       | 125      | 136      | 441         | 193         | 92          | 33          | 7           | 169.8                       |
| White .....                              | 896  | 8              | 331           | 19       | 40       | 74       | 95       | 103      | 319         | 141         | 68          | 24          | 5           | 140.4                       |
| Black .....                              | 317  | 4              | 114           | 3        | 27       | 23       | 29       | 32       | 115         | 49          | 24          | 9           | 2           | 505.6                       |
| Laredo, Tex .....                        | 424  | 1              | 146           | 12       | 23       | 31       | 40       | 40       | 147         | 69          | 34          | 23          | 4           | 129.9                       |
| White .....                              | 423  | 1              | 146           | 12       | 23       | 31       | 40       | 40       | 147         | 68          | 34          | 23          | 4           | 130.3                       |
| Black .....                              | 1  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | 90.9                        |
| Las Cruces, N. Mex .....                 | 727  | 4              | 277           | 18       | 39       | 57       | 90       | 73       | 241         | 118         | 65          | 22          | -           | 284.9                       |
| White .....                              | 708  | 4              | 272           | 18       | 39       | 55       | 87       | 73       | 230         | 117         | 64          | 21          | -           | 287.1                       |
| Black .....                              | 13   | -              | 3             | -        | -        | 2        | 1        | -        | 8           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | 254.9                       |
| Las Vegas, Nev .....                     | 2,574  | 26             | 806           | 68       | 121      | 183      | 203      | 231      | 848         | 521         | 256         | 101         | 16          | 234.1                       |
| White .....                              | 1,457  | 12             | 431           | 29       | 63       | 96       | 112      | 131      | 479         | 292         | 156         | 74          | 13          | 171.0                       |
| Black .....                              | 1,039  | 14             | 350           | 39       | 54       | 81       | 83       | 93       | 351         | 210         | 90          | 21          | 3           | 578.8                       |
| Lawrence, Kans .....                     | 172  | 1              | 48            | 3        | 4        | 10       | 21       | 10       | 70          | 35          | 15          | 2           | 1           | 165.2                       |
| White .....                              | 112  | 1              | 34            | 1        | 2        | 9        | 14       | 8        | 46          | 19          | 10          | 1           | 1           | 127.3                       |
| Black .....                              | 43   | -              | 13            | 2        | 1        | 1        | 7        | 2        | 17          | 9           | 4           | -           | -           | 524.4                       |
| Lawton, Okla .....                       | 452  | 5              | 179           | 16       | 22       | 48       | 46       | 47       | 158         | 65          | 41          | 3           | 1           | 199.4                       |
| White .....                              | 192  | 2              | 68            | 4        | 11       | 16       | 20       | 17       | 72          | 30          | 18          | 2           | -           | 132.0                       |
| Black .....                              | 197  | 3              | 90            | 12       | 10       | 23       | 20       | 25       | 66          | 22          | 16          | -           | -           | 350.5                       |
| Lewiston-Auburn, Maine .....             | 391  | 1              | 142           | 11       | 17       | 31       | 40       | 43       | 160         | 66          | 16          | 6           | -           | 250.0                       |
| White .....                              | 378  | 1              | 138           | 10       | 17       | 29       | 39       | 43       | 156         | 63          | 14          | 6           | -           | 248.4                       |
| Black .....                              | 8  | -              | 2             | 1        | -        | 1        | -        | -        | 2           | 2           | 2           | -           | -           | 444.4                       |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky .....              | 1,186  | 10             | 431           | 32       | 62       | 92       | 131      | 114      | 426         | 209         | 73          | 31          | 6           | 237.2                       |
| White .....                              | 717  | 6              | 267           | 17       | 38       | 53       | 84       | 75       | 260         | 123         | 37          | 19          | 5           | 169.1                       |
| Black .....                              | 467  | 4              | 164           | 15       | 24       | 39       | 47       | 39       | 164         | 86          | 36          | 12          | 1           | 671.0                       |
| Lima, Ohio .....                         | 678  | 6              | 276           | 21       | 44       | 62       | 85       | 64       | 260         | 100         | 28          | 7           | 1           | 195.6                       |
| White .....                              | 451  | 2              | 195           | 8        | 30       | 45       | 63       | 49       | 160         | 67          | 24          | 3           | -           | 142.8                       |
| Black .....                              | 226  | 4              | 81            | 13       | 14       | 17       | 22       | 15       | 99          | 33          | 4           | 4           | 1           | 760.9                       |
| Lincoln, Nebr .....                      | 495  | 3              | 168           | 5        | 27       | 47       | 34       | 55       | 185         | 93          | 35          | 8           | 3           | 166.9                       |
| White .....                              | 402  | 2              | 142           | 4        | 25       | 39       | 30       | 44       | 150         | 71          | 27          | 7           | 3           | 146.8                       |
| Black .....                              | 67   | -              | 20            | -        | 1        | 7        | 4        | 8        | 26          | 15          | 6           | -           | -           | 582.6                       |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark ..... | 1,939  | 36             | 698           | 52       | 129      | 156      | 176      | 185      | 738         | 296         | 115         | 46          | 10          | 285.3                       |
| White .....                              | 563  | 3              | 200           | 13       | 32       | 43       | 59       | 53       | 208         | 85          | 42          | 22          | 3           | 123.4                       |
| Black .....                              | 1,373  | 33             | 496           | 39       | 96       | 113      | 117      | 131      | 529         | 211         | 73          | 24          | 7           | 639.8                       |
| Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J. ....       | 1,364  | 12             | 415           | 16       | 54       | 101      | 120      | 124      | 507         | 257         | 126         | 37          | 10          | 169.4                       |
| White .....                              | 706  | 2              | 196           | 3        | 17       | 53       | 63       | 60       | 281         | 130         | 66          | 25          | 6           | 106.4                       |
| Black .....                              | 649  | 10             | 216           | 13       | 37       | 48       | 56       | 62       | 224         | 126         | 57          | 12          | 4           | 546.8                       |
| Longview-Marshall, Tex .....             | 557  | 7              | 236           | 25       | 42       | 46       | 63       | 60       | 198         | 74          | 31          | 10          | 1           | 221.9                       |
| White .....                              | 193  | -              | 87            | 11       | 13       | 13       | 33       | 17       | 64          | 24          | 15          | 3           | -           | 106.5                       |
| Black .....                              | 364  | 7              | 149           | 14       | 29       | 33       | 30       | 43       | 134         | 50          | 16          | 7           | 1           | 535.3                       |
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio .....                | 1,034  | 9              | 381           | 33       | 61       | 70       | 111      | 106      | 396         | 156         | 64          | 23          | 5           | 269.1                       |
| White .....                              | 697  | 4              | 257           | 20       | 40       | 53       | 68       | 76       | 260         | 110         | 44          | 19          | 3           | 209.1                       |
| Black .....                              | 333  | 5              | 122           | 13       | 21       | 17       | 43       | 28       | 134         | 46          | 20          | 4           | 2           | 696.7                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 233

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>               | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|---|--|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
|   |  |                | Total         | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |
|   |  |                |               | 15 years    | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif                     | 61,325   | 376            | 13,921        | 972         | 1,939    | 2,888    | 3,741    | 4,381    | 20,321      | 14,580      | 8,127       | 3,334       | 666         | 349.8                       |
| White   | 43,569   | 252            | 9,668         | 678         | 1,377    | 2,030    | 2,574    | 3,009    | 14,423      | 10,347      | 5,816       | 2,532       | 531         | 328.6                       |
| Black   | 15,462   | 117            | 3,806         | 271         | 510      | 771      | 1,018    | 1,236    | 5,243       | 3,695       | 1,905       | 604         | 92          | 652.8                       |
| Louisville, Ky.-Ind                               | 3,767  | 47             | 1,440         | 114         | 220      | 315      | 408      | 383      | 1,274       | 609         | 281         | 99          | 17          | 301.9                       |
| White   | 1,980  | 12             | 798           | 52          | 121      | 172      | 232      | 221      | 651         | 311         | 138         | 59          | 11          | 199.0                       |
| Black   | 1,772  | 35             | 635           | 61          | 97       | 141      | 176      | 160      | 620         | 297         | 143         | 38          | 4           | 731.0                       |
| Lubbock, Tex                                      | 562  | 12             | 232           | 26          | 35       | 53       | 64       | 54       | 193         | 76          | 38          | 11          | -           | 149.1                       |
| White   | 373  | 5              | 162           | 16          | 21       | 40       | 45       | 40       | 122         | 47          | 28          | 9           | -           | 114.8                       |
| Black   | 188  | 7              | 70            | 10          | 14       | 13       | 19       | 14       | 71          | 29          | 9           | 2           | -           | 412.3                       |
| Lynchburg, Va                                     | 650  | 4              | 198           | 11          | 24       | 40       | 48       | 75       | 254         | 124         | 47          | 19          | 4           | 302.6                       |
| White   | 225  | -              | 70            | 4           | 8        | 14       | 21       | 23       | 89          | 43          | 15          | 7           | 1           | 151.3                       |
| Black   | 423  | 4              | 128           | 7           | 16       | 26       | 27       | 52       | 165         | 80          | 32          | 11          | 3           | 660.9                       |
| Macon, Ga   | 1,438  | 30             | 490           | 41          | 82       | 103      | 142      | 122      | 524         | 251         | 107         | 31          | 5           | 333.9                       |
| White   | 311  | 2              | 128           | 9           | 17       | 30       | 39       | 33       | 101         | 51          | 25          | 3           | 1           | 126.9                       |
| Black   | 1,123  | 28             | 361           | 32          | 65       | 72       | 103      | 89       | 422         | 200         | 80          | 28          | 4           | 619.4                       |
| Madison, Wis                                      | 714  | 3              | 160           | 15          | 13       | 26       | 40       | 66       | 265         | 171         | 73          | 33          | 9           | 140.8                       |
| White   | 567  | -              | 121           | 7           | 10       | 18       | 31       | 55       | 211         | 139         | 60          | 29          | 7           | 123.0                       |
| Black   | 136  | 3              | 35            | 7           | 3        | 8        | 8        | 9        | 49          | 31          | 12          | 4           | 2           | 562.0                       |
| Manchester-Nashua, N.H                            | 814  | 3              | 246           | 8           | 24       | 61       | 71       | 82       | 299         | 180         | 71          | 8           | 7           | 140.2                       |
| White   | 770  | 3              | 229           | 7           | 23       | 55       | 64       | 80       | 283         | 175         | 65          | 8           | 7           | 137.6                       |
| Black   | 22   | -              | 10            | 1           | 1        | 2        | 4        | 2        | 6           | 3           | 3           | -           | -           | 305.6                       |
| Mansfield, Ohio                                   | 437  | 3              | 150           | 10          | 18       | 31       | 36       | 55       | 159         | 78          | 33          | 12          | 2           | 246.5                       |
| White   | 311  | 1              | 110           | 5           | 12       | 24       | 27       | 42       | 108         | 54          | 26          | 10          | 2           | 196.5                       |
| Black   | 125  | 2              | 40            | 5           | 6        | 7        | 9        | 13       | 51          | 23          | 7           | 2           | -           | 698.3                       |
| McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex                       | 1,068  | 21             | 316           | 25          | 57       | 69       | 75       | 90       | 362         | 195         | 110         | 50          | 14          | 119.9                       |
| White   | 1,068  | 21             | 316           | 25          | 57       | 69       | 75       | 90       | 362         | 195         | 110         | 50          | 14          | 120.3                       |
| Black   | -  | -              | -             | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -                           |
| Medford, Oreg                                     | 488  | 2              | 151           | 7           | 24       | 30       | 51       | 39       | 175         | 107         | 36          | 15          | 2           | 255.1                       |
| White   | 471  | 2              | 145           | 7           | 23       | 29       | 48       | 38       | 167         | 105         | 36          | 15          | 1           | 254.9                       |
| Black   | 2  | -              | -             | -           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | 333.3                       |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla                   | 1,184  | 6              | 388           | 35          | 50       | 84       | 104      | 115      | 412         | 237         | 110         | 29          | 2           | 224.5                       |
| White   | 693  | 2              | 203           | 7           | 22       | 41       | 62       | 71       | 234         | 154         | 76          | 23          | 1           | 157.5                       |
| Black   | 482  | 4              | 183           | 28          | 28       | 42       | 42       | 43       | 176         | 82          | 32          | 4           | 1           | 628.4                       |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss                          | 7,641  | 137            | 2,457         | 246         | 388      | 498      | 661      | 664      | 2,651       | 1,419       | 714         | 219         | 44          | 427.5                       |
| White   | 897  | 3              | 305           | 21          | 44       | 66       | 81       | 93       | 300         | 176         | 80          | 25          | 8           | 109.9                       |
| Black   | 6,728  | 134            | 2,151         | 225         | 344      | 432      | 580      | 570      | 2,344       | 1,239       | 631         | 193         | 36          | 703.9                       |
| Miami, Fla  | 10,542   | 94             | 2,463         | 227         | 375      | 543      | 615      | 703      | 3,367       | 2,465       | 1,477       | 566         | 110         | 334.0                       |
| White   | 3,761  | 22             | 769           | 56          | 105      | 171      | 207      | 230      | 1,134       | 1,005       | 550         | 237         | 44          | 184.5                       |
| Black   | 6,763  | 72             | 1,689         | 171         | 269      | 368      | 408      | 473      | 2,227       | 1,458       | 924         | 327         | 66          | 628.9                       |
| Midland, Tex                                      | 335  | 4              | 151           | 5           | 35       | 34       | 39       | 38       | 108         | 37          | 24          | 10          | 1           | 156.4                       |
| White   | 227  | 3              | 106           | 5           | 24       | 21       | 30       | 26       | 70          | 25          | 15          | 7           | 1           | 117.3                       |
| Black   | 107  | 1              | 45            | -           | 11       | 13       | 9        | 12       | 38          | 12          | 9           | 2           | -           | 578.4                       |
| Milwaukee, Wis                                    | 7,243  | 92             | 2,440         | 176         | 324      | 544      | 701      | 695      | 2,651       | 1,304       | 579         | 150         | 27          | 320.8                       |
| White   | 2,774  | 15             | 841           | 29          | 91       | 184      | 273      | 264      | 1,043       | 532         | 243         | 79          | 21          | 168.7                       |
| Black   | 4,340  | 75             | 1,553         | 142         | 226      | 351      | 420      | 414      | 1,569       | 745         | 326         | 67          | 5           | 787.8                       |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis                   | 7,746  | 39             | 2,180         | 94          | 263      | 482      | 645      | 696      | 2,897       | 1,641       | 712         | 239         | 38          | 193.8                       |
| White   | 5,137  | 13             | 1,402         | 51          | 156      | 291      | 429      | 475      | 1,947       | 1,112       | 475         | 163         | 25          | 147.7                       |
| Black   | 1,835  | 19             | 538           | 26          | 79       | 138      | 149      | 146      | 686         | 374         | 167         | 44          | 7           | 686.8                       |
| Mobile, Ala                                       | 2,387  | 31             | 841           | 75          | 139      | 192      | 214      | 221      | 843         | 425         | 178         | 56          | 13          | 308.6                       |
| White   | 606  | 8              | 267           | 16          | 54       | 68       | 59       | 70       | 198         | 89          | 33          | 8           | 3           | 126.4                       |
| Black   | 1,756  | 23             | 570           | 58          | 85       | 123      | 155      | 149      | 633         | 332         | 142         | 46          | 10          | 615.3                       |
| Modesto, Calif                                    | 1,749  | 9              | 563           | 32          | 66       | 134      | 146      | 185      | 576         | 362         | 167         | 59          | 13          | 265.4                       |
| White   | 1,510  | 8              | 497           | 28          | 56       | 118      | 133      | 162      | 498         | 312         | 137         | 49          | 9           | 260.7                       |
| Black   | 93   | -              | 28            | 2           | 4        | 6        | 5        | 11       | 29          | 20          | 11          | 3           | 2           | 588.6                       |
| Monroe, La  | 985  | 14             | 355           | 42          | 50       | 66       | 115      | 82       | 342         | 179         | 68          | 24          | 3           | 398.8                       |
| White   | 156  | -              | 58            | 7           | 10       | 11       | 17       | 13       | 54          | 30          | 9           | 4           | 1           | 120.8                       |
| Black   | 826  | 14             | 295           | 35          | 40       | 55       | 96       | 69       | 288         | 148         | 59          | 20          | 2           | 709.6                       |
| Montgomery, Ala                                   | 1,806  | 34             | 620           | 51          | 93       | 154      | 165      | 157      | 652         | 312         | 132         | 46          | 10          | 360.6                       |
| White   | 264  | 3              | 99            | 4           | 11       | 28       | 32       | 24       | 80          | 53          | 21          | 7           | 1           | 103.4                       |
| Black   | 1,541  | 31             | 521           | 47          | 82       | 126      | 133      | 133      | 572         | 259         | 111         | 39          | 8           | 638.4                       |
| Muncie, Ind                                       | 342  | 3              | 121           | 2           | 16       | 24       | 47       | 32       | 134         | 61          | 20          | 3           | -           | 234.6                       |
| White   | 253  | 3              | 89            | 1           | 10       | 17       | 33       | 28       | 101         | 41          | 16          | 3           | -           | 191.8                       |
| Black   | 86   | -              | 31            | 1           | 6        | 7        | 13       | 4        | 33          | 18          | 4           | -           | -           | 666.7                       |
| Muskegon-Norton Shores-<br>Muskegon Heights, Mich | 622  | 13             | 215           | 10          | 34       | 51       | 58       | 62       | 227         | 119         | 34          | 13          | 1           | 212.0                       |
| White   | 314  | 1              | 109           | 4           | 14       | 27       | 38       | 26       | 116         | 66          | 14          | 8           | -           | 134.3                       |
| Black   | 301  | 12             | 103           | 6           | 18       | 24       | 20       | 35       | 110         | 50          | 20          | 5           | 1           | 545.3                       |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn                          | 3,860  | 58             | 1,332         | 111         | 207      | 269      | 346      | 399      | 1,404       | 693         | 261         | 100         | 12          | 252.8                       |
| White   | 1,760  | 15             | 633           | 40          | 107      | 127      | 169      | 190      | 648         | 291         | 117         | 50          | 6           | 147.4                       |
| Black   | 2,077  | 43             | 690           | 71          | 97       | 141      | 176      | 205      | 749         | 397         | 142         | 50          | 6           | 657.3                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 234

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>         | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|---|--|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |             |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
|   |  |                | Total         | 15-19 years |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |
|   |  |                |               | 15 years    | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
| Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.                        | 5,286  | 14             | 1,295         | 76          | 157      | 289      | 362      | 411      | 1,811       | 1,207       | 649         | 267         | 43          | 142.9                       |
| White                                       | 2,918  | 4              | 652           | 29          | 68       | 136      | 194      | 225      | 986         | 666         | 414         | 173         | 23          | 90.9                        |
| Black                                       | 2,304  | 10             | 632           | 47          | 88       | 153      | 164      | 180      | 803         | 527         | 227         | 86          | 19          | 576.6                       |
| New Bedford-Fall River, Mass.               | 1,602  | 16             | 532           | 23          | 66       | 123      | 160      | 160      | 596         | 305         | 110         | 39          | 4           | 217.2                       |
| White                                       | 1,389  | 15             | 460           | 21          | 50       | 104      | 142      | 143      | 520         | 268         | 90          | 32          | 4           | 200.5                       |
| Black                                       | 186  | 1              | 67            | 2           | 15       | 18       | 16       | 16       | 68          | 30          | 15          | 5           | -           | 568.8                       |
| New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.  | 1,445  | 9              | 387           | 20          | 47       | 95       | 106      | 119      | 538         | 297         | 135         | 69          | 10          | 146.7                       |
| White                                       | 924  | 4              | 236           | 10          | 29       | 58       | 63       | 76       | 335         | 201         | 88          | 52          | 8           | 113.9                       |
| Black                                       | 504  | 5              | 149           | 10          | 18       | 37       | 42       | 42       | 198         | 92          | 43          | 16          | 1           | 440.2                       |
| New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn.          | 3,321  | 22             | 936           | 70          | 132      | 205      | 246      | 283      | 1,136       | 697         | 372         | 139         | 19          | 274.7                       |
| White                                       | 1,892  | 10             | 479           | 37          | 61       | 99       | 127      | 155      | 646         | 394         | 239         | 109         | 15          | 190.7                       |
| Black                                       | 1,373  | 12             | 445           | 32          | 69       | 103      | 118      | 123      | 475         | 292         | 121         | 24          | 4           | 696.6                       |
| New London-Norwich, Conn.                   | 622  | 7              | 186           | 5           | 28       | 28       | 58       | 67       | 195         | 126         | 73          | 32          | 3           | 149.8                       |
| White                                       | 494  | 7              | 142           | 3           | 22       | 23       | 45       | 49       | 154         | 103         | 57          | 29          | 2           | 131.0                       |
| Black                                       | 111  | -              | 38            | 2           | 5        | 4        | 12       | 15       | 37          | 21          | 13          | 2           | -           | 384.1                       |
| New Orleans, La.                            | 7,594  | 109            | 2,419         | 202         | 324      | 571      | 659      | 663      | 2,814       | 1,368       | 645         | 207         | 32          | 376.1                       |
| White                                       | 1,340  | 15             | 455           | 25          | 61       | 103      | 136      | 130      | 467         | 225         | 129         | 41          | 8           | 134.7                       |
| Black                                       | 6,155  | 94             | 1,936         | 176         | 258      | 464      | 513      | 525      | 2,320       | 1,124       | 498         | 161         | 22          | 651.3                       |
| New York, N.Y.-N.J.                         | 56,559   | 334            | 11,461        | 782         | 1,523    | 2,453    | 3,219    | 3,484    | 17,797      | 13,992      | 8,572       | 3,677       | 726         | 364.5                       |
| White                                       | 23,456   | 131            | 4,769         | 321         | 624      | 1,029    | 1,410    | 1,385    | 7,329       | 5,677       | 3,540       | 1,655       | 355         | 250.7                       |
| Black                                       | 32,078   | 200            | 6,575         | 454         | 888      | 1,402    | 1,777    | 2,054    | 10,229      | 8,002       | 4,796       | 1,925       | 351         | 631.2                       |
| Newark, N.J.                                | 8,687  | 56             | 2,388         | 165         | 330      | 520      | 662      | 711      | 3,130       | 1,880       | 889         | 297         | 47          | 286.2                       |
| White                                       | 2,501  | 7              | 601           | 33          | 74       | 130      | 185      | 179      | 898         | 565         | 302         | 112         | 16          | 125.9                       |
| Black                                       | 6,126  | 48             | 1,776         | 132         | 255      | 385      | 473      | 531      | 2,208       | 1,307       | 575         | 183         | 29          | 642.4                       |
| Newark, Ohio                                | 342  | 5              | 129           | 6           | 18       | 25       | 35       | 45       | 112         | 68          | 20          | 7           | 1           | 188.3                       |
| White                                       | 317  | 5              | 121           | 6           | 16       | 24       | 33       | 42       | 102         | 63          | 20          | 5           | 1           | 179.6                       |
| Black                                       | 23   | -              | 7             | -           | 2        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 9           | 5           | -           | 2           | -           | 561.0                       |
| Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.                   | 890  | 7              | 283           | 17          | 35       | 68       | 71       | 92       | 317         | 180         | 71          | 28          | 4           | 176.2                       |
| White                                       | 593  | 1              | 190           | 6           | 27       | 43       | 52       | 62       | 213         | 115         | 49          | 22          | 3           | 133.0                       |
| Black                                       | 293  | 6              | 93            | 11          | 8        | 25       | 19       | 30       | 101         | 64          | 22          | 6           | 1           | 563.5                       |
| Newport News-Hampton, Va.                   | 1,925  | 11             | 568           | 37          | 81       | 135      | 141      | 174      | 698         | 397         | 185         | 56          | 10          | 264.0                       |
| White                                       | 511  | -              | 148           | 7           | 25       | 31       | 44       | 41       | 186         | 102         | 56          | 17          | 2           | 113.5                       |
| Black                                       | 1,407  | 11             | 416           | 30          | 55       | 103      | 96       | 132      | 509         | 295         | 129         | 39          | 8           | 543.2                       |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. | 4,857  | 72             | 1,452         | 105         | 208      | 313      | 402      | 424      | 1,853       | 937         | 402         | 124         | 17          | 265.4                       |
| White                                       | 1,472  | 7              | 418           | 22          | 54       | 88       | 115      | 139      | 573         | 306         | 127         | 36          | 5           | 125.0                       |
| Black                                       | 3,336  | 63             | 1,015         | 82          | 154      | 221      | 279      | 279      | 1,269       | 622         | 273         | 84          | 10          | 556.6                       |
| Northeast Pennsylvania                      | 1,508  | 7              | 504           | 19          | 76       | 106      | 140      | 163      | 532         | 280         | 126         | 51          | 8           | 192.8                       |
| White                                       | 1,384  | 7              | 479           | 18          | 71       | 99       | 135      | 156      | 487         | 249         | 109         | 46          | 7           | 182.4                       |
| Black                                       | 115  | -              | 23            | 1           | 5        | 7        | 5        | 5        | 43          | 30          | 14          | 5           | -           | 723.3                       |
| Ocala, Fla.                                 | 855  | 12             | 298           | 29          | 46       | 59       | 81       | 83       | 308         | 140         | 63          | 32          | 2           | 323.9                       |
| White                                       | 433  | 2              | 150           | 7           | 21       | 21       | 54       | 47       | 158         | 71          | 30          | 21          | 1           | 217.6                       |
| Black                                       | 420  | 10             | 147           | 22          | 25       | 38       | 26       | 36       | 149         | 69          | 33          | 11          | 1           | 666.7                       |
| Odessa, Tex.                                | 392  | 7              | 149           | 11          | 33       | 30       | 36       | 39       | 140         | 61          | 20          | 14          | 1           | 164.5                       |
| White                                       | 321  | 6              | 119           | 7           | 30       | 25       | 28       | 29       | 117         | 48          | 16          | 14          | 1           | 144.7                       |
| Black                                       | 71   | 1              | 30            | 4           | 3        | 5        | 8        | 10       | 23          | 13          | 4           | -           | -           | 488.3                       |
| Oklahoma City, Okla.                        | 3,482  | 42             | 1,230         | 102         | 192      | 281      | 321      | 334      | 1,257       | 608         | 255         | 73          | 17          | 239.4                       |
| White                                       | 1,845  | 25             | 657           | 38          | 91       | 156      | 179      | 193      | 655         | 327         | 140         | 31          | 10          | 163.4                       |
| Black                                       | 1,375  | 14             | 491           | 57          | 92       | 103      | 121      | 118      | 525         | 223         | 89          | 28          | 5           | 621.8                       |
| Olympia, Wash.                              | 466  | 5              | 146           | 5           | 20       | 35       | 41       | 45       | 145         | 97          | 47          | 20          | 6           | 212.9                       |
| White                                       | 415  | 4              | 126           | 4           | 17       | 31       | 35       | 39       | 133         | 87          | 44          | 18          | 3           | 210.1                       |
| Black                                       | 14   | -              | 7             | -           | 1        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 4           | 2           | -           | 1           | -           | 245.6                       |
| Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa                           | 2,469  | 19             | 840           | 61          | 96       | 182      | 254      | 247      | 915         | 447         | 184         | 53          | 11          | 243.8                       |
| White                                       | 1,501  | 5              | 515           | 25          | 51       | 111      | 166      | 162      | 545         | 286         | 109         | 35          | 6           | 174.1                       |
| Black                                       | 907  | 13             | 305           | 34          | 44       | 65       | 83       | 79       | 345         | 153         | 73          | 13          | 5           | 702.0                       |
| Orlando, Fla.                               | 4,323  | 56             | 1,371         | 113         | 216      | 306      | 355      | 381      | 1,587       | 817         | 359         | 117         | 16          | 266.8                       |
| White                                       | 2,136  | 15             | 610           | 31          | 95       | 124      | 171      | 189      | 789         | 459         | 195         | 58          | 10          | 169.7                       |
| Black                                       | 2,144  | 41             | 748           | 81          | 118      | 178      | 181      | 190      | 788         | 346         | 159         | 56          | 6           | 652.3                       |
| Owensboro, Ky.                              | 254  | 3              | 101           | 6           | 10       | 28       | 24       | 33       | 88          | 45          | 17          | -           | -           | 203.5                       |
| White                                       | 209  | 2              | 90            | 5           | 9        | 25       | 22       | 29       | 72          | 33          | 12          | -           | -           | 177.9                       |
| Black                                       | 45   | 1              | 11            | 1           | 1        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 16          | 12          | 5           | -           | -           | 652.2                       |
| Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.          | 2,057  | 13             | 557           | 37          | 73       | 104      | 172      | 171      | 695         | 449         | 205         | 114         | 24          | 179.2                       |
| White                                       | 1,813  | 11             | 493           | 31          | 65       | 95       | 150      | 152      | 611         | 392         | 181         | 102         | 23          | 175.9                       |
| Black                                       | 145  | 2              | 36            | 4           | 4        | 6        | 14       | 8        | 51          | 38          | 13          | 5           | -           | 398.4                       |
| Panama City, Fla.                           | 460  | 6              | 158           | 7           | 19       | 39       | 55       | 38       | 167         | 87          | 29          | 10          | 3           | 222.2                       |
| White                                       | 273  | 2              | 85            | 2           | 10       | 18       | 30       | 25       | 100         | 55          | 21          | 8           | 2           | 162.1                       |
| Black                                       | 175  | 4              | 71            | 5           | 9        | 20       | 24       | 13       | 64          | 29          | 5           | 2           | -           | 538.5                       |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio           | 421  | 4              | 133           | 11          | 21       | 19       | 36       | 46       | 186         | 73          | 14          | 9           | 2           | 212.8                       |
| White                                       | 411  | 4              | 130           | 11          | 21       | 19       | 34       | 45       | 183         | 70          | 13          | 9           | 2           | 211.6                       |
| Black                                       | 10   | -              | 3             | -           | -        | -        | 2        | 1        | 3           | 3           | 1           | -           | -           | 434.8                       |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 235

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>a</sup>      | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|  | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |          |                             |
|  |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |                             |
| Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss              | 549  | 14             | 207           | 15       | 32       | 54       | 61       | 45          | 179         | 89          | 44          | 13          | 3        | 292.0                       |
| White                                    | 212  | 5              | 82            | 3        | 15       | 22       | 22       | 20          | 65          | 38          | 15          | 7           | -        | 160.2                       |
| Black                                    | 331  | 9              | 123           | 12       | 17       | 32       | 37       | 25          | 111         | 51          | 28          | 6           | 3        | 626.9                       |
| Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.           | 2,464  | 20             | 757           | 48       | 119      | 166      | 217      | 207         | 901         | 482         | 212         | 78          | 14       | 307.8                       |
| White                                    | 1,220  | 8              | 317           | 18       | 53       | 62       | 98       | 86          | 435         | 264         | 133         | 53          | 10       | 205.0                       |
| Black                                    | 1,201  | 12             | 427           | 28       | 64       | 100      | 117      | 118         | 453         | 209         | 76          | 20          | 4        | 690.2                       |
| Pensacola, Fla                           | 1,483  | 17             | 449           | 46       | 65       | 85       | 116      | 137         | 581         | 291         | 103         | 38          | 4        | 262.2                       |
| White                                    | 592  | 9              | 181           | 9        | 20       | 35       | 55       | 62          | 225         | 122         | 35          | 17          | 3        | 145.4                       |
| Black                                    | 867  | 8              | 264           | 37       | 45       | 49       | 60       | 73          | 344         | 165         | 64          | 21          | 1        | 616.6                       |
| Peoria, Ill                              | 1,331  | 12             | 485           | 31       | 67       | 123      | 122      | 142         | 493         | 230         | 82          | 23          | 6        | 287.2                       |
| White                                    | 719  | 3              | 247           | 11       | 30       | 63       | 71       | 72          | 281         | 130         | 43          | 13          | 2        | 186.2                       |
| Black                                    | 607  | 9              | 237           | 20       | 36       | 60       | 51       | 70          | 210         | 99          | 39          | 10          | 3        | 837.2                       |
| Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va | 761  | 9              | 237           | 21       | 29       | 43       | 75       | 69          | 304         | 128         | 58          | 20          | 5        | 391.7                       |
| White                                    | 154  | -              | 49            | 3        | 9        | 10       | 14       | 13          | 60          | 29          | 9           | 6           | 1        | 157.1                       |
| Black                                    | 604  | 9              | 188           | 18       | 20       | 33       | 61       | 56          | 243         | 98          | 49          | 14          | 3        | 647.4                       |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.                   | 25,581   | 246            | 7,436         | 521      | 1,059    | 1,595    | 2,073    | 2,188       | 9,133       | 5,421       | 2,495       | 718         | 132      | 328.4                       |
| White                                    | 9,327  | 55             | 2,804         | 135      | 341      | 620      | 826      | 882         | 3,443       | 1,808       | 880         | 276         | 61       | 171.8                       |
| Black                                    | 15,983   | 190            | 4,569         | 385      | 712      | 965      | 1,225    | 1,282       | 5,617       | 3,544       | 1,575       | 423         | 65       | 740.5                       |
| Phoenix, Ariz                            | 10,241   | 92             | 3,353         | 228      | 496      | 769      | 926      | 934         | 3,501       | 2,073       | 892         | 278         | 52       | 268.6                       |
| White                                    | 8,254  | 63             | 2,735         | 176      | 380      | 642      | 767      | 770         | 2,827       | 1,664       | 700         | 220         | 45       | 243.2                       |
| Black                                    | 1,174  | 15             | 395           | 32       | 78       | 82       | 101      | 102         | 399         | 234         | 106         | 24          | 1        | 570.5                       |
| Pine Bluff, Ark                          | 613  | 12             | 222           | 26       | 49       | 45       | 52       | 50          | 233         | 98          | 32          | 15          | 1        | 419.0                       |
| White                                    | 74   | 1              | 25            | 4        | 4        | 8        | 3        | 6           | 30          | 9           | 6           | 3           | -        | 114.7                       |
| Black                                    | 539  | 11             | 197           | 22       | 45       | 37       | 49       | 44          | 203         | 89          | 26          | 12          | 1        | 664.6                       |
| Pittsburgh, Pa                           | 6,174  | 47             | 1,804         | 107      | 256      | 409      | 503      | 529         | 2,239       | 1,272       | 601         | 178         | 33       | 233.9                       |
| White                                    | 3,237  | 12             | 935           | 49       | 117      | 198      | 269      | 302         | 1,199       | 646         | 328         | 96          | 21       | 146.2                       |
| Black                                    | 2,906  | 35             | 859           | 57       | 137      | 208      | 232      | 225         | 1,034       | 618         | 269         | 79          | 12       | 731.3                       |
| Pittsfield, Mass                         | 355  | 1              | 127           | 6        | 8        | 40       | 32       | 41          | 129         | 60          | 25          | 7           | 6        | 206.0                       |
| White                                    | 324  | 1              | 117           | 5        | 8        | 36       | 28       | 40          | 117         | 56          | 20          | 7           | 6        | 195.9                       |
| Black                                    | 29   | -              | 10            | 1        | -        | 4        | 4        | 1           | 10          | 4           | 5           | -           | -        | 644.4                       |
| Portland, Maine                          | 721  | 3              | 253           | 15       | 41       | 48       | 72       | 77          | 270         | 120         | 51          | 21          | 3        | 177.2                       |
| White                                    | 711  | 3              | 250           | 15       | 39       | 48       | 72       | 76          | 265         | 119         | 50          | 21          | 3        | 178.6                       |
| Black                                    | 6  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 4           | 1           | 1           | -           | -        | 146.3                       |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash                     | 4,680  | 32             | 1,364         | 68       | 164      | 335      | 416      | 381         | 1,646       | 1,012       | 433         | 171         | 22       | 228.4                       |
| White                                    | 3,760  | 21             | 1,089         | 48       | 125      | 273      | 327      | 316         | 1,323       | 824         | 349         | 135         | 19       | 207.0                       |
| Black                                    | 656  | 8              | 197           | 15       | 26       | 48       | 64       | 44          | 229         | 136         | 58          | 26          | 2        | 640.0                       |
| Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine   | 1,116  | 2              | 364           | 30       | 38       | 89       | 92       | 115         | 429         | 212         | 83          | 20          | 6        | 198.7                       |
| White                                    | 1,064  | 2              | 342           | 29       | 36       | 84       | 86       | 107         | 415         | 202         | 77          | 20          | 6        | 136.1                       |
| Black                                    | 14   | -              | 3             | -        | -        | 2        | -        | 1           | 4           | 3           | 4           | -           | -        | 197.2                       |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y                        | 607  | 8              | 185           | 12       | 24       | 36       | 58       | 55          | 216         | 113         | 59          | 20          | 6        | 157.6                       |
| White                                    | 381  | 4              | 112           | 6        | 16       | 17       | 40       | 33          | 134         | 72          | 40          | 16          | 3        | 114.1                       |
| Black                                    | 225  | 4              | 73            | 6        | 8        | 19       | 18       | 22          | 81          | 41          | 19          | 4           | 3        | 548.8                       |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.       | 3,079  | 22             | 1,023         | 71       | 134      | 213      | 320      | 285         | 1,130       | 554         | 253         | 82          | 15       | 235.8                       |
| White                                    | 2,288  | 15             | 774           | 50       | 97       | 164      | 245      | 218         | 848         | 401         | 184         | 58          | 8        | 199.5                       |
| Black                                    | 649  | 6              | 194           | 21       | 28       | 36       | 61       | 48          | 234         | 131         | 62          | 19          | 3        | 592.7                       |
| Provo-Orem, Utah                         | 435  | 3              | 188           | 8        | 34       | 46       | 52       | 48          | 129         | 71          | 33          | 9           | 2        | 65.9                        |
| White                                    | 402  | 3              | 180           | 8        | 33       | 46       | 47       | 46          | 114         | 65          | 31          | 7           | 2        | 63.2                        |
| Black                                    | 9  | -              | 2             | -        | -        | -        | 2        | -           | 5           | 1           | -           | 1           | -        | 428.6                       |
| Pueblo, Colo                             | 613  | 4              | 248           | 11       | 43       | 51       | 71       | 72          | 203         | 96          | 42          | 16          | 4        | 349.9                       |
| White                                    | 597  | 3              | 243           | 11       | 41       | 51       | 68       | 72          | 197         | 95          | 40          | 15          | 4        | 350.6                       |
| Black                                    | 14   | 1              | 5             | -        | 2        | -        | 3        | -           | 4           | 1           | 2           | 1           | -        | 368.4                       |
| Racine, Wis                              | 794  | 5              | 283           | 18       | 50       | 57       | 82       | 76          | 293         | 134         | 58          | 19          | 2        | 300.6                       |
| White                                    | 443  | 1              | 144           | 3        | 18       | 32       | 46       | 45          | 173         | 73          | 38          | 13          | 1        | 204.5                       |
| Black                                    | 345  | 4              | 137           | 15       | 32       | 25       | 34       | 31          | 117         | 60          | 20          | 6           | 1        | 771.8                       |
| Raleigh-Durham, N.C                      | 2,305  | 24             | 713           | 60       | 110      | 161      | 191      | 191         | 873         | 446         | 174         | 66          | 9        | 230.3                       |
| White                                    | 455  | 2              | 143           | 6        | 19       | 37       | 41       | 40          | 153         | 102         | 35          | 18          | 2        | 69.9                        |
| Black                                    | 1,833  | 22             | 567           | 54       | 89       | 124      | 149      | 151         | 717         | 339         | 137         | 44          | 7        | 570.0                       |
| Reading, Pa                              | 1,022  | 14             | 300           | 19       | 35       | 77       | 90       | 79          | 390         | 195         | 96          | 22          | 5        | 229.9                       |
| White                                    | 826  | 10             | 243           | 13       | 31       | 63       | 68       | 68          | 320         | 155         | 73          | 20          | 5        | 199.1                       |
| Black                                    | 181  | 4              | 56            | 6        | 4        | 14       | 21       | 11          | 66          | 38          | 16          | 1           | -        | 724.0                       |
| Redding, Calif                           | 562  | 5              | 159           | 13       | 16       | 42       | 42       | 46          | 202         | 105         | 57          | 32          | 2        | 257.3                       |
| White                                    | 505  | 4              | 138           | 12       | 14       | 35       | 36       | 41          | 184         | 94          | 55          | 28          | 2        | 251.4                       |
| Black                                    | 15   | -              | 5             | -        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 2           | 7           | 3           | -           | -           | -        | 535.7                       |
| Reno, Nev                                | 497  | 3              | 154           | 8        | 16       | 38       | 45       | 47          | 173         | 93          | 48          | 22          | 4        | 123.6                       |
| White                                    | 418  | 3              | 134           | 7        | 12       | 34       | 42       | 39          | 147         | 72          | 41          | 18          | 3        | 119.4                       |
| Black                                    | 44   | -              | 12            | 1        | 3        | 4        | 1        | 3           | 14          | 10          | 6           | 2           | -        | 289.5                       |
| Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash           | 618  | 4              | 203           | 9        | 39       | 42       | 55       | 58          | 208         | 130         | 52          | 19          | 2        | 244.4                       |
| White                                    | 552  | 4              | 188           | 8        | 36       | 41       | 51       | 52          | 180         | 116         | 45          | 17          | 2        | 233.0                       |
| Black                                    | 37   | -              | 9             | 1        | 1        | 1        | 3        | 3           | 17          | 9           | 2           | -           | -        | 544.1                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 236

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>           | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|---|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |                             |
|   |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |             |                             |
| Richmond, Va .....                            | 3,163  | 39             | 869           | 71       | 111      | 172      | 242      | 273      | 1,174       | 643         | 308         | 110         | 20          | 284.8                       |
| White .....                                   | 687  | 3              | 204           | 7        | 23       | 35       | 63       | 76       | 237         | 159         | 53          | 26          | 5           | 98.2                        |
| Black .....                                   | 2,455  | 36             | 660           | 64       | 88       | 137      | 176      | 195      | 928         | 481         | 253         | 82          | 15          | 623.1                       |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif ..... | 13,528   | 92             | 3,952         | 247      | 551      | 874      | 1,108    | 1,172    | 4,675       | 2,939       | 1,313       | 465         | 92          | 282.5                       |
| White .....                                   | 10,655   | 62             | 3,139         | 198      | 430      | 703      | 877      | 931      | 3,653       | 2,323       | 1,016       | 378         | 84          | 261.3                       |
| Black .....                                   | 2,317  | 24             | 651           | 40       | 93       | 142      | 187      | 189      | 835         | 503         | 237         | 61          | 6           | 518.1                       |
| Roanoke, Va .....                             | 734  | 11             | 239           | 24       | 39       | 52       | 64       | 60       | 281         | 123         | 53          | 24          | 3           | 255.3                       |
| White .....                                   | 403  | 5              | 123           | 9        | 17       | 28       | 35       | 34       | 153         | 74          | 31          | 15          | 2           | 170.9                       |
| Black .....                                   | 329  | 6              | 116           | 15       | 22       | 24       | 29       | 26       | 126         | 49          | 22          | 9           | 1           | 671.4                       |
| Rochester, Minn .....                         | 202  | 1              | 59            | -        | 4        | 10       | 18       | 27       | 77          | 39          | 21          | 5           | -           | 107.1                       |
| White .....                                   | 176  | 1              | 53            | -        | 4        | 8        | 17       | 24       | 69          | 30          | 20          | 3           | -           | 99.4                        |
| Black .....                                   | 5  | -              | 1             | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1        | 2           | 2           | -           | -           | -           | 357.1                       |
| Rochester, N.Y .....                          | 4,167  | 40             | 1,278         | 87       | 154      | 302      | 336      | 399      | 1,461       | 853         | 397         | 117         | 21          | 270.0                       |
| White .....                                   | 2,219  | 6              | 676           | 29       | 62       | 153      | 193      | 239      | 776         | 470         | 210         | 67          | 14          | 177.3                       |
| Black .....                                   | 1,905  | 34             | 597           | 58       | 92       | 147      | 140      | 160      | 670         | 371         | 181         | 46          | 6           | 730.7                       |
| Rockford, Ill .....                           | 1,223  | 17             | 457           | 35       | 83       | 115      | 113      | 111      | 431         | 207         | 81          | 27          | 3           | 284.9                       |
| White .....                                   | 705  | 3              | 259           | 15       | 41       | 73       | 64       | 66       | 248         | 125         | 48          | 20          | 2           | 196.8                       |
| Black .....                                   | 508  | 14             | 195           | 20       | 42       | 41       | 47       | 45       | 177         | 82          | 32          | 7           | 1           | 788.8                       |
| Rock Hill, S.C .....                          | 586  | 10             | 225           | 23       | 35       | 36       | 66       | 65       | 199         | 102         | 39          | 11          | -           | 289.2                       |
| White .....                                   | 189  | 2              | 76            | 6        | 11       | 8        | 24       | 27       | 69          | 29          | 10          | 3           | -           | 133.0                       |
| Black .....                                   | 393  | 7              | 148           | 17       | 24       | 27       | 42       | 38       | 129         | 72          | 29          | 8           | -           | 679.9                       |
| Sacramento, Calif .....                       | 6,321  | 38             | 1,698         | 100      | 243      | 355      | 495      | 505      | 2,080       | 1,425       | 741         | 293         | 46          | 288.9                       |
| White .....                                   | 4,152  | 16             | 1,025         | 53       | 145      | 220      | 303      | 304      | 1,398       | 968         | 499         | 210         | 36          | 251.6                       |
| Black .....                                   | 1,686  | 16             | 517           | 36       | 77       | 107      | 149      | 148      | 537         | 355         | 196         | 59          | 6           | 635.0                       |
| Saginaw, Mich .....                           | 1,182  | 15             | 446           | 34       | 56       | 110      | 110      | 136      | 408         | 185         | 91          | 32          | 5           | 352.5                       |
| White .....                                   | 529  | 2              | 203           | 8        | 19       | 50       | 69       | 57       | 187         | 88          | 32          | 15          | 2           | 218.6                       |
| Black .....                                   | 642  | 13             | 237           | 26       | 36       | 59       | 40       | 76       | 217         | 96          | 59          | 17          | 3           | 718.9                       |
| St. Cloud, Minn .....                         | 385  | -              | 125           | 3        | 13       | 13       | 42       | 54       | 139         | 78          | 27          | 14          | 2           | 133.6                       |
| White .....                                   | 372  | -              | 121           | 3        | 13       | 13       | 40       | 52       | 136         | 76          | 25          | 13          | 1           | 130.7                       |
| Black .....                                   | 4  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 2           | -           | 2           | -           | -           | 500.0                       |
| St. Joseph, Mo .....                          | 372  | 2              | 136           | 7        | 12       | 35       | 34       | 48       | 143         | 62          | 24          | 4           | 1           | 259.1                       |
| White .....                                   | 307  | 2              | 108           | 6        | 11       | 26       | 22       | 43       | 120         | 51          | 22          | 3           | 1           | 228.6                       |
| Black .....                                   | 63   | -              | 26            | -        | 1        | 9        | 11       | 5        | 23          | 11          | 2           | 1           | -           | 750.0                       |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill .....                      | 11,738   | 117            | 4,050         | 306      | 571      | 884      | 1,104    | 1,185    | 4,117       | 2,209       | 932         | 263         | 50          | 300.5                       |
| White .....                                   | 4,160  | 19             | 1,491         | 76       | 187      | 331      | 431      | 466      | 1,416       | 795         | 317         | 99          | 23          | 146.2                       |
| Black .....                                   | 7,523  | 97             | 2,538         | 229      | 381      | 549      | 666      | 713      | 2,685       | 1,411       | 605         | 161         | 26          | 745.6                       |
| Salem, Oreg .....                             | 1,058  | 4              | 338           | 19       | 49       | 87       | 92       | 91       | 396         | 186         | 93          | 37          | 4           | 260.9                       |
| White .....                                   | 984  | 4              | 322           | 15       | 46       | 84       | 90       | 87       | 356         | 176         | 87          | 35          | 4           | 257.4                       |
| Black .....                                   | 20   | -              | 3             | 1        | 4        | -        | 1        | 1        | 11          | 5           | 1           | -           | -           | 454.5                       |
| Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif .....         | 1,640  | 12             | 457           | 37       | 62       | 106      | 113      | 139      | 539         | 373         | 176         | 65          | 18          | 228.9                       |
| White .....                                   | 1,373  | 10             | 386           | 31       | 57       | 87       | 95       | 116      | 445         | 311         | 149         | 56          | 16          | 232.0                       |
| Black .....                                   | 171  | -              | 41            | 3        | 3        | 11       | 13       | 11       | 63          | 48          | 16          | 3           | -           | 274.9                       |
| Salisbury-Concord, N.C .....                  | 679  | 10             | 293           | 22       | 37       | 83       | 93       | 58       | 243         | 94          | 27          | 9           | 3           | 238.0                       |
| White .....                                   | 270  | 4              | 120           | 5        | 13       | 38       | 39       | 25       | 96          | 37          | 9           | 4           | -           | 121.7                       |
| Black .....                                   | 407  | 6              | 172           | 17       | 24       | 45       | 53       | 33       | 146         | 57          | 18          | 5           | 3           | 663.9                       |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah .....              | 3,045  | 19             | 1,120         | 84       | 147      | 303      | 299      | 287      | 1,041       | 559         | 218         | 75          | 13          | 136.8                       |
| White .....                                   | 2,737  | 16             | 1,039         | 78       | 136      | 292      | 267      | 266      | 917         | 494         | 196         | 64          | 11          | 130.5                       |
| Black .....                                   | 140  | 2              | 33            | 5        | 4        | 4        | 12       | 8        | 60          | 35          | 6           | 4           | -           | 487.8                       |
| San Angelo, Tex .....                         | 294  | 5              | 120           | 10       | 22       | 25       | 29       | 34       | 86          | 59          | 18          | 4           | 2           | 167.9                       |
| White .....                                   | 262  | 5              | 109           | 9        | 21       | 21       | 27       | 31       | 79          | 48          | 16          | 3           | 2           | 160.8                       |
| Black .....                                   | 31   | -              | 11            | 1        | 1        | 4        | 2        | 3        | 7           | 11          | 2           | -           | -           | 313.1                       |
| San Antonio, Tex .....                        | 4,776  | 67             | 1,843         | 161      | 305      | 485      | 456      | 436      | 1,525       | 792         | 379         | 145         | 25          | 201.2                       |
| White .....                                   | 4,002  | 56             | 1,562         | 147      | 261      | 408      | 384      | 362      | 1,263       | 656         | 320         | 123         | 22          | 185.4                       |
| Black .....                                   | 755  | 11             | 277           | 14       | 43       | 76       | 70       | 74       | 258         | 130         | 56          | 21          | 2           | 419.7                       |
| San Diego, Calif .....                        | 11,205   | 59             | 2,804         | 146      | 340      | 556      | 697      | 865      | 3,784       | 2,584       | 1,494       | 585         | 95          | 254.1                       |
| White .....                                   | 8,042  | 36             | 1,795         | 89       | 221      | 376      | 501      | 608      | 2,653       | 1,901       | 1,122       | 466         | 69          | 233.7                       |
| Black .....                                   | 2,195  | 18             | 583           | 45       | 91       | 123      | 141      | 183      | 798         | 495         | 222         | 67          | 12          | 497.2                       |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif .....            | 13,583   | 84             | 2,828         | 179      | 376      | 567      | 811      | 895      | 4,007       | 3,042       | 2,234       | 1,150       | 238         | 240.0                       |
| White .....                                   | 6,692  | 28             | 1,166         | 68       | 153      | 213      | 330      | 402      | 1,806       | 1,475       | 1,275       | 782         | 180         | 190.4                       |
| Black .....                                   | 5,572  | 49             | 1,436         | 101      | 196      | 301      | 418      | 420      | 1,807       | 1,264       | 719         | 263         | 34          | 584.4                       |
| San Jose, Calif .....                         | 6,247  | 39             | 1,458         | 88       | 178      | 301      | 422      | 469      | 2,008       | 1,508       | 821         | 347         | 66          | 237.6                       |
| White .....                                   | 4,799  | 30             | 1,150         | 74       | 141      | 238      | 320      | 377      | 1,537       | 1,127       | 621         | 276         | 58          | 253.4                       |
| Black .....                                   | 684  | 3              | 164           | 6        | 19       | 33       | 56       | 50       | 238         | 173         | 85          | 20          | 1           | 476.0                       |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif ..... | 1,301  | 8              | 343           | 26       | 52       | 83       | 69       | 113      | 402         | 289         | 169         | 77          | 13          | 221.0                       |
| White .....                                   | 1,124  | 8              | 297           | 23       | 45       | 73       | 60       | 96       | 332         | 251         | 154         | 69          | 13          | 214.4                       |
| Black .....                                   | 111  | -              | 28            | 2        | 5        | 4        | 5        | 12       | 42          | 24          | 12          | 5           | -           | 458.7                       |
| Santa Cruz, Calif .....                       | 918  | 1              | 202           | 11       | 29       | 40       | 57       | 65       | 295         | 182         | 146         | 75          | 17          | 230.9                       |
| White .....                                   | 842  | 1              | 184           | 11       | 27       | 37       | 54       | 55       | 277         | 170         | 128         | 67          | 15          | 226.6                       |
| Black .....                                   | 33   | -              | 10            | -        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 6        | 10          | 7           | 5           | 1           | -           | 464.8                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 237

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>      | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             | Ratio per 1,000 live births |             |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|  | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years |                             | 40-49 years |
|  |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years | 19 years |             |             |             |             |                             |             |
| Santa Rosa, Calif .....                  | 1,215  | 5              | 261           | 15       | 21       | 63       | 78       | 84       | 370         | 296         | 180         | 90          | 13                          | 221.9       |
| White .....                              | 1,022  | 2              | 210           | 12       | 16       | 49       | 62       | 71       | 310         | 253         | 152         | 84          | 11                          | 209.1       |
| Black .....                              | 82   | 1              | 20            | -        | 4        | 3        | 7        | 6        | 26          | 19          | 14          | 1           | 1                           | 512.5       |
| Sarasota, Fla .....                      | 545  | 4              | 181           | 8        | 17       | 47       | 50       | 59       | 201         | 93          | 50          | 15          | 1                           | 212.3       |
| White .....                              | 346  | 3              | 108           | 3        | 9        | 27       | 30       | 39       | 126         | 62          | 35          | 11          | 1                           | 152.5       |
| Black .....                              | 195  | 1              | 71            | 5        | 8        | 19       | 19       | 20       | 74          | 30          | 15          | 4           | -                           | 738.6       |
| Savannah, Ga .....                       | 1,620  | 22             | 562           | 46       | 77       | 127      | 140      | 172      | 583         | 286         | 123         | 39          | 5                           | 357.8       |
| White .....                              | 305  | 2              | 123           | 4        | 17       | 30       | 32       | 40       | 99          | 52          | 22          | 5           | 2                           | 128.0       |
| Black .....                              | 1,312  | 20             | 438           | 42       | 60       | 97       | 107      | 132      | 482         | 234         | 101         | 34          | 3                           | 629.6       |
| Seattle-Everett, Wash .....              | 5,496  | 21             | 1,541         | 84       | 192      | 342      | 452      | 471      | 1,826       | 1,205       | 618         | 238         | 47                          | 192.3       |
| White .....                              | 3,877  | 12             | 1,069         | 48       | 124      | 231      | 326      | 340      | 1,325       | 824         | 449         | 164         | 34                          | 162.5       |
| Black .....                              | 994  | 6              | 302           | 20       | 44       | 81       | 74       | 83       | 297         | 250         | 96          | 39          | 4                           | 582.3       |
| Sharon, Pa .....                         | 342  | 1              | 119           | 5        | 19       | 29       | 31       | 35       | 129         | 58          | 25          | 10          | -                           | 227.1       |
| White .....                              | 237  | 1              | 82            | 5        | 13       | 20       | 20       | 24       | 93          | 38          | 19          | 4           | -                           | 174.3       |
| Black .....                              | 103  | -              | 35            | -        | 5        | 9        | 11       | 10       | 36          | 20          | 6           | 6           | -                           | 730.5       |
| Sheboygan, Wis .....                     | 175  | 3              | 59            | -        | 6        | 14       | 15       | 24       | 59          | 36          | 10          | 7           | 1                           | 125.1       |
| White .....                              | 166  | 2              | 57            | -        | 6        | 13       | 14       | 24       | 57          | 32          | 10          | 7           | 1                           | 125.9       |
| Black .....                              | 1  | -              | 1             | -        | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -                           | 250.0       |
| Sherman-Denison, Tex .....               | 226  | 2              | 90            | 7        | 12       | 19       | 22       | 30       | 83          | 33          | 12          | 5           | 1                           | 166.5       |
| White .....                              | 166  | -              | 68            | 4        | 8        | 14       | 21       | 21       | 61          | 24          | 8           | 4           | 1                           | 138.7       |
| Black .....                              | 58   | 2              | 20            | 3        | 3        | 5        | 1        | 8        | 22          | 9           | 4           | 1           | -                           | 414.3       |
| Shreveport, La .....                     | 2,519  | 50             | 936           | 81       | 132      | 239      | 243      | 241      | 862         | 442         | 168         | 52          | 9                           | 370.1       |
| White .....                              | 422  | 6              | 188           | 19       | 23       | 42       | 54       | 50       | 122         | 69          | 27          | 10          | -                           | 116.0       |
| Black .....                              | 2,091  | 44             | 745           | 62       | 109      | 195      | 188      | 191      | 739         | 372         | 140         | 42          | 9                           | 674.5       |
| Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr .....              | 500  | 7              | 182           | 13       | 25       | 43       | 56       | 45       | 172         | 85          | 34          | 15          | 5                           | 266.4       |
| White .....                              | 407  | 5              | 152           | 7        | 22       | 38       | 52       | 33       | 140         | 67          | 25          | 13          | 5                           | 239.3       |
| Black .....                              | 27   | -              | 15            | 3        | 1        | 3        | -        | 8        | 7           | 4           | 1           | -           | -                           | 465.5       |
| Sioux Falls, S. Dak .....                | 384  | 2              | 124           | 8        | 12       | 16       | 46       | 42       | 154         | 65          | 31          | 6           | 2                           | 192.1       |
| White .....                              | 333  | 2              | 111           | 8        | 12       | 15       | 41       | 35       | 130         | 56          | 27          | 5           | 2                           | 177.0       |
| Black .....                              | 8  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 4           | 4           | -           | -           | -                           | 320.0       |
| South Bend, Ind .....                    | 1,070  | 11             | 400           | 26       | 62       | 72       | 117      | 123      | 391         | 174         | 69          | 23          | 2                           | 246.9       |
| White .....                              | 547  | 2              | 218           | 13       | 34       | 44       | 67       | 60       | 193         | 80          | 39          | 14          | 1                           | 152.2       |
| Black .....                              | 513  | 9              | 177           | 13       | 28       | 26       | 50       | 60       | 196         | 92          | 29          | 9           | 1                           | 750.0       |
| Spokane, Wash .....                      | 1,253  | 6              | 429           | 25       | 31       | 108      | 127      | 138      | 441         | 250         | 86          | 35          | 6                           | 235.7       |
| White .....                              | 1,077  | 6              | 365           | 20       | 26       | 90       | 110      | 119      | 377         | 216         | 77          | 31          | 5                           | 220.5       |
| Black .....                              | 70   | -              | 25            | 2        | 2        | 7        | 6        | 8        | 23          | 15          | 6           | 1           | -                           | 482.8       |
| Springfield, Ill .....                   | 790  | 6              | 283           | 24       | 38       | 62       | 87       | 72       | 293         | 138         | 54          | 14          | 2                           | 271.5       |
| White .....                              | 445  | 2              | 156           | 7        | 14       | 37       | 49       | 49       | 154         | 85          | 35          | 12          | 1                           | 182.2       |
| Black .....                              | 345  | 4              | 127           | 17       | 24       | 25       | 38       | 23       | 139         | 53          | 19          | 2           | 1                           | 782.3       |
| Springfield, Mo .....                    | 538  | 2              | 183           | 6        | 27       | 39       | 46       | 65       | 214         | 90          | 35          | 12          | 2                           | 169.1       |
| White .....                              | 500  | 2              | 176           | 6        | 27       | 37       | 46       | 60       | 197         | 83          | 28          | 12          | 2                           | 162.5       |
| Black .....                              | 34   | -              | 7             | -        | -        | 2        | -        | 5        | 14          | 7           | 6           | -           | -                           | 465.8       |
| Springfield, Ohio .....                  | 687  | 9              | 276           | 17       | 40       | 54       | 78       | 87       | 224         | 119         | 44          | 11          | 4                           | 278.3       |
| White .....                              | 504  | 5              | 210           | 14       | 29       | 42       | 57       | 68       | 159         | 93          | 28          | 7           | 2                           | 231.1       |
| Black .....                              | 182  | 4              | 65            | 3        | 10       | 12       | 21       | 19       | 65          | 26          | 16          | 4           | 2                           | 689.4       |
| Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass ..... | 2,645  | 28             | 872           | 57       | 121      | 204      | 238      | 252      | 905         | 523         | 221         | 80          | 16                          | 312.4       |
| White .....                              | 2,002  | 25             | 673           | 41       | 94       | 158      | 178      | 202      | 686         | 385         | 162         | 59          | 12                          | 270.8       |
| Black .....                              | 609  | 3              | 194           | 16       | 26       | 45       | 59       | 48       | 203         | 130         | 56          | 19          | 4                           | 690.5       |
| State College, Pa .....                  | 204  | 2              | 59            | 3        | 2        | 16       | 19       | 19       | 98          | 28          | 11          | 4           | 2                           | 144.4       |
| White .....                              | 198  | 2              | 58            | 3        | 2        | 16       | 18       | 19       | 95          | 27          | 10          | 4           | 2                           | 151.5       |
| Black .....                              | 4  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 3           | 1           | -           | -           | -                           | 210.5       |
| Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va .....   | 386  | 5              | 141           | 6        | 20       | 28       | 47       | 40       | 144         | 67          | 22          | 6           | 1                           | 249.0       |
| White .....                              | 309  | 4              | 118           | 5        | 17       | 25       | 39       | 32       | 115         | 53          | 13          | 5           | 1                           | 215.3       |
| Black .....                              | 74   | 1              | 21            | 1        | 2        | 3        | 8        | 7        | 29          | 14          | 8           | 1           | -                           | 725.5       |
| Stockton, Calif .....                    | 2,541  | 14             | 753           | 52       | 99       | 163      | 198      | 241      | 880         | 518         | 270         | 92          | 14                          | 283.2       |
| White .....                              | 1,754  | 8              | 516           | 35       | 64       | 116      | 130      | 171      | 617         | 357         | 182         | 66          | 8                           | 272.7       |
| Black .....                              | 460  | 3              | 133           | 11       | 20       | 27       | 32       | 43       | 159         | 99          | 52          | 14          | -                           | 631.9       |
| Syracuse, N.Y .....                      | 2,584  | 16             | 817           | 54       | 102      | 195      | 227      | 239      | 922         | 522         | 224         | 70          | 13                          | 258.3       |
| White .....                              | 1,712  | 6              | 515           | 24       | 57       | 127      | 147      | 160      | 642         | 350         | 143         | 46          | 10                          | 196.9       |
| Black .....                              | 772  | 9              | 275           | 29       | 42       | 62       | 71       | 71       | 245         | 152         | 70          | 19          | 2                           | 754.6       |
| Tacoma, Wash .....                       | 2,402  | 10             | 755           | 36       | 77       | 178      | 222      | 242      | 848         | 469         | 221         | 84          | 15                          | 242.0       |
| White .....                              | 1,616  | 4              | 545           | 22       | 50       | 129      | 161      | 183      | 554         | 314         | 143         | 50          | 6                           | 210.7       |
| Black .....                              | 499  | 3              | 139           | 8        | 20       | 29       | 42       | 40       | 197         | 101         | 43          | 15          | 1                           | 394.2       |
| Tallahassee, Fla .....                   | 763  | 12             | 239           | 30       | 29       | 64       | 56       | 60       | 273         | 148         | 57          | 30          | 4                           | 273.7       |
| White .....                              | 194  | 2              | 61            | 5        | 8        | 10       | 16       | 22       | 63          | 33          | 18          | 14          | 3                           | 106.8       |
| Black .....                              | 566  | 10             | 177           | 25       | 21       | 54       | 39       | 38       | 209         | 114         | 39          | 16          | 1                           | 606.6       |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla .....          | 7,337  | 98             | 2,420         | 203      | 340      | 543      | 663      | 671      | 2,541       | 1,421       | 631         | 184         | 42                          | 278.9       |
| White .....                              | 4,002  | 27             | 1,215         | 65       | 153      | 275      | 351      | 371      | 1,388       | 834         | 393         | 113         | 32                          | 189.8       |
| Black .....                              | 3,256  | 71             | 1,182         | 138      | 183      | 266      | 304      | 291      | 1,124       | 568         | 233         | 68          | 10                          | 689.2       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 238

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>     | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|---|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|   | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |          |                             |
|   |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |                             |
| Terre Haute, Ind .....                  | 434  | 7              | 175           | 8        | 30       | 44       | 49       | 44          | 153         | 59          | 30          | 9           | 1        | 193.1                       |
| White .....                             | 354  | 4              | 137           | 6        | 28       | 34       | 35       | 34          | 132         | 49          | 23          | 9           | -        | 169.9                       |
| Black .....                             | 74   | 3              | 34            | 1        | 2        | 10       | 13       | 8           | 19          | 10          | 7           | -           | 1        | 606.6                       |
| Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark .....    | 573  | 9              | 217           | 18       | 41       | 55       | 55       | 48          | 208         | 89          | 34          | 13          | 3        | 286.2                       |
| White .....                             | 194  | 1              | 77            | 1        | 12       | 17       | 24       | 23          | 61          | 36          | 13          | 5           | 1        | 138.0                       |
| Black .....                             | 378  | 8              | 140           | 17       | 29       | 38       | 31       | 25          | 146         | 53          | 21          | 8           | 2        | 647.3                       |
| Toledo, Ohio-Mich .....                 | 3,481  | 29             | 1,256         | 78       | 163      | 256      | 404      | 355         | 1,253       | 614         | 254         | 63          | 12       | 281.3                       |
| White .....                             | 2,003  | 11             | 729           | 31       | 81       | 149      | 246      | 222         | 748         | 342         | 131         | 33          | 9        | 194.6                       |
| Black .....                             | 1,454  | 18             | 521           | 46       | 82       | 106      | 154      | 133         | 499         | 269         | 117         | 27          | 3        | 759.3                       |
| Topeka, Kans .....                      | 670  | 4              | 227           | 23       | 32       | 45       | 71       | 56          | 252         | 121         | 47          | 17          | 2        | 228.8                       |
| White .....                             | 428  | -              | 139           | 15       | 19       | 24       | 48       | 33          | 162         | 83          | 33          | 9           | 2        | 168.4                       |
| Black .....                             | 227  | 4              | 83            | 7        | 13       | 20       | 22       | 21          | 86          | 35          | 13          | 6           | -        | 702.8                       |
| Trenton, N.J .....                      | 1,677  | 29             | 555           | 29       | 72       | 138      | 154      | 162         | 600         | 318         | 121         | 53          | 1        | 330.1                       |
| White .....                             | 508  | 6              | 161           | 4        | 15       | 37       | 49       | 56          | 188         | 97          | 35          | 20          | 1        | 150.5                       |
| Black .....                             | 1,151  | 22             | 386           | 25       | 56       | 98       | 102      | 105         | 408         | 220         | 84          | 31          | -        | 748.9                       |
| Tucson, Ariz .....                      | 3,177  | 22             | 990           | 69       | 132      | 197      | 281      | 311         | 1,123       | 639         | 272         | 110         | 21       | 283.1                       |
| White .....                             | 2,428  | 16             | 739           | 46       | 96       | 146      | 207      | 244         | 868         | 498         | 208         | 82          | 17       | 248.3                       |
| Black .....                             | 297  | 2              | 107           | 11       | 15       | 23       | 34       | 24          | 100         | 53          | 28          | 7           | -        | 528.5                       |
| Tulsa, Okla .....                       | 2,457  | 36             | 883           | 52       | 133      | 219      | 253      | 226         | 861         | 421         | 186         | 62          | 8        | 210.9                       |
| White .....                             | 1,279  | 12             | 466           | 25       | 63       | 118      | 140      | 120         | 433         | 221         | 102         | 39          | 6        | 146.9                       |
| Black .....                             | 849  | 19             | 281           | 21       | 53       | 59       | 74       | 74          | 318         | 148         | 67          | 14          | 2        | 643.2                       |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala .....                   | 624  | 11             | 236           | 28       | 35       | 49       | 61       | 63          | 224         | 97          | 38          | 16          | 2        | 297.4                       |
| White .....                             | 114  | -              | 35            | 3        | 3        | 7        | 13       | 9           | 41          | 24          | 10          | 2           | 2        | 89.2                        |
| Black .....                             | 510  | 11             | 201           | 25       | 32       | 42       | 48       | 54          | 183         | 73          | 28          | 14          | -        | 646.4                       |
| Tyler, Tex .....                        | 455  | 7              | 171           | 20       | 28       | 40       | 41       | 42          | 161         | 69          | 33          | 9           | 5        | 194.9                       |
| White .....                             | 134  | 1              | 56            | 5        | 6        | 16       | 13       | 16          | 42          | 23          | 7           | 2           | 3        | 81.0                        |
| Black .....                             | 318  | 6              | 115           | 15       | 22       | 24       | 28       | 26          | 119         | 44          | 25          | 7           | 2        | 484.0                       |
| Utica-Rome, N.Y .....                   | 1,025  | 4              | 359           | 18       | 58       | 81       | 84       | 118         | 380         | 182         | 66          | 30          | 4        | 236.1                       |
| White .....                             | 799  | 2              | 266           | 14       | 39       | 60       | 65       | 88          | 299         | 151         | 51          | 27          | 3        | 200.9                       |
| Black .....                             | 212  | 2              | 85            | 4        | 16       | 18       | 18       | 29          | 79          | 30          | 13          | 2           | 1        | 679.5                       |
| Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif .....     | 1,632  | 16             | 471           | 28       | 55       | 99       | 144      | 145         | 513         | 379         | 176         | 68          | 9        | 229.1                       |
| White .....                             | 980  | 3              | 253           | 13       | 24       | 53       | 76       | 87          | 309         | 248         | 116         | 47          | 4        | 189.6                       |
| Black .....                             | 478  | 10             | 158           | 12       | 22       | 31       | 51       | 42          | 158         | 91          | 39          | 17          | 5        | 480.9                       |
| Victoria, Tex .....                     | 306  | 7              | 127           | 12       | 21       | 31       | 33       | 30          | 101         | 48          | 14          | 9           | -        | 225.8                       |
| White .....                             | 266  | 7              | 113           | 11       | 19       | 27       | 29       | 27          | 88          | 37          | 12          | 9           | -        | 211.3                       |
| Black .....                             | 40   | -              | 14            | 1        | 2        | 4        | 4        | 3           | 13          | 11          | 2           | -           | -        | 434.8                       |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J ..... | 1,075  | 17             | 379           | 22       | 62       | 92       | 100      | 103         | 379         | 194         | 73          | 29          | 4        | 469.2                       |
| White .....                             | 575  | 10             | 199           | 8        | 28       | 55       | 49       | 59          | 202         | 105         | 40          | 17          | 2        | 353.8                       |
| Black .....                             | 488  | 7              | 177           | 14       | 34       | 37       | 50       | 42          | 173         | 87          | 31          | 11          | 2        | 773.4                       |
| Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif ..... | 2,125  | 16             | 662           | 57       | 85       | 135      | 179      | 206         | 709         | 426         | 222         | 70          | 20       | 350.0                       |
| White .....                             | 1,930  | 15             | 589           | 51       | 73       | 118      | 165      | 182         | 653         | 385         | 208         | 63          | 17       | 350.9                       |
| Black .....                             | 109  | -              | 44            | 2        | 6        | 11       | 9        | 16          | 32          | 22          | 5           | 4           | 2        | 721.9                       |
| Waco, Tex .....                         | 813  | 26             | 298           | 34       | 51       | 76       | 74       | 63          | 277         | 134         | 53          | 22          | 3        | 260.8                       |
| White .....                             | 411  | 13             | 142           | 17       | 26       | 37       | 30       | 32          | 131         | 82          | 27          | 13          | 3        | 167.1                       |
| Black .....                             | 401  | 13             | 155           | 17       | 24       | 39       | 44       | 31          | 146         | 52          | 26          | 9           | -        | 626.6                       |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va .....           | 17,295   | 146            | 4,129         | 298      | 559      | 877      | 1,159    | 1,236       | 5,726       | 4,120       | 2,132       | 894         | 148      | 287.1                       |
| White .....                             | 4,499  | 21             | 951           | 51       | 97       | 194      | 294      | 315         | 1,395       | 1,035       | 672         | 352         | 73       | 127.9                       |
| Black .....                             | 11,883   | 123            | 3,032         | 235      | 443      | 655      | 823      | 876         | 4,091       | 2,808       | 1,308       | 462         | 59       | 581.5                       |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa .....        | 482  | 2              | 147           | 12       | 19       | 33       | 36       | 47          | 202         | 84          | 39          | 6           | 2        | 296.1                       |
| White .....                             | 299  | -              | 93            | 7        | 11       | 18       | 25       | 32          | 120         | 54          | 27          | 4           | 1        | 214.5                       |
| Black .....                             | 182  | 2              | 54            | 5        | 8        | 15       | 11       | 15          | 82          | 29          | 12          | 2           | 1        | 827.3                       |
| Wausau, Wis .....                       | 237  | 1              | 93            | 2        | 8        | 20       | 22       | 41          | 87          | 32          | 16          | 6           | 2        | 146.3                       |
| White .....                             | 224  | -              | 90            | 2        | 5        | 20       | 22       | 41          | 83          | 29          | 16          | 4           | 2        | 149.5                       |
| Black .....                             | 2  | -              | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           | 1           | -           | -           | 1           | -        | 400.0                       |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla .....   | 3,575  | 49             | 988           | 88       | 165      | 229      | 259      | 247         | 1,144       | 763         | 427         | 170         | 34       | 297.9                       |
| White .....                             | 1,362  | 11             | 346           | 24       | 41       | 86       | 93       | 102         | 460         | 301         | 171         | 61          | 12       | 158.5                       |
| Black .....                             | 2,190  | 38             | 635           | 63       | 123      | 143      | 163      | 143         | 679         | 455         | 253         | 108         | 22       | 671.8                       |
| Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio .....             | 506  | 3              | 188           | 10       | 25       | 49       | 59       | 45          | 201         | 79          | 23          | 10          | 2        | 248.5                       |
| White .....                             | 457  | 2              | 166           | 9        | 21       | 44       | 52       | 40          | 186         | 72          | 21          | 8           | 2        | 233.3                       |
| Black .....                             | 48   | 1              | 21            | 1        | 4        | 5        | 7        | 4           | 15          | 7           | 2           | 2           | -        | 705.9                       |
| Wichita, Kans .....                     | 1,815  | 12             | 658           | 37       | 82       | 150      | 187      | 202         | 642         | 318         | 141         | 40          | 4        | 223.8                       |
| White .....                             | 1,059  | 5              | 380           | 15       | 45       | 83       | 119      | 118         | 365         | 196         | 88          | 22          | 3        | 157.4                       |
| Black .....                             | 695  | 6              | 263           | 22       | 35       | 61       | 65       | 80          | 253         | 114         | 45          | 14          | -        | 660.0                       |
| Wichita Falls, Tex .....                | 407  | 9              | 167           | 15       | 25       | 44       | 39       | 44          | 141         | 60          | 18          | 12          | -        | 193.4                       |
| White .....                             | 271  | 3              | 107           | 8        | 16       | 30       | 27       | 26          | 99          | 44          | 11          | 7           | -        | 150.6                       |
| Black .....                             | 132  | 6              | 57            | 7        | 9        | 13       | 11       | 17          | 41          | 16          | 7           | 5           | -        | 532.3                       |
| Williamsport, Pa .....                  | 413  | 5              | 137           | 9        | 11       | 35       | 38       | 44          | 162         | 75          | 22          | 11          | 1        | 253.8                       |
| White .....                             | 359  | 3              | 122           | 8        | 9        | 32       | 34       | 39          | 148         | 59          | 16          | 10          | 1        | 231.8                       |
| Black .....                             | 52   | 2              | 14            | 1        | 2        | 2        | 4        | 5           | 14          | 15          | 6           | 1           | -        | 776.1                       |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 239

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1988—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>        | Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother |                |               |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          | Ratio per 1,000 live births |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|  | Total  | Under 15 years | Age of mother |          |          |          |          |             |             |             |             |             |          |                             |
|  |  |                | 15-19 years   |          |          |          |          | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |          |                             |
|  |  |                | Total         | 15 years | 16 years | 17 years | 18 years |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years |                             |
| Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md .....             | 2,398  | 33             | 828           | 42       | 125      | 178      | 225      | 258         | 877         | 437         | 164         | 47          | 12       | 268.5                       |
| White .....                                | 1,135  | 10             | 404           | 18       | 55       | 84       | 109      | 138         | 402         | 211         | 74          | 28          | 6        | 162.4                       |
| Black .....                                | 1,256  | 23             | 422           | 24       | 70       | 94       | 116      | 118         | 473         | 225         | 88          | 19          | 6        | 697.8                       |
| Wilmington, N.C. ....                      | 663  | 6              | 249           | 12       | 39       | 67       | 64       | 67          | 263         | 86          | 44          | 12          | 3        | 284.7                       |
| White .....                                | 210  | 2              | 82            | 3        | 9        | 29       | 20       | 21          | 81          | 21          | 18          | 4           | 2        | 129.3                       |
| Black .....                                | 448  | 3              | 165           | 9        | 30       | 38       | 44       | 44          | 181         | 64          | 26          | 8           | 1        | 660.8                       |
| Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass ..... | 2,273  | 13             | 738           | 49       | 73       | 174      | 230      | 212         | 855         | 417         | 168         | 68          | 14       | 209.7                       |
| White .....                                | 1,935  | 12             | 652           | 38       | 69       | 149      | 205      | 191         | 740         | 359         | 150         | 60          | 12       | 196.2                       |
| Black .....                                | 215  | -              | 62            | 8        | 4        | 18       | 17       | 15          | 93          | 41          | 14          | 4           | 1        | 533.5                       |
| Yakima, Wash .....                         | 1,195  | 15             | 397           | 27       | 55       | 97       | 94       | 124         | 431         | 195         | 112         | 39          | 6        | 336.0                       |
| White .....                                | 982  | 13             | 339           | 25       | 46       | 86       | 78       | 104         | 354         | 150         | 89          | 33          | 4        | 308.0                       |
| Black .....                                | 23   | -              | 11            | -        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 3           | 5           | 5           | 2           | -           | -        | 589.7                       |
| York, Pa .....                             | 1,290  | 12             | 432           | 22       | 65       | 90       | 131      | 124         | 487         | 234         | 98          | 20          | 7        | 223.6                       |
| White .....                                | 993  | 9              | 324           | 15       | 51       | 62       | 95       | 101         | 389         | 178         | 71          | 17          | 5        | 186.2                       |
| Black .....                                | 292  | 3              | 105           | 7        | 14       | 27       | 35       | 22          | 96          | 56          | 27          | 3           | 2        | 752.6                       |
| Youngstown-Warren, Ohio .....              | 1,698  | 16             | 589           | 44       | 88       | 116      | 174      | 167         | 574         | 304         | 163         | 44          | 8        | 268.8                       |
| White .....                                | 831  | 3              | 299           | 10       | 39       | 63       | 94       | 93          | 276         | 152         | 72          | 26          | 3        | 162.8                       |
| Black .....                                | 861  | 13             | 287           | 34       | 49       | 53       | 77       | 74          | 297         | 151         | 90          | 18          | 5        | 730.9                       |
| Yuba City, Calif .....                     | 520  | 2              | 134           | 11       | 15       | 36       | 35       | 37          | 208         | 113         | 44          | 18          | 1        | 216.3                       |
| White .....                                | 434  | 2              | 113           | 10       | 14       | 33       | 26       | 30          | 176         | 95          | 35          | 12          | 1        | 229.4                       |
| Black .....                                | 40   | -              | 8             | 1        | 1        | -        | 3        | 3           | 16          | 11          | 4           | 1           | -        | 408.2                       |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 240

Table 1-80. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race of Child, and Sex of Child: United States, 1988

| Plurality of birth, race of child, and sex of child | Total     | Birth weight <sup>1</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Not stated |                     |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
|   |           | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams |            | 5,000 grams or more |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                        | 3,909,510 | 5,042                     | 18,720        | 24,818            | 51,535            | 170,566           | 624,865           | 1,429,032         | 1,149,966         | 357,377           | 64,993            | 8,362      | 4,234               |
| Single live births .....                            | 3,821,810 | 4,046                     | 15,473        | 19,881            | 40,313            | 146,153           | 597,905           | 1,416,047         | 1,147,663         | 357,141           | 64,957            | 8,347      | 3,884               |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 85,315    | 892                       | 3,001         | 4,494             | 10,467            | 23,811            | 26,789            | 12,957            | 2,297             | 235               | 34                | 15         | 323                 |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 2,385     | 104                       | 246           | 443               | 755               | 602               | 171               | 28                | 6                 | 1                 | 2                 | -          | 27                  |
| Male .....  | 2,002,424 | 2,537                     | 9,623         | 12,667            | 25,011            | 77,527            | 274,364           | 687,037           | 637,191           | 223,997           | 44,515            | 5,775      | 2,180               |
| Single live births .....                            | 1,958,904 | 2,039                     | 7,997         | 10,258            | 19,866            | 66,323            | 260,958           | 679,638           | 635,717           | 223,844           | 44,495            | 5,766      | 2,003               |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 42,379    | 442                       | 1,508         | 2,219             | 4,800             | 10,894            | 13,320            | 7,384             | 1,470             | 153               | 19                | 9          | 161                 |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 1,141     | 56                        | 118           | 190               | 345               | 310               | 86                | 15                | 4                 | -                 | 1                 | -          | 16                  |
| Female .....  | 1,907,086 | 2,505                     | 9,097         | 12,151            | 26,524            | 93,039            | 350,501           | 741,995           | 512,775           | 133,380           | 20,478            | 2,587      | 2,054               |
| Single live births .....                            | 1,862,906 | 2,007                     | 7,476         | 9,623             | 20,447            | 79,830            | 336,947           | 736,409           | 511,946           | 133,297           | 20,462            | 2,581      | 1,881               |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 42,936    | 450                       | 1,493         | 2,275             | 5,667             | 12,917            | 13,469            | 5,573             | 827               | 82                | 15                | 6          | 162                 |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 1,244     | 48                        | 128           | 253               | 410               | 292               | 85                | 13                | 2                 | 1                 | 1                 | -          | 11                  |
| White .....   | 3,046,162 | 2,677                     | 10,591        | 14,948            | 32,399            | 111,160           | 431,097           | 1,097,349         | 964,376           | 313,455           | 57,853            | 7,187      | 3,070               |
| Single live births .....                            | 2,979,007 | 2,069                     | 8,582         | 11,584            | 24,475            | 92,677            | 409,662           | 1,086,467         | 962,379           | 313,250           | 57,826            | 7,178      | 2,858               |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 65,136    | 530                       | 1,808         | 2,990             | 7,301             | 17,953            | 21,282            | 10,857            | 1,991             | 204               | 25                | 9          | 186                 |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 2,019     | 78                        | 201           | 374               | 623               | 530               | 153               | 25                | 6                 | 1                 | 2                 | -          | 26                  |
| Male .....  | 1,562,675 | 1,352                     | 5,469         | 7,692             | 16,036            | 51,046            | 187,615           | 519,850           | 530,581           | 196,621           | 39,868            | 4,987      | 1,558               |
| Single live births .....                            | 1,529,210 | 1,042                     | 4,453         | 6,047             | 12,375            | 42,584            | 176,974           | 513,665           | 529,306           | 196,484           | 39,849            | 4,980      | 1,451               |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 32,485    | 263                       | 925           | 1,482             | 3,371             | 8,186             | 10,562            | 6,171             | 1,271             | 137               | 18                | 7          | 92                  |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 980       | 47                        | 91            | 163               | 290               | 276               | 79                | 14                | 4                 | -                 | 1                 | -          | 15                  |
| Female .....  | 1,483,487 | 1,325                     | 5,122         | 7,256             | 16,363            | 60,114            | 243,482           | 577,499           | 433,795           | 116,834           | 17,985            | 2,200      | 1,512               |
| Single live births .....                            | 1,449,797 | 1,027                     | 4,129         | 5,537             | 12,100            | 50,093            | 232,688           | 572,802           | 433,073           | 116,766           | 17,977            | 2,198      | 1,407               |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 32,651    | 267                       | 883           | 1,508             | 3,930             | 9,767             | 10,720            | 4,686             | 720               | 67                | 7                 | 2          | 94                  |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 1,039     | 31                        | 110           | 211               | 333               | 254               | 74                | 11                | 2                 | 1                 | 1                 | -          | 11                  |
| Black .....   | 671,976   | 2,235                     | 7,515         | 8,898             | 17,024            | 51,337            | 156,916           | 253,963           | 136,240           | 31,093            | 4,935             | 844        | 976                 |
| Single live births .....                            | 654,623   | 1,868                     | 6,370         | 7,480             | 14,145            | 46,336            | 152,429           | 252,301           | 136,004           | 31,069            | 4,929             | 838        | 854                 |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 17,052    | 346                       | 1,106         | 1,362             | 2,766             | 4,946             | 4,473             | 1,660             | 236               | 24                | 6                 | 6          | 121                 |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 301       | 21                        | 39            | 56                | 113               | 55                | 14                | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          | 1                   |
| Male .....  | 341,441   | 1,115                     | 3,862         | 4,446             | 7,923             | 22,700            | 70,188            | 128,394           | 78,900            | 19,569            | 3,251             | 569        | 524                 |
| Single live births .....                            | 332,935   | 938                       | 3,297         | 3,757             | 6,627             | 20,396            | 67,920            | 127,418           | 78,746            | 19,557            | 3,251             | 567        | 461                 |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 8,378     | 170                       | 543           | 664               | 1,252             | 2,278             | 2,265             | 976               | 154               | 12                | -                 | 2          | 62                  |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 128       | 7                         | 22            | 25                | 44                | 26                | 3                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          | 1                   |
| Female .....  | 330,535   | 1,120                     | 3,653         | 4,452             | 9,101             | 28,637            | 86,728            | 125,569           | 57,340            | 11,524            | 1,684             | 275        | 452                 |
| Single live births .....                            | 321,688   | 930                       | 3,073         | 3,723             | 7,518             | 25,940            | 84,509            | 124,883           | 57,258            | 11,512            | 1,678             | 271        | 393                 |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                | 8,674     | 176                       | 563           | 698               | 1,514             | 2,668             | 2,208             | 684               | 82                | 12                | 6                 | 4          | 59                  |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....        | 173       | 14                        | 17            | 31                | 69                | 29                | 11                | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          | -                   |

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 241

Table 1-81. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child: United States, 1988

| Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child | Total     | Birth weight <sup>a</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|  |           | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more | Not stated |
| <b>ALL LIVE BIRTHS</b>                               |           |                           |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
| All races <sup>a</sup> .....                         | 3,909,510 | 5,042                     | 18,720        | 24,818            | 51,535            | 170,566           | 624,865           | 1,429,032         | 1,149,966         | 357,377           | 64,993            | 8,362               | 4,234      |
| Under 15 years .....                                 | 10,588    | 40                        | 139           | 183               | 284               | 787               | 2,582             | 4,203             | 1,937             | 362               | 39                | 4                   | 28         |
| 15-19 years .....                                    | 478,353   | 822                       | 3,308         | 4,281             | 8,312             | 27,508            | 98,191            | 187,568           | 115,948           | 27,462            | 3,898             | 434                 | 621        |
| 15 years .....                                       | 25,605    | 57                        | 272           | 310               | 611               | 1,794             | 5,866             | 10,061            | 5,350             | 1,106             | 125               | 14                  | 39         |
| 16 years .....                                       | 55,150    | 119                       | 482           | 585               | 1,087             | 3,453             | 12,251            | 21,759            | 12,339            | 2,622             | 335               | 37                  | 81         |
| 17 years .....                                       | 95,869    | 161                       | 739           | 884               | 1,750             | 5,859             | 20,209            | 37,916            | 22,417            | 5,079             | 643               | 88                  | 124        |
| 18 years .....                                       | 133,370   | 222                       | 843           | 1,188             | 2,217             | 7,435             | 27,379            | 52,408            | 32,498            | 7,758             | 1,121             | 114                 | 187        |
| 19 years .....                                       | 168,359   | 263                       | 972           | 1,314             | 2,647             | 8,967             | 32,486            | 65,424            | 43,344            | 10,897            | 1,674             | 181                 | 190        |
| 20-24 years .....                                    | 1,067,472 | 1,379                     | 5,053         | 6,884             | 14,218            | 48,908            | 184,306           | 404,612           | 299,724           | 85,554            | 14,101            | 1,630               | 1,103      |
| 25-29 years .....                                    | 1,239,256 | 1,402                     | 5,096         | 6,731             | 14,323            | 48,401            | 184,295           | 449,301           | 382,583           | 121,160           | 22,016            | 2,723               | 1,225      |
| 30-34 years .....                                    | 803,547   | 955                       | 3,621         | 4,525             | 9,879             | 31,263            | 111,533           | 279,446           | 254,173           | 87,654            | 17,269            | 2,350               | 879        |
| 35-39 years .....                                    | 269,518   | 379                       | 1,303         | 1,892             | 3,843             | 11,608            | 37,992            | 90,569            | 83,453            | 30,538            | 6,612             | 1,024               | 305        |
| 40-44 years .....                                    | 39,349    | 64                        | 189           | 310               | 657               | 1,994             | 5,729             | 12,881            | 11,735            | 4,507             | 1,023             | 190                 | 70         |
| 45-49 years .....                                    | 1,427     | 1                         | 11            | 12                | 19                | 97                | 237               | 452               | 413               | 140               | 35                | 7                   | 3          |
| White .....  | 3,046,162 | 2,677                     | 10,591        | 14,948            | 32,399            | 111,160           | 431,097           | 1,097,349         | 964,376           | 313,455           | 57,853            | 7,187               | 3,070      |
| Under 15 years .....                                 | 4,073     | 12                        | 44            | 56                | 100               | 233               | 781               | 1,658             | 940               | 212               | 27                | -                   | 10         |
| 15-19 years .....                                    | 315,471   | 353                       | 1,645         | 2,178             | 4,413             | 15,106            | 56,954            | 122,882           | 86,055            | 22,042            | 3,242             | 347                 | 354        |
| 15 years .....                                       | 12,870    | 18                        | 121           | 119               | 267               | 732               | 2,491             | 5,009             | 3,244             | 754               | 96                | 6                   | 13         |
| 16 years .....                                       | 32,500    | 38                        | 209           | 282               | 518               | 1,700             | 6,259             | 12,778            | 8,429             | 1,953             | 259               | 29                  | 46         |
| 17 years .....                                       | 61,537    | 74                        | 356           | 439               | 896               | 3,171             | 11,441            | 24,253            | 16,260            | 4,003             | 511               | 68                  | 65         |
| 18 years .....                                       | 89,928    | 96                        | 436           | 635               | 1,210             | 4,210             | 16,379            | 35,113            | 24,427            | 6,282             | 935               | 88                  | 117        |
| 19 years .....                                       | 118,636   | 127                       | 523           | 703               | 1,522             | 5,293             | 20,284            | 45,729            | 33,695            | 9,050             | 1,441             | 156                 | 113        |
| 20-24 years .....                                    | 804,622   | 688                       | 2,656         | 3,973             | 8,544             | 30,915            | 123,040           | 301,946           | 244,832           | 73,530            | 12,383            | 1,361               | 754        |
| 25-29 years .....                                    | 1,010,748 | 781                       | 3,022         | 4,277             | 9,534             | 33,200            | 135,242           | 362,055           | 331,105           | 108,337           | 19,884            | 2,376               | 935        |
| 30-34 years .....                                    | 661,414   | 552                       | 2,248         | 3,001             | 6,720             | 22,038            | 82,874            | 226,631           | 220,467           | 78,579            | 15,557            | 2,047               | 700        |
| 35-39 years .....                                    | 217,754   | 247                       | 835           | 1,241             | 2,627             | 8,225             | 28,005            | 71,928            | 70,900            | 26,758            | 5,848             | 884                 | 256        |
| 40-44 years .....                                    | 31,068    | 44                        | 134           | 212               | 451               | 1,376             | 4,143             | 9,940             | 9,771             | 3,887             | 885               | 167                 | 58         |
| 45-49 years .....                                    | 1,012     | -                         | 7             | 10                | 10                | 67                | 158               | 309               | 306               | 110               | 27                | 5                   | 3          |
| Black .....  | 671,976   | 2,235                     | 7,515         | 8,898             | 17,024            | 51,337            | 156,916           | 253,963           | 136,240           | 31,093            | 4,935             | 844                 | 976        |
| Under 15 years .....                                 | 6,182     | 27                        | 92            | 126               | 176               | 534               | 1,723             | 2,416             | 921               | 136               | 11                | 3                   | 17         |
| 15-19 years .....                                    | 146,326   | 456                       | 1,992         | 1,976             | 3,680             | 11,550            | 37,917            | 58,052            | 25,838            | 4,449             | 498               | 74                  | 244        |
| 15 years .....                                       | 11,914    | 39                        | 147           | 177               | 334               | 1,019             | 3,213             | 4,704             | 1,917             | 308               | 22                | 8                   | 26         |
| 16 years .....                                       | 20,814    | 79                        | 264           | 288               | 540               | 1,657             | 5,589             | 8,246             | 3,479             | 573               | 60                | 6                   | 33         |
| 17 years .....                                       | 31,105    | 86                        | 366           | 419               | 815               | 2,497             | 8,126             | 12,366            | 5,370             | 891               | 102               | 19                  | 48         |
| 18 years .....                                       | 38,702    | 121                       | 387           | 517               | 937               | 2,987             | 10,035            | 15,407            | 6,896             | 1,191             | 136               | 22                  | 66         |
| 19 years .....                                       | 43,791    | 131                       | 428           | 575               | 1,054             | 3,390             | 10,954            | 17,329            | 8,176             | 1,486             | 178               | 19                  | 71         |
| 20-24 years .....                                    | 220,301   | 670                       | 2,244         | 2,715             | 5,213             | 16,117            | 52,719            | 85,487            | 44,108            | 9,238             | 1,277             | 209                 | 304        |
| 25-29 years .....                                    | 167,684   | 578                       | 1,933         | 2,185             | 4,250             | 12,808            | 37,429            | 62,155            | 35,576            | 8,838             | 1,464             | 244                 | 224        |
| 30-34 years .....                                    | 93,765    | 373                       | 1,212         | 1,294             | 2,585             | 7,302             | 19,598            | 33,048            | 21,146            | 5,754             | 1,101             | 208                 | 144        |
| 35-39 years .....                                    | 32,534    | 114                       | 392           | 532               | 964               | 2,562             | 6,525             | 11,045            | 7,471             | 2,315             | 488               | 91                  | 35         |
| 40-44 years .....                                    | 4,981     | 16                        | 47            | 69                | 149               | 445               | 963               | 1,695             | 1,139             | 348               | 89                | 13                  | 8          |
| 45-49 years .....                                    | 203       | 1                         | 3             | 1                 | 7                 | 19                | 42                | 65                | 41                | 15                | 7                 | 2                   | -          |
| <b>SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS</b>                            |           |                           |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
| All races <sup>a</sup> .....                         | 3,821,810 | 4,046                     | 15,473        | 19,881            | 40,313            | 146,153           | 597,905           | 1,416,047         | 1,147,663         | 357,141           | 64,957            | 8,347               | 3,884      |
| Under 15 years .....                                 | 10,444    | 35                        | 123           | 168               | 255               | 744               | 2,562             | 4,193             | 1,936             | 362               | 38                | 4                   | 24         |
| 15-19 years .....                                    | 471,707   | 667                       | 2,845         | 3,771             | 7,272             | 25,420            | 96,497            | 187,015           | 115,880           | 27,452            | 3,893             | 429                 | 566        |
| 15 years .....                                       | 25,366    | 48                        | 255           | 285               | 563               | 1,726             | 5,805             | 10,056            | 5,350             | 1,106             | 125               | 14                  | 33         |
| 16 years .....                                       | 54,564    | 101                       | 425           | 543               | 977               | 3,276             | 12,134            | 21,709            | 12,332            | 2,621             | 333               | 36                  | 77         |
| 17 years .....                                       | 94,605    | 126                       | 613           | 781               | 1,557             | 5,468             | 19,931            | 37,810            | 22,407            | 5,074             | 641               | 87                  | 110        |
| 18 years .....                                       | 131,471   | 180                       | 793           | 1,034             | 1,920             | 6,827             | 26,869            | 52,259            | 32,482            | 7,758             | 1,121             | 114                 | 174        |
| 19 years .....                                       | 165,701   | 212                       | 819           | 1,128             | 2,255             | 8,123             | 31,758            | 65,181            | 43,309            | 10,893            | 1,673             | 178                 | 172        |
| 20-24 years .....                                    | 1,046,858 | 1,099                     | 4,221         | 5,515             | 11,261            | 42,699            | 178,229           | 402,206           | 299,371           | 85,519            | 14,095            | 1,629               | 1,014      |
| 25-29 years .....                                    | 1,210,238 | 1,094                     | 4,088         | 5,176             | 10,732            | 40,488            | 175,083           | 444,850           | 381,787           | 121,073           | 22,010            | 2,721               | 1,136      |
| 30-34 years .....                                    | 781,419   | 790                       | 2,934         | 3,487             | 7,312             | 25,479            | 104,465           | 275,556           | 253,414           | 87,585            | 17,256            | 2,345               | 796        |
| 35-39 years .....                                    | 261,302   | 301                       | 1,087         | 1,487             | 2,895             | 9,500             | 35,401            | 89,053            | 83,159            | 30,509            | 6,608             | 1,022               | 280        |
| 40-44 years .....                                    | 38,434    | 59                        | 164           | 267               | 568               | 1,729             | 5,436             | 12,729            | 11,704            | 4,501             | 1,022             | 190                 | 65         |
| 45-49 years .....                                    | 1,408     | 1                         | 11            | 10                | 18                | 94                | 232               | 445               | 412               | 140               | 35                | 7                   | 3          |
| White .....  | 2,979,007 | 2,069                     | 8,582         | 11,584            | 24,475            | 92,677            | 409,662           | 1,086,467         | 962,379           | 313,250           | 57,826            | 7,178               | 2,858      |
| Under 15 years .....                                 | 4,014     | 11                        | 38            | 51                | 85                | 220               | 772               | 1,651             | 940               | 212               | 26                | -                   | 8          |
| 15-19 years .....                                    | 311,486   | 279                       | 1,399         | 1,893             | 3,816             | 13,842            | 55,777            | 122,519           | 86,006            | 22,037            | 3,240             | 344                 | 334        |
| 15 years .....                                       | 12,738    | 12                        | 108           | 109               | 237               | 695               | 2,459             | 5,007             | 3,244             | 754               | 96                | 6                   | 11         |
| 16 years .....                                       | 32,181    | 33                        | 183           | 260               | 457               | 1,597             | 6,192             | 12,751            | 8,423             | 1,952             | 259               | 29                  | 45         |
| 17 years .....                                       | 60,828    | 53                        | 306           | 388               | 794               | 2,938             | 11,272            | 24,183            | 16,254            | 4,000             | 510               | 68                  | 62         |
| 18 years .....                                       | 88,761    | 76                        | 364           | 544               | 1,039             | 3,844             | 16,043            | 35,019            | 24,417            | 6,282             | 935               | 88                  | 110        |
| 19 years .....                                       | 116,978   | 105                       | 438           | 592               | 1,289             | 4,768             | 19,811            | 45,559            | 33,669            | 9,049             | 1,440             | 153                 | 106        |
| 20-24 years .....                                    | 790,191   | 526                       | 2,217         | 3,107             | 6,644             | 26,475            | 118,617           | 300,104           | 244,552           | 73,502            | 12,379            | 1,361               | 707        |
| 25-29 years .....                                    | 987,723   | 574                       | 2,337         | 3,192             | 6,848             | 27,034            | 127,665           | 358,283           | 330,402           | 108,259           | 19,879            | 2,375               | 875        |
| 30-34 years .....                                    | 643,306   | 445                       | 1,778         | 2,222             | 4,796             | 17,394            | 76,941            | 223,192           | 219,793           | 78,513            | 15,545            | 2,044               | 643        |
| 35-39 years .....                                    | 210,966   | 195                       | 691           | 935               | 1,894             | 6,495             | 25,822            | 70,600            | 70,636            | 26,735            | 5,846             | 882                 | 235        |
| 40-44 years .....                                    | 30,319    | 39                        | 115           | 176               | 382               | 1,152             | 3,913             | 9,812             | 9,744             | 3,882             | 884               | 167                 | 53         |
| 45-49 years .....                                    | 1,002     | -                         | 7             | 8                 | 10                | 65                | 155               | 306               | 306               | 110               | 27                | 5                   | 3          |
| Black .....  | 654,623   | 1,868                     | 6,370         | 7,480             | 14,145            | 46,336            | 152,429           | 252,301           | 136,004           | 31,069            | 4,929             | 838                 | 854        |
| Under 15 years .....                                 | 6,101     | 23                        | 82            | 116               | 163               | 504               | 1,713             | 2,414             | 921               | 136               | 11                | 3                   | 15         |
| 15-19 years .....                                    | 143,880   | 377                       | 1,385         | 1,759             | 3,271             | 10,791            | 37,362            | 57,891            | 25,821            | 4,444             | 495               | 72                  | 212        |
| 15 years .....                                       | 11,817    | 36                        | 143           | 164               | 317               | 989               | 3,189             | 4,702             | 1,917             | 308               | 22                | 8                   | 22         |
| 16 years .....                                       | 20,565    | 67                        | 233           | 268               | 495               | 1,587             | 5,542             | 8,228             | 3,478             | 573               | 58                | 5                   | 31         |
| 17 years .....                                       | 30,597    | 72                        | 297           | 367               | 728               | 2,357             | 8,027             | 12,336            | 5,366             | 889               | 101               | 18                  | 39         |
| 18 years .....                                       | 38,025    | 99                        | 349           | 458               | 821               | 2,763             | 9,873             | 15                |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 242

Table 1-81. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child: United States, 1988—Con.

| Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child      | Total  | Birth weight <sup>1</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     | Not stated |
|---|--------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|   |        | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more |            |
| <b>LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES</b>                     |        |                           |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                              | 85,315 | 892                       | 3,001         | 4,494             | 10,467            | 23,811            | 26,789            | 12,957            | 2,297             | 235               | 34                | 15                  | 323        |
| Under 15 years .....                                      | 142    | 5                         | 15            | 15                | 29                | 43                | 19                | 10                | 1                 | -                 | 1                 | -                   | 4          |
| 15-19 years .....   | 6,600  | 155                       | 458           | 496               | 1,029             | 2,080             | 1,691             | 552               | 67                | 10                | 5                 | 5                   | 52         |
| 15 years .....  | 236    | 9                         | 16            | 23                | 48                | 68                | 61                | 5                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 6          |
| 16 years .....  | 586    | 18                        | 57            | 42                | 110               | 177               | 50                | 7                 | 1                 | 1                 | 2                 | 1                   | 4          |
| 17 years .....  | 1,261  | 35                        | 126           | 103               | 192               | 389               | 278               | 106               | 10                | 5                 | 2                 | 1                   | 14         |
| 18 years .....  | 1,890  | 42                        | 109           | 150               | 294               | 608               | 509               | 149               | 16                | -                 | -                 | -                   | 13         |
| 19 years .....  | 2,627  | 51                        | 150           | 178               | 385               | 838               | 726               | 242               | 34                | 4                 | 1                 | 3                   | 15         |
| 20-24 years .....   | 20,258 | 258                       | 791           | 1,302             | 2,822             | 6,133             | 6,066             | 2,405             | 352               | 35                | 6                 | 1                   | 87         |
| 25-29 years .....   | 28,156 | 265                       | 901           | 1,400             | 3,337             | 7,687             | 9,160             | 4,442             | 793               | 86                | 6                 | 2                   | 77         |
| 30-34 years .....   | 21,388 | 141                       | 612           | 899               | 2,324             | 5,610             | 7,008             | 3,878             | 758               | 69                | 11                | 5                   | 73         |
| 35-39 years .....   | 7,870  | 63                        | 200           | 348               | 843               | 1,998             | 2,552             | 1,512             | 294               | 29                | 4                 | 2                   | 25         |
| 40-44 years .....   | 882    | 5                         | 24            | 32                | 82                | 257               | 288               | 151               | 31                | 6                 | 1                 | -                   | 5          |
| 45-49 years .....   | 19     | -                         | -             | 2                 | 1                 | 3                 | 5                 | 7                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| White .....   | 65,136 | 530                       | 1,808         | 2,990             | 7,301             | 17,953            | 21,282            | 10,857            | 1,991             | 204               | 25                | 9                   | 186        |
| Under 15 years .....                                      | 57     | 1                         | 5             | 5                 | 15                | 13                | 8                 | 7                 | -                 | -                 | 1                 | -                   | 2          |
| 15-19 years .....   | 3,962  | 74                        | 246           | 275               | 593               | 1,260             | 1,076             | 363               | 48                | 5                 | 2                 | 3                   | 17         |
| 15 years .....  | 132    | 6                         | 13            | 10                | 30                | 37                | 32                | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 2          |
| 16 years .....  | 319    | 5                         | 26            | 22                | 61                | 103               | 67                | 27                | 6                 | 1                 | -                 | -                   | 1          |
| 17 years .....  | 709    | 21                        | 50            | 51                | 102               | 233               | 169               | 70                | 6                 | 3                 | 1                 | -                   | 3          |
| 18 years .....  | 1,163  | 20                        | 72            | 89                | 170               | 366               | 335               | 94                | 10                | -                 | -                 | -                   | 7          |
| 19 years .....  | 1,639  | 22                        | 85            | 103               | 230               | 521               | 473               | 170               | 26                | 1                 | 1                 | 3                   | 4          |
| 20-24 years .....   | 14,171 | 144                       | 413           | 815               | 1,807             | 4,380             | 4,414             | 1,841             | 279               | 28                | 4                 | -                   | 46         |
| 25-29 years .....   | 22,292 | 173                       | 587           | 961               | 2,476             | 5,969             | 7,532             | 3,763             | 700               | 77                | 5                 | 1                   | 48         |
| 30-34 years .....   | 17,446 | 86                        | 408           | 654               | 1,711             | 4,482             | 5,878             | 3,428             | 673               | 66                | 10                | 3                   | 47         |
| 35-39 years .....   | 6,482  | 47                        | 131           | 253               | 637               | 1,631             | 2,146             | 1,325             | 264               | 23                | 2                 | 2                   | 21         |
| 40-44 years .....   | 716    | 5                         | 18            | 25                | 62                | 216               | 225               | 127               | 27                | 5                 | 1                 | -                   | 5          |
| 45-49 years .....   | 10     | -                         | -             | 2                 | -                 | 2                 | 3                 | 3                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| Black .....   | 17,052 | 346                       | 1,106         | 1,362             | 2,766             | 4,946             | 4,473             | 1,660             | 236               | 24                | 6                 | 6                   | 121        |
| Under 15 years .....                                      | 81     | 4                         | 10            | 10                | 13                | 30                | 10                | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 2          |
| 15-19 years .....   | 2,429  | 79                        | 202           | 213               | 403               | 757               | 555               | 161               | 17                | 5                 | 3                 | 2                   | 32         |
| 15 years .....  | 94     | 3                         | 3             | 11                | 17                | 30                | 24                | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 4          |
| 16 years .....  | 249    | 12                        | 31            | 20                | 45                | 70                | 47                | 18                | 1                 | -                 | 2                 | 1                   | 2          |
| 17 years .....  | 505    | 14                        | 69            | 52                | 86                | 138               | 99                | 30                | 4                 | 2                 | 1                 | 1                   | 9          |
| 18 years .....  | 672    | 22                        | 37            | 57                | 114               | 224               | 162               | 46                | 4                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 6          |
| 19 years .....  | 909    | 28                        | 62            | 73                | 141               | 295               | 223               | 65                | 8                 | 3                 | -                 | -                   | 11         |
| 20-24 years .....   | 5,420  | 108                       | 357           | 454               | 921               | 1,552             | 1,435             | 489               | 59                | 5                 | 2                 | 1                   | 37         |
| 25-29 years .....   | 4,946  | 86                        | 294           | 382               | 760               | 1,444             | 1,327             | 540               | 76                | 8                 | 1                 | 1                   | 27         |
| 30-34 years .....   | 3,015  | 53                        | 178           | 210               | 485               | 860               | 818               | 327               | 59                | 2                 | -                 | 2                   | 21         |
| 35-39 years .....   | 1,040  | 16                        | 59            | 87                | 170               | 272               | 284               | 124               | 22                | 4                 | -                 | -                   | 2          |
| 40-44 years .....   | 117    | 6                         | 6             | 6                 | 13                | 30                | 43                | 16                | 3                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 45-49 years .....   | 4      | -                         | -             | -                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| <b>LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES</b> |        |                           |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                              | 2,385  | 104                       | 246           | 443               | 755               | 602               | 171               | 28                | 6                 | 1                 | 2                 | -                   | 27         |
| Under 15 years .....                                      | 2      | -                         | 1             | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 15-19 years .....   | 46     | -                         | 5             | 14                | 11                | 8                 | 3                 | 1                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 3          |
| 15 years .....  | 3      | -                         | 1             | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 16 years .....  | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 17 years .....  | 3      | -                         | -             | -                 | 1                 | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 18 years .....  | 9      | -                         | 1             | 4                 | 3                 | -                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 19 years .....  | 31     | -                         | 3             | 8                 | 7                 | 6                 | 2                 | 1                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 3          |
| 20-24 years .....   | 356    | 22                        | 41            | 67                | 135               | 76                | 11                | 1                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 2          |
| 25-29 years .....   | 862    | 43                        | 107           | 155               | 254               | 226               | 52                | 9                 | 3                 | 1                 | -                 | -                   | 12         |
| 30-34 years .....   | 740    | 24                        | 75            | 139               | 243               | 174               | 60                | 12                | 1                 | -                 | 2                 | -                   | 10         |
| 35-39 years .....   | 346    | 15                        | 16            | 57                | 105               | 110               | 39                | 4                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 40-44 years .....   | 33     | -                         | 1             | 11                | 7                 | 8                 | 5                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 45-49 years .....   | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| White .....   | 2,019  | 78                        | 201           | 374               | 623               | 530               | 153               | 25                | 6                 | 1                 | 2                 | -                   | 26         |
| Under 15 years .....                                      | 2      | -                         | 1             | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 15-19 years .....   | 23     | -                         | -             | 10                | 4                 | 4                 | 1                 | -                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 3          |
| 15 years .....  | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 16 years .....  | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 17 years .....  | 4      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 18 years .....  | 4      | -                         | 1             | 2                 | 1                 | -                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 19 years .....  | 19     | -                         | 3             | 8                 | 3                 | 4                 | -                 | -                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 3          |
| 20-24 years .....   | 260    | 18                        | 26            | 51                | 93                | 60                | 9                 | 1                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 1          |
| 25-29 years .....   | 733    | 34                        | 98            | 124               | 210               | 197               | 45                | 9                 | 3                 | 1                 | -                 | -                   | 12         |
| 30-34 years .....   | 662    | 21                        | 62            | 125               | 213               | 162               | 55                | 11                | 1                 | -                 | 2                 | -                   | 10         |
| 35-39 years .....   | 306    | 5                         | 13            | 53                | 96                | 99                | 37                | 3                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 40-44 years .....   | 33     | -                         | 1             | 11                | 7                 | 8                 | 5                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 45-49 years .....   | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| Black .....   | 301    | 21                        | 39            | 56                | 113               | 55                | 14                | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 1          |
| Under 15 years .....                                      | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 15-19 years .....   | 17     | -                         | 5             | 4                 | 6                 | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 15 years .....  | 3      | -                         | 1             | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 16 years .....  | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 17 years .....  | 3      | -                         | -             | -                 | 1                 | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 18 years .....  | 5      | -                         | 1             | 2                 | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 19 years .....  | 6      | -                         | 3             | -                 | 3                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 20-24 years .....   | 86     | 4                         | 12            | 16                | 38                | 13                | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | 1          |
| 25-29 years .....   | 97     | 6                         | 6             | 23                | 36                | 21                | 5                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 30-34 years .....   | 72     | 3                         | 13            | 10                | 28                | 12                | 5                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 35-39 years .....   | 29     | 8                         | 3             | 3                 | 5                 | 7                 | 2                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 40-44 years .....   | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| 45-49 years .....   | -      | -                         | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                   | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 243

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total     | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |           | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more | Not stated |
| United States .....                 | 3,909,510 | 5,042                     | 18,720        | 24,818            | 51,535            | 170,566           | 624,865           | 1,429,032         | 1,149,966         | 357,377           | 64,993            | 8,362               | 4,234      |
| White .....                         | 3,046,162 | 2,677                     | 10,591        | 14,948            | 32,399            | 111,160           | 431,097           | 1,097,349         | 964,376           | 313,455           | 57,853            | 7,187               | 3,070      |
| Black .....                         | 671,976   | 2,235                     | 7,515         | 8,898             | 17,024            | 51,337            | 156,916           | 253,963           | 136,240           | 31,093            | 4,935             | 844                 | 976        |
| Alabama .....                       | 60,745    | 96                        | 364           | 501               | 926               | 2,979             | 10,377            | 21,685            | 17,124            | 5,388             | 992               | 171                 | 142        |
| White .....                         | 39,214    | 36                        | 158           | 235               | 465               | 1,437             | 5,440             | 13,391            | 12,662            | 4,365             | 812               | 131                 | 82         |
| Black .....                         | 20,988    | 59                        | 202           | 262               | 451               | 1,522             | 4,833             | 8,072             | 4,333             | 982               | 173               | 39                  | 60         |
| Alaska .....                        | 11,232    | 14                        | 51            | 59                | 117               | 317               | 1,371             | 3,762             | 3,804             | 1,435             | 255               | 35                  | 12         |
| White .....                         | 7,260     | 7                         | 26            | 32                | 75                | 194               | 837               | 2,428             | 2,502             | 986               | 149               | 21                  | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 643       | 4                         | 7             | 14                | 9                 | 25                | 129               | 249               | 157               | 39                | 9                 | 1                   | -          |
| Arizona .....                       | 65,623    | 84                        | 231           | 331               | 747               | 2,695             | 10,344            | 25,103            | 19,544            | 5,414             | 934               | 118                 | 78         |
| White .....                         | 54,710    | 60                        | 187           | 266               | 596               | 2,162             | 8,485             | 20,859            | 16,527            | 4,616             | 797               | 93                  | 62         |
| Black .....                         | 3,071     | 23                        | 25            | 31                | 64                | 238               | 665               | 1,157             | 675               | 154               | 24                | 6                   | 9          |
| Arkansas .....                      | 35,035    | 29                        | 181           | 259               | 550               | 1,851             | 6,289             | 12,900            | 9,573             | 2,832             | 485               | 53                  | 33         |
| White .....                         | 26,217    | 15                        | 80            | 138               | 353               | 1,161             | 4,129             | 9,444             | 7,918             | 2,479             | 433               | 47                  | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 8,338     | 14                        | 99            | 121               | 196               | 655               | 2,065             | 3,259             | 1,543             | 322               | 46                | 6                   | 12         |
| California .....                    | 533,148   | 477                       | 2,051         | 3,008             | 6,031             | 20,434            | 80,604            | 195,543           | 161,853           | 52,130            | 9,485             | 1,312               | 220        |
| White .....                         | 415,319   | 302                       | 1,310         | 1,945             | 4,002             | 13,787            | 56,130            | 149,217           | 133,855           | 45,097            | 8,373             | 1,126               | 175        |
| Black .....                         | 53,639    | 136                       | 552           | 749               | 1,331             | 4,025             | 11,871            | 19,631            | 11,687            | 3,076             | 475               | 80                  | 26         |
| Colorado .....                      | 53,367    | 45                        | 203           | 272               | 743               | 2,923             | 10,704            | 21,789            | 13,367            | 2,867             | 409               | 27                  | 18         |
| White .....                         | 48,316    | 36                        | 179           | 239               | 640               | 2,518             | 9,391             | 19,724            | 12,459            | 2,706             | 390               | 22                  | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 3,162     | 8                         | 19            | 28                | 77                | 275               | 847               | 1,267             | 530               | 93                | 9                 | 3                   | 6          |
| Connecticut .....                   | 48,077    | 82                        | 223           | 317               | 588               | 2,028             | 7,433             | 17,039            | 14,642            | 4,670             | 851               | 118                 | 86         |
| White .....                         | 40,557    | 57                        | 148           | 230               | 418               | 1,453             | 5,682             | 14,249            | 13,081            | 4,272             | 793               | 103                 | 71         |
| Black .....                         | 6,517     | 24                        | 72            | 81                | 154               | 529               | 1,538             | 2,385             | 1,314             | 340               | 52                | 13                  | 15         |
| Delaware .....                      | 10,406    | 19                        | 69            | 74                | 148               | 455               | 1,527             | 3,721             | 3,093             | 1,035             | 232               | 26                  | 7          |
| White .....                         | 7,824     | 9                         | 37            | 41                | 86                | 265               | 968               | 2,731             | 2,535             | 920               | 207               | 20                  | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 2,414     | 10                        | 32            | 31                | 59                | 181               | 530               | 921               | 512               | 109               | 21                | 6                   | 2          |
| District of Columbia .....          | 10,540    | 44                        | 183           | 163               | 309               | 808               | 2,256             | 3,830             | 2,233             | 566               | 92                | 19                  | 37         |
| White .....                         | 1,661     | 3                         | 13            | 5                 | 18                | 48                | 211               | 632               | 510               | 190               | 22                | 5                   | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 8,165     | 40                        | 164           | 152               | 284               | 738               | 1,913             | 2,929             | 1,508             | 334               | 59                | 14                  | 30         |
| Florida .....                       | 184,119   | 280                       | 1,010         | 1,288             | 2,618             | 8,923             | 30,444            | 67,849            | 52,803            | 15,602            | 2,835             | 350                 | 117        |
| White .....                         | 136,475   | 130                       | 519           | 700               | 1,459             | 5,359             | 18,537            | 49,759            | 42,865            | 13,340            | 2,443             | 279                 | 85         |
| Black .....                         | 44,708    | 148                       | 479           | 570               | 1,137             | 3,420             | 10,301            | 16,865            | 9,239             | 2,084             | 371               | 64                  | 30         |
| Georgia .....                       | 105,923   | 193                       | 667           | 830               | 1,705             | 5,463             | 18,661            | 38,830            | 29,027            | 8,684             | 1,587             | 206                 | 70         |
| White .....                         | 66,437    | 60                        | 231           | 387               | 773               | 2,571             | 9,475             | 23,639            | 20,913            | 6,806             | 1,295             | 160                 | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 37,851    | 131                       | 432           | 442               | 911               | 2,813             | 8,851             | 14,500            | 7,719             | 1,691             | 275               | 44                  | 42         |
| Hawaii .....                        | 19,045    | 24                        | 68            | 104               | 210               | 905               | 3,678             | 7,422             | 4,969             | 1,385             | 217               | 36                  | 27         |
| White .....                         | 4,581     | 5                         | 17            | 23                | 49                | 171               | 631               | 1,603             | 1,525             | 471               | 73                | 8                   | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 893       | 4                         | 9             | 10                | 8                 | 48                | 170               | 359               | 220               | 61                | 3                 | 1                   | -          |
| Idaho .....                         | 15,741    | 6                         | 47            | 65                | 136               | 554               | 2,271             | 5,927             | 4,925             | 1,503             | 256               | 27                  | 24         |
| White .....                         | 15,106    | 5                         | 45            | 64                | 131               | 524               | 2,168             | 5,680             | 4,740             | 1,447             | 252               | 26                  | 24         |
| Black .....                         | 80        | -                         | -             | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 7                 | 37                | 21                | 9                 | -                 | 1                   | -          |
| Illinois .....                      | 184,841   | 331                       | 1,000         | 1,177             | 2,686             | 8,599             | 29,927            | 66,678            | 53,953            | 16,966            | 3,057             | 407                 | 60         |
| White .....                         | 137,555   | 162                       | 498           | 611               | 1,409             | 4,861             | 18,515            | 48,609            | 44,738            | 14,987            | 2,777             | 353                 | 35         |
| Black .....                         | 41,940    | 161                       | 491           | 534               | 1,204             | 3,521             | 10,233            | 15,787            | 7,962             | 1,727             | 248               | 47                  | 25         |
| Indiana .....                       | 81,643    | 129                       | 374           | 469               | 962               | 3,431             | 12,161            | 29,410            | 24,772            | 8,059             | 1,566             | 169                 | 141        |
| White .....                         | 71,286    | 87                        | 278           | 354               | 735               | 2,708             | 9,872             | 25,333            | 22,591            | 7,571             | 1,483             | 161                 | 113        |
| Black .....                         | 9,452     | 42                        | 96            | 113               | 222               | 693               | 2,123             | 3,714             | 1,911             | 426               | 76                | 8                   | 28         |
| Iowa .....                          | 38,119    | 39                        | 118           | 164               | 380               | 1,371             | 5,018             | 13,307            | 12,499            | 4,277             | 829               | 98                  | 19         |
| White .....                         | 36,296    | 37                        | 98            | 144               | 349               | 1,258             | 4,607             | 12,604            | 12,102            | 4,177             | 809               | 92                  | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 1,157     | 2                         | 17            | 13                | 24                | 79                | 290               | 424               | 228               | 63                | 12                | 5                   | -          |
| Kansas .....                        | 38,792    | 57                        | 158           | 209               | 450               | 1,505             | 5,694             | 14,205            | 12,021            | 3,777             | 641               | 61                  | 14         |
| White .....                         | 33,936    | 35                        | 107           | 165               | 357               | 1,197             | 4,586             | 12,356            | 10,932            | 3,542             | 595               | 55                  | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 3,627     | 20                        | 44            | 38                | 83                | 256               | 844               | 1,366             | 784               | 154               | 27                | 6                   | 5          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 244

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |         | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more | Not stated |
| Kentucky .....                      | 51,058  | 42                        | 236           | 308               | 651               | 2,184             | 7,900             | 18,319            | 15,157            | 5,059             | 899               | 110                 | 193        |
| White .....                         | 45,506  | 35                        | 177           | 242               | 510               | 1,827             | 6,669             | 16,148            | 14,003            | 4,776             | 856               | 99                  | 164        |
| Black .....                         | 5,120   | 7                         | 59            | 65                | 135               | 337               | 1,142             | 2,003             | 1,052             | 248               | 35                | 9                   | 28         |
| Louisiana .....                     | 73,902  | 128                       | 480           | 583               | 1,252             | 4,061             | 13,907            | 27,586            | 19,380            | 5,403             | 947               | 144                 | 31         |
| White .....                         | 42,356  | 42                        | 176           | 188               | 472               | 1,642             | 6,275             | 15,535            | 13,116            | 4,067             | 737               | 95                  | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 30,013  | 85                        | 296           | 389               | 766               | 2,345             | 7,306             | 11,432            | 5,884             | 1,248             | 195               | 47                  | 20         |
| Maine .....                         | 17,172  | 11                        | 42            | 75                | 144               | 560               | 2,183             | 5,952             | 5,730             | 1,972             | 386               | 52                  | 65         |
| White .....                         | 16,787  | 11                        | 41            | 75                | 138               | 543               | 2,134             | 5,800             | 5,611             | 1,942             | 377               | 50                  | 65         |
| Black .....                         | 120     | -                         | -             | -                 | 4                 | 5                 | 13                | 51                | 34                | 11                | 2                 | -                   | -          |
| Maryland .....                      | 75,768  | 190                       | 607           | 570               | 1,142             | 3,627             | 12,276            | 26,723            | 21,988            | 7,028             | 1,312             | 167                 | 138        |
| White .....                         | 48,926  | 64                        | 235           | 254               | 507               | 1,795             | 6,329             | 16,668            | 16,135            | 5,671             | 1,052             | 135                 | 81         |
| Black .....                         | 23,797  | 124                       | 354           | 299               | 596               | 1,700             | 5,377             | 8,758             | 5,097             | 1,185             | 231               | 26                  | 50         |
| Massachusetts .....                 | 88,194  | 99                        | 396           | 478               | 1,004             | 3,309             | 13,032            | 31,045            | 27,519            | 9,153             | 1,668             | 196                 | 295        |
| White .....                         | 75,857  | 69                        | 287           | 349               | 763               | 2,595             | 10,380            | 26,311            | 24,703            | 8,418             | 1,560             | 184                 | 238        |
| Black .....                         | 8,584   | 26                        | 98            | 104               | 190               | 542               | 1,816             | 3,154             | 1,971             | 544               | 87                | 8                   | 44         |
| Michigan .....                      | 139,714 | 279                       | 751           | 940               | 2,003             | 6,219             | 21,691            | 50,046            | 41,516            | 13,367            | 2,518             | 311                 | 73         |
| White .....                         | 111,098 | 119                       | 388           | 537               | 1,218             | 4,091             | 15,033            | 39,336            | 35,751            | 12,013            | 2,289             | 287                 | 36         |
| Black .....                         | 26,060  | 157                       | 358           | 388               | 756               | 2,033             | 6,196             | 9,709             | 5,067             | 1,163             | 178               | 20                  | 35         |
| Minnesota .....                     | 66,748  | 68                        | 210           | 304               | 628               | 2,112             | 8,597             | 23,171            | 22,266            | 7,718             | 1,441             | 168                 | 65         |
| White .....                         | 60,386  | 51                        | 166           | 263               | 518               | 1,767             | 7,286             | 20,769            | 20,681            | 7,309             | 1,360             | 161                 | 55         |
| Black .....                         | 2,770   | 15                        | 31            | 28                | 61                | 189               | 608               | 1,040             | 633               | 131               | 30                | 2                   | 2          |
| Mississippi .....                   | 42,074  | 51                        | 250           | 345               | 688               | 2,334             | 8,079             | 15,621            | 10,929            | 3,104             | 549               | 80                  | 44         |
| White .....                         | 21,712  | 9                         | 67            | 109               | 254               | 870               | 3,195             | 7,551             | 6,901             | 2,269             | 409               | 61                  | 17         |
| Black .....                         | 19,851  | 42                        | 181           | 234               | 431               | 1,446             | 4,780             | 7,879             | 3,891             | 784               | 129               | 18                  | 26         |
| Missouri .....                      | 76,492  | 102                       | 338           | 474               | 943               | 3,364             | 12,187            | 27,606            | 22,871            | 7,157             | 1,246             | 165                 | 39         |
| White .....                         | 62,723  | 53                        | 222           | 297               | 634               | 2,314             | 8,918             | 22,331            | 20,088            | 6,528             | 1,167             | 147                 | 24         |
| Black .....                         | 12,690  | 45                        | 115           | 170               | 304               | 997               | 3,069             | 4,846             | 2,487             | 561               | 65                | 16                  | 15         |
| Montana .....                       | 11,692  | 7                         | 31            | 56                | 135               | 467               | 1,704             | 4,452             | 3,564             | 1,005             | 172               | 15                  | 84         |
| White .....                         | 9,861   | 6                         | 27            | 51                | 108               | 385               | 1,449             | 3,794             | 3,012             | 819               | 128               | 11                  | 71         |
| Black .....                         | 78      | -                         | -             | -                 | 3                 | 8                 | 12                | 27                | 22                | 3                 | 2                 | -                   | 1          |
| Nebraska .....                      | 23,907  | 21                        | 93            | 112               | 251               | 842               | 3,265             | 8,582             | 7,740             | 2,549             | 407               | 40                  | 5          |
| White .....                         | 21,784  | 17                        | 76            | 99                | 218               | 698               | 2,818             | 7,792             | 7,248             | 2,399             | 382               | 34                  | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 1,431   | 4                         | 14            | 12                | 29                | 120               | 329               | 535               | 298               | 74                | 12                | 2                   | 2          |
| Nevada .....                        | 18,008  | 18                        | 77            | 128               | 263               | 872               | 3,186             | 6,835             | 4,958             | 1,420             | 204               | 26                  | 21         |
| White .....                         | 14,729  | 12                        | 41            | 94                | 193               | 643               | 2,462             | 5,556             | 4,269             | 1,239             | 183               | 22                  | 15         |
| Black .....                         | 1,977   | 6                         | 29            | 26                | 53                | 173               | 508               | 737               | 357               | 76                | 6                 | 2                   | 4          |
| New Hampshire .....                 | 17,364  | 12                        | 64            | 60                | 155               | 546               | 2,284             | 5,978             | 5,828             | 1,960             | 384               | 67                  | 26         |
| White .....                         | 16,837  | 12                        | 62            | 56                | 150               | 529               | 2,192             | 5,780             | 5,680             | 1,914             | 372               | 66                  | 24         |
| Black .....                         | 149     | -                         | 1             | 2                 | 2                 | 6                 | 31                | 60                | 35                | 8                 | 3                 | -                   | 1          |
| New Jersey .....                    | 117,764 | 182                       | 629           | 819               | 1,574             | 5,081             | 19,094            | 43,275            | 34,328            | 10,435            | 1,988             | 262                 | 97         |
| White .....                         | 89,668  | 96                        | 321           | 448               | 916               | 3,085             | 12,576            | 32,611            | 28,463            | 9,075             | 1,776             | 229                 | 72         |
| Black .....                         | 23,759  | 86                        | 299           | 354               | 611               | 1,809             | 5,552             | 8,815             | 4,848             | 1,152             | 184               | 27                  | 22         |
| New Mexico .....                    | 27,015  | 19                        | 87            | 159               | 387               | 1,298             | 5,337             | 10,819            | 6,865             | 1,652             | 259               | 45                  | 88         |
| White .....                         | 21,958  | 18                        | 68            | 121               | 319               | 1,089             | 4,343             | 8,737             | 5,550             | 1,372             | 221               | 39                  | 81         |
| Black .....                         | 705     | -                         | 10            | 5                 | 17                | 46                | 165               | 277               | 157               | 24                | 3                 | -                   | 1          |
| New York .....                      | 280,650 | 411                       | 1,634         | 2,077             | 4,272             | 13,380            | 47,516            | 104,429           | 77,927            | 23,546            | 4,217             | 588                 | 653        |
| White .....                         | 204,271 | 205                       | 778           | 1,005             | 2,361             | 7,737             | 30,400            | 75,490            | 62,012            | 19,687            | 3,587             | 496                 | 513        |
| Black .....                         | 63,559  | 195                       | 809           | 1,004             | 1,793             | 5,107             | 14,471            | 23,496            | 12,814            | 3,141             | 526               | 81                  | 122        |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579  | 171                       | 637           | 714               | 1,551             | 4,750             | 16,211            | 35,496            | 27,763            | 8,440             | 1,556             | 169                 | 121        |
| White .....                         | 65,947  | 56                        | 276           | 332               | 825               | 2,520             | 9,091             | 23,278            | 21,030            | 7,004             | 1,332             | 137                 | 66         |
| Black .....                         | 28,881  | 113                       | 340           | 353               | 693               | 2,086             | 6,608             | 11,166            | 6,005             | 1,247             | 193               | 27                  | 50         |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103  | 3                         | 25            | 54                | 95                | 308               | 1,263             | 3,589             | 3,456             | 1,088             | 190               | 26                  | 6          |
| White .....                         | 8,986   | 2                         | 23            | 47                | 81                | 258               | 1,123             | 3,205             | 3,095             | 967               | 162               | 20                  | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 137     | -                         | 1             | 1                 | 3                 | 8                 | 23                | 50                | 33                | 15                | 2                 | 1                   | -          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 245

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     | Not stated |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |         | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more |            |
| Ohio .....                          | 160,529 | 176                       | 717           | 1,041             | 2,109             | 6,974             | 25,476            | 57,055            | 47,770            | 15,799            | 2,801             | 451                 | 160        |
| White .....                         | 133,151 | 101                       | 441           | 687               | 1,425             | 4,928             | 18,999            | 46,832            | 42,191            | 14,436            | 2,601             | 395                 | 115        |
| Black .....                         | 25,502  | 73                        | 275           | 346               | 662               | 1,964             | 6,089             | 9,490             | 5,104             | 1,227             | 176               | 52                  | 44         |
| Oklahoma .....                      | 47,408  | 20                        | 181           | 287               | 586               | 2,028             | 7,434             | 17,311            | 14,214            | 4,367             | 838               | 94                  | 48         |
| White .....                         | 35,869  | 12                        | 124           | 192               | 403               | 1,404             | 5,328             | 13,041            | 11,175            | 3,451             | 647               | 63                  | 29         |
| Black .....                         | 5,222   | 6                         | 44            | 50                | 122               | 391               | 1,219             | 1,997             | 1,090             | 243               | 43                | 8                   | 9          |
| Oregon .....                        | 40,052  | 20                        | 134           | 159               | 396               | 1,392             | 5,177             | 13,673            | 13,445            | 4,577             | 960               | 105                 | 14         |
| White .....                         | 36,752  | 17                        | 119           | 144               | 340               | 1,224             | 4,547             | 12,418            | 12,576            | 4,331             | 921               | 102                 | 13         |
| Black .....                         | 1,091   | 1                         | 7             | 6                 | 28                | 86                | 257               | 381               | 252               | 61                | 10                | 2                   | -          |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639 | 241                       | 817           | 1,134             | 2,262             | 6,983             | 26,338            | 60,739            | 48,910            | 15,054            | 2,723             | 330                 | 128        |
| White .....                         | 137,034 | 126                       | 492           | 734               | 1,455             | 4,744             | 19,410            | 49,806            | 43,433            | 13,908            | 2,533             | 304                 | 89         |
| Black .....                         | 25,881  | 113                       | 316           | 393               | 779               | 2,110             | 6,349             | 9,677             | 4,888             | 1,023             | 176               | 20                  | 37         |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224  | 23                        | 59            | 64                | 173               | 535               | 2,166             | 5,192             | 4,283             | 1,389             | 224               | 26                  | 90         |
| White .....                         | 12,523  | 19                        | 48            | 55                | 142               | 438               | 1,788             | 4,516             | 3,916             | 1,292             | 206               | 25                  | 78         |
| Black .....                         | 1,163   | 4                         | 9             | 8                 | 20                | 67                | 242               | 457               | 262               | 74                | 14                | -                   | 6          |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114  | 99                        | 341           | 487               | 971               | 3,037             | 9,985             | 20,217            | 14,609            | 4,420             | 836               | 94                  | 18         |
| White .....                         | 33,114  | 39                        | 139           | 207               | 409               | 1,301             | 4,705             | 11,683            | 10,365            | 3,490             | 700               | 68                  | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 21,498  | 60                        | 201           | 277               | 555               | 1,718             | 5,195             | 8,310             | 4,124             | 890               | 132               | 26                  | 10         |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194  | 9                         | 42            | 45                | 93                | 334               | 1,484             | 3,928             | 3,759             | 1,266             | 196               | 33                  | 5          |
| White .....                         | 9,178   | 7                         | 33            | 34                | 80                | 271               | 1,211             | 3,223             | 3,114             | 1,031             | 148               | 24                  | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 112     | 1                         | -             | -                 | -                 | 6                 | 22                | 54                | 27                | 2                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711  | 84                        | 364           | 543               | 1,048             | 3,517             | 12,300            | 25,980            | 19,853            | 5,822             | 1,037             | 116                 | 47         |
| White .....                         | 53,081  | 45                        | 200           | 303               | 627               | 2,184             | 8,074             | 19,258            | 16,262            | 5,058             | 948               | 103                 | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 17,027  | 39                        | 162           | 236               | 412               | 1,305             | 4,088             | 6,487             | 3,449             | 728               | 81                | 12                  | 28         |
| Texas .....                         | 303,418 | 296                       | 1,276         | 1,881             | 3,943             | 13,331            | 50,173            | 115,482           | 87,160            | 24,611            | 4,446             | 536                 | 283        |
| White .....                         | 252,172 | 181                       | 843           | 1,295             | 2,854             | 9,737             | 38,300            | 95,299            | 76,524            | 22,342            | 4,116             | 494                 | 187        |
| Black .....                         | 43,838  | 109                       | 413           | 558               | 991               | 3,266             | 10,300            | 17,070            | 8,863             | 1,863             | 272               | 39                  | 94         |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055  | 17                        | 99            | 140               | 389               | 1,403             | 5,802             | 13,902            | 10,866            | 2,897             | 461               | 43                  | 36         |
| White .....                         | 33,951  | 16                        | 89            | 119               | 365               | 1,296             | 5,388             | 13,091            | 10,324            | 2,752             | 436               | 43                  | 32         |
| Black .....                         | 322     | 1                         | -             | 4                 | 4                 | 29                | 71                | 129               | 65                | 16                | 3                 | -                   | -          |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111   | 5                         | 18            | 32                | 76                | 275               | 1,169             | 2,908             | 2,608             | 831               | 159               | 21                  | 9          |
| White .....                         | 8,001   | 5                         | 17            | 31                | 74                | 266               | 1,147             | 2,874             | 2,577             | 823               | 157               | 21                  | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 34      | -                         | 1             | 1                 | 1                 | 5                 | 2                 | 12                | 9                 | 3                 | -                 | -                   | -          |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127  | 142                       | 469           | 633               | 1,283             | 4,022             | 14,907            | 33,199            | 27,575            | 8,978             | 1,611             | 215                 | 93         |
| White .....                         | 67,441  | 67                        | 212           | 349               | 701               | 2,328             | 9,111             | 23,283            | 22,052            | 7,684             | 1,412             | 180                 | 62         |
| Black .....                         | 22,654  | 74                        | 240           | 266               | 544               | 1,567             | 5,200             | 8,685             | 4,740             | 1,114             | 165               | 34                  | 25         |
| Washington .....                    | 72,503  | 49                        | 252           | 329               | 728               | 2,446             | 9,450             | 24,943            | 23,761            | 8,508             | 1,699             | 223                 | 115        |
| White .....                         | 62,578  | 39                        | 193           | 256               | 587               | 1,937             | 7,637             | 21,200            | 21,180            | 7,703             | 1,547             | 196                 | 103        |
| Black .....                         | 3,604   | 7                         | 33            | 41                | 72                | 235               | 744               | 1,291             | 879               | 241               | 43                | 12                  | 6          |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846  | 14                        | 94            | 127               | 285               | 869               | 3,387             | 8,009             | 6,493             | 2,123             | 383               | 46                  | 16         |
| White .....                         | 20,801  | 13                        | 80            | 121               | 265               | 804               | 3,161             | 7,592             | 6,274             | 2,057             | 375               | 44                  | 15         |
| Black .....                         | 926     | 1                         | 14            | 6                 | 19                | 61                | 200               | 370               | 188               | 57                | 7                 | 2                   | 1          |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817  | 76                        | 257           | 341               | 658               | 2,524             | 9,720             | 25,028            | 22,851            | 7,695             | 1,487             | 161                 | 19         |
| White .....                         | 61,702  | 59                        | 184           | 248               | 487               | 1,892             | 7,636             | 21,534            | 20,911            | 7,193             | 1,395             | 147                 | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 6,657   | 15                        | 65            | 81                | 152               | 544               | 1,679             | 2,543             | 1,253             | 267               | 48                | 7                   | 3          |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162   | 8                         | 15            | 29                | 91                | 361               | 1,426             | 2,942             | 1,822             | 394               | 66                | 4                   | 4          |
| White .....                         | 6,672   | 8                         | 15            | 27                | 85                | 344               | 1,318             | 2,749             | 1,699             | 363               | 58                | 3                   | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 119     | -                         | -             | 2                 | 1                 | 4                 | 33                | 53                | 19                | 5                 | 2                 | -                   | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 246

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child                            | Total | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |       | Under 20 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years |
| <b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>  |       |                |             |             |             |             |             |
| All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>2</sup> ..... | 6.8   | 11.6           | 7.7         | 6.1         | 5.9         | 6.5         | 7.7         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 53.1  | 66.4           | 58.1        | 51.2        | 49.0        | 48.1        | 48.7        |
| 1-11 months .....  | 21.0  | 25.0           | 21.0        | 19.5        | 19.0        | 18.6        | 11.1        |
| 12-17 months .....   | 7.7   | 10.5           | 8.1         | 6.6         | 6.4         | 6.8         | 7.6         |
| 18-23 months .....   | 5.1   | 8.2            | 6.0         | 4.3         | 3.9         | 4.2         | 4.9         |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4.5   | 7.8            | 5.6         | 4.0         | 3.5         | 3.8         | 4.7         |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.5   | 7.3            | 5.7         | 4.1         | 3.7         | 4.1         | 4.4         |
| 48-59 months .....   | 5.0   | 7.6            | 6.1         | 4.8         | 4.4         | 4.6         | 6.4         |
| 60-71 months .....   | 5.5   | 9.3            | 6.4         | 5.7         | 4.9         | 4.7         | 6.2         |
| 72 months and over .....   | 7.4   | 11.6           | 7.5         | 7.3         | 7.2         | 7.5         | 8.5         |
| Not stated .....   | 8.5   | 12.5           | 9.8         | 8.0         | 7.4         | 8.1         | 8.7         |
| Second births by interval since birth of first child .....                                     | 6.1   | 11.0           | 6.6         | 5.2         | 5.3         | 6.4         | 7.7         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 60.5  | 68.1           | 61.6        | 58.3        | 57.3        | 58.4        | 62.5        |
| 1-11 months .....  | 18.8  | 23.9           | 18.7        | 13.5        | 13.4        | 17.9        | 6.9         |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6.8   | 10.3           | 6.9         | 4.6         | 5.0         | 6.2         | 7.5         |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.6   | 7.9            | 5.2         | 3.2         | 3.3         | 3.7         | 4.4         |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4.1   | 7.5            | 5.0         | 3.2         | 3.0         | 3.8         | 4.5         |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.1   | 6.9            | 5.3         | 3.5         | 3.4         | 3.9         | 4.2         |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.8   | 7.6            | 5.7         | 4.4         | 4.2         | 4.6         | 5.6         |
| 60-71 months .....   | 5.4   | 8.2            | 6.1         | 5.4         | 4.8         | 4.7         | 5.6         |
| 72 months and over .....   | 7.4   | 10.6           | 7.1         | 7.1         | 7.4         | 8.0         | 9.1         |
| Not stated .....   | 7.9   | 12.2           | 8.7         | 7.0         | 6.8         | 8.3         | 9.5         |
| Third births by interval since birth of second child .....                                     | 6.8   | 13.7           | 8.8         | 6.3         | 5.6         | 6.0         | 7.5         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 49.0  | 61.2           | 54.0        | 45.9        | 46.8        | 47.1        | 52.2        |
| 1-11 months .....  | 20.3  | 26.9           | 20.5        | 18.8        | 16.8        | 13.6        | 5.0         |
| 12-17 months .....   | 7.7   | 11.1           | 8.7         | 6.4         | 5.8         | 6.1         | 8.7         |
| 18-23 months .....   | 5.2   | 9.2            | 6.4         | 4.6         | 3.7         | 3.9         | 4.6         |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4.7   | 9.3            | 6.4         | 4.3         | 3.4         | 3.4         | 4.5         |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.5   | 10.1           | 6.5         | 4.3         | 3.6         | 3.5         | 4.2         |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.7   | 4.4            | 7.0         | 4.8         | 3.8         | 4.0         | 5.7         |
| 60-71 months .....   | 5.2   | 20.0           | 7.4         | 5.7         | 4.5         | 3.9         | 6.2         |
| 72 months and over .....   | 6.9   | 11.1           | 9.2         | 7.1         | 6.7         | 6.7         | 7.8         |
| Not stated .....   | 8.5   | 13.3           | 11.2        | 8.4         | 6.7         | 6.4         | 8.1         |
| Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....                                     | 8.3   | 18.5           | 11.6        | 8.4         | 6.8         | 6.8         | 7.6         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 47.4  | 64.2           | 56.3        | 46.9        | 49.3        | 42.1        | 37.5        |
| 1-11 months .....  | 24.1  | 30.1           | 25.2        | 23.8        | 21.7        | 18.6        | 5.6         |
| 12-17 months .....   | 9.0   | 12.1           | 10.2        | 8.9         | 6.9         | 7.2         | 11.4        |
| 18-23 months .....   | 6.0   | 12.6           | 8.5         | 5.8         | 4.3         | 3.8         | 4.5         |
| 24-35 months .....   | 5.4   | 13.1           | 7.9         | 5.6         | 4.2         | 3.8         | 4.0         |
| 36-47 months .....   | 5.5   | 19.5           | 8.0         | 6.0         | 4.5         | 4.2         | 4.1         |
| 48-59 months .....   | 5.9   | 36.4           | 8.7         | 6.5         | 5.4         | 4.8         | 5.5         |
| 60-71 months .....   | 6.1   | 25.0           | 9.6         | 7.1         | 5.2         | 5.6         | 4.5         |
| 72 months and over .....   | 7.9   | -              | 12.5        | 8.6         | 7.5         | 7.6         | 8.4         |
| Not stated .....   | 9.9   | 18.2           | 11.8        | 9.8         | 9.1         | 8.9         | 8.9         |
| Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....                                     | 9.6   | 20.2           | 14.1        | 11.0        | 8.1         | 7.5         | 6.9         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 49.5  | 67.9           | 59.2        | 51.6        | 45.5        | 43.8        | 41.0        |
| 1-11 months .....  | 25.8  | 42.2           | 28.8        | 26.5        | 23.5        | 18.2        | 20.0        |
| 12-17 months .....   | 10.3  | 8.4            | 11.5        | 10.7        | 9.6         | 7.8         | 3.2         |
| 18-23 months .....   | 6.9   | 13.7           | 9.4         | 7.2         | 5.6         | 5.8         | 3.9         |
| 24-35 months .....   | 6.2   | 15.8           | 9.6         | 7.6         | 4.7         | 4.7         | 4.2         |
| 36-47 months .....   | 6.4   | -              | 9.8         | 7.8         | 6.0         | 5.2         | 2.0         |
| 48-59 months .....   | 6.7   | -              | 9.4         | 9.4         | 6.0         | 5.0         | 5.9         |
| 60-71 months .....   | 6.9   | -              | 17.5        | 9.8         | 6.1         | 5.3         | 7.3         |
| 72 months and over .....   | 8.5   | 66.7           | 6.6         | 9.5         | 8.4         | 8.3         | 8.4         |
| Not stated .....   | 11.3  | 13.0           | 16.9        | 13.0        | 9.5         | 8.8         | 6.3         |
| Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....                                      | 9.9   | 34.2           | 15.5        | 12.7        | 8.8         | 7.3         | 8.7         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 52.2  | 100.0          | 61.8        | 57.8        | 47.7        | 43.2        | 61.5        |
| 1-11 months .....  | 27.4  | 33.3           | 24.3        | 30.5        | 28.7        | 21.9        | 7.7         |
| 12-17 months .....   | 9.5   | 25.0           | 10.2        | 10.3        | 9.2         | 6.5         | 6.3         |
| 18-23 months .....   | 7.1   | -              | 11.5        | 8.3         | 5.8         | 5.6         | 7.1         |
| 24-35 months .....   | 6.2   | 93.3           | 12.1        | 8.2         | 5.6         | 4.0         | 5.9         |
| 36-47 months .....   | 6.8   | -              | 8.0         | 10.7        | 5.5         | 6.2         | 5.7         |
| 48-59 months .....   | 7.8   | -              | 12.1        | 10.4        | 7.3         | 6.3         | 10.1        |
| 60-71 months .....   | 6.8   | -              | 20.0        | 10.5        | 6.8         | 5.3         | 7.0         |
| 72 months and over .....   | 9.4   | -              | 24.0        | 14.5        | 9.6         | 8.3         | 9.4         |
| Not stated .....   | 12.1  | 25.0           | 19.5        | 14.9        | 11.0        | 8.3         | 8.8         |
| Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....                                    | 9.8   | -              | 16.9        | 12.7        | 9.5         | 7.8         | 8.8         |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 51.5  | -              | 74.2        | 58.0        | 48.1        | 43.3        | 50.0        |
| 1-11 months .....  | 25.5  | -              | 39.1        | 28.1        | 20.9        | 26.9        | -           |
| 12-17 months .....   | 9.7   | -              | 11.5        | 11.2        | 8.6         | 8.5         | 5.7         |
| 18-23 months .....   | 6.8   | -              | 8.2         | 7.9         | 6.5         | 6.1         | 4.0         |
| 24-35 months .....   | 5.9   | -              | 5.8         | 8.6         | 6.1         | 4.7         | 4.7         |
| 36-47 months .....   | 6.8   | -              | -           | 9.2         | 7.4         | 6.5         | 6.5         |
| 48-59 months .....   | 8.1   | -              | 20.0        | 11.5        | 9.3         | 5.5         | 9.6         |
| 60-71 months .....   | 9.4   | -              | -           | 5.4         | 11.2        | 8.7         | 9.6         |
| 72 months and over .....   | 9.3   | -              | 12.5        | 19.0        | 9.4         | 7.4         | 10.7        |
| Not stated .....   | 12.6  | -              | 22.0        | 11.5        | 14.1        | 9.9         | 13.6        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 247

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child                            | Total | Age of mother      |                   |                  |             |             |                   |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|  |       | Under 20 years     | 20-24 years       | 25-29 years      | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years       |
| <b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>   |       |                    |                   |                  |             |             |                   |
| Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....                   | 9.1   | <sup>a</sup> 14.3  | 20.7              | 13.6             | 10.4        | 7.3         | 7.5               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 48.7  | —                  | <sup>a</sup> 64.3 | 55.7             | 52.0        | 45.1        | 39.0              |
| 1-11 months .....  | 30.0  | —                  | <sup>a</sup> 47.1 | 30.6             | 32.0        | 25.4        | 25.0              |
| 12-17 months .....   | 9.1   | —                  | 12.1              | 9.4              | 10.2        | 8.2         | 6.7               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 5.9   | —                  | 18.9              | 9.6              | 5.7         | 5.0         | 5.2               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 5.0   | —                  | <sup>a</sup> 16.7 | 9.5              | 4.7         | 3.8         | 5.8               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 6.8   | —                  | <sup>a</sup> 25.0 | 13.7             | 8.4         | 5.0         | 6.2               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 8.0   | —                  | —                 | 8.7              | 9.3         | 7.6         | 6.2               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 6.1   | —                  | —                 | <sup>a</sup> 6.7 | 11.3        | 3.8         | 7.6               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 9.1   | —                  | <sup>a</sup> 50.0 | 6.7              | 11.7        | 7.8         | 9.1               |
| Not stated .....   | 12.0  | <sup>a</sup> 50.0  | 9.8               | 16.3             | 15.0        | 10.8        | 7.5               |
| <b>WHITE</b>   |       |                    |                   |                  |             |             |                   |
| All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>2</sup> ..... | 5.3   | 9.1                | 6.0               | 4.8              | 4.7         | 5.4         | 6.6               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 50.2  | 64.2               | 55.6              | 48.7             | 46.5        | 45.9        | 49.5              |
| 1-11 months .....  | 15.8  | 19.3               | 16.0              | 14.4             | 14.3        | 16.1        | 8.5               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 5.7   | 7.9                | 6.1               | 4.9              | 4.8         | 5.7         | 6.4               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 3.8   | 6.2                | 4.7               | 3.2              | 3.1         | 3.5         | 3.8               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.5   | 5.6                | 4.4               | 3.2              | 2.9         | 3.2         | 3.8               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 3.5   | 5.4                | 4.4               | 3.3              | 3.1         | 3.4         | 3.5               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.0   | 4.9                | 4.7               | 3.9              | 3.6         | 4.0         | 5.2               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 4.3   | 5.3                | 4.9               | 4.4              | 4.0         | 3.9         | 4.8               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 5.7   | 6.3                | 5.8               | 5.4              | 5.6         | 6.0         | 7.7               |
| Not stated .....   | 6.2   | 9.2                | 7.1               | 5.8              | 5.6         | 6.4         | 6.8               |
| Second births by interval since birth of first child .....                                     | 4.9   | 8.7                | 5.3               | 4.3              | 4.5         | 5.6         | 7.1               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 58.8  | 66.1               | 60.3              | 57.3             | 55.9        | 56.8        | 60.6              |
| 1-11 months .....  | 14.9  | 19.0               | 14.5              | 11.8             | 13.0        | 14.8        | 4.5               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 5.3   | 7.8                | 5.4               | 4.0              | 4.5         | 6.0         | 6.9               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 3.6   | 6.1                | 4.1               | 2.7              | 3.0         | 3.3         | 3.6               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.3   | 5.4                | 4.0               | 2.8              | 2.8         | 3.6         | 4.1               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 3.4   | 5.2                | 4.1               | 3.0              | 3.0         | 3.7         | 4.4               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.0   | 4.3                | 4.5               | 3.8              | 3.8         | 4.2         | 5.1               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 4.4   | 3.5                | 4.9               | 4.4              | 4.2         | 4.1         | 5.4               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 5.9   | 5.8                | 5.6               | 5.4              | 5.9         | 6.7         | 8.6               |
| Not stated .....   | 6.1   | 9.1                | 6.6               | 5.4              | 5.5         | 7.2         | 7.3               |
| Third births by interval since birth of second child .....                                     | 5.3   | 10.5               | 7.0               | 4.9              | 4.6         | 5.0         | 6.7               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 46.1  | 58.1               | 51.1              | 43.1             | 44.9        | 44.9        | 52.4              |
| 1-11 months .....  | 15.6  | 20.0               | 16.6              | 14.1             | 13.5        | 14.0        | —                 |
| 12-17 months .....   | 5.6   | 7.7                | 6.5               | 4.8              | 4.8         | 4.8         | 9.1               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.0   | 6.4                | 5.2               | 3.6              | 2.9         | 3.2         | 4.3               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.7   | 7.2                | 5.2               | 3.4              | 2.8         | 2.9         | 3.4               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 3.5   | 6.2                | 5.0               | 3.4              | 2.9         | 2.8         | 3.6               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 3.6   | 5.2                | 5.1               | 3.7              | 3.1         | 3.4         | 4.6               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 4.0   | <sup>a</sup> 27.3  | 5.3               | 4.3              | 3.7         | 3.1         | 5.9               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 5.4   | <sup>a</sup> 11.1  | 6.8               | 5.3              | 5.2         | 5.4         | 7.1               |
| Not stated .....   | 6.1   | 9.0                | 8.1               | 6.0              | 5.2         | 5.3         | 5.0               |
| Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....                                     | 6.2   | 15.9               | 9.1               | 6.3              | 5.1         | 5.5         | 6.6               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 42.9  | 58.5               | 50.3              | 43.0             | 40.4        | 39.3        | 38.2              |
| 1-11 months .....  | 17.9  | 21.6               | 18.3              | 18.2             | 16.1        | 18.7        | —                 |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6.5   | 11.0               | 7.7               | 6.6              | 4.7         | 5.4         | 9.8               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.4   | 13.1               | 7.0               | 4.1              | 3.2         | 3.3         | 3.9               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.9   | 6.8                | 6.1               | 4.2              | 3.2         | 3.0         | 2.7               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 3.9   | <sup>a</sup> 18.2  | 6.4               | 4.3              | 3.2         | 3.4         | 2.5               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.6   | <sup>a</sup> 25.0  | 6.8               | 5.0              | 4.0         | 4.1         | 5.3               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 4.5   | <sup>a</sup> 25.0  | 5.4               | 5.4              | 3.9         | 4.3         | 3.6               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 5.8   | —                  | 11.4              | 5.9              | 5.2         | 6.0         | 7.4               |
| Not stated .....   | 6.8   | 12.2               | 8.2               | 6.6              | 5.8         | 7.0         | 8.9               |
| Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....                                     | 6.8   | 14.0               | 11.2              | 7.8              | 5.8         | 5.9         | 5.5               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 43.3  | <sup>a</sup> 40.0  | 55.5              | 45.0             | 39.9        | 40.9        | 40.6              |
| 1-11 months .....  | 18.8  | <sup>a</sup> 33.3  | 20.2              | 18.3             | 17.5        | 17.8        | <sup>a</sup> 16.7 |
| 12-17 months .....   | 7.4   | 10.0               | 8.8               | 7.6              | 6.0         | 7.7         | 3.2               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.7   | <sup>a</sup> 5.3   | 7.8               | 4.4              | 4.0         | 4.7         | 3.0               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4.3   | —                  | 8.1               | 5.1              | 3.4         | 3.8         | 2.5               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.4   | —                  | 6.6               | 5.8              | 4.2         | 3.4         | .8                |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.7   | —                  | 7.7               | 6.8              | 3.8         | 4.1         | 5.7               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 4.8   | —                  | 4.2               | 6.3              | 4.5         | 4.1         | 5.0               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 6.2   | —                  | 2.6               | 6.8              | 5.9         | 6.0         | 6.9               |
| Not stated .....   | 7.8   | <sup>a</sup> 12.5  | 13.4              | 10.1             | 6.2         | 5.3         | 4.1               |
| Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....                                      | 6.8   | <sup>a</sup> 38.5  | 11.3              | 8.9              | 5.8         | 5.6         | 7.2               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 46.5  | <sup>a</sup> 100.0 | 48.8              | 54.4             | 40.7        | 41.7        | <sup>a</sup> 72.2 |
| 1-11 months .....  | 20.0  | —                  | 23.7              | 19.9             | 18.8        | 18.9        | <sup>a</sup> 16.7 |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6.5   | <sup>a</sup> 50.0  | 7.9               | 7.4              | 5.7         | 5.3         | 2.7               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.9   | —                  | 9.1               | 6.1              | 3.6         | 4.5         | 5.2               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4.1   | <sup>a</sup> 33.3  | 8.1               | 6.0              | 3.6         | 2.8         | 4.8               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.1   | —                  | 2.8               | 5.3              | 3.7         | 4.5         | 3.2               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 5.5   | —                  | —                 | 6.6              | 5.9         | 4.5         | 6.6               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 5.4   | —                  | —                 | 8.2              | 5.2         | 5.4         | 4.1               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 6.9   | —                  | <sup>a</sup> 12.5 | 9.0              | 5.9         | 5.8         | 9.1               |
| Not stated .....   | 6.8   | <sup>a</sup> 33.3  | 13.2              | 8.4              | 5.8         | 5.3         | 6.8               |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 248

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child                            | Total | Age of mother     |                    |                   |             |             |                    |
|--|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|  |       | Under 20 years    | 20-24 years        | 25-29 years       | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-49 years        |
| <b>WHITE—Con.</b>  |       |                   |                    |                   |             |             |                    |
| Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....                                    | 6.9   | -                 | 14.0               | 9.3               | 6.4         | 5.6         | 7.4                |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 44.2  | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 66.7  | 46.4              | 39.0        | 44.4        | 50.0               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 17.5  | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 45.5  | 23.8              | 12.5        | 11.1        | -                  |
| 12-17 months .....   | 7.0   | -                 | 7.6                | 7.5               | 6.3         | 7.6         | 5.6                |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.7   | -                 | 13.0               | 5.5               | 3.8         | 4.5         | 8.2                |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.8   | -                 | 6.1                | 7.2               | 3.9         | 2.4         | 3.0                |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.7   | -                 | -                  | 4.8               | 5.6         | 4.4         | 3.6                |
| 48-59 months .....   | 5.8   | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 33.3  | 11.6              | 6.2         | 3.8         | 8.8                |
| 60-71 months .....   | 6.9   | -                 | -                  | -                 | 7.8         | 8.4         | 3.5                |
| 72 months and over .....   | 7.0   | -                 | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 22.2 | 5.3         | 5.2         | 9.0                |
| Not stated .....   | 8.0   | -                 | 5.0                | 7.3               | 10.3        | 4.7         | 12.9               |
| Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child .....                   | 5.5   | -                 | 11.2               | 7.7               | 5.9         | 4.5         | 5.9                |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 35.9  | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 50.0  | 36.7              | 36.5        | 33.7        | 36.8               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 20.1  | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 40.0  | 24.1              | 14.3        | 20.5        | <sup>a</sup> 23.5  |
| 12-17 months .....   | 4.9   | -                 | 5.0                | 2.4               | 6.5         | 4.2         | 4.4                |
| 18-23 months .....   | 3.0   | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 6.3   | 4.5               | 3.7         | 2.6         | 1.9                |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.4   | -                 | -                  | 8.8               | 2.2         | 2.4         | 5.3                |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.8   | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 28.6  | 5.4               | 6.5         | 3.8         | 4.6                |
| 48-59 months .....   | 5.3   | -                 | -                  | -                 | 4.1         | 7.1         | 4.3                |
| 60-71 months .....   | 2.9   | -                 | -                  | -                 | 7.0         | .9          | 3.7                |
| 72 months and over .....   | 7.0   | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 100.0 | -                 | 7.8         | 4.2         | 8.7                |
| Not stated .....   | 7.5   | -                 | -                  | 7.7               | 9.6         | 7.2         | 6.8                |
| <b>BLACK</b>   |       |                   |                    |                   |             |             |                    |
| All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>a</sup> ..... | 13.4  | 15.4              | 12.9               | 13.3              | 13.4        | 13.5        | 13.5               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 64.3  | 70.7              | 65.0               | 62.1              | 62.9        | 62.0        | 45.8               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 31.0  | 32.1              | 29.6               | 32.0              | 32.8        | 26.9        | <sup>a</sup> 31.3  |
| 12-17 months .....   | 14.0  | 14.3              | 13.6               | 14.3              | 14.5        | 14.1        | 13.9               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 11.0  | 11.6              | 10.5               | 11.6              | 10.8        | 10.2        | 10.3               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 10.3  | 11.3              | 10.0               | 10.5              | 10.0        | 9.5         | 10.8               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 10.3  | 9.8               | 10.3               | 10.4              | 10.5        | 10.9        | 12.4               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 10.1  | 9.4               | 10.0               | 10.0              | 10.2        | 10.5        | 13.9               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 10.9  | 12.9              | 10.5               | 11.3              | 10.6        | 9.8         | 13.1               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 13.0  | 16.7              | 10.8               | 12.6              | 13.4        | 14.0        | 13.0               |
| Not stated .....   | 15.1  | 16.2              | 15.1               | 14.8              | 15.3        | 14.2        | 15.8               |
| Second births by interval since birth of first child .....                                     | 12.2  | 14.6              | 11.6               | 11.3              | 12.0        | 13.1        | 13.4               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 68.4  | 72.7              | 65.9               | 66.2              | 67.6        | 74.6        | <sup>a</sup> 75.0  |
| 1-11 months .....  | 29.1  | 31.4              | 29.9               | 21.5              | 17.3        | 33.3        | -                  |
| 12-17 months .....   | 13.0  | 14.3              | 12.8               | 10.4              | 11.0        | 11.5        | <sup>a</sup> 11.1  |
| 18-23 months .....   | 10.3  | 11.3              | 10.4               | 9.2               | 7.7         | 7.7         | -                  |
| 24-35 months .....   | 9.5   | 11.1              | 9.5                | 8.5               | 7.9         | 7.2         | 12.1               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 9.3   | 9.4               | 10.1               | 8.5               | 8.1         | 7.1         | 4.5                |
| 48-59 months .....   | 9.1   | 9.6               | 9.4                | 8.6               | 8.7         | 10.1        | 11.6               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 10.3  | 12.4              | 9.8                | 10.6              | 10.7        | 10.1        | 7.9                |
| 72 months and over .....   | 12.7  | 14.8              | 10.3               | 12.5              | 13.4        | 14.4        | 13.7               |
| Not stated .....   | 13.8  | 15.7              | 13.6               | 13.0              | 13.5        | 13.4        | 19.3               |
| Third births by interval since birth of second child .....                                     | 13.3  | 17.0              | 13.4               | 13.1              | 12.5        | 12.7        | 11.5               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 60.9  | 65.7              | 61.9               | 58.2              | 59.4        | 65.1        | <sup>a</sup> 60.0  |
| 1-11 months .....  | 29.0  | 32.9              | 27.4               | 29.8              | 29.4        | 13.2        | -                  |
| 12-17 months .....   | 13.9  | 14.5              | 13.9               | 14.0              | 12.7        | 13.3        | 10.0               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 10.7  | 12.4              | 10.1               | 11.5              | 10.5        | 9.8         | 10.0               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 10.1  | 11.8              | 10.0               | 10.3              | 9.4         | 9.5         | 11.3               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 10.4  | 12.2              | 10.4               | 10.2              | 10.5        | 10.7        | 10.4               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 10.4  | 4.0               | 11.5               | 10.5              | 8.9         | 9.2         | 13.3               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 10.8  | <sup>a</sup> 15.8 | 11.5               | 11.6              | 9.6         | 7.8         | 7.0                |
| 72 months and over .....   | 12.7  | <sup>a</sup> 12.5 | 12.8               | 12.5              | 12.7        | 13.4        | 10.5               |
| Not stated .....   | 15.3  | 17.0              | 16.9               | 15.5              | 13.5        | 11.2        | 18.6               |
| Fourth births by interval since birth of third child .....                                     | 15.3  | 20.9              | 15.7               | 15.3              | 14.8        | 13.8        | 14.4               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 62.9  | 69.7              | 67.3               | 60.2              | 60.1        | 60.0        | <sup>a</sup> 36.4  |
| 1-11 months .....  | 32.5  | 33.5              | 32.0               | 34.0              | 34.5        | 17.7        | <sup>a</sup> 100.0 |
| 12-17 months .....   | 14.9  | 13.3              | 14.3               | 16.0              | 15.2        | 15.6        | 17.2               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 11.8  | 13.5              | 11.3               | 12.8              | 11.6        | 7.4         | 8.7                |
| 24-35 months .....   | 11.8  | 18.0              | 11.4               | 12.2              | 11.4        | 10.3        | 13.0               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 12.2  | 21.4              | 10.6               | 13.1              | 12.2        | 11.0        | 18.9               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 11.5  | <sup>a</sup> 42.9 | 11.4               | 11.3              | 11.8        | 11.0        | 10.0               |
| 60-71 months .....   | 12.2  | <sup>a</sup> 25.0 | 15.8               | 12.1              | 10.9        | 13.3        | 12.0               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 13.9  | -                 | 14.2               | 13.1              | 14.4        | 13.7        | 14.8               |
| Not stated .....   | 17.0  | 23.1              | 16.0               | 16.5              | 19.2        | 16.0        | 11.1               |
| Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child .....                                     | 17.1  | 24.0              | 17.6               | 18.8              | 16.1        | 14.2        | 13.0               |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 63.5  | 77.3              | 64.0               | 64.4              | 63.3        | 57.1        | <sup>a</sup> 42.9  |
| 1-11 months .....  | 34.7  | 44.8              | 31.2               | 39.0              | 35.6        | 20.9        | <sup>a</sup> 50.0  |
| 12-17 months .....   | 15.9  | 8.7               | 14.5               | 17.5              | 18.6        | 9.0         | -                  |
| 18-23 months .....   | 13.3  | 20.0              | 12.0               | 14.6              | 13.2        | 11.2        | 8.7                |
| 24-35 months .....   | 12.9  | <sup>a</sup> 21.4 | 12.1               | 15.4              | 11.4        | 9.3         | 10.6               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 13.5  | -                 | 13.5               | 13.3              | 13.3        | 15.0        | 8.8                |
| 48-59 months .....   | 13.5  | -                 | 11.9               | 15.3              | 13.8        | 11.0        | 7.7                |
| 60-71 months .....   | 13.5  | -                 | 24.5               | 17.5              | 11.1        | 9.4         | 20.0               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 14.3  | <sup>a</sup> 66.7 | 11.4               | 14.3              | 13.5        | 15.1        | 14.3               |
| Not stated .....   | 18.0  | <sup>a</sup> 14.3 | 20.5               | 18.1              | 17.1        | 17.8        | 10.5               |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 249

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child          | Total | Age of mother      |                   |                   |             |                   |                   |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  |       | Under 20 years     | 20-24 years       | 25-29 years       | 30-34 years | 35-39 years       | 40-49 years       |
| BLACK—Con.   |       |                    |                   |                   |             |                   |                   |
| Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child .....                    | 18.1  | <sup>a</sup> 36.8  | 19.9              | 20.3              | 17.8        | 13.5              | 15.2              |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 63.7  | <sup>a</sup> 100.0 | 70.1              | 63.8              | 63.7        | 52.6              | <sup>a</sup> 33.3 |
| 1-11 months .....  | 36.9  | <sup>a</sup> 50.0  | 26.6              | 43.5              | 39.7        | 32.3              | -                 |
| 12-17 months .....   | 14.9  | <sup>a</sup> 20.0  | 12.6              | 16.0              | 16.0        | 11.6              | 27.3              |
| 18-23 months .....   | 13.9  | -                  | 16.1              | 14.4              | 13.2        | 11.3              | 15.6              |
| 24-35 months .....   | 13.4  | <sup>a</sup> 33.3  | 17.1              | 14.0              | 13.7        | 9.3               | 12.2              |
| 36-47 months .....   | 15.3  | -                  | 10.9              | 20.6              | 12.3        | 12.9              | 21.1              |
| 48-59 months .....   | 14.8  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 17.6 | 16.7              | 13.1        | 13.4              | 22.6              |
| 60-71 months .....   | 10.9  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 33.3 | 14.7              | 12.2        | 6.0               | 9.1               |
| 72 months and over .....   | 15.5  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 26.7 | 20.0              | 16.7        | 14.5              | 12.2              |
| Not stated .....   | 22.2  | <sup>a</sup> 25.0  | 25.0              | 23.6              | 23.8        | 15.6              | 17.1              |
| Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child .....                  | 17.4  | -                  | 19.7              | 18.2              | 17.4        | 16.0              | 16.5              |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 67.9  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 83.3 | 72.3              | 70.5        | 46.4              | <sup>a</sup> 66.7 |
| 1-11 months .....  | 40.8  | -                  | 40.6              | 41.7              | 35.2        | <sup>a</sup> 64.3 | -                 |
| 12-17 months .....   | 15.3  | -                  | 14.0              | 17.0              | 13.5        | 15.9              | <sup>a</sup> 14.3 |
| 18-23 months .....   | 12.5  | -                  | 5.7               | 12.4              | 15.1        | 12.7              | -                 |
| 24-35 months .....   | 12.8  | -                  | 6.1               | 11.2              | 13.6        | 16.0              | 7.4               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 12.5  | -                  | -                 | 13.2              | 12.7        | 13.8              | 8.3               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 14.8  | -                  | -                 | 12.1              | 15.7        | 13.6              | 20.0              |
| 60-71 months .....   | 15.8  | -                  | -                 | -                 | 16.7        | 12.1              | 38.1              |
| 72 months and over .....   | 13.4  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 16.7 | 17.4              | 14.0        | 10.9              | 15.7              |
| Not stated .....   | 21.1  | -                  | 34.6              | 16.3              | 23.4        | 19.7              | 23.1              |
| Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child ..... | 18.0  | <sup>a</sup> 100.0 | 28.0              | 20.6              | 18.7        | 16.9              | 13.1              |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 69.0  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 75.0 | 76.7              | 72.7        | 65.0              | <sup>a</sup> 41.7 |
| 1-11 months .....  | 42.9  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 45.5 | 35.4              | 46.6        | 44.4              | <sup>a</sup> 60.0 |
| 12-17 months .....   | 16.9  | -                  | 17.1              | 14.8              | 16.9        | 20.5              | 12.1              |
| 18-23 months .....   | 14.1  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 25.0 | 17.2              | 10.4        | 15.4              | 17.3              |
| 24-35 months .....   | 10.4  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 33.3 | 11.7              | 10.1        | 9.9               | 8.6               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 12.7  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 25.0 | 21.2              | 11.8        | 10.4              | 13.6              |
| 48-59 months .....   | 14.1  | -                  | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 20.0 | 16.4        | 9.2               | 16.3              |
| 60-71 months .....   | 13.0  | -                  | -                 | <sup>a</sup> 20.0 | 16.7        | 10.6              | 12.2              |
| 72 months and over .....   | 14.6  | -                  | <sup>a</sup> 50.0 | <sup>a</sup> 11.1 | 17.9        | 15.1              | 11.9              |
| Not stated .....   | 19.5  | <sup>a</sup> 100.0 | <sup>a</sup> 13.3 | 26.7              | 23.3        | 16.5              | 4.9               |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.  
<sup>a</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 250

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child                                      | All second and higher order pregnancies | Outcome of last pregnancy  |                             |                                 |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  |   | Last pregnancy, live birth | Last pregnancy, fetal death | Last pregnancy, outcome unknown |
| <b>ALL RACES <sup>1</sup></b>  |   |                            |                             |                                 |
| All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy <sup>2</sup> ..... | 7.0                                     | 6.5                        | 7.9                         | 10.2                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 53.2                                    | 53.0                       | 74.2                        | 82.1                            |
| 1-11 months .....  | 14.1                                    | 20.7                       | 10.2                        | 29.3                            |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6.8                                     | 7.5                        | 5.7                         | 9.7                             |
| 18-23 months .....   | 5.2                                     | 4.8                        | 6.8                         | 5.6                             |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4.6                                     | 4.2                        | 7.3                         | 9.1                             |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.4                                     | 4.2                        | 7.3                         | 5.5                             |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.9                                     | 4.7                        | 7.2                         | 5.1                             |
| 60 months and over .....   | 6.5                                     | 6.3                        | 7.9                         | 7.0                             |
| Not stated .....   | 9.2                                     | 7.8                        | 9.6                         | 10.2                            |
| First live births by interval since last pregnancy .....   | 8.4                                     | ...                        | 8.4                         | ...                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 78.0                                    | ...                        | 78.0                        | ...                             |
| 1-11 months .....  | 11.7                                    | ...                        | 11.7                        | ...                             |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6.5                                     | ...                        | 6.5                         | ...                             |
| 18-23 months .....   | 7.5                                     | ...                        | 7.5                         | ...                             |
| 24-35 months .....   | 7.8                                     | ...                        | 7.8                         | ...                             |
| 36-47 months .....   | 7.6                                     | ...                        | 7.6                         | ...                             |
| 48-59 months .....   | 7.3                                     | ...                        | 7.3                         | ...                             |
| 60 months and over .....   | 7.8                                     | ...                        | 7.8                         | ...                             |
| Not stated .....   | 9.5                                     | ...                        | 9.5                         | ...                             |
| Second live births by interval since last pregnancy .....  | 6.1                                     | 5.9                        | 6.9                         | 9.2                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 60.5                                    | 60.4                       | 73.2                        | <sup>3</sup> 87.5               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 13.1                                    | 18.7                       | 8.7                         | 28.0                            |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6.1                                     | 6.7                        | 4.8                         | 5.6                             |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.5                                     | 4.4                        | 5.6                         | 7.8                             |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4.0                                     | 3.9                        | 6.7                         | 3.0                             |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.0                                     | 3.9                        | 6.9                         | 7.8                             |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.6                                     | 4.5                        | 7.4                         | 5.4                             |
| 60 months and over .....   | 6.3                                     | 6.2                        | 8.8                         | 5.5                             |
| Not stated .....   | 8.4                                     | 7.3                        | 9.3                         | 9.2                             |
| Third live births by interval since last pregnancy .....   | 6.8                                     | 6.6                        | 7.3                         | 10.3                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 48.9                                    | 48.8                       | 63.6                        | <sup>3</sup> 81.8               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 14.6                                    | 19.9                       | 9.1                         | <sup>3</sup> 40.0               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 7.0                                     | 7.5                        | 5.5                         | 12.2                            |
| 18-23 months .....   | 5.1                                     | 4.9                        | 6.6                         | 4.8                             |
| 24-35 months .....   | 4.5                                     | 4.4                        | 6.5                         | 19.6                            |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.3                                     | 4.2                        | 6.2                         | -                               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.4                                     | 4.4                        | 5.5                         | 3.4                             |
| 60 months and over .....   | 6.0                                     | 5.9                        | 7.7                         | -                               |
| Not stated .....   | 9.2                                     | 7.7                        | 9.7                         | 10.3                            |
| Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy .....  | 8.3                                     | 8.1                        | 8.5                         | 12.0                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 47.2                                    | 47.1                       | 63.3                        | <sup>3</sup> 80.0               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 18.2                                    | 23.8                       | 10.3                        | -                               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 8.3                                     | 8.7                        | 6.3                         | 15.0                            |
| 18-23 months .....   | 5.8                                     | 5.6                        | 7.3                         | -                               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 5.2                                     | 5.0                        | 7.8                         | <sup>3</sup> 12.5               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 5.1                                     | 5.0                        | 8.0                         | <sup>3</sup> 9.1                |
| 48-59 months .....   | 5.6                                     | 5.5                        | 9.3                         | -                               |
| 60 months and over .....   | 6.8                                     | 6.8                        | 7.5                         | <sup>3</sup> 23.5               |
| Not stated .....   | 10.7                                    | 8.9                        | 11.1                        | 12.0                            |
| Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy .....   | 9.6                                     | 9.4                        | 9.3                         | 12.9                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 50.3                                    | 50.2                       | <sup>3</sup> 84.2           | <sup>3</sup> 75.0               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 21.1                                    | 26.2                       | 10.5                        | <sup>3</sup> 37.5               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 9.1                                     | 9.6                        | 6.2                         | <sup>3</sup> 16.7               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 6.6                                     | 6.5                        | 8.3                         | <sup>3</sup> 8.3                |
| 24-35 months .....   | 5.8                                     | 5.6                        | 8.3                         | <sup>3</sup> 12.5               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 6.2                                     | 6.2                        | 7.7                         | -                               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 7.0                                     | 6.9                        | 9.9                         | <sup>3</sup> 20.0               |
| 60 months and over .....   | 7.8                                     | 7.8                        | 8.9                         | <sup>3</sup> 12.5               |
| Not stated .....   | 12.2                                    | 11.0                       | 13.6                        | 12.9                            |
| <b>WHITE</b>   |   |                            |                             |                                 |
| All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy <sup>2</sup> ..... | 5.5                                     | 5.1                        | 6.5                         | 7.7                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 50.3                                    | 50.1                       | 70.8                        | 81.8                            |
| 1-11 months .....  | 10.5                                    | 15.5                       | 8.4                         | 28.6                            |
| 12-17 months .....   | 5.2                                     | 5.5                        | 4.7                         | 9.4                             |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.0                                     | 3.7                        | 5.6                         | 2.9                             |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.6                                     | 3.3                        | 5.9                         | 5.3                             |
| 36-47 months .....   | 3.5                                     | 3.3                        | 5.9                         | 5.7                             |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.0                                     | 3.8                        | 5.9                         | 4.8                             |
| 60 months and over .....   | 5.2                                     | 4.9                        | 6.8                         | 4.2                             |
| Not stated .....   | 7.2                                     | 5.8                        | 7.8                         | 7.7                             |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 251

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child                                      | All second and higher order pregnancies | Outcome of last pregnancy  |                             |                                 |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  |   | Last pregnancy, live birth | Last pregnancy, fetal death | Last pregnancy, outcome unknown |
| <b>WHITE—Con.</b>  |   |                            |                             |                                 |
| First live births by interval since last pregnancy .....   | 7.2                                     | ...                        | 7.2                         | ...                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 74.5                                    | ...                        | 74.5                        | ...                             |
| 1-11 months .....  | 10.0                                    | ...                        | 10.0                        | ...                             |
| 12-17 months .....   | 5.5                                     | ...                        | 5.5                         | ...                             |
| 18-23 months .....   | 6.4                                     | ...                        | 6.4                         | ...                             |
| 24-35 months .....   | 6.4                                     | ...                        | 6.4                         | ...                             |
| 36-47 months .....   | 6.4                                     | ...                        | 6.4                         | ...                             |
| 48-59 months .....   | 6.3                                     | ...                        | 6.3                         | ...                             |
| 60 months and over .....   | 6.8                                     | ...                        | 6.8                         | ...                             |
| Not stated .....   | 8.1                                     | ...                        | 8.1                         | ...                             |
| Second live births by interval since last pregnancy .....  | 4.9                                     | 4.8                        | 5.4                         | 7.2                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 58.8                                    | 58.7                       | 69.0                        | <sup>a</sup> 87.5               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 10.1                                    | 14.8                       | 7.1                         | <sup>a</sup> 23.5               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 4.8                                     | 5.2                        | 3.8                         | 6.0                             |
| 18-23 months .....   | 3.6                                     | 3.5                        | 4.8                         | 4.5                             |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.3                                     | 3.2                        | 5.2                         | 2.5                             |
| 36-47 months .....   | 3.3                                     | 3.2                        | 5.3                         | 9.3                             |
| 48-59 months .....   | 3.9                                     | 3.8                        | 5.7                         | 6.5                             |
| 60 months and over .....   | 5.1                                     | 5.0                        | 7.5                         | 5.4                             |
| Not stated .....   | 6.5                                     | 5.6                        | 7.1                         | 7.2                             |
| Third live births by interval since last pregnancy .....   | 5.3                                     | 5.2                        | 5.5                         | 8.0                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 46.0                                    | 45.9                       | 60.7                        | <sup>a</sup> 77.8               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 10.7                                    | 15.2                       | 7.2                         | <sup>a</sup> 50.0               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 5.2                                     | 5.4                        | 4.3                         | 10.7                            |
| 18-23 months .....   | 3.9                                     | 3.7                        | 5.1                         | —                               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.5                                     | 3.4                        | 5.0                         | 11.1                            |
| 36-47 months .....   | 3.3                                     | 3.3                        | 4.5                         | —                               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 3.3                                     | 3.3                        | 4.0                         | —                               |
| 60 months and over .....   | 4.7                                     | 4.7                        | 5.7                         | —                               |
| Not stated .....   | 6.8                                     | 5.6                        | 6.9                         | 8.0                             |
| Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy .....  | 6.2                                     | 6.1                        | 6.2                         | 8.5                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 42.7                                    | 42.6                       | <sup>a</sup> 63.2           | <sup>a</sup> 100.0              |
| 1-11 months .....  | 12.5                                    | 17.4                       | 7.8                         | —                               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6.0                                     | 6.3                        | 4.8                         | <sup>a</sup> 10.0               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.3                                     | 4.1                        | 5.8                         | —                               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.8                                     | 3.7                        | 6.5                         | <sup>a</sup> 11.1               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 3.7                                     | 3.6                        | 5.6                         | —                               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.4                                     | 4.4                        | 5.5                         | —                               |
| 60 months and over .....   | 5.1                                     | 5.1                        | 5.8                         | —                               |
| Not stated .....   | 7.5                                     | 6.3                        | 7.3                         | 8.5                             |
| Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy .....   | 6.7                                     | 6.6                        | 6.4                         | 8.8                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 49.5                                    | 43.3                       | <sup>a</sup> 75.0           | <sup>a</sup> 66.7               |
| 1-11 months .....  | 13.4                                    | 18.6                       | 7.4                         | <sup>a</sup> 40.0               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 6.2                                     | 6.6                        | 4.1                         | <sup>a</sup> 25.0               |
| 18-23 months .....   | 4.5                                     | 4.3                        | 6.1                         | <sup>a</sup> 11.1               |
| 24-35 months .....   | 3.9                                     | 3.9                        | 5.5                         | —                               |
| 36-47 months .....   | 4.2                                     | 4.1                        | 5.4                         | —                               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 4.8                                     | 4.7                        | 8.0                         | <sup>a</sup> 33.3               |
| 60 months and over .....   | 5.7                                     | 5.7                        | 7.3                         | <sup>a</sup> 25.0               |
| Not stated .....   | 8.2                                     | 7.2                        | 10.0                        | 8.6                             |
| <b>BLACK</b>   |   |                            |                             |                                 |
| All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy <sup>a</sup> ..... | 13.5                                    | 13.1                       | 14.2                        | 17.5                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 64.5                                    | 64.2                       | 85.2                        | <sup>a</sup> 100.0              |
| 1-11 months .....  | 26.4                                    | 30.6                       | 20.7                        | <sup>a</sup> 30.0               |
| 12-17 months .....   | 13.2                                    | 13.7                       | 11.7                        | 9.8                             |
| 18-23 months .....   | 10.8                                    | 10.5                       | 12.3                        | <sup>a</sup> 7.1                |
| 24-35 months .....   | 10.3                                    | 9.8                        | 13.0                        | 25.0                            |
| 36-47 months .....   | 10.1                                    | 9.7                        | 13.0                        | —                               |
| 48-59 months .....   | 9.8                                     | 9.5                        | 12.4                        | <sup>a</sup> 8.3                |
| 60 months and over .....   | 11.7                                    | 11.5                       | 13.5                        | 19.0                            |
| Not stated .....   | 15.6                                    | 14.4                       | 15.2                        | 17.5                            |
| First live births by interval since last pregnancy .....   | 14.4                                    | ...                        | 14.4                        | ...                             |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....   | 94.1                                    | ...                        | 94.1                        | ...                             |
| 1-11 months .....  | 22.9                                    | ...                        | 22.9                        | ...                             |
| 12-17 months .....   | 12.1                                    | ...                        | 12.1                        | ...                             |
| 18-23 months .....   | 12.9                                    | ...                        | 12.9                        | ...                             |
| 24-35 months .....   | 13.2                                    | ...                        | 13.2                        | ...                             |
| 36-47 months .....   | 12.7                                    | ...                        | 12.7                        | ...                             |
| 48-59 months .....   | 11.9                                    | ...                        | 11.9                        | ...                             |
| 60 months and over .....   | 13.6                                    | ...                        | 13.6                        | ...                             |
| Not stated .....   | 15.1                                    | ...                        | 15.1                        | ...                             |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 252

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child | All second and higher order pregnancies | Outcome of last pregnancy  |                             |                                 |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   |   | Last pregnancy, live birth | Last pregnancy, fetal death | Last pregnancy, outcome unknown |
| <b>BLACK—Con.</b>   |   |                            |                             |                                 |
| Second live births by interval since last pregnancy .....                         | 12.2                                    | 11.7                       | 13.3                        | 15.5                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 68.5                                    | 68.3                       | <sup>a</sup> 84.2           | —                               |
| 1-11 months .....   | 25.4                                    | 29.0                       | 19.4                        | <sup>a</sup> 33.3               |
| 12-17 months .....  | 12.4                                    | 12.8                       | 10.8                        | <sup>a</sup> 5.6                |
| 18-23 months .....  | 9.9                                     | 9.8                        | 10.5                        | —                               |
| 24-35 months .....  | 9.4                                     | 9.1                        | 12.9                        | <sup>a</sup> 6.7                |
| 36-47 months .....  | 9.0                                     | 8.7                        | 13.1                        | —                               |
| 48-59 months .....  | 8.7                                     | 8.5                        | 12.8                        | —                               |
| 60 months and over .....  | 11.2                                    | 11.2                       | 13.1                        | —                               |
| Not stated .....  | 14.4                                    | 13.3                       | 14.3                        | 15.5                            |
| Third live births by interval since last pregnancy .....                          | 13.3                                    | 13.0                       | 13.7                        | 17.4                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 60.9                                    | 60.7                       | <sup>a</sup> 76.9           | <sup>a</sup> 100.0              |
| 1-11 months .....   | 25.2                                    | 28.4                       | 18.1                        | —                               |
| 12-17 months .....  | 13.2                                    | 13.7                       | 11.2                        | <sup>a</sup> 16.7               |
| 18-23 months .....  | 10.5                                    | 10.2                       | 12.4                        | <sup>a</sup> 14.3               |
| 24-35 months .....  | 9.7                                     | 9.5                        | 12.0                        | <sup>a</sup> 46.2               |
| 36-47 months .....  | 9.9                                     | 9.8                        | 12.3                        | —                               |
| 48-59 months .....  | 9.9                                     | 9.8                        | 10.6                        | <sup>a</sup> 33.3               |
| 60 months and over .....  | 11.4                                    | 11.3                       | 13.7                        | —                               |
| Not stated .....  | 15.9                                    | 14.6                       | 15.3                        | 17.3                            |
| Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy .....                         | 15.3                                    | 14.9                       | 15.4                        | 20.2                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 63.0                                    | 63.0                       | <sup>a</sup> 63.6           | <sup>a</sup> 100.0              |
| 1-11 months .....   | 29.3                                    | 32.5                       | 20.0                        | —                               |
| 12-17 months .....  | 14.1                                    | 14.3                       | 12.7                        | <sup>a</sup> 14.3               |
| 18-23 months .....  | 11.4                                    | 11.3                       | 12.9                        | —                               |
| 24-35 months .....  | 11.4                                    | 11.3                       | 12.3                        | <sup>a</sup> 14.3               |
| 36-47 months .....  | 11.5                                    | 11.2                       | 16.8                        | —                               |
| 48-59 months .....  | 10.7                                    | 10.2                       | 20.0                        | —                               |
| 60 months and over .....  | 12.5                                    | 12.4                       | 12.7                        | <sup>a</sup> 100.0              |
| Not stated .....  | 17.8                                    | 15.4                       | 16.8                        | 20.1                            |
| Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy .....      | 17.4                                    | 17.1                       | 17.1                        | 22.5                            |
| 0 months (plural deliveries) .....  | 65.0                                    | 64.7                       | <sup>a</sup> 90.9           | <sup>a</sup> 100.0              |
| 1-11 months .....   | 33.4                                    | 36.1                       | 21.6                        | <sup>a</sup> 50.0               |
| 12-17 months .....  | 15.1                                    | 15.3                       | 13.2                        | —                               |
| 18-23 months .....  | 13.0                                    | 12.8                       | 16.3                        | —                               |
| 24-35 months .....  | 12.2                                    | 12.0                       | 16.7                        | <sup>a</sup> 100.0              |
| 36-47 months .....  | 12.9                                    | 12.9                       | 13.5                        | —                               |
| 48-59 months .....  | 13.7                                    | 13.7                       | 13.8                        | —                               |
| 60 months and over .....  | 13.2                                    | 13.2                       | 12.8                        | —                               |
| Not stated .....  | 20.3                                    | 18.5                       | 18.9                        | 22.5                            |

<sup>a</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>b</sup> Excludes not stated birth order.  
<sup>c</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 253

Table 1-85. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race of child | Total | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|   |       | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| <b>ALL RACES</b>  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages:   |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,360 | 3,260                               | 3,230      | 3,360    | 3,420       | 3,470            | 3,310      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 7.2   | 9.5                                 | 10.5       | 7.2      | 5.9         | 4.7              | 10.4       |
| Under 15 years:   |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,130 | 3,130                               | 3,150      | -        | -           | -                | 3,100      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 14.1  | 13.9                                | 13.9       | -        | -           | -                | 22.1       |
| 15-19 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,250 | 3,200                               | 3,220      | 3,290    | 3,310       | 3,410            | 3,190      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 9.7   | 11.0                                | 10.2       | 8.4      | 6.1         | 7.5              | 13.5       |
| 20-24 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,330 | 3,260                               | 3,240      | 3,340    | 3,380       | 3,410            | 3,270      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 7.5   | 8.5                                 | 9.9        | 7.1      | 6.1         | 5.1              | 11.1       |
| 25-29 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,390 | 3,320                               | 3,240      | 3,380    | 3,430       | 3,460            | 3,340      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 6.3   | 7.8                                 | 11.1       | 6.6      | 5.4         | 4.3              | 9.5        |
| 30-34 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,430 | 3,360                               | 3,250      | 3,390    | 3,440       | 3,480            | 3,370      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 6.5   | 8.0                                 | 12.4       | 7.6      | 6.0         | 4.5              | 9.1        |
| 35-39 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,420 | 3,360                               | 3,250      | 3,380    | 3,430       | 3,480            | 3,360      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 7.3   | 9.4                                 | 13.2       | 8.7      | 7.1         | 5.4              | 9.7        |
| 40-44 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,410 | 3,370                               | 3,260      | 3,360    | 3,440       | 3,470            | 3,370      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 8.6   | 10.6                                | 13.7       | 9.8      | 8.1         | 6.3              | 10.1       |
| 45-49 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,360 | 3,400                               | 3,210      | 3,350    | 3,380       | 3,440            | 3,320      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 10.2  | 8.3                                 | 12.7       | 11.1     | 10.9        | 8.5              | 10.5       |
| <b>WHITE</b>  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| All ages:   |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,420 | 3,310                               | 3,290      | 3,410    | 3,460       | 3,500            | 3,370      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 5.8   | 8.2                                 | 8.4        | 5.8      | 4.8         | 4.1              | 8.3        |
| Under 15 years:   |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,240 | 3,230                               | 3,250      | -        | -           | -                | 3,200      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 12.0  | 11.7                                | 12.4       | -        | -           | -                | 17.5       |
| 15-19 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,310 | 3,240                               | 3,290      | 3,360    | 3,390       | 3,450            | 3,250      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 7.8   | 9.5                                 | 8.3        | 6.6      | 6.0         | 6.0              | 11.2       |
| 20-24 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,380 | 3,280                               | 3,290      | 3,400    | 3,440       | 3,450            | 3,330      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 6.0   | 7.8                                 | 8.1        | 5.6      | 4.7         | 4.3              | 8.9        |
| 25-29 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,440 | 3,360                               | 3,290      | 3,420    | 3,470       | 3,490            | 3,400      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 5.1   | 6.9                                 | 8.6        | 5.4      | 4.4         | 3.8              | 7.4        |
| 30-34 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,470 | 3,410                               | 3,310      | 3,430    | 3,480       | 3,520            | 3,420      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 5.3   | 6.9                                 | 9.6        | 6.3      | 4.9         | 4.1              | 7.6        |
| 35-39 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,470 | 3,410                               | 3,310      | 3,430    | 3,480       | 3,510            | 3,410      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 6.1   | 8.8                                 | 10.5       | 7.3      | 5.9         | 4.9              | 7.8        |
| 40-44 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,450 | 3,430                               | 3,310      | 3,400    | 3,480       | 3,500            | 3,420      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 7.4   | 9.8                                 | 11.4       | 8.5      | 7.2         | 5.6              | 8.4        |
| 45-49 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |             |                  |            |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,400 | 3,350                               | 3,320      | 3,390    | 3,360       | 3,470            | 3,410      |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 9.7   | 11.3                                | 5.7        | 10.5     | 12.4        | 7.4              | 9.5        |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 254**

Table 1-85. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race of child | Total | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|   |       | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years        | 16 years or more | Not stated         |
| <b>ALL OTHER</b>  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| All ages:   |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,190 | 3,160                               | 3,130      | 3,200    | 3,240              | 3,280            | 3,150              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 11.9  | 12.5                                | 14.3       | 11.7     | 10.4               | 8.2              | 16.0               |
| Under 15 years:   |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,090 | 3,080                               | 3,110      | -        | -                  | -                | 3,000              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 15.1  | 15.0                                | 14.5       | -        | -                  | -                | 25.0               |
| 15-19 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,140 | 3,090                               | 3,130      | 3,170    | 3,180              | 3,210            | 3,110              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 12.8  | 14.4                                | 13.2       | 11.7     | 11.7               | 12.1             | 17.0               |
| 20-24 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,190 | 3,160                               | 3,130      | 3,190    | 3,230              | 3,250            | 3,140              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 11.6  | 11.4                                | 14.0       | 11.2     | 10.0               | 8.8              | 16.0               |
| 25-29 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,220 | 3,220                               | 3,110      | 3,210    | 3,250              | 3,270            | 3,170              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 11.6  | 10.6                                | 16.5       | 11.8     | 10.0               | 7.7              | 16.0               |
| 30-34 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,240 | 3,250                               | 3,130      | 3,220    | 3,260              | 3,280            | 3,200              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 11.8  | 10.3                                | 17.2       | 12.7     | 11.0               | 8.2              | 14.8               |
| 35-39 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,250 | 3,260                               | 3,170      | 3,240    | 3,250              | 3,310            | 3,200              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 12.3  | 10.7                                | 17.0       | 13.4     | 12.3               | 8.8              | 15.4               |
| 40-44 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,250 | 3,290                               | 3,180      | 3,230    | 3,270              | 3,300            | 3,210              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 13.0  | 12.1                                | 17.0       | 13.7     | 11.7               | 10.7             | 15.5               |
| 45-49 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,300 | 3,450                               | 3,100      | 3,230    | 3,460              | 3,250            | <sup>1</sup> 3,200 |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 11.4  | 5.2                                 | 20.4       | 12.8     | 4.2                | 14.3             | <sup>1</sup> 11.8  |
| <b>BLACK</b>  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| All ages:   |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,170 | 3,130                               | 3,110      | 3,180    | 3,230              | 3,280            | 3,110              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 13.1  | 14.4                                | 15.2       | 12.7     | 11.2               | 9.7              | 18.8               |
| Under 15 years:   |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,080 | 3,070                               | 3,110      | -        | -                  | -                | 2,980              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 15.4  | 15.2                                | 14.8       | -        | -                  | -                | 25.7               |
| 15-19 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,130 | 3,070                               | 3,120      | 3,160    | 3,170              | 3,250            | 3,080              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 13.3  | 15.1                                | 13.6       | 12.1     | 12.1               | 14.3             | 16.2               |
| 20-24 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,170 | 3,120                               | 3,100      | 3,180    | 3,220              | 3,260            | 3,100              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 12.4  | 13.9                                | 14.9       | 11.8     | 10.5               | 9.8              | 18.2               |
| 25-29 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,190 | 3,200                               | 3,070      | 3,180    | 3,240              | 3,280            | 3,120              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 13.1  | 13.4                                | 18.2       | 13.2     | 10.8               | 9.0              | 19.7               |
| 30-34 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,210 | 3,250                               | 3,090      | 3,190    | 3,240              | 3,290            | 3,140              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 13.7  | 13.1                                | 19.0       | 14.3     | 12.3               | 9.8              | 19.4               |
| 35-39 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,220 | 3,240                               | 3,140      | 3,220    | 3,220              | 3,300            | 3,180              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 14.2  | 13.2                                | 18.4       | 14.7     | 13.9               | 10.7             | 16.2               |
| 40-44 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,230 | 3,270                               | 3,150      | 3,200    | 3,270              | 3,300            | 3,200              |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 14.6  | 13.1                                | 18.2       | 15.4     | 12.0               | 13.0             | 15.9               |
| 45-49 years:  |       |                                     |            |          |                    |                  |                    |
| Median weight in grams .....  | 3,250 | 3,390                               | 3,130      | 3,170    | <sup>1</sup> 3,470 | 3,250            | <sup>1</sup> 3,370 |
| Percent low birth weight .....  | 14.8  | 10.7                                | 18.6       | 14.9     | <sup>1</sup> 5.3   | 20.0             | <sup>1</sup> 20.0  |

<sup>1</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 255

Table 1-86. Percent Low Birth Weight by Marital Status of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz). For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

| Marital status of mother, live-birth order, and race of child | Total | Age of mother     |             |                   |                   |          |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|   |       | Under 15 years    | 15-19 years |                   |                   |          |                  | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |                    |
|   |       |                   | Total       | 15 years          | 16 years          | 17 years | 18 years         |             |             |             |             |             |             | 19 years           |
| <b>ALL BIRTHS</b>   |       |                   |             |                   |                   |          |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                  | 6.9   | 13.6              | 9.3         | 11.9              | 10.4              | 9.8      | 8.9              | 8.4         | 7.2         | 6.1         | 6.3         | 7.1         | 8.2         | 9.8                |
| First births .....  | 7.1   | 12.9              | 8.6         | 11.4              | 9.8               | 9.0      | 8.1              | 7.6         | 6.6         | 6.1         | 7.4         | 9.2         | 10.5        | 17.4               |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 6.7   | 33.0              | 11.4        | 19.4              | 15.3              | 13.6     | 11.2             | 10.1        | 7.7         | 6.1         | 5.8         | 6.5         | 7.7         | 8.8                |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 10.5  | 23.7              | 13.6        | 11.8              | 11.3              | 11.7     | 15.2             | 14.4        | 11.5        | 9.7         | 9.6         | 8.7         | 11.9        | <sup>2</sup> 16.7  |
| White .....   | 5.6   | 11.0              | 7.5         | 9.8               | 8.5               | 8.0      | 7.3              | 6.9         | 5.8         | 5.0         | 5.2         | 6.1         | 7.1         | 9.3                |
| First births .....  | 6.1   | 10.6              | 7.1         | 9.4               | 8.1               | 7.5      | 6.9              | 6.4         | 5.6         | 5.4         | 6.6         | 8.4         | 9.5         | 15.0               |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 5.3   | 26.0              | 8.9         | 18.0              | 12.5              | 11.2     | 9.0              | 7.9         | 6.0         | 4.8         | 4.7         | 5.4         | 6.6         | 8.7                |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 8.5   | <sup>2</sup> 11.1 | 11.7        | 12.9              | 9.6               | 10.6     | 12.6             | 12.0        | 9.1         | 7.8         | 8.3         | 6.8         | 9.0         | -                  |
| Black .....   | 13.0  | 15.5              | 13.2        | 14.4              | 13.6              | 13.5     | 12.8             | 12.8        | 12.3        | 13.0        | 13.6        | 14.0        | 14.6        | 15.3               |
| First births .....  | 12.3  | 14.7              | 12.3        | 13.8              | 12.8              | 12.5     | 11.8             | 11.4        | 11.2        | 12.3        | 14.9        | 16.9        | 19.1        | 38.1               |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 13.4  | 38.0              | 15.2        | 21.0              | 17.8              | 16.3     | 14.6             | 14.5        | 12.8        | 13.2        | 13.3        | 13.5        | 13.7        | 11.4               |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 16.8  | <sup>2</sup> 31.6 | 17.8        | 11.9              | 14.1              | 14.2     | 21.1             | 19.9        | 16.9        | 17.1        | 14.6        | 16.2        | 24.2        | <sup>2</sup> 50.0  |
| <b>BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN</b>                                |       |                   |             |                   |                   |          |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                  | 5.5   | 9.6               | 7.2         | 9.6               | 8.3               | 8.1      | 7.2              | 6.7         | 5.6         | 5.1         | 5.4         | 6.2         | 7.2         | 8.5                |
| First births .....  | 5.9   | 8.9               | 6.8         | 9.0               | 7.9               | 7.5      | 6.7              | 6.2         | 5.4         | 5.4         | 6.7         | 8.6         | 9.6         | 13.6               |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 5.2   | 25.0              | 8.3         | 15.5              | 10.8              | 10.5     | 8.5              | 7.6         | 5.8         | 4.9         | 4.9         | 5.6         | 6.7         | 7.9                |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 7.8   | -                 | 10.9        | <sup>2</sup> 21.4 | 11.1              | 5.9      | 12.8             | 11.1        | 8.6         | 7.2         | 7.9         | 6.8         | 9.0         | <sup>2</sup> 7.7   |
| White .....   | 5.0   | 9.3               | 6.9         | 9.4               | 7.9               | 7.8      | 6.8              | 6.3         | 5.2         | 4.6         | 4.9         | 5.6         | 6.5         | 8.7                |
| First births .....  | 5.5   | 8.9               | 6.5         | 8.8               | 7.6               | 7.3      | 6.4              | 5.9         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 6.3         | 8.1         | 9.0         | 12.5               |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 4.7   | <sup>2</sup> 21.1 | 7.8         | 16.9              | 10.1              | 10.1     | 8.0              | 7.1         | 5.3         | 4.3         | 4.4         | 5.0         | 6.0         | 8.4                |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 7.2   | -                 | 11.3        | <sup>2</sup> 22.2 | 9.7               | 7.1      | 13.9             | 11.3        | 7.7         | 6.7         | 7.5         | 5.7         | 5.6         | -                  |
| Black .....   | 10.1  | 12.7              | 10.8        | 11.8              | 12.1              | 10.8     | 10.8             | 10.7        | 9.6         | 9.8         | 10.4        | 11.6        | 12.5        | 9.4                |
| First births .....  | 10.3  | 11.6              | 10.2        | 11.2              | 11.5              | 9.6      | 10.0             | 10.2        | 9.2         | 9.9         | 12.6        | 15.3        | 16.5        | <sup>2</sup> 27.3  |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 10.0  | <sup>2</sup> 50.0 | 11.8        | 13.3              | 14.1              | 13.3     | 12.0             | 11.3        | 9.8         | 9.7         | 9.8         | 11.0        | 11.7        | 6.9                |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 12.1  | -                 | 10.3        | <sup>2</sup> 50.0 | <sup>2</sup> 25.0 | -        | <sup>2</sup> 5.9 | 12.5        | 13.7        | 11.5        | 9.9         | 14.7        | 26.5        | <sup>2</sup> 100.0 |
| <b>BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN</b>                              |       |                   |             |                   |                   |          |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                  | 11.0  | 13.8              | 10.4        | 12.2              | 10.9              | 10.5     | 9.9              | 9.9         | 10.4        | 11.8        | 13.0        | 12.9        | 13.5        | 16.1               |
| First births .....  | 9.9   | 13.2              | 9.5         | 11.7              | 10.2              | 9.5      | 8.9              | 8.7         | 9.2         | 11.1        | 12.8        | 12.8        | 14.8        | 30.6               |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 12.1  | 33.8              | 13.4        | 20.0              | 16.6              | 14.9     | 12.9             | 12.4        | 11.2        | 12.0        | 13.0        | 13.0        | 13.0        | 13.0               |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 15.6  | 25.0              | 14.5        | 10.6              | 11.3              | 13.4     | 16.0             | 16.2        | 14.8        | 16.9        | 16.3        | 15.1        | 21.6        | <sup>2</sup> 40.0  |
| White .....   | 8.4   | 11.2              | 8.1         | 9.9               | 8.7               | 8.2      | 7.8              | 7.7         | 8.0         | 8.7         | 9.5         | 10.2        | 11.6        | 12.8               |
| First births .....  | 8.0   | 10.8              | 7.6         | 9.5               | 8.3               | 7.6      | 7.2              | 7.1         | 7.5         | 9.0         | 10.6        | 10.6        | 12.1        | 25.0               |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 8.9   | 27.1              | 10.5        | 18.5              | 14.2              | 12.3     | 10.2             | 9.4         | 8.5         | 8.4         | 9.0         | 10.0        | 11.3        | 10.4               |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 12.6  | <sup>2</sup> 12.5 | 11.9        | 11.3              | 9.6               | 12.1     | 12.0             | 12.6        | 11.9        | 13.0        | 13.5        | 13.0        | 22.7        | -                  |
| Black .....   | 14.6  | 15.5              | 13.4        | 14.5              | 13.7              | 13.6     | 13.0             | 13.1        | 13.5        | 16.3        | 18.3        | 18.0        | 18.2        | 25.3               |
| First births .....  | 13.0  | 14.7              | 12.4        | 13.9              | 12.9              | 12.7     | 12.0             | 11.6        | 12.2        | 15.3        | 18.6        | 19.5        | 22.9        | <sup>2</sup> 50.0  |
| Second and higher order births .....                          | 15.8  | 37.9              | 15.7        | 21.2              | 17.9              | 16.6     | 14.9             | 15.1        | 14.2        | 16.5        | 18.2        | 17.7        | 17.3        | 20.0               |
| Birth order not stated .....                                  | 19.3  | <sup>2</sup> 31.6 | 18.6        | 10.5              | 13.5              | 15.6     | 22.5             | 21.0        | 18.0        | 21.4        | 19.1        | 17.8        | 21.4        | <sup>2</sup> 40.0  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 256

Table 1-87. Percent Low Birth Weight by Educational Attainment of Mother, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child | Total | Years of school completed by mother |            |          |             |                  |            |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
|  |       | 0-8 years                           | 9-11 years | 12 years | 13-15 years | 16 years or more | Not stated |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                             | 7.2   | 9.5                                 | 10.5       | 7.2      | 5.9         | 4.7              | 10.4       |
| 1st and 2d month .....                                   | 6.2   | 9.1                                 | 9.6        | 6.4      | 5.5         | 4.6              | 7.6        |
| 3d month .....   | 6.6   | 9.0                                 | 9.4        | 6.6      | 5.5         | 4.2              | 7.4        |
| 4th-6th month .....                                      | 8.4   | 8.8                                 | 10.1       | 8.1      | 6.9         | 5.0              | 10.1       |
| 7th-9th month .....                                      | 8.0   | 7.5                                 | 9.1        | 7.9      | 6.6         | 4.8              | 8.1        |
| No prenatal care .....                                   | 24.2  | 20.3                                | 25.8       | 24.0     | 22.3        | 15.0             | 30.8       |
| Not stated .....   | 13.8  | 13.4                                | 16.9       | 13.9     | 11.9        | 9.2              | 14.6       |
| White .....  | 5.8   | 8.2                                 | 8.4        | 5.8      | 4.8         | 4.1              | 8.3        |
| 1st and 2d month .....                                   | 5.3   | 8.1                                 | 8.1        | 5.5      | 4.7         | 4.2              | 6.6        |
| 3d month .....   | 5.3   | 7.9                                 | 7.8        | 5.3      | 4.4         | 3.6              | 6.1        |
| 4th-6th month .....                                      | 6.5   | 7.5                                 | 8.0        | 6.3      | 4.9         | 4.0              | 7.7        |
| 7th-9th month .....                                      | 6.5   | 6.3                                 | 7.4        | 6.4      | 5.4         | 4.1              | 7.2        |
| No prenatal care .....                                   | 18.0  | 16.0                                | 19.5       | 18.0     | 15.1        | 11.0             | 25.0       |
| Not stated .....   | 11.3  | 12.4                                | 13.9       | 11.3     | 9.7         | 8.0              | 11.9       |
| Black .....  | 13.1  | 14.4                                | 15.2       | 12.7     | 11.2        | 9.7              | 18.8       |
| 1st and 2d month .....                                   | 11.7  | 13.8                                | 14.0       | 11.7     | 10.5        | 9.5              | 14.6       |
| 3d month .....   | 11.9  | 13.5                                | 13.7       | 11.7     | 10.3        | 9.3              | 13.4       |
| 4th-6th month .....                                      | 12.7  | 13.0                                | 14.0       | 12.1     | 11.6        | 9.7              | 16.2       |
| 7th-9th month .....                                      | 11.1  | 11.4                                | 12.2       | 10.8     | 9.3         | 7.5              | 10.5       |
| No prenatal care .....                                   | 31.6  | 31.6                                | 32.1       | 30.8     | 31.3        | 25.3             | 39.5       |
| Not stated .....   | 20.1  | 17.8                                | 21.8       | 19.2     | 17.8        | 15.5             | 24.5       |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 257

Table 1-88. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1988

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

| Area, period of gestation, and race of child | Total     | Birth weight <sup>1</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|  |           | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more | Not stated |
| <b>ALL COUNTIES</b>                          |           |                           |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 3,909,510 | 5,042                     | 18,720        | 24,818            | 51,535            | 170,566           | 624,865           | 1,429,032         | 1,149,966         | 357,377           | 64,993            | 8,362               | 4,234      |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 27,834    | 3,239                     | 11,057        | 3,663             | 1,479             | 1,411             | 2,157             | 2,662             | 1,391             | 310               | 80                | 133                 | 252        |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 43,807    | 167                       | 3,256         | 10,748            | 9,297             | 4,839             | 5,680             | 5,992             | 3,002             | 657               | 95                | 26                  | 148        |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 182,123   | 66                        | 849           | 5,245             | 21,764            | 45,662            | 46,904            | 38,751            | 17,855            | 4,005             | 686               | 104                 | 232        |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 127,106   | 6                         | 100           | 572               | 3,674             | 20,238            | 44,559            | 38,098            | 15,610            | 3,440             | 628               | 95                  | 86         |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 1,499,907 | 78                        | 347           | 1,176             | 7,777             | 60,425            | 300,043           | 623,489           | 394,774           | 94,554            | 14,481            | 2,004               | 759        |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 814,488   | 39                        | 158           | 306               | 1,268             | 11,793            | 89,805            | 305,772           | 293,126           | 93,917            | 16,100            | 1,789               | 415        |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 541,352   | 37                        | 139           | 180               | 777               | 6,372             | 48,909            | 181,507           | 205,084           | 80,026            | 16,149            | 1,917               | 261        |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 504,681   | 33                        | 171           | 337               | 1,331             | 9,181             | 56,778            | 175,277           | 177,098           | 67,883            | 14,466            | 1,932               | 254        |
| Not stated .....                             | 166,988   | 959                       | 2,428         | 2,517             | 4,085             | 10,539            | 29,928            | 57,159            | 41,919            | 12,547            | 2,297             | 354                 | 1,656      |
| White <sup>3</sup> .....                     | 3,046,162 | 2,677                     | 10,591        | 14,948            | 32,399            | 111,160           | 431,097           | 1,097,949         | 964,376           | 313,455           | 57,853            | 7,187               | 3,070      |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 15,108    | 1,765                     | 6,298         | 1,976             | 641               | 620               | 1,012             | 1,454             | 859               | 227               | 51                | 71                  | 134        |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 25,384    | 84                        | 1,938         | 6,676             | 5,752             | 2,447             | 2,591             | 3,299             | 1,945             | 477               | 69                | 14                  | 92         |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 117,352   | 32                        | 488           | 3,261             | 14,072            | 30,419            | 29,680            | 23,610            | 12,071            | 2,977             | 515               | 72                  | 175        |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 89,140    | 2                         | 52            | 369               | 2,349             | 13,596            | 31,062            | 27,037            | 11,427            | 2,633             | 479               | 73                  | 61         |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 1,154,975 | 45                        | 203           | 695               | 5,011             | 39,589            | 208,605           | 477,750           | 327,017           | 81,232            | 12,554            | 1,660               | 614        |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 665,423   | 25                        | 86            | 177               | 830               | 7,798             | 64,206            | 242,025           | 250,720           | 83,223            | 14,406            | 1,589               | 338        |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 451,101   | 23                        | 75            | 111               | 486               | 4,229             | 35,176            | 144,957           | 177,412           | 71,969            | 14,728            | 1,706               | 229        |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 406,292   | 22                        | 97            | 198               | 806               | 6,028             | 39,466            | 135,618           | 149,080           | 60,032            | 13,044            | 1,703               | 198        |
| Not stated .....                             | 120,461   | 463                       | 1,268         | 1,463             | 2,424             | 6,388             | 19,219            | 41,441            | 33,725            | 10,654            | 1,999             | 292                 | 1,125      |
| Black <sup>3</sup> .....                     | 671,976   | 2,235                     | 7,515         | 8,898             | 17,024            | 51,337            | 156,916           | 253,963           | 136,240           | 31,093            | 4,935             | 844                 | 976        |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 11,778    | 1,396                     | 4,423         | 1,571             | 789               | 743               | 1,053             | 1,088             | 461               | 69                | 26                | 57                  | 102        |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 16,603    | 75                        | 1,208         | 3,666             | 3,216             | 2,190             | 2,726             | 2,356             | 934               | 147               | 21                | 12                  | 52         |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 55,754    | 34                        | 334           | 1,745             | 6,801             | 13,387            | 14,861            | 12,826            | 4,749             | 825               | 119               | 25                  | 48         |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 31,382    | 2                         | 41            | 188               | 1,177             | 5,695             | 11,185            | 9,033             | 3,289             | 610               | 120               | 19                  | 23         |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 264,344   | 26                        | 132           | 432               | 2,419             | 17,713            | 72,506            | 110,134           | 49,736            | 9,494             | 1,388             | 255                 | 109        |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 110,829   | 14                        | 60            | 117               | 387               | 3,374             | 20,243            | 47,517            | 30,285            | 7,479             | 1,152             | 144                 | 57         |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 67,537    | 11                        | 52            | 63                | 245               | 1,846             | 11,152            | 27,603            | 19,865            | 5,588             | 950               | 139                 | 23         |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 77,131    | 11                        | 65            | 123               | 480               | 2,758             | 14,465            | 31,435            | 21,056            | 5,586             | 953               | 153                 | 46         |
| Not stated .....                             | 35,765    | 472                       | 1,068         | 948               | 1,456             | 3,573             | 8,628             | 11,816            | 5,821             | 1,288             | 203               | 39                  | 453        |
| <b>METROPOLITAN COUNTIES</b>                 |           |                           |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 3,063,670 | 4,242                     | 15,338        | 19,976            | 41,131            | 134,996           | 491,942           | 1,121,590         | 896,854           | 277,672           | 50,134            | 6,475               | 3,320      |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 22,263    | 2,694                     | 9,078         | 2,929             | 1,198             | 1,118             | 1,655             | 1,986             | 1,026             | 231               | 62                | 96                  | 190        |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 34,548    | 141                       | 2,603         | 8,615             | 7,439             | 3,863             | 4,377             | 4,554             | 2,242             | 515               | 67                | 20                  | 112        |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 143,473   | 58                        | 683           | 4,220             | 17,289            | 36,263            | 36,813            | 30,423            | 13,866            | 3,070             | 537               | 75                  | 176        |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 99,983    | 6                         | 79            | 452               | 2,951             | 15,932            | 35,267            | 29,874            | 12,098            | 2,678             | 500               | 74                  | 72         |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 1,181,957 | 69                        | 292           | 938               | 6,192             | 47,855            | 237,020           | 492,353           | 309,642           | 74,158            | 11,287            | 1,581               | 570        |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 637,937   | 33                        | 128           | 262               | 1,013             | 9,179             | 70,532            | 240,002           | 229,433           | 73,163            | 12,479            | 1,397               | 316        |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 421,866   | 34                        | 112           | 154               | 618               | 5,015             | 38,329            | 141,787           | 159,583           | 62,123            | 12,448            | 1,476               | 187        |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 383,929   | 27                        | 145           | 266               | 1,048             | 6,994             | 43,291            | 133,458           | 134,576           | 51,555            | 10,903            | 1,470               | 196        |
| Not stated .....                             | 136,291   | 829                       | 2,041         | 2,086             | 3,321             | 8,688             | 24,515            | 46,896            | 34,281            | 10,147            | 1,843             | 280                 | 1,364      |
| White <sup>3</sup> .....                     | 2,342,889 | 2,141                     | 8,303         | 11,486            | 24,826            | 84,714            | 329,414           | 844,690           | 743,345           | 241,655           | 44,447            | 5,526               | 2,342      |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 11,584    | 1,400                     | 4,968         | 1,484             | 490               | 460               | 752               | 1,061             | 623               | 166               | 40                | 46                  | 94         |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 19,357    | 66                        | 1,478         | 5,134             | 4,468             | 1,875             | 1,947             | 2,481             | 1,417             | 367               | 48                | 10                  | 66         |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 89,751    | 27                        | 371           | 2,503             | 10,726            | 23,288            | 22,620            | 18,120            | 9,252             | 2,255             | 411               | 50                  | 128        |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 68,365    | 2                         | 36            | 275               | 1,791             | 10,335            | 23,921            | 20,762            | 8,730             | 2,027             | 379               | 57                  | 50         |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 893,307   | 38                        | 160           | 522               | 3,839             | 30,208            | 160,096           | 370,294           | 253,447           | 63,234            | 9,723             | 1,294               | 452        |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 513,332   | 20                        | 70            | 153               | 649               | 5,887             | 49,009            | 186,514           | 194,084           | 64,348            | 11,109            | 1,233               | 256        |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 346,410   | 21                        | 61            | 90                | 368               | 3,198             | 26,764            | 111,142           | 136,516           | 55,456            | 11,322            | 1,310               | 162        |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 303,725   | 17                        | 76            | 150               | 602               | 4,389             | 29,038            | 100,929           | 112,015           | 45,253            | 9,815             | 1,293               | 148        |
| Not stated .....                             | 96,371    | 377                       | 1,018         | 1,159             | 1,872             | 5,037             | 15,200            | 33,273            | 27,179            | 8,524             | 1,594             | 227                 | 911        |
| Black <sup>3</sup> .....                     | 565,755   | 1,991                     | 6,547         | 7,701             | 14,578            | 43,660            | 131,485           | 212,834           | 114,819           | 26,443            | 4,145             | 712                 | 840        |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 9,989     | 1,229                     | 3,837         | 1,358             | 673               | 629               | 843               | 853               | 357               | 56                | 21                | 46                  | 87         |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 13,835    | 67                        | 1,045         | 3,151             | 2,712             | 1,898             | 2,237             | 1,847             | 743               | 125               | 16                | 10                  | 44         |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 46,536    | 31                        | 291           | 1,514             | 5,817             | 11,461            | 12,243            | 10,493            | 3,863             | 674               | 87                | 21                  | 41         |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 26,365    | 2                         | 37            | 165               | 1,037             | 4,824             | 9,451             | 7,505             | 2,699             | 512               | 98                | 15                  | 20         |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 222,207   | 24                        | 122           | 373               | 2,073             | 15,029            | 60,782            | 92,443            | 41,850            | 8,027             | 1,173             | 221                 | 90         |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 93,500    | 13                        | 49            | 97                | 323               | 2,792             | 16,992            | 39,977            | 25,727            | 6,391             | 972               | 121                 | 46         |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 57,168    | 11                        | 46            | 59                | 213               | 1,569             | 9,408             | 23,247            | 16,873            | 4,798             | 807               | 119                 | 18         |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 64,076    | 10                        | 61            | 107               | 415               | 2,301             | 11,960            | 26,056            | 17,513            | 4,700             | 788               | 124                 | 41         |
| Not stated .....                             | 31,376    | 431                       | 950           | 844               | 1,275             | 3,166             | 7,496             | 10,280            | 5,171             | 1,153             | 181               | 35                  | 394        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 258

Table 1-88. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1988—Con.

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

| Area, period of gestation, and race of child | Total   | Birth weight <sup>1</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
|--|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|  |         | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more | Not stated |
| <b>NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES</b>              |         |                           |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                 | 845,840 | 800                       | 3,382         | 4,842             | 10,404            | 35,570            | 122,923           | 307,442           | 253,112           | 79,705            | 14,859            | 1,887               | 914        |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 5,571   | 545                       | 1,979         | 734               | 281               | 293               | 502               | 676               | 365               | 79                | 18                | 37                  | 62         |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 9,259   | 26                        | 653           | 2,133             | 1,858             | 976               | 1,203             | 1,438             | 760               | 142               | 28                | 6                   | 36         |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 38,650  | 8                         | 166           | 1,025             | 4,475             | 9,399             | 10,091            | 8,328             | 3,989             | 935               | 149               | 29                  | 56         |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 27,123  | -                         | 21            | 120               | 723               | 4,306             | 9,292             | 8,224             | 3,512             | 762               | 128               | 21                  | 14         |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 317,950 | 9                         | 55            | 238               | 1,585             | 12,570            | 63,023            | 131,136           | 85,132            | 20,396            | 3,194             | 423                 | 189        |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 176,551 | 6                         | 30            | 44                | 255               | 2,614             | 19,273            | 65,770            | 63,693            | 20,754            | 3,621             | 392                 | 99         |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 119,486 | 3                         | 21            | 26                | 159               | 1,357             | 10,580            | 39,720            | 45,501            | 17,903            | 3,701             | 441                 | 74         |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 120,752 | 6                         | 26            | 71                | 283               | 2,187             | 13,487            | 41,819            | 42,462            | 16,328            | 3,563             | 462                 | 58         |
| Not stated .....                             | 30,097  | 130                       | 387           | 431               | 764               | 1,851             | 5,413             | 10,263            | 7,638             | 2,400             | 454               | 74                  | 292        |
| White <sup>3</sup> .....                     | 703,273 | 536                       | 2,288         | 3,462             | 7,573             | 26,446            | 101,683           | 252,659           | 221,031           | 71,800            | 13,406            | 1,661               | 728        |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 3,524   | 365                       | 1,330         | 492               | 151               | 160               | 260               | 393               | 236               | 61                | 11                | 25                  | 40         |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 6,027   | 18                        | 460           | 1,542             | 1,284             | 572               | 644               | 818               | 528               | 110               | 21                | 4                   | 26         |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 27,601  | 5                         | 117           | 758               | 3,346             | 7,131             | 7,040             | 5,490             | 2,819             | 722               | 104               | 22                  | 47         |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 20,775  | -                         | 16            | 94                | 558               | 3,261             | 7,141             | 6,275             | 2,697             | 606               | 100               | 16                  | 11         |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 261,668 | 7                         | 43            | 173               | 1,172             | 9,381             | 48,509            | 107,456           | 73,570            | 17,998            | 2,831             | 366                 | 162        |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 152,091 | 5                         | 16            | 24                | 181               | 1,911             | 15,197            | 55,511            | 56,636            | 18,875            | 3,297             | 356                 | 82         |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 104,691 | 2                         | 14            | 21                | 118               | 1,031             | 8,412             | 33,815            | 40,896            | 16,513            | 3,406             | 396                 | 67         |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 102,567 | 5                         | 21            | 48                | 204               | 1,639             | 10,428            | 34,689            | 37,065            | 14,779            | 3,229             | 410                 | 50         |
| Not stated .....                             | 24,090  | 86                        | 250           | 304               | 552               | 1,351             | 4,019             | 8,168             | 6,546             | 2,130             | 405               | 65                  | 214        |
| Black <sup>3</sup> .....                     | 106,221 | 244                       | 968           | 1,197             | 2,446             | 7,677             | 25,431            | 41,129            | 21,421            | 4,650             | 790               | 132                 | 136        |
| 20-27 weeks .....                            | 1,789   | 167                       | 586           | 213               | 116               | 114               | 210               | 235               | 104               | 13                | 5                 | 11                  | 15         |
| 28-31 weeks .....                            | 2,768   | 8                         | 163           | 515               | 504               | 352               | 489               | 509               | 191               | 22                | 5                 | 2                   | 8          |
| 32-35 weeks .....                            | 9,218   | 3                         | 43            | 231               | 984               | 1,926             | 2,618             | 2,333             | 886               | 151               | 32                | 4                   | 7          |
| 36 weeks .....                               | 5,017   | -                         | 4             | 23                | 140               | 871               | 1,734             | 1,528             | 590               | 98                | 22                | 4                   | 3          |
| 37-39 weeks .....                            | 42,137  | 2                         | 10            | 59                | 346               | 2,684             | 11,724            | 17,691            | 7,886             | 1,467             | 215               | 34                  | 19         |
| 40 weeks .....                               | 17,329  | 1                         | 11            | 20                | 64                | 582               | 3,251             | 7,540             | 4,558             | 1,088             | 180               | 23                  | 11         |
| 41 weeks .....                               | 10,369  | -                         | 6             | 4                 | 32                | 277               | 1,744             | 4,356             | 2,992             | 790               | 143               | 20                  | 5          |
| 42 weeks and over .....                      | 13,055  | 1                         | 4             | 16                | 65                | 457               | 2,505             | 5,379             | 3,543             | 886               | 165               | 29                  | 5          |
| Not stated .....                             | 4,389   | 41                        | 118           | 104               | 181               | 407               | 1,132             | 1,536             | 650               | 135               | 22                | 4                   | 59         |

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks are included in the totals but not shown separately.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 259

Table 1-89. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: United States, 1988

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

| Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child | Total     | Sex       |           | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|  |           | Male      | Female    | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |  |
| <b>ALL LIVE BIRTHS</b>                                     |           |           |           |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                               | 3,909,510 | 2,002,424 | 1,907,086 | 10,588         | 478,353     | 1,067,472   | 1,239,256   | 803,547     | 269,518     | 39,349      | 1,427       |  |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 1,824     | 1,006     | 818       | 27             | 458         | 545         | 420         | 253         | 98          | 22          | 1           |  |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 27,834    | 14,820    | 13,014    | 326            | 5,886       | 8,008       | 7,007       | 4,616       | 1,707       | 276         | 8           |  |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 43,807    | 23,336    | 20,471    | 389            | 8,770       | 12,941      | 11,188      | 7,199       | 2,815       | 486         | 19          |  |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 182,123   | 96,941    | 85,182    | 1,086          | 31,672      | 52,214      | 49,622      | 32,349      | 12,878      | 2,218       | 84          |  |
| 36 weeks .....   | 127,106   | 67,933    | 59,173    | 521            | 18,847      | 35,132      | 36,639      | 24,859      | 9,538       | 1,517       | 53          |  |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 1,499,907 | 782,125   | 717,782   | 3,508          | 164,599     | 381,794     | 479,045     | 334,651     | 118,180     | 17,509      | 621         |  |
| 40 weeks .....   | 814,488   | 409,378   | 405,110   | 1,519          | 87,121      | 213,668     | 270,372     | 176,949     | 56,939      | 7,679       | 241         |  |
| 41 weeks .....   | 541,352   | 269,607   | 271,745   | 939            | 62,136      | 151,350     | 178,848     | 109,959     | 33,427      | 4,556       | 137         |  |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 504,681   | 251,789   | 252,892   | 1,234          | 71,812      | 162,180     | 158,267     | 83,824      | 23,843      | 3,359       | 162         |  |
| Not stated .....   | 166,388   | 85,489    | 80,899    | 1,039          | 27,052      | 49,640      | 47,848      | 28,888      | 10,093      | 1,727       | 101         |  |
| <b>White</b> .....   | 3,046,162 | 1,562,675 | 1,483,487 | 4,073          | 315,471     | 804,622     | 1,010,748   | 661,414     | 217,754     | 31,068      | 1,012       |  |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 926       | 513       | 413       | 4              | 174         | 281         | 234         | 151         | 66          | 15          | 1           |  |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 15,108    | 8,193     | 6,915     | 97             | 2,717       | 4,137       | 4,095       | 2,797       | 1,080       | 180         | 5           |  |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 25,384    | 13,762    | 11,622    | 89             | 4,141       | 7,294       | 6,996       | 4,678       | 1,836       | 337         | 13          |  |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 117,352   | 63,521    | 53,831    | 324            | 16,772      | 32,209      | 34,423      | 22,915      | 9,121       | 1,538       | 50          |  |
| 36 weeks .....   | 89,140    | 48,076    | 41,064    | 176            | 10,935      | 23,520      | 27,212      | 18,970      | 7,173       | 1,118       | 36          |  |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 1,154,975 | 604,392   | 550,583   | 1,302          | 104,496     | 280,783     | 385,890     | 273,270     | 95,040      | 13,751      | 443         |  |
| 40 weeks .....   | 665,423   | 335,008   | 330,415   | 678            | 60,967      | 169,031     | 229,077     | 151,286     | 47,843      | 6,359       | 182         |  |
| 41 weeks .....   | 451,101   | 224,656   | 226,445   | 423            | 45,761      | 123,213     | 154,258     | 95,059      | 28,467      | 3,823       | 97          |  |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 406,292   | 202,584   | 203,708   | 574            | 52,421      | 128,792     | 132,207     | 69,936      | 19,538      | 2,700       | 124         |  |
| Not stated .....   | 120,461   | 61,970    | 58,491    | 406            | 17,087      | 35,362      | 36,356      | 22,352      | 7,590       | 1,247       | 61          |  |
| <b>Black</b> .....   | 671,976   | 341,441   | 330,535   | 6,182          | 146,326     | 220,301     | 167,684     | 93,765      | 32,534      | 4,981       | 203         |  |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 853       | 463       | 390       | 22             | 275         | 253         | 177         | 90          | 29          | 7           | -           |  |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 11,778    | 6,140     | 5,638     | 223            | 3,011       | 3,619       | 2,666       | 1,635       | 545         | 77          | 2           |  |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 16,603    | 8,575     | 8,028     | 293            | 4,343       | 5,219       | 3,707       | 2,155       | 777         | 106         | 3           |  |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 55,754    | 28,498    | 27,256    | 728            | 13,759      | 17,843      | 12,785      | 7,394       | 2,769       | 456         | 20          |  |
| 36 weeks .....   | 31,382    | 16,293    | 15,089    | 328            | 7,213       | 10,131      | 7,540       | 4,296       | 1,604       | 260         | 10          |  |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 264,344   | 135,105   | 129,239   | 2,090          | 54,236      | 84,728      | 67,599      | 39,329      | 14,003      | 2,166       | 93          |  |
| 40 weeks .....   | 110,829   | 55,408    | 55,421    | 803            | 23,222      | 36,394      | 28,469      | 15,715      | 5,420       | 776         | 30          |  |
| 41 weeks .....   | 67,537    | 33,859    | 33,678    | 483            | 14,366      | 22,760      | 17,077      | 9,340       | 3,036       | 457         | 18          |  |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 77,131    | 38,819    | 38,312    | 624            | 17,102      | 27,636      | 19,072      | 9,411       | 2,847       | 422         | 17          |  |
| Not stated .....   | 35,765    | 18,281    | 17,484    | 588            | 8,799       | 11,718      | 8,492       | 4,400       | 1,504       | 254         | 10          |  |
| <b>SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS</b>                                  |           |           |           |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                               | 3,821,810 | 1,958,904 | 1,862,906 | 10,444         | 471,707     | 1,046,858   | 1,210,238   | 781,419     | 261,302     | 38,434      | 1,408       |  |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 1,654     | 917       | 737       | 27             | 438         | 491         | 358         | 228         | 89          | 22          | 1           |  |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 24,212    | 12,890    | 11,322    | 303            | 5,368       | 7,018       | 5,875       | 3,929       | 1,462       | 249         | 8           |  |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 38,267    | 20,459    | 17,808    | 369            | 8,237       | 11,448      | 9,409       | 5,995       | 2,344       | 446         | 19          |  |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 163,091   | 87,397    | 75,694    | 1,064          | 30,071      | 47,538      | 43,430      | 27,801      | 11,107      | 1,998       | 82          |  |
| 36 weeks .....   | 117,020   | 62,973    | 54,047    | 510            | 18,136      | 32,839      | 33,326      | 22,226      | 8,519       | 1,411       | 53          |  |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 1,465,993 | 765,463   | 700,530   | 3,488          | 162,639     | 374,719     | 467,559     | 325,144     | 114,693     | 17,139      | 612         |  |
| 40 weeks .....   | 808,938   | 406,711   | 402,227   | 1,505          | 86,752      | 212,389     | 268,398     | 175,573     | 56,439      | 7,642       | 240         |  |
| 41 weeks .....   | 538,819   | 268,386   | 270,433   | 934            | 61,942      | 150,681     | 178,045     | 109,342     | 33,209      | 4,531       | 135         |  |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 501,648   | 250,356   | 251,292   | 1,233          | 71,544      | 161,221     | 157,264     | 83,223      | 23,682      | 3,324       | 157         |  |
| Not stated .....   | 162,168   | 83,352    | 78,816    | 1,011          | 26,580      | 48,514      | 46,574      | 27,958      | 9,758       | 1,672       | 101         |  |
| <b>White</b> .....   | 2,979,007 | 1,529,210 | 1,449,797 | 4,014          | 311,486     | 790,191     | 987,723     | 643,306     | 210,966     | 30,319      | 1,002       |  |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 838       | 472       | 366       | 4              | 168         | 254         | 198         | 135         | 63          | 15          | 1           |  |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 12,855    | 6,956     | 5,899     | 91             | 2,448       | 3,610       | 3,299       | 2,334       | 909         | 159         | 5           |  |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 21,571    | 11,752    | 9,819     | 77             | 3,854       | 6,359       | 5,735       | 3,755       | 1,476       | 302         | 13          |  |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 103,011   | 56,301    | 46,710    | 314            | 15,804      | 28,955      | 29,591      | 19,277      | 7,671       | 1,349       | 50          |  |
| 36 weeks .....   | 81,240    | 44,176    | 37,064    | 172            | 10,476      | 21,839      | 24,514      | 16,832      | 6,343       | 1,028       | 36          |  |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 1,127,803 | 591,019   | 536,784   | 1,300          | 103,248     | 275,635     | 376,459     | 265,208     | 92,669      | 13,447      | 437         |  |
| 40 weeks .....   | 661,018   | 332,872   | 328,146   | 674            | 60,739      | 168,117     | 227,447     | 150,121     | 47,408      | 6,331       | 181         |  |
| 41 weeks .....   | 449,117   | 223,670   | 225,447   | 420            | 45,644      | 122,710     | 153,618     | 94,538      | 28,284      | 3,806       | 97          |  |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 404,092   | 201,562   | 202,530   | 574            | 52,273      | 128,094     | 131,448     | 69,483      | 19,423      | 2,676       | 121         |  |
| Not stated .....   | 117,462   | 60,430    | 57,032    | 388            | 16,832      | 34,818      | 35,414      | 21,623      | 7,320       | 1,206       | 61          |  |
| <b>Black</b> .....   | 654,623   | 332,935   | 321,688   | 6,101          | 143,880     | 214,795     | 162,641     | 90,678      | 31,465      | 4,864       | 199         |  |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 771       | 415       | 356       | 22             | 261         | 226         | 151         | 81          | 23          | 7           | -           |  |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 10,493    | 5,489     | 5,004     | 206            | 2,776       | 3,175       | 2,355       | 1,427       | 479         | 73          | 2           |  |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 15,048    | 7,800     | 7,248     | 285            | 4,106       | 4,701       | 3,254       | 1,915       | 682         | 102         | 3           |  |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 51,671    | 26,483    | 25,188    | 716            | 13,162      | 16,560      | 11,607      | 6,655       | 2,521       | 432         | 18          |  |
| 36 weeks .....   | 29,581    | 15,430    | 14,151    | 323            | 6,980       | 9,603       | 7,024       | 3,202       | 1,474       | 247         | 10          |  |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 258,893   | 132,418   | 126,475   | 2,072          | 53,596      | 83,047      | 66,034      | 38,297      | 13,630      | 2,124       | 93          |  |
| 40 weeks .....   | 109,891   | 54,968    | 54,923    | 795            | 23,092      | 36,073      | 28,193      | 15,569      | 5,372       | 767         | 30          |  |
| 41 weeks .....   | 67,081    | 33,667    | 33,414    | 481            | 14,297      | 22,616      | 16,942      | 9,267       | 3,011       | 449         | 18          |  |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 76,458    | 38,492    | 37,866    | 623            | 17,004      | 27,412      | 18,872      | 9,307       | 2,814       | 411         | 15          |  |
| Not stated .....   | 34,736    | 17,773    | 16,963    | 578            | 8,606       | 11,382      | 8,209       | 4,240       | 1,459       | 252         | 10          |  |
| <b>LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES</b>                    |           |           |           |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                               | 87,700    | 43,520    | 44,180    | 144            | 6,646       | 20,614      | 29,018      | 22,128      | 8,216       | 915         | 19          |  |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 170       | 89        | 81        | -              | 20          | 54          | 62          | 25          | 9           | -           | -           |  |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 3,622     | 1,930     | 1,692     | 23             | 518         | 990         | 1,132       | 687         | 245         | 27          | -           |  |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 5,540     | 2,877     | 2,663     | 20             | 533         | 1,493       | 1,779       | 1,204       | 471         | 40          | -           |  |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 19,032    | 9,544     | 9,488     | 22             | 1,601       | 4,676       | 6,192       | 4,548       | 1,771       | 220         | 2           |  |
| 36 weeks .....   | 10,086    | 4,960     | 5,126     | 11             | 711         | 2,293       | 3,313       | 2,633       | 1,019       | 106         | -           |  |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 33,914    | 16,662    | 17,252    | 20             | 1,960       | 7,075       | 11,486      | 9,507       | 3,487       | 370         | 9           |  |
| 40 weeks .....   | 5,550     | 2,667     | 2,883     | 14             | 369         | 1,279       | 1,974       | 1,376       | 500         | 37          | 1           |  |
| 41 weeks .....   | 2,533     | 1,221     | 1,312     | 5              | 194         | 669         | 803         | 617         | 218         | 25          | 2           |  |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 3,033     | 1,433     | 1,600     | 1              | 268         | 959         | 1,003       | 601         | 161         | 35          | 5           |  |
| Not stated .....   | 4,220     | 2,137     | 2,083     | 28             | 472         | 1,126       | 1,274       | 930         | 335         | 55          | -           |  |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 260

Table 1-89. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: United States, 1988—Con.

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

| Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child | Total  | Sex    |        | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
|  |        | Male   | Female | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |   |
| <b>LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES—Con.</b>               |        |        |        |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |   |
| White .....  | 67,155 | 33,465 | 33,690 | 59             | 3,985       | 14,431      | 23,025      | 18,108      | 6,788       | 749         | 10          |   |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 88     | 41     | 47     | -              | 6           | 27          | 36          | 16          | 3           | -           | -           | - |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 2,253  | 1,237  | 1,016  | 6              | 269         | 527         | 796         | 463         | 171         | 21          | -           | - |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 3,813  | 2,010  | 1,803  | 12             | 287         | 935         | 1,251       | 923         | 360         | 35          | -           | - |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 14,341 | 7,220  | 7,121  | 10             | 968         | 3,254       | 4,832       | 3,638       | 1,450       | 189         | -           | - |
| 36 weeks .....   | 7,900  | 3,900  | 4,000  | 4              | 459         | 1,681       | 2,698       | 2,138       | 830         | 90          | -           | - |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 27,172 | 13,373 | 13,799 | 2              | 1,248       | 5,148       | 9,431       | 8,062       | 2,971       | 304         | 6           | - |
| 40 weeks .....   | 4,405  | 2,136  | 2,269  | 4              | 228         | 914         | 1,630       | 1,165       | 435         | 28          | 1           | - |
| 41 weeks .....   | 1,984  | 986    | 998    | 3              | 117         | 503         | 640         | 521         | 183         | 17          | -           | - |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 2,200  | 1,022  | 1,178  | -              | 148         | 698         | 759         | 453         | 115         | 24          | 3           | - |
| Not stated .....   | 2,999  | 1,540  | 1,459  | 18             | 255         | 744         | 942         | 729         | 270         | 41          | -           | - |
| Black .....  | 17,353 | 8,506  | 8,847  | 81             | 2,446       | 5,506       | 5,043       | 3,087       | 1,069       | 117         | 4           | - |
| Under 20 weeks .....                                       | 82     | 48     | 34     | -              | 14          | 27          | 26          | 9           | 6           | -           | -           | - |
| 20-27 weeks .....  | 1,285  | 651    | 634    | 17             | 235         | 444         | 311         | 208         | 66          | 4           | -           | - |
| 28-31 weeks .....  | 1,555  | 775    | 780    | 8              | 237         | 518         | 453         | 240         | 95          | 4           | -           | - |
| 32-35 weeks .....  | 4,083  | 2,015  | 2,068  | 12             | 597         | 1,283       | 1,178       | 739         | 248         | 24          | 2           | - |
| 36 weeks .....   | 1,801  | 863    | 938    | 5              | 233         | 528         | 516         | 376         | 130         | 13          | -           | - |
| 37-39 weeks .....  | 5,451  | 2,687  | 2,764  | 18             | 640         | 1,681       | 1,665       | 1,032       | 373         | 42          | -           | - |
| 40 weeks .....   | 938    | 440    | 498    | 8              | 130         | 321         | 276         | 146         | 48          | 9           | -           | - |
| 41 weeks .....   | 456    | 192    | 264    | 2              | 69          | 144         | 135         | 73          | 25          | 8           | -           | - |
| 42 weeks and over .....                                    | 673    | 327    | 346    | 1              | 98          | 224         | 200         | 104         | 33          | 11          | 2           | - |
| Not stated .....   | 1,029  | 508    | 521    | 10             | 193         | 336         | 283         | 160         | 45          | 2           | -           | - |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 261

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total     | Period of gestation |             |             |             |          |             |          |          |                   |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------|------------|
|                                     |           | Under 20 weeks      | 20-27 weeks | 28-31 weeks | 32-35 weeks | 36 weeks | 37-39 weeks | 40 weeks | 41 weeks | 42 weeks and over | Not stated |
| United States .....                 | 3,909,510 | 1,824               | 27,834      | 43,807      | 182,123     | 127,106  | 1,499,907   | 814,488  | 541,352  | 504,681           | 166,388    |
| White .....                         | 3,046,162 | 926                 | 15,108      | 25,384      | 117,352     | 89,140   | 1,154,975   | 665,423  | 451,101  | 406,292           | 120,461    |
| Black .....                         | 671,976   | 853                 | 11,778      | 16,603      | 55,754      | 31,382   | 264,344     | 110,829  | 67,537   | 77,131            | 35,765     |
| Alabama .....                       | 60,745    | 38                  | 641         | 964         | 3,458       | 2,101    | 22,785      | 12,218   | 8,021    | 8,335             | 2,184      |
| White .....                         | 39,214    | 9                   | 240         | 388         | 1,598       | 1,098    | 14,466      | 8,551    | 5,919    | 5,821             | 1,124      |
| Black .....                         | 20,988    | 29                  | 394         | 575         | 1,836       | 989      | 8,085       | 3,555    | 2,035    | 2,450             | 1,040      |
| Alaska .....                        | 11,232    | 2                   | 73          | 92          | 420         | 347      | 4,328       | 2,505    | 1,645    | 1,506             | 314        |
| White .....                         | 7,260     | 1                   | 33          | 55          | 235         | 186      | 2,658       | 1,686    | 1,215    | 1,028             | 163        |
| Black .....                         | 643       | -                   | 14          | 5           | 38          | 28       | 260         | 130      | 79       | 73                | 16         |
| Arizona .....                       | 65,623    | 26                  | 371         | 610         | 2,708       | 2,076    | 25,517      | 13,419   | 8,877    | 8,569             | 3,450      |
| White .....                         | 54,710    | 21                  | 254         | 450         | 2,071       | 1,690    | 21,247      | 11,465   | 7,635    | 7,072             | 2,805      |
| Black .....                         | 3,071     | 4                   | 51          | 50          | 195         | 122      | 1,192       | 475      | 310      | 429               | 243        |
| Arkansas .....                      | 35,035    | 17                  | 248         | 501         | 1,871       | 1,132    | 12,686      | 6,783    | 4,443    | 4,674             | 2,680      |
| White .....                         | 26,217    | 8                   | 114         | 254         | 1,079       | 749      | 9,476       | 5,389    | 3,661    | 3,738             | 1,749      |
| Black .....                         | 8,338     | 9                   | 130         | 241         | 776         | 367      | 3,020       | 1,299    | 733      | 866               | 897        |
| California .....                    | 533,148   | 163                 | 2,908       | 5,180       | 24,582      | 17,202   | 205,091     | 111,529  | 73,519   | 68,008            | 24,966     |
| White .....                         | 415,319   | 108                 | 1,870       | 3,434       | 17,288      | 12,632   | 156,313     | 89,285   | 60,345   | 55,242            | 18,802     |
| Black .....                         | 53,639    | 39                  | 779         | 1,185       | 4,135       | 2,332    | 20,971      | 9,349    | 5,797    | 6,235             | 2,817      |
| Colorado .....                      | 53,367    | 15                  | 317         | 468         | 2,262       | 1,692    | 21,141      | 11,785   | 7,516    | 6,609             | 1,562      |
| White .....                         | 48,316    | 11                  | 268         | 401         | 1,911       | 1,496    | 19,062      | 10,798   | 6,944    | 6,032             | 1,393      |
| Black .....                         | 3,162     | 3                   | 41          | 51          | 242         | 124      | 1,267       | 623      | 355      | 372               | 84         |
| Connecticut .....                   | 48,077    | 9                   | 219         | 352         | 1,470       | 1,142    | 15,222      | 8,357    | 5,531    | 4,494             | 11,281     |
| White .....                         | 40,557    | 7                   | 150         | 257         | 1,070       | 884      | 12,962      | 7,380    | 4,992    | 3,913             | 8,942      |
| Black .....                         | 6,517     | 2                   | 65          | 90          | 362         | 227      | 1,907       | 818      | 442      | 514               | 2,090      |
| Delaware .....                      | 10,406    | 7                   | 86          | 145         | 510         | 357      | 3,884       | 2,097    | 1,533    | 1,621             | 166        |
| White .....                         | 7,824     | 5                   | 37          | 78          | 294         | 232      | 2,847       | 1,697    | 1,259    | 1,263             | 112        |
| Black .....                         | 2,414     | 2                   | 48          | 62          | 215         | 115      | 954         | 376      | 248      | 341               | 53         |
| District of Columbia .....          | 10,540    | 16                  | 236         | 309         | 846         | 511      | 4,336       | 1,806    | 1,162    | 1,093             | 225        |
| White .....                         | 1,661     | -                   | 10          | 10          | 48          | 46       | 688         | 382      | 256      | 165               | 56         |
| Black .....                         | 8,165     | 16                  | 216         | 294         | 765         | 438      | 3,325       | 1,275    | 831      | 850               | 155        |
| Florida .....                       | 184,119   | 96                  | 1,581       | 2,430       | 10,032      | 6,588    | 70,031      | 36,055   | 25,809   | 26,666            | 4,831      |
| White .....                         | 136,475   | 43                  | 750         | 1,222       | 5,692       | 4,323    | 51,217      | 28,349   | 20,775   | 20,884            | 3,220      |
| Black .....                         | 44,708    | 53                  | 817         | 1,177       | 4,208       | 2,149    | 17,561      | 7,131    | 4,676    | 5,430             | 1,506      |
| Georgia .....                       | 105,923   | 66                  | 997         | 1,511       | 5,946       | 3,866    | 40,280      | 20,331   | 13,418   | 14,709            | 4,799      |
| White .....                         | 66,437    | 16                  | 341         | 580         | 2,706       | 2,013    | 24,785      | 13,880   | 9,674    | 9,966             | 2,476      |
| Black .....                         | 37,851    | 50                  | 651         | 924         | 3,170       | 1,792    | 14,816      | 6,160    | 3,545    | 4,570             | 2,173      |
| Hawaii .....                        | 19,045    | 6                   | 107         | 169         | 810         | 642      | 7,559       | 3,992    | 2,567    | 2,346             | 847        |
| White .....                         | 4,581     | 1                   | 22          | 31          | 168         | 138      | 1,587       | 1,084    | 779      | 626               | 145        |
| Black .....                         | 893       | 2                   | 14          | 13          | 48          | 38       | 368         | 180      | 109      | 98                | 23         |
| Idaho .....                         | 15,741    | 2                   | 61          | 124         | 528         | 445      | 5,853       | 3,411    | 2,282    | 2,072             | 963        |
| White .....                         | 15,106    | 2                   | 60          | 116         | 490         | 420      | 5,630       | 3,291    | 2,201    | 1,981             | 915        |
| Black .....                         | 80        | -                   | -           | 1           | 3           | 3        | 24          | 21       | 9        | 13                | 6          |
| Illinois .....                      | 184,841   | 117                 | 1,588       | 2,370       | 9,135       | 6,270    | 73,735      | 40,044   | 26,098   | 21,972            | 3,512      |
| White .....                         | 137,555   | 47                  | 726         | 1,232       | 5,206       | 4,009    | 53,836      | 31,869   | 21,237   | 16,884            | 2,509      |
| Black .....                         | 41,940    | 69                  | 837         | 1,099       | 3,688       | 2,089    | 17,394      | 6,985    | 4,231    | 4,631             | 917        |
| Indiana .....                       | 81,643    | 41                  | 544         | 869         | 3,547       | 2,277    | 29,147      | 17,045   | 12,007   | 12,308            | 3,858      |
| White .....                         | 71,286    | 26                  | 394         | 608         | 2,794       | 1,868    | 25,444      | 15,269   | 10,900   | 11,010            | 2,973      |
| Black .....                         | 9,452     | 15                  | 149         | 256         | 705         | 388      | 3,372       | 1,563    | 978      | 1,183             | 843        |
| Iowa .....                          | 38,119    | 14                  | 185         | 286         | 1,459       | 978      | 14,040      | 8,505    | 5,701    | 5,563             | 1,388      |
| White .....                         | 36,296    | 13                  | 163         | 253         | 1,301       | 904      | 13,353      | 8,182    | 5,505    | 5,347             | 1,275      |
| Black .....                         | 1,157     | 1                   | 19          | 24          | 123         | 41       | 436         | 180      | 118      | 139               | 76         |
| Kansas .....                        | 38,792    | 16                  | 229         | 358         | 1,522       | 1,273    | 15,024      | 8,660    | 5,552    | 4,866             | 1,292      |
| White .....                         | 33,936    | 8                   | 146         | 276         | 1,215       | 1,056    | 13,117      | 7,732    | 5,034    | 4,301             | 1,051      |
| Black .....                         | 3,627     | 8                   | 76          | 68          | 245         | 177      | 1,404       | 677      | 379      | 422               | 171        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 262

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Period of gestation |             |             |             |          |             |          |          |                   | Not stated |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------|------------|
|                                     |         | Under 20 weeks      | 20-27 weeks | 28-31 weeks | 32-35 weeks | 36 weeks | 37-39 weeks | 40 weeks | 41 weeks | 42 weeks and over |            |
| Kentucky .....                      | 51,058  | 18                  | 377         | 625         | 2,400       | 1,628    | 19,708      | 10,309   | 6,760    | 7,569             | 1,664      |
| White .....                         | 45,506  | 11                  | 274         | 463         | 1,952       | 1,382    | 17,476      | 9,417    | 6,268    | 6,843             | 1,420      |
| Black .....                         | 5,120   | 7                   | 102         | 160         | 424         | 238      | 2,047       | 816      | 434      | 666               | 226        |
| Louisiana .....                     | 73,902  | 71                  | 743         | 1,152       | 4,528       | 2,963    | 30,231      | 14,489   | 8,930    | 9,386             | 1,409      |
| White .....                         | 42,356  | 22                  | 207         | 357         | 1,807       | 1,343    | 17,089      | 9,171    | 5,956    | 5,721             | 683        |
| Black .....                         | 30,013  | 49                  | 528         | 780         | 2,621       | 1,570    | 12,467      | 5,019    | 2,797    | 3,487             | 695        |
| Maine .....                         | 17,172  | 7                   | 60          | 99          | 523         | 458      | 5,930       | 3,840    | 2,756    | 2,593             | 906        |
| White .....                         | 16,787  | 7                   | 59          | 97          | 509         | 449      | 5,791       | 3,764    | 2,702    | 2,535             | 874        |
| Black .....                         | 120     | -                   | -           | 1           | 6           | 3        | 48          | 22       | 16       | 17                | 7          |
| Maryland .....                      | 75,768  | 71                  | 785         | 991         | 3,704       | 2,459    | 28,045      | 15,017   | 10,045   | 9,125             | 5,526      |
| White .....                         | 48,926  | 23                  | 266         | 406         | 1,694       | 1,286    | 17,819      | 10,669   | 7,363    | 6,308             | 3,092      |
| Black .....                         | 23,797  | 46                  | 494         | 555         | 1,877       | 1,058    | 8,943       | 3,770    | 2,333    | 2,544             | 2,177      |
| Massachusetts .....                 | 88,194  | 29                  | 448         | 651         | 2,903       | 2,245    | 33,464      | 20,353   | 13,791   | 10,801            | 3,509      |
| White .....                         | 75,857  | 20                  | 335         | 507         | 2,241       | 1,796    | 28,449      | 17,906   | 12,398   | 9,539             | 2,668      |
| Black .....                         | 8,584   | 8                   | 99          | 107         | 497         | 337      | 3,388       | 1,610    | 965      | 918               | 655        |
| Michigan .....                      | 139,714 | 111                 | 1,181       | 1,614       | 6,414       | 4,472    | 53,286      | 29,268   | 20,328   | 19,200            | 3,840      |
| White .....                         | 111,098 | 47                  | 604         | 882         | 4,106       | 3,123    | 42,119      | 24,607   | 17,190   | 15,615            | 2,805      |
| Black .....                         | 26,060  | 63                  | 569         | 713         | 2,204       | 1,261    | 10,057      | 4,170    | 2,800    | 3,274             | 949        |
| Minnesota .....                     | 66,748  | 8                   | 251         | 424         | 1,959       | 1,701    | 23,624      | 14,072   | 9,654    | 7,036             | 8,019      |
| White .....                         | 60,386  | 7                   | 199         | 360         | 1,629       | 1,477    | 21,570      | 13,065   | 9,015    | 6,427             | 6,637      |
| Black .....                         | 2,770   | -                   | 39          | 32          | 178         | 93       | 922         | 423      | 285      | 250               | 548        |
| Mississippi .....                   | 42,074  | 27                  | 435         | 720         | 2,861       | 1,774    | 16,462      | 7,596    | 5,292    | 5,639             | 1,268      |
| White .....                         | 21,712  | 3                   | 100         | 215         | 983         | 727      | 8,190       | 4,396    | 3,265    | 3,242             | 591        |
| Black .....                         | 19,851  | 24                  | 334         | 499         | 1,859       | 1,024    | 8,060       | 3,097    | 1,962    | 2,340             | 652        |
| Missouri .....                      | 76,492  | 24                  | 530         | 835         | 3,472       | 2,556    | 29,719      | 16,463   | 10,687   | 10,360            | 1,846      |
| White .....                         | 62,723  | 13                  | 312         | 526         | 2,418       | 1,940    | 23,836      | 14,154   | 9,271    | 8,775             | 1,478      |
| Black .....                         | 12,690  | 11                  | 210         | 299         | 1,005       | 581      | 5,430       | 2,094    | 1,278    | 1,451             | 331        |
| Montana .....                       | 11,692  | 2                   | 58          | 103         | 476         | 343      | 4,397       | 2,602    | 1,778    | 1,508             | 425        |
| White .....                         | 9,861   | 1                   | 42          | 79          | 386         | 279      | 3,729       | 2,199    | 1,532    | 1,260             | 354        |
| Black .....                         | 78      | -                   | 2           | 1           | -           | 5        | 33          | 15       | 7        | 13                | 2          |
| Nebraska .....                      | 23,907  | 6                   | 145         | 198         | 935         | 710      | 8,948       | 5,488    | 3,867    | 3,163             | 447        |
| White .....                         | 21,784  | 3                   | 119         | 150         | 767         | 625      | 8,124       | 5,101    | 3,635    | 2,874             | 386        |
| Black .....                         | 1,431   | 2                   | 22          | 39          | 142         | 54       | 535         | 261      | 141      | 196               | 39         |
| Nevada .....                        | 18,008  | 3                   | 143         | 204         | 931         | 648      | 6,879       | 3,657    | 2,435    | 2,481             | 627        |
| White .....                         | 14,729  | 1                   | 90          | 127         | 697         | 496      | 5,617       | 3,072    | 2,050    | 2,095             | 484        |
| Black .....                         | 1,977   | 2                   | 45          | 62          | 160         | 101      | 738         | 333      | 212      | 235               | 89         |
| New Hampshire .....                 | 17,364  | 7                   | 71          | 85          | 477         | 443      | 6,019       | 3,921    | 2,745    | 2,185             | 1,411      |
| White .....                         | 16,837  | 6                   | 67          | 84          | 456         | 427      | 5,835       | 3,821    | 2,671    | 2,116             | 1,354      |
| Black .....                         | 149     | 1                   | 1           | 1           | 7           | 7        | 54          | 31       | 18       | 17                | 12         |
| New Jersey .....                    | 117,764 | 57                  | 951         | 1,350       | 5,432       | 3,785    | 46,828      | 24,977   | 16,624   | 13,132            | 4,628      |
| White .....                         | 89,668  | 30                  | 480         | 696         | 3,341       | 2,507    | 35,356      | 20,355   | 13,731   | 10,437            | 2,735      |
| Black .....                         | 23,759  | 27                  | 454         | 617         | 1,946       | 1,139    | 9,400       | 3,719    | 2,405    | 2,324             | 1,728      |
| New Mexico .....                    | 27,015  | 13                  | 170         | 313         | 1,230       | 881      | 10,015      | 5,332    | 3,499    | 3,438             | 2,124      |
| White .....                         | 21,958  | 9                   | 125         | 221         | 966         | 691      | 8,076       | 4,417    | 2,899    | 2,801             | 1,753      |
| Black .....                         | 705     | -                   | 11          | 17          | 29          | 26       | 262         | 117      | 81       | 70                | 92         |
| New York .....                      | 280,650 | 101                 | 2,299       | 3,430       | 13,132      | 9,171    | 108,005     | 60,112   | 39,301   | 33,606            | 11,493     |
| White .....                         | 204,271 | 64                  | 1,119       | 1,758       | 7,635       | 5,859    | 77,244      | 46,531   | 31,141   | 25,623            | 7,297      |
| Black .....                         | 63,559  | 32                  | 1,130       | 1,579       | 5,024       | 2,887    | 25,123      | 10,844   | 6,499    | 6,667             | 3,774      |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579  | 68                  | 987         | 1,447       | 5,271       | 3,421    | 36,468      | 19,512   | 13,606   | 14,459            | 2,340      |
| White .....                         | 65,947  | 23                  | 391         | 596         | 2,603       | 2,002    | 24,368      | 14,204   | 10,285   | 10,170            | 1,305      |
| Black .....                         | 28,881  | 44                  | 573         | 809         | 2,524       | 1,330    | 11,097      | 4,761    | 2,940    | 3,824             | 979        |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103  | 3                   | 40          | 71          | 332         | 252      | 3,941       | 2,356    | 1,602    | 1,298             | 208        |
| White .....                         | 8,986   | 3                   | 34          | 56          | 269         | 215      | 3,543       | 2,134    | 1,438    | 1,120             | 174        |
| Black .....                         | 137     | -                   | 1           | 4           | 4           | 4        | 55          | 26       | 29       | 13                | 1          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 263

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Period of gestation |             |             |             |          |             |          |          |                   |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------|------------|
|                                     |         | Under 20 weeks      | 20-27 weeks | 28-31 weeks | 32-35 weeks | 36 weeks | 37-39 weeks | 40 weeks | 41 weeks | 42 weeks and over | Not stated |
| Ohio .....                          | 160,529 | 71                  | 1,164       | 1,857       | 7,261       | 5,205    | 61,959      | 33,875   | 22,780   | 21,408            | 4,949      |
| White .....                         | 133,151 | 35                  | 714         | 1,200       | 5,111       | 3,980    | 50,959      | 29,279   | 20,100   | 18,342            | 3,431      |
| Black .....                         | 25,502  | 35                  | 444         | 642         | 2,075       | 1,171    | 10,147      | 4,196    | 2,479    | 2,863             | 1,450      |
| Oklahoma .....                      | 47,408  | 26                  | 286         | 500         | 2,079       | 1,464    | 17,294      | 9,501    | 6,248    | 7,093             | 2,917      |
| White .....                         | 35,869  | 17                  | 163         | 292         | 1,388       | 1,001    | 13,141      | 7,439    | 4,892    | 5,312             | 2,224      |
| Black .....                         | 5,222   | 8                   | 78          | 125         | 413         | 241      | 1,989       | 811      | 508      | 650               | 389        |
| Oregon .....                        | 40,052  | 8                   | 163         | 311         | 1,467       | 1,049    | 14,057      | 9,196    | 6,600    | 6,137             | 1,064      |
| White .....                         | 36,752  | 8                   | 143         | 266         | 1,277       | 947      | 12,795      | 8,504    | 6,144    | 5,728             | 940        |
| Black .....                         | 1,091   | -                   | 11          | 22          | 65          | 43       | 406         | 215      | 149      | 136               | 44         |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639 | 104                 | 1,227       | 1,832       | 7,081       | 5,095    | 63,557      | 35,266   | 23,722   | 20,531            | 7,224      |
| White .....                         | 137,034 | 59                  | 730         | 1,174       | 4,795       | 3,866    | 52,734      | 30,882   | 20,910   | 17,296            | 4,588      |
| Black .....                         | 25,881  | 45                  | 482         | 641         | 2,157       | 1,162    | 9,597       | 3,857    | 2,497    | 2,967             | 2,476      |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224  | 5                   | 69          | 121         | 539         | 406      | 5,430       | 3,158    | 2,226    | 1,997             | 273        |
| White .....                         | 12,523  | 3                   | 58          | 103         | 427         | 327      | 4,723       | 2,841    | 2,010    | 1,811             | 220        |
| Black .....                         | 1,163   | 2                   | 7           | 13          | 64          | 58       | 479         | 232      | 144      | 126               | 38         |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114  | 44                  | 599         | 846         | 3,208       | 2,115    | 21,891      | 11,273   | 7,300    | 6,903             | 935        |
| White .....                         | 33,114  | 13                  | 216         | 304         | 1,321       | 1,050    | 12,793      | 7,397    | 5,055    | 4,517             | 448        |
| Black .....                         | 21,498  | 31                  | 381         | 537         | 1,863       | 1,049    | 8,845       | 3,783    | 2,184    | 2,340             | 485        |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194  | 5                   | 65          | 70          | 375         | 319      | 4,183       | 2,632    | 1,742    | 1,493             | 310        |
| White .....                         | 9,178   | 3                   | 47          | 54          | 282         | 246      | 3,368       | 2,251    | 1,477    | 1,225             | 225        |
| Black .....                         | 112     | -                   | 1           | 1           | 4           | 7        | 51          | 18       | 10       | 15                | 5          |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711  | 40                  | 523         | 975         | 3,844       | 2,645    | 27,917      | 13,706   | 9,223    | 9,285             | 2,553      |
| White .....                         | 53,081  | 19                  | 264         | 519         | 2,273       | 1,738    | 20,926      | 10,831   | 7,543    | 7,205             | 1,763      |
| Black .....                         | 17,027  | 21                  | 256         | 454         | 1,545       | 889      | 6,703       | 2,774    | 1,612    | 2,017             | 756        |
| Texas .....                         | 303,418 | 132                 | 1,947       | 3,470       | 15,567      | 10,475   | 121,756     | 60,586   | 38,147   | 37,609            | 13,729     |
| White .....                         | 252,172 | 83                  | 1,277       | 2,376       | 11,638      | 8,223    | 100,745     | 52,039   | 32,983   | 31,895            | 10,913     |
| Black .....                         | 43,838  | 48                  | 642         | 1,028       | 3,604       | 2,001    | 17,614      | 7,060    | 4,295    | 5,048             | 2,498      |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055  | 1                   | 123         | 213         | 1,215       | 1,150    | 16,504      | 8,327    | 4,490    | 3,100             | 932        |
| White .....                         | 33,951  | 1                   | 116         | 182         | 1,102       | 1,068    | 15,600      | 7,913    | 4,274    | 2,883             | 812        |
| Black .....                         | 322     | -                   | 1           | 6           | 13          | 15       | 143         | 56       | 35       | 43                | 10         |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111   | 1                   | 34          | 55          | 253         | 230      | 2,959       | 1,831    | 1,260    | 1,114             | 374        |
| White .....                         | 8,001   | 1                   | 31          | 55          | 243         | 228      | 2,919       | 1,811    | 1,238    | 1,105             | 370        |
| Black .....                         | 34      | -                   | 1           | -           | 6           | -        | 5           | 6        | 10       | 3                 | 3          |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127  | 57                  | 756         | 1,106       | 4,481       | 3,114    | 36,277      | 19,372   | 12,931   | 12,085            | 2,948      |
| White .....                         | 67,441  | 21                  | 327         | 552         | 2,573       | 1,933    | 25,782      | 14,919   | 10,235   | 9,189             | 1,910      |
| Black .....                         | 22,654  | 36                  | 409         | 522         | 1,782       | 1,081    | 9,126       | 3,821    | 2,353    | 2,609             | 915        |
| Washington .....                    | 72,503  | 19                  | 284         | 510         | 2,624       | 1,926    | 25,774      | 15,695   | 10,625   | 10,194            | 4,852      |
| White .....                         | 62,578  | 17                  | 213         | 404         | 2,057       | 1,559    | 22,019      | 13,821   | 9,539    | 8,997             | 3,952      |
| Black .....                         | 3,604   | 2                   | 39          | 48          | 259         | 134      | 1,234       | 694      | 407      | 465               | 322        |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846  | 11                  | 130         | 225         | 973         | 723      | 7,494       | 4,592    | 3,095    | 3,249             | 1,354      |
| White .....                         | 20,801  | 9                   | 114         | 204         | 914         | 678      | 7,103       | 4,412    | 2,995    | 3,117             | 1,255      |
| Black .....                         | 926     | 2                   | 15          | 21          | 56          | 41       | 333         | 156      | 89       | 120               | 93         |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817  | 20                  | 368         | 621         | 2,740       | 2,102    | 27,222      | 16,042   | 10,683   | 9,266             | 1,753      |
| White .....                         | 61,702  | 15                  | 266         | 437         | 2,024       | 1,674    | 23,638      | 14,380   | 9,719    | 8,136             | 1,413      |
| Black .....                         | 6,657   | 5                   | 96          | 151         | 579         | 350      | 2,605       | 1,201    | 678      | 791               | 201        |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162   | 3                   | 31          | 45          | 330         | 279      | 3,005       | 1,530    | 899      | 827               | 213        |
| White .....                         | 6,672   | 3                   | 28          | 37          | 302         | 254      | 2,811       | 1,432    | 846      | 760               | 199        |
| Black .....                         | 119     | -                   | -           | 2           | 8           | 3        | 52          | 24       | 10       | 16                | 4          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 264

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total     | Month of pregnancy prenatal care began |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
|                                     |           | 1st and 2d month                       | 3d month | 4th month | 5th month | 6th month | 7th month | 8th month | 9th month | No prenatal care | Not stated |
| United States .....                 | 3,909,510 | 2,094,026                              | 805,189  | 350,893   | 205,447   | 129,303   | 87,752    | 50,844    | 21,270    | 72,998           | 91,788     |
| White .....                         | 3,046,162 | 1,743,369                              | 625,971  | 246,599   | 135,327   | 84,001    | 57,722    | 33,684    | 13,942    | 43,480           | 62,067     |
| Black .....                         | 671,976   | 257,378                                | 138,955  | 85,769    | 58,629    | 37,478    | 24,555    | 13,745    | 5,748     | 26,560           | 23,159     |
| Alabama .....                       | 60,745    | 31,907                                 | 11,994   | 6,101     | 3,854     | 2,381     | 1,568     | 851       | 280       | 1,124            | 685        |
| White .....                         | 39,214    | 23,934                                 | 7,412    | 3,135     | 1,676     | 984       | 728       | 411       | 123       | 484              | 327        |
| Black .....                         | 20,988    | 7,687                                  | 4,474    | 2,913     | 2,134     | 1,373     | 825       | 434       | 155       | 639              | 354        |
| Alaska .....                        | 11,232    | 6,069                                  | 2,712    | 1,024     | 537       | 288       | 194       | 119       | 51        | 81               | 157        |
| White .....                         | 7,260     | 4,190                                  | 1,763    | 594       | 276       | 143       | 94        | 69        | 23        | 38               | 70         |
| Black .....                         | 643       | 354                                    | 156      | 52        | 30        | 13        | 17        | 1         | 2         | 9                | 9          |
| Arizona .....                       | 65,623    | 29,557                                 | 13,926   | 6,642     | 4,288     | 3,060     | 2,350     | 1,565     | 835       | 1,771            | 1,629      |
| White .....                         | 54,710    | 25,828                                 | 11,649   | 5,258     | 3,297     | 2,330     | 1,839     | 1,205     | 630       | 1,391            | 1,283      |
| Black .....                         | 3,071     | 1,146                                  | 656      | 373       | 250       | 147       | 125       | 89        | 41        | 101              | 143        |
| Arkansas .....                      | 35,035    | 15,541                                 | 7,316    | 3,973     | 2,526     | 1,646     | 1,095     | 598       | 215       | 539              | 1,586      |
| White .....                         | 26,217    | 13,021                                 | 5,664    | 2,702     | 1,522     | 932       | 633       | 333       | 117       | 329              | 964        |
| Black .....                         | 8,338     | 2,331                                  | 1,530    | 1,211     | 970       | 688       | 445       | 253       | 92        | 207              | 611        |
| California .....                    | 533,148   | 291,505                                | 104,334  | 50,623    | 29,264    | 17,995    | 11,748    | 6,252     | 3,155     | 11,083           | 7,189      |
| White .....                         | 415,319   | 229,403                                | 80,406   | 38,993    | 22,437    | 13,856    | 9,183     | 4,866     | 2,396     | 8,672            | 5,107      |
| Black .....                         | 53,639    | 25,393                                 | 11,016   | 6,305     | 3,882     | 2,239     | 1,279     | 682       | 369       | 1,590            | 884        |
| Colorado .....                      | 53,367    | 29,594                                 | 11,319   | 4,623     | 2,661     | 1,841     | 1,210     | 679       | 255       | 680              | 505        |
| White .....                         | 48,316    | 27,316                                 | 10,220   | 4,092     | 2,292     | 1,545     | 1,035     | 571       | 217       | 579              | 449        |
| Black .....                         | 3,162     | 1,409                                  | 672      | 350       | 249       | 189       | 103       | 73        | 24        | 72               | 21         |
| Connecticut .....                   | 48,077    | 25,562                                 | 9,202    | 2,989     | 1,546     | 888       | 647       | 552       | 293       | 160              | 6,238      |
| White .....                         | 40,557    | 23,067                                 | 7,832    | 2,204     | 1,038     | 573       | 425       | 378       | 216       | 89               | 4,735      |
| Black .....                         | 6,517     | 2,062                                  | 1,165    | 706       | 458       | 294       | 207       | 155       | 70        | 69               | 1,331      |
| Delaware .....                      | 10,406    | 5,820                                  | 2,447    | 904       | 500       | 281       | 162       | 84        | 29        | 150              | 29         |
| White .....                         | 7,824     | 4,824                                  | 1,821    | 573       | 258       | 144       | 74        | 44        | 13        | 53               | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 2,414     | 886                                    | 586      | 323       | 237       | 135       | 87        | 39        | 16        | 96               | 9          |
| District of Columbia .....          | 10,540    | 4,144                                  | 2,249    | 1,292     | 1,120     | 470       | 358       | 172       | 70        | 567              | 98         |
| White .....                         | 1,661     | 1,102                                  | 319      | 84        | 46        | 26        | 18        | 11        | 3         | 27               | 25         |
| Black .....                         | 8,165     | 2,828                                  | 1,768    | 1,090     | 991       | 393       | 318       | 140       | 63        | 507              | 67         |
| Florida .....                       | 184,119   | 92,460                                 | 35,698   | 19,088    | 12,377    | 8,227     | 5,296     | 2,705     | 1,078     | 5,831            | 1,359      |
| White .....                         | 136,475   | 76,859                                 | 25,836   | 12,174    | 7,361     | 4,793     | 3,146     | 1,690     | 692       | 3,029            | 895        |
| Black .....                         | 44,708    | 14,176                                 | 9,249    | 6,615     | 4,858     | 3,287     | 2,052     | 950       | 361       | 2,729            | 431        |
| Georgia .....                       | 105,923   | 54,830                                 | 21,414   | 10,495    | 6,319     | 3,761     | 2,524     | 1,263     | 674       | 2,718            | 1,925      |
| White .....                         | 66,437    | 40,188                                 | 12,261   | 5,182     | 2,852     | 1,723     | 1,201     | 597       | 329       | 1,131            | 973        |
| Black .....                         | 37,851    | 13,886                                 | 8,784    | 5,170     | 3,368     | 1,983     | 1,292     | 656       | 320       | 1,549            | 843        |
| Hawaii .....                        | 19,045    | 9,605                                  | 4,017    | 1,559     | 962       | 674       | 411       | 308       | 102       | 139              | 1,268      |
| White .....                         | 4,581     | 2,732                                  | 960      | 315       | 148       | 109       | 66        | 40        | 9         | 31               | 171        |
| Black .....                         | 893       | 514                                    | 201      | 63        | 32        | 22        | 16        | 11        | 2         | 3                | 29         |
| Idaho .....                         | 15,741    | 7,506                                  | 3,816    | 1,620     | 864       | 490       | 369       | 271       | 115       | 90               | 600        |
| White .....                         | 15,106    | 7,236                                  | 3,682    | 1,556     | 820       | 462       | 336       | 254       | 106       | 84               | 570        |
| Black .....                         | 80        | 40                                     | 22       | 10        | 3         | 1         | 2         | 1         | -         | -                | 1          |
| Illinois .....                      | 184,841   | 105,323                                | 38,051   | 15,743    | 9,248     | 5,724     | 3,652     | 2,021     | 596       | 3,183            | 1,300      |
| White .....                         | 137,555   | 84,793                                 | 28,354   | 9,933     | 5,294     | 3,244     | 2,100     | 1,211     | 346       | 1,404            | 876        |
| Black .....                         | 41,940    | 17,563                                 | 8,540    | 5,361     | 3,665     | 2,326     | 1,432     | 738       | 229       | 1,745            | 341        |
| Indiana .....                       | 81,643    | 43,574                                 | 18,668   | 7,066     | 3,916     | 2,418     | 1,591     | 839       | 318       | 1,161            | 2,092      |
| White .....                         | 71,286    | 39,549                                 | 16,517   | 5,886     | 3,024     | 1,854     | 1,244     | 670       | 242       | 840              | 1,460      |
| Black .....                         | 9,452     | 3,550                                  | 1,933    | 1,102     | 855       | 530       | 329       | 159       | 75        | 312              | 607        |
| Iowa .....                          | 38,119    | 23,545                                 | 8,658    | 2,698     | 1,218     | 658       | 431       | 226       | 99        | 196              | 390        |
| White .....                         | 36,296    | 22,626                                 | 8,257    | 2,522     | 1,094     | 599       | 385       | 209       | 88        | 174              | 342        |
| Black .....                         | 1,157     | 581                                    | 229      | 116       | 82        | 41        | 34        | 10        | 8         | 19               | 37         |
| Kansas .....                        | 38,792    | 22,608                                 | 8,321    | 2,992     | 1,553     | 985       | 641       | 356       | 132       | 309              | 895        |
| White .....                         | 33,936    | 20,483                                 | 7,191    | 2,427     | 1,206     | 743       | 489       | 278       | 94        | 226              | 799        |
| Black .....                         | 3,627     | 1,576                                  | 838      | 436       | 265       | 182       | 119       | 62        | 29        | 64               | 56         |
| Kentucky .....                      | 51,058    | 27,321                                 | 11,312   | 4,787     | 2,813     | 1,581     | 908       | 493       | 340       | 784              | 719        |
| White .....                         | 45,506    | 25,032                                 | 10,086   | 4,115     | 2,349     | 1,287     | 726       | 407       | 289       | 585              | 630        |
| Black .....                         | 5,120     | 2,086                                  | 1,116    | 628       | 440       | 284       | 171       | 82        | 49        | 188              | 76         |
| Louisiana .....                     | 73,902    | 41,716                                 | 12,939   | 6,777     | 4,354     | 2,692     | 1,916     | 1,008     | 564       | 1,592            | 344        |
| White .....                         | 42,356    | 29,097                                 | 6,633    | 2,638     | 1,411     | 849       | 661       | 374       | 165       | 382              | 146        |
| Black .....                         | 30,013    | 11,878                                 | 6,010    | 3,989     | 2,826     | 1,755     | 1,214     | 605       | 382       | 1,167            | 187        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 265

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Month of pregnancy prenatal care began |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
|                                     |         | 1st and 2d month                       | 3d month | 4th month | 5th month | 6th month | 7th month | 8th month | 9th month | No prenatal care | Not stated |
| Maine .....                         | 17,172  | 9,339                                  | 4,704    | 1,403     | 649       | 393       | 212       | 147       | 66        | 49               | 210        |
| White .....                         | 16,787  | 9,148                                  | 4,609    | 1,365     | 636       | 373       | 201       | 136       | 64        | 48               | 207        |
| Black .....                         | 120     | 61                                     | 31       | 7         | 4         | 10        | 3         | 4         | -         | -                | -          |
| Maryland .....                      | 75,768  | 44,095                                 | 14,552   | 5,648     | 3,200     | 1,708     | 1,035     | 639       | 259       | 1,075            | 3,557      |
| White .....                         | 48,926  | 32,576                                 | 8,677    | 2,754     | 1,363     | 700       | 428       | 285       | 100       | 300              | 1,743      |
| Black .....                         | 23,797  | 9,841                                  | 5,296    | 2,673     | 1,677     | 932       | 561       | 338       | 149       | 736              | 1,594      |
| Massachusetts .....                 | 88,194  | 47,834                                 | 23,501   | 6,709     | 3,075     | 1,746     | 1,144     | 711       | 247       | 521              | 2,706      |
| White .....                         | 75,857  | 43,037                                 | 20,338   | 5,211     | 2,244     | 1,247     | 825       | 494       | 175       | 359              | 1,927      |
| Black .....                         | 8,584   | 3,199                                  | 2,136    | 1,101     | 584       | 345       | 214       | 168       | 56        | 136              | 645        |
| Michigan .....                      | 139,714 | 79,652                                 | 30,993   | 12,497    | 6,500     | 3,664     | 2,139     | 1,044     | 275       | 1,657            | 1,293      |
| White .....                         | 111,098 | 66,418                                 | 24,830   | 9,112     | 4,372     | 2,369     | 1,416     | 711       | 192       | 706              | 972        |
| Black .....                         | 26,060  | 11,870                                 | 5,605    | 3,145     | 1,996     | 1,192     | 657       | 309       | 75        | 936              | 275        |
| Minnesota .....                     | 66,748  | 32,255                                 | 15,483   | 5,344     | 2,540     | 1,585     | 1,124     | 664       | 201       | 652              | 6,900      |
| White .....                         | 60,386  | 30,603                                 | 14,297   | 4,655     | 2,063     | 1,126     | 776       | 455       | 139       | 480              | 5,792      |
| Black .....                         | 2,770   | 742                                    | 545      | 325       | 199       | 191       | 120       | 84        | 24        | 86               | 454        |
| Mississippi .....                   | 42,074  | 23,483                                 | 8,192    | 4,469     | 2,524     | 1,381     | 782       | 364       | 122       | 430              | 327        |
| White .....                         | 21,712  | 14,721                                 | 3,764    | 1,546     | 723       | 387       | 189       | 108       | 33        | 130              | 111        |
| Black .....                         | 19,851  | 8,518                                  | 4,338    | 2,865     | 1,763     | 974       | 575       | 247       | 81        | 287              | 203        |
| Missouri .....                      | 76,492  | 46,258                                 | 13,772   | 6,381     | 3,729     | 2,285     | 1,469     | 752       | 238       | 878              | 730        |
| White .....                         | 62,723  | 39,914                                 | 11,127   | 4,772     | 2,610     | 1,590     | 1,016     | 542       | 156       | 492              | 504        |
| Black .....                         | 12,690  | 5,739                                  | 2,428    | 1,513     | 1,064     | 667       | 429       | 195       | 75        | 376              | 204        |
| Montana .....                       | 11,692  | 6,147                                  | 2,803    | 1,051     | 614       | 314       | 245       | 156       | 63        | 123              | 176        |
| White .....                         | 9,861   | 5,463                                  | 2,390    | 819       | 437       | 220       | 174       | 92        | 43        | 75               | 148        |
| Black .....                         | 78      | 38                                     | 17       | 7         | 6         | 1         | 1         | 3         | -         | 3                | 2          |
| Nebraska .....                      | 23,907  | 14,184                                 | 5,443    | 1,914     | 963       | 550       | 338       | 197       | 98        | 141              | 79         |
| White .....                         | 21,784  | 13,241                                 | 4,995    | 1,648     | 801       | 428       | 256       | 159       | 77        | 110              | 69         |
| Black .....                         | 1,431   | 645                                    | 282      | 184       | 117       | 82        | 54        | 30        | 13        | 20               | 4          |
| Nevada .....                        | 18,008  | 9,337                                  | 3,613    | 1,649     | 1,036     | 666       | 643       | 270       | 107       | 664              | 23         |
| White .....                         | 14,729  | 7,992                                  | 2,996    | 1,255     | 782       | 469       | 497       | 201       | 88        | 428              | 21         |
| Black .....                         | 1,977   | 691                                    | 341      | 267       | 171       | 139       | 104       | 53        | 16        | 195              | -          |
| New Hampshire .....                 | 17,364  | 9,649                                  | 4,753    | 1,319     | 586       | 308       | 214       | 134       | 49        | 119              | 233        |
| White .....                         | 16,837  | 9,373                                  | 4,633    | 1,271     | 566       | 291       | 199       | 127       | 45        | 112              | 220        |
| Black .....                         | 149     | 71                                     | 30       | 19        | 8         | 5         | 4         | 3         | 2         | 3                | 4          |
| New Jersey .....                    | 117,764 | 69,436                                 | 21,375   | 8,318     | 5,168     | 3,425     | 2,446     | 1,456     | 683       | 1,579            | 3,878      |
| White .....                         | 89,668  | 57,878                                 | 15,686   | 5,281     | 2,928     | 1,959     | 1,459     | 853       | 405       | 693              | 2,526      |
| Black .....                         | 23,759  | 8,946                                  | 4,842    | 2,761     | 2,076     | 1,387     | 915       | 557       | 251       | 845              | 1,179      |
| New Mexico .....                    | 27,015  | 8,048                                  | 5,744    | 3,410     | 2,344     | 1,531     | 1,267     | 861       | 382       | 1,520            | 1,908      |
| White .....                         | 21,958  | 6,818                                  | 4,674    | 2,725     | 1,823     | 1,162     | 953       | 612       | 253       | 1,288            | 1,650      |
| Black .....                         | 705     | 153                                    | 134      | 98        | 66        | 46        | 37        | 35        | 14        | 33               | 89         |
| New York .....                      | 280,650 | 141,546                                | 56,624   | 24,848    | 14,370    | 9,250     | 6,592     | 4,092     | 1,667     | 5,894            | 15,767     |
| White .....                         | 204,271 | 115,803                                | 41,640   | 15,426    | 8,270     | 5,150     | 3,624     | 2,245     | 890       | 2,740            | 8,483      |
| Black .....                         | 63,559  | 20,085                                 | 12,353   | 7,979     | 5,231     | 3,543     | 2,547     | 1,594     | 684       | 2,958            | 6,585      |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579  | 54,236                                 | 19,328   | 9,199     | 5,549     | 3,460     | 2,257     | 1,183     | 415       | 1,573            | 379        |
| White .....                         | 65,947  | 41,634                                 | 12,672   | 4,963     | 2,604     | 1,521     | 1,035     | 527       | 181       | 592              | 218        |
| Black .....                         | 28,881  | 11,313                                 | 6,049    | 3,921     | 2,759     | 1,788     | 1,136     | 607       | 215       | 939              | 154        |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103  | 5,791                                  | 2,402    | 905       | 377       | 242       | 115       | 73        | 33        | 60               | 105        |
| White .....                         | 8,986   | 5,311                                  | 2,170    | 769       | 297       | 166       | 80        | 48        | 14        | 39               | 92         |
| Black .....                         | 137     | 67                                     | 42       | 10        | 8         | 7         | 2         | -         | -         | -                | 1          |
| Ohio .....                          | 160,529 | 97,421                                 | 30,966   | 11,916    | 6,874     | 4,147     | 2,593     | 1,287     | 492       | 1,617            | 3,216      |
| White .....                         | 133,151 | 85,381                                 | 25,689   | 8,941     | 4,912     | 2,862     | 1,807     | 885       | 319       | 897              | 1,458      |
| Black .....                         | 25,502  | 10,958                                 | 4,884    | 2,824     | 1,875     | 1,238     | 753       | 387       | 168       | 708              | 1,707      |
| Oklahoma .....                      | 47,408  | 22,659                                 | 9,337    | 4,334     | 2,664     | 1,763     | 1,155     | 675       | 347       | 551              | 3,923      |
| White .....                         | 35,869  | 18,898                                 | 6,836    | 2,977     | 1,720     | 1,084     | 692       | 393       | 181       | 320              | 2,768      |
| Black .....                         | 5,222   | 1,618                                  | 921      | 563       | 422       | 299       | 214       | 112       | 59        | 152              | 862        |
| Oregon .....                        | 40,052  | 20,679                                 | 8,821    | 3,939     | 2,397     | 1,555     | 1,110     | 654       | 228       | 554              | 115        |
| White .....                         | 36,752  | 19,222                                 | 8,114    | 3,530     | 2,160     | 1,368     | 992       | 599       | 200       | 481              | 86         |
| Black .....                         | 1,091   | 450                                    | 221      | 140       | 98        | 72        | 40        | 24        | 9         | 30               | 7          |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639 | 94,311                                 | 34,492   | 13,124    | 7,296     | 4,595     | 3,309     | 2,088     | 834       | 3,121            | 2,469      |
| White .....                         | 137,034 | 84,778                                 | 28,683   | 9,642     | 4,786     | 2,914     | 2,009     | 1,226     | 471       | 1,050            | 1,475      |
| Black .....                         | 25,881  | 8,202                                  | 5,208    | 3,251     | 2,348     | 1,558     | 1,220     | 787       | 337       | 2,034            | 936        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 266

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | Month of pregnancy prenatal care began |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
|                                     |         | 1st and 2d month                       | 3d month | 4th month | 5th month | 6th month | 7th month | 8th month | 9th month | No prenatal care | Not stated |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224  | 7,739                                  | 4,101    | 1,043     | 497       | 290       | 200       | 81        | 38        | 102              | 133        |
| White .....                         | 12,523  | 7,045                                  | 3,662    | 831       | 380       | 203       | 148       | 56        | 32        | 59               | 107        |
| Black .....                         | 1,163   | 497                                    | 297      | 145       | 71        | 54        | 28        | 14        | 4         | 37               | 16         |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114  | 23,699                                 | 11,627   | 6,480     | 4,285     | 3,015     | 2,164     | 1,568     | 507       | 1,267            | 502        |
| White .....                         | 33,114  | 17,536                                 | 7,159    | 3,166     | 1,819     | 1,194     | 862       | 591       | 183       | 370              | 234        |
| Black .....                         | 21,498  | 5,961                                  | 4,342    | 3,256     | 2,416     | 1,795     | 1,289     | 963       | 321       | 890              | 265        |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194  | 5,704                                  | 2,837    | 1,069     | 523       | 368       | 234       | 176       | 70        | 165              | 48         |
| White .....                         | 9,178   | 4,896                                  | 2,487    | 841       | 365       | 246       | 136       | 77        | 24        | 75               | 31         |
| Black .....                         | 112     | 45                                     | 33       | 21        | 4         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 1         | 2                | -          |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711  | 38,051                                 | 14,296   | 6,945     | 3,978     | 2,425     | 1,454     | 808       | 300       | 1,075            | 1,379      |
| White .....                         | 53,081  | 30,496                                 | 10,704   | 4,702     | 2,459     | 1,492     | 961       | 539       | 214       | 481              | 1,033      |
| Black .....                         | 17,027  | 7,270                                  | 3,464    | 2,174     | 1,484     | 898       | 480       | 263       | 84        | 582              | 328        |
| Texas .....                         | 303,418 | 140,630                                | 57,557   | 29,762    | 19,688    | 14,354    | 11,029    | 7,164     | 3,107     | 12,746           | 7,381      |
| White .....                         | 252,172 | 121,192                                | 47,373   | 23,539    | 15,471    | 11,384    | 8,791     | 5,805     | 2,509     | 9,941            | 6,167      |
| Black .....                         | 43,898  | 15,566                                 | 8,737    | 5,528     | 3,846     | 2,697     | 2,006     | 1,205     | 545       | 2,659            | 1,049      |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055  | 20,106                                 | 9,117    | 3,076     | 1,375     | 730       | 446       | 328       | 73        | 126              | 678        |
| White .....                         | 33,951  | 19,263                                 | 8,643    | 2,812     | 1,247     | 629       | 367       | 258       | 56        | 86               | 590        |
| Black .....                         | 322     | 139                                    | 69       | 50        | 21        | 11        | 14        | 5         | 3         | 2                | 8          |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111   | 4,140                                  | 2,065    | 689       | 322       | 192       | 123       | 93        | 30        | 42               | 415        |
| White .....                         | 8,001   | 4,096                                  | 2,036    | 679       | 317       | 186       | 119       | 89        | 30        | 41               | 408        |
| Black .....                         | 34      | 15                                     | 4        | 6         | 1         | -         | 1         | 2         | -         | -                | 5          |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127  | 56,845                                 | 17,565   | 7,347     | 4,234     | 2,363     | 1,523     | 909       | 372       | 1,093            | 876        |
| White .....                         | 67,441  | 44,900                                 | 12,048   | 4,379     | 2,280     | 1,262     | 810       | 527       | 219       | 471              | 545        |
| Black .....                         | 22,654  | 10,251                                 | 4,900    | 2,726     | 1,797     | 1,016     | 639       | 339       | 134       | 591              | 261        |
| Washington .....                    | 72,503  | 37,629                                 | 16,288   | 6,669     | 3,653     | 2,237     | 1,494     | 928       | 366       | 708              | 2,531      |
| White .....                         | 62,578  | 33,709                                 | 14,108   | 5,508     | 2,923     | 1,776     | 1,184     | 701       | 275       | 511              | 1,883      |
| Black .....                         | 3,604   | 1,351                                  | 789      | 413       | 285       | 179       | 121       | 89        | 49        | 97               | 231        |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846  | 9,738                                  | 5,447    | 2,504     | 1,431     | 942       | 600       | 308       | 128       | 221              | 527        |
| White .....                         | 20,801  | 9,411                                  | 5,207    | 2,353     | 1,337     | 878       | 556       | 274       | 114       | 186              | 485        |
| Black .....                         | 926     | 266                                    | 214      | 141       | 86        | 63        | 39        | 32        | 14        | 34               | 37         |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817  | 41,288                                 | 17,356   | 5,281     | 2,752     | 1,551     | 1,079     | 595       | 245       | 438              | 232        |
| White .....                         | 61,702  | 37,636                                 | 15,337   | 4,136     | 1,934     | 985       | 650       | 384       | 140       | 302              | 198        |
| Black .....                         | 6,657   | 2,821                                  | 1,417    | 834       | 541       | 400       | 278       | 150       | 78        | 123              | 15         |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162   | 3,910                                  | 1,642    | 655       | 334       | 208       | 146       | 77        | 27        | 79               | 84         |
| White .....                         | 6,672   | 3,700                                  | 1,524    | 608       | 297       | 184       | 127       | 67        | 22        | 69               | 74         |
| Black .....                         | 119     | 43                                     | 41       | 9         | 10        | 5         | 5         | 4         | -         | -                | 2          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 267

Table 1-92. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Age of mother and race of child | Total     | Number of prenatal visits |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                 |           | No visits                 | 1-2 visits | 3-4 visits | 5-6 visits | 7-8 visits | 9-10 visits | 11-12 visits | 13-14 visits | 15-16 visits | 17-18 visits | 19 visits or more | Not stated |
| All races <sup>1</sup>          | 3,376,362 | 61,915                    | 57,627     | 104,614    | 198,455    | 325,189    | 644,421     | 902,753      | 502,981      | 310,868      | 68,423       | 97,949            | 101,167    |
| Under 15 years                  | 9,499     | 593                       | 539        | 836        | 1,320      | 1,472      | 1,732       | 1,318        | 530          | 418          | 85           | 181               | 475        |
| 15-19 years                     | 420,492   | 15,316                    | 14,926     | 26,032     | 43,741     | 57,505     | 84,828      | 80,648       | 39,472       | 26,518       | 6,107        | 9,976             | 15,423     |
| 15 years                        | 22,510    | 1,068                     | 1,090      | 1,753      | 2,852      | 3,394      | 4,495       | 3,486        | 1,581        | 1,174        | 255          | 466               | 996        |
| 16 years                        | 48,633    | 2,029                     | 2,021      | 3,319      | 5,700      | 7,164      | 9,872       | 8,328        | 3,905        | 2,718        | 613          | 1,065             | 1,899      |
| 17 years                        | 84,752    | 3,150                     | 3,133      | 5,433      | 9,179      | 12,003     | 17,233      | 15,635       | 7,459        | 5,154        | 1,176        | 1,908             | 3,289      |
| 18 years                        | 117,474   | 4,189                     | 4,145      | 7,244      | 12,252     | 16,142     | 23,681      | 22,718       | 11,129       | 7,262        | 1,683        | 2,757             | 4,272      |
| 19 years                        | 147,023   | 4,880                     | 4,537      | 8,283      | 13,758     | 18,802     | 29,547      | 30,481       | 15,398       | 10,210       | 2,380        | 3,780             | 4,967      |
| 20-24 years                     | 928,052   | 21,931                    | 20,552     | 37,443     | 66,120     | 99,779     | 179,136     | 225,479      | 125,153      | 79,265       | 18,028       | 26,137            | 29,029     |
| 25-29 years                     | 1,072,788 | 13,690                    | 12,464     | 23,153     | 48,237     | 90,329     | 200,428     | 313,682      | 178,863      | 107,757      | 23,076       | 31,292            | 29,817     |
| 30-34 years                     | 687,910   | 7,117                     | 6,327      | 11,787     | 27,346     | 54,318     | 129,298     | 208,148      | 117,614      | 71,014       | 15,234       | 21,015            | 18,692     |
| 35-39 years                     | 224,585   | 2,663                     | 2,256      | 4,407      | 9,824      | 18,655     | 42,677      | 64,933       | 36,700       | 22,753       | 5,111        | 7,965             | 6,641      |
| 40-44 years                     | 31,909    | 575                       | 541        | 904        | 1,754      | 2,978      | 6,096       | 8,322        | 4,515        | 3,058        | 759          | 1,351             | 1,056      |
| 45-49 years                     | 1,127     | 30                        | 22         | 52         | 113        | 153        | 226         | 223          | 134          | 85           | 23           | 32                | 34         |
| White                           | 2,630,843 | 34,808                    | 31,497     | 60,857     | 126,418    | 232,459    | 499,075     | 754,606      | 428,672      | 257,087      | 57,254       | 78,335            | 69,775     |
| Under 15 years                  | 3,361     | 217                       | 172        | 275        | 435        | 515        | 633         | 500          | 200          | 154          | 33           | 66                | 161        |
| 15-19 years                     | 271,263   | 8,265                     | 7,588      | 13,912     | 25,238     | 35,908     | 55,902      | 56,705       | 28,776       | 18,571       | 4,507        | 6,863             | 9,028      |
| 15 years                        | 10,731    | 471                       | 462        | 729        | 1,245      | 1,538      | 2,187       | 1,789        | 878          | 604          | 124          | 254               | 450        |
| 16 years                        | 27,685    | 998                       | 943        | 1,557      | 2,984      | 3,982      | 5,841       | 5,112        | 2,524        | 1,715        | 416          | 617               | 996        |
| 17 years                        | 53,097    | 1,637                     | 1,549      | 2,811      | 5,259      | 7,326      | 11,041      | 10,696       | 5,272        | 3,489        | 848          | 1,293             | 1,876      |
| 18 years                        | 77,930    | 2,335                     | 2,168      | 4,026      | 7,275      | 10,479     | 16,082      | 16,300       | 8,218        | 5,153        | 1,244        | 1,954             | 2,596      |
| 19 years                        | 101,920   | 2,824                     | 2,466      | 4,789      | 8,475      | 12,583     | 20,751      | 22,808       | 11,884       | 7,610        | 1,875        | 2,745             | 3,110      |
| 20-24 years                     | 693,756   | 12,495                    | 11,294     | 21,861     | 41,674     | 69,735     | 133,859     | 181,631      | 103,862      | 63,400       | 14,835       | 20,333            | 19,277     |
| 25-29 years                     | 879,864   | 7,755                     | 7,016      | 14,026     | 32,451     | 68,166     | 162,792     | 271,573      | 156,847      | 92,027       | 19,763       | 25,854            | 21,594     |
| 30-34 years                     | 572,702   | 4,025                     | 3,699      | 7,251      | 18,515     | 41,681     | 106,400     | 181,535      | 103,667      | 61,193       | 13,142       | 17,527            | 14,067     |
| 35-39 years                     | 183,634   | 1,632                     | 1,374      | 2,878      | 6,769      | 14,099     | 34,560      | 55,535       | 31,850       | 19,157       | 4,330        | 6,577             | 4,873      |
| 40-44 years                     | 25,439    | 395                       | 340        | 614        | 1,270      | 2,250      | 4,771       | 6,952        | 3,854        | 2,522        | 626          | 1,088             | 757        |
| 45-49 years                     | 824       | 24                        | 14         | 40         | 66         | 105        | 158         | 175          | 116          | 63           | 18           | 27                | 18         |
| Black                           | 618,337   | 24,970                    | 22,835     | 37,769     | 61,220     | 76,888     | 118,999     | 119,169      | 59,585       | 44,941       | 8,992        | 16,918            | 26,051     |
| Under 15 years                  | 5,898     | 356                       | 352        | 544        | 854        | 918        | 1,056       | 792          | 313          | 253          | 48           | 111               | 301        |
| 15-19 years                     | 136,690   | 6,658                     | 6,735      | 11,075     | 16,961     | 19,627     | 26,524      | 21,909       | 9,702        | 7,351        | 1,433        | 2,894             | 5,821      |
| 15 years                        | 11,268    | 574                       | 604        | 964        | 1,525      | 1,743      | 2,207       | 1,607        | 656          | 541          | 122          | 207               | 518        |
| 16 years                        | 19,576    | 970                       | 1,007      | 1,638      | 2,536      | 2,979      | 3,786       | 3,003        | 1,269        | 949          | 185          | 420               | 834        |
| 17 years                        | 29,185    | 1,435                     | 1,448      | 2,409      | 3,599      | 4,287      | 5,718       | 4,576        | 2,001        | 1,544        | 301          | 578               | 1,289      |
| 18 years                        | 36,046    | 1,751                     | 1,803      | 2,917      | 4,543      | 5,086      | 6,878       | 5,857        | 2,631        | 1,932        | 394          | 735               | 1,519      |
| 19 years                        | 40,615    | 1,928                     | 1,873      | 3,147      | 4,758      | 5,532      | 7,935       | 6,866        | 3,145        | 2,385        | 431          | 954               | 1,661      |
| 20-24 years                     | 203,587   | 8,774                     | 8,151      | 13,662     | 21,306     | 25,831     | 39,243      | 37,708       | 18,585       | 13,943       | 2,724        | 5,227             | 8,433      |
| 25-29 years                     | 152,695   | 5,381                     | 4,625      | 7,513      | 12,718     | 17,449     | 29,087      | 32,410       | 17,086       | 12,702       | 2,569        | 4,601             | 6,554      |
| 30-34 years                     | 85,169    | 2,754                     | 2,141      | 3,584      | 6,741      | 9,283      | 16,430      | 18,855       | 10,003       | 7,561        | 1,571        | 2,790             | 3,456      |
| 35-39 years                     | 29,555    | 887                       | 676        | 1,178      | 2,281      | 3,247      | 5,703       | 6,538        | 3,451        | 2,702        | 551          | 1,093             | 1,268      |
| 40-44 years                     | 4,551     | 156                       | 151        | 205        | 351        | 511        | 911         | 923          | 432          | 412          | 92           | 198               | 209        |
| 45-49 years                     | 192       | 4                         | 4          | 8          | 28         | 22         | 45          | 34           | 13           | 17           | 4            | 4                 | 9          |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 268

Table 1-93. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Live-birth order and race of child | Total     | Number of prenatal visits |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                    |           | No visits                 | 1-2 visits | 3-4 visits | 5-6 visits | 7-8 visits | 9-10 visits | 11-12 visits | 13-14 visits | 15-16 visits | 17-18 visits | 19 visits or more | Not stated |
| All races <sup>1</sup>             | 3,376,362 | 61,915                    | 57,627     | 104,614    | 198,455    | 325,189    | 644,421     | 902,753      | 502,981      | 310,868      | 68,423       | 97,949            | 101,167    |
| First child                        | 1,381,598 | 17,961                    | 17,423     | 34,751     | 72,850     | 126,990    | 258,344     | 373,142      | 222,177      | 142,459      | 32,798       | 45,289            | 37,414     |
| Second child                       | 1,106,146 | 16,383                    | 16,422     | 30,460     | 59,631     | 102,711    | 212,429     | 314,132      | 171,751      | 102,123      | 21,422       | 30,237            | 28,445     |
| Third child                        | 543,294   | 12,086                    | 11,299     | 19,800     | 35,304     | 55,664     | 107,115     | 143,634      | 74,629       | 44,436       | 9,535        | 14,418            | 15,374     |
| Fourth child                       | 199,207   | 7,263                     | 6,090      | 9,997      | 16,431     | 22,914     | 39,331      | 45,929       | 22,639       | 13,920       | 2,979        | 4,951             | 6,763      |
| Fifth child                        | 70,693    | 3,720                     | 2,904      | 4,597      | 6,906      | 8,656      | 13,545      | 14,352       | 6,579        | 4,073        | 959          | 1,661             | 2,741      |
| Sixth child                        | 28,661    | 1,943                     | 1,460      | 2,148      | 3,156      | 3,693      | 5,317       | 4,975        | 2,287        | 1,515        | 343          | 610               | 1,214      |
| Seventh child                      | 12,625    | 944                       | 721        | 1,048      | 1,476      | 1,655      | 2,304       | 2,055        | 911          | 590          | 106          | 246               | 569        |
| Eighth child and over              | 12,828    | 1,111                     | 954        | 1,335      | 1,639      | 1,668      | 2,167       | 1,777        | 736          | 488          | 99           | 221               | 633        |
| Not stated                         | 21,310    | 504                       | 354        | 478        | 1,062      | 1,238      | 3,869       | 2,757        | 1,272        | 1,264        | 182          | 316               | 8,014      |
| White                              | 2,630,843 | 34,808                    | 31,497     | 60,857     | 126,418    | 232,459    | 499,075     | 754,606      | 428,672      | 257,087      | 57,254       | 78,335            | 69,775     |
| First child                        | 1,093,251 | 11,368                    | 10,186     | 21,053     | 47,369     | 91,195     | 199,344     | 311,735      | 190,382      | 119,353      | 27,847       | 37,009            | 26,410     |
| Second child                       | 884,451   | 9,171                     | 9,067      | 17,851     | 38,682     | 75,575     | 169,528     | 267,663      | 148,419      | 85,890       | 18,123       | 24,382            | 20,100     |
| Third child                        | 416,509   | 6,543                     | 5,994      | 11,343     | 22,260     | 39,569     | 83,217      | 119,553      | 62,942       | 35,800       | 7,761        | 11,261            | 10,266     |
| Fourth child                       | 141,794   | 3,723                     | 3,007      | 5,518      | 9,872      | 15,492     | 28,935      | 36,571       | 18,101       | 10,508       | 2,328        | 3,626             | 4,113      |
| Fifth child                        | 46,143    | 1,778                     | 1,415      | 2,387      | 3,950      | 5,429      | 9,324       | 10,696       | 4,967        | 2,847        | 669          | 1,124             | 1,557      |
| Sixth child                        | 17,839    | 937                       | 727        | 1,138      | 1,811      | 2,298      | 3,556       | 3,534        | 1,605        | 965          | 233          | 382               | 653        |
| Seventh child                      | 7,657     | 450                       | 363        | 544        | 844        | 1,039      | 1,487       | 1,391        | 641          | 367          | 76           | 167               | 288        |
| Eighth child and over              | 7,899     | 577                       | 579        | 769        | 1,009      | 1,050      | 1,376       | 1,191        | 527          | 314          | 64           | 122               | 321        |
| Not stated                         | 15,300    | 261                       | 159        | 254        | 621        | 812        | 2,308       | 2,272        | 1,088        | 1,043        | 153          | 262               | 6,067      |
| Black                              | 618,337   | 24,970                    | 22,835     | 37,769     | 61,220     | 76,888     | 118,999     | 119,169      | 59,585       | 44,941       | 8,992        | 16,918            | 26,051     |
| First child                        | 237,212   | 5,924                     | 6,353      | 11,904     | 21,841     | 29,829     | 48,166      | 49,058       | 25,081       | 19,011       | 3,936        | 7,087             | 9,022      |
| Second child                       | 182,836   | 6,700                     | 6,455      | 11,007     | 17,810     | 22,335     | 34,588      | 36,955       | 18,748       | 13,586       | 2,685        | 5,071             | 6,896      |
| Third child                        | 106,951   | 5,173                     | 4,678      | 7,328      | 11,151     | 13,501     | 19,947      | 19,732       | 9,551        | 7,369        | 1,427        | 2,785             | 4,309      |
| Fourth child                       | 48,866    | 3,299                     | 2,715      | 3,864      | 5,561      | 6,211      | 8,687       | 7,848        | 3,796        | 2,909        | 537          | 1,143             | 2,296      |
| Fifth child                        | 20,517    | 1,799                     | 1,262      | 1,821      | 2,426      | 2,626      | 3,507       | 2,986        | 1,332        | 1,056        | 240          | 447               | 1,015      |
| Sixth child                        | 8,935     | 923                       | 612        | 829        | 1,078      | 1,075      | 1,436       | 1,203        | 558          | 476          | 89           | 186               | 470        |
| Seventh child                      | 3,972     | 448                       | 285        | 393        | 486        | 477        | 644         | 529          | 216          | 194          | 28           | 66                | 206        |
| Eighth child and over              | 3,872     | 473                       | 291        | 419        | 463        | 470        | 610         | 481          | 166          | 153          | 30           | 88                | 228        |
| Not stated                         | 5,176     | 231                       | 184        | 204        | 404        | 364        | 1,414       | 377          | 137          | 187          | 20           | 45                | 1,609      |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 269

Table 1-94. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother, and Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area, years of school completed by mother, and race of child | Total     | Number of prenatal visits |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
|  |           | No visits                 | 1-2 visits | 3-4 visits | 5-6 visits | 7-8 visits | 9-10 visits | 11-12 visits | 13-14 visits | 15-16 visits | 17-18 visits | 19 visits or more | Not stated |
| <b>ALL REPORTING AREAS</b>                                   |           |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                 | 2,847,239 | 47,050                    | 45,627     | 84,501     | 163,852    | 273,200    | 548,578     | 770,749      | 431,738      | 262,487      | 57,781       | 81,453            | 80,223     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 100,526   | 4,444                     | 4,833      | 8,052      | 12,052     | 14,440     | 20,193      | 16,455       | 7,798        | 5,100        | 1,161        | 1,978             | 4,020      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 472,293   | 18,036                    | 17,473     | 29,152     | 48,075     | 61,755     | 94,675      | 91,573       | 46,046       | 30,425       | 7,111        | 11,679            | 16,293     |
| 12 years .....   | 1,151,520 | 17,480                    | 16,587     | 32,515     | 66,230     | 114,323    | 228,814     | 314,391      | 173,364      | 104,013      | 23,383       | 32,162            | 28,258     |
| 13-15 years .....  | 581,647   | 4,240                     | 4,326      | 9,561      | 23,153     | 47,808     | 109,775     | 175,451      | 101,922      | 61,463       | 13,495       | 19,064            | 11,389     |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 493,804   | 1,125                     | 1,385      | 3,604      | 11,738     | 31,141     | 87,546      | 163,528      | 98,301       | 58,887       | 12,085       | 15,860            | 8,604      |
| Not stated .....   | 47,449    | 1,725                     | 1,023      | 1,617      | 2,604      | 3,733      | 7,575       | 9,351        | 4,307        | 2,599        | 546          | 710               | 11,659     |
| White .....  | 2,182,785 | 23,519                    | 22,515     | 45,686     | 99,382     | 190,432    | 418,173     | 638,504      | 364,790      | 214,918      | 47,915       | 64,367            | 52,584     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 71,213    | 3,009                     | 3,300      | 5,624      | 8,335      | 9,857      | 14,238      | 12,066       | 5,942        | 3,812        | 887          | 1,531             | 2,612      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 305,262   | 8,243                     | 8,087      | 14,913     | 27,208     | 38,616     | 63,133      | 66,045       | 34,237       | 21,849       | 5,368        | 8,376             | 9,187      |
| 12 years .....   | 877,345   | 8,453                     | 7,653      | 16,766     | 39,406     | 79,460     | 173,573     | 259,320      | 145,747      | 84,621       | 19,333       | 25,202            | 17,811     |
| 13-15 years .....  | 463,368   | 2,162                     | 2,109      | 5,147      | 14,314     | 34,776     | 86,301      | 147,456      | 86,761       | 50,386       | 11,226       | 14,986            | 7,744      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 431,112   | 739                       | 869        | 2,353      | 8,637      | 25,288     | 75,212      | 146,043      | 88,540       | 52,202       | 10,666       | 13,723            | 6,840      |
| Not stated .....   | 34,485    | 913                       | 497        | 883        | 1,482      | 2,435      | 5,716       | 7,574        | 3,563        | 2,048        | 435          | 549               | 8,390      |
| Black .....  | 554,468   | 21,662                    | 20,183     | 33,461     | 54,880     | 68,768     | 107,593     | 107,556      | 54,335       | 40,082       | 7,950        | 14,804            | 23,194     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 21,328    | 1,196                     | 1,133      | 1,744      | 2,665      | 3,319      | 4,298       | 3,098        | 1,298        | 977          | 184          | 352               | 1,064      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 149,110   | 9,206                     | 8,503      | 12,728     | 18,624     | 20,482     | 28,204      | 22,500       | 10,303       | 7,649        | 1,515        | 2,999             | 6,397      |
| 12 years .....   | 235,595   | 8,353                     | 7,911      | 13,823     | 23,246     | 29,613     | 47,153      | 46,730       | 23,379       | 16,888       | 3,344        | 6,151             | 9,004      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 99,489    | 1,890                     | 1,913      | 3,803      | 7,548      | 10,851     | 19,477      | 23,282       | 12,647       | 9,508        | 1,895        | 3,582             | 3,093      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 39,370    | 310                       | 337        | 833        | 2,005      | 3,581      | 7,167       | 10,746       | 6,160        | 4,617        | 933          | 1,585             | 1,093      |
| Not stated .....   | 9,576     | 707                       | 386        | 530        | 792        | 922        | 1,294       | 1,200        | 548          | 443          | 79           | 132               | 2,543      |
| <b>METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS</b>              |           |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                 | 2,110,136 | 37,085                    | 33,658     | 60,958     | 118,289    | 193,307    | 399,346     | 579,129      | 319,497      | 199,017      | 41,385       | 61,665            | 66,800     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 70,534    | 3,314                     | 3,061      | 5,291      | 8,429      | 10,195     | 14,673      | 11,471       | 5,225        | 3,500        | 728          | 1,327             | 3,320      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 332,587   | 14,298                    | 13,055     | 20,937     | 33,801     | 42,298     | 66,249      | 63,689       | 30,900       | 21,150       | 4,586        | 8,143             | 13,481     |
| 12 years .....   | 821,512   | 13,824                    | 12,315     | 23,463     | 47,115     | 78,572     | 160,884     | 226,342      | 121,717      | 75,151       | 15,726       | 23,256            | 23,147     |
| 13-15 years .....  | 440,697   | 3,284                     | 3,296      | 7,144      | 17,405     | 34,836     | 81,242      | 134,104      | 77,152       | 47,648       | 10,096       | 14,951            | 9,539      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 406,524   | 913                       | 1,109      | 2,888      | 9,538      | 24,567     | 70,275      | 135,890      | 81,048       | 49,421       | 9,823        | 13,430            | 7,622      |
| Not stated .....   | 38,282    | 1,452                     | 822        | 1,235      | 2,001      | 2,839      | 6,023       | 7,633        | 3,455        | 2,147        | 426          | 558               | 9,691      |
| White .....  | 1,577,943 | 17,246                    | 15,517     | 30,920     | 67,896     | 129,005    | 294,910     | 472,452      | 266,057      | 160,405      | 33,798       | 47,888            | 41,849     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 48,256    | 2,199                     | 2,002      | 3,549      | 5,654      | 6,701      | 10,026      | 8,110        | 3,846        | 2,566        | 534          | 1,009             | 2,060      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 202,971   | 5,983                     | 5,652      | 9,984      | 17,922     | 24,842     | 41,828      | 44,207       | 21,975       | 14,492       | 3,358        | 5,640             | 7,088      |
| 12 years .....   | 607,271   | 6,218                     | 5,325      | 11,337     | 26,425     | 52,162     | 117,674     | 183,296      | 100,564      | 59,888       | 12,746       | 17,815            | 13,821     |
| 13-15 years .....  | 341,602   | 1,547                     | 1,496      | 3,593      | 10,066     | 24,134     | 61,611      | 110,475      | 64,414       | 38,345       | 8,235        | 11,473            | 6,213      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 350,969   | 582                       | 674        | 1,817      | 6,765      | 19,432     | 59,376      | 120,310      | 72,460       | 43,466       | 8,592        | 11,533            | 5,962      |
| Not stated .....   | 26,874    | 717                       | 368        | 640        | 1,064      | 1,734      | 4,395       | 6,054        | 2,798        | 1,648        | 333          | 418               | 6,705      |
| Black .....  | 454,825   | 18,762                    | 16,533     | 26,873     | 44,220     | 55,009     | 87,945      | 88,056       | 44,379       | 33,279       | 6,309        | 12,176            | 21,284     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 16,074    | 968                       | 807        | 1,253      | 1,966      | 2,495      | 3,284       | 2,293        | 967          | 706          | 130          | 255               | 950        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 120,136   | 8,023                     | 7,018      | 10,248     | 14,780     | 16,157     | 22,616      | 17,704       | 8,103        | 6,157        | 1,125        | 2,348             | 5,857      |
| 12 years .....   | 189,309   | 7,211                     | 6,447      | 11,037     | 18,504     | 23,156     | 37,829      | 37,302       | 18,486       | 13,682       | 2,560        | 4,926             | 8,169      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 85,728    | 1,630                     | 1,632      | 3,168      | 6,507      | 9,257      | 16,707      | 20,097       | 10,918       | 8,205        | 1,611        | 3,122             | 2,874      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 34,846    | 268                       | 282        | 709        | 1,782      | 3,133      | 6,329       | 9,572        | 5,407        | 4,119        | 813          | 1,404             | 1,028      |
| Not stated .....   | 8,732     | 662                       | 347        | 458        | 681        | 811        | 1,180       | 1,088        | 498          | 410          | 70           | 121               | 2,406      |
| <b>Urban Places of 50,000 or More</b>                        |           |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                 | 997,017   | 24,465                    | 22,271     | 38,688     | 71,533     | 103,526    | 195,162     | 246,538      | 128,785      | 83,285       | 15,982       | 26,846            | 39,936     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 45,171    | 2,093                     | 1,903      | 3,316      | 5,548      | 6,725      | 9,798       | 7,023        | 2,973        | 2,061        | 409          | 754               | 2,568      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 197,444   | 9,837                     | 9,048      | 14,090     | 21,741     | 25,776     | 39,684      | 34,221       | 15,613       | 11,187       | 2,197        | 4,340             | 9,710      |
| 12 years .....   | 378,482   | 9,032                     | 7,996      | 14,564     | 27,873     | 40,996     | 76,874      | 93,836       | 47,399       | 30,397       | 5,849        | 10,028            | 13,638     |
| 13-15 years .....  | 191,652   | 1,951                     | 2,088      | 4,334      | 10,110     | 17,260     | 36,543      | 54,772       | 30,336       | 19,422       | 3,798        | 6,198             | 4,840      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 161,137   | 541                       | 610        | 1,512      | 4,908      | 10,963     | 28,471      | 52,371       | 30,745       | 19,041       | 3,494        | 5,190             | 3,291      |
| Not stated .....   | 23,131    | 1,011                     | 626        | 872        | 1,353      | 1,806      | 3,792       | 4,315        | 1,719        | 1,177        | 235          | 336               | 5,889      |
| White .....  | 617,166   | 9,108                     | 8,331      | 15,875     | 33,367     | 56,416     | 119,581     | 174,258      | 93,540       | 57,477       | 11,322       | 17,552            | 20,339     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 28,116    | 1,257                     | 1,122      | 1,992      | 3,327      | 4,027      | 6,221       | 4,520        | 1,980        | 1,375        | 273          | 509               | 1,513      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 96,682    | 3,175                     | 3,215      | 5,458      | 9,383      | 12,259     | 20,585      | 19,481       | 8,961        | 6,138        | 1,296        | 2,443             | 4,288      |
| 12 years .....   | 225,958   | 3,261                     | 2,728      | 5,552      | 12,489     | 21,838     | 45,537      | 64,424       | 33,325       | 20,118       | 4,019        | 6,290             | 6,377      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 123,955   | 680                       | 710        | 1,689      | 4,586      | 9,711      | 22,918      | 39,196       | 22,117       | 13,315       | 2,675        | 3,921             | 2,437      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 128,358   | 310                       | 312        | 802        | 2,974      | 7,656      | 21,803      | 43,508       | 25,802       | 15,727       | 2,904        | 4,165             | 2,295      |
| Not stated .....   | 14,097    | 425                       | 244        | 382        | 608        | 925        | 2,517       | 3,129        | 1,255        | 804          | 155          | 224               | 3,429      |
| Black .....  | 335,665   | 14,644                    | 12,900     | 20,825     | 34,187     | 41,458     | 65,722      | 62,176       | 30,609       | 23,150       | 4,084        | 8,505             | 17,405     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 12,650    | 738                       | 613        | 964        | 1,596      | 1,970      | 2,619       | 1,791        | 719          | 529          | 96           | 200               | 815        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 95,069    | 6,462                     | 5,590      | 8,199      | 11,693     | 12,751     | 18,003      | 13,683       | 6,168        | 4,784        | 847          | 1,807             | 5,082      |
| 12 years .....   | 138,348   | 5,504                     | 4,939      | 8,349      | 14,054     | 17,168     | 28,025      | 26,303       | 12,744       | 9,511        | 1,643        | 3,500             | 6,608      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 60,625    | 1,206                     | 1,268      | 2,433      | 4,994      | 6,773      | 12,016      | 13,751       | 7,333        | 5,573        | 1,014        | 2,098             | 2,166      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 21,943    | 192                       | 199        | 503        | 1,305      | 2,140      | 4,138       | 5,830        | 3,281        | 2,435        | 423          | 803               | 694        |
| Not stated .....   | 7,030     | 542                       | 291        | 377        | 545        | 656        | 921         | 818          | 364          | 318          | 61           | 97                | 2,040      |
| <b>Balance of Area</b>                                       |           |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                 | 1,113,119 | 12,620                    | 11,387     | 22,270     | 46,756     | 89,781     | 204,184     | 332,591      | 190,712      | 115,732      | 25,403       | 34,819            | 26,864     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 25,363    | 1,221                     | 1,158      | 1,975      | 2,881      | 3,470      | 4,875       | 4,448        | 2,252        | 1,439        | 319          | 573               | 752        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 135,143   | 4,461                     | 4,007      | 6,847      | 12,060     | 16,522     | 26,565      | 29,468       | 15,287       | 9,963        | 3,889        | 3,803             | 3,771      |
| 12 years .....   | 443,030   | 4,792                     | 4,319      | 8,899      | 19,242     | 37,576     | 84,010      | 132,506      | 74,318       | 44,754       | 9,877        | 13,228            | 9,509      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 249,045   | 1,333                     | 1,208      | 2,810      | 7,295      | 17,576     | 44,699      | 79,332       | 46,816       | 28,226       | 6,298        | 8,753             | 4,699      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 245,387   | 372                       | 499        | 1,376      | 4,630      | 13,604     | 41,804      | 83,519       | 50,303       | 30,380       | 6,329        | 8,240             | 4,331      |
| Not stated .....   | 15,151    | 441                       | 196        | 363        | 648        | 1,033      | 2,231       | 3,318        | 1,736        | 970          | 191          | 222               | 3,802      |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 270

Table 1-94. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother, and Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

| Area, years of school completed by mother, and race of child | Total   | Number of prenatal visits |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   | Not stated |
|--|---------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
|  |         | No visits                 | 1-2 visits | 3-4 visits | 5-6 visits | 7-8 visits | 9-10 visits | 11-12 visits | 13-14 visits | 15-16 visits | 17-18 visits | 19 visits or more |            |
| <b>METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS—Con.</b>         |         |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
| Balance of Area  |         |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
| White .....  | 960,777 | 8,138                     | 7,186      | 15,045     | 34,529     | 72,589     | 175,329     | 298,194      | 172,517      | 102,928      | 22,476       | 30,336            | 21,510     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 20,140  | 942                       | 880        | 1,557      | 2,327      | 2,674      | 3,805       | 3,590        | 1,866        | 1,191        | 261          | 500               | 547        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 106,289 | 2,808                     | 2,437      | 4,526      | 8,539      | 12,583     | 21,243      | 24,726       | 13,014       | 8,354        | 2,062        | 3,197             | 2,800      |
| 12 years .....   | 381,313 | 2,957                     | 2,597      | 5,785      | 13,936     | 30,324     | 72,137      | 118,872      | 67,239       | 39,770       | 8,727        | 11,525            | 7,444      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 217,647 | 867                       | 786        | 1,904      | 5,480      | 14,423     | 38,693      | 71,279       | 42,297       | 25,030       | 5,560        | 7,552             | 3,776      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 222,611 | 272                       | 362        | 1,015      | 3,791      | 11,776     | 37,573      | 76,802       | 46,558       | 27,739       | 5,688        | 7,368             | 3,667      |
| Not stated .....   | 12,777  | 292                       | 124        | 258        | 456        | 809        | 1,878       | 2,925        | 1,543        | 844          | 178          | 194               | 3,276      |
| Black .....  | 119,160 | 4,118                     | 3,633      | 6,048      | 10,033     | 13,551     | 22,223      | 25,880       | 13,770       | 10,129       | 2,225        | 3,671             | 3,879      |
| 0-8 years .....  | 3,424   | 230                       | 194        | 289        | 370        | 525        | 665         | 502          | 248          | 177          | 34           | 55                | 135        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 25,067  | 1,561                     | 1,428      | 2,049      | 3,087      | 3,406      | 4,613       | 4,021        | 1,935        | 1,373        | 278          | 541               | 775        |
| 12 years .....   | 50,961  | 1,707                     | 1,508      | 2,688      | 4,450      | 5,988      | 9,804       | 10,999       | 5,742        | 4,171        | 917          | 1,426             | 1,561      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 25,103  | 424                       | 364        | 735        | 1,513      | 2,484      | 4,691       | 6,346        | 3,585        | 2,632        | 597          | 1,024             | 708        |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 12,903  | 76                        | 83         | 206        | 477        | 993        | 2,191       | 3,742        | 2,126        | 1,684        | 390          | 601               | 334        |
| Not stated .....   | 1,702   | 120                       | 56         | 81         | 136        | 155        | 259         | 270          | 134          | 92           | 9            | 24                | 366        |
| <b>NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS</b>           |         |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                 | 737,103 | 9,965                     | 11,969     | 23,543     | 45,563     | 79,893     | 149,232     | 191,620      | 112,241      | 63,470       | 16,396       | 19,788            | 13,423     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 29,992  | 1,130                     | 1,772      | 2,761      | 3,623      | 4,245      | 5,520       | 4,984        | 2,573        | 1,600        | 433          | 651               | 700        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 139,706 | 3,738                     | 4,418      | 8,215      | 14,274     | 19,457     | 28,426      | 27,884       | 15,146       | 9,275        | 2,525        | 3,536             | 2,812      |
| 12 years .....   | 330,008 | 3,656                     | 4,272      | 9,052      | 19,115     | 35,751     | 67,930      | 88,049       | 51,647       | 28,862       | 7,657        | 8,906             | 5,111      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 140,950 | 956                       | 1,030      | 2,417      | 5,748      | 12,972     | 28,533      | 41,347       | 24,770       | 13,815       | 3,399        | 4,113             | 1,850      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 87,280  | 212                       | 276        | 716        | 2,200      | 6,574      | 17,271      | 27,638       | 17,253       | 9,466        | 2,262        | 2,430             | 982        |
| Not stated .....   | 9,167   | 273                       | 201        | 382        | 603        | 894        | 1,552       | 1,718        | 852          | 452          | 120          | 152               | 1,968      |
| White .....  | 604,842 | 6,273                     | 6,998      | 14,766     | 31,486     | 61,427     | 123,263     | 166,052      | 98,733       | 54,513       | 14,117       | 16,479            | 10,735     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 22,957  | 810                       | 1,298      | 2,075      | 2,681      | 3,156      | 4,212       | 3,956        | 2,096        | 1,246        | 353          | 522               | 552        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 102,291 | 2,260                     | 2,435      | 4,929      | 9,286      | 13,774     | 21,305      | 21,838       | 12,262       | 7,357        | 2,010        | 2,736             | 2,099      |
| 12 years .....   | 270,074 | 2,235                     | 2,328      | 5,429      | 12,981     | 27,298     | 55,899      | 76,024       | 45,183       | 24,733       | 6,587        | 7,387             | 3,990      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 121,766 | 615                       | 613        | 1,554      | 4,248      | 10,642     | 24,690      | 36,981       | 22,347       | 12,041       | 2,991        | 3,513             | 1,531      |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 80,143  | 157                       | 195        | 536        | 1,872      | 5,856      | 15,836      | 25,733       | 16,080       | 8,736        | 2,074        | 2,190             | 878        |
| Not stated .....   | 7,611   | 196                       | 129        | 243        | 418        | 701        | 1,321       | 1,520        | 765          | 400          | 102          | 131               | 1,685      |
| Black .....  | 99,643  | 2,900                     | 3,650      | 6,588      | 10,660     | 13,759     | 19,648      | 19,500       | 9,956        | 6,803        | 1,641        | 2,628             | 1,910      |
| 0-8 years .....  | 5,254   | 228                       | 326        | 491        | 699        | 824        | 1,014       | 805          | 331          | 271          | 54           | 97                | 114        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 28,974  | 1,183                     | 1,485      | 2,480      | 3,844      | 4,325      | 5,588       | 4,796        | 2,200        | 1,492        | 390          | 651               | 540        |
| 12 years .....   | 46,286  | 1,142                     | 1,464      | 2,786      | 4,742      | 6,457      | 9,324       | 9,428        | 4,893        | 3,206        | 784          | 1,225             | 835        |
| 13-15 years .....  | 13,761  | 260                       | 281        | 635        | 1,041      | 1,594      | 2,770       | 3,185        | 1,729        | 1,303        | 284          | 460               | 219        |
| 16 years or more .....                                       | 4,524   | 42                        | 55         | 124        | 223        | 448        | 838         | 1,174        | 753          | 498          | 120          | 184               | 65         |
| Not stated .....   | 844     | 45                        | 39         | 72         | 111        | 111        | 114         | 112          | 50           | 33           | 9            | 11                | 197        |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 271**

Table 1-95. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Birth Weight, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a list of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Number of prenatal visits and race of child | Total     | Birth weight <sup>1</sup> |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|   |           | Less than 500 grams       | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more | Not stated |
| All races <sup>2</sup> .....                | 3,376,362 | 4,565                     | 16,669        | 21,810            | 45,504            | 150,132           | 544,261           | 1,233,489         | 988,113           | 305,247           | 55,508            | 7,050               | 4,014      |
| No visits .....                             | 61,915    | 568                       | 1,774         | 1,845             | 2,791             | 6,683             | 14,909            | 19,751            | 10,264            | 2,460             | 472               | 101                 | 297        |
| 1-2 visits .....                            | 57,627    | 590                       | 1,612         | 1,470             | 2,208             | 5,351             | 13,369            | 19,378            | 10,424            | 2,501             | 461               | 73                  | 190        |
| 3-4 visits .....                            | 104,614   | 1,059                     | 2,877         | 2,386             | 3,429             | 8,526             | 22,881            | 36,605            | 20,598            | 4,955             | 830               | 177                 | 291        |
| 5-6 visits .....                            | 198,455   | 827                       | 3,315         | 3,978             | 5,781             | 14,051            | 41,236            | 71,245            | 44,202            | 11,257            | 1,958             | 304                 | 301        |
| 7-8 visits .....                            | 325,189   | 335                       | 1,852         | 3,214             | 7,048             | 20,659            | 62,951            | 120,945           | 81,472            | 22,199            | 3,657             | 491                 | 366        |
| 9-10 visits .....                           | 644,421   | 266                       | 1,454         | 2,941             | 7,872             | 29,431            | 112,192           | 244,633           | 182,657           | 52,424            | 8,955             | 1,089               | 507        |
| 11-12 visits .....                          | 902,753   | 170                       | 973           | 1,820             | 5,939             | 27,239            | 127,933           | 338,066           | 291,313           | 90,784            | 16,051            | 1,867               | 598        |
| 13-14 visits .....                          | 502,981   | 78                        | 431           | 849               | 2,744             | 13,287            | 63,551            | 181,126           | 170,934           | 57,620            | 10,719            | 1,278               | 364        |
| 15-16 visits .....                          | 310,868   | 84                        | 441           | 788               | 2,515             | 10,149            | 41,073            | 109,748           | 101,870           | 35,934            | 7,121             | 932                 | 213        |
| 17-18 visits .....                          | 68,423    | 13                        | 72            | 156               | 550               | 2,460             | 9,235             | 23,503            | 22,261            | 8,160             | 1,740             | 231                 | 42         |
| 19 visits or more .....                     | 97,949    | 32                        | 374           | 683               | 1,776             | 5,460             | 15,983            | 33,186            | 27,928            | 9,845             | 2,290             | 315                 | 77         |
| Not stated .....                            | 101,167   | 543                       | 1,494         | 1,680             | 2,851             | 6,836             | 18,948            | 35,303            | 24,190            | 7,108             | 1,254             | 192                 | 768        |
| White .....                                 | 2,630,843 | 2,375                     | 9,281         | 13,003            | 28,397            | 97,373            | 374,967           | 948,132           | 830,521           | 268,358           | 49,480            | 6,061               | 2,895      |
| No visits .....                             | 34,808    | 196                       | 636           | 715               | 1,118             | 2,931             | 7,557             | 11,916            | 7,236             | 1,900             | 398               | 68                  | 137        |
| 1-2 visits .....                            | 31,497    | 238                       | 637           | 612               | 977               | 2,425             | 6,470             | 11,040            | 6,837             | 1,783             | 344               | 49                  | 85         |
| 3-4 visits .....                            | 60,857    | 585                       | 1,593         | 1,226             | 1,695             | 4,120             | 11,799            | 21,650            | 13,675            | 3,624             | 619               | 115                 | 156        |
| 5-6 visits .....                            | 126,418   | 492                       | 2,077         | 2,467             | 3,413             | 7,873             | 23,400            | 44,947            | 31,235            | 8,554             | 1,536             | 230                 | 194        |
| 7-8 visits .....                            | 232,459   | 196                       | 1,174         | 2,127             | 4,715             | 13,392            | 40,596            | 85,162            | 63,161            | 18,232            | 3,058             | 381                 | 265        |
| 9-10 visits .....                           | 499,075   | 159                       | 899           | 1,934             | 5,302             | 20,083            | 78,886            | 186,384           | 150,958           | 45,260            | 7,871             | 931                 | 408        |
| 11-12 visits .....                          | 754,606   | 109                       | 631           | 1,206             | 4,142             | 19,680            | 96,569            | 277,592           | 255,657           | 82,174            | 14,674            | 1,669               | 503        |
| 13-14 visits .....                          | 428,672   | 48                        | 254           | 567               | 1,905             | 9,738             | 48,954            | 151,248           | 151,968           | 52,649            | 9,879             | 1,157               | 305        |
| 15-16 visits .....                          | 257,087   | 50                        | 276           | 530               | 1,758             | 7,184             | 30,392            | 88,708            | 88,391            | 32,320            | 6,487             | 825                 | 166        |
| 17-18 visits .....                          | 57,254    | 8                         | 49            | 111               | 420               | 1,867             | 7,060             | 19,138            | 19,427            | 7,351             | 1,582             | 208                 | 33         |
| 19 visits or more .....                     | 78,335    | 22                        | 258           | 493               | 1,325             | 4,121             | 11,882            | 25,924            | 23,351            | 8,620             | 2,007             | 274                 | 58         |
| Not stated .....                            | 69,775    | 272                       | 797           | 1,015             | 1,627             | 3,959             | 11,402            | 24,423            | 18,625            | 5,891             | 1,025             | 154                 | 585        |
| Black .....                                 | 618,337   | 2,099                     | 6,963         | 8,149             | 15,693            | 47,312            | 145,045           | 234,332           | 124,553           | 28,017            | 4,460             | 764                 | 950        |
| No visits .....                             | 24,970    | 366                       | 1,111         | 1,093             | 1,607             | 3,562             | 6,842             | 7,054             | 2,634             | 461               | 64                | 29                  | 147        |
| 1-2 visits .....                            | 22,835    | 342                       | 921           | 806               | 1,144             | 2,696             | 6,143             | 7,171             | 2,880             | 536               | 77                | 21                  | 98         |
| 3-4 visits .....                            | 37,769    | 455                       | 1,226         | 1,081             | 1,623             | 4,057             | 9,871             | 12,640            | 5,511             | 973               | 158               | 51                  | 123        |
| 5-6 visits .....                            | 61,220    | 316                       | 1,152         | 1,394             | 2,202             | 5,611             | 15,655            | 21,987            | 10,384            | 2,057             | 313               | 58                  | 91         |
| 7-8 visits .....                            | 76,888    | 131                       | 629           | 976               | 2,113             | 6,471             | 19,123            | 29,449            | 14,415            | 2,971             | 440               | 83                  | 87         |
| 9-10 visits .....                           | 118,999   | 101                       | 517           | 932               | 2,331             | 8,250             | 28,055            | 47,407            | 24,967            | 5,444             | 795               | 118                 | 82         |
| 11-12 visits .....                          | 119,169   | 57                        | 324           | 570               | 1,596             | 6,674             | 26,122            | 48,378            | 27,745            | 6,494             | 977               | 157                 | 75         |
| 13-14 visits .....                          | 59,585    | 25                        | 168           | 258               | 758               | 3,112             | 12,167            | 23,957            | 14,660            | 3,719             | 625               | 89                  | 47         |
| 15-16 visits .....                          | 44,941    | 33                        | 154           | 242               | 698               | 2,667             | 9,224             | 17,626            | 10,850            | 2,825             | 500               | 81                  | 41         |
| 17-18 visits .....                          | 8,992     | 5                         | 21            | 36                | 118               | 496               | 1,833             | 3,516             | 2,233             | 593               | 115               | 19                  | 7          |
| 19 visits or more .....                     | 16,918    | 10                        | 101           | 169               | 408               | 1,201             | 3,626             | 6,273             | 3,866             | 997               | 223               | 30                  | 14         |
| Not stated .....                            | 26,051    | 258                       | 639           | 592               | 1,095             | 2,515             | 6,384             | 8,874             | 4,408             | 947               | 173               | 28                  | 138        |

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 272

Table 1-96. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Marital Status of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status, and race of child | Total     | Number of prenatal visits |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   | Not stated |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |           | No visits                 | 1-2 visits | 3-4 visits | 5-6 visits | 7-8 visits | 9-10 visits | 11-12 visits | 13-14 visits | 15-16 visits | 17-18 visits | 19 visits or more |            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  |           |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |  |  |  |  |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....  | 3,376,362 | 61,915                    | 57,627     | 104,614    | 198,455    | 325,189    | 644,421     | 902,753      | 502,981      | 310,868      | 68,423       | 97,949            | 101,167    |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 1,802,521 | ...                       | 6,240      | 12,363     | 37,076     | 98,948     | 294,995     | 591,286      | 373,486      | 238,202      | 52,183       | 74,197            | 23,545     |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 700,855   | ...                       | 4,693      | 11,154     | 33,913     | 76,135     | 179,836     | 213,985      | 94,903       | 50,515       | 11,733       | 15,063            | 8,925      |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 587,761   | ...                       | 14,862     | 41,518     | 91,256     | 126,690    | 154,105     | 89,763       | 30,912       | 19,420       | 3,959        | 7,607             | 8,669      |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 138,711   | ...                       | 29,175     | 37,079     | 32,983     | 19,807     | 9,996       | 3,918        | 1,305        | 935          | 181          | 421               | 2,911      |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 61,915    | 61,915                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 84,599    | ...                       | 2,657      | 2,500      | 3,227      | 3,609      | 5,489       | 4,801        | 2,375        | 1,796        | 367          | 661               | 57,117     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>White</b> .....  | 2,630,843 | 34,808                    | 31,497     | 60,857     | 126,418    | 232,459    | 499,075     | 754,606      | 428,672      | 257,087      | 57,254       | 78,335            | 69,775     |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 1,513,966 | ...                       | 3,602      | 7,275      | 24,748     | 75,616     | 241,280     | 510,096      | 325,637      | 201,628      | 44,651       | 61,419            | 18,014     |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 545,565   | ...                       | 2,495      | 6,390      | 21,871     | 58,968     | 140,380     | 174,492      | 77,248       | 39,986       | 9,350        | 11,168            | 6,277      |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 390,641   | ...                       | 7,083      | 22,776     | 55,824     | 85,040     | 108,847     | 63,649       | 22,930       | 13,420       | 2,839        | 5,001             | 5,132      |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 88,903    | ...                       | 16,911     | 23,079     | 21,950     | 13,503     | 6,926       | 2,783        | 973          | 680          | 134          | 269               | 1,695      |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 34,808    | 34,808                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 56,960    | ...                       | 1,406      | 1,397      | 1,925      | 2,332      | 3,642       | 3,586        | 1,884        | 1,373        | 280          | 478               | 36,657     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Black</b> .....  | 618,337   | 24,970                    | 22,835     | 37,769     | 61,220     | 76,888     | 118,999     | 119,169      | 59,585       | 44,941       | 8,992        | 16,918            | 26,051     |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 231,985   | ...                       | 2,354      | 4,496      | 10,512     | 18,926     | 42,589      | 63,708       | 37,809       | 30,197       | 5,950        | 10,818            | 4,626      |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 127,939   | ...                       | 1,972      | 4,222      | 10,241     | 16,474     | 32,080      | 32,046       | 14,302       | 8,856        | 1,959        | 3,423             | 2,364      |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 169,450   | ...                       | 7,024      | 16,372     | 30,285     | 35,258     | 40,241      | 21,518       | 6,839        | 5,313        | 974          | 2,397             | 3,229      |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 41,718    | ...                       | 10,391     | 11,736     | 9,110      | 5,195      | 2,572       | 951          | 263          | 223          | 41           | 134               | 1,102      |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 24,970    | 24,970                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 22,275    | ...                       | 1,094      | 943        | 1,072      | 1,035      | 1,517       | 946          | 372          | 352          | 68           | 146               | 14,730     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN</b>  |           |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |  |  |  |  |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....  | 2,523,670 | 22,681                    | 24,042     | 49,238     | 109,440    | 212,605    | 476,349     | 746,160      | 427,197      | 258,444      | 56,878       | 77,256            | 63,380     |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 1,532,208 | ...                       | 3,228      | 6,842      | 24,617     | 76,405     | 243,170     | 516,052      | 329,930      | 206,771      | 45,215       | 62,045            | 17,933     |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 523,118   | ...                       | 2,089      | 5,645      | 20,671     | 53,525     | 134,269     | 168,981      | 74,749       | 38,278       | 8,875        | 10,460            | 5,576      |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 328,044   | ...                       | 5,476      | 18,515     | 46,265     | 70,576     | 90,263      | 55,137       | 19,795       | 11,468       | 2,405        | 4,081             | 4,063      |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 66,406    | ...                       | 12,244     | 17,180     | 16,229     | 9,999      | 5,246       | 2,384        | 850          | 588          | 120          | 232               | 1,334      |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 22,681    | 22,681                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 51,213    | ...                       | 1,005      | 1,056      | 1,658      | 2,100      | 3,401       | 3,606        | 1,873        | 1,339        | 263          | 438               | 34,474     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>White</b> .....  | 2,202,853 | 17,950                    | 18,051     | 37,462     | 86,180     | 177,007    | 412,063     | 668,103      | 386,065      | 229,522      | 50,735       | 67,530            | 52,185     |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 1,372,795 | ...                       | 2,516      | 5,295      | 19,738     | 65,356     | 215,018     | 467,698      | 300,931      | 185,292      | 40,665       | 54,916            | 15,370     |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 453,250   | ...                       | 1,594      | 4,207      | 16,367     | 45,091     | 116,292     | 149,295      | 65,989       | 33,189       | 7,718        | 8,816             | 4,692      |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 265,092   | ...                       | 3,894      | 13,762     | 35,849     | 56,953     | 73,863      | 46,148       | 16,809       | 9,401        | 2,024        | 3,260             | 3,129      |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 52,593    | ...                       | 9,335      | 13,427     | 13,027     | 8,041      | 4,275       | 1,951        | 722          | 504          | 105          | 189               | 1,017      |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 17,950    | 17,950                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 41,173    | ...                       | 712        | 771        | 1,199      | 1,566      | 2,615       | 3,011        | 1,614        | 1,136        | 223          | 349               | 27,977     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Black</b> .....  | 223,476   | 3,795                     | 4,281      | 8,302      | 16,102     | 24,151     | 43,413      | 53,768       | 28,746       | 21,576       | 4,402        | 7,569             | 7,371      |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 111,273   | ...                       | 538        | 1,200      | 3,562      | 7,510      | 18,613      | 33,060       | 20,241       | 15,995       | 3,247        | 5,498             | 1,809      |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 48,416    | ...                       | 380        | 1,069      | 2,989      | 5,607      | 12,137      | 13,590       | 6,070        | 3,778        | 830          | 1,294             | 672        |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 44,596    | ...                       | 1,196      | 3,385      | 7,198      | 9,410      | 11,508      | 6,430        | 2,185        | 1,593        | 285          | 681               | 725        |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 9,136     | ...                       | 1,973      | 2,457      | 2,051      | 1,275      | 634         | 309          | 85           | 62           | 12           | 31                | 247        |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 3,795     | 3,795                     | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 6,260     | ...                       | 194        | 191        | 302        | 349        | 521         | 379          | 165          | 148          | 28           | 65                | 3,918      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN</b>  |           |                           |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |  |  |  |  |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....  | 852,692   | 39,234                    | 33,585     | 55,376     | 89,015     | 112,584    | 168,072     | 156,593      | 75,784       | 52,424       | 11,545       | 20,693            | 37,787     |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 270,313   | ...                       | 3,012      | 5,521      | 12,459     | 22,543     | 51,825      | 75,234       | 43,556       | 31,431       | 6,968        | 12,152            | 5,612      |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 177,797   | ...                       | 2,604      | 5,509      | 13,242     | 22,810     | 45,567      | 45,004       | 20,154       | 12,237       | 2,858        | 4,603             | 3,349      |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 259,717   | ...                       | 9,386      | 23,003     | 44,991     | 56,114     | 63,842      | 33,626       | 11,117       | 7,952        | 1,554        | 3,526             | 4,606      |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 72,305    | ...                       | 16,931     | 19,899     | 16,754     | 9,808      | 4,750       | 1,534        | 455          | 347          | 61           | 189               | 1,577      |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 39,234    | 39,234                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 33,386    | ...                       | 1,652      | 1,444      | 1,569      | 1,509      | 2,088       | 1,195        | 502          | 457          | 104          | 223               | 22,643     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>White</b> .....  | 427,990   | 16,858                    | 13,446     | 23,395     | 40,238     | 55,452     | 87,012      | 86,503       | 42,607       | 27,565       | 6,519        | 10,805            | 17,590     |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 141,171   | ...                       | 1,086      | 1,980      | 5,010      | 10,260     | 26,262      | 42,398       | 24,706       | 16,336       | 3,986        | 6,503             | 2,644      |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 92,315    | ...                       | 901        | 2,123      | 5,504      | 10,877     | 24,088      | 25,197       | 11,259       | 6,797        | 1,632        | 2,352             | 1,585      |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 125,549   | ...                       | 3,189      | 9,014      | 20,075     | 28,087     | 32,984      | 17,501       | 6,121        | 4,019        | 815          | 1,741             | 2,003      |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 36,310    | ...                       | 7,576      | 9,652      | 8,923      | 5,462      | 2,651       | 832          | 251          | 176          | 29           | 80                | 678        |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 16,858    | 16,858                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 15,787    | ...                       | 694        | 626        | 726        | 766        | 1,027       | 575          | 270          | 237          | 57           | 129               | 10,680     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Black</b> .....  | 394,861   | 21,175                    | 18,554     | 29,467     | 45,118     | 52,737     | 75,586      | 65,401       | 30,839       | 23,365       | 4,590        | 9,349             | 18,680     |  |  |  |  |
| 1st-2d month .....  | 120,712   | ...                       | 1,816      | 3,296      | 6,950      | 11,416     | 23,976      | 30,648       | 17,568       | 14,202       | 2,703        | 5,320             | 2,817      |  |  |  |  |
| 3d month .....  | 79,523    | ...                       | 1,592      | 3,153      | 7,252      | 10,867     | 19,943      | 18,456       | 8,232        | 5,078        | 1,129        | 2,129             | 1,692      |  |  |  |  |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 124,854   | ...                       | 5,828      | 12,987     | 23,087     | 25,848     | 28,733      | 15,088       | 4,654        | 3,720        | 689          | 1,716             | 2,504      |  |  |  |  |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 32,582    | ...                       | 8,418      | 9,279      | 7,059      | 3,920      | 1,938       | 642          | 178          | 161          | 29           | 103               | 855        |  |  |  |  |
| No prenatal care .....  | 21,175    | 21,175                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...               | ...        |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated .....  | 16,015    | ...                       | 900        | 752        | 770        | 686        | 996         | 567          | 207          | 204          | 40           | 81                | 10,812     |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 273**

**Table 1-97. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score, 5-Minute Apgar Score, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988**

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| 1-minute Apgar score and race of child | Total            | 5-minute Apgar score |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                |                  |                |               |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
|  |                  | 0                    | 1            | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6             | 7             | 8              | 9                | 10             | Not stated    |
| <b>All races <sup>1</sup></b> .....    | <b>3,015,130</b> | <b>2,741</b>         | <b>6,402</b> | <b>3,243</b> | <b>3,238</b> | <b>4,912</b> | <b>8,784</b> | <b>19,211</b> | <b>49,110</b> | <b>233,451</b> | <b>2,150,352</b> | <b>500,255</b> | <b>33,431</b> |
| 0 .....                                | 2,816            | 1,346                | 404          | 207          | 161          | 147          | 104          | 73            | 75            | 89             | 147              | 46             | 17            |
| 1 .....                                | 19,713           | 740                  | 4,683        | 1,104        | 1,321        | 1,618        | 1,907        | 2,296         | 2,133         | 2,001          | 1,639            | 80             | 191           |
| 2 .....                                | 19,619           | 181                  | 716          | 1,249        | 746          | 1,337        | 2,084        | 3,005         | 3,244         | 3,710          | 3,089            | 139            | 119           |
| 3 .....                                | 25,357           | 47                   | 219          | 275          | 528          | 791          | 1,973        | 3,652         | 5,253         | 6,361          | 5,932            | 247            | 79            |
| 4 .....                                | 36,831           | 13                   | 59           | 104          | 127          | 443          | 1,213        | 4,206         | 7,602         | 11,088         | 11,496           | 399            | 81            |
| 5 .....                                | 57,533           | 15                   | 43           | 80           | 100          | 119          | 661          | 3,260         | 10,961        | 19,128         | 22,123           | 932            | 91            |
| 6 .....                                | 102,556          | 17                   | 34           | 54           | 78           | 126          | 214          | 1,590         | 11,452        | 38,900         | 47,835           | 2,155          | 101           |
| 7 .....                                | 283,532          | 47                   | 39           | 47           | 63           | 95           | 215          | 455           | 6,021         | 82,277         | 186,511          | 7,607          | 155           |
| 8 .....                                | 1,177,782        | 150                  | 74           | 69           | 71           | 153          | 231          | 407           | 1,666         | 67,315         | 1,052,864        | 54,348         | 434           |
| 9 .....                                | 1,224,003        | 173                  | 99           | 30           | 25           | 61           | 130          | 228           | 607           | 2,283          | 817,734          | 402,118        | 515           |
| 10 .....                               | 32,390           | 6                    | 5            | 3            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 5             | 7             | 35             | 327              | 31,924         | 71            |
| Not stated .....                       | 32,998           | 6                    | 27           | 21           | 16           | 20           | 29           | 34            | 89            | 264            | 655              | 260            | 31,577        |
| <b>White</b> .....                     | <b>2,334,978</b> | <b>1,555</b>         | <b>3,657</b> | <b>1,843</b> | <b>1,973</b> | <b>3,067</b> | <b>5,687</b> | <b>12,993</b> | <b>35,479</b> | <b>178,752</b> | <b>1,657,242</b> | <b>408,285</b> | <b>24,445</b> |
| 0 .....                                | 1,616            | 667                  | 249          | 131          | 119          | 102          | 65           | 50            | 46            | 59             | 86               | 31             | 11            |
| 1 .....                                | 12,147           | 448                  | 2,612        | 630          | 810          | 988          | 1,184        | 1,443         | 1,377         | 1,351          | 1,121            | 59             | 124           |
| 2 .....                                | 12,951           | 118                  | 437          | 672          | 439          | 851          | 1,334        | 1,971         | 2,219         | 2,585          | 2,143            | 110            | 72            |
| 3 .....                                | 17,518           | 26                   | 120          | 159          | 301          | 498          | 1,316        | 2,422         | 3,602         | 4,532          | 4,316            | 186            | 40            |
| 4 .....                                | 26,128           | 5                    | 31           | 60           | 73           | 274          | 813          | 2,959         | 5,352         | 7,924          | 8,258            | 328            | 51            |
| 5 .....                                | 42,200           | 7                    | 23           | 47           | 65           | 69           | 455          | 2,240         | 7,959         | 13,992         | 16,430           | 789            | 64            |
| 6 .....                                | 78,507           | 6                    | 21           | 31           | 45           | 69           | 148          | 1,132         | 8,574         | 29,580         | 37,008           | 1,822          | 71            |
| 7 .....                                | 224,533          | 28                   | 25           | 34           | 45           | 56           | 138          | 310           | 4,622         | 64,191         | 148,492          | 6,483          | 109           |
| 8 .....                                | 928,889          | 105                  | 50           | 44           | 47           | 103          | 138          | 301           | 1,255         | 52,645         | 827,061          | 46,820         | 320           |
| 9 .....                                | 939,959          | 141                  | 69           | 21           | 19           | 40           | 81           | 140           | 419           | 1,718          | 611,603          | 325,348        | 360           |
| 10 .....                               | 26,501           | 1                    | 4            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 4             | 5             | 24             | 278              | 26,133         | 46            |
| Not stated .....                       | 24,029           | 3                    | 16           | 13           | 9            | 15           | 13           | 21            | 49            | 151            | 386              | 176            | 23,177        |
| <b>Black</b> .....                     | <b>566,863</b>   | <b>1,112</b>         | <b>2,575</b> | <b>1,297</b> | <b>1,163</b> | <b>1,693</b> | <b>2,824</b> | <b>5,627</b>  | <b>12,047</b> | <b>46,690</b>  | <b>410,090</b>   | <b>74,223</b>  | <b>7,522</b>  |
| 0 .....                                | 1,103            | 643                  | 141          | 66           | 37           | 42           | 34           | 21            | 25            | 25             | 52               | 12             | 5             |
| 1 .....                                | 6,904            | 274                  | 1,941        | 439          | 465          | 576          | 659          | 765           | 673           | 579            | 452              | 16             | 65            |
| 2 .....                                | 5,985            | 59                   | 261          | 540          | 283          | 448          | 680          | 936           | 911           | 993            | 810              | 20             | 44            |
| 3 .....                                | 6,990            | 19                   | 95           | 113          | 211          | 268          | 609          | 1,114         | 1,475         | 1,610          | 1,388            | 51             | 37            |
| 4 .....                                | 9,518            | 8                    | 27           | 38           | 51           | 153          | 362          | 1,147         | 2,026         | 2,788          | 2,831            | 59             | 28            |
| 5 .....                                | 13,429           | 8                    | 18           | 33           | 32           | 46           | 211          | 914           | 2,658         | 4,454          | 4,904            | 127            | 24            |
| 6 .....                                | 20,626           | 11                   | 13           | 22           | 31           | 52           | 55           | 412           | 2,516         | 8,079          | 9,190            | 276            | 29            |
| 7 .....                                | 49,205           | 17                   | 14           | 10           | 17           | 37           | 73           | 129           | 1,221         | 15,360         | 31,377           | 911            | 39            |
| 8 .....                                | 202,913          | 40                   | 24           | 19           | 22           | 47           | 85           | 97            | 339           | 12,202         | 184,001          | 5,941          | 96            |
| 9 .....                                | 237,730          | 27                   | 30           | 7            | 6            | 19           | 41           | 79            | 167           | 488            | 174,879          | 61,851         | 136           |
| 10 .....                               | 4,966            | 4                    | 1            | 2            | 1            | -            | 1            | 1             | 1             | 11             | 37               | 4,885          | 22            |
| Not stated .....                       | 7,494            | 2                    | 10           | 8            | 7            | 5            | 14           | 12            | 35            | 101            | 229              | 74             | 6,997         |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 274

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total     | 1-minute Apgar score |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|
|                                     |           | 0                    | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10     | Not stated |
| All reporting areas .....           | 3,015,130 | 2,816                | 19,713 | 19,619 | 25,357 | 36,831 | 57,533 | 102,556 | 283,532 | 1,177,782 | 1,224,003 | 32,390 | 32,998     |
| White .....                         | 2,334,978 | 1,616                | 12,147 | 12,951 | 17,518 | 26,128 | 42,200 | 78,507  | 224,533 | 928,889   | 939,959   | 26,501 | 24,029     |
| Black .....                         | 566,863   | 1,103                | 6,904  | 5,985  | 6,990  | 9,518  | 13,429 | 20,626  | 49,205  | 202,913   | 237,730   | 4,966  | 7,494      |
| Alabama .....                       | 60,745    | 66                   | 404    | 370    | 494    | 675    | 970    | 1,582   | 4,459   | 22,534    | 27,623    | 1,189  | 379        |
| White .....                         | 39,214    | 24                   | 175    | 144    | 248    | 361    | 505    | 841     | 2,765   | 15,146    | 18,114    | 730    | 161        |
| Black .....                         | 20,988    | 41                   | 226    | 221    | 246    | 306    | 455    | 728     | 1,655   | 7,181     | 9,266     | 449    | 214        |
| Alaska .....                        | 11,232    | 8                    | 97     | 106    | 142    | 181    | 291    | 628     | 1,560   | 5,227     | 2,800     | 88     | 104        |
| White .....                         | 7,260     | 4                    | 59     | 69     | 89     | 124    | 199    | 444     | 1,101   | 3,376     | 1,675     | 56     | 64         |
| Black .....                         | 643       | 1                    | 17     | 14     | 9      | 12     | 18     | 37      | 88      | 297       | 145       | 1      | 4          |
| Arizona .....                       | 65,623    | 33                   | 365    | 412    | 475    | 708    | 1,073  | 2,025   | 6,139   | 26,507    | 26,954    | 404    | 528        |
| White .....                         | 54,710    | 24                   | 302    | 317    | 384    | 586    | 881    | 1,708   | 5,184   | 21,871    | 22,722    | 354    | 377        |
| Black .....                         | 3,071     | 3                    | 27     | 45     | 33     | 36     | 67     | 109     | 298     | 1,227     | 1,185     | 6      | 35         |
| Arkansas .....                      | 35,035    | 9                    | 219    | 215    | 262    | 409    | 656    | 1,118   | 3,288   | 15,304    | 11,571    | 596    | 1,388      |
| White .....                         | 26,217    | 6                    | 126    | 120    | 170    | 264    | 444    | 817     | 2,606   | 11,931    | 8,281     | 481    | 971        |
| Black .....                         | 8,338     | 3                    | 92     | 94     | 86     | 141    | 206    | 292     | 640     | 3,187     | 3,148     | 105    | 344        |
| Colorado .....                      | 53,367    | 33                   | 411    | 412    | 529    | 764    | 1,155  | 2,241   | 7,215   | 28,938    | 11,215    | 132    | 322        |
| White .....                         | 48,316    | 30                   | 357    | 357    | 468    | 673    | 1,051  | 2,036   | 6,584   | 26,194    | 10,176    | 125    | 265        |
| Black .....                         | 3,162     | 3                    | 41     | 38     | 47     | 66     | 61     | 129     | 391     | 1,738     | 607       | 3      | 38         |
| Connecticut .....                   | 48,077    | 23                   | 172    | 232    | 297    | 380    | 630    | 989     | 2,516   | 11,603    | 25,483    | 260    | 5,492      |
| White .....                         | 40,557    | 14                   | 131    | 172    | 232    | 301    | 501    | 818     | 2,118   | 10,068    | 21,400    | 237    | 4,565      |
| Black .....                         | 6,517     | 8                    | 37     | 60     | 61     | 71     | 118    | 160     | 340     | 1,313     | 3,537     | 14     | 798        |
| District of Columbia .....          | 10,540    | 59                   | 165    | 103    | 139    | 210    | 260    | 357     | 913     | 4,922     | 3,318     | 58     | 36         |
| White .....                         | 1,661     | 3                    | 15     | 3      | 13     | 18     | 34     | 51      | 127     | 658       | 724       | 6      | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 8,165     | 55                   | 140    | 95     | 122    | 184    | 209    | 290     | 730     | 3,934     | 2,336     | 45     | 25         |
| Florida .....                       | 184,119   | 343                  | 1,113  | 1,046  | 1,354  | 1,912  | 2,999  | 5,116   | 13,693  | 63,752    | 89,995    | 1,974  | 822        |
| White .....                         | 136,475   | 182                  | 623    | 597    | 857    | 1,181  | 1,953  | 3,437   | 9,960   | 48,260    | 67,409    | 1,583  | 433        |
| Black .....                         | 44,708    | 155                  | 477    | 438    | 481    | 698    | 999    | 1,609   | 3,525   | 14,514    | 21,078    | 361    | 373        |
| Georgia .....                       | 105,923   | 70                   | 858    | 857    | 1,037  | 1,444  | 2,027  | 3,339   | 8,766   | 38,347    | 47,300    | 1,305  | 573        |
| White .....                         | 66,437    | 29                   | 341    | 398    | 481    | 706    | 1,074  | 1,925   | 5,510   | 24,062    | 30,802    | 862    | 247        |
| Black .....                         | 37,851    | 40                   | 514    | 443    | 544    | 721    | 928    | 1,372   | 3,153   | 13,706    | 15,686    | 428    | 316        |
| Hawaii .....                        | 19,045    | 17                   | 136    | 152    | 155    | 241    | 338    | 621     | 1,627   | 10,452    | 5,102     | 75     | 129        |
| White .....                         | 4,581     | 3                    | 29     | 29     | 50     | 56     | 84     | 166     | 456     | 2,225     | 1,388     | 26     | 69         |
| Black .....                         | 893       | -                    | 12     | 6      | 9      | 12     | 21     | 41      | 108     | 425       | 254       | 1      | 4          |
| Idaho .....                         | 15,741    | 20                   | 106    | 124    | 189    | 252    | 413    | 877     | 2,471   | 7,843     | 3,160     | 157    | 129        |
| White .....                         | 15,106    | 20                   | 102    | 115    | 178    | 243    | 404    | 846     | 2,378   | 7,517     | 3,023     | 154    | 126        |
| Black .....                         | 80        | -                    | -      | 2      | 1      | 3      | 1      | 3       | 11      | 37        | 20        | 2      | -          |
| Illinois .....                      | 184,841   | 124                  | 962    | 968    | 1,308  | 2,059  | 3,367  | 5,702   | 15,928  | 69,087    | 83,311    | 1,246  | 779        |
| White .....                         | 137,555   | 63                   | 556    | 604    | 844    | 1,350  | 2,285  | 4,040   | 11,994  | 52,035    | 62,300    | 1,099  | 385        |
| Black .....                         | 41,940    | 54                   | 388    | 348    | 430    | 681    | 1,008  | 1,539   | 3,541   | 15,224    | 18,245    | 104    | 378        |
| Indiana .....                       | 81,643    | 59                   | 496    | 646    | 826    | 1,294  | 2,096  | 3,874   | 9,661   | 33,524    | 27,036    | 849    | 1,282      |
| White .....                         | 71,286    | 43                   | 380    | 516    | 680    | 1,078  | 1,779  | 3,339   | 8,424   | 29,483    | 23,682    | 788    | 1,094      |
| Black .....                         | 9,452     | 16                   | 111    | 122    | 141    | 206    | 305    | 497     | 1,139   | 3,672     | 3,015     | 52     | 176        |
| Iowa .....                          | 38,119    | 39                   | 295    | 314    | 398    | 611    | 1,063  | 2,146   | 5,596   | 17,328    | 9,922     | 235    | 172        |
| White .....                         | 36,296    | 36                   | 267    | 296    | 365    | 571    | 1,003  | 2,052   | 5,349   | 16,511    | 9,455     | 226    | 165        |
| Black .....                         | 1,157     | 2                    | 22     | 14     | 25     | 26     | 40     | 68      | 158     | 501       | 293       | 5      | 3          |
| Kansas .....                        | 38,792    | 21                   | 251    | 244    | 312    | 452    | 713    | 1,384   | 4,409   | 19,072    | 11,345    | 253    | 336        |
| White .....                         | 33,936    | 17                   | 178    | 189    | 267    | 376    | 619    | 1,211   | 3,919   | 16,691    | 9,954     | 234    | 281        |
| Black .....                         | 3,627     | 2                    | 64     | 48     | 36     | 63     | 75     | 137     | 372     | 1,774     | 1,027     | 9      | 20         |
| Kentucky .....                      | 51,058    | 45                   | 352    | 328    | 426    | 651    | 1,028  | 1,984   | 5,843   | 21,389    | 18,178    | 528    | 306        |
| White .....                         | 45,506    | 38                   | 275    | 258    | 344    | 536    | 852    | 1,705   | 5,099   | 19,057    | 16,568    | 501    | 273        |
| Black .....                         | 5,120     | 7                    | 77     | 67     | 79     | 111    | 167    | 270     | 698     | 2,132     | 1,459     | 21     | 32         |
| Louisiana .....                     | 73,902    | 449                  | 463    | 444    | 567    | 854    | 1,407  | 2,302   | 5,315   | 22,798    | 37,780    | 1,113  | 410        |
| White .....                         | 42,356    | 161                  | 174    | 178    | 237    | 343    | 590    | 1,065   | 2,746   | 13,609    | 22,234    | 804    | 215        |
| Black .....                         | 30,013    | 279                  | 279    | 260    | 322    | 499    | 789    | 1,205   | 2,470   | 8,786     | 14,648    | 285    | 191        |
| Maine .....                         | 17,172    | 10                   | 116    | 161    | 182    | 257    | 395    | 677     | 2,066   | 7,141     | 5,549     | 267    | 351        |
| White .....                         | 16,787    | 10                   | 115    | 156    | 179    | 252    | 391    | 663     | 2,021   | 6,996     | 5,395     | 262    | 347        |
| Black .....                         | 120       | -                    | 1      | 2      | -      | 2      | 1      | 4       | 15      | 41        | 52        | 1      | 1          |
| Maryland .....                      | 75,768    | 80                   | 576    | 522    | 672    | 936    | 1,379  | 2,244   | 6,494   | 32,702    | 28,303    | 308    | 1,552      |
| White .....                         | 48,926    | 36                   | 255    | 243    | 326    | 510    | 752    | 1,320   | 4,038   | 21,334    | 18,893    | 237    | 982        |
| Black .....                         | 23,797    | 42                   | 302    | 264    | 322    | 388    | 577    | 856     | 2,225   | 10,052    | 8,216     | 55     | 498        |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 275

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | 1-minute Apgar score |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |       | Not stated |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|------------|
|                                     |         | 0                    | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7      | 8      | 9       | 10    |            |
| Massachusetts .....                 | 88,194  | 67                   | 576   | 562   | 697   | 936   | 1,467 | 2,610 | 7,672  | 35,299 | 36,789  | 1,072 | 447        |
| White .....                         | 75,857  | 53                   | 437   | 442   | 554   | 775   | 1,214 | 2,176 | 6,598  | 30,844 | 31,418  | 1,002 | 344        |
| Black .....                         | 8,584   | 11                   | 115   | 101   | 119   | 137   | 211   | 332   | 809    | 3,220  | 3,422   | 40    | 67         |
| Michigan .....                      | 139,714 | 86                   | 1,001 | 960   | 1,106 | 1,793 | 2,861 | 4,938 | 13,260 | 58,687 | 53,130  | 1,148 | 744        |
| White .....                         | 111,098 | 57                   | 585   | 656   | 777   | 1,336 | 2,169 | 4,031 | 10,735 | 46,328 | 42,944  | 1,032 | 448        |
| Black .....                         | 26,060  | 29                   | 403   | 291   | 310   | 430   | 656   | 842   | 2,293  | 11,291 | 9,140   | 95    | 280        |
| Minnesota .....                     | 66,748  | 31                   | 392   | 444   | 669   | 1,013 | 1,717 | 2,992 | 8,211  | 27,682 | 19,359  | 509   | 3,729      |
| White .....                         | 60,386  | 28                   | 313   | 381   | 587   | 917   | 1,564 | 2,759 | 7,527  | 25,014 | 17,433  | 489   | 3,374      |
| Black .....                         | 2,770   | 1                    | 47    | 35    | 50    | 52    | 76    | 124   | 296    | 1,203  | 787     | 2     | 97         |
| Mississippi .....                   | 42,074  | 36                   | 252   | 239   | 258   | 336   | 527   | 892   | 2,085  | 8,338  | 26,026  | 2,722 | 363        |
| White .....                         | 21,712  | 15                   | 93    | 90    | 91    | 143   | 218   | 398   | 1,058  | 4,668  | 13,510  | 1,319 | 109        |
| Black .....                         | 19,851  | 20                   | 158   | 146   | 164   | 191   | 303   | 482   | 999    | 3,511  | 12,256  | 1,371 | 250        |
| Missouri .....                      | 76,492  | 71                   | 562   | 493   | 730   | 1,015 | 1,571 | 2,920 | 9,096  | 39,580 | 19,629  | 332   | 493        |
| White .....                         | 62,723  | 56                   | 358   | 350   | 502   | 697   | 1,151 | 2,323 | 7,581  | 33,128 | 15,922  | 304   | 351        |
| Black .....                         | 12,690  | 14                   | 196   | 139   | 217   | 307   | 407   | 563   | 1,399  | 5,914  | 3,406   | 25    | 103        |
| Montana .....                       | 11,692  | 8                    | 65    | 80    | 103   | 164   | 252   | 564   | 1,698  | 5,307  | 3,264   | 72    | 115        |
| White .....                         | 9,861   | 8                    | 52    | 63    | 87    | 130   | 201   | 475   | 1,425  | 4,440  | 2,821   | 63    | 96         |
| Black .....                         | 78      | -                    | 1     | 1     | -     | 2     | 1     | 5     | 18     | 33     | 16      | -     | 1          |
| Nebraska .....                      | 23,907  | 17                   | 135   | 185   | 218   | 369   | 558   | 1,202 | 3,492  | 10,878 | 6,574   | 205   | 74         |
| White .....                         | 21,784  | 13                   | 109   | 161   | 194   | 327   | 496   | 1,093 | 3,164  | 9,971  | 5,997   | 194   | 65         |
| Black .....                         | 1,431   | 3                    | 21    | 18    | 17    | 36    | 47    | 79    | 220    | 583    | 393     | 7     | 7          |
| Nevada .....                        | 18,008  | 10                   | 107   | 109   | 156   | 211   | 331   | 559   | 1,772  | 8,636  | 5,591   | 108   | 418        |
| White .....                         | 14,729  | 10                   | 76    | 79    | 113   | 170   | 261   | 451   | 1,470  | 7,145  | 4,499   | 99    | 356        |
| Black .....                         | 1,977   | -                    | 23    | 23    | 33    | 27    | 44    | 74    | 184    | 879    | 657     | 4     | 29         |
| New Hampshire .....                 | 17,364  | 42                   | 80    | 109   | 163   | 204   | 349   | 566   | 1,645  | 6,101  | 7,627   | 406   | 72         |
| White .....                         | 16,837  | 38                   | 76    | 107   | 158   | 197   | 338   | 555   | 1,595  | 5,909  | 7,401   | 393   | 70         |
| Black .....                         | 149     | -                    | -     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 7     | 6     | 12     | 61     | 56      | 1     | 1          |
| New Jersey .....                    | 117,764 | 133                  | 583   | 552   | 680   | 1,020 | 1,604 | 2,758 | 7,536  | 38,733 | 62,570  | 770   | 825        |
| White .....                         | 89,668  | 68                   | 318   | 329   | 425   | 682   | 1,068 | 1,939 | 5,609  | 30,252 | 47,735  | 657   | 586        |
| Black .....                         | 23,759  | 65                   | 253   | 208   | 241   | 319   | 488   | 733   | 1,725  | 7,339  | 12,086  | 82    | 220        |
| New Mexico .....                    | 27,015  | 25                   | 178   | 193   | 266   | 426   | 651   | 1,132 | 3,449  | 13,136 | 6,248   | 117   | 1,194      |
| White .....                         | 21,958  | 20                   | 144   | 162   | 223   | 348   | 538   | 941   | 2,888  | 10,516 | 5,009   | 92    | 1,077      |
| Black .....                         | 705     | 1                    | 4     | 10    | 12    | 14    | 16    | 33    | 84     | 323    | 161     | 3     | 44         |
| New York .....                      | 280,650 | 232                  | 1,550 | 1,419 | 1,851 | 2,587 | 4,063 | 6,960 | 19,024 | 72,236 | 161,651 | 5,382 | 3,695      |
| White .....                         | 204,271 | 127                  | 879   | 869   | 1,149 | 1,659 | 2,791 | 4,935 | 13,802 | 53,581 | 117,575 | 4,697 | 2,207      |
| Black .....                         | 63,559  | 99                   | 618   | 506   | 641   | 862   | 1,168 | 1,795 | 4,602  | 16,305 | 35,047  | 524   | 1,392      |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579  | 77                   | 756   | 696   | 854   | 1,086 | 1,695 | 3,126 | 8,671  | 37,639 | 40,921  | 1,183 | 875        |
| White .....                         | 65,947  | 41                   | 342   | 325   | 458   | 619   | 1,035 | 1,988 | 5,783  | 25,886 | 28,172  | 847   | 451        |
| Black .....                         | 28,881  | 33                   | 398   | 354   | 379   | 444   | 628   | 1,063 | 2,668  | 10,742 | 11,490  | 291   | 391        |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103  | 8                    | 72    | 84    | 130   | 171   | 374   | 727   | 1,817  | 4,232  | 2,415   | 34    | 39         |
| White .....                         | 8,986   | 7                    | 55    | 78    | 118   | 154   | 340   | 635   | 1,593  | 3,761  | 2,182   | 29    | 34         |
| Black .....                         | 137     | -                    | 3     | 1     | -     | -     | 1     | 9     | 27     | 64     | 32      | -     | -          |
| Ohio .....                          | 160,529 | 70                   | 1,309 | 1,181 | 1,628 | 2,385 | 3,558 | 6,298 | 16,928 | 67,931 | 57,635  | 898   | 708        |
| White .....                         | 133,151 | 50                   | 864   | 833   | 1,204 | 1,769 | 2,738 | 5,064 | 14,070 | 56,998 | 48,235  | 840   | 486        |
| Black .....                         | 25,502  | 19                   | 431   | 337   | 408   | 595   | 776   | 1,176 | 2,692  | 10,170 | 8,635   | 51    | 212        |
| Oregon .....                        | 40,052  | 19                   | 316   | 332   | 442   | 617   | 981   | 1,851 | 5,307  | 17,880 | 11,632  | 378   | 297        |
| White .....                         | 36,752  | 17                   | 276   | 294   | 389   | 558   | 914   | 1,710 | 4,913  | 16,465 | 10,595  | 354   | 267        |
| Black .....                         | 1,091   | 1                    | 26    | 19    | 28    | 25    | 22    | 43    | 127    | 499    | 286     | 5     | 10         |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639 | 137                  | 1,019 | 977   | 1,157 | 1,743 | 2,691 | 5,122 | 14,370 | 64,834 | 70,195  | 2,238 | 1,156      |
| White .....                         | 137,034 | 93                   | 654   | 677   | 847   | 1,277 | 2,059 | 4,053 | 11,613 | 52,847 | 59,936  | 2,120 | 858        |
| Black .....                         | 25,881  | 41                   | 349   | 286   | 296   | 451   | 606   | 1,009 | 2,569  | 10,935 | 8,978   | 83    | 278        |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224  | 4                    | 100   | 108   | 183   | 218   | 320   | 535   | 1,656  | 6,763  | 4,120   | 67    | 150        |
| White .....                         | 12,523  | 3                    | 77    | 88    | 150   | 198   | 273   | 468   | 1,457  | 5,954  | 3,677   | 63    | 115        |
| Black .....                         | 1,163   | -                    | 18    | 13    | 23    | 12    | 32    | 50    | 140    | 565    | 284     | 2     | 24         |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114  | 30                   | 453   | 438   | 533   | 689   | 1,065 | 1,766 | 4,677  | 20,266 | 24,238  | 671   | 288        |
| White .....                         | 33,114  | 13                   | 184   | 201   | 237   | 342   | 536   | 993   | 2,787  | 12,642 | 14,704  | 383   | 92         |
| Black .....                         | 21,498  | 17                   | 266   | 232   | 293   | 344   | 524   | 758   | 1,851  | 7,437  | 9,299   | 283   | 194        |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194  | 5                    | 65    | 70    | 102   | 139   | 262   | 587   | 1,770  | 5,522  | 2,499   | 100   | 73         |
| White .....                         | 9,178   | 4                    | 59    | 57    | 87    | 120   | 216   | 487   | 1,448  | 4,524  | 2,040   | 85    | 51         |
| Black .....                         | 112     | -                    | -     | 1     | -     | 2     | 2     | 8     | 17     | 61     | 20      | -     | 1          |

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 276**

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | 1-minute Apgar score |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |        |        |     | Not stated |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----|------------|
|                                     |        | 0                    | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8      | 9      | 10  |            |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711 | 45                   | 596 | 552 | 653 | 904   | 1,312 | 2,333 | 6,502 | 33,425 | 23,554 | 492 | 343        |
| White .....                         | 53,081 | 33                   | 306 | 315 | 418 | 592   | 942   | 1,713 | 4,987 | 25,039 | 18,112 | 429 | 195        |
| Black .....                         | 17,027 | 11                   | 285 | 231 | 228 | 308   | 360   | 607   | 1,475 | 8,092  | 5,225  | 62  | 143        |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055 | 19                   | 217 | 232 | 334 | 500   | 844   | 1,679 | 4,911 | 19,716 | 7,268  | 193 | 142        |
| White .....                         | 33,951 | 17                   | 194 | 220 | 306 | 469   | 792   | 1,584 | 4,670 | 18,577 | 6,812  | 180 | 130        |
| Black .....                         | 322    | -                    | 4   | 3   | 6   | 6     | 8     | 13    | 51    | 158    | 70     | 1   | 2          |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111  | 3                    | 46  | 49  | 74  | 147   | 222   | 417   | 1,139 | 3,476  | 2,381  | 114 | 43         |
| White .....                         | 8,001  | 3                    | 46  | 47  | 73  | 145   | 221   | 413   | 1,119 | 3,436  | 2,346  | 109 | 43         |
| Black .....                         | 34     | -                    | -   | -   | -   | 1     | 1     | -     | 9     | 11     | 11     | 1   | -          |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127 | 50                   | 735 | 786 | 997 | 1,293 | 1,864 | 3,108 | 8,394 | 40,274 | 34,543 | 528 | 555        |
| White .....                         | 67,441 | 32                   | 415 | 428 | 602 | 785   | 1,187 | 2,146 | 6,072 | 30,043 | 24,968 | 449 | 314        |
| Black .....                         | 22,654 | 15                   | 299 | 340 | 360 | 470   | 622   | 875   | 2,082 | 8,721  | 8,590  | 66  | 214        |
| Washington .....                    | 72,503 | 28                   | 414 | 486 | 705 | 1,130 | 1,804 | 3,554 | 9,079 | 29,265 | 24,996 | 522 | 520        |
| White .....                         | 62,578 | 25                   | 333 | 416 | 587 | 968   | 1,501 | 3,026 | 7,870 | 25,335 | 21,618 | 464 | 435        |
| Black .....                         | 3,604  | 3                    | 43  | 27  | 57  | 74    | 154   | 226   | 509   | 1,427  | 1,053  | 5   | 26         |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846 | 17                   | 100 | 101 | 136 | 227   | 393   | 763   | 2,266 | 9,322  | 8,225  | 192 | 104        |
| White .....                         | 20,801 | 15                   | 92  | 94  | 125 | 212   | 376   | 724   | 2,159 | 8,901  | 7,823  | 186 | 94         |
| Black .....                         | 926    | 2                    | 8   | 7   | 10  | 15    | 17    | 37    | 96    | 367    | 353    | 5   | 9          |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817 | 36                   | 434 | 488 | 714 | 1,105 | 1,771 | 3,004 | 7,964 | 30,432 | 23,595 | 871 | 403        |
| White .....                         | 61,702 | 25                   | 312 | 392 | 593 | 905   | 1,503 | 2,579 | 7,042 | 26,208 | 21,004 | 829 | 310        |
| Black .....                         | 6,657  | 7                    | 106 | 74  | 103 | 164   | 206   | 331   | 679   | 3,206  | 1,723  | 9   | 49         |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162  | 2                    | 43  | 38  | 54  | 113   | 166   | 387   | 1,182 | 3,722  | 1,383  | 29  | 43         |
| White .....                         | 6,672  | 2                    | 38  | 36  | 52  | 105   | 157   | 364   | 1,119 | 3,453  | 1,276  | 28  | 42         |
| Black .....                         | 119    | -                    | 2   | -   | -   | 1     | 1     | 7     | 15    | 55     | 37     | 1   | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 277

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total     | 5-minute Apgar score |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |           |         |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|
|                                     |           | 0                    | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6      | 7      | 8       | 9         | 10      | Not stated |
| All reporting areas .....           | 3,015,130 | 2,741                | 6,402 | 3,243 | 3,298 | 4,912 | 8,784 | 19,211 | 49,110 | 233,451 | 2,150,352 | 500,255 | 33,431     |
| White .....                         | 2,334,978 | 1,555                | 3,657 | 1,843 | 1,973 | 3,067 | 5,687 | 12,993 | 35,479 | 178,752 | 1,657,242 | 408,285 | 24,445     |
| Black .....                         | 566,863   | 1,112                | 2,575 | 1,297 | 1,163 | 1,693 | 2,824 | 5,627  | 12,047 | 46,690  | 410,090   | 74,223  | 7,522      |
| Alabama .....                       | 60,745    | 74                   | 140   | 87    | 62    | 112   | 203   | 391    | 902    | 4,041   | 42,768    | 11,591  | 374        |
| White .....                         | 39,214    | 28                   | 56    | 37    | 26    | 53    | 96    | 190    | 469    | 2,434   | 28,028    | 7,631   | 166        |
| Black .....                         | 20,988    | 45                   | 82    | 50    | 35    | 59    | 106   | 200    | 418    | 1,578   | 14,336    | 3,875   | 204        |
| Alaska .....                        | 11,232    | 10                   | 14    | 14    | 11    | 25    | 38    | 99     | 325    | 1,398   | 8,319     | 874     | 105        |
| White .....                         | 7,260     | 6                    | 8     | 5     | 6     | 18    | 24    | 65     | 222    | 1,006   | 5,361     | 475     | 64         |
| Black .....                         | 643       | 2                    | 2     | 4     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 9      | 30     | 80      | 494       | 15      | 3          |
| Arizona .....                       | 65,623    | 32                   | 127   | 54    | 61    | 87    | 149   | 324    | 900    | 5,347   | 52,466    | 5,547   | 529        |
| White .....                         | 54,710    | 31                   | 99    | 36    | 46    | 67    | 123   | 265    | 753    | 4,395   | 43,832    | 4,684   | 379        |
| Black .....                         | 3,071     | -                    | 17    | 12    | 8     | 9     | 10    | 20     | 50     | 274     | 2,496     | 141     | 34         |
| Arkansas .....                      | 35,035    | 5                    | 60    | 55    | 45    | 68    | 132   | 264    | 620    | 2,879   | 22,976    | 6,541   | 1,390      |
| White .....                         | 26,217    | 4                    | 33    | 29    | 21    | 43    | 82    | 148    | 433    | 2,104   | 17,235    | 5,106   | 979        |
| Black .....                         | 8,338     | 1                    | 27    | 26    | 24    | 25    | 49    | 110    | 183    | 747     | 5,454     | 1,355   | 337        |
| Colorado .....                      | 53,367    | 36                   | 86    | 50    | 49    | 70    | 153   | 331    | 1,121  | 6,237   | 41,954    | 2,949   | 331        |
| White .....                         | 48,316    | 32                   | 70    | 40    | 45    | 62    | 136   | 293    | 1,016  | 5,645   | 37,928    | 2,775   | 274        |
| Black .....                         | 3,162     | 3                    | 14    | 8     | 4     | 7     | 13    | 26     | 60     | 394     | 2,514     | 82      | 37         |
| Connecticut .....                   | 48,077    | 22                   | 75    | 26    | 38    | 43    | 84    | 162    | 489    | 2,295   | 34,168    | 5,186   | 5,489      |
| White .....                         | 40,557    | 13                   | 55    | 20    | 28    | 30    | 60    | 124    | 384    | 1,903   | 28,641    | 4,733   | 4,566      |
| Black .....                         | 6,517     | 8                    | 17    | 6     | 9     | 13    | 22    | 35     | 94     | 343     | 4,845     | 331     | 794        |
| District of Columbia .....          | 10,540    | 55                   | 70    | 24    | 31    | 37    | 46    | 111    | 213    | 879     | 8,768     | 266     | 40         |
| White .....                         | 1,661     | 2                    | 5     | -     | 1     | 6     | 4     | 8      | 20     | 116     | 1,427     | 61      | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 8,165     | 51                   | 64    | 21    | 27    | 28    | 40    | 97     | 184    | 718     | 6,741     | 167     | 27         |
| Florida .....                       | 184,119   | 336                  | 406   | 157   | 166   | 268   | 495   | 1,044  | 2,581  | 11,864  | 131,978   | 34,019  | 805        |
| White .....                         | 136,475   | 168                  | 210   | 81    | 94    | 134   | 273   | 591    | 1,577  | 8,141   | 97,450    | 27,335  | 421        |
| Black .....                         | 44,708    | 163                  | 191   | 76    | 72    | 134   | 217   | 436    | 967    | 3,577   | 32,401    | 6,104   | 370        |
| Georgia .....                       | 105,923   | 59                   | 307   | 143   | 168   | 202   | 356   | 749    | 1,697  | 7,737   | 74,158    | 19,680  | 667        |
| White .....                         | 66,437    | 29                   | 113   | 58    | 73    | 86    | 155   | 346    | 876    | 4,686   | 45,778    | 13,927  | 310        |
| Black .....                         | 37,851    | 30                   | 192   | 84    | 94    | 113   | 198   | 397    | 800    | 2,955   | 27,106    | 5,535   | 347        |
| Hawaii .....                        | 19,045    | 12                   | 33    | 9     | 17    | 32    | 50    | 110    | 248    | 1,367   | 15,956    | 1,083   | 128        |
| White .....                         | 4,581     | 4                    | 9     | 1     | 3     | 8     | 7     | 29     | 63     | 362     | 3,748     | 280     | 67         |
| Black .....                         | 893       | -                    | 3     | 2     | 2     | 4     | 5     | 4      | 14     | 91      | 739       | 24      | 5          |
| Idaho .....                         | 15,741    | 13                   | 25    | 17    | 25    | 24    | 67    | 145    | 429    | 2,086   | 11,499    | 1,286   | 125        |
| White .....                         | 15,106    | 13                   | 24    | 17    | 24    | 23    | 65    | 135    | 412    | 2,016   | 11,017    | 1,238   | 122        |
| Black .....                         | 80        | -                    | -     | -     | -     | 1     | -     | -      | 6      | 5       | 61        | 7       | -          |
| Illinois .....                      | 184,841   | 103                  | 408   | 198   | 214   | 272   | 464   | 1,083  | 2,598  | 12,708  | 141,355   | 24,640  | 798        |
| White .....                         | 137,555   | 51                   | 224   | 105   | 107   | 124   | 252   | 625    | 1,731  | 9,056   | 103,545   | 21,319  | 416        |
| Black .....                         | 41,940    | 51                   | 173   | 86    | 105   | 143   | 203   | 436    | 810    | 3,362   | 33,469    | 2,737   | 365        |
| Indiana .....                       | 81,643    | 42                   | 157   | 94    | 106   | 161   | 307   | 674    | 1,726  | 7,245   | 56,565    | 13,277  | 1,289      |
| White .....                         | 71,286    | 29                   | 117   | 71    | 90    | 124   | 240   | 540    | 1,456  | 6,270   | 49,213    | 12,037  | 1,099      |
| Black .....                         | 9,452     | 13                   | 39    | 22    | 15    | 36    | 66    | 129    | 265    | 917     | 6,693     | 1,080   | 177        |
| Iowa .....                          | 38,119    | 13                   | 72    | 50    | 38    | 95    | 124   | 277    | 870    | 3,880   | 28,007    | 4,535   | 158        |
| White .....                         | 36,296    | 13                   | 68    | 43    | 35    | 85    | 110   | 253    | 821    | 3,701   | 26,631    | 4,383   | 153        |
| Black .....                         | 1,157     | -                    | 3     | 7     | 2     | 8     | 9     | 19     | 36     | 114     | 878       | 79      | 2          |
| Kansas .....                        | 38,792    | 19                   | 83    | 39    | 30    | 50    | 88    | 243    | 647    | 3,500   | 30,208    | 3,557   | 328        |
| White .....                         | 33,936    | 15                   | 54    | 27    | 22    | 40    | 75    | 198    | 567    | 3,045   | 26,362    | 3,260   | 271        |
| Black .....                         | 3,627     | 3                    | 27    | 10    | 6     | 9     | 12    | 39     | 70     | 337     | 2,892     | 200     | 22         |
| Kentucky .....                      | 51,058    | 45                   | 106   | 52    | 52    | 80    | 171   | 408    | 1,084  | 5,180   | 35,672    | 7,888   | 320        |
| White .....                         | 45,506    | 38                   | 83    | 42    | 42    | 60    | 129   | 326    | 880    | 4,406   | 31,758    | 7,458   | 284        |
| Black .....                         | 5,120     | 7                    | 23    | 10    | 9     | 20    | 42    | 80     | 194    | 732     | 3,582     | 386     | 35         |
| Louisiana .....                     | 73,902    | 460                  | 221   | 114   | 90    | 140   | 228   | 513    | 1,154  | 4,668   | 52,019    | 13,886  | 409        |
| White .....                         | 42,356    | 173                  | 79    | 43    | 32    | 43    | 87    | 179    | 486    | 2,314   | 28,769    | 9,937   | 214        |
| Black .....                         | 30,013    | 280                  | 138   | 69    | 55    | 92    | 137   | 327    | 648    | 2,286   | 22,162    | 3,628   | 191        |
| Maine .....                         | 17,172    | 8                    | 23    | 18    | 25    | 37    | 48    | 131    | 356    | 1,688   | 11,922    | 2,498   | 418        |
| White .....                         | 16,787    | 8                    | 23    | 17    | 24    | 36    | 47    | 126    | 350    | 1,654   | 11,645    | 2,445   | 412        |
| Black .....                         | 120       | -                    | -     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1      | 11      | 86        | 16      | 1          |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 278

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total   | 5-minute Apgar score |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |        |         |         |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------------|
|                                     |         | 0                    | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6     | 7     | 8      | 9       | 10      | Not stated |
| Maryland .....                      | 75,768  | 91                   | 229 | 98  | 68  | 100 | 179 | 436   | 1,132 | 5,663  | 61,072  | 5,102   | 1,598      |
| White .....                         | 48,926  | 48                   | 89  | 42  | 27  | 52  | 77  | 220   | 590   | 3,233  | 39,387  | 4,148   | 1,013      |
| Black .....                         | 23,797  | 39                   | 134 | 53  | 39  | 44  | 97  | 198   | 512   | 2,246  | 19,112  | 814     | 509        |
| Massachusetts .....                 | 88,194  | 44                   | 186 | 92  | 75  | 133 | 259 | 512   | 1,279 | 6,843  | 63,453  | 14,878  | 440        |
| White .....                         | 75,857  | 30                   | 135 | 61  | 60  | 106 | 215 | 426   | 1,032 | 5,756  | 54,390  | 13,309  | 337        |
| Black .....                         | 8,584   | 12                   | 43  | 25  | 14  | 21  | 31  | 72    | 202   | 862    | 6,466   | 769     | 67         |
| Michigan .....                      | 139,714 | 95                   | 341 | 127 | 137 | 206 | 389 | 875   | 2,272 | 10,891 | 107,848 | 15,780  | 753        |
| White .....                         | 111,098 | 57                   | 176 | 71  | 81  | 138 | 281 | 619   | 1,696 | 8,614  | 84,888  | 14,011  | 466        |
| Black .....                         | 26,060  | 38                   | 163 | 54  | 52  | 68  | 107 | 242   | 536   | 2,113  | 20,930  | 1,487   | 270        |
| Minnesota .....                     | 66,748  | 39                   | 79  | 59  | 56  | 115 | 211 | 520   | 1,245 | 6,142  | 47,971  | 6,527   | 3,784      |
| White .....                         | 60,386  | 33                   | 66  | 44  | 45  | 96  | 180 | 470   | 1,113 | 5,587  | 43,074  | 6,240   | 3,438      |
| Black .....                         | 2,770   | 3                    | 10  | 11  | 7   | 9   | 12  | 25    | 76    | 257    | 2,203   | 56      | 101        |
| Mississippi .....                   | 42,074  | 35                   | 90  | 58  | 53  | 69  | 114 | 193   | 458   | 1,780  | 15,858  | 22,984  | 382        |
| White .....                         | 21,712  | 12                   | 30  | 18  | 10  | 26  | 46  | 62    | 173   | 897    | 8,258   | 12,057  | 123        |
| Black .....                         | 19,851  | 22                   | 58  | 39  | 42  | 43  | 67  | 130   | 281   | 864    | 7,382   | 10,668  | 255        |
| Missouri .....                      | 76,492  | 62                   | 153 | 76  | 84  | 125 | 228 | 424   | 1,365 | 7,476  | 60,030  | 5,987   | 482        |
| White .....                         | 62,723  | 49                   | 90  | 51  | 56  | 89  | 151 | 303   | 1,088 | 6,166  | 48,870  | 5,464   | 346        |
| Black .....                         | 12,690  | 13                   | 60  | 25  | 28  | 34  | 72  | 116   | 259   | 1,230  | 10,306  | 450     | 97         |
| Montana .....                       | 11,692  | 7                    | 8   | 11  | 18  | 23  | 35  | 75    | 259   | 1,103  | 8,058   | 1,984   | 111        |
| White .....                         | 9,861   | 7                    | 7   | 9   | 14  | 15  | 30  | 56    | 216   | 907    | 6,754   | 1,752   | 94         |
| Black .....                         | 78      | -                    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1     | 4     | 11     | 54      | 7       | 1          |
| Nebraska .....                      | 23,907  | 18                   | 38  | 21  | 28  | 53  | 85  | 204   | 563   | 2,772  | 17,709  | 2,342   | 74         |
| White .....                         | 21,784  | 13                   | 30  | 17  | 25  | 40  | 79  | 179   | 485   | 2,478  | 16,177  | 2,195   | 66         |
| Black .....                         | 1,431   | 5                    | 6   | 3   | 1   | 11  | 3   | 23    | 65    | 207    | 1,014   | 87      | 6          |
| Nevada .....                        | 18,008  | 12                   | 27  | 12  | 14  | 23  | 32  | 79    | 224   | 1,253  | 14,981  | 947     | 404        |
| White .....                         | 14,729  | 12                   | 19  | 7   | 8   | 12  | 22  | 58    | 175   | 1,026  | 12,186  | 858     | 346        |
| Black .....                         | 1,977   | -                    | 8   | 5   | 5   | 10  | 8   | 16    | 29    | 136    | 1,695   | 38      | 27         |
| New Hampshire .....                 | 17,364  | 18                   | 23  | 16  | 15  | 28  | 45  | 100   | 243   | 1,264  | 9,736   | 5,813   | 63         |
| White .....                         | 16,837  | 15                   | 21  | 16  | 14  | 28  | 45  | 96    | 237   | 1,230  | 9,432   | 5,642   | 61         |
| Black .....                         | 149     | -                    | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | 1     | 15     | 90      | 40      | 1          |
| New Jersey .....                    | 117,764 | 137                  | 231 | 102 | 105 | 137 | 261 | 510   | 1,196 | 6,027  | 83,502  | 24,714  | 842        |
| White .....                         | 89,668  | 68                   | 134 | 55  | 58  | 84  | 160 | 314   | 776   | 4,307  | 62,925  | 20,189  | 598        |
| Black .....                         | 23,759  | 68                   | 93  | 44  | 45  | 50  | 96  | 186   | 386   | 1,564  | 17,817  | 3,185   | 225        |
| New Mexico .....                    | 27,015  | 31                   | 51  | 28  | 32  | 41  | 97  | 182   | 520   | 2,917  | 20,132  | 1,773   | 1,211      |
| White .....                         | 21,958  | 26                   | 41  | 21  | 26  | 34  | 84  | 153   | 436   | 2,425  | 16,129  | 1,488   | 1,095      |
| Black .....                         | 705     | 1                    | 3   | -   | 2   | 1   | 6   | 9     | 11    | 76     | 500     | 52      | 44         |
| New York .....                      | 280,650 | 266                  | 660 | 346 | 299 | 456 | 770 | 1,432 | 3,607 | 14,778 | 152,031 | 102,284 | 3,721      |
| White .....                         | 204,271 | 169                  | 351 | 162 | 172 | 252 | 410 | 854   | 2,279 | 10,183 | 108,998 | 78,219  | 2,222      |
| Black .....                         | 63,559  | 90                   | 284 | 171 | 119 | 198 | 344 | 543   | 1,226 | 4,143  | 37,048  | 17,989  | 1,404      |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579  | 98                   | 278 | 137 | 115 | 175 | 343 | 593   | 1,547 | 7,557  | 68,128  | 17,559  | 1,049      |
| White .....                         | 65,947  | 48                   | 122 | 52  | 52  | 87  | 169 | 317   | 892   | 4,808  | 45,985  | 12,845  | 570        |
| Black .....                         | 28,881  | 49                   | 153 | 77  | 60  | 88  | 162 | 268   | 610   | 2,599  | 20,204  | 4,170   | 441        |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103  | 7                    | 10  | 5   | 16  | 20  | 48  | 103   | 313   | 1,339  | 7,437   | 765     | 40         |
| White .....                         | 8,986   | 6                    | 9   | 5   | 13  | 18  | 40  | 89    | 289   | 1,183  | 6,650   | 650     | 34         |
| Black .....                         | 137     | -                    | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | 2     | 1     | 15     | 110     | 7       | -          |
| Ohio .....                          | 160,529 | 64                   | 307 | 170 | 199 | 304 | 537 | 1,261 | 3,073 | 14,038 | 122,248 | 17,626  | 702        |
| White .....                         | 133,151 | 46                   | 205 | 113 | 135 | 213 | 382 | 918   | 2,383 | 11,302 | 100,673 | 16,287  | 494        |
| Black .....                         | 25,502  | 17                   | 100 | 57  | 63  | 84  | 151 | 336   | 656   | 2,565  | 20,090  | 1,184   | 199        |
| Oregon .....                        | 40,052  | 28                   | 59  | 23  | 47  | 69  | 120 | 394   | 991   | 4,613  | 29,843  | 3,570   | 295        |
| White .....                         | 36,752  | 25                   | 55  | 17  | 39  | 63  | 107 | 366   | 903   | 4,277  | 27,309  | 3,326   | 265        |
| Black .....                         | 1,091   | 2                    | 2   | 3   | 2   | 5   | 7   | 11    | 36    | 111    | 864     | 38      | 10         |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639 | 101                  | 352 | 169 | 161 | 193 | 441 | 871   | 2,235 | 10,626 | 115,095 | 34,305  | 1,090      |
| White .....                         | 137,034 | 67                   | 218 | 114 | 119 | 145 | 313 | 628   | 1,634 | 8,109  | 92,975  | 31,897  | 815        |
| Black .....                         | 25,881  | 31                   | 129 | 53  | 41  | 45  | 121 | 234   | 587   | 2,365  | 20,120  | 1,898   | 257        |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224  | 7                    | 14  | 12  | 13  | 15  | 26  | 82    | 253   | 1,379  | 11,082  | 1,187   | 154        |
| White .....                         | 12,523  | 5                    | 11  | 10  | 8   | 10  | 19  | 68    | 226   | 1,218  | 9,741   | 1,087   | 120        |
| Black .....                         | 1,163   | -                    | 2   | 2   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 10    | 18    | 118    | 917     | 59      | 24         |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114  | 30                   | 150 | 90  | 87  | 137 | 224 | 437   | 930   | 4,391  | 40,435  | 7,906   | 297        |
| White .....                         | 33,114  | 7                    | 51  | 37  | 31  | 48  | 80  | 196   | 470   | 2,499  | 24,493  | 5,106   | 96         |
| Black .....                         | 21,498  | 23                   | 99  | 52  | 56  | 88  | 141 | 236   | 456   | 1,864  | 15,564  | 2,720   | 199        |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 279

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total  | 5-minute Apgar score |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |        |        |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|
|                                     |        | 0                    | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7     | 8     | 9      | 10     | Not stated |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194 | 6                    | 18  | 10  | 13  | 16  | 36  | 67  | 219   | 1,170 | 8,056  | 1,506  | 77         |
| White .....                         | 9,178  | 4                    | 16  | 9   | 10  | 15  | 30  | 56  | 184   | 960   | 6,560  | 1,281  | 53         |
| Black .....                         | 112    | -                    | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2     | 15    | 88     | 4      | 1          |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711 | 44                   | 153 | 85  | 85  | 155 | 223 | 539 | 1,373 | 5,967 | 54,037 | 7,715  | 335        |
| White .....                         | 53,081 | 31                   | 73  | 44  | 49  | 75  | 130 | 334 | 928   | 4,519 | 39,978 | 6,727  | 193        |
| Black .....                         | 17,027 | 13                   | 80  | 41  | 36  | 77  | 89  | 203 | 433   | 1,403 | 13,589 | 925    | 138        |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055 | 11                   | 37  | 35  | 25  | 50  | 101 | 288 | 781   | 3,880 | 28,609 | 2,096  | 142        |
| White .....                         | 33,951 | 8                    | 36  | 32  | 25  | 45  | 94  | 274 | 722   | 3,661 | 26,954 | 1,968  | 132        |
| Black .....                         | 322    | 1                    | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | 6   | 10    | 32    | 258    | 10     | 1          |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111  | 3                    | 7   | 4   | 8   | 12  | 24  | 68  | 196   | 978   | 5,478  | 1,291  | 42         |
| White .....                         | 8,001  | 3                    | 7   | 4   | 8   | 12  | 23  | 65  | 194   | 969   | 5,407  | 1,267  | 42         |
| Black .....                         | 34     | -                    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 1     | 4     | 22     | 6      | -          |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127 | 38                   | 218 | 135 | 111 | 156 | 251 | 628 | 1,565 | 7,567 | 73,101 | 8,804  | 553        |
| White .....                         | 67,441 | 20                   | 116 | 58  | 50  | 84  | 135 | 361 | 984   | 5,245 | 52,548 | 7,517  | 323        |
| Black .....                         | 22,654 | 16                   | 100 | 73  | 56  | 69  | 111 | 248 | 534   | 2,114 | 17,974 | 1,153  | 206        |
| Washington .....                    | 72,503 | 49                   | 105 | 40  | 54  | 103 | 192 | 555 | 1,468 | 7,370 | 54,484 | 7,550  | 533        |
| White .....                         | 62,578 | 42                   | 83  | 35  | 43  | 81  | 157 | 454 | 1,253 | 6,340 | 46,934 | 6,710  | 446        |
| Black .....                         | 3,604  | 4                    | 12  | 2   | 6   | 9   | 19  | 53  | 93    | 452   | 2,745  | 183    | 26         |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846 | 16                   | 34  | 22  | 22  | 40  | 58  | 151 | 360   | 1,853 | 15,395 | 3,784  | 111        |
| White .....                         | 20,801 | 15                   | 30  | 21  | 21  | 36  | 52  | 141 | 344   | 1,773 | 14,615 | 3,652  | 101        |
| Black .....                         | 926    | 1                    | 4   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 6   | 10  | 16    | 70    | 693    | 112    | 9          |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817 | 38                   | 121 | 54  | 63  | 144 | 232 | 505 | 1,292 | 5,784 | 48,584 | 13,597 | 403        |
| White .....                         | 61,702 | 30                   | 96  | 41  | 48  | 112 | 192 | 409 | 1,081 | 4,867 | 41,752 | 12,765 | 309        |
| Black .....                         | 6,657  | 7                    | 18  | 11  | 13  | 26  | 35  | 82  | 172   | 705   | 5,194  | 341    | 53         |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162  | 2                    | 10  | 5   | 7   | 11  | 20  | 68  | 191   | 1,031 | 5,201  | 576    | 40         |
| White .....                         | 6,672  | 2                    | 10  | 5   | 7   | 9   | 19  | 66  | 180   | 959   | 4,832  | 544    | 39         |
| Black .....                         | 119    | -                    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 4     | 13    | 92     | 9      | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 280

Table 1-100. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

| 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, age of mother, and race of child | Total     | Apgar score |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |  |
|--|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|  |           | 0           | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10      | Not stated |  |
| <b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>                                    |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |  |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                   | 3,015,130 | 2,816       | 19,713 | 19,619 | 25,357 | 36,831 | 57,533 | 102,556 | 283,532 | 1,177,782 | 1,224,003 | 32,390  | 32,998     |  |
| Under 15 years .....   | 8,206     | 19          | 104    | 87     | 119    | 164    | 216    | 347     | 871     | 3,040     | 3,027     | 69      | 143        |  |
| 15-19 years .....  | 366,762   | 484         | 3,196  | 3,072  | 3,891  | 5,424  | 8,426  | 14,552  | 37,764  | 141,164   | 141,344   | 3,348   | 4,097      |  |
| 15 years .....   | 19,517    | 38          | 234    | 202    | 242    | 343    | 510    | 792     | 2,045   | 7,220     | 7,462     | 153     | 276        |  |
| 16 years .....   | 42,135    | 55          | 370    | 428    | 448    | 650    | 997    | 1,717   | 4,483   | 15,791    | 16,260    | 384     | 552        |  |
| 17 years .....   | 73,778    | 114         | 679    | 622    | 790    | 1,138  | 1,714  | 2,985   | 7,536   | 28,330    | 28,421    | 652     | 797        |  |
| 18 years .....   | 102,538   | 129         | 916    | 826    | 1,069  | 1,512  | 2,308  | 4,087   | 10,484  | 39,633    | 39,532    | 984     | 1,060      |  |
| 19 years .....   | 128,794   | 148         | 997    | 994    | 1,342  | 1,781  | 2,897  | 4,971   | 13,216  | 50,192    | 49,669    | 1,175   | 1,412      |  |
| 20-24 years .....  | 820,618   | 785         | 5,507  | 5,491  | 6,966  | 10,477 | 16,251 | 29,363  | 81,315  | 322,824   | 324,514   | 8,461   | 8,664      |  |
| 25-29 years .....  | 962,724   | 804         | 5,417  | 5,577  | 7,315  | 10,882 | 17,193 | 31,176  | 88,010  | 379,279   | 396,403   | 10,650  | 10,018     |  |
| 30-34 years .....  | 622,950   | 503         | 3,792  | 3,744  | 4,918  | 6,893  | 10,890 | 19,384  | 54,443  | 242,106   | 262,125   | 7,168   | 6,984      |  |
| 35-39 years .....  | 203,894   | 187         | 1,450  | 1,386  | 1,808  | 2,547  | 3,892  | 6,674   | 18,314  | 78,158    | 84,545    | 2,338   | 2,595      |  |
| 40-44 years .....  | 28,952    | 34          | 242    | 249    | 325    | 432    | 645    | 1,027   | 2,725   | 10,841    | 11,626    | 337     | 469        |  |
| 45-49 years .....  | 1,024     | -           | 5      | 13     | 15     | 12     | 20     | 33      | 90      | 370       | 419       | 19      | 28         |  |
| White .....  | 2,334,978 | 1,616       | 12,147 | 12,951 | 17,518 | 26,128 | 42,200 | 78,507  | 224,533 | 928,889   | 939,959   | 26,501  | 24,029     |  |
| Under 15 years .....   | 2,636     | 4           | 26     | 30     | 34     | 45     | 78     | 114     | 301     | 985       | 950       | 19      | 50         |  |
| 15-19 years .....  | 230,732   | 221         | 1,592  | 1,669  | 2,223  | 3,202  | 5,133  | 9,454   | 25,628  | 91,649    | 85,475    | 2,127   | 2,359      |  |
| 15 years .....   | 8,677     | 12          | 93     | 78     | 79     | 151    | 209    | 369     | 975     | 3,363     | 3,166     | 63      | 119        |  |
| 16 years .....   | 23,059    | 22          | 149    | 196    | 223    | 346    | 545    | 1,006   | 2,745   | 8,931     | 8,427     | 207     | 262        |  |
| 17 years .....   | 44,896    | 41          | 343    | 332    | 452    | 638    | 1,044  | 1,899   | 4,975   | 17,838    | 16,494    | 396     | 444        |  |
| 18 years .....   | 66,378    | 60          | 466    | 450    | 628    | 945    | 1,434  | 2,668   | 7,313   | 26,407    | 24,709    | 648     | 650        |  |
| 19 years .....   | 87,722    | 86          | 541    | 613    | 841    | 1,122  | 1,901  | 3,512   | 9,620   | 35,110    | 32,679    | 813     | 884        |  |
| 20-24 years .....  | 607,731   | 420         | 3,222  | 3,453  | 4,629  | 7,146  | 11,511 | 21,878  | 62,513  | 244,558   | 236,067   | 6,540   | 5,794      |  |
| 25-29 years .....  | 786,728   | 507         | 3,566  | 3,936  | 5,365  | 8,247  | 13,430 | 25,085  | 73,159  | 314,529   | 322,019   | 9,210   | 7,675      |  |
| 30-34 years .....  | 517,403   | 316         | 2,599  | 2,699  | 3,702  | 5,224  | 8,548  | 15,814  | 45,674  | 203,737   | 217,132   | 6,282   | 5,676      |  |
| 35-39 years .....  | 166,078   | 127         | 979    | 981    | 1,325  | 1,923  | 3,000  | 5,327   | 15,037  | 64,493    | 68,778    | 2,029   | 2,079      |  |
| 40-44 years .....  | 22,939    | 21          | 161    | 173    | 230    | 329    | 488    | 811     | 2,155   | 8,674     | 9,246     | 277     | 374        |  |
| 45-49 years .....  | 731       | -           | 2      | 10     | 10     | 12     | 12     | 24      | 66      | 264       | 292       | 17      | 22         |  |
| Black .....  | 566,863   | 1,103       | 6,904  | 5,985  | 6,990  | 9,518  | 13,429 | 20,626  | 49,205  | 202,913   | 237,730   | 4,966   | 7,494      |  |
| Under 15 years .....   | 5,354     | 14          | 75     | 54     | 82     | 118    | 133    | 225     | 532     | 1,970     | 2,015     | 47      | 89         |  |
| 15-19 years .....  | 125,132   | 254         | 1,520  | 1,324  | 1,575  | 2,068  | 3,045  | 4,696   | 10,993  | 44,800    | 52,158    | 1,153   | 1,546      |  |
| 15 years .....   | 10,303    | 26          | 139    | 119    | 156    | 186    | 289    | 392     | 1,004   | 3,616     | 4,142     | 89      | 145        |  |
| 16 years .....   | 17,871    | 32          | 209    | 223    | 213    | 289    | 428    | 664     | 1,602   | 6,356     | 7,492     | 166     | 257        |  |
| 17 years .....   | 26,744    | 72          | 317    | 277    | 323    | 461    | 622    | 1,013   | 2,322   | 9,560     | 11,212    | 241     | 324        |  |
| 18 years .....   | 33,039    | 68          | 424    | 354    | 417    | 525    | 790    | 1,289   | 2,856   | 11,899    | 13,740    | 313     | 364        |  |
| 19 years .....   | 37,175    | 56          | 431    | 351    | 466    | 607    | 916    | 1,338   | 3,209   | 13,369    | 15,632    | 344     | 456        |  |
| 20-24 years .....  | 185,951   | 333         | 2,126  | 1,887  | 2,128  | 3,013  | 4,223  | 6,643   | 16,190  | 66,884    | 78,375    | 1,705   | 2,444      |  |
| 25-29 years .....  | 139,978   | 275         | 1,670  | 1,444  | 1,705  | 2,284  | 3,222  | 4,999   | 11,895  | 50,384    | 59,046    | 1,151   | 1,903      |  |
| 30-34 years .....  | 78,467    | 161         | 1,059  | 877    | 1,017  | 1,432  | 1,956  | 2,868   | 6,699   | 27,772    | 32,938    | 642     | 1,046      |  |
| 35-39 years .....  | 27,533    | 54          | 390    | 338    | 402    | 517    | 726    | 1,028   | 2,457   | 9,573     | 11,435    | 223     | 390        |  |
| 40-44 years .....  | 4,260     | 12          | 63     | 58     | 77     | 86     | 121    | 160     | 421     | 1,463     | 1,685     | 43      | 71         |  |
| 45-49 years .....  | 188       | -           | 1      | 3      | 4      | -      | 3      | 7       | 18      | 67        | 78        | 2       | 5          |  |
| <b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>                                    |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |  |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                   | 3,015,130 | 2,741       | 6,402  | 3,243  | 3,238  | 4,912  | 8,784  | 19,211  | 49,110  | 233,451   | 2,150,352 | 500,255 | 33,431     |  |
| Under 15 years .....   | 8,206     | 19          | 49     | 21     | 16     | 26     | 42     | 100     | 221     | 780       | 5,779     | 1,009   | 144        |  |
| 15-19 years .....  | 366,762   | 477         | 1,118  | 541    | 542    | 797    | 1,465  | 3,277   | 7,627   | 32,209    | 260,464   | 54,067  | 4,178      |  |
| 15 years .....   | 19,517    | 40          | 85     | 30     | 38     | 59     | 116    | 228     | 479     | 1,782     | 13,768    | 2,617   | 275        |  |
| 16 years .....   | 42,135    | 63          | 158    | 70     | 65     | 117    | 191    | 425     | 934     | 3,850     | 29,749    | 5,955   | 558        |  |
| 17 years .....   | 73,778    | 111         | 212    | 115    | 122    | 162    | 301    | 672     | 1,540   | 6,579     | 52,414    | 10,734  | 816        |  |
| 18 years .....   | 102,538   | 132         | 303    | 147    | 153    | 217    | 409    | 923     | 2,054   | 8,972     | 72,891    | 15,240  | 1,097      |  |
| 19 years .....   | 128,794   | 131         | 360    | 179    | 164    | 242    | 448    | 1,029   | 2,620   | 11,026    | 91,642    | 19,521  | 1,432      |  |
| 20-24 years .....  | 820,618   | 784         | 1,746  | 951    | 926    | 1,422  | 2,560  | 5,451   | 14,467  | 66,986    | 584,907   | 131,637 | 8,781      |  |
| 25-29 years .....  | 962,724   | 778         | 1,729  | 867    | 904    | 1,355  | 2,458  | 5,369   | 14,225  | 71,018    | 689,473   | 164,410 | 10,138     |  |
| 30-34 years .....  | 622,950   | 462         | 1,236  | 626    | 588    | 885    | 1,574  | 3,510   | 8,894   | 44,484    | 444,808   | 108,812 | 7,071      |  |
| 35-39 years .....  | 203,894   | 194         | 452    | 195    | 223    | 351    | 562    | 1,266   | 3,133   | 15,520    | 144,184   | 35,200  | 2,614      |  |
| 40-44 years .....  | 28,952    | 26          | 71     | 39     | 37     | 74     | 120    | 230     | 523     | 2,370     | 20,046    | 4,940   | 476        |  |
| 45-49 years .....  | 1,024     | 1           | 1      | 3      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 8       | 20      | 84        | 691       | 180     | 29         |  |
| White .....  | 2,334,978 | 1,555       | 3,657  | 1,843  | 1,973  | 3,067  | 5,687  | 12,993  | 35,479  | 178,752   | 1,657,242 | 408,285 | 24,445     |  |
| Under 15 years .....   | 2,636     | 2           | 14     | 8      | 4      | 5      | 19     | 31      | 72      | 278       | 1,762     | 388     | 53         |  |
| 15-19 years .....  | 230,732   | 224         | 513    | 263    | 282    | 407    | 791    | 1,870   | 4,703   | 20,957    | 161,392   | 36,885  | 2,445      |  |
| 15 years .....   | 8,677     | 15          | 26     | 11     | 14     | 31     | 41     | 84      | 213     | 832       | 5,977     | 1,314   | 119        |  |
| 16 years .....   | 23,059    | 26          | 59     | 23     | 32     | 57     | 93     | 207     | 521     | 2,257     | 15,992    | 3,520   | 272        |  |
| 17 years .....   | 44,896    | 49          | 97     | 59     | 61     | 87     | 165    | 374     | 927     | 4,169     | 31,404    | 7,046   | 458        |  |
| 18 years .....   | 66,378    | 66          | 149    | 72     | 79     | 101    | 237    | 554     | 1,295   | 6,019     | 46,389    | 10,729  | 688        |  |
| 19 years .....   | 87,722    | 68          | 182    | 98     | 96     | 131    | 255    | 651     | 1,747   | 7,680     | 61,630    | 14,276  | 908        |  |
| 20-24 years .....  | 607,731   | 386         | 934    | 514    | 530    | 867    | 1,586  | 3,609   | 10,193  | 49,628    | 429,746   | 103,793 | 5,945      |  |
| 25-29 years .....  | 786,728   | 492         | 1,033  | 536    | 587    | 920    | 1,712  | 3,834   | 10,946  | 57,279    | 561,728   | 139,862 | 7,799      |  |
| 30-34 years .....  | 517,403   | 303         | 808    | 376    | 392    | 594    | 1,099  | 2,555   | 6,837   | 36,283    | 369,133   | 93,308  | 5,715      |  |
| 35-39 years .....  | 166,078   | 132         | 304    | 120    | 152    | 219    | 391    | 909     | 2,339   | 12,432    | 117,137   | 29,857  | 2,086      |  |
| 40-44 years .....  | 22,939    | 15          | 51     | 25     | 25     | 54     | 86     | 179     | 374     | 1,834     | 15,863    | 4,053   | 380        |  |
| 45-49 years .....  | 731       | 1           | -      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 3      | 6       | 15      | 61        | 481       | 139     | 22         |  |
| Black .....  | 566,863   | 1,112       | 2,575  | 1,297  | 1,163  | 1,693  | 2,824  | 5,627   | 12,047  | 46,690    | 410,090   | 74,223  | 7,522      |  |
| Under 15 years .....   | 5,354     | 16          | 34     | 11     | 12     | 21     | 21     | 67      | 145     | 484       | 3,860     | 596     | 87         |  |
| 15-19 years .....  | 125,132   | 244         | 581    | 267    | 245    | 369    | 638    | 1,335   | 2,729   | 10,302    | 91,028    | 15,855  | 1,539      |  |
| 15 years .....   | 10,303    | 24          | 59     | 19     | 24     | 26     | 72     | 137     | 255     | 887       | 7,400     | 1,257   | 143        |  |
| 16 years .....   | 17,871    | 36          | 96     | 44     | 31     | 56     | 94     | 207     | 388     | 1,494     | 12,892    | 2,280   | 253        |  |
| 17 years .....   | 26,744    | 59          | 113    | 54     | 56     | 72     | 130    | 283     | 572     | 2,220     | 19,435    | 3,423   | 327        |  |
| 18 years .....   | 33,039    | 64          | 141    | 74     | 72     | 110    | 165    | 350     | 700     | 2,674     | 24,190    | 4,136   | 363        |  |
| 19 years .....   | 37,175    | 61          | 172    | 76     | 62     | 105    | 177    | 358     | 814     | 3,027     | 27,111    | 4,759   | 453        |  |
| 20-24 years .....  | 185,951   | 376         | 774    | 413    |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |  |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 281

Table 1-101. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores,<br>live-birth order, and race of child | Total     | Apgar score |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
|--|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
|  |           | 0           | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10      | Not stated |
| <b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>  |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....   | 3,015,130 | 2,816       | 19,713 | 19,619 | 25,357 | 36,831 | 57,533 | 102,556 | 283,532 | 1,177,782 | 1,224,003 | 32,390  | 32,998     |
| First child .....  | 1,240,653 | 1,111       | 9,102  | 9,231  | 11,968 | 17,303 | 27,079 | 47,523  | 126,924 | 484,213   | 485,463   | 10,793  | 9,943      |
| Second child .....   | 988,032   | 773         | 5,286  | 5,363  | 7,055  | 10,319 | 16,406 | 30,007  | 87,078  | 389,196   | 415,610   | 11,656  | 9,283      |
| Third child .....  | 481,251   | 450         | 2,899  | 2,743  | 3,670  | 5,261  | 8,261  | 14,878  | 42,394  | 188,494   | 200,705   | 5,971   | 5,525      |
| Fourth child .....   | 175,711   | 251         | 1,251  | 1,213  | 1,456  | 2,192  | 3,331  | 5,917   | 15,911  | 68,511    | 70,871    | 2,227   | 2,580      |
| Fifth child .....  | 61,999    | 122         | 527    | 476    | 579    | 885    | 1,190  | 2,069   | 5,602   | 23,860    | 24,606    | 875     | 1,208      |
| Sixth child .....  | 25,168    | 35          | 235    | 251    | 259    | 355    | 504    | 922     | 2,359   | 9,492     | 9,745     | 373     | 638        |
| Seventh child .....  | 11,078    | 23          | 102    | 93     | 121    | 161    | 226    | 394     | 978     | 4,167     | 4,293     | 179     | 341        |
| Eighth child and over .....  | 11,370    | 31          | 119    | 116    | 107    | 159    | 254    | 370     | 1,056   | 4,051     | 4,432     | 195     | 480        |
| Not stated .....   | 19,868    | 20          | 192    | 133    | 142    | 196    | 282    | 476     | 1,230   | 5,798     | 8,278     | 121     | 3,000      |
| White .....  | 2,334,978 | 1,616       | 12,147 | 12,951 | 17,518 | 26,128 | 42,200 | 78,507  | 224,533 | 928,889   | 939,959   | 26,501  | 24,029     |
| First child .....  | 977,177   | 721         | 5,936  | 6,466  | 8,597  | 12,730 | 20,620 | 37,456  | 102,419 | 388,111   | 377,648   | 8,887   | 7,586      |
| Second child .....   | 787,154   | 456         | 3,357  | 3,564  | 4,980  | 7,498  | 12,262 | 23,359  | 70,465  | 314,901   | 329,522   | 9,813   | 6,977      |
| Third child .....  | 366,174   | 231         | 1,699  | 1,710  | 2,389  | 3,598  | 5,811  | 11,022  | 32,982  | 146,044   | 151,958   | 4,853   | 3,877      |
| Fourth child .....   | 122,994   | 110         | 638    | 685    | 896    | 1,338  | 2,132  | 4,075   | 11,409  | 49,272    | 49,106    | 1,690   | 1,643      |
| Fifth child .....  | 39,293    | 50          | 232    | 221    | 321    | 491    | 685    | 1,298   | 3,702   | 15,597    | 15,337    | 638     | 721        |
| Sixth child .....  | 14,992    | 10          | 95     | 127    | 128    | 170    | 257    | 525     | 1,479   | 5,840     | 5,727     | 252     | 382        |
| Seventh child .....  | 6,410     | 10          | 45     | 45     | 60     | 88     | 120    | 230     | 599     | 2,413     | 2,461     | 125     | 214        |
| Eighth child and over .....  | 6,750     | 13          | 47     | 56     | 50     | 76     | 130    | 212     | 609     | 2,457     | 2,623     | 152     | 325        |
| Not stated .....   | 14,034    | 15          | 98     | 77     | 97     | 139    | 183    | 330     | 869     | 4,254     | 5,577     | 91      | 2,304      |
| Black .....  | 566,863   | 1,103       | 6,904  | 5,985  | 6,990  | 9,518  | 13,429 | 20,626  | 49,205  | 202,913   | 237,730   | 4,966   | 7,494      |
| First child .....  | 217,847   | 356         | 2,897  | 2,462  | 2,986  | 4,024  | 5,589  | 8,540   | 20,274  | 78,204    | 88,951    | 1,612   | 1,952      |
| Second child .....   | 166,610   | 288         | 1,764  | 1,629  | 1,867  | 2,502  | 3,661  | 5,742   | 13,815  | 60,504    | 71,407    | 1,518   | 1,913      |
| Third child .....  | 97,583    | 204         | 1,099  | 929    | 1,152  | 1,510  | 2,169  | 3,369   | 7,991   | 35,002    | 41,782    | 989     | 1,407      |
| Fourth child .....   | 44,991    | 131         | 560    | 479    | 495    | 777    | 1,064  | 1,612   | 3,864   | 15,871    | 18,872    | 468     | 798        |
| Fifth child .....  | 19,012    | 66          | 269    | 231    | 231    | 351    | 456    | 642     | 1,583   | 6,665     | 7,911     | 201     | 406        |
| Sixth child .....  | 8,412     | 23          | 120    | 112    | 118    | 169    | 223    | 335     | 705     | 2,873     | 3,424     | 97      | 213        |
| Seventh child .....  | 3,725     | 12          | 48     | 37     | 50     | 63     | 80     | 130     | 299     | 1,340     | 1,524     | 42      | 100        |
| Eighth child and over .....  | 3,619     | 18          | 61     | 53     | 51     | 68     | 96     | 127     | 355     | 1,142     | 1,498     | 36      | 114        |
| Not stated .....   | 5,064     | 5           | 86     | 53     | 40     | 54     | 91     | 129     | 319     | 1,312     | 2,361     | 23      | 591        |
| <b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>  |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....   | 3,015,130 | 2,741       | 6,402  | 3,243  | 3,238  | 4,912  | 8,784  | 19,211  | 49,110  | 233,451   | 2,150,352 | 500,255 | 33,431     |
| First child .....  | 1,240,653 | 1,044       | 2,825  | 1,376  | 1,366  | 2,186  | 4,014  | 8,966   | 23,290  | 103,766   | 884,460   | 197,050 | 10,310     |
| Second child .....   | 988,032   | 773         | 1,791  | 932    | 891    | 1,321  | 2,345  | 5,284   | 13,748  | 71,145    | 710,173   | 170,204 | 9,425      |
| Third child .....  | 481,251   | 442         | 914    | 468    | 511    | 773    | 1,312  | 2,721   | 6,965   | 34,859    | 344,125   | 82,642  | 5,519      |
| Fourth child .....   | 175,711   | 246         | 417    | 227    | 253    | 315    | 575    | 1,222   | 2,797   | 13,670    | 124,311   | 29,111  | 2,567      |
| Fifth child .....  | 61,999    | 110         | 190    | 109    | 83     | 135    | 264    | 491     | 1,127   | 4,985     | 43,238    | 10,095  | 1,172      |
| Sixth child .....  | 25,168    | 39          | 82     | 44     | 45     | 58     | 116    | 230     | 442     | 2,155     | 17,335    | 3,985   | 637        |
| Seventh child .....  | 11,078    | 19          | 30     | 21     | 22     | 38     | 48     | 88      | 217     | 873       | 7,578     | 1,808   | 336        |
| Eighth child and over .....  | 11,370    | 33          | 40     | 21     | 32     | 38     | 48     | 90      | 221     | 925       | 7,373     | 2,081   | 468        |
| Not stated .....   | 19,868    | 35          | 113    | 45     | 35     | 48     | 62     | 119     | 303     | 1,073     | 11,759    | 3,279   | 2,997      |
| White .....  | 2,334,978 | 1,555       | 3,657  | 1,843  | 1,973  | 3,067  | 5,687  | 12,993  | 35,479  | 178,752   | 1,657,242 | 408,285 | 24,445     |
| First child .....  | 977,177   | 636         | 1,657  | 829    | 900    | 1,477  | 2,799  | 6,420   | 17,580  | 81,578    | 693,463   | 161,942 | 7,896      |
| Second child .....   | 787,154   | 451         | 1,066  | 558    | 563    | 843    | 1,556  | 3,629   | 10,097  | 55,985    | 562,761   | 142,542 | 7,103      |
| Third child .....  | 366,174   | 240         | 508    | 258    | 290    | 452    | 771    | 1,739   | 4,768   | 25,813    | 260,308   | 67,139  | 3,888      |
| Fourth child .....   | 122,994   | 113         | 214    | 104    | 126    | 172    | 299    | 713     | 1,743   | 9,298     | 86,467    | 22,101  | 1,644      |
| Fifth child .....  | 39,293    | 47          | 90     | 45     | 37     | 50     | 124    | 253     | 626     | 3,097     | 27,143    | 7,081   | 700        |
| Sixth child .....  | 14,992    | 8           | 35     | 17     | 18     | 21     | 49     | 87      | 245     | 1,240     | 10,209    | 2,682   | 381        |
| Seventh child .....  | 6,410     | 11          | 13     | 8      | 7      | 15     | 27     | 42      | 108     | 486       | 4,240     | 1,243   | 210        |
| Eighth child and over .....  | 6,750     | 19          | 14     | 3      | 12     | 13     | 24     | 41      | 102     | 526       | 4,222     | 1,452   | 322        |
| Not stated .....   | 14,034    | 30          | 60     | 21     | 20     | 24     | 38     | 69      | 210     | 729       | 8,429     | 2,103   | 2,301      |
| Black .....  | 566,863   | 1,112       | 2,575  | 1,297  | 1,163  | 1,693  | 2,824  | 5,627   | 12,047  | 46,690    | 410,090   | 74,223  | 7,522      |
| First child .....  | 217,847   | 379         | 1,096  | 504    | 422    | 650    | 1,097  | 2,265   | 4,979   | 18,762    | 158,057   | 27,636  | 2,000      |
| Second child .....   | 166,610   | 298         | 686    | 355    | 306    | 439    | 715    | 1,507   | 3,238   | 12,974    | 122,071   | 22,087  | 1,934      |
| Third child .....  | 97,583    | 192         | 382    | 193    | 204    | 296    | 503    | 900     | 1,992   | 7,851     | 70,720    | 12,956  | 1,394      |
| Fourth child .....   | 44,991    | 128         | 191    | 112    | 118    | 134    | 251    | 467     | 953     | 3,797     | 32,085    | 5,968   | 787        |
| Fifth child .....  | 19,012    | 59          | 94     | 57     | 42     | 79     | 133    | 221     | 436     | 1,607     | 13,366    | 2,527   | 391        |
| Sixth child .....  | 8,412     | 30          | 42     | 25     | 24     | 30     | 61     | 132     | 178     | 765       | 5,829     | 1,083   | 213        |
| Seventh child .....  | 3,725     | 8           | 13     | 12     | 13     | 21     | 19     | 44      | 86      | 308       | 2,638     | 461     | 102        |
| Eighth child and over .....  | 3,619     | 14          | 20     | 16     | 19     | 21     | 24     | 45      | 98      | 315       | 2,434     | 503     | 110        |
| Not stated .....   | 5,064     | 4           | 51     | 23     | 15     | 23     | 21     | 46      | 87      | 311       | 2,890     | 1,002   | 591        |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 282

Table 1-102. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 44 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, years of school completed by mother, and race of child | Total     | Apgar score |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |           |           |         | Not stated |
|--|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
|  |           | 0           | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10      |            |
| <b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>  |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....   | 2,789,425 | 2,696       | 18,408 | 18,289 | 23,542 | 34,097 | 53,157 | 94,604 | 262,256 | 1,104,320 | 1,119,870 | 27,694  | 30,492     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 98,929    | 171         | 763    | 772    | 954    | 1,280  | 2,027  | 3,357  | 9,252   | 36,115    | 41,401    | 1,361   | 1,476      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 461,487   | 603         | 3,957  | 3,693  | 4,571  | 6,648  | 9,953  | 17,295 | 45,715  | 178,816   | 181,138   | 4,507   | 4,591      |
| 12 years .....   | 1,126,870 | 1,117       | 7,991  | 7,490  | 9,596  | 13,972 | 21,866 | 38,976 | 108,187 | 446,448   | 451,199   | 11,389  | 9,239      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 571,372   | 427         | 3,325  | 3,488  | 4,555  | 6,782  | 10,521 | 19,232 | 53,752  | 233,420   | 226,122   | 5,523   | 4,225      |
| 16 years or more .....   | 485,206   | 295         | 2,336  | 2,427  | 3,448  | 4,897  | 8,112  | 14,590 | 42,149  | 197,136   | 201,966   | 4,492   | 3,358      |
| Not stated .....   | 45,561    | 83          | 636    | 419    | 418    | 518    | 678    | 1,154  | 3,201   | 12,385    | 18,044    | 422     | 7,603      |
| White .....  | 2,139,092 | 1,518       | 11,164 | 11,896 | 16,076 | 23,917 | 38,595 | 71,800 | 206,174 | 864,541   | 849,241   | 22,156  | 22,014     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 69,999    | 80          | 467    | 480    | 623    | 826    | 1,340  | 2,340  | 6,608   | 25,876    | 29,301    | 1,051   | 1,007      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 297,985   | 253         | 1,950  | 1,983  | 2,576  | 3,923  | 6,047  | 11,231 | 31,181  | 118,797   | 114,645   | 3,029   | 2,370      |
| 12 years .....   | 859,244   | 655         | 4,467  | 4,885  | 6,485  | 9,693  | 15,756 | 29,582 | 84,952  | 347,812   | 339,575   | 9,065   | 6,317      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 455,384   | 264         | 2,118  | 2,384  | 3,255  | 5,001  | 8,033  | 15,096 | 43,836  | 189,255   | 178,234   | 4,641   | 3,267      |
| 16 years or more .....   | 423,625   | 221         | 1,830  | 1,927  | 2,868  | 4,141  | 6,960  | 12,761 | 37,273  | 174,087   | 174,562   | 4,044   | 2,951      |
| Not stated .....   | 32,855    | 45          | 332    | 237    | 269    | 333    | 459    | 790    | 2,324   | 8,714     | 12,924    | 326     | 6,102      |
| Black .....  | 546,832   | 1,083       | 6,639  | 5,768  | 6,705  | 9,106  | 12,846 | 19,768 | 47,252  | 197,190   | 228,621   | 4,749   | 7,105      |
| 0-8 years .....  | 21,158    | 78          | 239    | 246    | 268    | 365    | 539    | 773    | 1,948   | 7,217     | 8,932     | 240     | 313        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 147,373   | 333         | 1,875  | 1,581  | 1,858  | 2,528  | 3,581  | 5,500  | 12,924  | 53,101    | 60,742    | 1,345   | 2,005      |
| 12 years .....   | 231,905   | 436         | 2,734  | 2,386  | 2,842  | 3,855  | 5,483  | 8,352  | 20,079  | 83,575    | 97,535    | 2,063   | 2,565      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 98,179    | 145         | 1,112  | 1,003  | 1,171  | 1,619  | 2,208  | 3,585  | 8,417   | 36,399    | 40,928    | 763     | 829        |
| 16 years or more .....   | 38,806    | 59          | 412    | 393    | 443    | 580    | 858    | 1,274  | 3,212   | 14,299    | 16,713    | 273     | 290        |
| Not stated .....   | 9,411     | 32          | 267    | 159    | 123    | 159    | 177    | 284    | 672     | 2,599     | 3,771     | 65      | 1,103      |
| <b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>  |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....   | 2,789,425 | 2,576       | 6,001  | 3,041  | 3,025  | 4,610  | 8,232  | 17,865 | 45,559  | 217,001   | 2,010,452 | 440,144 | 30,919     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 98,929    | 153         | 271    | 130    | 126    | 222    | 368    | 733    | 1,831   | 8,085     | 68,876    | 16,685  | 1,449      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 461,487   | 582         | 1,281  | 680    | 686    | 1,033  | 1,765  | 3,893  | 9,122   | 39,944    | 329,256   | 68,602  | 4,643      |
| 12 years .....   | 1,126,870 | 1,040       | 2,404  | 1,227  | 1,259  | 1,929  | 3,408  | 7,404  | 18,894  | 88,492    | 807,981   | 183,366 | 9,466      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 571,372   | 413         | 993    | 539    | 534    | 802    | 1,527  | 3,293  | 8,845   | 43,953    | 419,046   | 87,111  | 4,316      |
| 16 years or more .....   | 485,206   | 262         | 664    | 321    | 332    | 516    | 982    | 2,253  | 6,200   | 33,783    | 360,614   | 75,817  | 3,462      |
| Not stated .....   | 45,561    | 126         | 388    | 144    | 88     | 108    | 182    | 289    | 667     | 2,744     | 24,679    | 8,563   | 7,583      |
| White .....  | 2,139,092 | 1,422       | 3,364  | 1,695  | 1,814  | 2,834  | 5,262  | 11,937 | 32,578  | 164,813   | 1,536,382 | 354,571 | 22,420     |
| 0-8 years .....  | 69,999    | 75          | 154    | 72     | 79     | 129    | 226    | 452    | 1,185   | 5,660     | 48,397    | 12,566  | 1,004      |
| 9-11 years .....   | 297,985   | 233         | 585    | 318    | 330    | 531    | 915    | 2,171  | 5,541   | 25,947    | 210,720   | 48,273  | 2,421      |
| 12 years .....   | 859,244   | 586         | 1,379  | 697    | 776    | 1,161  | 2,168  | 4,986  | 13,523  | 67,009    | 612,386   | 148,050 | 6,523      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 455,384   | 260         | 562    | 305    | 333    | 537    | 1,040  | 2,304  | 6,676   | 34,749    | 332,853   | 72,426  | 3,339      |
| 16 years or more .....   | 423,625   | 202         | 480    | 230    | 253    | 412    | 809    | 1,849  | 5,227   | 29,581    | 314,755   | 66,793  | 3,034      |
| Not stated .....   | 32,855    | 66          | 204    | 73     | 43     | 64     | 104    | 175    | 426     | 1,867     | 17,271    | 6,463   | 6,099      |
| Black .....  | 546,832   | 1,086       | 2,486  | 1,249  | 1,117  | 1,639  | 2,715  | 5,396  | 11,564  | 44,935    | 397,714   | 69,795  | 7,136      |
| 0-8 years .....  | 21,158    | 69          | 94     | 50     | 41     | 79     | 113    | 239    | 530     | 1,814     | 14,888    | 2,942   | 299        |
| 9-11 years .....   | 147,373   | 333         | 672    | 343    | 336    | 468    | 802    | 1,621  | 3,290   | 12,672    | 106,631   | 18,205  | 2,000      |
| 12 years .....   | 231,905   | 435         | 975    | 498    | 451    | 725    | 1,152  | 2,229  | 4,864   | 18,927    | 169,290   | 29,778  | 2,581      |
| 13-15 years .....  | 98,179    | 144         | 412    | 221    | 184    | 249    | 451    | 895    | 1,939   | 7,948     | 72,632    | 12,256  | 848        |
| 16 years or more .....   | 38,806    | 50          | 165    | 74     | 66     | 81     | 131    | 315    | 744     | 2,898     | 28,854    | 5,120   | 308        |
| Not stated .....   | 9,411     | 55          | 168    | 63     | 39     | 37     | 66     | 97     | 197     | 676       | 5,419     | 1,494   | 1,100      |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.



**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 283**

Table 1-103. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of child | Total     | Apgar score |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         | Not stated |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
|   |           | 0           | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10      |            |
| <b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>   |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....  | 3,015,130 | 2,816       | 19,713 | 19,619 | 25,357 | 36,831 | 57,533 | 102,556 | 283,532 | 1,177,782 | 1,224,003 | 32,390  | 32,998     |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 1,633,412 | 1,178       | 9,420  | 9,637  | 12,496 | 18,666 | 29,430 | 53,339  | 149,682 | 646,153   | 674,261   | 17,523  | 11,627     |
| 3d month .....  | 631,514   | 461         | 3,688  | 4,000  | 5,338  | 7,564  | 12,213 | 21,620  | 61,211  | 248,502   | 254,715   | 7,006   | 5,196      |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 513,511   | 554         | 3,413  | 3,590  | 4,705  | 6,999  | 10,626 | 18,865  | 50,449  | 197,783   | 205,894   | 5,674   | 4,959      |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 114,959   | 134         | 648    | 755    | 1,028  | 1,537  | 2,283  | 3,977   | 11,217  | 43,947    | 46,452    | 1,330   | 1,651      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 48,468    | 355         | 1,349  | 855    | 870    | 1,001  | 1,370  | 2,052   | 4,486   | 16,270    | 16,122    | 386     | 3,352      |
| Not stated .....  | 73,266    | 134         | 1,195  | 782    | 920    | 1,064  | 1,611  | 2,703   | 6,487   | 25,127    | 26,559    | 471     | 6,213      |
| White .....   | 2,334,978 | 1,616       | 12,147 | 12,951 | 17,518 | 26,128 | 42,200 | 78,507  | 224,533 | 928,889   | 939,959   | 26,501  | 24,029     |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 1,369,052 | 831         | 6,665  | 7,158  | 9,611  | 14,588 | 23,622 | 44,202  | 127,223 | 548,372   | 561,897   | 15,353  | 9,530      |
| 3d month .....  | 489,535   | 266         | 2,317  | 2,650  | 3,718  | 5,371  | 9,042  | 16,703  | 48,772  | 195,871   | 195,279   | 5,693   | 3,853      |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 333,491   | 238         | 1,711  | 1,991  | 2,733  | 4,240  | 6,575  | 12,439  | 34,532  | 132,032   | 130,050   | 3,978   | 2,972      |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 70,401    | 62          | 338    | 403    | 590    | 876    | 1,328  | 2,465   | 7,309   | 27,666    | 27,468    | 891     | 1,005      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 24,494    | 150         | 503    | 324    | 355    | 429    | 644    | 993     | 2,363   | 8,396     | 8,171     | 226     | 1,940      |
| Not stated .....  | 48,005    | 69          | 613    | 425    | 511    | 624    | 989    | 1,705   | 4,334   | 16,552    | 17,094    | 360     | 4,729      |
| Black .....   | 566,863   | 1,103       | 6,904  | 5,985  | 6,990  | 9,518  | 13,429 | 20,626  | 49,205  | 202,913   | 237,730   | 4,966   | 7,494      |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 213,915   | 317         | 2,491  | 2,206  | 2,529  | 3,585  | 5,013  | 7,646   | 18,283  | 77,396    | 90,968    | 1,775   | 1,706      |
| 3d month .....  | 117,695   | 182         | 1,244  | 1,210  | 1,431  | 1,952  | 2,792  | 4,202   | 10,330  | 42,707    | 49,460    | 1,082   | 1,103      |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 155,400   | 290         | 1,560  | 1,450  | 1,798  | 2,479  | 3,580  | 5,680   | 13,653  | 55,709    | 66,006    | 1,503   | 1,692      |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 37,435    | 63          | 268    | 304    | 382    | 584    | 828    | 1,280   | 3,242   | 13,361    | 16,248    | 372     | 503        |
| No prenatal care .....  | 22,063    | 194         | 815    | 505    | 490    | 544    | 683    | 983     | 1,953   | 7,141     | 7,308     | 145     | 1,302      |
| Not stated .....  | 20,355    | 57          | 526    | 310    | 360    | 374    | 533    | 835     | 1,744   | 6,599     | 7,740     | 89      | 1,188      |
| <b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>   |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....  | 3,015,130 | 2,741       | 6,402  | 3,243  | 3,238  | 4,912  | 8,784  | 19,211  | 49,110  | 233,451   | 2,150,352 | 500,255 | 33,431     |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 1,633,412 | 1,156       | 3,038  | 1,468  | 1,407  | 2,290  | 4,129  | 9,328   | 24,593  | 121,625   | 1,174,832 | 277,569 | 11,977     |
| 3d month .....  | 631,514   | 413         | 1,038  | 586    | 633    | 981    | 1,744  | 3,867   | 10,300  | 49,237    | 450,917   | 106,519 | 5,279      |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 513,511   | 500         | 948    | 552    | 624    | 943    | 1,699  | 3,692   | 9,221   | 42,538    | 365,035   | 82,737  | 5,022      |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 114,959   | 117         | 107    | 98     | 134    | 189    | 357    | 760     | 1,929   | 9,391     | 81,696    | 18,538  | 1,643      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 48,468    | 371         | 661    | 304    | 265    | 286    | 460    | 814     | 1,491   | 4,612     | 30,277    | 5,626   | 3,301      |
| Not stated .....  | 73,266    | 184         | 610    | 235    | 175    | 223    | 395    | 750     | 1,576   | 6,048     | 47,595    | 9,266   | 6,209      |
| White .....   | 2,334,978 | 1,555       | 3,657  | 1,843  | 1,973  | 3,067  | 5,687  | 12,993  | 35,479  | 178,752   | 1,657,242 | 408,285 | 24,445     |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 1,369,052 | 784         | 1,997  | 974    | 994    | 1,644  | 3,044  | 7,076   | 19,610  | 101,124   | 980,734   | 241,244 | 9,827      |
| 3d month .....  | 489,535   | 228         | 607    | 345    | 401    | 651    | 1,133  | 2,645   | 7,477   | 37,827    | 347,018   | 87,291  | 3,912      |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 333,491   | 241         | 470    | 256    | 310    | 465    | 950    | 2,058   | 5,660   | 27,884    | 234,073   | 58,084  | 3,040      |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 70,401    | 49          | 57     | 51     | 67     | 86     | 188    | 432     | 1,136   | 5,857     | 49,434    | 12,034  | 1,010      |
| No prenatal care .....  | 24,494    | 150         | 227    | 94     | 105    | 99     | 173    | 352     | 641     | 2,239     | 15,158    | 3,338   | 1,918      |
| Not stated .....  | 48,005    | 103         | 299    | 123    | 96     | 122    | 199    | 430     | 955     | 3,821     | 30,825    | 6,294   | 4,738      |
| Black .....   | 566,863   | 1,112       | 2,575  | 1,297  | 1,163  | 1,693  | 2,824  | 5,627   | 12,047  | 46,690    | 410,090   | 74,223  | 7,522      |
| 1st and 2d month .....  | 213,915   | 345         | 971    | 465    | 372    | 588    | 976    | 2,014   | 4,351   | 17,079    | 157,069   | 27,927  | 1,756      |
| 3d month .....  | 117,695   | 174         | 405    | 211    | 210    | 305    | 564    | 1,088   | 2,485   | 9,711     | 85,968    | 15,452  | 1,122      |
| 4th-6th month .....   | 155,400   | 246         | 446    | 271    | 297    | 435    | 682    | 1,509   | 3,186   | 12,844    | 112,805   | 20,984  | 1,695      |
| 7th-9th month .....   | 37,435    | 60          | 46     | 42     | 63     | 92     | 151    | 289     | 687     | 2,999     | 27,116    | 5,400   | 490        |
| No prenatal care .....  | 22,063    | 213         | 424    | 203    | 150    | 181    | 274    | 439     | 810     | 2,209     | 13,826    | 2,057   | 1,277      |
| Not stated .....  | 20,355    | 74          | 283    | 105    | 71     | 92     | 175    | 288     | 528     | 1,848     | 13,306    | 2,403   | 1,182      |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 284

Table 1-104. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Birth Weight and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, birth weight, and race of child | Total     | Apgar score |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
|   |           | 0           | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10      | Not stated |
| <b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>                                   |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                  | 3,015,130 | 2,816       | 19,713 | 19,619 | 25,357 | 36,831 | 57,533 | 102,556 | 283,532 | 1,177,782 | 1,224,003 | 32,390  | 32,998     |
| Less than 500 grams .....                                     | 4,230     | 109         | 2,270  | 833    | 353    | 120    | 69     | 41      | 36      | 62        | 44        | 10      | 283        |
| 500-999 grams .....   | 15,143    | 318         | 3,886  | 2,206  | 1,876  | 1,546  | 1,482  | 1,176   | 857     | 701       | 306       | 13      | 776        |
| 1,000-1,499 grams .....                                       | 19,568    | 204         | 1,608  | 1,298  | 1,445  | 1,838  | 2,174  | 2,555   | 3,088   | 3,357     | 1,300     | 31      | 670        |
| 1,500-1,999 grams .....                                       | 40,827    | 169         | 1,405  | 1,257  | 1,557  | 2,107  | 2,924  | 4,332   | 7,492   | 11,982    | 6,629     | 94      | 879        |
| 2,000-2,499 grams .....                                       | 134,318   | 282         | 1,579  | 1,679  | 2,111  | 3,075  | 4,704  | 8,019   | 18,608  | 50,294    | 40,990    | 845     | 2,132      |
| 2,500-2,999 grams .....                                       | 485,127   | 472         | 2,170  | 2,781  | 3,728  | 5,594  | 8,979  | 16,540  | 46,654  | 187,553   | 200,035   | 5,129   | 5,492      |
| 3,000-3,499 grams .....                                       | 1,096,975 | 619         | 3,028  | 4,247  | 6,331  | 9,975  | 16,457 | 30,879  | 93,546  | 428,190   | 480,176   | 13,209  | 10,318     |
| 3,500-3,999 grams .....                                       | 883,646   | 384         | 2,140  | 3,370  | 5,261  | 8,320  | 13,938 | 26,545  | 78,677  | 358,312   | 368,865   | 9,756   | 8,078      |
| 4,000-4,499 grams .....                                       | 275,234   | 118         | 787    | 1,287  | 1,949  | 3,259  | 5,254  | 9,850   | 27,830  | 113,341   | 106,095   | 2,778   | 2,686      |
| 4,500-4,999 grams .....                                       | 49,992    | 45          | 235    | 356    | 503    | 738    | 1,236  | 2,152   | 5,785   | 20,877    | 17,048    | 455     | 562        |
| 5,000 grams or more .....                                     | 6,394     | 23          | 123    | 95     | 128    | 155    | 221    | 365     | 775     | 2,455     | 1,922     | 51      | 81         |
| Not stated .....  | 3,676     | 73          | 482    | 210    | 115    | 104    | 95     | 102     | 184     | 658       | 593       | 19      | 1,041      |
| White .....   | 2,334,978 | 1,616       | 12,147 | 12,951 | 17,518 | 26,128 | 42,200 | 78,507  | 224,533 | 928,889   | 939,959   | 26,501  | 24,029     |
| Less than 500 grams .....                                     | 2,173     | 54          | 1,146  | 432    | 197    | 56     | 33     | 26      | 19      | 37        | 28        | 4       | 141        |
| 500-999 grams .....   | 8,277     | 176         | 2,085  | 1,168  | 987    | 864    | 810    | 674     | 484     | 398       | 195       | 3       | 433        |
| 1,000-1,499 grams .....                                       | 11,475    | 114         | 937    | 760    | 833    | 1,086  | 1,285  | 1,536   | 1,824   | 1,950     | 733       | 12      | 405        |
| 1,500-1,999 grams .....                                       | 25,054    | 93          | 835    | 765    | 938    | 1,297  | 1,829  | 2,757   | 4,781   | 7,301     | 3,926     | 52      | 480        |
| 2,000-2,499 grams .....                                       | 85,967    | 142         | 1,033  | 1,080  | 1,353  | 2,015  | 3,157  | 5,567   | 12,942  | 32,251    | 24,709    | 556     | 1,162      |
| 2,500-2,999 grams .....                                       | 330,371   | 226         | 1,375  | 1,844  | 2,461  | 3,737  | 6,164  | 11,815  | 34,167  | 130,241   | 131,361   | 3,663   | 3,317      |
| 3,000-3,499 grams .....                                       | 837,061   | 348         | 2,042  | 2,930  | 4,489  | 7,142  | 12,071 | 23,662  | 73,612  | 331,910   | 360,606   | 10,663  | 7,586      |
| 3,500-3,999 grams .....                                       | 740,287   | 260         | 1,573  | 2,503  | 4,096  | 6,469  | 11,082 | 21,744  | 66,409  | 303,150   | 307,731   | 8,553   | 6,717      |
| 4,000-4,499 grams .....                                       | 241,645   | 99          | 589    | 991    | 1,571  | 2,670  | 4,476  | 8,450   | 24,369  | 100,197   | 93,292    | 2,516   | 2,425      |
| 4,500-4,999 grams .....                                       | 44,510    | 29          | 183    | 279    | 425    | 599    | 1,042  | 1,889   | 5,128   | 18,774    | 15,236    | 417     | 509        |
| 5,000 grams or more .....                                     | 5,484     | 19          | 78     | 68     | 99     | 125    | 186    | 312     | 657     | 2,159     | 1,674     | 44      | 63         |
| Not stated .....  | 2,674     | 56          | 271    | 131    | 69     | 68     | 65     | 75      | 141     | 521       | 468       | 18      | 791        |
| Black .....   | 566,863   | 1,103       | 6,904  | 5,985  | 6,990  | 9,518  | 13,429 | 20,626  | 49,205  | 202,913   | 237,730   | 4,966   | 7,494      |
| Less than 500 grams .....                                     | 1,974     | 54          | 1,079  | 392    | 152    | 61     | 35     | 15      | 14      | 22        | 14        | 6       | 130        |
| 500-999 grams .....   | 6,474     | 130         | 1,713  | 980    | 841    | 642    | 637    | 476     | 351     | 281       | 96        | 10      | 317        |
| 1,000-1,499 grams .....                                       | 7,510     | 85          | 616    | 498    | 574    | 694    | 835    | 945     | 1,178   | 1,301     | 524       | 16      | 244        |
| 1,500-1,999 grams .....                                       | 14,521    | 71          | 515    | 450    | 578    | 764    | 1,026  | 1,441   | 2,494   | 4,298     | 2,466     | 38      | 380        |
| 2,000-2,499 grams .....                                       | 43,474    | 132         | 490    | 544    | 697    | 952    | 1,409  | 2,186   | 5,056   | 16,124    | 14,759    | 258     | 877        |
| 2,500-2,999 grams .....                                       | 132,996   | 226         | 696    | 836    | 1,123  | 1,662  | 2,493  | 4,119   | 10,748  | 48,682    | 59,248    | 1,277   | 1,866      |
| 3,000-3,499 grams .....                                       | 214,344   | 248         | 859    | 1,141  | 1,605  | 2,501  | 3,766  | 6,144   | 16,362  | 77,910    | 99,491    | 2,137   | 2,180      |
| 3,500-3,999 grams .....                                       | 114,088   | 111         | 498    | 751    | 992    | 1,606  | 2,401  | 3,911   | 9,760   | 42,674    | 49,366    | 975     | 1,043      |
| 4,000-4,499 grams .....                                       | 25,802    | 15          | 167    | 230    | 307    | 473    | 624    | 1,126   | 2,645   | 9,746     | 10,064    | 214     | 191        |
| 4,500-4,999 grams .....                                       | 4,124     | 15          | 45     | 67     | 68     | 109    | 146    | 194     | 469     | 1,535     | 1,415     | 27      | 34         |
| 5,000 grams or more .....                                     | 711       | 3           | 38     | 25     | 22     | 23     | 30     | 44      | 90      | 226       | 186       | 7       | 17         |
| Not stated .....  | 845       | 13          | 188    | 71     | 41     | 31     | 27     | 25      | 38      | 114       | 101       | 1       | 195        |
| <b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>                                   |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                                  | 3,015,130 | 2,741       | 6,402  | 3,243  | 3,238  | 4,912  | 8,784  | 19,211  | 49,110  | 233,451   | 2,150,352 | 500,255 | 33,431     |
| Less than 500 grams .....                                     | 4,230     | 415         | 2,209  | 584    | 161    | 83     | 76     | 95      | 63      | 66        | 102       | 37      | 339        |
| 500-999 grams .....   | 15,143    | 411         | 2,000  | 863    | 720    | 885    | 1,241  | 2,112   | 3,348   | 2,107     | 1,462     | 135     | 859        |
| 1,000-1,499 grams .....                                       | 19,568    | 122         | 335    | 268    | 311    | 480    | 893    | 1,986   | 2,461   | 5,120     | 5,512     | 366     | 714        |
| 1,500-1,999 grams .....                                       | 40,827    | 109         | 266    | 218    | 279    | 424    | 775    | 1,887   | 4,126   | 10,156    | 19,854    | 1,805   | 928        |
| 2,000-2,499 grams .....                                       | 134,318   | 181         | 247    | 236    | 321    | 539    | 906    | 2,077   | 5,499   | 20,323    | 88,073    | 13,775  | 2,141      |
| 2,500-2,999 grams .....                                       | 485,127   | 350         | 256    | 289    | 378    | 665    | 1,268  | 2,763   | 8,045   | 40,649    | 348,158   | 76,854  | 5,452      |
| 3,000-3,499 grams .....                                       | 1,096,975 | 527         | 309    | 324    | 497    | 831    | 1,747  | 3,938   | 12,118  | 71,603    | 797,495   | 197,188 | 10,398     |
| 3,500-3,999 grams .....                                       | 883,646   | 362         | 230    | 222    | 330    | 634    | 1,246  | 2,811   | 9,147   | 58,013    | 646,578   | 155,895 | 8,178      |
| 4,000-4,499 grams .....                                       | 275,234   | 97          | 87     | 74     | 121    | 226    | 412    | 1,069   | 3,256   | 20,058    | 201,532   | 45,585  | 2,717      |
| 4,500-4,999 grams .....                                       | 49,992    | 27          | 38     | 33     | 34     | 58     | 106    | 270     | 777     | 4,412     | 36,158    | 7,511   | 568        |
| 5,000 grams or more .....                                     | 6,394     | 21          | 56     | 17     | 21     | 23     | 50     | 83      | 142     | 750       | 4,287     | 856     | 88         |
| Not stated .....  | 3,676     | 119         | 369    | 115    | 65     | 64     | 64     | 120     | 128     | 194       | 1,141     | 248     | 1,049      |
| White .....   | 2,334,978 | 1,555       | 3,657  | 1,843  | 1,973  | 3,067  | 5,687  | 12,993  | 35,479  | 178,752   | 1,657,242 | 408,285 | 24,445     |
| Less than 500 grams .....                                     | 2,173     | 230         | 1,133  | 284    | 77     | 36     | 33     | 45      | 35      | 35        | 66        | 21      | 178        |
| 500-999 grams .....   | 8,277     | 239         | 1,097  | 431    | 364    | 462    | 641    | 1,160   | 1,278   | 1,203     | 843       | 85      | 474        |
| 1,000-1,499 grams .....                                       | 11,475    | 71          | 212    | 153    | 187    | 286    | 494    | 1,119   | 2,013   | 3,057     | 3,244     | 214     | 425        |
| 1,500-1,999 grams .....                                       | 25,054    | 56          | 184    | 127    | 162    | 235    | 462    | 1,181   | 2,551   | 6,424     | 11,974    | 1,186   | 512        |
| 2,000-2,499 grams .....                                       | 85,967    | 88          | 157    | 155    | 189    | 340    | 576    | 1,381   | 3,842   | 13,949    | 54,837    | 9,270   | 1,183      |
| 2,500-2,999 grams .....                                       | 330,371   | 143         | 167    | 181    | 256    | 419    | 829    | 1,909   | 5,736   | 29,213    | 232,642   | 55,516  | 3,360      |
| 3,000-3,499 grams .....                                       | 837,061   | 294         | 215    | 207    | 328    | 557    | 1,238  | 2,816   | 9,160   | 55,152    | 601,669   | 157,745 | 7,680      |
| 3,500-3,999 grams .....                                       | 740,287   | 257         | 172    | 158    | 241    | 458    | 931    | 2,156   | 7,331   | 47,939    | 538,534   | 135,298 | 6,812      |
| 4,000-4,499 grams .....                                       | 241,645   | 73          | 62     | 56     | 89     | 169    | 319    | 861     | 2,689   | 17,176    | 176,646   | 41,061  | 2,444      |
| 4,500-4,999 grams .....                                       | 44,510    | 23          | 23     | 19     | 25     | 44     | 89     | 220     | 637     | 3,825     | 32,193    | 6,900   | 512        |
| 5,000 grams or more .....                                     | 5,484     | 13          | 37     | 11     | 8      | 15     | 31     | 64      | 118     | 625       | 3,716     | 778     | 68         |
| Not stated .....  | 2,674     | 68          | 198    | 61     | 47     | 46     | 44     | 81      | 89      | 154       | 878       | 211     | 797        |
| Black .....   | 566,863   | 1,112       | 2,575  | 1,297  | 1,163  | 1,693  | 2,824  | 5,627   | 12,047  | 46,690    | 410,090   | 74,223  | 7,522      |
| Less than 500 grams .....                                     | 1,974     | 180         | 1,033  | 294    | 83     | 46     | 43     | 48      | 25      | 28        | 30        | 15      | 149        |
| 500-999 grams .....   | 6,474     | 163         | 855    | 408    | 340    | 401    | 568    | 901     | 1,005   | 859       | 568       | 45      | 361        |
| 1,000-1,499 grams .....                                       | 7,510     | 45          | 108    | 106    | 116    | 182    | 375    | 804     | 1,345   | 1,926     | 2,104     | 132     | 267        |
| 1,500-1,999 grams .....                                       | 14,521    | 47          | 69     | 83     | 107    | 171    | 289    | 669     | 1,448   | 3,418     | 7,274     | 551     | 395        |
| 2,000-2,499 grams .....                                       | 43,474    | 89          | 82     | 72     | 118    | 186    | 302    | 638     | 1,508   | 5,717     | 29,941    | 3,955   | 866        |
| 2,500-2,999 grams .....                                       | 132,996   | 196         | 78     | 92     | 113    | 221    | 395    | 760     | 2,027   | 10,006    | 99,486    | 17,807  | 1,815      |
| 3,000-3,499 grams .....                                       | 214,344   | 219         | 87     | 102    | 148    | 247    | 451    | 980     | 2,537   | 13,761    | 162,004   | 31,636  | 2,172      |
| 3,500-3,999 grams .....                                       | 114,088   | 95          | 51     | 56     | 77     | 160    | 281    | 556     | 1,524   | 8,161     | 85,933    | 16,150  | 1,044      |
| 4,000-4,499 grams .....                                       | 25,802    | 23          | 24     | 17     | 26     | 46     | 73     | 178     | 465     | 2,227     | 19,131    | 3,391   | 201        |
| 4,500-4,999 grams .....                                       | 4,124     | 3           | 15     | 13     | 8      | 11     | 12     | 45      | 109     | 454       | 2,970     | 448     | 36         |
| 5,000 grams or more .....                                     | 711       | 7           | 17     | 6      | 11     | 6      | 17     | 19      | 98      | 430       | 63        | 19      | 19         |
| Not stated .....  | 845       | 45          | 156    |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 285

Table 1-105. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Plurality of Birth, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, plurality of birth, sex, and race of child | Total     | Apgar score |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
|--|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
|  |           | 0           | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9         | 10      | Not stated |
| <b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>  |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....   | 3,015,130 | 2,816       | 19,713 | 19,619 | 25,357 | 36,831 | 57,593 | 102,556 | 283,532 | 1,177,782 | 1,224,003 | 32,390  | 32,996     |
| Single live births .....   | 2,946,186 | 2,645       | 17,744 | 18,059 | 23,781 | 34,750 | 54,634 | 98,028  | 273,877 | 1,153,201 | 1,205,500 | 31,980  | 31,987     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 66,979    | 159         | 1,847  | 1,478  | 1,504  | 2,001  | 2,774  | 4,339   | 9,356   | 23,972    | 18,168    | 406     | 975        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 1,965     | 12          | 122    | 82     | 72     | 80     | 125    | 189     | 299     | 609       | 335       | 4       | 36         |
| Male .....   | 1,544,473 | 1,477       | 10,913 | 10,926 | 13,881 | 19,991 | 30,799 | 53,521  | 145,005 | 599,704   | 624,949   | 16,746  | 16,561     |
| Single live births .....   | 1,510,258 | 1,397       | 9,863  | 10,089 | 13,086 | 18,905 | 29,339 | 51,324  | 140,416 | 587,635   | 615,624   | 16,530  | 16,040     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 39,268    | 75          | 987    | 780    | 762    | 1,049  | 1,401  | 2,111   | 4,459   | 11,762    | 9,164     | 216     | 502        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 947       | 5           | 63     | 47     | 33     | 37     | 59     | 86      | 130     | 307       | 161       | -       | 19         |
| Female .....   | 1,470,657 | 1,339       | 8,800  | 8,693  | 11,476 | 16,840 | 26,734 | 49,035  | 138,527 | 578,078   | 599,054   | 15,644  | 16,437     |
| Single live births .....   | 1,435,925 | 1,248       | 7,881  | 7,960  | 10,695 | 15,845 | 25,295 | 46,704  | 133,461 | 565,566   | 589,876   | 15,450  | 15,947     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 33,711    | 84          | 860    | 698    | 742    | 952    | 1,373  | 2,228   | 4,897   | 12,210    | 9,004     | 190     | 473        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 1,018     | 7           | 59     | 35     | 39     | 43     | 66     | 103     | 169     | 302       | 174       | 4       | 17         |
| White .....  | 2,334,978 | 1,616       | 12,147 | 12,951 | 17,518 | 26,128 | 42,200 | 78,507  | 224,593 | 928,889   | 939,959   | 26,501  | 24,029     |
| Single live births .....   | 2,282,720 | 1,513       | 10,925 | 11,956 | 16,448 | 24,681 | 40,136 | 75,069  | 217,078 | 909,867   | 925,585   | 26,167  | 23,295     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 50,613    | 93          | 1,127  | 927    | 1,007  | 1,381  | 1,963  | 3,289   | 7,202   | 18,523    | 14,066    | 330     | 705        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 1,645     | 10          | 95     | 68     | 63     | 66     | 101    | 149     | 253     | 499       | 308       | 4       | 29         |
| Male .....   | 1,198,471 | 862         | 6,848  | 7,282  | 9,695  | 14,387 | 22,782 | 41,145  | 115,308 | 474,411   | 479,847   | 13,699  | 12,215     |
| Single live births .....   | 1,172,427 | 813         | 6,177  | 6,746  | 9,152  | 13,626 | 21,725 | 39,447  | 111,720 | 465,018   | 472,651   | 13,511  | 11,841     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 25,239    | 44          | 619    | 500    | 516    | 728    | 1,010  | 1,626   | 3,477   | 9,133     | 7,047     | 178     | 361        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 805       | 5           | 52     | 36     | 27     | 33     | 47     | 72      | 111     | 260       | 149       | -       | 13         |
| Female .....   | 1,136,507 | 754         | 5,299  | 5,669  | 7,823  | 11,741 | 19,418 | 37,362  | 109,225 | 454,478   | 460,112   | 12,812  | 11,814     |
| Single live births .....   | 1,110,293 | 700         | 4,748  | 5,210  | 7,296  | 11,055 | 18,411 | 35,622  | 105,358 | 444,849   | 452,934   | 12,656  | 11,454     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 25,374    | 49          | 508    | 427    | 491    | 653    | 953    | 1,663   | 3,725   | 9,390     | 7,019     | 152     | 344        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 840       | 5           | 43     | 32     | 36     | 33     | 54     | 77      | 142     | 239       | 159       | 4       | 16         |
| Black .....  | 566,863   | 1,103       | 6,904  | 5,985  | 6,990  | 9,518  | 13,429 | 20,626  | 49,205  | 202,913   | 237,730   | 4,966   | 7,494      |
| Single live births .....   | 552,096   | 1,043       | 6,211  | 5,446  | 6,525  | 8,923  | 12,644 | 19,652  | 47,236  | 198,110   | 234,148   | 4,912   | 7,246      |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 14,494    | 58          | 672    | 525    | 458    | 581    | 764    | 939     | 1,929   | 4,714     | 3,559     | 54      | 241        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 273       | 2           | 21     | 14     | 7      | 14     | 21     | 35      | 40      | 89        | 23        | -       | 7          |
| Male .....   | 288,017   | 572         | 3,700  | 3,282  | 3,730  | 4,976  | 6,957  | 10,593  | 24,809  | 101,802   | 121,374   | 2,575   | 3,647      |
| Single live births .....   | 280,773   | 545         | 3,351  | 3,001  | 3,494  | 4,672  | 6,580  | 10,146  | 23,902  | 99,489    | 119,531   | 2,547   | 3,515      |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 7,124     | 27          | 341    | 270    | 231    | 300    | 367    | 435     | 891     | 2,277     | 1,831     | 28      | 126        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 120       | -           | 8      | 11     | 5      | 4      | 10     | 12      | 16      | 36        | 12        | -       | 6          |
| Female .....   | 278,846   | 531         | 3,204  | 2,703  | 3,260  | 4,542  | 6,472  | 10,033  | 24,396  | 101,111   | 116,356   | 2,391   | 3,847      |
| Single live births .....   | 271,323   | 498         | 2,860  | 2,445  | 3,031  | 4,251  | 6,064  | 9,506   | 23,334  | 98,621    | 114,617   | 2,365   | 3,731      |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 7,370     | 31          | 331    | 255    | 227    | 281    | 397    | 504     | 1,038   | 2,437     | 1,728     | 26      | 115        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 153       | 2           | 13     | 3      | 2      | 10     | 11     | 23      | 24      | 53        | 11        | -       | 1          |
| <b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>  |           |             |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |           |           |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....   | 3,015,130 | 2,741       | 6,402  | 3,243  | 3,238  | 4,912  | 8,784  | 19,211  | 49,110  | 233,451   | 2,150,352 | 500,255 | 33,431     |
| Single live births .....   | 2,946,186 | 2,515       | 5,496  | 2,905  | 2,928  | 4,508  | 8,023  | 17,571  | 45,553  | 222,472   | 2,108,347 | 493,486 | 32,382     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 66,979    | 204         | 840    | 317    | 291    | 383    | 724    | 1,559   | 3,385   | 10,557    | 41,027    | 6,682   | 1,010      |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 1,965     | 22          | 66     | 21     | 19     | 21     | 37     | 81      | 172     | 422       | 978       | 87      | 39         |
| Male .....   | 1,544,473 | 1,423       | 3,485  | 1,795  | 1,793  | 2,735  | 4,784  | 10,443  | 26,199  | 122,139   | 1,099,798 | 253,024 | 16,855     |
| Single live births .....   | 1,510,258 | 1,296       | 3,013  | 1,601  | 1,633  | 2,509  | 4,402  | 9,602   | 24,401  | 116,780   | 1,079,030 | 249,675 | 16,316     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 33,268    | 117         | 440    | 179    | 149    | 214    | 365    | 801     | 1,711   | 5,171     | 20,282    | 3,316   | 523        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 947       | 10          | 32     | 15     | 11     | 12     | 17     | 40      | 87      | 188       | 486       | 33      | 16         |
| Female .....   | 1,470,657 | 1,318       | 2,917  | 1,448  | 1,445  | 2,177  | 4,000  | 8,768   | 22,911  | 111,312   | 1,050,554 | 247,231 | 16,576     |
| Single live births .....   | 1,435,925 | 1,219       | 2,483  | 1,304  | 1,295  | 1,999  | 3,621  | 7,969   | 21,152  | 105,692   | 1,029,317 | 243,811 | 16,066     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 33,711    | 87          | 400    | 138    | 142    | 169    | 359    | 758     | 1,674   | 5,386     | 20,745    | 3,366   | 487        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 1,018     | 12          | 34     | 6      | 8      | 9      | 20     | 41      | 85      | 234       | 492       | 54      | 23         |
| White .....  | 2,334,978 | 1,555       | 3,657  | 1,843  | 1,973  | 3,067  | 5,687  | 12,993  | 35,479  | 178,752   | 1,657,242 | 408,285 | 24,445     |
| Single live births .....   | 2,282,720 | 1,410       | 3,100  | 1,664  | 1,796  | 2,828  | 5,201  | 11,890  | 32,907  | 170,408   | 1,625,175 | 402,659 | 23,682     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 50,613    | 127         | 506    | 160    | 166    | 224    | 459    | 1,032   | 2,429   | 7,989     | 31,242    | 5,548   | 731        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 1,645     | 18          | 51     | 19     | 11     | 15     | 27     | 71      | 143     | 355       | 825       | 78      | 32         |
| Male .....   | 1,198,471 | 808         | 2,001  | 1,054  | 1,103  | 1,705  | 3,124  | 7,123   | 19,171  | 94,326    | 849,180   | 206,989 | 12,487     |
| Single live births .....   | 1,172,427 | 724         | 1,710  | 945    | 1,002  | 1,572  | 2,880  | 6,555   | 17,860  | 90,202    | 833,273   | 203,604 | 12,100     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 25,239    | 76          | 263    | 95     | 95     | 124    | 233    | 536     | 1,235   | 3,965     | 15,487    | 2,754   | 376        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 805       | 8           | 28     | 14     | 6      | 9      | 11     | 32      | 76      | 159       | 420       | 31      | 11         |
| Female .....   | 1,136,507 | 747         | 1,656  | 789    | 870    | 1,362  | 2,563  | 5,870   | 16,308  | 84,426    | 808,062   | 201,896 | 11,958     |
| Single live births .....   | 1,110,293 | 686         | 1,390  | 719    | 794    | 1,256  | 2,321  | 5,335   | 15,047  | 80,206    | 791,902   | 199,055 | 11,582     |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 25,374    | 51          | 243    | 65     | 71     | 100    | 226    | 496     | 1,194   | 4,024     | 15,755    | 2,794   | 355        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 840       | 10          | 23     | 5      | 5      | 6      | 16     | 39      | 67      | 196       | 405       | 47      | 21         |
| Black .....  | 566,863   | 1,112       | 2,575  | 1,297  | 1,163  | 1,693  | 2,824  | 5,627   | 12,047  | 46,690    | 410,090   | 74,223  | 7,522      |
| Single live births .....   | 552,096   | 1,034       | 2,252  | 1,146  | 1,043  | 1,537  | 2,564  | 5,121   | 11,142  | 44,336    | 401,376   | 73,281  | 7,264      |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 14,494    | 75          | 312    | 149    | 114    | 150    | 251    | 496     | 881     | 2,295     | 8,585     | 935     | 251        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 273       | 3           | 11     | 2      | 6      | 6      | 9      | 10      | 24      | 59        | 129       | 7       | 7          |
| Male .....   | 288,017   | 585         | 1,386  | 691    | 634    | 949    | 1,523  | 3,004   | 6,205   | 23,636    | 208,138   | 37,599  | 3,667      |
| Single live births .....   | 280,773   | 543         | 1,220  | 610    | 581    | 859    | 1,394  | 2,744   | 5,752   | 22,530    | 203,874   | 37,136  | 3,530      |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 7,124     | 40          | 164    | 80     | 49     | 87     | 124    | 252     | 443     | 1,083     | 4,209     | 461     | 132        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 120       | 2           | 2      | 1      | 4      | 3      | 5      | 8       | 10      | 23        | 55        | 2       | 5          |
| Female .....   | 278,846   | 527         | 1,189  | 606    | 529    | 744    | 1,301  | 2,623   | 5,842   | 23,054    | 201,952   | 36,624  | 3,855      |
| Single live births .....   | 271,323   | 491         | 1,032  | 536    | 462    | 678    | 1,170  | 2,377   | 5,390   | 21,806    | 197,502   | 36,145  | 3,734      |
| Live births in twin deliveries .....                                     | 7,370     | 35          | 148    | 69     | 65     | 63     | 127    | 244     | 438     | 1,212     | 4,376     | 474     | 119        |
| Live births in other plural deliveries .....                             | 153       | 1           | 9      | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 2       | 14      | 36        | 74        | 5       | 2          |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 286

Table 1-106. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

| Age and marital status of mother and race of child | 1-minute Apgar score |        |         |           |           |            | 5-minute Apgar score |        |        |         |           |            |
|--|----------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|
|  | Total                | 0-3    | 4-6     | 7-8       | 9-10      | Not stated | Total                | 0-3    | 4-6    | 7-8     | 9-10      | Not stated |
| <b>ALL BIRTHS</b>                                  |                      |        |         |           |           |            |                      |        |        |         |           |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                       | 3,015,130            | 67,505 | 196,920 | 1,461,314 | 1,256,393 | 32,998     | 3,015,130            | 15,624 | 32,907 | 282,561 | 2,650,607 | 33,431     |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 8,206                | 329    | 727     | 3,911     | 3,096     | 143        | 8,206                | 105    | 168    | 1,001   | 6,788     | 144        |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 366,762              | 10,643 | 28,402  | 178,928   | 144,692   | 4,097      | 366,762              | 2,678  | 5,539  | 39,836  | 314,531   | 4,178      |
| 15 years .....                                     | 19,517               | 716    | 1,645   | 9,265     | 7,615     | 276        | 19,517               | 193    | 403    | 2,261   | 16,385    | 275        |
| 16 years .....                                     | 42,135               | 1,301  | 3,364   | 20,274    | 16,644    | 552        | 42,135               | 356    | 733    | 4,784   | 35,704    | 558        |
| 17 years .....                                     | 73,778               | 2,205  | 5,837   | 35,866    | 29,073    | 797        | 73,778               | 560    | 1,135  | 8,119   | 63,148    | 816        |
| 18 years .....                                     | 102,538              | 2,940  | 7,907   | 50,115    | 40,516    | 1,060      | 102,538              | 735    | 1,549  | 11,026  | 88,131    | 1,097      |
| 19 years .....                                     | 128,794              | 3,481  | 9,649   | 63,408    | 50,844    | 1,412      | 128,794              | 834    | 1,719  | 13,646  | 111,163   | 1,432      |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 820,618              | 18,749 | 56,091  | 404,139   | 332,975   | 8,664      | 820,618              | 4,407  | 9,433  | 81,453  | 716,544   | 8,781      |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 962,724              | 19,113 | 59,251  | 467,289   | 407,053   | 10,018     | 962,724              | 4,278  | 9,182  | 85,243  | 853,883   | 10,138     |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 622,950              | 12,957 | 37,167  | 296,549   | 269,293   | 6,984      | 622,950              | 2,912  | 5,969  | 53,378  | 553,620   | 7,071      |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 203,894              | 4,831  | 13,113  | 96,472    | 86,883    | 2,595      | 203,894              | 1,064  | 2,179  | 18,653  | 179,384   | 2,614      |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 29,976               | 883    | 2,169   | 14,026    | 12,401    | 497        | 29,976               | 180    | 437    | 2,997   | 25,857    | 505        |
| White .....  | 2,334,978            | 44,232 | 146,835 | 1,153,422 | 966,460   | 24,029     | 2,334,978            | 9,028  | 21,747 | 214,231 | 2,065,527 | 24,445     |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 2,636                | 94     | 237     | 1,286     | 969       | 50         | 2,636                | 28     | 55     | 350     | 2,150     | 53         |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 230,732              | 5,705  | 17,789  | 117,277   | 87,602    | 2,359      | 230,732              | 1,282  | 3,068  | 25,660  | 198,277   | 2,445      |
| 15 years .....                                     | 8,677                | 262    | 729     | 4,338     | 3,229     | 119        | 8,677                | 66     | 156    | 1,045   | 7,291     | 119        |
| 16 years .....                                     | 23,059               | 590    | 1,897   | 11,676    | 8,634     | 262        | 23,059               | 140    | 357    | 2,778   | 19,512    | 272        |
| 17 years .....                                     | 44,896               | 1,168  | 3,581   | 22,813    | 16,890    | 444        | 44,896               | 266    | 626    | 5,096   | 38,450    | 458        |
| 18 years .....                                     | 66,378               | 1,604  | 5,047   | 33,720    | 25,357    | 650        | 66,378               | 366    | 892    | 7,314   | 57,118    | 688        |
| 19 years .....                                     | 87,722               | 2,081  | 6,535   | 44,730    | 33,492    | 884        | 87,722               | 444    | 1,037  | 9,427   | 75,906    | 908        |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 607,731              | 11,724 | 40,535  | 307,071   | 242,607   | 5,794      | 607,731              | 2,364  | 6,062  | 59,821  | 533,539   | 5,945      |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 786,728              | 13,374 | 46,762  | 387,688   | 331,229   | 7,675      | 786,728              | 2,648  | 6,466  | 68,225  | 701,590   | 7,799      |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 517,403              | 9,316  | 29,586  | 249,411   | 223,414   | 5,676      | 517,403              | 1,879  | 4,248  | 43,120  | 462,441   | 5,715      |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 166,078              | 3,412  | 10,250  | 79,530    | 70,807    | 2,079      | 166,078              | 708    | 1,519  | 14,771  | 146,994   | 2,086      |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 23,670               | 607    | 1,676   | 11,159    | 9,832     | 396        | 23,670               | 119    | 329    | 2,284   | 20,536    | 402        |
| Black .....  | 566,863              | 20,982 | 43,573  | 252,118   | 242,696   | 7,494      | 566,863              | 6,147  | 10,144 | 58,737  | 484,313   | 7,522      |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 5,354                | 225    | 476     | 2,502     | 2,062     | 89         | 5,354                | 73     | 109    | 629     | 4,456     | 87         |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 125,132              | 4,673  | 9,809   | 55,793    | 53,311    | 1,546      | 125,132              | 1,337  | 2,342  | 13,031  | 106,883   | 1,539      |
| 15 years .....                                     | 10,303               | 440    | 867     | 4,620     | 4,231     | 145        | 10,303               | 126    | 235    | 1,142   | 8,657     | 143        |
| 16 years .....                                     | 17,871               | 677    | 1,381   | 7,958     | 7,598     | 257        | 17,871               | 207    | 357    | 1,882   | 15,172    | 253        |
| 17 years .....                                     | 26,744               | 989    | 2,096   | 11,882    | 11,453    | 324        | 26,744               | 282    | 485    | 2,792   | 22,858    | 327        |
| 18 years .....                                     | 33,039               | 1,263  | 2,604   | 14,755    | 14,053    | 364        | 33,039               | 351    | 625    | 3,374   | 28,326    | 363        |
| 19 years .....                                     | 37,175               | 1,304  | 2,861   | 16,578    | 15,976    | 456        | 37,175               | 371    | 640    | 3,841   | 31,870    | 453        |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 185,951              | 6,474  | 13,879  | 83,074    | 80,080    | 2,444      | 185,951              | 1,937  | 3,125  | 19,077  | 159,397   | 2,415      |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 139,978              | 5,094  | 10,505  | 62,279    | 60,197    | 1,903      | 139,978              | 1,515  | 2,412  | 14,198  | 119,943   | 1,910      |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 78,467               | 3,114  | 6,256   | 34,471    | 33,580    | 1,046      | 78,467               | 923    | 1,506  | 8,250   | 66,698    | 1,090      |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 27,533               | 1,184  | 2,271   | 12,030    | 11,658    | 390        | 27,533               | 313    | 556    | 3,020   | 23,241    | 403        |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 4,448                | 218    | 377     | 1,969     | 1,808     | 76         | 4,448                | 49     | 94     | 532     | 3,695     | 78         |
| <b>BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN</b>                     |                      |        |         |           |           |            |                      |        |        |         |           |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                       | 2,235,677            | 41,944 | 135,957 | 1,090,866 | 944,904   | 22,006     | 2,235,677            | 8,801  | 20,270 | 197,788 | 1,986,440 | 22,378     |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 357                  | 6      | 34      | 180       | 135       | 2          | 357                  | 2      | 6      | 41      | 305       | 3          |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 118,102              | 2,776  | 8,754   | 59,326    | 46,168    | 1,078      | 118,102              | 620    | 1,517  | 12,607  | 102,244   | 1,114      |
| 15 years .....                                     | 1,777                | 65     | 143     | 880       | 673       | 16         | 1,777                | 15     | 35     | 203     | 1,508     | 16         |
| 16 years .....                                     | 7,265                | 184    | 596     | 3,593     | 2,825     | 67         | 7,265                | 48     | 130    | 809     | 6,210     | 68         |
| 17 years .....                                     | 18,311               | 448    | 1,255   | 9,154     | 7,122     | 259        | 18,311               | 113    | 252    | 2,078   | 15,704    | 164        |
| 18 years .....                                     | 33,930               | 777    | 2,565   | 17,033    | 13,326    | 547        | 33,930               | 172    | 457    | 3,661   | 29,402    | 298        |
| 19 years .....                                     | 56,759               | 1,302  | 4,022   | 28,666    | 22,222    | 547        | 56,759               | 272    | 643    | 5,856   | 49,420    | 568        |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 545,497              | 10,276 | 35,281  | 272,882   | 222,111   | 4,947      | 545,497              | 2,134  | 5,316  | 52,171  | 480,789   | 5,087      |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 813,678              | 14,071 | 47,638  | 397,111   | 347,189   | 7,669      | 813,678              | 2,910  | 6,740  | 69,128  | 727,116   | 7,784      |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 552,981              | 10,268 | 31,427  | 264,176   | 241,334   | 5,776      | 552,981              | 2,191  | 4,644  | 45,556  | 494,741   | 5,839      |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 179,457              | 3,664  | 11,040  | 85,181    | 77,241    | 2,131      | 179,457              | 812    | 1,711  | 15,793  | 159,002   | 2,139      |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 25,605               | 683    | 1,783   | 12,010    | 10,726    | 403        | 25,605               | 132    | 336    | 2,482   | 22,243    | 412        |
| White .....  | 1,950,540            | 33,989 | 117,435 | 961,887   | 818,252   | 18,977     | 1,950,540            | 6,721  | 16,608 | 171,920 | 1,735,979 | 19,312     |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 292                  | 4      | 27      | 146       | 114       | 1          | 292                  | 2      | 5      | 35      | 249       | 1          |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 104,987              | 2,987  | 7,803   | 53,137    | 40,755    | 905        | 104,987              | 539    | 1,301  | 11,283  | 90,821    | 943        |
| 15 years .....                                     | 1,592                | 58     | 128     | 783       | 611       | 12         | 1,592                | 14     | 30     | 180     | 1,356     | 12         |
| 16 years .....                                     | 6,636                | 159    | 550     | 3,303     | 2,567     | 57         | 6,636                | 43     | 113    | 750     | 5,672     | 58         |
| 17 years .....                                     | 16,584               | 393    | 1,297   | 8,351     | 6,405     | 138        | 16,584               | 100    | 221    | 1,887   | 14,233    | 143        |
| 18 years .....                                     | 30,322               | 660    | 2,279   | 15,304    | 11,835    | 244        | 30,322               | 146    | 394    | 3,282   | 26,245    | 255        |
| 19 years .....                                     | 49,853               | 1,117  | 3,549   | 25,396    | 19,337    | 454        | 49,853               | 236    | 543    | 5,184   | 43,415    | 475        |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 472,647              | 8,310  | 30,463  | 239,245   | 190,450   | 4,179      | 472,647              | 1,622  | 4,386  | 45,193  | 417,130   | 4,316      |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 714,455              | 11,484 | 41,456  | 352,455   | 302,435   | 6,625      | 714,455              | 2,228  | 5,558  | 60,556  | 639,381   | 6,732      |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 483,466              | 8,280  | 26,986  | 233,306   | 209,808   | 5,086      | 483,466              | 1,829  | 3,763  | 39,478  | 433,466   | 5,130      |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 153,478              | 3,021  | 9,247   | 73,570    | 65,806    | 1,834      | 153,478              | 606    | 1,329  | 13,374  | 136,334   | 1,835      |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 21,215               | 503    | 1,453   | 10,028    | 8,884     | 347        | 21,215               | 95     | 266    | 2,001   | 18,498    | 355        |
| Black .....  | 199,526              | 6,394  | 13,987  | 88,175    | 88,954    | 2,016      | 199,526              | 1,775  | 2,965  | 19,137  | 173,583   | 2,066      |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 40                   | 1      | 3       | 21        | 14        | 1          | 40                   | -      | -      | 3       | 35        | 2          |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 9,789                | 316    | 721     | 4,463     | 4,186     | 103        | 9,789                | 67     | 169    | 982     | 8,468     | 103        |
| 15 years .....                                     | 127                  | 5      | 11      | 66        | 44        | 1          | 127                  | 1      | 2      | 15      | 108       | 1          |
| 16 years .....                                     | 437                  | 15     | 37      | 187       | 193       | 5          | 437                  | 3      | 12     | 40      | 377       | 5          |
| 17 years .....                                     | 1,227                | 43     | 95      | 534       | 539       | 16         | 1,227                | 10     | 21     | 136     | 1,044     | 16         |
| 18 years .....                                     | 2,705                | 99     | 207     | 1,249     | 1,120     | 30         | 2,705                | 22     | 51     | 269     | 2,333     | 30         |
| 19 years .....                                     | 5,293                | 154    | 371     | 2,427     | 2,290     | 51         | 5,293                | 83     | 193    | 522     | 4,606     | 51         |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 55,433               | 1,658  | 3,794   | 24,865    | 24,605    | 511        | 55,433               | 451    | 794    | 5,396   | 48,277    | 515        |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 69,104               | 2,082  | 4,630   | 30,522    | 31,168    | 702        | 69,104               | 593    | 937    | 6,335   | 60,517    | 722        |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 45,451               | 1,555  | 3,309   | 19,759    | 20,363    | 465        | 45,451               | 465    | 712    | 4,381   | 39,410    | 482        |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 16,924               | 654    | 1,299   | 7,333     | 7,442     | 196        | 16,924               | 171    | 297    | 1,711   | 14,542    | 203        |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 2,785                | 128    | 231     | 1,212     | 1,176     | 38         | 2,785                | 27     | 56     | 329     | 2,334     | 39         |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 287

Table 1-106. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| Age and marital status of mother and race of child | 1-minute Apgar score |        |        |         |         |            | 5-minute Apgar score |       |        |        |         |            |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------------|
|  | Total                | 0-3    | 4-6    | 7-8     | 9-10    | Not stated | Total                | 0-3   | 4-6    | 7-8    | 9-10    | Not stated |
| <b>BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN</b>                   |                      |        |        |         |         |            |                      |       |        |        |         |            |
| All races <sup>1</sup> .....                       | 779,453              | 25,561 | 60,963 | 370,448 | 311,489 | 10,992     | 779,453              | 6,823 | 12,637 | 84,773 | 664,167 | 11,053     |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 7,849                | 323    | 693    | 3,731   | 2,961   | 141        | 7,849                | 103   | 162    | 960    | 6,483   | 141        |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 248,660              | 7,867  | 19,648 | 119,602 | 98,524  | 3,019      | 248,660              | 2,058 | 4,022  | 27,229 | 212,287 | 3,064      |
| 15 years .....                                     | 17,740               | 651    | 1,502  | 8,385   | 6,942   | 260        | 17,740               | 178   | 368    | 2,058  | 14,877  | 259        |
| 16 years .....                                     | 34,870               | 1,117  | 2,768  | 16,681  | 13,819  | 485        | 34,870               | 308   | 603    | 3,975  | 29,494  | 490        |
| 17 years .....                                     | 55,467               | 1,757  | 4,409  | 26,712  | 21,951  | 638        | 55,467               | 447   | 883    | 6,041  | 47,444  | 652        |
| 18 years .....                                     | 68,548               | 2,163  | 5,342  | 33,082  | 27,190  | 771        | 68,548               | 563   | 1,092  | 7,365  | 58,729  | 799        |
| 19 years .....                                     | 72,035               | 2,179  | 5,627  | 34,742  | 28,622  | 865        | 72,035               | 562   | 1,076  | 7,790  | 61,743  | 864        |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 275,121              | 8,473  | 20,810 | 131,257 | 110,864 | 3,717      | 275,121              | 2,273 | 4,117  | 29,282 | 235,755 | 3,694      |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 149,046              | 5,042  | 11,613 | 70,178  | 59,864  | 2,349      | 149,046              | 1,368 | 2,442  | 16,115 | 128,767 | 2,354      |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 69,969               | 2,689  | 5,740  | 32,373  | 27,959  | 1,208      | 69,969               | 721   | 1,325  | 7,812  | 58,879  | 1,232      |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 24,437               | 967    | 2,073  | 11,291  | 9,642   | 464        | 24,437               | 252   | 468    | 2,860  | 20,382  | 475        |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 4,371                | 200    | 386    | 2,016   | 1,675   | 94         | 4,371                | 48    | 101    | 515    | 3,614   | 93         |
| White .....  | 384,438              | 10,243 | 29,400 | 191,535 | 148,208 | 5,052      | 384,438              | 2,307 | 5,139  | 42,311 | 329,548 | 5,133      |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 2,344                | 90     | 210    | 1,140   | 855     | 49         | 2,344                | 26    | 50     | 315    | 1,901   | 52         |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 125,745              | 3,318  | 9,986  | 64,140  | 46,847  | 1,454      | 125,745              | 743   | 1,767  | 14,377 | 107,356 | 1,502      |
| 15 years .....                                     | 7,085                | 204    | 601    | 3,555   | 2,618   | 107        | 7,085                | 52    | 126    | 865    | 5,935   | 107        |
| 16 years .....                                     | 16,423               | 431    | 1,347  | 8,373   | 6,067   | 205        | 16,423               | 97    | 244    | 2,028  | 13,840  | 214        |
| 17 years .....                                     | 28,312               | 775    | 2,284  | 14,462  | 10,485  | 306        | 28,312               | 166   | 405    | 3,209  | 24,217  | 315        |
| 18 years .....                                     | 36,056               | 944    | 2,768  | 18,416  | 13,522  | 406        | 36,056               | 220   | 498    | 4,032  | 30,873  | 433        |
| 19 years .....                                     | 37,869               | 964    | 2,986  | 19,334  | 14,155  | 430        | 37,869               | 208   | 494    | 4,243  | 32,491  | 433        |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 135,084              | 3,414  | 10,072 | 67,826  | 52,157  | 1,615      | 135,084              | 742   | 1,676  | 14,628 | 116,409 | 1,629      |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 72,273               | 1,890  | 5,306  | 35,233  | 28,794  | 1,050      | 72,273               | 420   | 908    | 7,669  | 62,209  | 1,067      |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 33,937               | 1,036  | 2,600  | 16,105  | 13,606  | 590        | 33,937               | 250   | 485    | 3,642  | 28,975  | 585        |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 12,600               | 391    | 1,003  | 5,960   | 5,001   | 245        | 12,600               | 102   | 190    | 1,397  | 10,660  | 251        |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 2,455                | 104    | 223    | 1,131   | 948     | 49         | 2,455                | 24    | 63     | 283    | 2,038   | 47         |
| Black .....  | 367,337              | 14,588 | 29,586 | 163,943 | 153,742 | 5,478      | 367,337              | 4,372 | 7,179  | 39,600 | 310,730 | 5,456      |
| Under 15 years .....                               | 5,314                | 224    | 473    | 2,481   | 2,048   | 88         | 5,314                | 73    | 109    | 626    | 4,421   | 85         |
| 15-19 years .....                                  | 115,343              | 4,357  | 9,088  | 51,330  | 49,125  | 1,443      | 115,343              | 1,270 | 2,173  | 12,049 | 98,415  | 1,436      |
| 15 years .....                                     | 10,176               | 435    | 856    | 4,554   | 4,187   | 144        | 10,176               | 125   | 233    | 1,127  | 8,549   | 142        |
| 16 years .....                                     | 17,434               | 662    | 1,344  | 7,771   | 7,405   | 252        | 17,434               | 204   | 345    | 1,842  | 14,795  | 248        |
| 17 years .....                                     | 25,517               | 946    | 2,001  | 11,348  | 10,914  | 308        | 25,517               | 272   | 464    | 2,656  | 21,814  | 311        |
| 18 years .....                                     | 30,334               | 1,164  | 2,397  | 13,506  | 12,933  | 334        | 30,334               | 329   | 574    | 3,105  | 25,993  | 333        |
| 19 years .....                                     | 31,882               | 1,150  | 2,490  | 14,151  | 13,686  | 405        | 31,882               | 340   | 557    | 3,319  | 27,264  | 402        |
| 20-24 years .....                                  | 130,518              | 4,816  | 10,085 | 58,209  | 55,475  | 1,933      | 130,518              | 1,466 | 2,391  | 13,681 | 111,120 | 1,900      |
| 25-29 years .....                                  | 70,874               | 3,012  | 5,875  | 31,757  | 29,029  | 1,201      | 70,874               | 922   | 1,475  | 7,863  | 59,426  | 1,188      |
| 30-34 years .....                                  | 33,016               | 1,559  | 2,947  | 14,712  | 13,217  | 581        | 33,016               | 457   | 794    | 3,869  | 27,288  | 608        |
| 35-39 years .....                                  | 10,609               | 530    | 972    | 4,697   | 4,216   | 194        | 10,609               | 142   | 259    | 1,309  | 8,699   | 200        |
| 40-49 years .....                                  | 1,663                | 90     | 146    | 757     | 632     | 38         | 1,663                | 22    | 38     | 203    | 1,361   | 39         |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 288

Table 1-107. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child: 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

| Area and race of child     | All origins | Origin of mother |         |              |        |                            |                            | Non-Hispanic | Not stated <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                            |             | Hispanic         |         |              |        |                            |                            |              |                         |
|                            |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban  | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic |              |                         |
| All reporting areas .....  | 2,856,492   | 449,604          | 271,170 | 46,232       | 10,189 | 57,610                     | 64,403                     | 2,247,312    | 159,576                 |
| White .....                | 2,214,935   | 426,824          | 265,679 | 41,300       | 9,721  | 50,895                     | 59,229                     | 1,652,782    | 135,329                 |
| Black .....                | 486,965     | 14,643           | 2,689   | 4,077        | 400    | 5,204                      | 2,273                      | 455,883      | 16,439                  |
| Other .....                | 154,592     | 8,137            | 2,802   | 855          | 68     | 1,511                      | 2,901                      | 138,647      | 7,808                   |
| Alabama .....              | 60,745      | 325              | 121     | 74           | 7      | 39                         | 84                         | 60,143       | 277                     |
| White .....                | 39,214      | 260              | 110     | 59           | 7      | 30                         | 54                         | 38,759       | 195                     |
| Black .....                | 20,988      | 40               | 7       | 12           | -      | 6                          | 15                         | 20,870       | 78                      |
| Other .....                | 543         | 25               | 4       | 3            | -      | 3                          | 15                         | 514          | 4                       |
| Arizona .....              | 65,623      | 16,343           | 15,826  | 80           | 26     | 122                        | 289                        | 49,148       | 132                     |
| White .....                | 54,710      | 15,590           | 15,143  | 67           | 16     | 112                        | 252                        | 39,010       | 110                     |
| Black .....                | 3,071       | 235              | 209     | 12           | 2      | 6                          | 6                          | 2,827        | 9                       |
| Other .....                | 7,842       | 518              | 474     | 1            | 8      | 4                          | 31                         | 7,311        | 13                      |
| Arkansas .....             | 35,035      | 239              | 122     | 11           | 2      | 20                         | 84                         | 34,334       | 462                     |
| White .....                | 26,217      | 216              | 115     | 8            | 2      | 16                         | 75                         | 25,645       | 356                     |
| Black .....                | 8,338       | 13               | 5       | 3            | -      | -                          | 5                          | 8,292        | 33                      |
| Other .....                | 480         | 10               | 2       | -            | -      | 4                          | 4                          | 397          | 73                      |
| California .....           | 533,148     | 182,905          | 131,695 | 1,554        | 802    | 21,308                     | 27,546                     | 347,487      | 2,756                   |
| White .....                | 415,319     | 176,448          | 128,687 | 1,281        | 744    | 20,590                     | 25,146                     | 236,891      | 1,980                   |
| Black .....                | 53,639      | 2,981            | 1,294   | 179          | 41     | 444                        | 1,023                      | 50,379       | 279                     |
| Other .....                | 64,190      | 3,476            | 1,714   | 94           | 17     | 274                        | 1,377                      | 60,217       | 497                     |
| Colorado .....             | 53,367      | 7,757            | 2,472   | 80           | 10     | 110                        | 5,085                      | 44,195       | 1,415                   |
| White .....                | 48,316      | 7,579            | 2,421   | 70           | 10     | 89                         | 4,989                      | 39,376       | 1,361                   |
| Black .....                | 3,162       | 95               | 27      | 9            | -      | 6                          | 53                         | 3,038        | 29                      |
| Other .....                | 1,889       | 83               | 24      | 1            | -      | 15                         | 43                         | 1,781        | 25                      |
| Connecticut .....          | 48,077      | 4,352            | 78      | 3,090        | 42     | 92                         | 1,050                      | 36,573       | 7,152                   |
| White .....                | 40,557      | 3,761            | 71      | 2,639        | 41     | 84                         | 926                        | 31,421       | 5,375                   |
| Black .....                | 6,517       | 526              | 4       | 425          | 1      | 6                          | 90                         | 4,378        | 1,613                   |
| Other .....                | 1,003       | 65               | 3       | 26           | -      | 2                          | 34                         | 774          | 164                     |
| District of Columbia ..... | 10,540      | 698              | 31      | 7            | 4      | 590                        | 66                         | 8,858        | 884                     |
| White .....                | 1,661       | 124              | 27      | 5            | 4      | 64                         | 24                         | 1,202        | 335                     |
| Black .....                | 8,165       | 49               | 1       | -            | -      | 24                         | 24                         | 7,522        | 594                     |
| Other .....                | 714         | 525              | 3       | 2            | -      | 502                        | 18                         | 134          | 55                      |
| Florida .....              | 184,119     | 21,797           | 3,346   | 2,844        | 6,814  | 3,858                      | 4,935                      | 161,297      | 1,025                   |
| White .....                | 136,475     | 20,595           | 3,293   | 2,631        | 6,636  | 3,517                      | 4,518                      | 115,317      | 563                     |
| Black .....                | 44,708      | 984              | 32      | 202          | 171    | 185                        | 394                        | 43,275       | 449                     |
| Other .....                | 2,936       | 218              | 21      | 11           | 7      | 156                        | 23                         | 2,705        | 13                      |
| Georgia .....              | 105,923     | 1,401            | 597     | 229          | 76     | 252                        | 247                        | 102,036      | 2,486                   |
| White .....                | 66,437      | 1,279            | 575     | 197          | 71     | 216                        | 220                        | 63,233       | 1,925                   |
| Black .....                | 37,851      | 89               | 12      | 29           | 3      | 25                         | 20                         | 37,216       | 546                     |
| Other .....                | 1,635       | 33               | 10      | 3            | 2      | 11                         | 7                          | 1,587        | 15                      |
| Hawaii .....               | 19,045      | 1,860            | 273     | 506          | 11     | 49                         | 1,021                      | 17,164       | 21                      |
| White .....                | 4,581       | 421              | 172     | 134          | 6      | 33                         | 76                         | 4,150        | 10                      |
| Black .....                | 893         | 54               | 10      | 25           | 1      | 4                          | 14                         | 838          | 1                       |
| Other .....                | 13,571      | 1,385            | 91      | 347          | 4      | 12                         | 931                        | 12,176       | 10                      |
| Illinois .....             | 184,841     | 18,978           | 12,533  | 3,173        | 183    | 1,272                      | 1,817                      | 161,947      | 3,916                   |
| White .....                | 137,555     | 18,501           | 12,395  | 3,023        | 173    | 1,150                      | 1,760                      | 115,628      | 3,426                   |
| Black .....                | 41,940      | 381              | 107     | 129          | 7      | 94                         | 44                         | 41,124       | 435                     |
| Other .....                | 5,346       | 96               | 31      | 21           | 3      | 28                         | 13                         | 5,195        | 55                      |
| Indiana .....              | 81,643      | 1,395            | 1,049   | 187          | 11     | 65                         | 83                         | 79,700       | 548                     |
| White .....                | 71,286      | 1,286            | 994     | 165          | 10     | 52                         | 65                         | 69,516       | 484                     |
| Black .....                | 9,452       | 72               | 40      | 20           | 1      | 6                          | 5                          | 9,337        | 43                      |
| Other .....                | 905         | 37               | 15      | 2            | -      | 7                          | 13                         | 847          | 21                      |
| Kansas .....               | 38,792      | 1,381            | 1,011   | 65           | 12     | 77                         | 216                        | 34,338       | 3,073                   |
| White .....                | 33,936      | 1,298            | 966     | 53           | 10     | 63                         | 206                        | 29,834       | 2,804                   |
| Black .....                | 3,627       | 54               | 28      | 11           | 1      | 11                         | 3                          | 3,389        | 184                     |
| Other .....                | 1,229       | 29               | 17      | 1            | 1      | 3                          | 7                          | 1,115        | 85                      |
| Kentucky .....             | 51,058      | 274              | 125     | 54           | 8      | 9                          | 78                         | 50,284       | 500                     |
| White .....                | 45,506      | 215              | 97      | 47           | 8      | 8                          | 55                         | 44,814       | 477                     |
| Black .....                | 5,120       | 27               | 13      | 7            | -      | 1                          | 6                          | 5,072        | 21                      |
| Other .....                | 432         | 32               | 15      | -            | -      | -                          | 17                         | 398          | 2                       |
| Maine .....                | 17,172      | 92               | 21      | 4            | 3      | 4                          | 60                         | 15,948       | 1,132                   |
| White .....                | 16,787      | 92               | 21      | 4            | 3      | 4                          | 60                         | 15,587       | 1,108                   |
| Black .....                | 120         | -                | -       | -            | -      | -                          | -                          | 109          | 11                      |
| Other .....                | 265         | -                | -       | -            | -      | -                          | -                          | 252          | 13                      |
| Massachusetts .....        | 88,194      | 6,605            | 163     | 4,046        | 94     | 1,991                      | 311                        | 214          | 81,375                  |
| White .....                | 75,857      | 5,267            | 151     | 3,697        | 79     | 1,067                      | 273                        | 191          | 70,399                  |
| Black .....                | 8,584       | 1,252            | 10      | 316          | 14     | 884                        | 28                         | 13           | 7,319                   |
| Other .....                | 3,753       | 86               | 2       | 33           | 1      | 40                         | 10                         | 10           | 3,657                   |

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 289

Table 1-107. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child: 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

| Area and race of child | All origins | Origin of mother |         |              |       |                            |                            |         | Non-Hispanic | Not stated <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                        |             | Hispanic         |         |              |       |                            | Other and unknown Hispanic |         |              |                         |
|                        |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | Central and South American |                            |         |              |                         |
| Mississippi .....      | 42,074      | 107              | 32      | 12           | 2     | 13                         | 48                         | 41,623  | 344          |                         |
| White .....            | 21,712      | 86               | 30      | 11           | 2     | 9                          | 34                         | 21,323  | 303          |                         |
| Black .....            | 19,851      | 18               | 1       | 1            | -     | 4                          | 12                         | 19,797  | 36           |                         |
| Other .....            | 511         | 3                | 1       | -            | -     | -                          | 2                          | 503     | 5            |                         |
| Montana .....          | 11,692      | 257              | 46      | 5            | 1     | 2                          | 203                        | 317     | 11,118       |                         |
| White .....            | 9,861       | 216              | 38      | 5            | 1     | 2                          | 170                        | 193     | 9,452        |                         |
| Black .....            | 78          | 5                | 1       | -            | -     | -                          | 4                          | -       | 73           |                         |
| Other .....            | 1,753       | 36               | 7       | -            | -     | -                          | 29                         | 124     | 1,593        |                         |
| Nebraska .....         | 23,907      | 578              | 509     | 7            | 8     | 4                          | 50                         | 22,253  | 1,076        |                         |
| White .....            | 21,784      | 565              | 498     | 6            | 8     | 3                          | 50                         | 20,333  | 886          |                         |
| Black .....            | 1,431       | 8                | 7       | 1            | -     | -                          | -                          | 1,415   | 8            |                         |
| Other .....            | 692         | 5                | 4       | -            | -     | 1                          | -                          | 505     | 182          |                         |
| Nevada .....           | 18,008      | 1,891            | 1,271   | 57           | 72    | 174                        | 317                        | 16,042  | 75           |                         |
| White .....            | 14,729      | 1,756            | 1,216   | 48           | 65    | 134                        | 293                        | 12,916  | 57           |                         |
| Black .....            | 1,977       | 41               | 19      | 6            | 2     | 6                          | 8                          | 1,932   | 4            |                         |
| Other .....            | 1,302       | 94               | 36      | 3            | 5     | 34                         | 16                         | 1,194   | 14           |                         |
| New Jersey .....       | 117,764     | 14,493           | 637     | 7,209        | 1,044 | 4,660                      | 943                        | 90,515  | 12,756       |                         |
| White .....            | 89,668      | 13,061           | 554     | 6,494        | 979   | 4,164                      | 870                        | 66,035  | 10,572       |                         |
| Black .....            | 23,759      | 1,106            | 63      | 569          | 50    | 364                        | 60                         | 20,685  | 1,968        |                         |
| Other .....            | 4,337       | 326              | 20      | 146          | 15    | 132                        | 13                         | 3,795   | 216          |                         |
| New Mexico .....       | 27,015      | 11,240           | 2,150   | 27           | 2     | 46                         | 9,015                      | 15,764  | 11           |                         |
| White .....            | 21,958      | 11,067           | 2,122   | 24           | 2     | 43                         | 8,876                      | 10,881  | 10           |                         |
| Black .....            | 705         | 85               | 13      | 1            | -     | 2                          | 69                         | 620     | -            |                         |
| Other .....            | 4,352       | 88               | 15      | 2            | -     | 1                          | 70                         | 4,263   | 1            |                         |
| New York .....         | 280,650     | 44,654           | 1,953   | 20,989       | 622   | 18,419                     | 2,671                      | 226,914 | 9,082        |                         |
| White .....            | 204,271     | 38,960           | 1,847   | 18,951       | 543   | 15,216                     | 2,403                      | 158,235 | 7,076        |                         |
| Black .....            | 63,559      | 5,293            | 91      | 1,903        | 77    | 3,003                      | 219                        | 56,687  | 1,579        |                         |
| Other .....            | 12,820      | 401              | 15      | 135          | 2     | 200                        | 49                         | 11,992  | 427          |                         |
| North Carolina .....   | 97,579      | 1,128            | 544     | 244          | 37    | 112                        | 191                        | 95,418  | 1,033        |                         |
| White .....            | 65,947      | 955              | 523     | 194          | 33    | 81                         | 124                        | 64,176  | 816          |                         |
| Black .....            | 28,881      | 105              | 15      | 47           | 3     | 17                         | 23                         | 28,590  | 166          |                         |
| Other .....            | 2,751       | 68               | 6       | 3            | 1     | 14                         | 44                         | 2,652   | 31           |                         |
| North Dakota .....     | 10,103      | 106              | 47      | 4            | 1     | 5                          | 49                         | 9,564   | 433          |                         |
| White .....            | 8,986       | 97               | 46      | 4            | 1     | 3                          | 43                         | 8,478   | 411          |                         |
| Black .....            | 137         | 1                | -       | -            | -     | -                          | 1                          | 136     | -            |                         |
| Other .....            | 980         | 8                | 1       | -            | -     | 2                          | 5                          | 950     | 22           |                         |
| Ohio .....             | 160,529     | 2,195            | 877     | 754          | 44    | 113                        | 407                        | 152,483 | 5,851        |                         |
| White .....            | 133,151     | 1,987            | 809     | 668          | 33    | 96                         | 381                        | 125,879 | 5,285        |                         |
| Black .....            | 25,502      | 184              | 51      | 83           | 11    | 14                         | 25                         | 24,779  | 539          |                         |
| Other .....            | 1,876       | 24               | 17      | 3            | -     | 3                          | 1                          | 1,825   | 27           |                         |
| Tennessee .....        | 70,711      | 308              | 117     | 26           | 7     | 35                         | 123                        | 69,123  | 1,280        |                         |
| White .....            | 53,081      | 278              | 108     | 19           | 5     | 28                         | 118                        | 51,605  | 1,198        |                         |
| Black .....            | 17,027      | 23               | 7       | 7            | 2     | 3                          | 4                          | 16,934  | 70           |                         |
| Other .....            | 603         | 7                | 2       | -            | -     | 4                          | 1                          | 584     | 12           |                         |
| Texas .....            | 303,418     | 100,756          | 90,110  | 731          | 224   | 4,041                      | 5,650                      | 201,588 | 1,074        |                         |
| White .....            | 252,172     | 99,705           | 89,366  | 662          | 211   | 3,911                      | 5,555                      | 151,589 | 878          |                         |
| Black .....            | 43,838      | 792              | 571     | 59           | 13    | 80                         | 69                         | 42,912  | 134          |                         |
| Other .....            | 7,408       | 259              | 173     | 10           | -     | 50                         | 26                         | 7,087   | 62           |                         |
| Utah .....             | 36,055      | 1,659            | 918     | 42           | 9     | 23                         | 667                        | 34,056  | 340          |                         |
| White .....            | 33,951      | 1,569            | 874     | 39           | 9     | 22                         | 625                        | 32,057  | 325          |                         |
| Black .....            | 322         | 37               | 19      | 2            | -     | 1                          | 15                         | 283     | 2            |                         |
| Other .....            | 1,782       | 53               | 25      | 1            | -     | -                          | 27                         | 1,716   | 13           |                         |
| Washington .....       | 72,503      | 3,417            | 2,290   | 120          | 11    | 103                        | 893                        | 62,249  | 6,837        |                         |
| White .....            | 62,578      | 3,194            | 2,217   | 94           | 9     | 86                         | 788                        | 53,200  | 6,184        |                         |
| Black .....            | 3,604       | 80               | 21      | 19           | -     | 8                          | 32                         | 3,350   | 174          |                         |
| Other .....            | 6,321       | 143              | 52      | 7            | 2     | 9                          | 73                         | 5,699   | 479          |                         |
| Wyoming .....          | 7,162       | 413              | 206     | 1            | -     | 2                          | 204                        | 5,737   | 1,012        |                         |
| White .....            | 6,672       | 396              | 193     | 1            | -     | 2                          | 200                        | 5,308   | 968          |                         |
| Black .....            | 119         | 13               | 11      | -            | -     | -                          | 2                          | 84      | 22           |                         |
| Other .....            | 371         | 4                | 2       | -            | -     | -                          | 2                          | 345     | 22           |                         |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 290

Table 1-108. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Father and Race of Child: 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

| Area and race of child     | All origins | Origin of father |         |              |        |                            |                            |           | Non-Hispanic | Not stated <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                            |             | Hispanic         |         |              |        |                            |                            |           |              |                         |
|                            |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban  | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic |           |              |                         |
| All reporting areas .....  | 2,856,492   | 406,249          | 253,618 | 38,606       | 11,361 | 51,335                     | 51,329                     | 1,950,189 | 500,054      |                         |
| White .....                | 2,214,935   | 387,788          | 248,721 | 34,689       | 10,792 | 45,946                     | 47,640                     | 1,525,045 | 302,102      |                         |
| Black .....                | 486,965     | 10,179           | 1,304   | 2,953        | 454    | 4,290                      | 1,178                      | 295,935   | 180,851      |                         |
| Other .....                | 154,592     | 8,282            | 3,593   | 964          | 115    | 1,099                      | 2,511                      | 129,209   | 17,101       |                         |
| Alabama .....              | 60,745      | 299              | 110     | 77           | 13     | 33                         | 66                         | 43,247    | 17,199       |                         |
| White .....                | 39,214      | 247              | 106     | 58           | 12     | 28                         | 43                         | 34,609    | 4,358        |                         |
| Black .....                | 20,988      | 26               | 2       | 15           | -      | 3                          | 6                          | 8,168     | 12,794       |                         |
| Other .....                | 543         | 26               | 2       | 4            | 1      | 2                          | 17                         | 470       | 47           |                         |
| Arizona .....              | 65,623      | 14,764           | 14,177  | 124          | 47     | 112                        | 304                        | 43,098    | 7,761        |                         |
| White .....                | 54,710      | 13,869           | 13,344  | 110          | 40     | 104                        | 271                        | 35,173    | 5,688        |                         |
| Black .....                | 3,071       | 115              | 98      | 7            | 2      | 3                          | 5                          | 2,249     | 707          |                         |
| Other .....                | 7,842       | 780              | 735     | 7            | 5      | 5                          | 28                         | 5,676     | 1,386        |                         |
| Arkansas .....             | 35,035      | 264              | 145     | 11           | 12     | 12                         | 84                         | 28,554    | 6,217        |                         |
| White .....                | 26,217      | 245              | 143     | 11           | 6      | 9                          | 76                         | 23,361    | 2,611        |                         |
| Black .....                | 8,338       | 8                | 1       | -            | 5      | -                          | 2                          | 4,810     | 3,520        |                         |
| Other .....                | 480         | 11               | 1       | -            | 1      | 3                          | 6                          | 383       | 86           |                         |
| California .....           | 533,148     | 181,606          | 134,626 | 1,980        | 1,123  | 19,951                     | 23,926                     | 335,699   | 15,843       |                         |
| White .....                | 415,319     | 176,043          | 131,929 | 1,581        | 1,025  | 19,317                     | 22,191                     | 227,084   | 12,192       |                         |
| Black .....                | 53,639      | 1,802            | 665     | 258          | 64     | 368                        | 447                        | 50,330    | 1,507        |                         |
| Other .....                | 64,190      | 3,761            | 2,032   | 141          | 34     | 266                        | 1,288                      | 58,285    | 2,144        |                         |
| Colorado .....             | 53,367      | 5,011            | 2,108   | 91           | 23     | 94                         | 2,695                      | 36,755    | 11,601       |                         |
| White .....                | 48,316      | 4,896            | 2,077   | 79           | 23     | 76                         | 2,641                      | 33,554    | 9,866        |                         |
| Black .....                | 3,162       | 29               | 8       | 9            | -      | 2                          | 10                         | 1,673     | 1,460        |                         |
| Other .....                | 1,889       | 86               | 23      | 3            | -      | 16                         | 44                         | 1,528     | 275          |                         |
| Connecticut .....          | 48,077      | 3,400            | 52      | 2,341        | 57     | 63                         | 887                        | 33,228    | 11,449       |                         |
| White .....                | 40,557      | 3,041            | 52      | 2,061        | 54     | 61                         | 813                        | 29,655    | 7,861        |                         |
| Black .....                | 6,517       | 323              | -       | 262          | 3      | 1                          | 57                         | 2,832     | 3,362        |                         |
| Other .....                | 1,003       | 36               | -       | 18           | -      | 1                          | 17                         | 741       | 226          |                         |
| District of Columbia ..... | 10,540      | 351              | 17      | 8            | 5      | 289                        | 32                         | 2,927     | 7,262        |                         |
| White .....                | 1,661       | 79               | 16      | 7            | -      | 39                         | 17                         | 1,075     | 507          |                         |
| Black .....                | 8,165       | 20               | 1       | -            | 4      | 8                          | 7                          | 1,744     | 6,401        |                         |
| Other .....                | 714         | 252              | -       | 1            | 1      | 242                        | 8                          | 108       | 354          |                         |
| Florida .....              | 184,119     | 19,723           | 3,218   | 2,483        | 7,202  | 3,366                      | 3,454                      | 130,785   | 33,611       |                         |
| White .....                | 136,475     | 18,778           | 3,159   | 2,310        | 7,021  | 3,098                      | 3,190                      | 103,524   | 14,173       |                         |
| Black .....                | 44,708      | 748              | 39      | 152          | 164    | 149                        | 244                        | 24,732    | 19,228       |                         |
| Other .....                | 2,936       | 197              | 20      | 21           | 17     | 119                        | 20                         | 2,529     | 210          |                         |
| Georgia .....              | 105,923     | 1,565            | 762     | 288          | 110    | 206                        | 199                        | 84,261    | 20,097       |                         |
| White .....                | 66,437      | 1,443            | 736     | 243          | 103    | 182                        | 179                        | 58,635    | 6,359        |                         |
| Black .....                | 37,851      | 98               | 16      | 42           | 6      | 18                         | 16                         | 24,094    | 13,659       |                         |
| Other .....                | 1,635       | 24               | 10      | 3            | 1      | 6                          | 4                          | 1,532     | 79           |                         |
| Hawaii .....               | 19,045      | 1,486            | 255     | 475          | 14     | 47                         | 695                        | 15,568    | 1,991        |                         |
| White .....                | 4,581       | 344              | 138     | 117          | 8      | 21                         | 60                         | 3,775     | 462          |                         |
| Black .....                | 893         | 29               | 7       | 11           | 1      | 8                          | 2                          | 796       | 68           |                         |
| Other .....                | 13,571      | 1,113            | 110     | 347          | 5      | 18                         | 633                        | 10,997    | 1,461        |                         |
| Illinois .....             | 184,841     | 19,505           | 13,136  | 3,035        | 254    | 1,234                      | 1,846                      | 150,180   | 15,156       |                         |
| White .....                | 137,555     | 19,084           | 13,006  | 2,919        | 235    | 1,118                      | 1,806                      | 108,492   | 9,979        |                         |
| Black .....                | 41,940      | 280              | 65      | 90           | 15     | 83                         | 27                         | 36,660    | 5,000        |                         |
| Other .....                | 5,346       | 141              | 65      | 26           | 4      | 33                         | 13                         | 5,028     | 177          |                         |
| Indiana .....              | 81,643      | 1,188            | 888     | 172          | 20     | 40                         | 68                         | 66,729    | 13,726       |                         |
| White .....                | 71,286      | 1,087            | 844     | 139          | 14     | 31                         | 59                         | 60,900    | 9,299        |                         |
| Black .....                | 9,452       | 52               | 25      | 20           | 3      | 3                          | 1                          | 5,041     | 4,359        |                         |
| Other .....                | 905         | 49               | 19      | 13           | 3      | 6                          | 8                          | 788       | 68           |                         |
| Kansas .....               | 38,792      | 1,368            | 1,067   | 63           | 23     | 43                         | 172                        | 30,572    | 6,852        |                         |
| White .....                | 33,936      | 1,309            | 1,031   | 58           | 15     | 38                         | 167                        | 27,274    | 5,353        |                         |
| Black .....                | 3,627       | 24               | 12      | 4            | 6      | 2                          | -                          | 2,303     | 1,300        |                         |
| Other .....                | 1,229       | 35               | 24      | 1            | 2      | 3                          | 5                          | 995       | 199          |                         |
| Kentucky .....             | 51,058      | 291              | 153     | 70           | 11     | 3                          | 54                         | 39,113    | 11,654       |                         |
| White .....                | 45,506      | 227              | 124     | 55           | 9      | 2                          | 37                         | 36,961    | 8,318        |                         |
| Black .....                | 5,120       | 25               | 11      | 10           | -      | 1                          | 3                          | 1,797     | 3,298        |                         |
| Other .....                | 432         | 39               | 18      | 5            | 2      | -                          | 14                         | 355       | 38           |                         |
| Maine .....                | 17,172      | 72               | 22      | 9            | 2      | 6                          | 33                         | 13,792    | 3,308        |                         |
| White .....                | 16,787      | 67               | 20      | 9            | 2      | 6                          | 30                         | 13,477    | 3,243        |                         |
| Black .....                | 120         | 3                | 1       | -            | -      | -                          | 2                          | 95        | 22           |                         |
| Other .....                | 265         | 2                | 1       | -            | -      | -                          | 1                          | 220       | 43           |                         |
| Massachusetts .....        | 88,194      | 5,004            | 144     | 2,874        | 112    | 1,711                      | 163                        | 193       | 82,997       |                         |
| White .....                | 75,857      | 4,004            | 136     | 2,680        | 98     | 943                        | 147                        | 175       | 71,678       |                         |
| Black .....                | 8,584       | 934              | 4       | 163          | 13     | 742                        | 12                         | 10        | 7,640        |                         |
| Other .....                | 3,753       | 66               | 4       | 31           | 1      | 26                         | 4                          | 8         | 3,679        |                         |



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 291

Table 1-108. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Father and Race of Child: 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988—Con.

| Area and race of child | All origins | Origin of father |         |              |       |                            |                            |         | Non-Hispanic | Not stated <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                        |             | Hispanic         |         |              |       |                            |                            |         |              |                         |
|                        |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic |         |              |                         |
| Mississippi .....      | 42,074      | 93               | 38      | 11           | 2     | 7                          | 35                         | 28,931  | 13,050       |                         |
| White .....            | 21,712      | 85               | 34      | 11           | 2     | 6                          | 32                         | 19,690  | 1,937        |                         |
| Black .....            | 19,851      | 7                | 3       | -            | -     | 1                          | 3                          | 8,834   | 11,010       |                         |
| Other .....            | 511         | 1                | 1       | -            | -     | -                          | -                          | 407     | 103          |                         |
| Montana .....          | 11,692      | 213              | 61      | 2            | 1     | 1                          | 148                        | 264     | 11,215       |                         |
| White .....            | 9,861       | 171              | 46      | 2            | 1     | 1                          | 121                        | 170     | 9,520        |                         |
| Black .....            | 78          | -                | -       | -            | -     | -                          | -                          | -       | 78           |                         |
| Other .....            | 1,753       | 42               | 15      | -            | -     | -                          | 27                         | 94      | 1,617        |                         |
| Nebraska .....         | 23,907      | 527              | 473     | 9            | 3     | 7                          | 35                         | 19,586  | 3,794        |                         |
| White .....            | 21,784      | 509              | 459     | 8            | 2     | 6                          | 34                         | 18,548  | 2,727        |                         |
| Black .....            | 1,431       | 2                | 1       | -            | 1     | -                          | -                          | 658     | 771          |                         |
| Other .....            | 692         | 16               | 13      | 1            | -     | 1                          | 1                          | 380     | 296          |                         |
| Nevada .....           | 18,008      | 1,714            | 1,225   | 51           | 72    | 130                        | 236                        | 12,849  | 3,445        |                         |
| White .....            | 14,729      | 1,578            | 1,156   | 42           | 68    | 99                         | 213                        | 10,960  | 2,191        |                         |
| Black .....            | 1,977       | 22               | 10      | 4            | 2     | 1                          | 5                          | 868     | 1,087        |                         |
| Other .....            | 1,302       | 114              | 59      | 5            | 2     | 30                         | 18                         | 1,021   | 167          |                         |
| New Jersey .....       | 117,764     | 12,181           | 547     | 5,805        | 1,092 | 3,888                      | 849                        | 78,417  | 27,166       |                         |
| White .....            | 89,668      | 11,047           | 476     | 5,274        | 1,019 | 3,476                      | 802                        | 62,538  | 16,083       |                         |
| Black .....            | 23,759      | 852              | 56      | 393          | 54    | 308                        | 41                         | 12,187  | 10,720       |                         |
| Other .....            | 4,337       | 282              | 15      | 138          | 19    | 104                        | 6                          | 3,692   | 363          |                         |
| New Mexico .....       | 27,015      | 8,347            | 1,942   | 38           | 13    | 43                         | 6,311                      | 18,481  | 187          |                         |
| White .....            | 21,958      | 8,167            | 1,897   | 36           | 13    | 42                         | 6,179                      | 13,663  | 128          |                         |
| Black .....            | 705         | 15               | 3       | -            | -     | -                          | 12                         | 684     | 6            |                         |
| Other .....            | 4,352       | 165              | 42      | 2            | -     | 1                          | 120                        | 4,134   | 53           |                         |
| New York .....         | 280,650     | 38,244           | 1,758   | 16,566       | 686   | 16,730                     | 2,504                      | 208,911 | 33,495       |                         |
| White .....            | 204,271     | 33,671           | 1,656   | 15,079       | 594   | 14,085                     | 2,257                      | 155,317 | 15,283       |                         |
| Black .....            | 63,559      | 4,187            | 81      | 1,347        | 84    | 2,486                      | 189                        | 41,974  | 17,398       |                         |
| Other .....            | 12,820      | 386              | 21      | 140          | 8     | 159                        | 58                         | 11,620  | 814          |                         |
| North Carolina .....   | 97,579      | 1,379            | 730     | 321          | 55    | 97                         | 176                        | 78,038  | 18,162       |                         |
| White .....            | 65,947      | 1,171            | 673     | 252          | 50    | 79                         | 117                        | 59,741  | 5,035        |                         |
| Black .....            | 28,881      | 110              | 21      | 50           | 2     | 11                         | 26                         | 16,125  | 12,646       |                         |
| Other .....            | 2,751       | 98               | 36      | 19           | 3     | 7                          | 33                         | 2,172   | 481          |                         |
| North Dakota .....     | 10,103      | 82               | 42      | 4            | 4     | 1                          | 31                         | 8,677   | 1,344        |                         |
| White .....            | 8,986       | 74               | 40      | 2            | 4     | -                          | 28                         | 7,919   | 993          |                         |
| Black .....            | 137         | 2                | -       | 1            | -     | -                          | 1                          | 124     | 11           |                         |
| Other .....            | 980         | 6                | 2       | 1            | -     | 1                          | 2                          | 634     | 340          |                         |
| Ohio .....             | 160,529     | 1,999            | 780     | 706          | 61    | 95                         | 357                        | 133,742 | 24,788       |                         |
| White .....            | 133,151     | 1,869            | 750     | 647          | 56    | 80                         | 336                        | 115,690 | 15,592       |                         |
| Black .....            | 25,502      | 102              | 18      | 52           | 5     | 9                          | 18                         | 16,328  | 9,072        |                         |
| Other .....            | 1,876       | 28               | 12      | 7            | -     | 6                          | 3                          | 1,724   | 124          |                         |
| Tennessee .....        | 70,711      | 322              | 130     | 33           | 13    | 28                         | 118                        | 54,858  | 15,531       |                         |
| White .....            | 53,081      | 299              | 124     | 29           | 10    | 26                         | 110                        | 46,887  | 5,895        |                         |
| Black .....            | 17,027      | 18               | 3       | 4            | 3     | 2                          | 6                          | 7,420   | 9,589        |                         |
| Other .....            | 603         | 5                | 3       | -            | -     | -                          | 2                          | 551     | 47           |                         |
| Texas .....            | 303,418     | 80,366           | 71,816  | 785          | 293   | 2,991                      | 4,481                      | 162,437 | 60,615       |                         |
| White .....            | 252,172     | 79,835           | 71,524  | 722          | 277   | 2,875                      | 4,437                      | 135,106 | 37,231       |                         |
| Black .....            | 43,838      | 294              | 137     | 46           | 14    | 79                         | 18                         | 20,681  | 22,863       |                         |
| Other .....            | 7,408       | 237              | 155     | 17           | 2     | 37                         | 26                         | 6,650   | 521          |                         |
| Utah .....             | 36,055      | 1,466            | 855     | 47           | 12    | 25                         | 527                        | 32,220  | 2,369        |                         |
| White .....            | 33,951      | 1,389            | 816     | 42           | 11    | 25                         | 495                        | 30,406  | 2,156        |                         |
| Black .....            | 322         | 12               | 5       | 2            | 1     | -                          | 4                          | 255     | 55           |                         |
| Other .....            | 1,782       | 65               | 34      | 3            | -     | -                          | 28                         | 1,559   | 158          |                         |
| Washington .....       | 72,503      | 3,058            | 2,160   | 123          | 24    | 81                         | 670                        | 52,960  | 16,485       |                         |
| White .....            | 62,578      | 2,819            | 2,039   | 102          | 18    | 72                         | 588                        | 45,933  | 13,826       |                         |
| Black .....            | 3,604       | 38               | 9       | 11           | 2     | 2                          | 14                         | 2,379   | 1,187        |                         |
| Other .....            | 6,321       | 201              | 112     | 10           | 4     | 7                          | 68                         | 4,648   | 1,472        |                         |
| Wyoming .....          | 7,162       | 361              | 181     | 4            | 2     | 1                          | 173                        | 5,117   | 1,684        |                         |
| White .....            | 6,672       | 341              | 170     | 4            | 2     | 1                          | 164                        | 4,753   | 1,578        |                         |
| Black .....            | 119         | 2                | 2       | -            | -     | -                          | -                          | 84      | 33           |                         |
| Other .....            | 371         | 18               | 9       | -            | -     | -                          | 9                          | 280     | 73           |                         |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 292**

Table 1-109. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Hispanic Origin of Father: Total of 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Origin of father                 | All origins | Origin of mother |         |              |        |                            |                            |              |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                                  |             | Hispanic         |         |              |        |                            |                            | Non-Hispanic | Not stated <sup>1</sup> |
|                                  |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban  | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic |              |                         |
| All origins .....                | 2,856,492   | 449,604          | 271,170 | 46,232       | 10,189 | 57,610                     | 64,403                     | 2,247,312    | 159,576                 |
| Hispanic .....                   | 406,249     | 340,911          | 220,050 | 30,723       | 6,978  | 44,914                     | 38,246                     | 63,273       | 2,065                   |
| Mexican .....                    | 253,618     | 223,441          | 209,884 | 1,132        | 250    | 5,183                      | 6,992                      | 29,795       | 382                     |
| Puerto Rican .....               | 38,606      | 29,958           | 1,388   | 25,452       | 383    | 1,962                      | 753                        | 7,849        | 799                     |
| Cuban .....                      | 11,361      | 8,206            | 488     | 681          | 5,476  | 974                        | 607                        | 3,051        | 104                     |
| Central and South American ..... | 51,335      | 45,364           | 4,883   | 2,901        | 628    | 36,068                     | 884                        | 5,535        | 436                     |
| Other and unknown Hispanic ..... | 51,329      | 33,942           | 3,427   | 557          | 241    | 707                        | 29,010                     | 17,043       | 344                     |
| Non-Hispanic .....               | 1,950,189   | 57,369           | 23,797  | 6,252        | 2,185  | 6,171                      | 18,964                     | 1,888,280    | 4,540                   |
| Not stated <sup>1</sup> .....    | 500,054     | 51,324           | 27,323  | 9,257        | 1,026  | 6,525                      | 7,193                      | 295,759      | 152,971                 |

<sup>1</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 293

Table 1-110. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Age of mother        | All origins | Origin of mother |         |              |        |                            |                            |                    |           |         |                         |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|
|                      |             | Hispanic         |         |              |        |                            |                            | Non-Hispanic       |           |         | Not stated <sup>2</sup> |
|                      |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban  | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic | Total <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   |                         |
| Number               |             |                  |         |              |        |                            |                            |                    |           |         |                         |
| All ages .....       | 2,856,492   | 449,604          | 271,170 | 46,232       | 10,189 | 57,610                     | 64,403                     | 2,247,312          | 1,652,782 | 455,883 | 159,576                 |
| Under 15 years ..... | 7,951       | 1,621            | 1,021   | 243          | 14     | 86                         | 257                        | 6,094              | 1,585     | 4,300   | 236                     |
| 15-19 years .....    | 354,357     | 72,237           | 45,820  | 9,643        | 605    | 4,576                      | 11,593                     | 268,652            | 158,776   | 99,900  | 13,468                  |
| 15 years .....       | 19,326      | 4,257            | 2,732   | 596          | 26     | 222                        | 681                        | 14,465             | 5,662     | 8,271   | 604                     |
| 16 years .....       | 41,226      | 9,123            | 5,801   | 1,289        | 80     | 446                        | 1,507                      | 30,691             | 15,296    | 14,326  | 1,412                   |
| 17 years .....       | 71,233      | 14,877           | 9,360   | 2,125        | 106    | 823                        | 2,463                      | 53,734             | 30,646    | 21,171  | 2,622                   |
| 18 years .....       | 98,333      | 19,665           | 12,493  | 2,593        | 173    | 1,226                      | 3,180                      | 74,695             | 45,591    | 26,262  | 3,973                   |
| 19 years .....       | 124,239     | 24,315           | 15,434  | 3,040        | 220    | 1,859                      | 3,762                      | 95,067             | 61,581    | 29,870  | 4,857                   |
| 20-24 years .....    | 779,714     | 143,226          | 89,155  | 15,924       | 2,428  | 15,820                     | 19,899                     | 601,033            | 423,225   | 149,398 | 35,455                  |
| 25-29 years .....    | 894,985     | 126,830          | 74,109  | 11,652       | 4,056  | 18,799                     | 18,214                     | 715,280            | 557,121   | 113,244 | 52,875                  |
| 30-34 years .....    | 586,732     | 72,305           | 41,503  | 6,109        | 2,166  | 12,269                     | 10,258                     | 473,698            | 373,047   | 63,245  | 40,729                  |
| 35-39 years .....    | 201,567     | 28,027           | 16,327  | 2,210        | 803    | 5,114                      | 3,573                      | 158,857            | 121,648   | 22,218  | 14,683                  |
| 40-44 years .....    | 30,104      | 5,104            | 3,059   | 434          | 109    | 903                        | 599                        | 22,944             | 16,915    | 3,439   | 2,056                   |
| 45-49 years .....    | 1,082       | 254              | 176     | 17           | 8      | 43                         | 10                         | 754                | 465       | 139     | 74                      |
| Percent              |             |                  |         |              |        |                            |                            |                    |           |         |                         |
| All ages .....       | 100.0       | 100.0            | 100.0   | 100.0        | 100.0  | 100.0                      | 100.0                      | 100.0              | 100.0     | 100.0   | 100.0                   |
| Under 15 years ..... | 0.3         | 0.4              | 0.4     | 0.5          | 0.1    | 0.1                        | 0.4                        | 0.3                | 0.1       | 0.9     | 0.1                     |
| 15-19 years .....    | 12.4        | 16.1             | 16.9    | 20.9         | 5.9    | 7.9                        | 18.0                       | 12.0               | 9.6       | 21.9    | 8.4                     |
| 15 years .....       | .7          | .9               | 1.0     | 1.3          | .3     | .4                         | 1.1                        | .6                 | .3        | 1.8     | .4                      |
| 16 years .....       | 1.4         | 2.0              | 2.1     | 2.8          | .8     | .8                         | 2.3                        | 1.4                | .9        | 3.1     | .9                      |
| 17 years .....       | 2.5         | 3.3              | 3.5     | 4.6          | 1.0    | 1.4                        | 3.8                        | 2.4                | 1.9       | 4.6     | 1.6                     |
| 18 years .....       | 3.4         | 4.4              | 4.6     | 5.6          | 1.7    | 2.1                        | 4.9                        | 3.3                | 2.8       | 5.8     | 2.5                     |
| 19 years .....       | 4.3         | 5.4              | 5.7     | 6.6          | 2.2    | 3.2                        | 5.8                        | 4.2                | 3.7       | 6.6     | 3.0                     |
| 20-24 years .....    | 27.3        | 31.9             | 32.9    | 34.4         | 23.8   | 27.5                       | 30.9                       | 26.7               | 25.6      | 32.8    | 22.2                    |
| 25-29 years .....    | 31.3        | 28.2             | 27.3    | 25.2         | 39.8   | 32.6                       | 28.3                       | 31.8               | 33.7      | 24.8    | 33.1                    |
| 30-34 years .....    | 20.5        | 16.1             | 15.3    | 13.2         | 21.3   | 21.3                       | 15.9                       | 21.1               | 22.6      | 13.9    | 25.5                    |
| 35-39 years .....    | 7.1         | 6.2              | 6.0     | 4.8          | 7.9    | 8.9                        | 5.5                        | 7.1                | 7.4       | 4.9     | 9.2                     |
| 40-44 years .....    | 1.1         | 1.1              | 1.1     | .9           | 1.1    | 1.6                        | .9                         | 1.0                | 1.0       | .8      | 1.3                     |
| 45-49 years .....    | .0          | .1               | .1      | .0           | .1     | .1                         | .0                         | .0                 | .0        | .0      | .0                      |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 294**

Table 1-111. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began | All origins | Origin of mother |         |              |        |                            |                            |                    |           |         |                         |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|
|  |             | Hispanic         |         |              |        |                            |                            | Non-Hispanic       |           |         | Not stated <sup>2</sup> |
|  |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban  | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic | Total <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   |                         |
| <b>Number</b>                          |             |                  |         |              |        |                            |                            |                    |           |         |                         |
| Total .....                            | 2,856,492   | 449,604          | 271,170 | 46,232       | 10,189 | 57,610                     | 64,403                     | 2,247,312          | 1,652,782 | 455,883 | 159,576                 |
| 1st and 2d month .....                 | 1,510,659   | 172,820          | 97,612  | 17,361       | 6,792  | 22,316                     | 28,739                     | 1,249,384          | 1,005,019 | 173,901 | 88,455                  |
| 3d month .....                         | 581,416     | 93,207           | 56,480  | 9,416        | 1,584  | 12,342                     | 13,385                     | 451,310            | 328,890   | 93,821  | 36,899                  |
| 4th-6th month .....                    | 514,599     | 115,734          | 73,181  | 11,276       | 1,307  | 15,057                     | 14,913                     | 377,293            | 226,523   | 124,750 | 21,572                  |
| 7th-9th month .....                    | 122,549     | 33,949           | 23,052  | 3,004        | 232    | 3,832                      | 3,829                      | 84,031             | 47,446    | 29,535  | 4,569                   |
| No prenatal care .....                 | 58,954      | 18,537           | 13,765  | 1,325        | 130    | 1,636                      | 1,681                      | 38,890             | 18,439    | 18,343  | 1,527                   |
| Not stated .....                       | 68,315      | 15,357           | 7,080   | 3,850        | 144    | 2,427                      | 1,856                      | 46,404             | 26,465    | 15,533  | 6,554                   |
| <b>Percent <sup>3</sup></b>            |             |                  |         |              |        |                            |                            |                    |           |         |                         |
| Total .....                            | 100.0       | 100.0            | 100.0   | 100.0        | 100.0  | 100.0                      | 100.0                      | 100.0              | 100.0     | 100.0   | 100.0                   |
| 1st and 2d month .....                 | 54.2        | 39.8             | 37.0    | 41.0         | 67.6   | 40.4                       | 45.9                       | 56.8               | 61.8      | 39.5    | 57.8                    |
| 3d month .....                         | 20.9        | 21.5             | 21.4    | 22.2         | 15.8   | 22.4                       | 21.4                       | 20.5               | 20.2      | 21.3    | 24.1                    |
| 4th-6th month .....                    | 18.5        | 26.7             | 27.7    | 26.6         | 13.0   | 27.3                       | 23.8                       | 17.1               | 13.9      | 28.3    | 14.1                    |
| 7th-9th month .....                    | 4.4         | 7.8              | 8.7     | 7.1          | 2.3    | 6.9                        | 6.1                        | 3.8                | 2.9       | 6.7     | 3.0                     |
| No prenatal care .....                 | 2.1         | 4.3              | 5.2     | 3.1          | 1.3    | 3.0                        | 2.7                        | 1.8                | 1.1       | 4.2     | 1.0                     |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

<sup>3</sup> Computed on basis of births for which month prenatal care began was stated.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 295**

Table 1-112. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Median Number of Visits, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 29 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Number of prenatal visits     | All origins | Origin of mother |         |              |       |                            |                            |                    |           |         | Not stated <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|
|                               |             | Hispanic         |         |              |       |                            |                            | Non-Hispanic       |           |         |                         |
|                               |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic | Total <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   |                         |
| Total .....                   | 2,323,344   | 266,699          | 139,475 | 44,678       | 9,387 | 36,302                     | 36,857                     | 1,899,825          | 1,415,891 | 405,504 | 156,820                 |
| No visits .....               | 47,871      | 12,223           | 8,459   | 1,293        | 122   | 1,163                      | 1,186                      | 34,222             | 16,020    | 16,849  | 1,426                   |
| 1-2 visits .....              | 42,407      | 9,816            | 6,441   | 1,393        | 80    | 933                        | 969                        | 30,963             | 13,773    | 15,314  | 1,628                   |
| 3-4 visits .....              | 76,337      | 17,113           | 10,658  | 2,576        | 174   | 1,832                      | 1,873                      | 56,072             | 27,498    | 25,184  | 3,152                   |
| 5-6 visits .....              | 144,577     | 28,881           | 15,828  | 5,079        | 627   | 3,861                      | 3,486                      | 109,022            | 60,831    | 41,671  | 6,674                   |
| 7-8 visits .....              | 229,133     | 37,156           | 19,144  | 6,192        | 1,719 | 5,305                      | 4,796                      | 179,301            | 117,686   | 51,858  | 12,676                  |
| 9-10 visits .....             | 444,562     | 55,014           | 26,662  | 10,235       | 1,825 | 8,358                      | 7,934                      | 359,768            | 263,674   | 79,211  | 29,780                  |
| 11-12 visits .....            | 605,434     | 45,505           | 22,739  | 7,613        | 1,302 | 6,324                      | 7,527                      | 511,111            | 416,877   | 76,544  | 48,818                  |
| 13-14 visits .....            | 327,818     | 23,740           | 10,783  | 3,425        | 2,175 | 3,547                      | 3,810                      | 277,755            | 239,569   | 35,211  | 26,323                  |
| 15-16 visits .....            | 214,170     | 14,737           | 7,861   | 2,366        | 517   | 1,928                      | 2,065                      | 185,599            | 151,348   | 28,690  | 13,834                  |
| 17-18 visits .....            | 47,971      | 3,419            | 1,545   | 483          | 330   | 508                        | 553                        | 41,855             | 34,393    | 6,049   | 2,697                   |
| 19 visits or more .....       | 71,014      | 5,424            | 2,813   | 705          | 362   | 693                        | 851                        | 62,559             | 48,824    | 11,935  | 3,031                   |
| Not stated .....              | 72,050      | 13,671           | 6,542   | 3,318        | 154   | 1,850                      | 1,807                      | 51,598             | 31,398    | 16,988  | 6,781                   |
| Median Number of Visits ..... | 11.5        | 10.0             | 9.8     | 9.9          | 11.2  | 10.1                       | 10.5                       | 11.7               | 12.0      | 10.3    | 11.8                    |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 296**

Table 1-113. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low Birth Weight, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Birth weight                                | All origins | Origin of mother |         |              |        |                            |                            |                    |           |         | Not stated <sup>2</sup> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|
|   |             | Hispanic         |         |              |        |                            |                            | Non-Hispanic       |           |         |                         |
|   |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban  | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic | Total <sup>1</sup> | White     | Black   |                         |
| Total .....                                 | 2,856,492   | 449,604          | 271,170 | 46,232       | 10,189 | 57,610                     | 64,403                     | 2,247,312          | 1,652,782 | 455,883 | 159,576                 |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                 | 199,134     | 27,733           | 15,162  | 4,352        | 604    | 3,211                      | 4,404                      | 160,921            | 92,825    | 59,448  | 10,480                  |
| Less than 500 grams .....                   | 3,536       | 405              | 208     | 60           | 13     | 55                         | 69                         | 2,884              | 1,376     | 1,417   | 247                     |
| 500-999 grams .....                         | 13,573      | 1,704            | 871     | 312          | 51     | 206                        | 264                        | 11,008             | 5,506     | 5,090   | 861                     |
| 1,000-1,499 grams .....                     | 18,216      | 2,450            | 1,341   | 373          | 55     | 298                        | 383                        | 14,751             | 7,964     | 6,108   | 1,015                   |
| 1,500-1,999 grams .....                     | 37,848      | 5,194            | 2,891   | 816          | 117    | 572                        | 798                        | 30,615             | 17,545    | 11,538  | 2,039                   |
| 2,000-2,499 grams .....                     | 125,961     | 17,980           | 9,851   | 2,791        | 368    | 2,080                      | 2,890                      | 101,663            | 60,434    | 35,295  | 6,318                   |
| 2,500-2,999 grams .....                     | 461,969     | 73,650           | 42,333  | 9,503        | 1,458  | 9,037                      | 11,319                     | 364,559            | 230,360   | 106,685 | 23,760                  |
| 3,000-3,499 grams .....                     | 1,051,001   | 175,295          | 105,509 | 18,061       | 3,848  | 22,747                     | 25,130                     | 819,261            | 589,642   | 172,382 | 56,445                  |
| 3,500-3,999 grams .....                     | 833,049     | 129,111          | 80,269  | 11,018       | 3,185  | 16,961                     | 17,678                     | 654,797            | 527,968   | 91,942  | 49,141                  |
| 4,000-4,499 grams .....                     | 255,794     | 36,124           | 22,834  | 2,745        | 906    | 4,735                      | 4,904                      | 203,786            | 174,212   | 20,924  | 15,884                  |
| 4,500-4,999 grams .....                     | 46,156      | 6,395            | 4,233   | 454          | 156    | 782                        | 770                        | 36,808             | 32,150    | 3,265   | 2,953                   |
| 5,000 grams or more .....                   | 6,029       | 911              | 625     | 55           | 14     | 97                         | 120                        | 4,776              | 3,978     | 576     | 342                     |
| Not stated .....                            | 3,360       | 385              | 205     | 44           | 18     | 40                         | 78                         | 2,404              | 1,647     | 661     | 571                     |
| Percent Low Birth Weight <sup>3</sup> ..... | 7.0         | 6.2              | 5.6     | 9.4          | 5.9    | 5.6                        | 6.8                        | 7.2                | 5.6       | 13.1    | 6.6                     |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

<sup>3</sup> Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 297**

Table 1-114. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 26 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1988

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

| Years of school completed by mother                     | All origins      | Origin of mother |               |               |              |                            |                            |                    |                  |                | Not stated <sup>a</sup> |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|   |                  | Hispanic         |               |               |              |                            |                            | Non-Hispanic       |                  |                |                         |
|   |                  | Total            | Mexican       | Puerto Rican  | Cuban        | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic | Total <sup>1</sup> | White            | Black          |                         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                      | <b>1,794,221</b> | <b>156,460</b>   | <b>46,644</b> | <b>41,503</b> | <b>8,988</b> | <b>30,094</b>              | <b>29,231</b>              | <b>1,493,326</b>   | <b>1,087,284</b> | <b>343,579</b> | <b>144,435</b>          |
| 0-8 years .....   | 71,581           | 24,683           | 13,896        | 3,861         | 442          | 4,308                      | 2,176                      | 42,996             | 26,478           | 13,276         | 3,902                   |
| 9-11 years .....  | 310,538          | 40,133           | 12,058        | 14,311        | 1,173        | 5,045                      | 7,546                      | 254,676            | 152,124          | 93,380         | 15,729                  |
| 12 years .....  | 712,351          | 54,644           | 13,183        | 13,860        | 3,230        | 12,342                     | 12,029                     | 608,394            | 439,776          | 145,752        | 49,313                  |
| 13-15 years .....                                       | 363,358          | 22,354           | 4,781         | 5,956         | 2,460        | 4,676                      | 4,481                      | 308,168            | 235,166          | 61,848         | 32,836                  |
| 16 years or more .....                                  | 305,036          | 10,601           | 1,685         | 2,102         | 1,610        | 2,934                      | 2,270                      | 257,727            | 219,548          | 23,717         | 36,708                  |
| Not stated .....  | 31,357           | 4,045            | 1,041         | 1,413         | 73           | 789                        | 729                        | 21,365             | 14,192           | 5,606          | 5,947                   |
| <b>Percent Completing 12 Years or More <sup>a</sup></b> | <b>78.3</b>      | <b>57.5</b>      | <b>43.1</b>   | <b>54.7</b>   | <b>81.9</b>  | <b>68.1</b>                | <b>65.9</b>                | <b>79.8</b>        | <b>83.4</b>      | <b>68.4</b>    | <b>85.8</b>             |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.

<sup>2</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

<sup>a</sup> Computed on the basis of births for which educational attainment of mother was stated.

**SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 298**

**Table 1-115. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother, Hispanic Origin of Mother, and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 30 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988**

[For a listing of reporting States, see Technical Appendix, table A. Ratios are births to unmarried women per 1,000 total births in specified group. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 8 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

| Age of mother           | All origins | Origin of mother |         |              |                    |                            |                            |                    |         |         | Not stated <sup>3</sup> |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|
|                         |             | Hispanic         |         |              |                    |                            |                            | Non-Hispanic       |         |         |                         |  |
|                         |             | Total            | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban              | Central and South American | Other and unknown Hispanic | Total <sup>1</sup> | White   | Black   |                         |  |
| <b>NUMBER</b>           |             |                  |         |              |                    |                            |                            |                    |         |         |                         |  |
| All ages .....          | 746,992     | 153,018          | 82,914  | 24,654       | 1,661              | 20,947                     | 22,842                     | 560,490            | 245,741 | 290,233 | 33,484                  |  |
| Under 15 years .....    | 7,373       | 1,377            | 828     | 229          | 7                  | 79                         | 234                        | 5,765              | 1,357   | 4,244   | 231                     |  |
| 15-19 years .....       | 228,697     | 42,373           | 24,018  | 7,310        | 265                | 2,821                      | 7,959                      | 176,654            | 79,249  | 91,206  | 9,670                   |  |
| 15 years .....          | 16,786      | 3,274            | 1,949   | 552          | 18                 | 182                        | 573                        | 12,941             | 4,402   | 8,128   | 571                     |  |
| 16 years .....          | 32,500      | 6,419            | 3,753   | 1,096        | 44                 | 333                        | 1,193                      | 24,845             | 10,134  | 13,914  | 1,236                   |  |
| 17 years .....          | 50,868      | 9,508            | 5,344   | 1,700        | 50                 | 574                        | 1,840                      | 39,231             | 17,835  | 20,034  | 2,129                   |  |
| 18 years .....          | 62,355      | 11,200           | 6,268   | 1,952        | 78                 | 736                        | 2,166                      | 48,272             | 22,659  | 23,836  | 2,883                   |  |
| 19 years .....          | 66,188      | 11,972           | 6,704   | 2,010        | 75                 | 996                        | 2,187                      | 51,365             | 24,219  | 25,294  | 2,851                   |  |
| 20-24 years .....       | 258,144     | 51,813           | 28,500  | 8,713        | 457                | 6,605                      | 7,538                      | 194,760            | 84,140  | 102,496 | 11,571                  |  |
| 25-29 years .....       | 147,610     | 32,714           | 16,989  | 4,968        | 528                | 5,984                      | 4,245                      | 107,952            | 46,742  | 55,892  | 6,944                   |  |
| 30-34 years .....       | 72,915      | 16,672           | 8,401   | 2,359        | 270                | 3,621                      | 2,021                      | 52,805             | 23,292  | 26,430  | 3,438                   |  |
| 35-39 years .....       | 27,152      | 6,690            | 3,422   | 890          | 108                | 1,553                      | 717                        | 19,104             | 9,150   | 8,631   | 1,358                   |  |
| 40-49 years .....       | 5,101       | 1,379            | 756     | 185          | 26                 | 284                        | 128                        | 3,450              | 1,811   | 1,334   | 272                     |  |
| <b>RATIO</b>            |             |                  |         |              |                    |                            |                            |                    |         |         |                         |  |
| All ages .....          | 261.5       | 340.3            | 305.8   | 533.3        | 163.0              | 363.6                      | 354.7                      | 249.4              | 148.7   | 636.6   | 209.8                   |  |
| Under 15 years .....    | 927.3       | 849.5            | 811.0   | 942.4        | <sup>3</sup> 500.0 | 918.6                      | 910.5                      | 946.0              | 856.2   | 987.0   | 978.8                   |  |
| 15-19 years .....       | 645.4       | 586.6            | 524.2   | 758.1        | 438.0              | 616.5                      | 686.5                      | 657.6              | 499.1   | 913.0   | 718.0                   |  |
| 15 years .....          | 868.6       | 769.1            | 713.4   | 926.2        | 692.3              | 819.8                      | 841.4                      | 894.6              | 777.5   | 982.7   | 945.4                   |  |
| 16 years .....          | 788.3       | 703.6            | 647.0   | 850.3        | 550.0              | 746.6                      | 791.6                      | 809.5              | 662.5   | 971.2   | 875.4                   |  |
| 17 years .....          | 714.1       | 639.1            | 570.9   | 800.0        | 471.7              | 697.4                      | 747.1                      | 730.1              | 582.0   | 946.3   | 812.0                   |  |
| 18 years .....          | 634.1       | 569.5            | 501.7   | 752.8        | 450.9              | 600.3                      | 681.1                      | 646.3              | 497.0   | 907.6   | 725.6                   |  |
| 19 years .....          | 532.7       | 492.4            | 434.4   | 661.2        | 340.9              | 535.8                      | 581.3                      | 540.3              | 393.3   | 846.8   | 587.0                   |  |
| 20-24 years .....       | 331.1       | 361.8            | 319.7   | 547.2        | 188.2              | 417.5                      | 378.8                      | 324.0              | 198.8   | 686.1   | 326.4                   |  |
| 25-29 years .....       | 164.9       | 257.9            | 229.2   | 426.4        | 130.2              | 318.3                      | 233.1                      | 150.9              | 83.9    | 493.6   | 131.3                   |  |
| 30-34 years .....       | 124.3       | 230.6            | 202.4   | 386.2        | 124.7              | 295.1                      | 197.0                      | 111.5              | 62.4    | 417.9   | 84.4                    |  |
| 35-39 years .....       | 134.7       | 238.7            | 209.6   | 402.7        | 134.5              | 303.7                      | 200.7                      | 120.3              | 75.2    | 388.5   | 92.5                    |  |
| 40 years and over ..... | 163.6       | 257.4            | 233.7   | 410.2        | 222.2              | 300.2                      | 210.2                      | 145.6              | 104.2   | 372.8   | 127.7                   |  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.  
<sup>3</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.



## Section 2. Local Area Statistics

| Table |   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| 2-1.  | Live births by place of delivery and race of child: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1988 -----  | 1    |
| 2-2.  | Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race of child, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1988 ----- | 87   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 1

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| United States .....     | 3,913,793                            | 3,909,510                    | 3,872,428                | 37,082                            | Alabama-Con.            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| White .....             | 3,050,242                            | 3,046,162                    | 3,015,325                | 30,837                            | Cleburne .....          | 2                                    | 169                          | 167                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 863,551                              | 863,348                      | 857,103                  | 6,245                             | Coffee .....            | 465                                  | 589                          | 589                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 672,069                              | 671,976                      | 667,267                  | 4,709                             | White .....             | 351                                  | 436                          | 436                      | -                                 |
| Alabama .....           | 59,918                               | 60,745                       | 60,465                   | 280                               | All other .....         | 114                                  | 153                          | 153                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | 38,573                               | 39,214                       | 39,064                   | 150                               | Black .....             | 108                                  | 142                          | 142                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 21,345                               | 21,531                       | 21,401                   | 130                               | Enterprise, part .....  | -                                    | 318                          | 318                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 20,812                               | 20,988                       | 20,861                   | 127                               | White .....             | -                                    | 216                          | 216                      | -                                 |
| Autauga .....           | 5                                    | 536                          | 531                      | 5                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 102                          | 102                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | 3                                    | 385                          | 382                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 93                           | 93                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 2                                    | 151                          | 149                      | 2                                 | Enterprise, total ..... | -                                    | 320                          | 320                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 2                                    | 147                          | 145                      | 2                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 218                          | 218                      | -                                 |
| Prattville, part .....  | -                                    | 2                            | 2                        | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 102                          | 102                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 2                            | 2                        | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 93                           | 93                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 271                          | 271                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 220                          | 220                      | -                                 |
| Prattville, total ..... | -                                    | 8                            | 8                        | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 8                            | 8                        | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 49                           | 49                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Colbert .....           | 766                                  | 680                          | 680                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | White .....             | 554                                  | 512                          | 512                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 534                          | 529                      | 5                                 | All other .....         | 212                                  | 168                          | 168                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 383                          | 380                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | 211                                  | 167                          | 167                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 151                          | 149                      | 2                                 | Sheffield .....         | -                                    | 162                          | 162                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 147                          | 145                      | 2                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 104                          | 104                      | -                                 |
| Baldwin .....           | 1,109                                | 1,360                        | 1,354                    | 6                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | 831                                  | 1,071                        | 1,066                    | 5                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 278                                  | 289                          | 288                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 518                          | 518                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 255                                  | 280                          | 279                      | 1                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 408                          | 408                      | -                                 |
| Barbour .....           | 4                                    | 386                          | 383                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 110                          | 110                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 160                          | 160                      | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 109                          | 109                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 4                                    | 226                          | 223                      | 3                                 | Conecuh .....           | 1                                    | 207                          | 206                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 4                                    | 225                          | 222                      | 3                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 93                           | 93                       | -                                 |
| Eufaula .....           | -                                    | 193                          | 192                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | 1                                    | 114                          | 113                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 101                          | 101                      | -                                 | Black .....             | 1                                    | 112                          | 111                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 92                           | 91                       | 1                                 | Coosa .....             | -                                    | 145                          | 145                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 91                           | 90                       | 1                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 81                           | 81                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 193                          | 191                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 64                           | 64                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 64                           | 64                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 134                          | 132                      | 2                                 | Covington .....         | 565                                  | 478                          | 470                      | 8                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 134                          | 132                      | 2                                 | White .....             | 387                                  | 381                          | 374                      | 7                                 |
| Bibb .....              | 5                                    | 239                          | 238                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | 178                                  | 97                           | 96                       | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 2                                    | 159                          | 158                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | 176                                  | 96                           | 95                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 3                                    | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 | Andalusia .....         | -                                    | 126                          | 125                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 3                                    | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 88                           | 87                       | 1                                 |
| Blount .....            | 1                                    | 460                          | 460                      | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 |
| Bullock .....           | 199                                  | 214                          | 214                      | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | 6                                    | 30                           | 30                       | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 352                          | 345                      | 7                                 |
| All other .....         | 193                                  | 184                          | 184                      | -                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 293                          | 287                      | 6                                 |
| Black .....             | 193                                  | 184                          | 184                      | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 59                           | 58                       | 1                                 |
| Butler .....            | 6                                    | 341                          | 338                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 144                          | 144                      | -                                 | Crenshaw .....          | 173                                  | 177                          | 177                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 6                                    | 197                          | 194                      | 3                                 | White .....             | 54                                   | 117                          | 117                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 6                                    | 195                          | 192                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | 119                                  | 60                           | 60                       | -                                 |
| Calhoun .....           | 1,734                                | 1,645                        | 1,642                    | 3                                 | Black .....             | 119                                  | 60                           | 60                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | 1,263                                | 1,196                        | 1,194                    | 2                                 | Cullman .....           | 39                                   | 872                          | 869                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | 471                                  | 449                          | 448                      | 1                                 | Cullman .....           | -                                    | 217                          | 217                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 441                                  | 421                          | 420                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 655                          | 652                      | 3                                 |
| Anniston .....          | -                                    | 599                          | 598                      | 1                                 | Dale .....              | 675                                  | 944                          | 939                      | 5                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 303                          | 302                      | 1                                 | White .....             | 458                                  | 680                          | 678                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 296                          | 296                      | -                                 | All other .....         | 217                                  | 264                          | 261                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 286                          | 286                      | -                                 | Black .....             | 191                                  | 238                          | 235                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 1,046                        | 1,044                    | 2                                 | Dothan, part .....      | -                                    | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 893                          | 892                      | 1                                 | Enterprise, part .....  | -                                    | 2                            | 2                        | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 153                          | 152                      | 1                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 2                            | 2                        | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 135                          | 134                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| Chambers .....          | 800                                  | 529                          | 527                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| White .....             | 456                                  | 295                          | 295                      | -                                 | Ozark .....             | -                                    | 252                          | 251                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 344                                  | 234                          | 232                      | 2                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 151                          | 151                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 342                                  | 233                          | 231                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 101                          | 100                      | 1                                 |
| Cherokee .....          | -                                    | 210                          | 210                      | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 |
| Chilton .....           | 30                                   | 463                          | 462                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 689                          | 685                      | 4                                 |
| White .....             | 20                                   | 386                          | 385                      | 1                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 527                          | 525                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 10                                   | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 162                          | 160                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | 10                                   | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 142                          | 140                      | 2                                 |
| Choctaw .....           | 3                                    | 244                          | 243                      | 1                                 | Dallas .....            | 1,404                                | 900                          | 898                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | 1                                    | 110                          | 110                      | -                                 | White .....             | 499                                  | 284                          | 284                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 2                                    | 134                          | 133                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | 905                                  | 616                          | 614                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | 2                                    | 134                          | 133                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | 900                                  | 612                          | 610                      | 2                                 |
| Clarke .....            | 491                                  | 382                          | 377                      | 5                                 | Selma .....             | -                                    | 485                          | 484                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 111                                  | 164                          | 163                      | 1                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 138                          | 138                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 380                                  | 218                          | 214                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 347                          | 346                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 376                                  | 217                          | 213                      | 4                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 344                          | 343                      | 1                                 |
| Clay .....              | 130                                  | 183                          | 181                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 415                          | 414                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 88                                   | 133                          | 131                      | 2                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 146                          | 146                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 42                                   | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 269                          | 268                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 41                                   | 49                           | 49                       | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 268                          | 267                      | 1                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | De Kalb .....           | 582                                  | 699                          | 693                      | 6                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Fort Payne .....        | -                                    | 158                          | 158                      | -                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 541                          | 535                      | 6                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 2

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

† Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |  |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital †     | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital †     | Not in hospital and not specified |  |
| Alabama-Con.            |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |  |
| Elmore .....            | 15                                   | 762                          | 753               | 9                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,876                        | 2,867             | 9                                 |  |
| White .....             | 7                                    | 523                          | 518               | 5                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 2,521                        | 2,512             | 9                                 |  |
| All other .....         | 8                                    | 239                          | 235               | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 355                          | 355               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | 8                                    | 235                          | 231               | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 344                          | 344               | ---                               |  |
| Prattville, part .....  | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                 | ---                               | Lamar .....             | ---                                  | 202                          | 202               | ---                               |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                 | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 170                          | 170               | ---                               |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                | ---                               |  |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 756                          | 747               | 9                                 | Lauderdale .....        | 1,370                                | 1,069                        | 1,064             | 5                                 |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 517                          | 512               | 5                                 | White .....             | 1,198                                | 904                          | 899               | 5                                 |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 239                          | 235               | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 177                          | 165               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 235                          | 231               | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 173                          | 161               | ---                               |  |
| Escambia .....          | 114                                  | 433                          | 433               | ---                               | Florence .....          | ---                                  | 530                          | 528               | 2                                 |  |
| White .....             | 58                                   | 263                          | 263               | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 386                          | 384               | 2                                 |  |
| All other .....         | 56                                   | 170                          | 170               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 144                          | 144               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | 55                                   | 146                          | 146               | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 143                          | 143               | ---                               |  |
| Etowah .....            | 1,737                                | 1,323                        | 1,323             | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 539                          | 536               | 3                                 |  |
| White .....             | 1,442                                | 1,039                        | 1,039             | ---                               | Lawrence .....          | ---                                  | 455                          | 455               | ---                               |  |
| All other .....         | 295                                  | 284                          | 284               | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 353                          | 353               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | 291                                  | 279                          | 279               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 102                          | 102               | ---                               |  |
| Gadsden .....           | ---                                  | 747                          | 747               | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 100                          | 100               | ---                               |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 497                          | 497               | ---                               | Lee .....               | 1,498                                | 1,214                        | 1,210             | 4                                 |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 250                          | 250               | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 773                          | 716               | 4                                 |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 246                          | 246               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 725                          | 498               | ---                               |  |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 576                          | 576               | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 694                          | 466               | ---                               |  |
| Fayette .....           | 2                                    | 209                          | 208               | 1                                 | Auburn .....            | ---                                  | 383                          | 381               | 2                                 |  |
| White .....             | 2                                    | 169                          | 168               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 206                          | 204               | 2                                 |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 177                          | 177               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 147                          | 147               | ---                               |  |
| Franklin .....          | 298                                  | 385                          | 385               | ---                               | Opelika .....           | ---                                  | 446                          | 444               | 2                                 |  |
| Geneva .....            | ---                                  | 298                          | 297               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 229                          | 227               | 2                                 |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 242                          | 242               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 217                          | 217               | ---                               |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 56                           | 55                | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 215                          | 215               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 56                           | 55                | 1                                 | Phenix City, part ..... | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                | ---                               |  |
| Greene .....            | 195                                  | 161                          | 160               | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 374                          | 374               | ---                               |  |
| White .....             | 5                                    | 14                           | 14                | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 270                          | 270               | ---                               |  |
| All other .....         | 190                                  | 147                          | 146               | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 104                          | 104               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | 190                                  | 147                          | 146               | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 104                          | 104               | ---                               |  |
| Hale .....              | 107                                  | 264                          | 263               | 1                                 | Limestone .....         | 484                                  | 750                          | 741               | 9                                 |  |
| White .....             | 7                                    | 79                           | 79                | ---                               | White .....             | 396                                  | 624                          | 616               | 8                                 |  |
| All other .....         | 100                                  | 185                          | 184               | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 88                           | 125               | 1                                 |  |
| Black .....             | 100                                  | 185                          | 184               | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 86                           | 122               | 1                                 |  |
| Henry .....             | 3                                    | 222                          | 221               | 1                                 | Athens .....            | ---                                  | 238                          | 236               | 2                                 |  |
| White .....             | 1                                    | 122                          | 121               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 177                          | 175               | 2                                 |  |
| All other .....         | 2                                    | 100                          | 100               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | 2                                    | 100                          | 100               | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                | ---                               |  |
| Houston .....           | 2,678                                | 1,229                        | 1,221             | 8                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 512                          | 508               | 7                                 |  |
| White .....             | 1,863                                | 803                          | 800               | 3                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 447                          | 441               | 6                                 |  |
| All other .....         | 815                                  | 426                          | 421               | 5                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 65                           | 64                | 1                                 |  |
| Black .....             | 799                                  | 414                          | 409               | 5                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 64                           | 63                | 1                                 |  |
| Dothan, part .....      | ---                                  | 828                          | 822               | 6                                 | Lowndes .....           | 1                                    | 255                          | 253               | 2                                 |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 497                          | 495               | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                | ---                               |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 331                          | 327               | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 210                          | 208               | 2                                 |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 324                          | 320               | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 210                          | 208               | 2                                 |  |
| Dothan, total .....     | ---                                  | 829                          | 823               | 6                                 | Macon .....             | 3                                    | 391                          | 388               | 3                                 |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 497                          | 495               | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                | ---                               |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 332                          | 328               | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 350                          | 345               | 3                                 |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 325                          | 321               | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 348                          | 345               | 3                                 |  |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 401                          | 399               | 2                                 | Tuskegee .....          | 3                                    | 211                          | 208               | 3                                 |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 306                          | 305               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | ---                               |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 95                           | 94                | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 207                          | 204               | 3                                 |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 90                           | 89                | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 205                          | 202               | 3                                 |  |
| Jackson .....           | 483                                  | 615                          | 611               | 4                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 180                          | 180               | ---                               |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 169                          | 169               | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 97                           | 97                | ---                               |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 446                          | 442               | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 143                          | 143               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 446                          | 442               | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 143                          | 143               | ---                               |  |
| Jefferson .....         | 14,651                               | 10,094                       | 10,060            | 34                                | Madison .....           | 4,469                                | 3,722                        | 3,706             | 16                                |  |
| White .....             | 9,596                                | 5,494                        | 5,475             | 19                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 3,413                        | 2,695             | 9                                 |  |
| All other .....         | 5,055                                | 4,600                        | 4,585             | 15                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,027                        | 1,020             | 7                                 |  |
| Black .....             | 4,969                                | 4,537                        | 4,522             | 15                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 941                          | 934               | 7                                 |  |
| Bessemer .....          | ---                                  | 769                          | 765               | 4                                 | Huntsville .....        | ---                                  | 2,428                        | 2,419             | 9                                 |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 266                          | 266               | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,594                        | 1,591             | 3                                 |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 503                          | 499               | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 834                          | 828               | 6                                 |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 502                          | 498               | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 778                          | 772               | 6                                 |  |
| Birmingham .....        | ---                                  | 5,203                        | 5,183             | 20                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,294                        | 1,287             | 7                                 |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,709                        | 1,700             | 9                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,101                        | 1,085             | 6                                 |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 3,494                        | 3,483             | 11                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 192                          | 192               | ---                               |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 3,458                        | 3,447             | 11                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 163                          | 162               | 1                                 |  |
| Fairfield .....         | ---                                  | 184                          | 184               | ---                               | Marengo .....           | 488                                  | 423                          | 421               | 2                                 |  |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 94                           | 148               | 1                                 |  |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 156                          | 156               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 394                          | 275               | 1                                 |  |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 156                          | 156               | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 392                          | 273               | 1                                 |  |
| Homewood .....          | ---                                  | 255                          | 255               | ---                               | Marion .....            | 290                                  | 383                          | 382               | 1                                 |  |
| Hoover, part .....      | ---                                  | 280                          | 279               | 1                                 | Marshall .....          | 452                                  | 932                          | 929               | 3                                 |  |
| Hoover, total .....     | ---                                  | 326                          | 325               | 1                                 | Albertville .....       | ---                                  | 226                          | 225               | 1                                 |  |
| Hueytown .....          | ---                                  | 177                          | 177               | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 706                          | 704               | 2                                 |  |
| Mountain Brook .....    | ---                                  | 189                          | 189               | ---                               |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |  |
| Vestavia Hills .....    | ---                                  | 161                          | 161               | ---                               |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |  |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 3

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child                      | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |   |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |   |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Alabama-Con.             |                                      |                              |                          | Alabama-Con.                      |   |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Mobile .....             | 7,357                                | 6,376                        | 6,345                    | 31                                | Hoover, part .....                          | ---                                  | 46                           | 46                       | -                                 |
| White .....              | 4,414                                | 3,723                        | 3,707                    | 16                                | Balance of county .....                     | ---                                  | 1,545                        | 1,536                    | 9                                 |
| All other .....          | 2,943                                | 2,653                        | 2,638                    | 15                                | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 1,380                        | 1,374                    | 6                                 |
| Black .....              | 2,853                                | 2,574                        | 2,562                    | 12                                | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 165                          | 162                      | 3                                 |
| Mobile .....             | ---                                  | 3,322                        | 3,307                    | 15                                | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 149                          | 146                      | 3                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 1,667                        | 1,659                    | 8                                 | Sumter .....                                | 1                                    | 289                          | 287                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 1,655                        | 1,648                    | 7                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                       | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 1,620                        | 1,613                    | 7                                 | All other .....                             | 1                                    | 240                          | 238                      | 2                                 |
| Prichard .....           | ---                                  | 777                          | 774                      | 3                                 | Black .....                                 | 1                                    | 240                          | 238                      | 2                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 132                          | 132                      | -                                 | Talladega .....                             | 932                                  | 1,081                        | 1,078                    | 3                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 645                          | 642                      | 3                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 458                          | 643                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 643                          | 640                      | 3                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 474                          | 435                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 2,277                        | 2,264                    | 13                                | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 470                          | 430                      | 3                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 1,924                        | 1,916                    | 8                                 | Sylacauga .....                             | ---                                  | 201                          | 201                      | -                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 353                          | 348                      | 5                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 143                          | 143                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 311                          | 309                      | 2                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 |
| Monroe .....             | 332                                  | 374                          | 371                      | 3                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 |
| White .....              | 121                                  | 169                          | 168                      | 1                                 | Talladega .....                             | ---                                  | 294                          | 294                      | -                                 |
| All other .....          | 211                                  | 205                          | 203                      | 2                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 125                          | 125                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | 207                                  | 201                          | 199                      | 2                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | -                                 |
| Montgomery .....         | 5,728                                | 3,711                        | 3,683                    | 28                                | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 167                          | 167                      | -                                 |
| White .....              | 2,936                                | 1,646                        | 1,641                    | 5                                 | Balance of county .....                     | ---                                  | 586                          | 583                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....          | 2,792                                | 2,065                        | 2,042                    | 23                                | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 375                          | 375                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | 2,749                                | 2,032                        | 2,009                    | 23                                | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 211                          | 208                      | 3                                 |
| Montgomery .....         | ---                                  | 3,414                        | 3,388                    | 26                                | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 209                          | 206                      | 3                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 1,482                        | 1,478                    | 4                                 | Tallapoosa .....                            | 283                                  | 559                          | 556                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 1,932                        | 1,910                    | 22                                | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 186                          | 353                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 1,902                        | 1,880                    | 22                                | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 97                           | 204                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 297                          | 295                      | 2                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 96                           | 203                      | 2                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 164                          | 163                      | 1                                 | Alexander City .....                        | ---                                  | 208                          | 206                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 133                          | 132                      | 1                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 123                          | 122                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 130                          | 129                      | 1                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 85                           | 84                       | 1                                 |
| Morgan .....             | 1,877                                | 1,417                        | 1,411                    | 6                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 84                           | 83                       | 1                                 |
| White .....              | 1,590                                | 1,181                        | 1,175                    | 6                                 | Balance of county .....                     | ---                                  | 351                          | 350                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....          | 287                                  | 236                          | 236                      | -                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 230                          | 230                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | 274                                  | 230                          | 230                      | -                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 121                          | 120                      | 1                                 |
| Decatur .....            | ---                                  | 725                          | 722                      | 3                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 121                          | 120                      | 1                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 518                          | 515                      | 3                                 | Tuscaloosa .....                            | 2,961                                | 2,098                        | 2,093                    | 5                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 207                          | 207                      | -                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 1,687                        | 1,278                    | 2                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 201                          | 201                      | -                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 1,274                        | 817                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 692                          | 689                      | 3                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 1,242                        | 786                      | 3                                 |
| Perry .....              | 1                                    | 228                          | 227                      | 1                                 | Northport .....                             | ---                                  | 250                          | 250                      | -                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | -                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 173                          | 173                      | -                                 |
| All other .....          | 1                                    | 185                          | 184                      | 1                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 |
| Black .....              | 1                                    | 185                          | 184                      | 1                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 75                           | 75                       | -                                 |
| Pickens .....            | 1                                    | 335                          | 334                      | 1                                 | Tuscaloosa .....                            | ---                                  | 1,153                        | 1,150                    | 3                                 |
| White .....              | 1                                    | 153                          | 152                      | 1                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 530                          | 530                      | -                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 182                          | 182                      | -                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 623                          | 620                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 181                          | 181                      | -                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 597                          | 594                      | 3                                 |
| Pike .....               | 344                                  | 421                          | 420                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....                     | ---                                  | 695                          | 693                      | 2                                 |
| White .....              | 153                                  | 217                          | 216                      | 1                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 575                          | 573                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....          | 191                                  | 204                          | 204                      | -                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 120                          | 120                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | 189                                  | 201                          | 201                      | -                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 117                          | 117                      | -                                 |
| Troy .....               | ---                                  | 202                          | 201                      | 1                                 | Walker .....                                | 756                                  | 872                          | 867                      | 5                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 96                           | 95                       | 1                                 | Jasper .....                                | ---                                  | 198                          | 198                      | -                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 106                          | 106                      | -                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 163                          | 163                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 103                          | 103                      | -                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 35                           | 35                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 219                          | 219                      | -                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 35                           | 35                       | -                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 121                          | 121                      | -                                 | Balance of county .....                     | ---                                  | 674                          | 669                      | 5                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | -                                 | Washington .....                            | ---                                  | 278                          | 278                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | -                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 172                          | 172                      | -                                 |
| Randolph .....           | 269                                  | 301                          | 298                      | 3                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 106                          | 106                      | -                                 |
| White .....              | 107                                  | 192                          | 190                      | 2                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | -                                 |
| All other .....          | 162                                  | 109                          | 108                      | 1                                 | Wilcox .....                                | ---                                  | 259                          | 255                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....              | 162                                  | 107                          | 106                      | 1                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                       | -                                 |
| Russell .....            | 343                                  | 743                          | 734                      | 9                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 210                          | 206                      | 4                                 |
| White .....              | 112                                  | 427                          | 422                      | 5                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 210                          | 206                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....          | 231                                  | 316                          | 312                      | 4                                 | Winston .....                               | 2                                    | 259                          | 258                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....              | 231                                  | 311                          | 307                      | 4                                 | Alaska <sup>2</sup> .....                   | 11,105                               | 11,232                       | 10,951                   | 281                               |
| Phenix City, part .....  | ---                                  | 450                          | 444                      | 6                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 7,134                        | 7,260                    | 237                               |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 257                          | 255                      | 2                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 3,971                        | 3,928                    | 44                                |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 193                          | 189                      | 4                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 641                          | 640                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 189                          | 185                      | 4                                 | Aleutian Islands .....                      | 125                                  | 205                          | 204                      | 1                                 |
| Phenix City, total ..... | ---                                  | 461                          | 455                      | 6                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 101                          | 135                      | 1                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 268                          | 266                      | 2                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 24                           | 70                       | -                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 193                          | 189                      | 4                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 8                            | 9                        | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 189                          | 185                      | 4                                 | Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city ..... | 5,432                                | 4,472                        | 4,403                    | 69                                |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 293                          | 290                      | 3                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 3,613                        | 3,271                    | 63                                |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 170                          | 167                      | 3                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 1,819                        | 1,201                    | 6                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 123                          | 123                      | -                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 424                          | 410                      | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 122                          | 122                      | -                                 | Bethel .....                                | 450                                  | 372                          | 368                      | 4                                 |
| St. Clair .....          | 192                                  | 710                          | 709                      | 1                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 18                           | 31                       | 1                                 |
| White .....              | 140                                  | 621                          | 620                      | 1                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 432                          | 341                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....          | 52                                   | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 1                            | 2                        | 1                                 |
| Black .....              | 52                                   | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 | Shelby .....                                | 12                                   | 1,591                        | 1,582                    | 9                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 293                          | 290                      | 3                                 | White .....                                 | ---                                  | 8                            | 1,425                    | 6                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 170                          | 167                      | 3                                 | All other .....                             | ---                                  | 4                            | 166                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 123                          | 123                      | -                                 | Black .....                                 | ---                                  | 4                            | 149                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 122                          | 122                      | -                                 |   |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 4

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child          | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                 |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |  |
|                                 |                                      |                              | In hospital †     | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital †     | Not in hospital and not specified |  |
| Alaska-Con.                     |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |  |
| Bristol Bay borough             |                                      | 23                           | 23                |                                   | Arizona                | 65,655                               | 65,623                       | 64,720            | 903                               |  |
| White                           |                                      | 12                           | 12                |                                   | White                  | 54,964                               | 54,710                       | 53,892            | 818                               |  |
| All other                       |                                      | 11                           | 11                |                                   | All other              | 10,691                               | 10,913                       | 10,828            | 85                                |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 3,075                                | 3,071                        | 3,036             | 35                                |  |
| Dillingham                      | 102                                  | 174                          | 166               | 8                                 | Apache                 | 1,854                                | 1,895                        | 1,888             | 7                                 |  |
| White                           | 3                                    | 15                           | 14                | 1                                 | White                  | 212                                  | 286                          | 285               | 1                                 |  |
| All other                       | 99                                   | 159                          | 152               | 7                                 | All other              | 1,642                                | 1,609                        | 1,603             | 6                                 |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 4                                    | 6                            | 6                 |                                   |  |
| Fairbanks North Star borough    | 1,955                                | 1,683                        | 1,619             | 64                                | Cochise                | 1,560                                | 1,638                        | 1,618             | 20                                |  |
| White                           | 1,414                                | 1,298                        | 1,236             | 62                                | Douglas                |                                      | 300                          | 300               |                                   |  |
| All other                       | 541                                  | 385                          | 383               | 2                                 | White                  |                                      | 294                          | 294               |                                   |  |
| Black                           | 188                                  | 173                          | 173               | 0                                 | All other              |                                      | 6                            | 6                 |                                   |  |
| Fairbanks                       |                                      | 691                          | 672               | 19                                | Black                  |                                      | 4                            | 4                 |                                   |  |
| White                           |                                      | 450                          | 433               | 17                                | Sierra Vista           |                                      | 481                          | 478               | 3                                 |  |
| All other                       |                                      | 241                          | 239               | 2                                 | White                  |                                      | 366                          | 364               | 2                                 |  |
| Black                           |                                      | 100                          | 100               | 0                                 | All other              |                                      | 115                          | 114               | 1                                 |  |
| Balance of area                 |                                      | 992                          | 947               | 45                                | Black                  |                                      | 77                           | 77                |                                   |  |
| White                           |                                      | 848                          | 803               | 45                                | Balance of county      |                                      | 857                          | 840               | 17                                |  |
| All other                       |                                      | 144                          | 144               | 0                                 | White                  |                                      | 738                          | 722               | 16                                |  |
| Black                           |                                      | 73                           | 73                | 0                                 | All other              |                                      | 119                          | 118               | 1                                 |  |
| Haines borough                  | 1                                    | 74                           | 74                | 0                                 | Black                  |                                      | 75                           | 75                |                                   |  |
| White                           |                                      | 18                           | 18                |                                   | Coconino               | 2,237                                | 1,967                        | 1,927             | 40                                |  |
| All other                       |                                      | 6                            | 6                 |                                   | White                  | 970                                  | 975                          | 939               | 36                                |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 1,267                                | 992                          | 988               | 4                                 |  |
| Juneau, coext. with Juneau city | 465                                  | 465                          | 452               | 13                                | Black                  | 51                                   | 47                           | 47                |                                   |  |
| White                           | 324                                  | 310                          | 289               | 11                                | Flagstaff              |                                      | 808                          | 787               | 21                                |  |
| All other                       | 141                                  | 155                          | 153               | 2                                 | White                  |                                      | 625                          | 604               | 21                                |  |
| Black                           | 8                                    | 9                            | 9                 | 0                                 | All other              |                                      | 183                          | 183               |                                   |  |
| Kenai Peninsula borough         | 646                                  | 720                          | 689               | 31                                | Black                  |                                      | 37                           | 37                |                                   |  |
| Ketchikan Gateway borough       | 331                                  | 238                          | 235               | 3                                 | Balance of county      |                                      | 1,159                        | 1,140             | 19                                |  |
| White                           | 199                                  | 160                          | 157               | 3                                 | White                  |                                      | 350                          | 335               | 15                                |  |
| All other                       | 132                                  | 78                           | 78                | 0                                 | All other              |                                      | 809                          | 805               | 4                                 |  |
| Black                           | 1                                    | 1                            | 1                 | 0                                 | Black                  |                                      | 10                           | 10                |                                   |  |
| Kobuk                           | 168                                  | 233                          | 232               | 1                                 | Gila                   | 449                                  | 659                          | 655               | 4                                 |  |
| White                           | 3                                    | 11                           | 11                | 0                                 | White                  | 340                                  | 442                          | 439               | 3                                 |  |
| All other                       | 165                                  | 222                          | 221               | 1                                 | All other              | 109                                  | 217                          | 216               | 1                                 |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 2                                    | 4                            | 4                 |                                   |  |
| Kodiak Island borough           | 308                                  | 338                          | 329               | 9                                 | Graham                 | 434                                  | 418                          | 418               |                                   |  |
| White                           | 198                                  | 215                          | 206               | 9                                 | White                  | 417                                  | 348                          | 348               |                                   |  |
| All other                       | 110                                  | 123                          | 123               | 0                                 | All other              | 17                                   | 70                           | 70                |                                   |  |
| Black                           | 2                                    | 2                            | 2                 | 0                                 | Black                  | 5                                    | 4                            | 4                 |                                   |  |
| Matanuska-Susitna borough       | 484                                  | 679                          | 650               | 29                                | Greenlee               | 6                                    | 112                          | 106               | 6                                 |  |
| Nome                            | 154                                  | 240                          | 232               | 8                                 | Maricopa               | 39,958                               | 38,125                       | 37,729            | 396                               |  |
| White                           | 11                                   | 22                           | 20                | 2                                 | White                  | 35,059                               | 33,937                       | 33,582            | 355                               |  |
| All other                       | 143                                  | 218                          | 212               | 6                                 | All other              | 4,899                                | 4,188                        | 4,147             | 41                                |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 2,099                                | 2,058                        | 2,033             | 25                                |  |
| North Slope borough             | 87                                   | 180                          | 179               | 1                                 | Chandler               |                                      | 2,061                        | 2,044             | 17                                |  |
| White                           | 4                                    | 15                           | 15                | 0                                 | White                  |                                      | 1,895                        | 1,881             | 14                                |  |
| All other                       | 83                                   | 165                          | 164               | 1                                 | All other              |                                      | 166                          | 163               | 3                                 |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  |                                      | 59                           | 56                | 3                                 |  |
| Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan | 6                                    | 107                          | 106               | 1                                 | Glendale               |                                      | 2,970                        | 2,945             | 25                                |  |
| White                           | 1                                    | 43                           | 43                | 0                                 | White                  |                                      | 2,732                        | 2,709             | 23                                |  |
| All other                       | 5                                    | 64                           | 63                | 1                                 | All other              |                                      | 238                          | 236               | 2                                 |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  |                                      | 121                          | 120               | 1                                 |  |
| Sitka borough                   | 211                                  | 152                          | 150               | 2                                 | Mesa                   |                                      | 5,655                        | 5,584             | 71                                |  |
| White                           | 84                                   | 90                           | 88                | 2                                 | White                  |                                      | 5,305                        | 5,236             | 69                                |  |
| All other                       | 127                                  | 62                           | 62                | 0                                 | All other              |                                      | 350                          | 348               | 2                                 |  |
| Black                           | 3                                    | 2                            | 2                 | 0                                 | Black                  |                                      | 113                          | 112               | 1                                 |  |
| Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon          | 5                                    | 78                           | 74                | 4                                 | Paradise Valley        |                                      | 71                           | 71                |                                   |  |
| White                           | 3                                    | 31                           | 27                | 4                                 | Peoria                 |                                      | 943                          | 932               | 11                                |  |
| All other                       | 2                                    | 47                           | 47                | 0                                 | White                  |                                      | 889                          | 878               | 11                                |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              |                                      | 54                           | 54                |                                   |  |
| Southeast Fairbanks             | 8                                    | 133                          | 122               | 11                                | Black                  |                                      | 28                           | 28                |                                   |  |
| White                           | 8                                    | 97                           | 86                | 11                                | Phoenix                |                                      | 19,237                       | 19,050            | 187                               |  |
| All other                       |                                      | 36                           | 36                |                                   | White                  |                                      | 16,734                       | 16,571            | 163                               |  |
| Black                           |                                      | 17                           | 17                |                                   | All other              |                                      | 2,503                        | 2,479             | 24                                |  |
| Valdez-Cordova                  | 93                                   | 177                          | 165               | 12                                | Black                  |                                      | 1,492                        | 1,475             | 17                                |  |
| White                           | 60                                   | 114                          | 105               | 9                                 | Scottsdale             |                                      | 1,539                        | 1,536             | 3                                 |  |
| All other                       | 33                                   | 63                           | 60                | 3                                 | Tempe                  |                                      | 2,087                        | 2,051             | 36                                |  |
| Black                           | 1                                    | 1                            | 1                 | 0                                 | Balance of county      |                                      | 3,562                        | 3,516             | 46                                |  |
| Wade Hampton                    | 9                                    | 227                          | 221               | 6                                 | White                  |                                      | 3,049                        | 3,010             | 39                                |  |
| White                           |                                      | 6                            | 6                 |                                   | All other              |                                      | 513                          | 506               | 7                                 |  |
| All other                       | 9                                    | 221                          | 215               | 6                                 | Black                  |                                      | 119                          | 116               | 3                                 |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Mohave                 | 1,147                                | 1,269                        | 1,243             | 26                                |  |
| Wrangell-Petersburg             | 64                                   | 123                          | 119               | 4                                 | Lake Havasu City       |                                      | 214                          | 212               | 2                                 |  |
| White                           | 48                                   | 71                           | 68                | 3                                 | Balance of county      |                                      | 1,055                        | 1,031             | 24                                |  |
| All other                       | 16                                   | 52                           | 51                | 1                                 | Navajo                 | 1,158                                | 1,955                        | 1,935             | 20                                |  |
| Black                           | 1                                    | 2                            | 2                 | 0                                 | White                  | 545                                  | 611                          | 600               | 11                                |  |
| Yukon-Koyukuk                   | 1                                    | 189                          | 189               |                                   | All other              | 613                                  | 1,344                        | 1,335             | 9                                 |  |
| White                           |                                      | 46                           | 46                |                                   | Black                  | 14                                   | 20                           | 20                |                                   |  |
| All other                       | 1                                    | 143                          | 143               |                                   | Pima                   | 12,106                               | 11,222                       | 11,095            | 127                               |  |
| Black                           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 10,627                               | 9,780                        | 9,664             | 116                               |  |
|                                 |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 1,479                                | 1,442                        | 1,431             | 11                                |  |
|                                 |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 570                                  | 562                          | 558               | 4                                 |  |
|                                 |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Tucson                 |                                      | 7,904                        | 7,825             | 79                                |  |
|                                 |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  |                                      | 6,985                        | 6,914             | 71                                |  |
|                                 |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              |                                      | 919                          | 911               | 8                                 |  |
|                                 |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  |                                      | 483                          | 479               | 4                                 |  |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 5

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Arizona-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          | Arkansas-Con.                     |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 3,318                        | 3,270                    | 48                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 171                          | 170                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,795                        | 2,750                    | 45                                | White                  | ---                                  | 130                          | 129                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 523                          | 520                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                       | -                                 |
| Pinal                  | 842                                  | 2,091                        | 2,078                    | 13                                | Clay                   | 12                                   | 217                          | 215                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 722                                  | 1,658                        | 1,645                    | 13                                | Cleburne               | 31                                   | 172                          | 171                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 120                                  | 433                          | 433                      | -                                 | Cleveland              | -                                    | 92                           | 92                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 68                                   | 100                          | 100                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 72                           | 72                       | -                                 |
| Casa Grande            | ---                                  | 427                          | 422                      | 5                                 | All other              | -                                    | 20                           | 20                       | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 373                          | 368                      | 5                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 20                           | 20                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | Columbia               | 218                                  | 346                          | 344                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | -                                 | White                  | 107                                  | 178                          | 178                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,664                        | 1,656                    | 8                                 | All other              | 111                                  | 168                          | 166                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,285                        | 1,277                    | 8                                 | Black                  | 110                                  | 166                          | 164                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 379                          | 379                      | -                                 | Magnolia               | ---                                  | 133                          | 132                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 |
| Santa Cruz             | 559                                  | 664                          | 657                      | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 74                           | 73                       | 1                                 |
| Nogales                | ---                                  | 541                          | 537                      | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 71                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 537                          | 533                      | 4                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 213                          | 212                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 119                          | 119                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 94                           | 93                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 123                          | 120                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 94                           | 93                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 120                          | 117                      | 3                                 | Conway                 | 178                                  | 300                          | 298                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                        | -                                 | White                  | 140                                  | 236                          | 234                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 | All other              | 38                                   | 64                           | 64                       | -                                 |
| Yavapai                | 1,180                                | 1,284                        | 1,216                    | 68                                | Black                  | 34                                   | 60                           | 60                       | -                                 |
| Prescott               | ---                                  | 350                          | 340                      | 10                                | Craighead              | 1,564                                | 959                          | 958                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 934                          | 876                      | 58                                | Jonesboro              | ---                                  | 560                          | 559                      | 1                                 |
| Yuma <sup>2</sup>      | 2,165                                | 2,324                        | 2,155                    | 169                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 399                          | 399                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,344                        | 1,261                    | 83                                | Crawford               | 6                                    | 679                          | 672                      | 7                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,237                        | 1,157                    | 80                                | Van Buren              | ---                                  | 288                          | 286                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 107                          | 104                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 391                          | 386                      | 5                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 980                          | 894                      | 86                                | Crittenden             | 536                                  | 974                          | 972                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 858                          | 775                      | 83                                | White                  | 203                                  | 451                          | 450                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 122                          | 119                      | 3                                 | All other              | 333                                  | 523                          | 522                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 26                           | 24                       | 2                                 | Black                  | 330                                  | 518                          | 517                      | 1                                 |
| Arkansas               | 34,139                               | 35,035                       | 34,752                   | 283                               | West Memphis           | ---                                  | 544                          | 543                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 25,903                               | 26,217                       | 25,966                   | 251                               | White                  | ---                                  | 248                          | 247                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 8,236                                | 8,818                        | 8,786                    | 32                                | All other              | ---                                  | 296                          | 296                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 7,774                                | 8,338                        | 8,312                    | 26                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 292                          | 292                      | -                                 |
| Arkansas               | 286                                  | 255                          | 246                      | 9                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 430                          | 429                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 174                                  | 149                          | 140                      | 9                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 203                          | 203                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 112                                  | 106                          | 106                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 227                          | 226                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 111                                  | 106                          | 106                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 226                          | 225                      | 1                                 |
| Stuttgart              | ---                                  | 126                          | 124                      | 2                                 | Cross                  | 233                                  | 308                          | 308                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 60                           | 58                       | 2                                 | White                  | 116                                  | 194                          | 194                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                       | -                                 | All other              | 117                                  | 114                          | 114                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                       | -                                 | Black                  | 117                                  | 114                          | 114                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 129                          | 122                      | 7                                 | Dallas                 | 28                                   | 153                          | 153                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 89                           | 82                       | 7                                 | White                  | 13                                   | 70                           | 70                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 | All other              | 15                                   | 83                           | 83                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 | Black                  | 15                                   | 82                           | 82                       | -                                 |
| Ashley                 | 125                                  | 380                          | 377                      | 3                                 | Desha                  | 150                                  | 293                          | 291                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 84                                   | 255                          | 253                      | 2                                 | White                  | 65                                   | 114                          | 113                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 41                                   | 125                          | 124                      | 1                                 | All other              | 85                                   | 179                          | 178                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 41                                   | 125                          | 124                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 85                                   | 178                          | 177                      | 1                                 |
| Baxter                 | 391                                  | 290                          | 289                      | 1                                 | Drew                   | 250                                  | 280                          | 279                      | 1                                 |
| Benton                 | 1,415                                | 1,312                        | 1,294                    | 18                                | White                  | 166                                  | 184                          | 184                      | -                                 |
| Rogers                 | ---                                  | 398                          | 394                      | 4                                 | All other              | 84                                   | 96                           | 95                       | 1                                 |
| Springdale, part       | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | -                                 | Black                  | 84                                   | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 909                          | 895                      | 14                                | Faulkner               | 679                                  | 804                          | 799                      | 5                                 |
| Boone                  | 640                                  | 393                          | 387                      | 6                                 | Conway                 | ---                                  | 334                          | 332                      | 2                                 |
| Bradley                | 181                                  | 148                          | 148                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 470                          | 467                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 89                                   | 79                           | 79                       | -                                 | Franklin               | 52                                   | 210                          | 208                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 92                                   | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 | Fulton                 | 86                                   | 104                          | 103                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 92                                   | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 | Garland                | 1,288                                | 971                          | 968                      | 3                                 |
| Calhoun                | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | -                                 | Hot Springs            | ---                                  | 553                          | 552                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 430                          | 429                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 123                          | 123                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 119                          | 119                      | -                                 |
| Carroll                | 259                                  | 263                          | 253                      | 10                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 418                          | 416                      | 2                                 |
| Chicot                 | 290                                  | 278                          | 276                      | 2                                 | Grant                  | 1                                    | 176                          | 175                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 69                                   | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 | Greene                 | 447                                  | 387                          | 387                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 221                                  | 209                          | 207                      | 2                                 | Paragould              | ---                                  | 240                          | 240                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 221                                  | 209                          | 207                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 147                          | 147                      | -                                 |
| Clark                  | 270                                  | 292                          | 288                      | 4                                 | Hempstead              | 520                                  | 310                          | 309                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 188                                  | 203                          | 200                      | 3                                 | White                  | 309                                  | 175                          | 174                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 82                                   | 89                           | 88                       | 1                                 | All other              | 211                                  | 135                          | 135                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 81                                   | 88                           | 87                       | 1                                 | Black                  | 208                                  | 133                          | 133                      | -                                 |
| Arkadelphia            | ---                                  | 121                          | 118                      | 3                                 | Hope                   | ---                                  | 150                          | 150                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 73                           | 71                       | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 48                           | 47                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 83                           | 83                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 47                           | 46                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                       | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 160                          | 159                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                  | ---                                  | 108                          | 107                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | ---                                  | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 6

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital †     | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital †     | Not in hospital and not specified |   |
| Arkansas-Con.          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |   |
| Hot Spring             | 92                                   | 320                          | 320               | -                                 | Nevada                 | 1                                    | 121                          | 121               | -                                 | - |
| White                  | 69                                   | 261                          | 261               | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 77                           | 77                | -                                 | - |
| All other              | 23                                   | 59                           | 59                | -                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 44                           | 44                | -                                 | - |
| Black                  | 23                                   | 59                           | 59                | -                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 44                           | 44                | -                                 | - |
| Malvern                | -                                    | 72                           | 72                | -                                 | Newton                 | 4                                    | 129                          | 124               | 5                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 50                           | 50                | -                                 | Ouachita               | 422                                  | 532                          | 532               | -                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 22                           | 22                | -                                 | White                  | 200                                  | 294                          | 294               | -                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 22                           | 22                | -                                 | All other              | 222                                  | 238                          | 238               | -                                 | - |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 248                          | 248               | -                                 | Black                  | 220                                  | 236                          | 236               | -                                 | - |
| Howard                 | 83                                   | 201                          | 200               | 1                                 | Camden                 | -                                    | 287                          | 287               | -                                 | - |
| White                  | 64                                   | 152                          | 151               | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 149                          | 149               | -                                 | - |
| All other              | 19                                   | 49                           | 49                | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 138                          | 138               | -                                 | - |
| Black                  | 15                                   | 46                           | 46                | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 136                          | 136               | -                                 | - |
| Independence           | 486                                  | 432                          | 431               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 245                          | 245               | -                                 | - |
| Izard                  | 87                                   | 106                          | 103               | 3                                 | White                  | -                                    | 145                          | 145               | -                                 | - |
| Jackson                | 408                                  | 234                          | 233               | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 100                          | 100               | -                                 | - |
| White                  | 328                                  | 180                          | 179               | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 100                          | 100               | -                                 | - |
| All other              | 80                                   | 54                           | 54                | -                                 | Perry                  | -                                    | 87                           | 86                | 1                                 | - |
| Black                  | 80                                   | 54                           | 54                | -                                 | Phillips               | 629                                  | 571                          | 568               | 3                                 | - |
| Jefferson              | 1,861                                | 1,463                        | 1,462             | 1                                 | White                  | 163                                  | 165                          | 165               | -                                 | - |
| White                  | 817                                  | 645                          | 644               | 1                                 | All other              | 466                                  | 406                          | 403               | 3                                 | - |
| All other              | 1,044                                | 818                          | 818               | -                                 | Black                  | 465                                  | 405                          | 402               | 3                                 | - |
| Black                  | 1,034                                | 811                          | 811               | -                                 | West Helena            | -                                    | 194                          | 193               | 1                                 | - |
| Pine Bluff             | -                                    | 1,132                        | 1,132             | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 59                           | 59                | -                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 409                          | 409               | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 135                          | 134               | 1                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 723                          | 723               | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 135                          | 134               | 1                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 716                          | 716               | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 377                          | 375               | 2                                 | - |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 331                          | 330               | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 106                          | 106               | -                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 236                          | 235               | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 271                          | 269               | 2                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 95                           | 95                | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 270                          | 268               | 2                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 95                           | 95                | -                                 | Pike                   | 2                                    | 139                          | 137               | 2                                 | - |
| Johnson                | 222                                  | 236                          | 233               | 3                                 | Poinsett               | 2                                    | 367                          | 365               | 2                                 | - |
| Lafayette              | -                                    | 112                          | 112               | -                                 | Polk                   | 179                                  | 207                          | 198               | 9                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 51                           | 51                | -                                 | Pope                   | 890                                  | 705                          | 699               | 6                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 61                           | 61                | -                                 | Russellville           | -                                    | 328                          | 326               | 2                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 60                           | 60                | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 377                          | 373               | 4                                 | - |
| Lawrence               | 1                                    | 220                          | 219               | 1                                 | Prairie                | -                                    | 122                          | 122               | -                                 | - |
| Lee                    | 2                                    | 227                          | 225               | 2                                 | White                  | -                                    | 101                          | 101               | -                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 55                           | 55                | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 21                           | 21                | -                                 | - |
| All other              | 2                                    | 172                          | 170               | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 20                           | 20                | -                                 | - |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 172                          | 170               | 2                                 | Pulaski                | 8,576                                | 5,978                        | 5,941             | 37                                | - |
| Lincoln                | 3                                    | 177                          | 173               | 4                                 | White                  | 5,970                                | 3,774                        | 3,744             | 30                                | - |
| White                  | 2                                    | 86                           | 83                | 3                                 | All other              | 2,606                                | 2,204                        | 2,197             | 7                                 | - |
| All other              | 1                                    | 91                           | 90                | 1                                 | Black                  | 2,508                                | 2,124                        | 2,119             | 5                                 | - |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 91                           | 90                | 1                                 | Jacksonville           | -                                    | 692                          | 691               | 1                                 | - |
| Little River           | 3                                    | 185                          | 183               | 2                                 | White                  | -                                    | 552                          | 551               | 1                                 | - |
| White                  | 3                                    | 136                          | 134               | 2                                 | All other              | -                                    | 140                          | 140               | -                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 49                           | 49                | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 115                          | 115               | -                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 45                           | 45                | -                                 | Little Rock            | -                                    | 3,088                        | 3,072             | 16                                | - |
| Logan                  | 31                                   | 288                          | 287               | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 1,625                        | 1,611             | 14                                | - |
| Lonoke                 | 2                                    | 509                          | 507               | 2                                 | All other              | -                                    | 1,463                        | 1,461             | 2                                 | - |
| White                  | 1                                    | 420                          | 419               | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 1,429                        | 1,427             | 2                                 | - |
| All other              | 1                                    | 89                           | 88                | 1                                 | North Little Rock      | -                                    | 1,064                        | 1,054             | 10                                | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 86                           | 86                | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 667                          | 660               | 7                                 | - |
| Madison                | 54                                   | 149                          | 136               | 13                                | All other              | -                                    | 397                          | 394               | 3                                 | - |
| Marion                 | 21                                   | 128                          | 124               | 4                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 386                          | 384               | 2                                 | - |
| Miller                 | 5                                    | 654                          | 650               | 4                                 | Sherwood               | -                                    | 244                          | 241               | 3                                 | - |
| White                  | 5                                    | 453                          | 449               | 4                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 890                          | 883               | 7                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 201                          | 201               | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 702                          | 695               | 7                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 200                          | 200               | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 188                          | 188               | -                                 | - |
| Texarkana *            | -                                    | 418                          | 418               | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 180                          | 180               | -                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 249                          | 249               | -                                 | Randolph               | 186                                  | 212                          | 211               | 1                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 169                          | 169               | -                                 | St. Francis            | 653                                  | 496                          | 493               | 3                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 168                          | 168               | -                                 | White                  | 264                                  | 186                          | 185               | 1                                 | - |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 236                          | 232               | 4                                 | All other              | 389                                  | 310                          | 308               | 2                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 204                          | 200               | 4                                 | Black                  | 388                                  | 308                          | 306               | 2                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 32                           | 32                | -                                 | Forrest City           | -                                    | 217                          | 217               | -                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 32                           | 32                | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 60                           | 60                | -                                 | - |
| Mississippi            | 1,272                                | 1,171                        | 1,170             | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 157                          | 157               | -                                 | - |
| White                  | 858                                  | 746                          | 745               | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 155                          | 155               | -                                 | - |
| All other              | 414                                  | 425                          | 425               | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 279                          | 276               | 3                                 | - |
| Black                  | 397                                  | 414                          | 414               | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 126                          | 125               | 1                                 | - |
| Blytheville            | -                                    | 562                          | 562               | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 153                          | 151               | 2                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 317                          | 317               | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 153                          | 151               | 2                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 245                          | 245               | -                                 | Saline                 | 242                                  | 818                          | 813               | 5                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 239                          | 239               | -                                 | Benton                 | -                                    | 270                          | 268               | 2                                 | - |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 609                          | 608               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 548                          | 545               | 3                                 | - |
| White                  | -                                    | 429                          | 428               | 1                                 | Scott                  | 116                                  | 154                          | 153               | 1                                 | - |
| All other              | -                                    | 180                          | 180               | -                                 | Searcy                 | -                                    | 86                           | 84                | 2                                 | - |
| Black                  | -                                    | 175                          | 175               | -                                 | Sebastian              | 3,140                                | 1,561                        | 1,556             | 5                                 | - |
| Monroe                 | 3                                    | 209                          | 205               | 4                                 | Fort Smith             | -                                    | 1,219                        | 1,214             | 5                                 | - |
| White                  | 2                                    | 104                          | 101               | 3                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 342                          | 342               | -                                 | - |
| All other              | 1                                    | 105                          | 104               | 1                                 | Sevier                 | 40                                   | 154                          | 153               | 1                                 | - |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 105                          | 104               | 1                                 | Sharp                  | 2                                    | 145                          | 144               | 1                                 | - |
| Montgomery             | 1                                    | 98                           | 97                | 1                                 | Stone                  | 39                                   | 108                          | 94                | 14                                | - |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 7

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Arkansas-Con.          |                                      |                              |                          | California-Con.                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Union                  | 1,118                                | 764                          | 764                      | -                                 | Calaveras              | 86                                   | 336                          | 332                      | 4                                 |
| White                  | 700                                  | 459                          | 459                      | -                                 | Colusa                 | 53                                   | 292                          | 290                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 418                                  | 305                          | 305                      | -                                 | Contra Costa           | 9,542                                | 12,068                       | 12,002                   | 66                                |
| Black                  | 412                                  | 301                          | 301                      | -                                 | White                  | 7,408                                | 8,852                        | 8,807                    | 45                                |
| El Dorado              | ---                                  | 434                          | 434                      | -                                 | All other              | 2,134                                | 3,216                        | 3,195                    | 21                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 220                          | 220                      | -                                 | Black                  | 1,104                                | 1,677                        | 1,669                    | 8                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 214                          | 214                      | -                                 | Antioch                | ---                                  | 1,091                        | 1,088                    | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 210                          | 210                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 975                          | 973                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 330                          | 330                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 116                          | 115                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 239                          | 239                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 42                           | 41                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                       | -                                 | Concord                | ---                                  | 1,770                        | 1,761                    | 9                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                       | -                                 | El Cerrito             | ---                                  | 247                          | 241                      | 6                                 |
| Van Buren              | 40                                   | 137                          | 134                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 142                          | 137                      | 5                                 |
| Washington             | 2,060                                | 1,732                        | 1,696                    | 36                                | All other              | ---                                  | 105                          | 104                      | 1                                 |
| Fayetteville           | ---                                  | 634                          | 613                      | 21                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | -                                 |
| Springdale, part       | ---                                  | 469                          | 467                      | 2                                 | Lafayette              | ---                                  | 291                          | 290                      | 1                                 |
| Springdale, total      | ---                                  | 474                          | 472                      | 2                                 | Marlinez               | ---                                  | 622                          | 620                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 629                          | 616                      | 13                                | Moraga Town            | ---                                  | 132                          | 132                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 872                                  | 741                          | 733                      | 8                                 | Pinole                 | ---                                  | 209                          | 209                      | -                                 |
| Searcy                 | ---                                  | 167                          | 167                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 139                          | 139                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 574                          | 566                      | 8                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 70                           | 70                       | -                                 |
| Woodruff               | 1                                    | 151                          | 150                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 75                           | 74                       | 1                                 | Pittsburg              | ---                                  | 1,377                        | 1,373                    | 4                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 918                          | 917                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 459                          | 456                      | 3                                 |
| Yell                   | 152                                  | 281                          | 279                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 276                          | 276                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Pleasant Hill          | ---                                  | 450                          | 449                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Richmond               | ---                                  | 1,787                        | 1,771                    | 16                                |
| California             | 533,429                              | 533,148                      | 529,346                  | 3,802                             | White                  | ---                                  | 634                          | 626                      | 8                                 |
| White                  | 415,633                              | 415,319                      | 412,315                  | 3,004                             | All other              | ---                                  | 1,153                        | 1,145                    | 8                                 |
| All other              | 117,796                              | 117,829                      | 117,031                  | 798                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 936                          | 929                      | 7                                 |
| Black                  | 53,602                               | 53,639                       | 53,328                   | 311                               | San Pablo              | ---                                  | 702                          | 698                      | 4                                 |
| Alameda                | 23,720                               | 21,866                       | 21,700                   | 166                               | White                  | ---                                  | 389                          | 387                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 13,583                               | 12,494                       | 12,361                   | 133                               | All other              | ---                                  | 313                          | 311                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 10,137                               | 9,372                        | 9,339                    | 33                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 172                          | 172                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 6,018                                | 5,295                        | 5,279                    | 16                                | Walnut Creek           | ---                                  | 726                          | 720                      | 6                                 |
| Alameda                | ---                                  | 1,093                        | 1,088                    | 5                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,664                        | 2,650                    | 14                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 716                          | 711                      | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 2,205                        | 2,194                    | 11                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 377                          | 377                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 459                          | 456                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 99                           | 99                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | -                                 |
| Albany                 | ---                                  | 263                          | 255                      | 8                                 | Del Norte              | 346                                  | 343                          | 306                      | 37                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 151                          | 144                      | 7                                 | El Dorado              | 1,374                                | 1,785                        | 1,765                    | 20                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 112                          | 111                      | 1                                 | South Lake Tahoe       | ---                                  | 554                          | 546                      | 8                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 17                           | 17                       | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,231                        | 1,219                    | 12                                |
| Berkeley               | ---                                  | 1,105                        | 1,063                    | 42                                | Fresno                 | 13,681                               | 13,095                       | 12,929                   | 166                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 647                          | 615                      | 32                                | White                  | 10,834                               | 10,331                       | 10,266                   | 65                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 458                          | 448                      | 10                                | All other              | 2,847                                | 2,764                        | 2,663                    | 101                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 305                          | 301                      | 4                                 | Black                  | 985                                  | 966                          | 953                      | 13                                |
| Fremont                | ---                                  | 3,172                        | 3,162                    | 10                                | Clovis                 | ---                                  | 1,046                        | 1,039                    | 7                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,235                        | 2,228                    | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 939                          | 935                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 937                          | 934                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 107                          | 104                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 178                          | 178                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 23                           | 22                       | 1                                 |
| Hayward                | ---                                  | 2,572                        | 2,559                    | 13                                | Fresno                 | ---                                  | 8,437                        | 8,297                    | 140                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,772                        | 1,764                    | 8                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 5,955                        | 5,913                    | 42                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 800                          | 795                      | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 2,482                        | 2,384                    | 98                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 330                          | 328                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 900                          | 888                      | 12                                |
| Livermore              | ---                                  | 920                          | 911                      | 9                                 | Reedley                | ---                                  | 354                          | 353                      | 1                                 |
| Newark                 | ---                                  | 742                          | 741                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 336                          | 335                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 562                          | 561                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 180                          | 180                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 | Sanger                 | ---                                  | 504                          | 500                      | 4                                 |
| Oakland                | ---                                  | 7,516                        | 7,459                    | 57                                | White                  | ---                                  | 498                          | 494                      | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,242                        | 2,198                    | 44                                | All other              | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 5,274                        | 5,261                    | 13                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 3,962                        | 3,953                    | 9                                 | Selma                  | ---                                  | 428                          | 428                      | -                                 |
| Piedmont               | ---                                  | 103                          | 103                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 401                          | 401                      | -                                 |
| Pleasanton             | ---                                  | 714                          | 709                      | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 27                           | 27                       | -                                 |
| San Leandro            | ---                                  | 1,274                        | 1,269                    | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 907                          | 902                      | 5                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,326                        | 2,312                    | 14                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 367                          | 367                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 2,202                        | 2,188                    | 14                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 153                          | 153                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 124                          | 124                      | -                                 |
| Union City             | ---                                  | 990                          | 985                      | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 529                          | 525                      | 4                                 | Glenn                  | 6                                    | 429                          | 426                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 461                          | 460                      | 1                                 | Humboldt               | 1,865                                | 1,765                        | 1,718                    | 47                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 99                           | 98                       | 1                                 | Arcata                 | ---                                  | 236                          | 223                      | 13                                |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,402                        | 1,396                    | 6                                 | Eureka                 | ---                                  | 692                          | 687                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,156                        | 1,150                    | 6                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 837                          | 808                      | 29                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 246                          | 246                      | -                                 | Imperial               | 2,455                                | 2,504                        | 2,488                    | 16                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | -                                 | Brawley                | ---                                  | 410                          | 408                      | 2                                 |
| Alpine                 | 1                                    | 20                           | 19                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 389                          | 388                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 11                           | 10                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 21                           | 20                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                        | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Calexico               | ---                                  | 604                          | 597                      | 7                                 |
| Amador                 | 195                                  | 234                          | 234                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 591                          | 584                      | 7                                 |
| Butte                  | 2,875                                | 2,493                        | 2,461                    | 32                                | All other              | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | -                                 |
| Chico                  | ---                                  | 1,086                        | 1,066                    | 20                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | -                                 |
| Paradise               | ---                                  | 283                          | 279                      | 4                                 | El Centro              | ---                                  | 866                          | 865                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,124                        | 1,116                    | 8                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 799                          | 798                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                       | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 42                           | 42                       | -                                 |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 8

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| California-Con.        |                                      |                              |                          | California-Con.                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 624                          | 618                      | 6                                 | Compton                | ---                                  | 3,576                        | 3,564                    | 12                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 572                          | 568                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,824                        | 1,818                    | 6                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 52                           | 50                       | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,752                        | 1,746                    | 6                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 10                           | 9                        | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,667                        | 1,661                    | 6                                 |
| Inyo                   | 365                                  | 217                          | 216                      | 1                                 | Covina                 | ---                                  | 1,190                        | 1,190                    | ---                               |
| Kern                   | 10,660                               | 11,078                       | 11,030                   | 48                                | Cudahy                 | ---                                  | 710                          | 708                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 9,237                                | 9,593                        | 9,555                    | 38                                | White                  | ---                                  | 671                          | 669                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 1,423                                | 1,485                        | 1,475                    | 10                                | All other              | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 873                                  | 918                          | 912                      | 6                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               |
| Bakersfield            | ---                                  | 6,685                        | 6,661                    | 24                                | Culver City            | ---                                  | 731                          | 724                      | 7                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 5,656                        | 5,639                    | 17                                | White                  | ---                                  | 533                          | 526                      | 7                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,029                        | 1,022                    | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 198                          | 198                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 763                          | 759                      | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                       | ---                               |
| Delano                 | ---                                  | 637                          | 634                      | 3                                 | Downey                 | ---                                  | 1,526                        | 1,521                    | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 494                          | 492                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,283                        | 1,279                    | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 143                          | 142                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 243                          | 242                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | ---                               |
| Ridgecrest             | ---                                  | 563                          | 560                      | 3                                 | Duarte                 | ---                                  | 543                          | 542                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 3,193                        | 3,175                    | 18                                | White                  | ---                                  | 399                          | 399                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,953                        | 2,936                    | 17                                | All other              | ---                                  | 144                          | 143                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 240                          | 239                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 110                          | 109                      | 1                                 | El Monte               | ---                                  | 3,255                        | 3,254                    | 1                                 |
| Kings                  | 2,285                                | 2,028                        | 2,021                    | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 2,941                        | 2,940                    | 1                                 |
| Hanford                | ---                                  | 838                          | 834                      | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 314                          | 314                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 719                          | 717                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 119                          | 117                      | 2                                 | El Segundo             | ---                                  | 188                          | 187                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 80                           | 79                       | 1                                 | Gardena                | ---                                  | 1,444                        | 1,441                    | 3                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,190                        | 1,187                    | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 740                          | 738                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,033                        | 1,031                    | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 704                          | 703                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 157                          | 156                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 318                          | 318                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 78                           | 77                       | 1                                 | Glendale               | ---                                  | 2,295                        | 2,285                    | 10                                |
| Lake                   | 299                                  | 722                          | 714                      | 8                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,816                        | 1,808                    | 8                                 |
| Lassen                 | 302                                  | 394                          | 382                      | 12                                | All other              | ---                                  | 62                           | 61                       | 1                                 |
| Los Angeles            | 180,184                              | 175,332                      | 174,829                  | 703                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 479                          | 477                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 137,275                              | 132,570                      | 132,053                  | 517                               | Glendora               | ---                                  | 752                          | 750                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 42,909                               | 42,762                       | 42,576                   | 186                               | Hawaiian Gardens       | ---                                  | 437                          | 437                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 23,680                               | 23,685                       | 23,552                   | 133                               | White                  | ---                                  | 384                          | 384                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,506                        | 1,505                    | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 845                          | 845                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 661                          | 660                      | 1                                 | Hawthorne              | ---                                  | 1,586                        | 1,583                    | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 909                          | 906                      | 3                                 |
| Arcadia                | ---                                  | 610                          | 606                      | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 677                          | 677                      | ---                               |
| Artesia                | ---                                  | 331                          | 331                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 458                          | 458                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 257                          | 257                      | ---                               | Hermosa Beach          | ---                                  | 204                          | 201                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | Huntington Park        | ---                                  | 2,074                        | 2,068                    | 6                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 2,013                        | 2,007                    | 6                                 |
| Azusa                  | ---                                  | 1,137                        | 1,135                    | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 997                          | 997                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 140                          | 138                      | 2                                 | Inglewood              | ---                                  | 2,985                        | 2,978                    | 7                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 1,703                        | 1,699                    | 4                                 |
| Baldwin Park           | ---                                  | 1,899                        | 1,897                    | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,282                        | 1,279                    | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,647                        | 1,645                    | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,181                        | 1,179                    | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 252                          | 252                      | ---                               | La Canada Flintridge   | ---                                  | 188                          | 188                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 62                           | 62                       | ---                               | Lakewood               | ---                                  | 1,216                        | 1,208                    | 8                                 |
| Bell                   | ---                                  | 1,046                        | 1,042                    | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 966                          | 961                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,016                        | 1,013                    | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 250                          | 247                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 30                           | 29                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 70                           | 69                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 12                           | 11                       | 1                                 | La Mirada              | ---                                  | 566                          | 565                      | 1                                 |
| Bellflower             | ---                                  | 1,314                        | 1,310                    | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 510                          | 509                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,036                        | 1,032                    | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 278                          | 278                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                        | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 108                          | 108                      | ---                               | Lancaster              | ---                                  | 1,818                        | 1,809                    | 9                                 |
| Bell Gardens           | ---                                  | 1,279                        | 1,278                    | 1                                 | La Puente              | ---                                  | 2,256                        | 2,251                    | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,234                        | 1,233                    | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 2,036                        | 2,032                    | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 220                          | 219                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 86                           | 86                       | ---                               |
| Beverly Hills          | ---                                  | 317                          | 315                      | 2                                 | La Verne               | ---                                  | 455                          | 454                      | 1                                 |
| Burbank                | ---                                  | 1,270                        | 1,265                    | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 388                          | 387                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,129                        | 1,124                    | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               | Lawndale               | ---                                  | 648                          | 645                      | 3                                 |
| Carson                 | ---                                  | 1,459                        | 1,455                    | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 497                          | 494                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 629                          | 628                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 151                          | 151                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 830                          | 827                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 46                           | 46                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 379                          | 378                      | 1                                 | Lomita                 | ---                                  | 404                          | 402                      | 2                                 |
| Cerritos               | ---                                  | 617                          | 616                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 349                          | 347                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 240                          | 239                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 377                          | 377                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | ---                               | Long Beach             | ---                                  | 9,421                        | 9,372                    | 49                                |
| Claremont              | ---                                  | 313                          | 313                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 5,779                        | 5,740                    | 39                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 242                          | 242                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 3,642                        | 3,632                    | 10                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 71                           | 71                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,837                        | 1,834                    | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                       | ---                               | Los Angeles            | ---                                  | 76,516                       | 76,160                   | 356                               |
| Commerce               | ---                                  | 237                          | 235                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 56,880                       | 56,641                   | 239                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 229                          | 227                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 19,636                       | 19,519                   | 117                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 13,141                       | 13,044                   | 97                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               | Lynwood                | ---                                  | 1,714                        | 1,709                    | 5                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                  | ---                                  | 1,306                        | 1,304                    | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | ---                                  | 408                          | 405                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 369                          | 366                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Manhattan Beach        | ---                                  | 402                          | 397                      | 5                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 9

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| California-Con.        |                                      |                              |                   | California-Con.                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Maywood                | 809                                  | 809                          |                   | Torrance                          | 2,405                  | 2,397                                | 8                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 803                                  | 803                          |                   | White                             | 1,712                  | 1,707                                | 5                            |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 6                                    | 6                            |                   | All other                         | 693                    | 690                                  | 3                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 2                            |                   | Black                             | 79                     | 78                                   | 1                            |                   |                                   |
| Monrovia               | 818                                  | 814                          | 4                 | West Covina                       | 1,702                  | 1,695                                | 7                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 647                                  | 644                          | 3                 | White                             | 1,218                  | 1,213                                | 5                            |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 171                                  | 170                          | 1                 | All other                         | 484                    | 482                                  | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 118                                  | 117                          | 1                 | Black                             | 189                    | 189                                  |                              |                   |                                   |
| Montebello             | 1,185                                | 1,184                        | 1                 | Whittier                          | 3,244                  | 3,233                                | 11                           |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 1,027                                | 1,026                        | 1                 | White                             | 3,043                  | 3,032                                | 11                           |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 158                                  | 158                          |                   | All other                         | 201                    | 201                                  |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 15                                   | 15                           |                   | Black                             | 40                     | 40                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| Monterey Park          | 1,035                                | 1,032                        | 3                 | Balance of county                 | 9,275                  | 9,226                                | 49                           |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 406                                  | 404                          | 2                 | White                             | 7,265                  | 7,223                                | 42                           |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 629                                  | 628                          | 1                 | All other                         | 2,010                  | 2,003                                | 7                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 12                                   | 12                           |                   | Black                             | 684                    | 680                                  | 4                            |                   |                                   |
| Norwalk                | 1,947                                | 1,943                        | 4                 | Madera                            | 846                    | 1,529                                | 1,508                        | 21                |                                   |
| White                  | 1,654                                | 1,650                        | 4                 | Madera                            | 1,136                  | 1,128                                | 8                            |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 293                                  | 293                          |                   | White                             | 1,055                  | 1,047                                | 8                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 70                                   | 70                           |                   | All other                         | 81                     | 81                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| Palmdale               | 1,775                                | 1,772                        | 3                 | Black                             | 54                     | 54                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 1,548                                | 1,546                        | 2                 | Balance of county                 | 393                    | 380                                  | 13                           |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 227                                  | 226                          | 1                 | White                             | 361                    | 348                                  | 13                           |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 130                                  | 129                          | 1                 | All other                         | 32                     | 32                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| Palos Verdes Estates   | 139                                  | 137                          | 2                 | Black                             | 6                      | 6                                    |                              |                   |                                   |
| Paramount              | 1,208                                | 1,204                        | 4                 | Marin                             | 1,863                  | 2,796                                | 2,745                        | 51                |                                   |
| White                  | 995                                  | 991                          | 4                 | White                             | 1,667                  | 2,469                                | 2,424                        | 45                |                                   |
| All other              | 213                                  | 213                          |                   | All other                         | 196                    | 327                                  | 321                          | 6                 |                                   |
| Black                  | 132                                  | 132                          |                   | Black                             | 69                     | 122                                  | 121                          | 1                 |                                   |
| Pasadena               | 2,774                                | 2,744                        | 30                | Larkspur                          | 62                     | 61                                   | 1                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 1,816                                | 1,793                        | 23                | Mill Valley                       | 344                    | 339                                  | 5                            |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 958                                  | 951                          | 7                 | Novato                            | 772                    | 762                                  | 10                           |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 702                                  | 695                          | 7                 | San Anselmo                       | 206                    | 200                                  | 6                            |                   |                                   |
| Pico Rivera            | 1,287                                | 1,285                        | 2                 | San Rafael                        | 739                    | 734                                  | 5                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 1,203                                | 1,201                        | 2                 | Balance of county                 | 673                    | 649                                  | 24                           |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 84                                   | 84                           |                   | Mariposa                          | 54                     | 170                                  | 168                          | 2                 |                                   |
| Black                  | 15                                   | 15                           |                   | Mendocino                         | 1,182                  | 1,161                                | 1,114                        | 47                |                                   |
| Pomona                 | 3,394                                | 3,390                        | 4                 | White                             | 437                    | 433                                  | 4                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 2,588                                | 2,586                        | 2                 | All other                         | 724                    | 681                                  | 43                           |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 806                                  | 804                          | 2                 | Black                             | 3,479                  | 3,771                                | 3,735                        | 36                |                                   |
| Black                  | 582                                  | 581                          | 1                 | Merced                            | 2,714                  | 2,950                                | 2,936                        | 14                |                                   |
| Rancho Palos Verdes    | 359                                  | 358                          | 1                 | White                             | 765                    | 821                                  | 799                          | 22                |                                   |
| White                  | 264                                  | 263                          | 1                 | All other                         | 211                    | 219                                  | 219                          |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 95                                   | 95                           |                   | Black                             | 570                    | 568                                  | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 5                                    | 5                            |                   | Atwater                           | 453                    | 453                                  |                              |                   |                                   |
| Redondo Beach          | 962                                  | 958                          | 4                 | White                             | 117                    | 115                                  | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 840                                  | 837                          | 3                 | All other                         | 56                     | 56                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 122                                  | 121                          | 1                 | Black                             | 283                    | 281                                  | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 14                                   | 14                           |                   | Los Banos                         | 259                    | 257                                  | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| Rosemead               | 1,165                                | 1,163                        | 2                 | White                             | 24                     | 24                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 815                                  | 814                          | 1                 | All other                         | 13                     | 13                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 350                                  | 349                          | 1                 | Black                             | 1,709                  | 1,686                                | 23                           |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 9                                    | 9                            |                   | Merced                            | 1,121                  | 1,117                                | 4                            |                   |                                   |
| San Dimas              | 464                                  | 463                          | 1                 | White                             | 588                    | 569                                  | 19                           |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 398                                  | 397                          | 1                 | All other                         | 118                    | 118                                  |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 66                                   | 66                           |                   | Black                             | 1,209                  | 1,200                                | 9                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 16                                   | 16                           |                   | Balance of county                 | 1,117                  | 1,109                                | 8                            |                   |                                   |
| San Fernando           | 964                                  | 963                          | 1                 | White                             | 92                     | 91                                   | 1                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 925                                  | 924                          | 1                 | All other                         | 32                     | 32                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 39                                   | 39                           |                   | Black                             | 83                     | 132                                  | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 28                                   | 28                           |                   | Modoc                             | 173                    | 173                                  |                              |                   |                                   |
| San Gabriel            | 1,020                                | 1,019                        | 1                 | Mono                              | 6,833                  | 7,166                                | 7,114                        | 52                |                                   |
| White                  | 639                                  | 638                          | 1                 | Monterey                          | 5,651                  | 5,919                                | 5,875                        | 44                |                                   |
| All other              | 381                                  | 381                          |                   | White                             | 1,247                  | 1,247                                | 1,239                        | 8                 |                                   |
| Black                  | 28                                   | 28                           |                   | All other                         | 587                    | 622                                  | 621                          | 1                 |                                   |
| San Marino             | 123                                  | 123                          |                   | Black                             | 432                    | 429                                  | 3                            |                   |                                   |
| Santa Fe Springs       | 276                                  | 273                          | 3                 | Marina                            | 213                    | 211                                  | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 246                                  | 243                          | 3                 | White                             | 219                    | 218                                  | 1                            |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 30                                   | 30                           |                   | All other                         | 103                    | 103                                  |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 6                                    | 6                            |                   | Black                             | 542                    | 538                                  | 4                            |                   |                                   |
| Santa Monica           | 1,034                                | 1,023                        | 11                | Monterey                          | 458                    | 454                                  | 4                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 866                                  | 857                          | 9                 | White                             | 84                     | 84                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 168                                  | 166                          | 2                 | All other                         | 27                     | 27                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 64                                   | 63                           | 1                 | Black                             | 214                    | 211                                  | 3                            |                   |                                   |
| Sierra Madre           | 142                                  | 142                          |                   | Pacific Grove                     | 3,060                  | 3,039                                | 21                           |                   |                                   |
| South El Monte         | 260                                  | 260                          |                   | Salinas                           | 2,708                  | 2,691                                | 17                           |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 242                                  | 242                          |                   | White                             | 352                    | 348                                  | 4                            |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 18                                   | 18                           |                   | All other                         | 126                    | 125                                  | 1                            |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 2                            |                   | Black                             | 1,246                  | 1,243                                | 3                            |                   |                                   |
| South Gate             | 2,383                                | 2,378                        | 5                 | Seaside                           | 740                    | 738                                  | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 2,280                                | 2,275                        | 5                 | White                             | 506                    | 505                                  | 1                            |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 103                                  | 103                          |                   | All other                         | 343                    | 343                                  |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 61                                   | 61                           |                   | Black                             | 1,672                  | 1,654                                | 18                           |                   |                                   |
| South Pasadena         | 297                                  | 295                          | 2                 | Balance of county                 | 1,609                  | 1,593                                | 16                           |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 217                                  | 215                          | 2                 | White                             | 63                     | 61                                   | 2                            |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 80                                   | 80                           |                   | All other                         | 16                     | 16                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 8                                    | 8                            |                   | Black                             | 1,253                  | 1,373                                | 1,357                        | 16                |                                   |
| Temple City            | 451                                  | 450                          | 1                 | Napa                              | 16                     | 16                                   |                              |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 337                                  | 336                          | 1                 |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 114                                  | 114                          |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 5                                    | 5                            |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 10

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child    | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                           |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                           |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| California-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | California-Con.         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Napa .....                | ---                                  | 1,096                        | 1,088                    | 8                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 4,409                        | 4,373                    | 36                                |
| Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 277                          | 269                      | 8                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 3,942                        | 3,908                    | 34                                |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 254                          | 246                      | 8                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 467                          | 465                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 23                           | 23                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 65                           | 65                       | ---                               |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               | Placer .....            | 2,409                                | 2,321                        | 2,304                    | 17                                |
| Nevada .....              | 1,062                                | 943                          | 909                      | 34                                | Roseville .....         | ---                                  | 747                          | 745                      | 2                                 |
| Orange .....              | 44,474                               | 42,287                       | 42,032                   | 255                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,574                        | 1,559                    | 15                                |
| White .....               | 37,631                               | 36,031                       | 35,794                   | 237                               | Plumas .....            | ---                                  | 201                          | 241                      | 7                                 |
| All other .....           | 6,843                                | 6,256                        | 6,238                    | 18                                | Riverside .....         | 16,430                               | 19,852                       | 19,696                   | 156                               |
| Black .....               | 1,406                                | 1,123                        | 1,117                    | 6                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 14,299                       | 17,375                   | 136                               |
| Anaheim .....             | ---                                  | 5,544                        | 5,527                    | 17                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 2,131                        | 2,477                    | 20                                |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 4,734                        | 4,718                    | 16                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,287                        | 1,466                    | 13                                |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 810                          | 809                      | 1                                 | Banning .....           | ---                                  | 434                          | 430                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 194                          | 194                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 247                          | 245                      | 2                                 |
| Brea .....                | ---                                  | 460                          | 458                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 187                          | 185                      | 2                                 |
| Buena Park .....          | ---                                  | 1,274                        | 1,270                    | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 72                           | 70                       | 2                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 1,035                        | 1,031                    | 4                                 | Corona .....            | ---                                  | 1,787                        | 1,773                    | 14                                |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 239                          | 239                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,651                        | 1,640                    | 11                                |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 136                          | 133                      | 3                                 |
| Costa Mesa .....          | ---                                  | 1,675                        | 1,657                    | 18                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 42                           | 39                       | 3                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 1,495                        | 1,478                    | 17                                | Hemet .....             | ---                                  | 904                          | 897                      | 7                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 | Indio .....             | ---                                  | 997                          | 997                      | ---                               |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 940                          | 940                      | ---                               |
| Cypress .....             | ---                                  | 641                          | 639                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 501                          | 499                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 36                           | 36                       | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 140                          | 140                      | ---                               | Norco .....             | ---                                  | 268                          | 265                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 250                          | 247                      | 3                                 |
| Fountain Valley .....     | ---                                  | 659                          | 654                      | 5                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 509                          | 504                      | 5                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 150                          | 150                      | ---                               | Palm Desert .....       | ---                                  | 332                          | 330                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | ---                               | Palm Springs .....      | ---                                  | 537                          | 535                      | 2                                 |
| Fullerton .....           | ---                                  | 1,933                        | 1,921                    | 12                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 458                          | 457                      | 1                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 1,636                        | 1,625                    | 11                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 79                           | 78                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 297                          | 296                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 46                           | 46                       | ---                               |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 88                           | 88                       | ---                               | Riverside .....         | ---                                  | 5,774                        | 5,741                    | 33                                |
| Garden Grove .....        | ---                                  | 2,849                        | 2,831                    | 18                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 4,914                        | 4,885                    | 29                                |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 2,086                        | 2,068                    | 18                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 860                          | 856                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 763                          | 763                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 573                          | 570                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 8,819                        | 8,728                    | 91                                |
| Huntington Beach .....    | ---                                  | 2,560                        | 2,548                    | 12                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 7,747                        | 7,666                    | 81                                |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 2,259                        | 2,249                    | 10                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,072                        | 1,062                    | 10                                |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 301                          | 299                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 672                          | 667                      | 5                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 36                           | 35                       | 1                                 | Sacramento .....        | 18,565                               | 17,339                       | 17,221                   | 118                               |
| Irvine .....              | ---                                  | 1,786                        | 1,773                    | 13                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 13,466                       | 12,429                   | 63                                |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 1,394                        | 1,382                    | 12                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 5,099                        | 4,910                    | 55                                |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 392                          | 391                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 2,573                        | 2,563                    | 10                                |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               | Folsom .....            | ---                                  | 284                          | 282                      | 2                                 |
| Laguna Beach .....        | ---                                  | 224                          | 219                      | 5                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 270                          | 268                      | 2                                 |
| La Habra .....            | ---                                  | 950                          | 946                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 877                          | 873                      | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               | Sacramento .....        | ---                                  | 11,470                       | 11,381                   | 89                                |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 7,338                        | 7,303                    | 35                                |
| La Palma .....            | ---                                  | 172                          | 172                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 4,132                        | 4,078                    | 54                                |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 2,199                        | 2,183                    | 16                                |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 5,585                        | 5,558                    | 27                                |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 4,821                        | 4,795                    | 26                                |
| Los Alamitos .....        | ---                                  | 227                          | 226                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 764                          | 763                      | 1                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 194                          | 193                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 362                          | 362                      | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | ---                               | San Benito .....        | ---                                  | 692                          | 690                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | ---                               | Hollister .....         | ---                                  | 608                          | 607                      | 1                                 |
| Newport Beach .....       | ---                                  | 601                          | 596                      | 5                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 578                          | 577                      | 1                                 |
| Orange .....              | ---                                  | 2,028                        | 2,017                    | 11                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 1,800                        | 1,790                    | 10                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 228                          | 227                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 84                           | 83                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 45                           | 44                       | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                       | ---                               |
| Placentia .....           | ---                                  | 644                          | 640                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 5                            | 4                        | 1                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 564                          | 560                      | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | San Bernardino .....    | 26,057                               | 28,039                       | 27,844                   | 195                               |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 80                           | 80                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 21,542                       | 23,404                   | 169                               |
| San Clemente .....        | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 4,515                        | 4,635                    | 26                                |
| San Juan Capistrano ..... | ---                                  | 773                          | 768                      | 5                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 2,970                        | 3,006                    | 17                                |
| San Juan Capistrano ..... | ---                                  | 409                          | 405                      | 4                                 | Barstow .....           | ---                                  | 744                          | 737                      | 7                                 |
| Santa Ana .....           | ---                                  | 8,602                        | 8,549                    | 53                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 603                          | 600                      | 3                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 7,546                        | 7,499                    | 47                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 141                          | 137                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 1,056                        | 1,050                    | 6                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 96                           | 94                       | 2                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 248                          | 244                      | 4                                 | Chino .....             | ---                                  | 1,919                        | 1,908                    | 11                                |
| Seal Beach .....          | ---                                  | 199                          | 197                      | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,715                        | 1,704                    | 11                                |
| Stanton .....             | ---                                  | 549                          | 547                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 204                          | 204                      | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 453                          | 451                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 89                           | 89                       | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 96                           | 96                       | ---                               | Colton .....            | ---                                  | 1,003                        | 995                      | 8                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 858                          | 851                      | 7                                 |
| Tustin .....              | ---                                  | 920                          | 909                      | 11                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 145                          | 144                      | 1                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 720                          | 709                      | 11                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 103                          | 102                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 200                          | 200                      | ---                               | Fontana .....           | ---                                  | 2,645                        | 2,636                    | 9                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 2,328                        | 2,321                    | 7                                 |
| Westminster .....         | ---                                  | 1,378                        | 1,374                    | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 317                          | 315                      | 2                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 1,008                        | 1,004                    | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 202                          | 201                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 370                          | 370                      | ---                               |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | ---                               |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Yorba Linda .....         | ---                                  | 821                          | 816                      | 5                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 11

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| California-Con.        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | California-Con.        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Loma Linda             | 255                                  | 252                          | 3                        | San Francisco, coext. with        |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 170                                  | 167                          | 3                        | San Francisco city                | 14,596                 | 10,034                               | 9,955                        | 79                       |                                   |
| All other              | 85                                   | 85                           | -                        | White                             | 7,433                  | 4,574                                | 4,520                        | 54                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 20                                   | 20                           | -                        | All other                         | 7,163                  | 5,460                                | 5,435                        | 25                       |                                   |
| Montclair              | 534                                  | 532                          | 2                        | Black                             | 2,063                  | 1,723                                | 1,711                        | 12                       |                                   |
| White                  | 413                                  | 411                          | 2                        | San Joaquin                       | 8,809                  | 8,974                                | 8,899                        | 75                       |                                   |
| All other              | 121                                  | 121                          | -                        | White                             | 6,282                  | 6,432                                | 6,398                        | 34                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 71                                   | 71                           | -                        | All other                         | 2,527                  | 2,542                                | 2,501                        | 41                       |                                   |
| Ontario                | 3,238                                | 3,222                        | 16                       | Black                             | 716                    | 728                                  | 722                          | 6                        |                                   |
| White                  | 2,782                                | 2,770                        | 12                       | Lodi                              |                        | 983                                  | 977                          | 6                        |                                   |
| All other              | 456                                  | 452                          | 4                        | Manteca                           |                        | 819                                  | 815                          | 4                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 262                                  | 260                          | 2                        | White                             |                        | 759                                  | 755                          | 4                        |                                   |
| Rancho Cucamonga       | 1,102                                | 1,092                        | 10                       | All other                         |                        | 60                                   | 60                           | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | 937                                  | 928                          | 9                        | Black                             |                        | 17                                   | 17                           | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | 165                                  | 164                          | 1                        | Stockton                          |                        | 5,540                                | 5,489                        | 51                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 74                                   | 73                           | 1                        | White                             |                        | 3,271                                | 3,257                        | 14                       |                                   |
| Redlands               | 1,041                                | 1,034                        | 7                        | All other                         |                        | 2,269                                | 2,232                        | 37                       |                                   |
| White                  | 914                                  | 907                          | 7                        | Black                             |                        | 666                                  | 660                          | 6                        |                                   |
| All other              | 127                                  | 127                          | -                        | Tracy                             |                        | 770                                  | 760                          | 10                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 65                                   | 65                           | -                        | White                             |                        | 713                                  | 705                          | 8                        |                                   |
| Rialto                 | 1,421                                | 1,413                        | 8                        | All other                         |                        | 57                                   | 55                           | 2                        |                                   |
| White                  | 1,011                                | 1,005                        | 6                        | Black                             |                        | 23                                   | 23                           | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | 410                                  | 408                          | 2                        | Balance of county                 |                        | 862                                  | 858                          | 4                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 335                                  | 333                          | 2                        | White                             |                        | 792                                  | 789                          | 3                        |                                   |
| San Bernardino         | 4,884                                | 4,855                        | 29                       | All other                         |                        | 70                                   | 69                           | 1                        |                                   |
| White                  | 3,623                                | 3,601                        | 22                       | Black                             |                        | 13                                   | 13                           | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | 1,261                                | 1,254                        | 7                        | San Luis Obispo                   | 2,473                  | 2,809                                | 2,773                        | 36                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 990                                  | 985                          | 5                        | Arroyo Grande                     |                        | 289                                  | 285                          | 4                        |                                   |
| Upland                 | 1,085                                | 1,076                        | 9                        | Atascadero                        |                        | 392                                  | 380                          | 12                       |                                   |
| White                  | 923                                  | 915                          | 8                        | San Luis Obispo                   |                        | 408                                  | 406                          | 2                        |                                   |
| All other              | 162                                  | 161                          | 1                        | Balance of county                 |                        | 1,720                                | 1,702                        | 18                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 82                                   | 81                           | 1                        | White                             |                        | 1,564                                | 1,546                        | 18                       |                                   |
| Victorville            | 866                                  | 860                          | 6                        | All other                         |                        | 156                                  | 156                          | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | 705                                  | 699                          | 6                        | Black                             |                        | 47                                   | 47                           | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | 161                                  | 161                          | -                        | San Mateo                         | 6,183                  | 9,843                                | 9,753                        | 90                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 117                                  | 117                          | -                        | White                             | 4,820                  | 6,784                                | 6,690                        | 74                       |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 7,302                                | 7,232                        | 70                       | All other                         | 1,563                  | 3,079                                | 3,063                        | 16                       |                                   |
| White                  | 6,422                                | 6,356                        | 66                       | Black                             | 302                    | 718                                  | 708                          | 10                       |                                   |
| All other              | 880                                  | 876                          | 4                        | Belmont                           |                        | 357                                  | 354                          | 3                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 500                                  | 498                          | 2                        | Burlingame                        |                        | 327                                  | 325                          | 2                        |                                   |
| San Diego              | 45,298                               | 44,096                       | 336                      | Daly City                         |                        | 1,573                                | 1,571                        | 2                        |                                   |
| White                  | 35,540                               | 34,122                       | 287                      | White                             |                        | 569                                  | 569                          | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | 9,758                                | 9,638                        | 49                       | All other                         |                        | 1,004                                | 1,002                        | 2                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 4,442                                | 4,390                        | 25                       | Black                             |                        | 140                                  | 140                          | -                        |                                   |
| Carlsbad               | 926                                  | 921                          | 5                        | Foster City                       |                        | 346                                  | 346                          | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | 833                                  | 828                          | 5                        | White                             |                        | 234                                  | 234                          | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | 93                                   | 93                           | -                        | All other                         |                        | 112                                  | 112                          | -                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 20                                   | 20                           | -                        | Black                             |                        | 9                                    | 9                            | -                        |                                   |
| Chula Vista            | 2,688                                | 2,681                        | 7                        | Hillsborough                      |                        | 88                                   | 88                           | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | 2,157                                | 2,153                        | 4                        | White                             |                        | 56                                   | 56                           | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | 531                                  | 528                          | 3                        | All other                         |                        | 32                                   | 32                           | -                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 228                                  | 226                          | 2                        | Black                             |                        | 2                                    | 2                            | -                        |                                   |
| Coronado               | 206                                  | 205                          | 1                        | Menlo Park                        |                        | 498                                  | 482                          | 16                       |                                   |
| El Cajon               | 2,782                                | 2,768                        | 14                       | White                             |                        | 365                                  | 350                          | 15                       |                                   |
| Escondido              | 2,428                                | 2,404                        | 24                       | All other                         |                        | 133                                  | 132                          | 1                        |                                   |
| White                  | 2,175                                | 2,152                        | 23                       | Black                             |                        | 85                                   | 84                           | 1                        |                                   |
| All other              | 253                                  | 252                          | 1                        | Millbrae                          |                        | 219                                  | 219                          | -                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 54                                   | 53                           | 1                        | White                             |                        | 158                                  | 158                          | -                        |                                   |
| Imperial Beach         | 764                                  | 764                          | -                        | All other                         |                        | 61                                   | 61                           | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | 606                                  | 606                          | -                        | Black                             |                        | 11                                   | 11                           | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | 158                                  | 158                          | -                        | Pacific                           |                        | 630                                  | 625                          | 5                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 66                                   | 66                           | -                        | White                             |                        | 461                                  | 456                          | 5                        |                                   |
| La Mesa                | 816                                  | 805                          | 11                       | All other                         |                        | 169                                  | 169                          | -                        |                                   |
| Lemon Grove            | 411                                  | 409                          | 2                        | Black                             |                        | 38                                   | 38                           | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | 328                                  | 328                          | -                        | Redwood City                      |                        | 1,498                                | 1,480                        | 18                       |                                   |
| All other              | 83                                   | 81                           | 2                        | White                             |                        | 1,287                                | 1,271                        | 16                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 33                                   | 33                           | -                        | All other                         |                        | 211                                  | 209                          | 2                        |                                   |
| National City          | 1,361                                | 1,357                        | 4                        | Black                             |                        | 66                                   | 65                           | 1                        |                                   |
| White                  | 947                                  | 944                          | 3                        | San Bruno                         |                        | 589                                  | 588                          | 1                        |                                   |
| All other              | 414                                  | 413                          | 1                        | White                             |                        | 374                                  | 373                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 134                                  | 134                          | -                        | All other                         |                        | 215                                  | 215                          | -                        |                                   |
| Oceanside              | 3,183                                | 3,159                        | 24                       | Black                             |                        | 20                                   | 20                           | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | 2,377                                | 2,353                        | 24                       | San Carlos                        |                        | 359                                  | 356                          | 3                        |                                   |
| All other              | 806                                  | 806                          | -                        | San Mateo                         |                        | 1,255                                | 1,248                        | 7                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 495                                  | 495                          | -                        | White                             |                        | 957                                  | 953                          | 4                        |                                   |
| San Diego              | 18,993                               | 18,867                       | 126                      | All other                         |                        | 298                                  | 295                          | 3                        |                                   |
| White                  | 13,341                               | 13,247                       | 94                       | Black                             |                        | 52                                   | 50                           | 2                        |                                   |
| All other              | 5,652                                | 5,620                        | 32                       | South San Francisco               |                        | 887                                  | 881                          | 6                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 2,800                                | 2,783                        | 17                       | White                             |                        | 569                                  | 565                          | 4                        |                                   |
| San Marcos             | 675                                  | 668                          | 7                        | All other                         |                        | 318                                  | 316                          | 2                        |                                   |
| Vista                  | 1,835                                | 1,817                        | 18                       | Black                             |                        | 44                                   | 43                           | 1                        |                                   |
| White                  | 1,548                                | 1,530                        | 18                       | Balance of county                 |                        | 1,217                                | 1,190                        | 27                       |                                   |
| All other              | 287                                  | 287                          | -                        | White                             |                        | 846                                  | 823                          | 23                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 145                                  | 145                          | -                        | All other                         |                        | 371                                  | 367                          | 4                        |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 7,028                                | 6,935                        | 93                       | Black                             |                        | 229                                  | 226                          | 3                        |                                   |
| White                  | 6,119                                | 6,032                        | 87                       | Santa Barbara                     | 6,219                  | 5,887                                | 5,802                        | 85                       |                                   |
| All other              | 909                                  | 903                          | 6                        | White                             | 5,558                  | 5,243                                | 5,164                        | 79                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 275                                  | 272                          | 3                        | All other                         | 661                    | 644                                  | 638                          | 6                        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          | Black                             | 246                    | 242                                  | 241                          | 1                        |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 12

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| California-Con.         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | California-Con.         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Carpinteria .....       | ---                                  | 282                          | 272                      | 10                                | Benicia .....           | ---                                  | 344                          | 340                      | 4                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 267                          | 257                      | 10                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 283                          | 279                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                       | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                       | ---                               |
| Lompoc .....            | ---                                  | 821                          | 814                      | 7                                 | Fairfield .....         | ---                                  | 1,075                        | 1,071                    | 4                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 673                          | 669                      | 4                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 740                          | 736                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 148                          | 145                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 335                          | 335                      | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 183                          | 183                      | ---                               |
| Santa Barbara .....     | ---                                  | 1,704                        | 1,651                    | 53                                | Suisun City .....       | ---                                  | 518                          | 515                      | 3                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,576                        | 1,526                    | 50                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 359                          | 356                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 128                          | 125                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 159                          | 159                      | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 50                           | 49                       | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 77                           | 77                       | ---                               |
| Santa Maria .....       | ---                                  | 1,797                        | 1,789                    | 8                                 | Vacaville .....         | ---                                  | 1,144                        | 1,141                    | 3                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,609                        | 1,601                    | 8                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 966                          | 963                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 188                          | 188                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 178                          | 178                      | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 94                           | 94                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,293                        | 1,276                    | 7                                 | Vallejo .....           | ---                                  | 2,086                        | 2,077                    | 9                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,118                        | 1,111                    | 7                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,049                        | 1,043                    | 6                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 165                          | 165                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,037                        | 1,034                    | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 550                          | 548                      | 2                                 |
| Santa Clara .....       | 28,973                               | 26,292                       | 26,123                   | 169                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 584                          | 583                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 20,904                               | 18,939                       | 18,804                   | 135                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 478                          | 477                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 8,069                                | 7,353                        | 7,319                    | 34                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 106                          | 106                      | ---                               |
| Black .....             | 1,666                                | 1,437                        | 1,433                    | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | ---                               |
| Campbell .....          | ---                                  | 725                          | 717                      | 8                                 | Sonoma .....            | 5,298                                | 5,475                        | 5,346                    | 129                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 607                          | 599                      | 8                                 | White .....             | 4,723                                | 4,987                        | 4,765                    | 122                               |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 118                          | 118                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 575                          | 588                      | 7                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 154                          | 160                      | 5                                 |
| Cupertino .....         | ---                                  | 629                          | 623                      | 6                                 | Petaluma .....          | ---                                  | 797                          | 779                      | 18                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 439                          | 435                      | 4                                 | Rohnert Park .....      | ---                                  | 538                          | 535                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 190                          | 188                      | 2                                 | Santa Rosa .....        | ---                                  | 2,341                        | 2,309                    | 32                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,799                        | 1,723                    | 76                                |
| Gilroy .....            | ---                                  | 754                          | 750                      | 4                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,687                        | 1,614                    | 73                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 694                          | 690                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 112                          | 109                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 60                           | 60                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 27                           | 24                       | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               | Stanislaus .....        | 6,982                                | 6,590                        | 6,551                    | 39                                |
| Los Altos .....         | ---                                  | 316                          | 315                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 6,186                        | 5,792                    | 30                                |
| Los Gatos .....         | ---                                  | 418                          | 413                      | 5                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 796                          | 798                      | 9                                 |
| Milpitas .....          | ---                                  | 900                          | 898                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 152                          | 158                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 446                          | 444                      | 2                                 | Ceres .....             | ---                                  | 423                          | 422                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 454                          | 454                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 388                          | 387                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 52                           | 52                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 35                           | 35                       | ---                               |
| Morgan Hill .....       | ---                                  | 512                          | 509                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 479                          | 476                      | 3                                 | Modesto .....           | ---                                  | 3,848                        | 3,821                    | 27                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 3,203                        | 3,185                    | 18                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 645                          | 636                      | 9                                 |
| Mountain View .....     | ---                                  | 1,218                        | 1,206                    | 12                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 131                          | 131                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 870                          | 859                      | 11                                | Turlock .....           | ---                                  | 930                          | 925                      | 5                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 348                          | 347                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 861                          | 856                      | 5                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 101                          | 101                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               |
| Palo Alto .....         | ---                                  | 593                          | 583                      | 10                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 499                          | 492                      | 7                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,389                        | 1,383                    | 6                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 94                           | 91                       | 3                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,340                        | 1,334                    | 6                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                       | ---                               |
| San Jose .....          | ---                                  | 16,234                       | 16,142                   | 92                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 11,534                       | 11,467                   | 67                                | Sutter .....            | 2,153                                | 1,086                        | 1,082                    | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 4,700                        | 4,675                    | 25                                | Yuba City .....         | ---                                  | 875                          | 872                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 990                          | 986                      | 4                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 715                          | 714                      | 1                                 |
| Santa Clara .....       | ---                                  | 1,526                        | 1,519                    | 7                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 160                          | 158                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,029                        | 1,023                    | 6                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 21                           | 21                       | ---                               |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 497                          | 496                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 211                          | 210                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 63                           | 63                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 195                          | 194                      | 1                                 |
| Saratoga .....          | ---                                  | 250                          | 248                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                       | ---                               |
| Sunnyvale .....         | ---                                  | 1,900                        | 1,886                    | 14                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,245                        | 1,231                    | 14                                | Tehama .....            | ---                                  | 595                          | 735                      | 9                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 655                          | 655                      | ---                               | Trinity .....           | ---                                  | 104                          | 152                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 115                          | 115                      | ---                               | Tulare .....            | 5,653                                | 6,072                        | 6,030                    | 42                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 317                          | 314                      | 3                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 5,140                        | 5,500                    | 34                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 258                          | 256                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 513                          | 572                      | 8                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 59                           | 58                       | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 133                          | 150                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                       | ---                               | Porterville .....       | ---                                  | 1,015                        | 1,008                    | 7                                 |
| Santa Cruz .....        | 3,867                                | 3,976                        | 3,816                    | 160                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 856                          | 851                      | 5                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,139                        | 1,056                    | 83                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 159                          | 157                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,465                        | 1,449                    | 16                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,397                        | 1,381                    | 16                                | Tulare .....            | ---                                  | 893                          | 884                      | 9                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 782                          | 775                      | 7                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,372                        | 1,311                    | 61                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 111                          | 109                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,286                        | 1,227                    | 59                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 75                           | 74                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 86                           | 84                       | 2                                 | Visalia .....           | ---                                  | 1,665                        | 1,657                    | 8                                 |
| Shasta .....            | 2,231                                | 2,184                        | 2,150                    | 34                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,481                        | 1,475                    | 6                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,283                        | 1,265                    | 18                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 184                          | 182                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 901                          | 885                      | 16                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 32                           | 29                       | 3                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,499                        | 2,481                    | 18                                |
| Sierra .....            | 2                                    | 32                           | 29                       | 3                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 2,381                        | 2,365                    | 16                                |
| Siskiyou .....          | 461                                  | 594                          | 573                      | 21                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 118                          | 116                      | 2                                 |
| Solano .....            | 5,320                                | 5,751                        | 5,727                    | 24                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 26                           | 26                       | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 3,731                        | 3,854                    | 21                                | Tuolumne .....          | 662                                  | 565                          | 546                      | 19                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,589                        | 1,873                    | 3                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 784                          | 973                      | 2                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 13

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child     | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child          | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                            |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                                 |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                            |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                                 |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| California-Con.            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Colorado-Con.                   |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Ventura                    | 9,956                                | 11,481                       | 11,435                   | 46                                | Aurora, part                    | ---                                  | 3,581                        | 3,568                    | 13                                |
| White                      | 8,936                                | 10,305                       | 10,266                   | 39                                | White                           | ---                                  | 2,968                        | 2,960                    | 8                                 |
| All other                  | 1,020                                | 1,176                        | 1,169                    | 7                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | 613                          | 608                      | 5                                 |
| Black                      | 338                                  | 364                          | 362                      | 2                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | 431                          | 428                      | 3                                 |
| Camarillo                  | ---                                  | 788                          | 767                      | 1                                 | Aurora, total                   | ---                                  | 4,215                        | 4,194                    | 21                                |
| White                      | ---                                  | 688                          | 687                      | 1                                 | White                           | ---                                  | 3,386                        | 3,371                    | 15                                |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 80                           | 80                       | 0                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | 829                          | 823                      | 6                                 |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | 0                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | 611                          | 607                      | 4                                 |
| Oxnard                     | ---                                  | 3,446                        | 3,433                    | 13                                | Englewood                       | ---                                  | 724                          | 721                      | 3                                 |
| White                      | ---                                  | 2,972                        | 2,960                    | 12                                | White                           | ---                                  | 614                          | 612                      | 2                                 |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 474                          | 473                      | 1                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | 619                          | 617                      | 2                                 |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 185                          | 185                      | 0                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | 1,356                        | 1,354                    | 2                                 |
| Port Hueneme               | ---                                  | 401                          | 400                      | 1                                 | Balance of county               | ---                                  | 4                            | 89                       | 2                                 |
| White                      | ---                                  | 319                          | 319                      | 0                                 | Archuleta                       | ---                                  | 24                           | 77                       | ---                               |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 82                           | 81                       | 1                                 | Baca                            | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | 0                                 | Bent                            | ---                                  | ---                          | 76                       | ---                               |
| San Buenaventura (Ventura) | ---                                  | 1,612                        | 1,604                    | 8                                 | Boulder                         | ---                                  | 3,159                        | 3,171                    | 61                                |
| White                      | ---                                  | 1,489                        | 1,484                    | 5                                 | White                           | ---                                  | 999                          | 965                      | 34                                |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 123                          | 120                      | 3                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | 192                          | 190                      | 2                                 |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 42                           | 41                       | 1                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | 442                          | 439                      | 3                                 |
| Santa Paula                | ---                                  | 574                          | 574                      | 0                                 | Longmont                        | ---                                  | 882                          | 871                      | 11                                |
| White                      | ---                                  | 559                          | 559                      | 0                                 | Balance of county               | ---                                  | 1,159                        | 1,145                    | 14                                |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | 0                                 | Chaffee                         | ---                                  | 183                          | 147                      | 1                                 |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | 0                                 | Cheyenne                        | ---                                  | 27                           | 48                       | 2                                 |
| Simi Valley                | ---                                  | 1,732                        | 1,729                    | 3                                 | Clear Creek                     | ---                                  | 1                            | 110                      | 2                                 |
| Thousand Oaks              | ---                                  | 1,422                        | 1,414                    | 8                                 | Conejos                         | ---                                  | 58                           | 133                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county          | ---                                  | 1,526                        | 1,514                    | 12                                | Costilla                        | ---                                  | 1                            | 43                       | 1                                 |
| White                      | ---                                  | 1,426                        | 1,415                    | 11                                | Crowley                         | ---                                  | 1                            | 41                       | 1                                 |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 100                          | 99                       | 1                                 | Custer                          | ---                                  | ---                          | 17                       | ---                               |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 28                           | 27                       | 1                                 | Delta                           | ---                                  | 238                          | 236                      | 10                                |
| Yolo                       | 1,710                                | 2,216                        | 2,197                    | 19                                | Denver, coext. with Denver city | ---                                  | 18,149                       | 8,379                    | 56                                |
| Davis                      | ---                                  | 578                          | 567                      | 11                                | White                           | ---                                  | 15,654                       | 6,609                    | 32                                |
| White                      | ---                                  | 478                          | 469                      | 9                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | 2,495                        | 1,770                    | 24                                |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 100                          | 98                       | 2                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | 1,797                        | 1,364                    | 18                                |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 24                           | 23                       | 1                                 | Dolores                         | ---                                  | ---                          | 24                       | ---                               |
| Woodland                   | ---                                  | 814                          | 809                      | 5                                 | Douglas                         | ---                                  | 6                            | 992                      | 966                               |
| White                      | ---                                  | 750                          | 745                      | 5                                 | White                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 5                        | ---                               |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                       | 0                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | ---                          | 987                      | 981                               |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 17                           | 17                       | 0                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 370                      | 367                               |
| Balance of county          | ---                                  | 824                          | 821                      | 3                                 | Balance of county               | ---                                  | ---                          | 125                      | 125                               |
| White                      | ---                                  | 662                          | 662                      | 0                                 | Eagle                           | ---                                  | 324                          | 370                      | 3                                 |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 162                          | 159                      | 3                                 | Elbert                          | ---                                  | ---                          | 125                      | ---                               |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | 0                                 | El Paso                         | ---                                  | 7,901                        | 7,659                    | 46                                |
| Yuba                       | 337                                  | 1,318                        | 1,288                    | 30                                | White                           | ---                                  | 6,774                        | 6,510                    | 42                                |
| Colorado                   | 53,518                               | 53,367                       | 52,926                   | 441                               | All other                       | ---                                  | 1,127                        | 1,149                    | 4                                 |
| White                      | 48,501                               | 48,316                       | 47,929                   | 387                               | Black                           | ---                                  | 808                          | 829                      | 4                                 |
| All other                  | 5,017                                | 5,051                        | 4,997                    | 54                                | Colorado Springs                | ---                                  | 5,850                        | 5,823                    | 27                                |
| Black                      | 3,168                                | 3,162                        | 3,134                    | 28                                | White                           | ---                                  | 4,965                        | 4,940                    | 25                                |
| Adams                      | 3,120                                | 5,026                        | 4,991                    | 35                                | All other                       | ---                                  | 885                          | 883                      | 2                                 |
| White                      | 2,804                                | 4,566                        | 4,535                    | 31                                | Black                           | ---                                  | 657                          | 655                      | 2                                 |
| All other                  | 316                                  | 460                          | 456                      | 4                                 | Balance of county               | ---                                  | 1,809                        | 1,790                    | 19                                |
| Black                      | 155                                  | 262                          | 261                      | 1                                 | White                           | ---                                  | 1,545                        | 1,528                    | 17                                |
| Arvada, part               | ---                                  | 61                           | 60                       | 1                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | 264                          | 262                      | 2                                 |
| White                      | ---                                  | 57                           | 56                       | 1                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | 172                          | 170                      | 2                                 |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | 0                                 | Fremont                         | ---                                  | 239                          | 350                      | 1                                 |
| Black                      | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | White                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 165                      | ---                               |
| Aurora, part               | ---                                  | 634                          | 626                      | 8                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | ---                          | 185                      | ---                               |
| White                      | ---                                  | 418                          | 411                      | 7                                 | Balance of county               | ---                                  | ---                          | 418                      | ---                               |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 216                          | 215                      | 1                                 | Garfield                        | ---                                  | 440                          | 418                      | 10                                |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 | White                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 41                       | ---                               |
| Brighton, part             | ---                                  | 287                          | 286                      | 1                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | ---                          | 104                      | ---                               |
| White                      | ---                                  | 281                          | 280                      | 1                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 129                      | ---                               |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | 0                                 | Gunnison                        | ---                                  | 121                          | 130                      | 1                                 |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | 0                                 | Hinsdale                        | ---                                  | ---                          | 3                        | ---                               |
| Brighton, total            | ---                                  | 294                          | 293                      | 1                                 | Huerfano                        | ---                                  | 2                            | 78                       | 2                                 |
| White                      | ---                                  | 288                          | 287                      | 1                                 | Jackson                         | ---                                  | ---                          | 17                       | ---                               |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | 0                                 | Jefferson                       | ---                                  | 1,862                        | 6,587                    | 37                                |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | 0                                 | White                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,392                    | 1,385                             |
| Broomfield, part           | ---                                  | 132                          | 132                      | 0                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,453                    | 1,445                             |
| Commerce City              | ---                                  | 411                          | 411                      | 0                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 118                      | 117                               |
| White                      | ---                                  | 383                          | 383                      | 0                                 | Balance of county               | ---                                  | ---                          | 304                      | 302                               |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | 0                                 | Arvada, part                    | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,738                    | 1,728                             |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                       | 0                                 | White                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 447                      | 445                               |
| Northglenn                 | ---                                  | 427                          | 420                      | 7                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | ---                          | 402                      | 402                               |
| Thornton                   | ---                                  | 1,059                        | 1,055                    | 4                                 | Black                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 2,186                    | 2,171                             |
| Westminster, part          | ---                                  | 719                          | 714                      | 5                                 | Balance of county               | ---                                  | ---                          | 3                        | ---                               |
| Westminster, total         | ---                                  | 1,166                        | 1,159                    | 7                                 | Kiowa                           | ---                                  | 3                            | 22                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county          | ---                                  | 1,296                        | 1,287                    | 9                                 | Kit Carson                      | ---                                  | 139                          | 119                      | 1                                 |
| White                      | ---                                  | 1,219                        | 1,212                    | 7                                 | Lake                            | ---                                  | 70                           | 82                       | 1                                 |
| All other                  | ---                                  | 77                           | 75                       | 2                                 | La Plata                        | ---                                  | 699                          | 456                      | 12                                |
| Black                      | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | 0                                 | White                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 156                      | 153                               |
| Alamosa                    | 554                                  | 264                          | 261                      | 3                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | ---                          | 149                      | 146                               |
| Arapahoe                   | 5,590                                | 6,275                        | 6,255                    | 20                                | Black                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 7                        | ---                               |
| White                      | 5,147                                | 5,509                        | 5,495                    | 14                                | Balance of county               | ---                                  | ---                          | 300                      | 291                               |
| All other                  | 443                                  | 766                          | 760                      | 6                                 | White                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 265                      | 257                               |
| Black                      | 268                                  | 496                          | 493                      | 3                                 | All other                       | ---                                  | ---                          | 35                       | 34                                |
|                            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 2                        | 1                                 |
|                            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Larimer                         | ---                                  | 2,737                        | 2,773                    | 32                                |
|                            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                           | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,352                    | 1,344                             |
|                            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other                       | ---                                  | ---                          | 597                      | 591                               |
|                            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                           | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | 6                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 14

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child    | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                           |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                           |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| <b>Colorado-Con.</b>    |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | <b>Connecticut-Con.</b>   |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 824                          | 806                      | 18                                | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,941                        | 1,930                    | 11                                |
| Las Animas .....        | 183                                  | 183                          | 179                      | 4                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 1,897                        | 1,886                    | 11                                |
| Lincoln .....           | 55                                   | 81                           | 81                       | 3                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 44                           | 44                       | -                                 |
| Logan .....             | 216                                  | 232                          | 229                      | 3                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                        | -                                 |
| Sterling .....          | ---                                  | 137                          | 135                      | 2                                 | Hartford .....            | 14,565                               | 12,321                       | 12,289                   | 32                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 | White .....               | 12,056                               | 9,927                        | 9,899                    | 28                                |
| Mesa .....              | 1,374                                | 1,210                        | 1,197                    | 13                                | All other .....           | 2,509                                | 2,394                        | 2,390                    | 4                                 |
| Grand Junction .....    | ---                                  | 466                          | 466                      | 5                                 | Black .....               | 2,217                                | 2,139                        | 2,135                    | 4                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 744                          | 731                      | 13                                | Bristol .....             | ---                                  | 879                          | 879                      | -                                 |
| Mineral .....           | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | ---                               | East Hartford town# ..... | ---                                  | 689                          | 688                      | 1                                 |
| Moffat .....            | 127                                  | 152                          | 151                      | 1                                 | Enfield town# .....       | ---                                  | 652                          | 651                      | 1                                 |
| Montezuma .....         | 235                                  | 321                          | 313                      | 8                                 | Hartford .....            | ---                                  | 3,114                        | 3,111                    | 3                                 |
| White .....             | 212                                  | 250                          | 242                      | 8                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 1,470                        | 1,469                    | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 23                                   | 71                           | 71                       | ---                               | All other .....           | ---                                  | 1,644                        | 1,642                    | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Black .....               | ---                                  | 1,603                        | 1,601                    | 2                                 |
| Montrose .....          | 322                                  | 299                          | 284                      | 15                                | Manchester town# .....    | ---                                  | 752                          | 750                      | 2                                 |
| Morgan .....            | 336                                  | 371                          | 371                      | ---                               | New Britain .....         | ---                                  | 1,148                        | 1,146                    | 2                                 |
| Otero .....             | 404                                  | 322                          | 322                      | ---                               | White .....               | ---                                  | 974                          | 972                      | 2                                 |
| Ouray .....             | 1                                    | 26                           | 24                       | 2                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 174                          | 174                      | -                                 |
| Park .....              | 1                                    | 101                          | 100                      | 1                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | -                                 |
| Phillips .....          | 52                                   | 54                           | 52                       | 2                                 | Newington town# .....     | ---                                  | 285                          | 285                      | -                                 |
| Pitkin .....            | 205                                  | 153                          | 150                      | 3                                 | Plainville town# .....    | ---                                  | 216                          | 215                      | 1                                 |
| Prowers .....           | 212                                  | 242                          | 242                      | ---                               | Rocky Hill town# .....    | ---                                  | 198                          | 197                      | 1                                 |
| Pueblo .....            | 1,889                                | 1,752                        | 1,741                    | 11                                | Southington town# .....   | ---                                  | 454                          | 451                      | 3                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,475                        | 1,470                    | 5                                 | West Hartford town# ..... | ---                                  | 563                          | 561                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 42                           | 42                       | ---                               | Wethersfield town# .....  | ---                                  | 251                          | 251                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                       | ---                               | Windsor town# .....       | ---                                  | 385                          | 384                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 277                          | 271                      | 6                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 318                          | 317                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 270                          | 265                      | 5                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 7                            | 6                        | 1                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 6                            | 5                        | 1                                 | Windsor Locks town# ..... | ---                                  | 165                          | 164                      | 1                                 |
| Rio Blanco .....        | 62                                   | 92                           | 92                       | ---                               | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 2,570                        | 2,556                    | 14                                |
| Rio Grande .....        | 70                                   | 181                          | 180                      | 1                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 2,386                        | 2,372                    | 14                                |
| Routt .....             | 223                                  | 199                          | 198                      | 1                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 184                          | 184                      | -                                 |
| Saguache .....          | 1                                    | 65                           | 64                       | 1                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 129                          | 129                      | -                                 |
| San Juan .....          | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | ---                               | Litchfield .....          | 1,611                                | 2,302                        | 2,285                    | 17                                |
| San Miguel .....        | 1                                    | 64                           | 63                       | 1                                 | Torrington .....          | ---                                  | 480                          | 477                      | 3                                 |
| Sedgwick .....          | 14                                   | 35                           | 34                       | 1                                 | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,822                        | 1,808                    | 14                                |
| Summit .....            | 17                                   | 203                          | 201                      | 2                                 | Middlesex .....           | 1,178                                | 1,977                        | 1,965                    | 12                                |
| Teller .....            | 6                                    | 179                          | 174                      | 5                                 | Middletown .....          | ---                                  | 620                          | 617                      | 3                                 |
| Washington .....        | 21                                   | 52                           | 52                       | ---                               | White .....               | ---                                  | 476                          | 475                      | 1                                 |
| Weld .....              | 1,703                                | 2,122                        | 2,104                    | 18                                | All other .....           | ---                                  | 144                          | 142                      | 2                                 |
| Brighton, part .....    | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | ---                               | Black .....               | ---                                  | 124                          | 122                      | 2                                 |
| Greeley .....           | ---                                  | 997                          | 991                      | 6                                 | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,357                        | 1,348                    | 9                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 973                          | 967                      | 6                                 | New Haven .....           | 12,512                               | 12,090                       | 12,054                   | 36                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | ---                               | White .....               | 10,363                               | 9,923                        | 9,895                    | 28                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                       | ---                               | All other .....           | 2,149                                | 2,167                        | 2,159                    | 8                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,118                        | 1,106                    | 12                                | Black .....               | 1,944                                | 1,971                        | 1,963                    | 8                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,104                        | 1,092                    | 12                                | Ansonia .....             | ---                                  | 320                          | 320                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               | Branford town# .....      | ---                                  | 322                          | 322                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               | Derby .....               | ---                                  | 172                          | 172                      | -                                 |
| Yuma .....              | 77                                   | 111                          | 111                      | ---                               | East Haven town# .....    | ---                                  | 441                          | 441                      | -                                 |
| Connecticut .....       | 48,152                               | 48,077                       | 47,887                   | 190                               | Hamden town# .....        | ---                                  | 641                          | 637                      | 4                                 |
| White .....             | 40,641                               | 40,557                       | 40,399                   | 158                               | Meriden .....             | ---                                  | 1,027                        | 1,024                    | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | 7,511                                | 7,520                        | 7,488                    | 32                                | Milford .....             | ---                                  | 854                          | 862                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | 6,524                                | 6,517                        | 6,494                    | 23                                | Naugatuck .....           | ---                                  | 541                          | 541                      | -                                 |
| Fairfield .....         | 12,659                               | 11,943                       | 11,904                   | 39                                | New Haven .....           | ---                                  | 2,538                        | 2,528                    | 10                                |
| White .....             | 10,428                               | 9,718                        | 9,690                    | 28                                | White .....               | ---                                  | 1,266                        | 1,262                    | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | 2,231                                | 2,225                        | 2,214                    | 11                                | All other .....           | ---                                  | 1,272                        | 1,266                    | 6                                 |
| Black .....             | 1,912                                | 1,900                        | 1,892                    | 8                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 1,201                        | 1,195                    | 6                                 |
| Bridgeport .....        | ---                                  | 2,914                        | 2,905                    | 9                                 | North Haven town# .....   | ---                                  | 224                          | 224                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,862                        | 1,857                    | 5                                 | Orange town# .....        | ---                                  | 115                          | 113                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,052                        | 1,048                    | 4                                 | Wallingford town# .....   | ---                                  | 564                          | 563                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 964                          | 960                      | 4                                 | Waterbury .....           | ---                                  | 1,946                        | 1,943                    | 3                                 |
| Danbury .....           | ---                                  | 1,099                        | 1,092                    | 7                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 1,539                        | 1,537                    | 2                                 |
| Darien town# .....      | ---                                  | 245                          | 244                      | 1                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 407                          | 406                      | 1                                 |
| Fairfield town# .....   | ---                                  | 608                          | 605                      | 3                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 385                          | 384                      | 1                                 |
| Greenwich town# .....   | ---                                  | 601                          | 600                      | 1                                 | West Haven .....          | ---                                  | 792                          | 791                      | 1                                 |
| Norwalk .....           | ---                                  | 1,229                        | 1,227                    | 2                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 644                          | 643                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 892                          | 891                      | 1                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 148                          | 148                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 337                          | 336                      | 1                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 131                          | 131                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 307                          | 306                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,783                        | 1,773                    | 10                                |
| Shelton .....           | ---                                  | 474                          | 474                      | ---                               | New London .....          | 3,646                                | 4,151                        | 4,127                    | 24                                |
| Stamford .....          | ---                                  | 1,694                        | 1,691                    | 3                                 | White .....               | 3,284                                | 3,771                        | 3,752                    | 19                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,195                        | 1,193                    | 2                                 | All other .....           | 362                                  | 380                          | 375                      | 5                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 499                          | 498                      | 1                                 | Black .....               | 277                                  | 289                          | 288                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 448                          | 447                      | 1                                 | Groton .....              | ---                                  | 811                          | 807                      | 4                                 |
| Stratford town# .....   | ---                                  | 566                          | 565                      | 1                                 | New London .....          | ---                                  | 546                          | 546                      | -                                 |
| Trumbull town# .....    | ---                                  | 328                          | 328                      | ---                               | White .....               | ---                                  | 404                          | 404                      | -                                 |
| Westport town# .....    | ---                                  | 244                          | 243                      | 1                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | -                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....               | ---                                  | 120                          | 120                      | -                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Norwich .....             | ---                                  | 725                          | 724                      | 1                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 2,069                        | 2,050                    | 19                                |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Tolland .....             | 723                                  | 1,773                        | 1,754                    | 19                                |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Vernon town# .....        | ---                                  | 466                          | 461                      | 5                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,307                        | 1,293                    | 14                                |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White .....               | ---                                  | 1,256                        | 1,242                    | 14                                |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....           | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....               | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                       | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 15

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child         | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                                |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Connecticut-Con.               |                                      |                              |                          | Florida-Con.                      |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Windham .....                  | 1,258                                | 1,520                        | 1,509                    | 11                                | Melbourne .....         | 880                                  | 873                          | 7                        |                                   |
| Willimantic <sup>2</sup> ..... | --                                   | 2                            | 2                        | --                                | White .....             | 733                                  | 727                          | 6                        |                                   |
| Balance of county .....        | --                                   | 1,518                        | 1,507                    | 11                                | All other .....         | 147                                  | 146                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Delaware .....                 | 10,959                               | 10,406                       | 10,237                   | 169                               | Black .....             | 129                                  | 128                          | 1                        |                                   |
| White .....                    | 8,370                                | 7,824                        | 7,671                    | 153                               | Palm Bay .....          | 991                                  | 981                          | 10                       |                                   |
| All other .....                | 2,589                                | 2,582                        | 2,566                    | 16                                | Rockledge .....         | 221                                  | 216                          | 5                        |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 2,417                                | 2,414                        | 2,401                    | 13                                | White .....             | 170                                  | 167                          | 3                        |                                   |
| Kent .....                     | 1,630                                | 1,918                        | 1,872                    | 46                                | All other .....         | 51                                   | 49                           | 2                        |                                   |
| White .....                    | 1,235                                | 1,429                        | 1,385                    | 44                                | Black .....             | 48                                   | 46                           | 2                        |                                   |
| All other .....                | 395                                  | 489                          | 487                      | 2                                 | Titusville .....        | 588                                  | 565                          | 3                        |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 367                                  | 459                          | 457                      | 2                                 | White .....             | 467                                  | 465                          | 2                        |                                   |
| Dover .....                    | --                                   | 432                          | 428                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | 101                                  | 100                          | 1                        |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 219                          | 217                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | 99                                   | 98                           | 1                        |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 213                          | 211                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | 1,796                                | 1,786                        | 10                       |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 206                          | 204                      | 2                                 | White .....             | 1,580                                | 1,571                        | 9                        |                                   |
| Balance of county .....        | --                                   | 1,486                        | 1,444                    | 42                                | All other .....         | 216                                  | 215                          | 1                        |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 1,210                        | 1,168                    | 42                                | Black .....             | 166                                  | 165                          | 1                        |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 276                          | 276                      | --                                | Broward .....           | 17,610                               | 17,078                       | 209                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 253                          | 253                      | --                                | White .....             | 12,139                               | 11,808                       | 167                      |                                   |
| New Castle .....               | 7,666                                | 6,875                        | 6,754                    | 121                               | All other .....         | 5,471                                | 5,228                        | 42                       |                                   |
| White .....                    | 5,998                                | 5,261                        | 5,153                    | 108                               | Black .....             | 5,126                                | 4,955                        | 41                       |                                   |
| All other .....                | 1,668                                | 1,614                        | 1,601                    | 13                                | Cooper City .....       | --                                   | 247                          | 246                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 1,542                                | 1,492                        | 1,482                    | 10                                | Coral Springs .....     | --                                   | 853                          | 842                      |                                   |
| Newark .....                   | --                                   | 254                          | 242                      | 12                                | Dania .....             | --                                   | 216                          | 215                      |                                   |
| Wilmington .....               | --                                   | 1,490                        | 1,467                    | 23                                | White .....             | --                                   | 101                          | 100                      |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 628                          | 612                      | 16                                | All other .....         | --                                   | 115                          | 115                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 862                          | 855                      | 7                                 | Black .....             | --                                   | 112                          | 112                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 853                          | 846                      | 7                                 | Davie .....             | --                                   | 688                          | 682                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....        | --                                   | 5,131                        | 5,045                    | 86                                | Deerfield Beach .....   | --                                   | 543                          | 535                      |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 4,422                        | 4,340                    | 82                                | White .....             | --                                   | 317                          | 311                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 709                          | 705                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | --                                   | 226                          | 224                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 605                          | 603                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | --                                   | 220                          | 218                      |                                   |
| Sussex .....                   | 1,683                                | 1,613                        | 1,611                    | 2                                 | Fort Lauderdale .....   | --                                   | 4,352                        | 4,299                    |                                   |
| White .....                    | 1,137                                | 1,134                        | 1,133                    | 1                                 | White .....             | --                                   | 2,143                        | 2,109                    |                                   |
| All other .....                | 526                                  | 479                          | 478                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | --                                   | 2,209                        | 2,190                    |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 508                                  | 463                          | 462                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | --                                   | 2,148                        | 2,129                    |                                   |
| District of Columbia .....     | 21,351                               | 10,540                       | 10,490                   | 50                                | Hallandale, part .....  | --                                   | 287                          | 284                      |                                   |
| White .....                    | 7,502                                | 1,661                        | 1,649                    | 12                                | White .....             | --                                   | 158                          | 156                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | 13,849                               | 8,879                        | 8,841                    | 38                                | All other .....         | --                                   | 129                          | 128                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 12,165                               | 8,165                        | 8,130                    | 35                                | Black .....             | --                                   | 124                          | 123                      |                                   |
| Florida .....                  | 183,968                              | 184,119                      | 182,383                  | 1,736                             | Hallandale, total ..... | --                                   | 287                          | 284                      |                                   |
| White .....                    | 136,306                              | 136,475                      | 135,177                  | 1,298                             | White .....             | --                                   | 158                          | 156                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | 47,662                               | 47,644                       | 47,206                   | 438                               | All other .....         | --                                   | 129                          | 128                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 44,725                               | 44,708                       | 44,295                   | 413                               | Black .....             | --                                   | 124                          | 123                      |                                   |
| Alachua .....                  | 5,619                                | 2,612                        | 2,569                    | 43                                | Hollywood .....         | --                                   | 1,996                        | 1,971                    |                                   |
| White .....                    | 3,872                                | 1,706                        | 1,673                    | 33                                | Lauderdale Lakes .....  | --                                   | 309                          | 307                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | 1,747                                | 906                          | 896                      | 10                                | White .....             | --                                   | 99                           | 97                       |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 1,671                                | 846                          | 836                      | 10                                | All other .....         | --                                   | 210                          | 210                      |                                   |
| Gainesville .....              | --                                   | 1,330                        | 1,304                    | 26                                | Black .....             | --                                   | 206                          | 206                      |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 757                          | 737                      | 20                                | Lauderhill .....        | --                                   | 684                          | 676                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 573                          | 567                      | 6                                 | White .....             | --                                   | 320                          | 314                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 523                          | 517                      | 6                                 | All other .....         | --                                   | 364                          | 362                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....        | --                                   | 1,282                        | 1,265                    | 17                                | Black .....             | --                                   | 356                          | 354                      |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 949                          | 936                      | 13                                | Lighthouse Point .....  | --                                   | 78                           | 75                       |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 333                          | 329                      | 4                                 | Margate .....           | --                                   | 440                          | 435                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 323                          | 319                      | 4                                 | Miramar .....           | --                                   | 604                          | 602                      |                                   |
| Baker .....                    | 7                                    | 324                          | 321                      | 3                                 | North Lauderdale .....  | --                                   | 514                          | 510                      |                                   |
| White .....                    | 3                                    | 270                          | 268                      | 2                                 | Oakland Park .....      | --                                   | 202                          | 200                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | 4                                    | 54                           | 53                       | 1                                 | Pembroke Pines .....    | --                                   | 710                          | 705                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 4                                    | 54                           | 53                       | 1                                 | Plantation .....        | --                                   | 665                          | 654                      |                                   |
| Bay .....                      | 2,409                                | 2,070                        | 2,063                    | 7                                 | Pompano Beach .....     | --                                   | 1,758                        | 1,733                    |                                   |
| White .....                    | 1,926                                | 1,684                        | 1,677                    | 7                                 | White .....             | --                                   | 955                          | 941                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | 483                                  | 386                          | 386                      | --                                | All other .....         | --                                   | 803                          | 792                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 423                                  | 325                          | 325                      | --                                | Black .....             | --                                   | 775                          | 764                      |                                   |
| Panama City .....              | --                                   | 1,198                        | 1,195                    | 3                                 | Sunrise .....           | --                                   | 814                          | 804                      |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 887                          | 884                      | 3                                 | Tamarac .....           | --                                   | 254                          | 253                      |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 311                          | 311                      | --                                | Wilton Manors .....     | --                                   | 105                          | 103                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 269                          | 269                      | --                                | Balance of county ..... | --                                   | 759                          | 738                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....        | --                                   | 872                          | 868                      | 4                                 | White .....             | --                                   | 675                          | 655                      |                                   |
| Bradford .....                 | --                                   | 314                          | 314                      | --                                | All other .....         | --                                   | 84                           | 83                       |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 240                          | 240                      | --                                | Black .....             | --                                   | 74                           | 74                       |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 74                           | 74                       | --                                | Calhoun .....           | 57                                   | 163                          | 163                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 73                           | 73                       | --                                | White .....             | 50                                   | 134                          | 134                      |                                   |
| Brevard .....                  | 5,159                                | 5,273                        | 5,235                    | 38                                | All other .....         | 7                                    | 29                           | 29                       |                                   |
| White .....                    | 4,323                                | 4,399                        | 4,368                    | 31                                | Black .....             | 7                                    | 29                           | 29                       |                                   |
| All other .....                | 836                                  | 874                          | 867                      | 7                                 | Charlotte .....         | 786                                  | 835                          | 812                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | 732                                  | 767                          | 760                      | 7                                 | Citrus .....            | 675                                  | 832                          | 826                      |                                   |
| Cocoa .....                    | --                                   | 700                          | 697                      | 3                                 | Clay .....              | 1,152                                | 1,508                        | 1,492                    |                                   |
| White .....                    | --                                   | 460                          | 458                      | 2                                 | Collier .....           | 1,976                                | 2,012                        | 1,989                    |                                   |
| All other .....                | --                                   | 240                          | 239                      | 1                                 | Naples .....            | --                                   | 209                          | 203                      |                                   |
| Black .....                    | --                                   | 234                          | 233                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | --                                   | 1,803                        | 1,786                    |                                   |
| Cocoa Beach .....              | --                                   | 117                          | 117                      | --                                | White .....             | --                                   | 1,595                        | 1,585                    |                                   |
|                                |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....         | --                                   | 208                          | 201                      |                                   |
|                                |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....             | --                                   | 162                          | 158                      |                                   |
|                                |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Columbia .....          | 334                                  | 606                          | 591                      |                                   |
|                                |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White .....             | 260                                  | 451                          | 438                      |                                   |
|                                |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....         | 74                                   | 155                          | 153                      |                                   |
|                                |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....             | 70                                   | 150                          | 148                      |                                   |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 16

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Florida-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Dade                   | 31,642                               | 31,560                       | 31,298                   | 262                               | Hamilton               | 208                                  | 173                          | 173                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 20,597                               | 20,386                       | 20,267                   | 119                               | White                  | 95                                   | 88                           | 88                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 11,045                               | 11,174                       | 11,031                   | 143                               | All other              | 113                                  | 85                           | 85                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 10,626                               | 10,754                       | 10,614                   | 140                               | Black                  | 111                                  | 85                           | 85                       | -                                 |
| Coral Gables           | -                                    | 276                          | 274                      | 2                                 | Hardee                 | 2                                    | 393                          | 390                      | 3                                 |
| Hallandale, part       | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Hendry                 | 3                                    | 550                          | 548                      | 2                                 |
| Hialeah                | -                                    | 2,011                        | 2,007                    | 4                                 | White                  | -                                    | 419                          | 417                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 1,913                        | 1,909                    | 4                                 | All other              | 3                                    | 131                          | 131                      | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 98                           | 98                       | -                                 | Black                  | 3                                    | 118                          | 118                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 87                           | 87                       | -                                 | Hernando               | 613                                  | 894                          | 886                      | 8                                 |
| Homestead              | -                                    | 860                          | 851                      | 9                                 | Highlands              | 834                                  | 822                          | 812                      | 10                                |
| White                  | -                                    | 641                          | 634                      | 7                                 | White                  | 628                                  | 624                          | 616                      | 8                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 219                          | 217                      | 2                                 | All other              | 206                                  | 198                          | 196                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 212                          | 210                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 183                                  | 186                          | 184                      | 2                                 |
| Miami                  | -                                    | 18,373                       | 18,196                   | 177                               | Hillsborough           | 14,567                               | 13,599                       | 13,525                   | 74                                |
| White                  | -                                    | 9,304                        | 9,245                    | 59                                | White                  | 11,259                               | 10,388                       | 10,325                   | 63                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 9,069                        | 8,951                    | 118                               | All other              | 3,308                                | 3,211                        | 3,200                    | 11                                |
| Black                  | -                                    | 8,923                        | 8,806                    | 117                               | Black                  | 3,057                                | 2,971                        | 2,960                    | 11                                |
| Miami Beach            | -                                    | 849                          | 843                      | 6                                 | Plant City             | -                                    | 432                          | 430                      | 2                                 |
| Miami Springs          | -                                    | 114                          | 112                      | 2                                 | White                  | -                                    | 302                          | 300                      | 2                                 |
| North Miami            | -                                    | 477                          | 473                      | 4                                 | All other              | -                                    | 130                          | 130                      | -                                 |
| North Miami Beach      | -                                    | 637                          | 630                      | 7                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 126                          | 126                      | -                                 |
| Opa-locka              | -                                    | 169                          | 168                      | 1                                 | Tampa                  | -                                    | 6,995                        | 6,957                    | 38                                |
| White                  | -                                    | 45                           | 45                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 4,499                        | 4,471                    | 28                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 124                          | 123                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 2,496                        | 2,486                    | 10                                |
| Black                  | -                                    | 123                          | 122                      | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 2,359                        | 2,343                    | 16                                |
| South Miami            | -                                    | 19                           | 19                       | -                                 | Temple Terrace         | -                                    | 129                          | 127                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 17                           | 17                       | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 6,043                        | 6,011                    | 32                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 2                            | 2                        | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 5,472                        | 5,441                    | 31                                |
| Black                  | -                                    | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 571                          | 570                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 7,775                        | 7,725                    | 50                                | Black                  | -                                    | 479                          | 478                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 6,576                        | 6,544                    | 32                                | Holmes                 | -                                    | 179                          | 177                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 1,199                        | 1,181                    | 18                                | Indian River           | 1,238                                | 1,039                        | 1,031                    | 8                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 1,023                        | 1,007                    | 16                                | White                  | 993                                  | 835                          | 827                      | 8                                 |
| De Soto                | 400                                  | 367                          | 362                      | 5                                 | All other              | 245                                  | 204                          | 204                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 296                                  | 265                          | 261                      | 4                                 | Black                  | 237                                  | 195                          | 195                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 104                                  | 102                          | 101                      | 1                                 | Vero Beach             | -                                    | 331                          | 325                      | 6                                 |
| Black                  | 101                                  | 99                           | 98                       | 1                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 708                          | 706                      | 2                                 |
| Dixie                  | 6                                    | 141                          | 134                      | 7                                 | White                  | -                                    | 574                          | 572                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 6                                    | 123                          | 117                      | 6                                 | All other              | -                                    | 134                          | 134                      | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 18                           | 17                       | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 132                          | 132                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 17                           | 16                       | 1                                 | Jackson                | 332                                  | 493                          | 490                      | 3                                 |
| Duval                  | 14,307                               | 12,437                       | 12,331                   | 106                               | White                  | 219                                  | 340                          | 339                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 9,798                                | 8,146                        | 8,081                    | 65                                | All other              | 113                                  | 153                          | 151                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 4,509                                | 4,291                        | 4,250                    | 41                                | Black                  | 110                                  | 149                          | 147                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 4,351                                | 4,124                        | 4,083                    | 41                                | Jefferson              | -                                    | 151                          | 151                      | -                                 |
| Jacksonville           | -                                    | 11,465                       | 11,369                   | 96                                | White                  | -                                    | 63                           | 63                       | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 7,364                        | 7,306                    | 58                                | All other              | -                                    | 88                           | 88                       | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 4,101                        | 4,063                    | 38                                | Black                  | -                                    | 86                           | 86                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 3,952                        | 3,914                    | 38                                | Lafayette              | -                                    | 47                           | 47                       | -                                 |
| Jacksonville Beach     | -                                    | 253                          | 250                      | 3                                 | Lake                   | 1,465                                | 1,863                        | 1,851                    | 12                                |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 719                          | 712                      | 7                                 | White                  | 1,108                                | 1,447                        | 1,438                    | 9                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 563                          | 558                      | 5                                 | All other              | 357                                  | 416                          | 413                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 156                          | 154                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 351                                  | 408                          | 405                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 139                          | 137                      | 2                                 | Leesburg               | -                                    | 271                          | 269                      | 2                                 |
| Escambia               | 5,926                                | 4,403                        | 4,374                    | 29                                | White                  | -                                    | 149                          | 149                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 4,231                                | 2,909                        | 2,888                    | 21                                | All other              | -                                    | 122                          | 120                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 1,695                                | 1,494                        | 1,486                    | 8                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 120                          | 118                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 1,508                                | 1,343                        | 1,335                    | 8                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 1,592                        | 1,582                    | 10                                |
| Pensacola              | -                                    | 1,551                        | 1,542                    | 9                                 | White                  | -                                    | 1,298                        | 1,289                    | 9                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 834                          | 826                      | 8                                 | All other              | -                                    | 294                          | 293                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 717                          | 714                      | 3                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 288                          | 287                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 679                          | 676                      | 3                                 | Lee                    | 4,532                                | 4,148                        | 4,110                    | 38                                |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 2,852                        | 2,832                    | 20                                | White                  | 3,818                                | 3,461                        | 3,427                    | 34                                |
| White                  | -                                    | 2,075                        | 2,060                    | 15                                | All other              | 714                                  | 687                          | 683                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 777                          | 772                      | 5                                 | Black                  | 653                                  | 632                          | 629                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 664                          | 659                      | 5                                 | Cape Coral             | -                                    | 773                          | 765                      | 8                                 |
| Flagler                | -                                    | 248                          | 247                      | 1                                 | Fort Myers             | -                                    | 881                          | 873                      | 8                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 210                          | 209                      | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 433                          | 429                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 448                          | 444                      | 4                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 37                           | 37                       | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 430                          | 427                      | 3                                 |
| Franklin               | 1                                    | 135                          | 135                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 2,494                        | 2,472                    | 22                                |
| White                  | -                                    | 98                           | 98                       | -                                 | Leon                   | 3,825                                | 2,593                        | 2,574                    | 19                                |
| All other              | 1                                    | 37                           | 37                       | -                                 | White                  | 2,391                                | 1,633                        | 1,636                    | 17                                |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 35                           | 35                       | -                                 | All other              | 1,434                                | 940                          | 938                      | 2                                 |
| Gadsden                | 334                                  | 731                          | 726                      | 5                                 | Black                  | 1,389                                | 903                          | 901                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 78                                   | 234                          | 232                      | 2                                 | Tallahassee            | -                                    | 1,795                        | 1,778                    | 17                                |
| All other              | 256                                  | 497                          | 494                      | 3                                 | White                  | -                                    | 999                          | 984                      | 15                                |
| Black                  | 255                                  | 496                          | 493                      | 3                                 | All other              | -                                    | 796                          | 794                      | 2                                 |
| Gilchrist              | 6                                    | 115                          | 110                      | 5                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 762                          | 760                      | 2                                 |
| Glades                 | -                                    | 81                           | 81                       | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 798                          | 796                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 654                          | 652                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 23                           | 23                       | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 144                          | 144                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 21                           | 21                       | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 |
| Gulf                   | -                                    | 143                          | 143                      | -                                 | Levy                   | 3                                    | 330                          | 327                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 101                          | 101                      | -                                 | White                  | 3                                    | 262                          | 259                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 42                           | 42                       | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 68                           | 68                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 42                           | 42                       | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 17

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Florida-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          | Florida-Con.                      |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Liberty                | 64                                   | 64                           |                          | Delray Beach                      | 661                    | 655                                  | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 55                                   | 55                           |                          | White                             | 310                    | 309                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 9                                    | 9                            |                          | All other                         | 351                    | 346                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 9                                    | 9                            |                          | Black                             | 346                    | 341                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Madison                | 173                                  | 251                          | 251                      | Lake Worth                        | 1,183                  | 1,158                                | 25                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 82                                   | 101                          | 101                      | White                             | 85                     | 84                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 91                                   | 150                          | 150                      | All other                         | 369                    | 365                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 91                                   | 150                          | 150                      | Black                             | 693                    | 689                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| Manatee                | 2,237                                | 2,695                        | 2,659                    | White                             | 54                     | 54                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,820                                | 2,219                        | 2,189                    | All other                         | 639                    | 635                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 417                                  | 476                          | 470                      | Black                             | 638                    | 634                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 402                                  | 454                          | 448                      | West Palm Beach                   | 2,933                  | 2,894                                | 39                           |                          |                                   |
| Bradenton              | 684                                  | 672                          | 12                       | White                             | 2,042                  | 2,016                                | 26                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 513                                  | 503                          | 10                       | All other                         | 891                    | 878                                  | 13                           |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 171                                  | 169                          | 2                        | Black                             | 856                    | 844                                  | 12                           |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 166                                  | 164                          | 2                        | Balance of county                 | 3,879                  | 3,815                                | 64                           |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 2,011                                | 1,987                        | 24                       | White                             | 3,328                  | 3,267                                | 61                           |                          |                                   |
| Marion                 | 2,148                                | 2,640                        | 2,619                    | All other                         | 551                    | 548                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,744                                | 1,990                        | 1,973                    | Black                             | 505                    | 502                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 404                                  | 650                          | 646                      | Pasco                             | 2,001                  | 2,916                                | 2,890                        | 26                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 389                                  | 630                          | 626                      | White                             | 481                    | 477                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| Ocala                  | 956                                  | 951                          | 5                        | All other                         | 2,435                  | 2,413                                | 22                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 607                                  | 603                          | 4                        | Black                             | 10,207                 | 9,792                                | 92                           |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 349                                  | 348                          | 1                        | White                             | 8,356                  | 7,919                                | 77                           |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 340                                  | 339                          | 1                        | All other                         | 1,851                  | 1,873                                | 15                           |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 1,684                                | 1,668                        | 16                       | Black                             | 1,630                  | 1,648                                | 14                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,383                                | 1,370                        | 13                       | Clearwater                        | 1,516                  | 1,503                                | 13                           |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 301                                  | 298                          | 3                        | White                             | 266                    | 263                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 290                                  | 287                          | 3                        | All other                         | 97                     | 97                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Martin                 | 1,653                                | 1,117                        | 17                       | Black                             | 891                    | 886                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Monroe                 | 786                                  | 946                          | 26                       | Pinellas Park                     | 561                    | 559                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Key West               | 441                                  | 427                          | 14                       | St. Petersburg                    | 3,683                  | 3,645                                | 38                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 368                                  | 354                          | 14                       | White                             | 2,409                  | 2,382                                | 27                           |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 73                                   | 73                           |                          | All other                         | 1,274                  | 1,263                                | 11                           |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 58                                   | 58                           |                          | Black                             | 1,170                  | 1,160                                | 10                           |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 505                                  | 493                          | 12                       | Tarpon Springs                    | 247                    | 244                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Nassau                 | 102                                  | 730                          | 730                      | White                             | 202                    | 200                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 87                                   | 639                          | 639                      | All other                         | 45                     | 44                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 15                                   | 91                           | 91                       | Black                             | 41                     | 40                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 11                                   | 86                           | 86                       | Balance of county                 | 2,531                  | 2,503                                | 28                           |                          |                                   |
| Okaloosa               | 1,990                                | 2,505                        | 2,480                    | Polk                              | 6,342                  | 6,078                                | 44                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,681                                | 2,036                        | 2,022                    | White                             | 5,004                  | 4,771                                | 33                           |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 309                                  | 447                          | 444                      | All other                         | 1,338                  | 1,351                                | 11                           |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 224                                  | 354                          | 351                      | Black                             | 1,306                  | 1,307                                | 11                           |                          |                                   |
| Fort Walton Beach      | 656                                  | 651                          | 5                        | Bartow                            | 261                    | 259                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 482                                  | 479                          | 3                        | White                             | 139                    | 137                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 174                                  | 172                          | 2                        | All other                         | 122                    | 122                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 155                                  | 153                          | 2                        | Black                             | 121                    | 121                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 1,849                                | 1,829                        | 20                       | Haines City                       | 250                    | 248                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,576                                | 1,557                        | 19                       | White                             | 137                    | 137                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 273                                  | 272                          | 1                        | All other                         | 113                    | 111                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 199                                  | 198                          | 1                        | Black                             | 112                    | 110                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Okeechobee             | 24                                   | 576                          | 573                      | Lakeland                          | 1,333                  | 1,318                                | 15                           |                          |                                   |
| Orange                 | 13,633                               | 10,739                       | 10,646                   | White                             | 951                    | 939                                  | 12                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 10,526                               | 7,899                        | 7,830                    | All other                         | 382                    | 379                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 3,107                                | 2,840                        | 2,816                    | Black                             | 374                    | 371                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 2,838                                | 2,609                        | 2,588                    | Winter Haven                      | 556                    | 546                                  | 10                           |                          |                                   |
| Orlando                | 5,447                                | 5,397                        | 50                       | White                             | 341                    | 336                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 3,599                                | 3,564                        | 35                       | All other                         | 215                    | 210                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 1,848                                | 1,833                        | 15                       | Black                             | 206                    | 201                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 1,721                                | 1,708                        | 13                       | Balance of county                 | 3,722                  | 3,707                                | 15                           |                          |                                   |
| Winter Park            | 526                                  | 518                          | 8                        | White                             | 3,203                  | 3,189                                | 14                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 381                                  | 373                          | 8                        | All other                         | 519                    | 518                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 145                                  | 145                          |                          | Black                             | 505                    | 504                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 134                                  | 134                          |                          | Putnam                            | 482                    | 962                                  | 953                          | 9                        |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 4,766                                | 4,731                        | 35                       | White                             | 335                    | 675                                  | 667                          | 8                        |                                   |
| White                  | 3,919                                | 3,893                        | 26                       | All other                         | 147                    | 287                                  | 286                          | 1                        |                                   |
| All other              | 847                                  | 838                          | 9                        | Black                             | 144                    | 282                                  | 281                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 754                                  | 746                          | 8                        | Palatka                           | 274                    | 271                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Osceola                | 1,372                                | 1,497                        | 1,492                    | White                             | 119                    | 117                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 665                                  | 664                          | 1                        | All other                         | 155                    | 154                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 549                                  | 548                          | 1                        | Black                             | 155                    | 154                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 116                                  | 116                          |                          | Balance of county                 | 688                    | 682                                  | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 832                                  | 828                          | 4                        | White                             | 556                    | 550                                  | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| Palm Beach             | 12,134                               | 12,001                       | 11,826                   | All other                         | 132                    | 132                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 8,610                                | 8,595                        | 8,459                    | Black                             | 127                    | 127                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 3,524                                | 3,406                        | 3,367                    | St. Johns                         | 765                    | 1,138                                | 1,128                        | 10                       |                                   |
| Black                  | 3,389                                | 3,260                        | 3,223                    | White                             | 618                    | 966                                  | 957                          | 9                        |                                   |
| Belle Glade            | 489                                  | 488                          | 1                        | All other                         | 147                    | 172                                  | 171                          | 1                        |                                   |
| White                  | 160                                  | 160                          |                          | Black                             | 145                    | 168                                  | 167                          | 1                        |                                   |
| All other              | 329                                  | 328                          | 1                        | St. Augustine                     | 333                    | 330                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 329                                  | 328                          | 1                        | White                             | 241                    | 238                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Boca Raton             | 964                                  | 946                          | 18                       | All other                         | 92                     | 92                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Boynton Beach          | 745                                  | 732                          | 13                       | Black                             | 90                     | 90                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 426                                  | 418                          | 8                        | Balance of county                 | 805                    | 798                                  | 7                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 319                                  | 314                          | 5                        | White                             | 725                    | 719                                  | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 312                                  | 307                          | 5                        | All other                         | 80                     | 79                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          | Black                             | 78                     | 77                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 18

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Florida-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| St. Lucie              | 1,525                                | 2,109                        | 2,092                    | 17                                | Georgia                | 107,023                              | 105,923                      | 105,271                  | 652                               |
| White                  | 896                                  | 1,417                        | 1,408                    | 9                                 | White                  | 67,138                               | 66,437                       | 66,087                   | 350                               |
| All other              | 629                                  | 692                          | 684                      | 8                                 | All other              | 39,885                               | 39,486                       | 39,184                   | 302                               |
| Black                  | 607                                  | 671                          | 663                      | 8                                 | Black                  | 38,238                               | 37,851                       | 37,557                   | 294                               |
| Fort Pierce            |                                      | 865                          | 856                      | 9                                 | Appling                | 88                                   | 215                          | 215                      | -                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 365                          | 362                      | 3                                 | White                  | 41                                   | 150                          | 150                      | -                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 500                          | 494                      | 6                                 | All other              | 47                                   | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 496                          | 490                      | 6                                 | Black                  | 47                                   | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 |
| Port St. Lucie         |                                      | 592                          | 586                      | 6                                 | Atkinson               | -                                    | 116                          | 116                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      |                                      | 652                          | 650                      | 2                                 | White                  | -                                    | 84                           | 84                       | -                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 492                          | 492                      | 2                                 | All other              | -                                    | 32                           | 32                       | -                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 160                          | 158                      | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 32                           | 32                       | -                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 154                          | 152                      | 2                                 | Bacon                  | 51                                   | 140                          | 140                      | -                                 |
| Santa Rosa             | 862                                  | 1,254                        | 1,242                    | 12                                | White                  | 33                                   | 92                           | 92                       | -                                 |
| Sarasota               | 2,907                                | 2,567                        | 2,525                    | 42                                | All other              | 18                                   | 48                           | 48                       | -                                 |
| White                  | 2,576                                | 2,269                        | 2,230                    | 39                                | Black                  | 18                                   | 48                           | 48                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 331                                  | 298                          | 295                      | 3                                 | Baker                  | -                                    | 42                           | 42                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 290                                  | 264                          | 262                      | 2                                 | White                  | -                                    | 20                           | 20                       | -                                 |
| Sarasota               |                                      | 647                          | 639                      | 8                                 | All other              | -                                    | 22                           | 22                       | -                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 445                          | 439                      | 6                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 22                           | 22                       | -                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 202                          | 200                      | 2                                 | Baldwin                | 532                                  | 530                          | 527                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 194                          | 192                      | 2                                 | White                  | 240                                  | 239                          | 239                      | -                                 |
| Venice                 |                                      | 75                           | 74                       | 1                                 | All other              | 292                                  | 291                          | 288                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of county      |                                      | 1,845                        | 1,812                    | 33                                | Black                  | 288                                  | 285                          | 282                      | 3                                 |
| Seminole               | 2,394                                | 3,967                        | 3,935                    | 32                                | Milledgeville          |                                      | 269                          | 266                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 1,898                                | 3,353                        | 3,323                    | 30                                | White                  |                                      | 90                           | 90                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 496                                  | 614                          | 612                      | 2                                 | All other              |                                      | 179                          | 176                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | 454                                  | 547                          | 545                      | 2                                 | Black                  |                                      | 175                          | 172                      | 3                                 |
| Altamonte Springs      |                                      | 574                          | 572                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      |                                      | 261                          | 261                      | -                                 |
| Casselberry            |                                      | 346                          | 341                      | 5                                 | White                  |                                      | 149                          | 149                      | -                                 |
| Longwood               |                                      | 316                          | 309                      | 7                                 | All other              |                                      | 112                          | 112                      | -                                 |
| Sanford                |                                      | 804                          | 799                      | 5                                 | Black                  |                                      | 110                          | 110                      | -                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 483                          | 480                      | 3                                 | Banks                  |                                      | 122                          | 122                      | -                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 321                          | 319                      | 2                                 | Barrow                 | 163                                  | 521                          | 519                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 312                          | 310                      | 2                                 | White                  | 140                                  | 441                          | 439                      | 2                                 |
| Winter Springs         |                                      | 321                          | 317                      | 4                                 | All other              | 23                                   | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county      |                                      | 1,606                        | 1,597                    | 9                                 | Black                  | 18                                   | 71                           | 71                       | -                                 |
| Sumter                 | 5                                    | 382                          | 376                      | 6                                 | Bartow                 | 457                                  | 938                          | 932                      | 6                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 272                          | 270                      | 2                                 | White                  | 390                                  | 834                          | 828                      | 6                                 |
| All other              | 4                                    | 110                          | 106                      | 4                                 | All other              | 67                                   | 104                          | 104                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 4                                    | 109                          | 105                      | 4                                 | Black                  | 64                                   | 99                           | 99                       | -                                 |
| Suwannee               | 5                                    | 328                          | 324                      | 4                                 | Ben Hill               | 276                                  | 268                          | 267                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 2                                    | 255                          | 253                      | 2                                 | White                  | 137                                  | 158                          | 157                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 3                                    | 73                           | 71                       | 2                                 | All other              | 139                                  | 110                          | 110                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 3                                    | 71                           | 69                       | 2                                 | Black                  | 138                                  | 109                          | 109                      | -                                 |
| Taylor                 | 119                                  | 295                          | 293                      | 2                                 | Fitzgerald, part       |                                      | 159                          | 159                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 77                                   | 221                          | 220                      | 1                                 | White                  |                                      | 73                           | 73                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 42                                   | 74                           | 73                       | 1                                 | All other              |                                      | 86                           | 86                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 41                                   | 71                           | 70                       | 1                                 | Black                  |                                      | 86                           | 86                       | -                                 |
| Union                  | 1                                    | 121                          | 121                      | -                                 | Fitzgerald, total      |                                      | 159                          | 159                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 | White                  |                                      | 73                           | 73                       | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 | All other              |                                      | 86                           | 86                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 | Black                  |                                      | 86                           | 86                       | -                                 |
| Volusia                | 4,029                                | 4,401                        | 4,365                    | 36                                | Balance of county      |                                      | 109                          | 108                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 3,242                                | 3,613                        | 3,581                    | 32                                | White                  |                                      | 85                           | 84                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | 787                                  | 788                          | 784                      | 4                                 | All other              |                                      | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 747                                  | 740                          | 736                      | 4                                 | Black                  |                                      | 23                           | 23                       | -                                 |
| Daytona Beach          |                                      | 914                          | 910                      | 4                                 | Berrien                |                                      | 183                          | 183                      | -                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 453                          | 453                      | 4                                 | White                  |                                      | 150                          | 150                      | -                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 461                          | 457                      | 4                                 | All other              |                                      | 33                           | 33                       | -                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 449                          | 445                      | 4                                 | Black                  |                                      | 33                           | 33                       | -                                 |
| De Land                |                                      | 341                          | 336                      | 5                                 | Bibb                   | 4,151                                | 2,462                        | 2,453                    | 9                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 221                          | 216                      | 5                                 | White                  | 2,296                                | 1,174                        | 1,171                    | 3                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 120                          | 120                      | -                                 | All other              | 1,855                                | 1,288                        | 1,282                    | 6                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 118                          | 118                      | -                                 | Black                  | 1,831                                | 1,272                        | 1,267                    | 5                                 |
| New Smyrna Beach       |                                      | 183                          | 183                      | -                                 | Macon, part            |                                      | 1,959                        | 1,950                    | 9                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 148                          | 148                      | -                                 | White                  |                                      | 753                          | 750                      | 3                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 35                           | 35                       | -                                 | All other              |                                      | 1,206                        | 1,200                    | 6                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 34                           | 34                       | -                                 | Black                  |                                      | 1,193                        | 1,188                    | 5                                 |
| Ormond Beach           |                                      | 364                          | 360                      | 4                                 | Macon, total           |                                      | 1,961                        | 1,952                    | 9                                 |
| Port Orange            |                                      | 338                          | 336                      | 2                                 | White                  |                                      | 755                          | 752                      | 3                                 |
| South Daytona          |                                      | 168                          | 168                      | -                                 | All other              |                                      | 1,206                        | 1,200                    | 6                                 |
| Balance of county      |                                      | 2,093                        | 2,072                    | 21                                | Black                  |                                      | 1,193                        | 1,188                    | 5                                 |
| Wakulla                |                                      | 195                          | 195                      | -                                 | Balance of county      |                                      | 503                          | 503                      | -                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 164                          | 164                      | -                                 | White                  |                                      | 421                          | 421                      | -                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 31                           | 31                       | -                                 | All other              |                                      | 82                           | 82                       | -                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 30                           | 30                       | -                                 | Black                  |                                      | 79                           | 79                       | -                                 |
| Walton                 | 42                                   | 350                          | 334                      | 16                                | Bleckley               | 3                                    | 148                          | 145                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 37                                   | 311                          | 296                      | 15                                | White                  | 1                                    | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | 5                                    | 39                           | 38                       | 1                                 | All other              | 2                                    | 53                           | 51                       | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 5                                    | 37                           | 36                       | 1                                 | Black                  | 2                                    | 52                           | 50                       | 2                                 |
| Washington             | 2                                    | 197                          | 195                      | 2                                 | Brantley               |                                      | 149                          | 149                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 138                          | 136                      | 2                                 | Brooks                 |                                      | 236                          | 236                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 | White                  |                                      | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 | All other              |                                      | 140                          | 140                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  |                                      | 140                          | 140                      | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 19

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Georgia-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          | Georgia-Con.                      |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Bryan                  | 2                                    | 270                          | 267                      | 3                                 | Clayton                | 1,713                                | 3,076                        | 3,063                    | 13                                |
| White                  | 2                                    | 206                          | 203                      | 3                                 | White                  | 1,327                                | 2,200                        | 2,188                    | 12                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 64                           | 64                       | -                                 | All other              | 386                                  | 876                          | 875                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 62                           | 62                       | -                                 | Black                  | 344                                  | 777                          | 776                      | 1                                 |
| Bulloch                | 823                                  | 596                          | 596                      | -                                 | College Park, part     | -                                    | 216                          | 216                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 441                                  | 353                          | 353                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 45                           | 45                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 382                                  | 243                          | 243                      | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 171                          | 171                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 379                                  | 241                          | 241                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 161                          | 161                      | -                                 |
| Statesboro             | -                                    | 229                          | 229                      | -                                 | Forest Park            | -                                    | 397                          | 394                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 101                          | 101                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 2,453                        | 2,453                    | 10                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 128                          | 128                      | -                                 | Clinch                 | 71                                   | 107                          | 106                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 127                          | 127                      | -                                 | White                  | 40                                   | 69                           | 69                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 367                          | 367                      | -                                 | All other              | 31                                   | 38                           | 37                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 252                          | 252                      | -                                 | Black                  | 31                                   | 38                           | 37                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 115                          | 115                      | -                                 | Cobb                   | 5,220                                | 7,189                        | 7,146                    | 43                                |
| Black                  | -                                    | 114                          | 114                      | -                                 | White                  | 4,604                                | 6,040                        | 6,002                    | 38                                |
| Burke                  | 270                                  | 391                          | 390                      | 1                                 | All other              | 616                                  | 1,149                        | 1,144                    | 5                                 |
| White                  | 73                                   | 154                          | 153                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 532                                  | 969                          | 964                      | 5                                 |
| All other              | 197                                  | 237                          | 237                      | -                                 | Marietta               | -                                    | 1,696                        | 1,680                    | 16                                |
| Black                  | 197                                  | 237                          | 237                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 1,302                        | 1,289                    | 13                                |
| Butts                  | 1                                    | 236                          | 235                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 394                          | 391                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 139                          | 139                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 329                          | 326                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 97                           | 96                       | 1                                 | Smyrna                 | -                                    | 598                          | 592                      | 6                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 97                           | 96                       | 1                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 4,895                        | 4,874                    | 21                                |
| Calhoun                | -                                    | 75                           | 75                       | -                                 | Coffee                 | 692                                  | 498                          | 496                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 18                           | 18                       | -                                 | White                  | 445                                  | 313                          | 312                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 | All other              | 247                                  | 185                          | 184                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 | Black                  | 243                                  | 184                          | 183                      | 1                                 |
| Camden                 | 304                                  | 524                          | 521                      | 3                                 | Douglas                | -                                    | 206                          | 205                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 173                                  | 375                          | 374                      | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 86                           | 86                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 131                                  | 149                          | 147                      | 2                                 | All other              | -                                    | 120                          | 119                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 124                                  | 138                          | 136                      | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 119                          | 118                      | 1                                 |
| Candler                | 90                                   | 118                          | 118                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 292                          | 291                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 37                                   | 66                           | 66                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 227                          | 226                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 53                                   | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 52                                   | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 |
| Carroll                | 1,336                                | 1,115                        | 1,112                    | 3                                 | Colquitt               | 389                                  | 568                          | 567                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 857                                  | 856                          | 856                      | 1                                 | White                  | 186                                  | 340                          | 339                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 274                                  | 258                          | 256                      | 2                                 | All other              | 203                                  | 228                          | 228                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 266                                  | 251                          | 249                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 203                                  | 227                          | 227                      | -                                 |
| Carrollton             | -                                    | 252                          | 251                      | 1                                 | Moultrie               | -                                    | 279                          | 279                      | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 133                          | 133                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 97                           | 97                       | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 119                          | 118                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 182                          | 182                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 116                          | 115                      | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 181                          | 181                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 863                          | 861                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 289                          | 288                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 724                          | 723                      | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 243                          | 242                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 139                          | 138                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 46                           | 46                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 135                          | 134                      | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 46                           | 46                       | -                                 |
| Catoosa                | 723                                  | 559                          | 558                      | 1                                 | Columbia               | 5                                    | 1,086                        | 1,081                    | 5                                 |
| Charlton               | 1                                    | 178                          | 177                      | 1                                 | White                  | 5                                    | 927                          | 922                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 101                          | 100                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 159                          | 159                      | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 | Cook                   | 470                                  | 226                          | 226                      | -                                 |
| Chatham                | 4,966                                | 3,880                        | 3,856                    | 24                                | White                  | 251                                  | 115                          | 115                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 2,677                                | 1,876                        | 1,862                    | 14                                | All other              | 219                                  | 111                          | 111                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 2,289                                | 2,004                        | 1,994                    | 10                                | Black                  | 218                                  | 109                          | 109                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 2,222                                | 1,946                        | 1,936                    | 10                                | Coweta                 | 907                                  | 876                          | 868                      | 8                                 |
| Savannah               | -                                    | 2,866                        | 2,846                    | 20                                | White                  | 643                                  | 608                          | 605                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 1,022                        | 1,012                    | 10                                | All other              | 264                                  | 268                          | 263                      | 5                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 1,844                        | 1,834                    | 10                                | Black                  | 250                                  | 262                          | 257                      | 5                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 1,796                        | 1,786                    | 10                                | Newnan                 | -                                    | 302                          | 298                      | 4                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 1,014                        | 1,010                    | 4                                 | White                  | -                                    | 149                          | 148                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 854                          | 850                      | 4                                 | All other              | -                                    | 153                          | 150                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 160                          | 160                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 148                          | 145                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 150                          | 150                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 574                          | 570                      | 4                                 |
| Chattahoochee          | 1,300                                | 234                          | 234                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 459                          | 457                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 718                                  | 133                          | 133                      | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 115                          | 113                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 582                                  | 101                          | 101                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 114                          | 112                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 518                                  | 83                           | 83                       | -                                 | Crawford               | -                                    | 146                          | 146                      | -                                 |
| Chattooga              | -                                    | 297                          | 297                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 |
| Cherokee               | 404                                  | 1,629                        | 1,629                    | 10                                | All other              | -                                    | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 |
| Clarke                 | 2,349                                | 1,131                        | 1,112                    | 19                                | Black                  | -                                    | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 |
| White                  | 1,702                                | 835                          | 825                      | 10                                | Crisp                  | 381                                  | 344                          | 343                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 647                                  | 496                          | 487                      | 9                                 | White                  | 136                                  | 137                          | 137                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 604                                  | 454                          | 446                      | 8                                 | All other              | 245                                  | 207                          | 206                      | 1                                 |
| Athens                 | -                                    | 593                          | 584                      | 9                                 | Black                  | 244                                  | 204                          | 203                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 258                          | 253                      | 5                                 | Cordele                | -                                    | 220                          | 220                      | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 335                          | 331                      | 4                                 | White                  | -                                    | 44                           | 44                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 302                          | 299                      | 3                                 | All other              | -                                    | 176                          | 176                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 538                          | 528                      | 10                                | Black                  | -                                    | 174                          | 174                      | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 377                          | 372                      | 5                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 124                          | 123                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 161                          | 156                      | 5                                 | White                  | -                                    | 93                           | 93                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 152                          | 147                      | 5                                 | All other              | -                                    | 31                           | 30                       | 1                                 |
| Clay                   | -                                    | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 30                           | 29                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 | Dade                   | 2                                    | 165                          | 164                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 37                           | 37                       | -                                 | Dawson                 | -                                    | 149                          | 149                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 37                           | 37                       | -                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 20

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Georgia-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          | Georgia-Con.                      |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Decatur                | 477                                  | 426                          | 424                      | 2                                 | Franklin               | 283                                  | 244                          | 242                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 235                                  | 205                          | 205                      | -                                 | White                  | 179                                  | 200                          | 198                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 242                                  | 221                          | 219                      | 2                                 | All other              | 104                                  | 44                           | 44                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 242                                  | 221                          | 219                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 95                                   | 41                           | 41                       | -                                 |
| Bainbridge             | -                                    | 183                          | 183                      | -                                 | Fulton                 | 26,568                               | 11,625                       | 11,494                   | 131                               |
| White                  | -                                    | 71                           | 71                       | -                                 | White                  | 13,369                               | 3,757                        | 3,737                    | 20                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 112                          | 112                      | -                                 | All other              | 13,199                               | 7,868                        | 7,757                    | 111                               |
| Black                  | -                                    | 112                          | 112                      | -                                 | Black                  | 12,514                               | 7,668                        | 7,559                    | 109                               |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 243                          | 241                      | 2                                 | Atlanta, part          | -                                    | 7,302                        | 7,194                    | 108                               |
| White                  | -                                    | 134                          | 134                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 1,250                        | 1,237                    | 13                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 109                          | 107                      | 2                                 | All other              | -                                    | 6,052                        | 5,957                    | 95                                |
| Black                  | -                                    | 109                          | 107                      | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 5,969                        | 5,874                    | 95                                |
| De Kalb                | 4,912                                | 8,640                        | 8,575                    | 65                                | Atlanta, total         | -                                    | 8,771                        | 8,648                    | 123                               |
| White                  | 3,668                                | 3,656                        | 3,636                    | 20                                | White                  | -                                    | 1,628                        | 1,614                    | 14                                |
| All other              | 1,244                                | 4,984                        | 4,939                    | 45                                | All other              | -                                    | 7,143                        | 7,034                    | 109                               |
| Black                  | 1,086                                | 4,648                        | 4,606                    | 42                                | Black                  | -                                    | 7,022                        | 6,914                    | 108                               |
| Atlanta, part          | -                                    | 1,469                        | 1,454                    | 15                                | College Park, part     | -                                    | 737                          | 730                      | 7                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 378                          | 377                      | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 93                           | 93                       | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 1,091                        | 1,077                    | 14                                | All other              | -                                    | 644                          | 637                      | 7                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 1,053                        | 1,040                    | 13                                | Black                  | -                                    | 621                          | 615                      | 6                                 |
| Decatur                | -                                    | 1,796                        | 1,783                    | 13                                | College Park, total    | -                                    | 953                          | 946                      | 7                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 285                          | 284                      | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 138                          | 138                      | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 1,511                        | 1,499                    | 12                                | All other              | -                                    | 815                          | 808                      | 7                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 1,477                        | 1,465                    | 12                                | Black                  | -                                    | 762                          | 776                      | 6                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 5,375                        | 5,338                    | 37                                | East Point             | -                                    | 630                          | 627                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 2,993                        | 2,975                    | 18                                | White                  | -                                    | 154                          | 153                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 2,382                        | 2,363                    | 19                                | All other              | -                                    | 476                          | 474                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 2,118                        | 2,101                    | 17                                | Black                  | -                                    | 471                          | 469                      | 2                                 |
| Dodge                  | 169                                  | 240                          | 240                      | -                                 | Roswell                | -                                    | 536                          | 536                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 58                                   | 151                          | 151                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 2,420                        | 2,407                    | 13                                |
| All other              | 111                                  | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 1,772                        | 1,766                    | 6                                 |
| Black                  | 111                                  | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 648                          | 641                      | 7                                 |
| Dooly                  | -                                    | 139                          | 139                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 576                          | 570                      | 6                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 61                           | 61                       | -                                 | Gilmer                 | 38                                   | 193                          | 191                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 78                           | 78                       | -                                 | Glascock               | -                                    | 27                           | 27                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 78                           | 78                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 26                           | 26                       | -                                 |
| Dougherty              | 2,853                                | 1,791                        | 1,783                    | 8                                 | All other              | -                                    | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 |
| White                  | 1,269                                | 666                          | 663                      | 3                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 |
| All other              | 1,584                                | 1,125                        | 1,120                    | 5                                 | Glynn                  | 1,263                                | 931                          | 929                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 1,571                                | 1,116                        | 1,111                    | 5                                 | White                  | -                                    | 850                          | 600                      | 1                                 |
| Albany                 | -                                    | 1,608                        | 1,601                    | 7                                 | All other              | -                                    | 413                          | 330                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 535                          | 533                      | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 403                          | 323                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 1,073                        | 1,068                    | 5                                 | Brunswick              | -                                    | 367                          | 365                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 1,065                        | 1,060                    | 5                                 | White                  | -                                    | 130                          | 129                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 183                          | 182                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 237                          | 236                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 131                          | 130                      | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 235                          | 234                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 564                          | 564                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 471                          | 471                      | -                                 |
| Douglas                | 1,597                                | 1,171                        | 1,164                    | 7                                 | All other              | -                                    | 93                           | 93                       | -                                 |
| Early                  | 140                                  | 200                          | 200                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 |
| White                  | 21                                   | 67                           | 67                       | -                                 | Gordon                 | 337                                  | 555                          | 553                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 119                                  | 133                          | 133                      | -                                 | Grady                  | 16                                   | 293                          | 293                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 119                                  | 133                          | 133                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 7                            | 169                      | -                                 |
| Echols                 | -                                    | 38                           | 37                       | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 9                            | 124                      | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 32                           | 31                       | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 9                            | 122                      | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 6                            | 6                        | -                                 | Greene                 | 148                                  | 166                          | 165                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 6                            | 6                        | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 33                           | 55                       | -                                 |
| Effingham              | 42                                   | 378                          | 351                      | 27                                | All other              | -                                    | 115                          | 110                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 40                                   | 300                          | 275                      | 25                                | Black                  | -                                    | 115                          | 110                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 2                                    | 78                           | 76                       | 2                                 | Gwinnett               | 2                                    | 3,247                        | 6,097                    | 27                                |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 76                           | 74                       | 2                                 | Habersham              | 2                                    | 266                          | 382                      | -                                 |
| Elbert                 | 146                                  | 306                          | 304                      | 2                                 | Hall                   | 2,080                                | 1,554                        | 1,546                    | 8                                 |
| White                  | 94                                   | 186                          | 184                      | 2                                 | Gainesville            | -                                    | 507                          | 505                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 52                                   | 120                          | 120                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 364                          | 362                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 52                                   | 118                          | 118                      | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 143                          | 143                      | -                                 |
| Emanuel                | 124                                  | 354                          | 354                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 134                          | 134                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 50                                   | 198                          | 198                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 1,047                        | 1,041                    | 6                                 |
| All other              | 74                                   | 156                          | 156                      | -                                 | Hancock                | 8                                    | 149                          | 147                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 73                                   | 155                          | 155                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 13                           | 13                       | -                                 |
| Evans                  | 93                                   | 159                          | 159                      | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 7                            | 136                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 49                                   | 82                           | 82                       | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 7                            | 136                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 44                                   | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 | Haralson               | -                                    | 311                          | 311                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 44                                   | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 | Harris                 | 1                                    | 234                          | 233                      | 1                                 |
| Fannin                 | 59                                   | 184                          | 183                      | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 165                          | 164                      | 1                                 |
| Fayette                | 7                                    | 714                          | 707                      | 7                                 | All other              | -                                    | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 |
| Floyd                  | 2,354                                | 1,235                        | 1,235                    | 3                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 68                           | 68                       | -                                 |
| White                  | 1,938                                | 981                          | 978                      | 3                                 | Hart                   | 65                                   | 232                          | 232                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 416                                  | 254                          | 254                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 40                           | 169                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 404                                  | 249                          | 249                      | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 25                           | 63                       | -                                 |
| Rome                   | -                                    | 576                          | 576                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 24                           | 63                       | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 358                          | 358                      | -                                 | Heard                  | -                                    | 107                          | 107                      | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 218                          | 218                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 214                          | 214                      | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 18                           | 18                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 659                          | 656                      | 3                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 18                           | 18                       | -                                 |
| Forsyth                | 6                                    | 652                          | 646                      | 6                                 | Henry                  | 433                                  | 883                          | 878                      | 5                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                  | -                                    | 355                          | 787                      | 5                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | -                                    | 78                           | 96                       | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | -                                    | 75                           | 90                       | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 21

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |     |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |     |
| Georgia-Con.           |                                      |                              |                   | Georgia-Con.                      |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |     |
| Houston                | 1,585                                | 1,433                        | 1,428             | 5                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 676                          | 675               | 1                                 |     |
| White                  | 1,023                                | 1,007                        | 1,004             | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 353                          | 353               | ---                               |     |
| All other              | 562                                  | 426                          | 424               | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 323                          | 322               | 1                                 |     |
| Black                  | 534                                  | 399                          | 397               | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 292                          | 291               | 1                                 |     |
| Warner Robins          | ---                                  | 744                          | 741               | 3                                 | Lincoln                | ---                                  | 104                          | 104               | ---                               |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 491                          | 480               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                | ---                               |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 253                          | 251               | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 50                           | 50                | ---                               |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 239                          | 237               | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 50                           | 50                | ---                               |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 689                          | 687               | 2                                 | Long                   | ---                                  | 111                          | 111               | ---                               |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 516                          | 514               | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 86                           | 86                | ---                               |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 173                          | 173               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                | ---                               |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 160                          | 160               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                | ---                               |     |
| Irwin                  | ---                                  | 103                          | 103               | ---                               | Lowndes                | 1,581                                | 1,291                        | 1,290             | 1                                 |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                | ---                               | White                  | 1,017                                | 748                          | 748               | ---                               |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 44                           | 44                | ---                               | All other              | 564                                  | 543                          | 542               | 1                                 |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                | ---                               | Black                  | 549                                  | 530                          | 529               | 1                                 |     |
| Fitzgerald, part       | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Valdosta               | ---                                  | 754                          | 753               | 1                                 |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 103                          | 103               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 342                          | 342               | ---                               |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 412                          | 411               | 1                                 |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 44                           | 44                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 401                          | 400               | 1                                 |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 537                          | 537               | ---                               |     |
| Jackson                | 268                                  | 444                          | 443               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 406                          | 406               | ---                               |     |
| White                  | 218                                  | 388                          | 388               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 131                          | 131               | ---                               |     |
| All other              | 50                                   | 56                           | 55                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 129                          | 129               | ---                               |     |
| Black                  | 46                                   | 52                           | 51                | 1                                 | Lumpkin                | 362                                  | 174                          | 172               | 2                                 |     |
| Jasper                 | 2                                    | 115                          | 113               | 2                                 | McDuffie               | ---                                  | 4                            | 308               | 307                               | 1   |
| White                  | 1                                    | 60                           | 60                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 4                            | 156               | 156                               | --- |
| All other              | 1                                    | 55                           | 53                | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 152               | 151                               | 1   |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 55                           | 53                | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 151               | 150                               | 1   |
| Jeff Davis             | 129                                  | 172                          | 171               | 1                                 | McIntosh               | ---                                  | 17                           | 130               | 129                               | 1   |
| White                  | 77                                   | 142                          | 142               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 4                            | 55                | 55                                | --- |
| All other              | 52                                   | 30                           | 29                | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 13                           | 75                | 74                                | 1   |
| Black                  | 52                                   | 30                           | 29                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 13                           | 75                | 74                                | 1   |
| Jefferson              | 5                                    | 302                          | 302               | ---                               | Macon                  | ---                                  | 221                          | 217               | 4                                 |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 103                          | 103               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 74                           | 70                | 4                                 |     |
| All other              | 5                                    | 199                          | 199               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 147                          | 147               | ---                               |     |
| Black                  | 5                                    | 198                          | 198               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 147                          | 147               | ---                               |     |
| Jenkins                | 38                                   | 143                          | 143               | ---                               | Madison                | ---                                  | 3                            | 263               | 261                               | 2   |
| White                  | 7                                    | 65                           | 65                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 233               | 231                               | 2   |
| All other              | 31                                   | 78                           | 78                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 3                            | 30                | 30                                | --- |
| Black                  | 31                                   | 78                           | 78                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 29                | 29                                | --- |
| Johnson                | 1                                    | 109                          | 108               | 1                                 | Marion                 | ---                                  | 1                            | 90                | 90                                | --- |
| White                  | 1                                    | 50                           | 49                | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 40                | 40                                | --- |
| All other              | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 1                            | 50                | 50                                | --- |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 50                | 50                                | --- |
| Jones                  | 2                                    | 276                          | 275               | 1                                 | Meriwether             | ---                                  | 110                          | 348               | 338                               | 10  |
| White                  | 2                                    | 203                          | 202               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 144               | 140                               | 4   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 92                           | 204               | 198                               | 6   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 91                           | 203               | 197                               | 6   |
| Macon, part            | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                 | ---                               | Miller                 | ---                                  | 98                           | 96                | 96                                | --- |
| White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 27                           | 60                | 60                                | --- |
| All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 71                           | 36                | 36                                | --- |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 71                           | 36                | 36                                | --- |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 274                          | 273               | 1                                 | Mitchell               | ---                                  | 95                           | 389               | 386                               | 3   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 201                          | 200               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 16                           | 130               | 130                               | --- |
| All other              | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 79                           | 259               | 256                               | 3   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 79                           | 259               | 256                               | 3   |
| Lamar                  | 2                                    | 200                          | 199               | 1                                 | Monroe                 | ---                                  | 2                            | 240               | 238                               | 2   |
| White                  | 1                                    | 101                          | 101               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 156               | 155                               | 1   |
| All other              | 1                                    | 99                           | 98                | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1                            | 84                | 83                                | 1   |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 97                           | 96                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 84                | 83                                | 1   |
| Lanier                 | 80                                   | 101                          | 101               | ---                               | Montgomery             | ---                                  | ---                          | 81                | 81                                | --- |
| White                  | 49                                   | 64                           | 64                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 45                | 45                                | --- |
| All other              | 31                                   | 37                           | 37                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 36                | 36                                | --- |
| Black                  | 31                                   | 35                           | 35                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 36                | 36                                | --- |
| Laurens                | 994                                  | 631                          | 613               | 18                                | Vidalia, part          | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               |     |
| White                  | 586                                  | 334                          | 326               | 8                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 81                | 81                                | --- |
| All other              | 408                                  | 297                          | 287               | 10                                | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 45                | 45                                | --- |
| Black                  | 404                                  | 296                          | 286               | 10                                | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 36                | 36                                | --- |
| Dublin                 | ---                                  | 303                          | 291               | 12                                | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 36                | 36                                | --- |
| White                  | ---                                  | 107                          | 103               | 4                                 | Morgan                 | ---                                  | 66                           | 228               | 226                               | 2   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 196                          | 188               | 8                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 12                           | 141               | 140                               | 1   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 195                          | 187               | 8                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 54                           | 87                | 86                                | 1   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 328                          | 322               | 6                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 54                           | 86                | 85                                | 1   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 227                          | 223               | 4                                 | Murray                 | ---                                  | 1                            | 391               | 389                               | 2   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 101                          | 99                | 2                                 | Muscogee               | 3,581                                | 3,485                        | 3,471             | 14                                |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 101                          | 99                | 2                                 | White                  | 2,029                                | 1,837                        | 1,832             | 5                                 |     |
| Lee                    | ---                                  | 255                          | 255               | ---                               | All other              | 1,552                                | 1,648                        | 1,639             | 9                                 |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 190                          | 190               | ---                               | Black                  | 1,550                                | 1,599                        | 1,591             | 8                                 |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 63                           | 65                | ---                               | Columbus               | ---                                  | 3,124                        | 3,112             | 12                                |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 63                           | 63                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 1,629                        | 1,626             | 3                                 |     |
| Liberty                | 1,389                                | 1,455                        | 1,453             | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,495                        | 1,486             | 9                                 |     |
| White                  | 750                                  | 766                          | 765               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,462                        | 1,454             | 8                                 |     |
| All other              | 639                                  | 689                          | 688               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 361               | 359                               | 2   |
| Black                  | 579                                  | 632                          | 631               | 1                                 | Newton                 | ---                                  | 768                          | 778               | 773                               | 5   |
| Hinesville             | ---                                  | 779                          | 778               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 466                          | 545               | 542                               | 3   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 413                          | 412               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 302                          | 233               | 231                               | 2   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 366                          | 366               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 302                          | 232               | 230                               | 2   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 340                          | 340               | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |     |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 22

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Georgia-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          | Georgia-Con.                      |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Covington              | ---                                  | 270                          | 269                      | 1                                 | Stephens               | 312                                  | 305                          | 303                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 128                          | 127                      | 1                                 | White                  | 265                                  | 259                          | 257                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | ---                               | All other              | 47                                   | 46                           | 46                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | ---                               | Black                  | 42                                   | 40                           | 40                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 508                          | 504                      | 4                                 | Stewart                | 1                                    | 67                           | 66                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 417                          | 415                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 91                           | 89                       | 2                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 48                           | 47                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 90                           | 88                       | 2                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 48                           | 47                       | 1                                 |
| Oconee                 | 5                                    | 266                          | 262                      | 4                                 | Sumter                 | 806                                  | 508                          | 507                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 5                                    | 244                          | 240                      | 4                                 | White                  | 348                                  | 233                          | 232                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                       | ---                               | All other              | 458                                  | 275                          | 275                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               | Black                  | 454                                  | 273                          | 273                      | ---                               |
| Oglethorpe             | ---                                  | 149                          | 148                      | 1                                 | Americus               | ---                                  | 290                          | 290                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 96                           | 96                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 105                          | 105                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 53                           | 52                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 185                          | 185                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 53                           | 52                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 183                          | 183                      | ---                               |
| Paulding               | 4                                    | 691                          | 689                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 218                          | 217                      | 1                                 |
| Peach                  | 176                                  | 322                          | 320                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 128                          | 127                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 40                                   | 148                          | 148                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 90                           | 90                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 136                                  | 174                          | 172                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 90                           | 90                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 135                                  | 172                          | 170                      | 2                                 | Talbot                 | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               |
| Pickens                | 99                                   | 213                          | 212                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | ---                               |
| Pierce                 | 7                                    | 175                          | 175                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 6                                    | 145                          | 145                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 1                                    | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               | Taliaferro             | 1                                    | 18                           | 17                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               |
| Pike                   | ---                                  | 161                          | 161                      | ---                               | All other              | 1                                    | 12                           | 11                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 123                          | 123                      | ---                               | Black                  | 1                                    | 12                           | 11                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | ---                               | Tattnall               | ---                                  | 94                           | 252                      | 252                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 37                           | 158                      | 158                               |
| Polk                   | 4                                    | 515                          | 512                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 57                           | 94                       | 94                                |
| White                  | 2                                    | 407                          | 405                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 57                           | 93                       | 93                                |
| All other              | 2                                    | 108                          | 107                      | 1                                 | Taylor                 | ---                                  | 129                          | 129                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 101                          | 100                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               |
| Pulaski                | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 67                                   | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 65                                   | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | Telfair                | 46                                   | 164                          | 162                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 65                                   | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | White                  | 19                                   | 92                           | 91                       | 1                                 |
| Putnam                 | 3                                    | 181                          | 176                      | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 72                           | 71                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | 2                                    | 97                           | 95                       | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 27                           | 71                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 84                           | 81                       | 3                                 | Terrell                | 10                                   | 171                          | 170                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 83                           | 80                       | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | ---                               |
| Quitman                | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 9                            | 131                      | 130                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 9                            | 131                      | 130                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | ---                               | Thomas                 | 1,153                                | 679                          | 677                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 578                          | 339                      | ---                               |
| Rabun                  | 2                                    | 113                          | 111                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 575                          | 340                      | 2                                 |
| Randolph               | 157                                  | 123                          | 123                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 571                          | 338                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 35                           | 26                       | ---                               | Thomasville            | ---                                  | 310                          | 308                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 122                          | 97                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 107                          | 107                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 121                          | 97                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 203                          | 201                      | 2                                 |
| Richmond               | 8,385                                | 3,582                        | 3,564                    | 18                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 201                          | 199                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 4,680                                | 1,653                        | 1,642                    | 11                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 369                          | 369                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 3,705                                | 1,929                        | 1,922                    | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 232                          | 232                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 3,597                                | 1,854                        | 1,847                    | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 137                          | 137                      | ---                               |
| Augusta                | ---                                  | 1,340                        | 1,331                    | 9                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 137                          | 137                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 428                          | 424                      | 4                                 | Tift                   | 911                                  | 614                          | 611                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 912                          | 907                      | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 556                          | 360                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 697                          | 692                      | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 355                          | 254                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,242                        | 2,233                    | 9                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 347                          | 248                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,225                        | 1,218                    | 7                                 | Tifton                 | ---                                  | 337                          | 334                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,017                        | 1,015                    | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 168                          | 168                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 957                          | 955                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 169                          | 166                      | 3                                 |
| Rockdale               | 807                                  | 799                          | 794                      | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 166                          | 163                      | 3                                 |
| Schley                 | 1                                    | 56                           | 55                       | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 277                          | 277                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 1                                    | 31                           | 30                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 192                          | 192                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 85                           | 85                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                       | ---                               |
| Screven                | 14                                   | 274                          | 273                      | 1                                 | Toombs                 | 494                                  | 414                          | 414                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 2                                    | 116                          | 115                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 275                          | 275                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 12                                   | 158                          | 158                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 139                          | 139                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 12                                   | 158                          | 158                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 139                          | 139                      | ---                               |
| Seminole               | 87                                   | 132                          | 131                      | 1                                 | Vidalia, part          | ---                                  | 187                          | 187                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 24                                   | 49                           | 48                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 104                          | 104                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 63                                   | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 63                                   | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               |
| Spalding               | 989                                  | 878                          | 876                      | 2                                 | Vidalia, total         | ---                                  | 187                          | 187                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 559                                  | 540                          | 539                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 104                          | 104                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 430                                  | 338                          | 337                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 424                                  | 331                          | 330                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               |
| Griffin                | ---                                  | 444                          | 442                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 227                          | 227                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 171                          | 171                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 264                          | 263                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 259                          | 258                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 434                          | 434                      | ---                               | Towns                  | 53                                   | 58                           | 58                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 360                          | 360                      | ---                               | Treutlen               | ---                                  | 99                           | 99                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 44                           | 44                       | ---                               |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 44                           | 44                       | ---                               |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 23

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Georgia-Con.           |                                      |                              |                          | Hawaii-Con.                       |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Troup                  | 614                                  | 930                          | 928                      | 2                                 | Hawaii                 | 1,883                                | 1,978                        | 1,932                    | 46                                |
| White                  | 412                                  | 570                          | 569                      | 1                                 | White                  | 366                                  | 390                          | 359                      | 31                                |
| All other              | 202                                  | 360                          | 359                      | 1                                 | All other              | 1,517                                | 1,588                        | 1,573                    | 15                                |
| Black                  | 199                                  | 356                          | 355                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 14                                   | 16                           | 12                       | 4                                 |
| La Grange              | ---                                  | 503                          | 502                      | 1                                 | Hilo#                  | ---                                  | 641                          | 638                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 248                          | 247                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 69                           | 67                       | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 255                          | 255                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 572                          | 571                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 252                          | 252                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 427                          | 426                      | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,337                        | 1,294                    | 43                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 322                          | 322                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 321                          | 292                      | 29                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 105                          | 104                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,016                        | 1,002                    | 14                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 104                          | 103                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 10                           | 6                        | 4                                 |
| Turner                 | 1                                    | 187                          | 187                      | ---                               | Honolulu               | 14,794                               | 14,538                       | 14,464                   | 74                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 71                           | 71                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 3,654                        | 3,615                    | 39                                |
| All other              | 1                                    | 116                          | 116                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 11,099                       | 10,849                   | 35                                |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 113                          | 113                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 864                          | 864                      | ---                               |
| Twiggs                 | 1                                    | 136                          | 134                      | 2                                 | Aiea#                  | ---                                  | 653                          | 651                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 67                           | 66                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 137                          | 137                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 1                                    | 69                           | 68                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 516                          | 514                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 69                           | 68                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 42                           | 42                       | ---                               |
| Union                  | 144                                  | 136                          | 134                      | 2                                 | Ewa Beach#             | ---                                  | 561                          | 561                      | ---                               |
| Upson                  | 923                                  | 364                          | 364                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 195                          | 195                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 516                                  | 227                          | 227                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 366                          | 366                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 407                                  | 137                          | 137                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 404                                  | 136                          | 136                      | ---                               | Honolulu#              | ---                                  | 5,865                        | 5,838                    | 27                                |
| Walker                 | 311                                  | 859                          | 858                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,267                        | 1,255                    | 12                                |
| Walton                 | 7                                    | 601                          | 596                      | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 4,598                        | 4,583                    | 15                                |
| White                  | 3                                    | 435                          | 433                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 302                          | 302                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 4                                    | 166                          | 163                      | 3                                 | Kailua#                | ---                                  | 687                          | 676                      | 11                                |
| Black                  | 4                                    | 163                          | 160                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 285                          | 275                      | 10                                |
| Ware                   | 865                                  | 545                          | 542                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 402                          | 401                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 632                                  | 359                          | 357                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 233                                  | 186                          | 185                      | 1                                 | Kaneohe#               | ---                                  | 947                          | 942                      | 5                                 |
| Black                  | 229                                  | 184                          | 183                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 233                          | 230                      | 3                                 |
| Waycross               | ---                                  | 295                          | 294                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 714                          | 712                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 116                          | 116                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 179                          | 178                      | 1                                 | Mililani Town#         | ---                                  | 506                          | 506                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 177                          | 176                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 127                          | 127                      | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 250                          | 248                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 379                          | 379                      | ---                               |
| Warren                 | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 17                           | 17                       | ---                               | Mokapu#                | ---                                  | 218                          | 218                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 76                           | 76                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 161                          | 161                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 75                           | 75                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               |
| Washington             | 7                                    | 325                          | 322                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 1                                    | 100                          | 100                      | ---                               | Pearl City#            | ---                                  | 590                          | 590                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 6                                    | 225                          | 222                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 145                          | 145                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 6                                    | 222                          | 219                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 445                          | 445                      | ---                               |
| Wayne                  | 391                                  | 315                          | 314                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 299                                  | 232                          | 231                      | 1                                 | Schofield Barracks#    | ---                                  | 423                          | 423                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 92                                   | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 281                          | 281                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 92                                   | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | ---                               |
| Webster                | ---                                  | 27                           | 27                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               | Wahiawa#               | ---                                  | 670                          | 665                      | 5                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 175                          | 173                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 495                          | 492                      | 3                                 |
| Wheeler                | ---                                  | 60                           | 60                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 101                          | 101                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                       | ---                               | Waipahu#               | ---                                  | 1,149                        | 1,149                    | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 127                          | 127                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 1,022                        | 1,022                    | ---                               |
| White                  | 1                                    | 173                          | 172                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 52                           | 52                       | ---                               |
| Whitfield              | 1,743                                | 1,181                        | 1,170                    | 11                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,269                        | 2,245                    | 24                                |
| Dalton                 | ---                                  | 400                          | 395                      | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 521                          | 509                      | 12                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 345                          | 341                      | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,748                        | 1,736                    | 12                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 55                           | 54                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 68                           | 68                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 50                           | 49                       | 1                                 | Kalawao                | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 781                          | 775                      | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| Wilcox                 | 1                                    | 100                          | 99                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 1                                    | 47                           | 46                       | 1                                 | Kauai                  | 839                                  | 873                          | 844                      | 29                                |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 47                           | 46                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 166                          | 174                      | 22                                |
| Wilkes                 | 38                                   | 131                          | 131                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 673                          | 699                      | 7                                 |
| White                  | 18                                   | 67                           | 67                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 3                        | ---                               |
| All other              | 20                                   | 64                           | 64                       | ---                               | Maui                   | 1,538                                | 1,656                        | 1,595                    | 61                                |
| Black                  | 20                                   | 64                           | 64                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 356                          | 317                      | 46                                |
| Wilkinson              | ---                                  | 166                          | 166                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 1,182                        | 1,278                    | 15                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 9                            | 8                        | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                       | ---                               | Kahului#               | ---                                  | 287                          | 285                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 14                       | 1                                 |
| Worth                  | 167                                  | 353                          | 352                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 272                          | 271                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 52                                   | 192                          | 191                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 4                            | 3                        | 1                                 |
| All other              | 115                                  | 161                          | 161                      | ---                               | Wailuku#               | ---                                  | 240                          | 238                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 112                                  | 159                          | 159                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 30                       | 1                                 |
| Hawaii                 | 19,054                               | 19,045                       | 18,895                   | 210                               | All other              | ---                                  | 209                          | 208                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 4,583                                | 4,581                        | 4,443                    | 138                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 14,471                               | 14,464                       | 14,392                   | 72                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,129                        | 1,072                    | 57                                |
| Black                  | 897                                  | 893                          | 887                      | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 317                          | 273                      | 44                                |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | ---                                  | 812                          | 799                      | 13                                |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 5                        | 1                                 |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 24

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child         | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                                |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                                |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Idaho .....             | 15,563                               | 15,741                       | 15,170                   | 571                               | Illinois-Con.                  |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| White .....             | 14,926                               | 15,106                       | 14,547                   | 559                               | Adams .....                    | 1,312                                | 916                          | 914                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 637                                  | 635                          | 623                      | 12                                | Quincy .....                   | ---                                  | 560                          | 559                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 79                                   | 80                           | 77                       | 3                                 | Balance of county .....        | ---                                  | 356                          | 355                      | 1                                 |
| Ada .....               | 3,267                                | 3,065                        | 2,933                    | 132                               | Alexander .....                | ---                                  | 193                          | 193                      | ---                               |
| Boise City .....        | ---                                  | 2,196                        | 2,120                    | 76                                | White .....                    | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 869                          | 813                      | 56                                | All other .....                | ---                                  | 102                          | 102                      | ---                               |
| Adams .....             | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | ---                               | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 102                          | 102                      | ---                               |
| Bannock .....           | 1,279                                | 1,150                        | 1,131                    | 19                                | Bond .....                     | 142                                  | 183                          | 183                      | ---                               |
| Pocatello .....         | ---                                  | 867                          | 854                      | 13                                | Boone .....                    | 5                                    | 419                          | 416                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 283                          | 277                      | 6                                 | Belvidere .....                | ---                                  | 231                          | 229                      | 2                                 |
| Bear Lake .....         | 89                                   | 112                          | 111                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....        | ---                                  | 188                          | 187                      | 1                                 |
| Benewah .....           | 73                                   | 146                          | 141                      | 5                                 | Brown .....                    | ---                                  | 52                           | 52                       | ---                               |
| Bingham .....           | 415                                  | 663                          | 649                      | 14                                | Bureau .....                   | 523                                  | 446                          | 432                      | 14                                |
| Blackfoot .....         | ---                                  | 182                          | 180                      | 2                                 | Calhoun .....                  | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 481                          | 469                      | 12                                | Carroll .....                  | 37                                   | 243                          | 241                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 438                          | 426                      | 12                                | Cass .....                     | 2                                    | 163                          | 161                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | Champaign .....                | 3,414                                | 2,615                        | 2,602                    | 13                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | White .....                    | 2,826                                | 2,030                        | 2,019                    | 11                                |
| Blaine .....            | 211                                  | 198                          | 195                      | 3                                 | All other .....                | ---                                  | 585                          | 583                      | 2                                 |
| Boise .....             | 4                                    | 47                           | 39                       | 8                                 | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 445                          | 443                      | 2                                 |
| Bonner .....            | 384                                  | 324                          | 304                      | 20                                | Champaign .....                | ---                                  | 853                          | 848                      | 5                                 |
| Bonneville .....        | 1,763                                | 1,360                        | 1,330                    | 30                                | White .....                    | ---                                  | 584                          | 580                      | 4                                 |
| Idaho Falls .....       | ---                                  | 939                          | 921                      | 18                                | All other .....                | ---                                  | 269                          | 268                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 421                          | 409                      | 12                                | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 246                          | 245                      | 1                                 |
| Boundary .....          | 41                                   | 115                          | 107                      | 8                                 | Rantoul .....                  | ---                                  | 351                          | 349                      | 2                                 |
| Butte .....             | 16                                   | 51                           | 50                       | 1                                 | White .....                    | ---                                  | 284                          | 282                      | 2                                 |
| Camas .....             | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | All other .....                | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                       | ---                               |
| Canyon .....            | 1,779                                | 1,464                        | 1,304                    | 160                               | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 60                           | 60                       | ---                               |
| Caldwell .....          | ---                                  | 362                          | 337                      | 25                                | Urbana .....                   | ---                                  | 558                          | 554                      | 4                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 360                          | 335                      | 25                                | White .....                    | ---                                  | 370                          | 367                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               | All other .....                | ---                                  | 188                          | 187                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 97                           | 96                       | 1                                 |
| Nampa .....             | ---                                  | 564                          | 488                      | 76                                | Balance of county .....        | ---                                  | 853                          | 851                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 538                          | 479                      | 59                                | Christian .....                | 240                                  | 519                          | 518                      | 1                                 |
| Caribou .....           | 73                                   | 105                          | 104                      | 1                                 | Taylorville .....              | ---                                  | 201                          | 201                      | ---                               |
| Cassia .....            | 411                                  | 338                          | 325                      | 13                                | Balance of county .....        | ---                                  | 318                          | 317                      | 1                                 |
| Clark .....             | 1                                    | 12                           | 11                       | 1                                 | Clark .....                    | ---                                  | 203                          | 203                      | ---                               |
| Clearwater .....        | 53                                   | 83                           | 82                       | 1                                 | Clay .....                     | 142                                  | 176                          | 174                      | 2                                 |
| Custer .....            | ---                                  | 65                           | 65                       | ---                               | Clinton .....                  | 470                                  | 431                          | 431                      | ---                               |
| Elmore .....            | 416                                  | 486                          | 475                      | 11                                | Centralia, part .....          | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | ---                               |
| Franklin .....          | 87                                   | 173                          | 173                      | ---                               | Balance of county .....        | ---                                  | 403                          | 403                      | ---                               |
| Fremont .....           | 3                                    | 177                          | 174                      | 3                                 | Coles .....                    | 883                                  | 581                          | 578                      | 3                                 |
| Gem .....               | 88                                   | 154                          | 145                      | 9                                 | Charleston .....               | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | ---                               |
| Gooding .....           | 12                                   | 120                          | 110                      | 10                                | Mattoon .....                  | ---                                  | 234                          | 233                      | 1                                 |
| Idaho .....             | 153                                  | 166                          | 162                      | 4                                 | Balance of county .....        | ---                                  | 178                          | 176                      | 2                                 |
| Jefferson .....         | 10                                   | 364                          | 353                      | 11                                | Cook .....                     | 95,357                               | 91,305                       | 90,514                   | 791                               |
| Jerome .....            | 189                                  | 232                          | 226                      | 6                                 | White .....                    | 55,689                               | 55,062                       | 54,601                   | 461                               |
| Kootenai .....          | 1,066                                | 958                          | 932                      | 26                                | All other .....                | 36,668                               | 36,243                       | 35,913                   | 330                               |
| Coeur d'Alene .....     | ---                                  | 354                          | 348                      | 6                                 | Black .....                    | 32,820                               | 32,560                       | 32,248                   | 312                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 604                          | 584                      | 20                                | Alsip .....                    | ---                                  | 301                          | 296                      | 5                                 |
| Latah .....             | 390                                  | 413                          | 405                      | 8                                 | Arlington Heights, part .....  | ---                                  | 1,147                        | 1,135                    | 12                                |
| Moscow .....            | ---                                  | 229                          | 225                      | 4                                 | Arlington Heights, total ..... | ---                                  | 1,147                        | 1,135                    | 12                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 184                          | 180                      | 4                                 | Bartlett, part .....           | ---                                  | 125                          | 123                      | 2                                 |
| Lemhi .....             | 106                                  | 98                           | 98                       | ---                               | Bellwood .....                 | ---                                  | 308                          | 306                      | 2                                 |
| Lewis .....             | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | ---                               | White .....                    | ---                                  | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 |
| Lincoln .....           | 2                                    | 45                           | 43                       | 2                                 | All other .....                | ---                                  | 250                          | 249                      | 1                                 |
| Madison .....           | 879                                  | 470                          | 466                      | 4                                 | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 242                          | 241                      | 1                                 |
| Rexburg .....           | ---                                  | 264                          | 261                      | 3                                 | Bensenville, part .....        | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 206                          | 205                      | 1                                 | Berwyn .....                   | ---                                  | 620                          | 613                      | 7                                 |
| Minidoka .....          | 152                                  | 332                          | 326                      | 6                                 | Blue Island .....              | ---                                  | 398                          | 392                      | 6                                 |
| Nez Perce .....         | 718                                  | 414                          | 412                      | 2                                 | White .....                    | ---                                  | 321                          | 315                      | 6                                 |
| Lewiston .....          | ---                                  | 342                          | 341                      | 1                                 | All other .....                | ---                                  | 77                           | 77                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 72                           | 71                       | 1                                 | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 76                           | 76                       | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | ---                               | Bridgeview .....               | ---                                  | 218                          | 218                      | ---                               |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 34                           | 33                       | 1                                 | Brookfield .....               | ---                                  | 300                          | 295                      | 5                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Buffalo Grove, part .....      | ---                                  | 223                          | 222                      | 1                                 |
| Oneida .....            | 21                                   | 67                           | 65                       | 2                                 | Buffalo Grove, total .....     | ---                                  | 667                          | 663                      | 4                                 |
| Owyhee .....            | 14                                   | 130                          | 114                      | 16                                | Burbank .....                  | ---                                  | 365                          | 361                      | 4                                 |
| Payette .....           | 3                                    | 233                          | 229                      | 4                                 | Calumet City .....             | ---                                  | 528                          | 528                      | ---                               |
| Power .....             | 36                                   | 121                          | 118                      | 3                                 | Chicago, part .....            | ---                                  | 56,559                       | 56,095                   | 464                               |
| Shoshone .....          | 48                                   | 156                          | 154                      | 2                                 | White .....                    | ---                                  | 26,464                       | 26,292                   | 172                               |
| Teton .....             | 25                                   | 49                           | 46                       | 3                                 | All other .....                | ---                                  | 30,095                       | 29,803                   | 292                               |
| Twin Falls .....        | 1,108                                | 779                          | 768                      | 11                                | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 27,746                       | 27,469                   | 277                               |
| Twin Falls .....        | ---                                  | 429                          | 427                      | 2                                 | Chicago, total .....           | ---                                  | 56,559                       | 56,095                   | 464                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 350                          | 341                      | 9                                 | White .....                    | ---                                  | 26,464                       | 26,292                   | 172                               |
| Valley .....            | 108                                  | 88                           | 81                       | 7                                 | All other .....                | ---                                  | 30,095                       | 29,803                   | 292                               |
| Washington .....        | 70                                   | 132                          | 128                      | 4                                 | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 27,746                       | 27,469                   | 277                               |
| Illinois .....          | 181,679                              | 184,841                      | 183,457                  | 1,384                             | Chicago Heights .....          | ---                                  | 759                          | 757                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | 134,653                              | 137,555                      | 136,550                  | 1,005                             | White .....                    | ---                                  | 404                          | 402                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 47,026                               | 47,286                       | 46,907                   | 379                               | All other .....                | ---                                  | 355                          | 355                      | ---                               |
| Black .....             | 41,700                               | 41,940                       | 41,584                   | 356                               | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 354                          | 354                      | ---                               |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Chicago Ridge .....            | ---                                  | 263                          | 263                      | ---                               |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Cicero .....                   | ---                                  | 948                          | 944                      | 4                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Country Club Hills .....       | ---                                  | 217                          | 215                      | 2                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White .....                    | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                       | ---                               |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....                | ---                                  | 138                          | 136                      | 2                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....                    | ---                                  | 134                          | 132                      | 2                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 25

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Illinois-Con.            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Crestwood                | 199                                  | 198                          | 1                        | Rolling Meadows                   | 358                    | 356                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Deerfield, part          | 4                                    | 4                            |                          | Roselle, part                     | 48                     | 48                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Des Plaines              | 947                                  | 939                          | 8                        | Sauk Village                      | 152                    | 151                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Dolton                   | 288                                  | 288                          |                          | Schaumburg, part                  | 975                    | 962                                  | 13                           |                          |                                   |
| Elgin, part              | 289                                  | 288                          | 1                        | Schaumburg, total                 | 977                    | 964                                  | 13                           |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 258                                  | 258                          |                          | Schiller Park                     | 169                    | 168                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 31                                   | 30                           | 1                        | Skokie                            | 584                    | 579                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 14                                   | 13                           | 1                        | South Holland                     | 218                    | 213                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Elk Grove Village, part  | 590                                  | 588                          | 2                        | Streamwood                        | 596                    | 591                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Elk Grove Village, total | 593                                  | 591                          | 2                        | Summit                            | 157                    | 155                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Elmwood Park             | 265                                  | 265                          |                          | White                             | 126                    | 124                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Evanston                 | 1,050                                | 1,032                        | 18                       | All other                         | 31                     | 31                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 685                                  | 670                          | 15                       | Black                             | 29                     | 29                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 365                                  | 362                          | 3                        | Tinley Park, part                 | 571                    | 566                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 298                                  | 295                          | 3                        | Tinley Park, total                | 571                    | 566                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Evergreen Park           | 303                                  | 299                          | 4                        | Westchester                       | 198                    | 195                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Forest Park              | 214                                  | 209                          | 5                        | Western Springs                   | 181                    | 179                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 152                                  | 148                          | 4                        | Wheeling, part                    | 604                    | 599                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 62                                   | 61                           | 1                        | Wheeling, total                   | 606                    | 601                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 44                                   | 43                           | 1                        | Wilmette                          | 313                    | 308                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Franklin Park            | 302                                  | 299                          | 3                        | Winnetka                          | 175                    | 173                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Glenview                 | 612                                  | 608                          | 4                        | Worth                             | 191                    | 189                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Glenwood                 | 110                                  | 108                          | 2                        | Balance of county                 | 5,184                  | 5,146                                | 38                           |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 90                                   | 88                           | 2                        | White                             | 3,940                  | 3,912                                | 28                           |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 20                                   | 20                           |                          | All other                         | 1,244                  | 1,234                                | 10                           |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 19                                   | 19                           |                          | Black                             | 1,042                  | 1,032                                | 10                           |                          |                                   |
| Hanover Park, part       | 416                                  | 414                          | 2                        | Crawford                          | 69                     | 216                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Hanover Park, total      | 693                                  | 687                          | 6                        | Cumberland                        |                        | 138                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Harvey                   | 687                                  | 681                          | 6                        | De Kalb                           | 890                    | 913                                  | 10                           |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 107                                  | 106                          | 1                        | De Kalb                           |                        | 334                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 580                                  | 575                          | 5                        | Balance of county                 |                        | 579                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 577                                  | 572                          | 5                        | De Witt                           | 47                     | 209                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Hazel Crest              | 185                                  | 182                          | 3                        | Douglas                           | 69                     | 299                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 84                                   | 81                           | 3                        | Du Page                           | 12,177                 | 12,797                               | 125                          |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 101                                  | 101                          |                          | White                             | 11,306                 | 11,853                               | 123                          |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 97                                   | 97                           |                          | All other                         | 871                    | 944                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Hickory Hills            | 186                                  | 185                          | 1                        | Black                             | 327                    | 301                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Hinsdale, part           | 20                                   | 20                           |                          | Addison                           |                        | 517                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Hoffman Estates          | 794                                  | 786                          | 8                        | Aurora, part                      |                        | 312                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Homewood                 | 241                                  | 238                          | 3                        | Bartlett, part                    |                        | 219                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Justice                  | 249                                  | 248                          | 1                        | Bartlett, total                   |                        | 344                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 200                                  | 199                          | 1                        | Batavia, part                     |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 49                                   | 49                           |                          | Bensenville, part                 |                        | 260                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 45                                   | 45                           |                          | Bensenville, total                |                        | 279                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| La Grange                | 301                                  | 297                          | 4                        | Bloomington                       |                        | 170                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| La Grange Park           | 165                                  | 164                          | 1                        | Bolingbrook, part                 |                        | 29                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Lansing                  | 361                                  | 356                          | 5                        | White                             |                        | 22                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Lincolnwood              | 75                                   | 75                           |                          | All other                         |                        | 7                                    |                              |                          |                                   |
| Markham                  | 229                                  | 227                          | 2                        | Black                             |                        | 5                                    |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 46                                   | 44                           | 2                        | Carol Stream                      |                        | 681                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 183                                  | 183                          |                          | Chicago, part                     |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 183                                  | 183                          |                          | White                             |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Matteson                 | 184                                  | 183                          | 1                        | All other                         |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 107                                  | 106                          | 1                        | Black                             |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 77                                   | 77                           |                          | Darien                            |                        | 226                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 70                                   | 70                           |                          | Downers Grove                     |                        | 716                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Maywood                  | 535                                  | 534                          | 1                        | Elk Grove Village, part           |                        | 3                                    |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 57                                   | 57                           |                          | Elmhurst                          |                        | 618                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 478                                  | 477                          | 1                        | Glendale Heights                  |                        | 533                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 478                                  | 477                          | 1                        | White                             |                        | 466                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Melrose Park             | 418                                  | 418                          |                          | All other                         |                        | 67                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Midlothian               | 255                                  | 252                          | 3                        | Black                             |                        | 18                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Morton Grove             | 220                                  | 220                          |                          | Glen Ellyn                        |                        | 405                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Mount Prospect           | 725                                  | 716                          | 9                        | Hanover Park, part                |                        | 277                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Niles                    | 226                                  | 225                          | 1                        | Hinsdale, part                    |                        | 254                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Norridge                 | 106                                  | 104                          | 2                        | Hinsdale, total                   |                        | 274                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Northbrook               | 402                                  | 399                          | 3                        | Lisle                             |                        | 360                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Northlake                | 181                                  | 175                          | 6                        | Lombard                           |                        | 1,139                                |                              |                          |                                   |
| Oak Forest               | 380                                  | 378                          | 2                        | Naperville, part                  |                        | 1,131                                |                              |                          |                                   |
| Oak Lawn                 | 642                                  | 634                          | 8                        | Naperville, total                 |                        | 1,338                                |                              |                          |                                   |
| Oak Park                 | 751                                  | 731                          | 20                       | Roselle, part                     |                        | 347                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 566                                  | 549                          | 17                       | Roselle, total                    |                        | 395                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 185                                  | 182                          | 3                        | St. Charles, part                 |                        | 2                                    |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 162                                  | 160                          | 2                        | Schaumburg, part                  |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Orland Park              | 535                                  | 528                          | 7                        | Villa Park                        |                        | 368                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Palatine                 | 852                                  | 849                          | 3                        | West Chicago                      |                        | 334                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Palos Heights            | 123                                  | 120                          | 3                        | White                             |                        | 322                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Palos Hills              | 203                                  | 200                          | 3                        | All other                         |                        | 12                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Park Forest, part        | 355                                  | 354                          | 1                        | Black                             |                        | 9                                    |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 235                                  | 234                          | 1                        | Westmont                          |                        | 380                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 120                                  | 120                          |                          | Wheaton                           |                        | 776                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 117                                  | 117                          |                          | Wood Dale                         |                        | 139                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Park Forest, total       | 372                                  | 371                          | 1                        | Woodridge                         |                        | 537                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| White                    | 247                                  | 246                          | 1                        | Balance of county                 |                        | 2,517                                |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other                | 125                                  | 125                          |                          | Edgar                             | 22                     | 237                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black                    | 122                                  | 122                          |                          | Edwards                           |                        | 83                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Park Ridge               | 387                                  | 382                          | 5                        | Effingham                         | 803                    | 516                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Prospect Heights         | 259                                  | 257                          | 2                        | White                             |                        | 198                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
| Riverdale                | 239                                  | 235                          | 4                        | All other                         |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| River Forest             | 142                                  | 135                          | 7                        | Black                             |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| River Grove              | 131                                  | 127                          | 4                        | Edgar                             |                        | 237                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                          | Edwards                           |                        | 83                                   |                              |                          |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                          | Effingham                         |                        | 516                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                          | White                             |                        | 198                                  |                              |                          |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                          | All other                         |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                          | Black                             |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                          | Balance of county                 |                        | 318                                  |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 26

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child        | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child    | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                               |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                           |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                               |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                           |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Illinois-Con.                 |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                           |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Fayette .....                 | 39                                   | 274                          | 274                      | -                                 | Lake Forest .....         | 195                                  | 194                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Ford .....                    | 104                                  | 187                          | 186                      | 1                                 | Libertyville .....        | 263                                  | 261                          | 2                        |                                   |
| Franklin .....                | 8                                    | 457                          | 455                      | 2                                 | Mundelein .....           | 415                                  | 408                          | 7                        |                                   |
| Fulton .....                  | 196                                  | 394                          | 393                      | 1                                 | North Chicago .....       | 314                                  | 313                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Canton .....                  | ---                                  | 136                          | 135                      | 1                                 | White .....               | 101                                  | 101                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 258                          | 258                      | ---                               | All other .....           | 213                                  | 212                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Gallatin .....                | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | ---                               | Black .....               | 209                                  | 208                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Greene .....                  | 2                                    | 207                          | 207                      | ---                               | Round Lake Beach .....    | 299                                  | 292                          | 7                        |                                   |
| Grundy .....                  | 311                                  | 474                          | 472                      | 2                                 | Waukegan .....            | 1,483                                | 1,473                        | 10                       |                                   |
| Hamilton .....                | ---                                  | 90                           | 90                       | ---                               | White .....               | 1,040                                | 1,032                        | 8                        |                                   |
| Hancock .....                 | 134                                  | 260                          | 260                      | ---                               | All other .....           | 443                                  | 441                          | 2                        |                                   |
| Hardin .....                  | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                       | ---                               | Black .....               | 394                                  | 392                          | 2                        |                                   |
| Henderson .....               | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                       | ---                               | Wheeling, part .....      | 2                                    | 2                            | ---                      |                                   |
| Henry .....                   | 420                                  | 672                          | 668                      | 4                                 | Zion .....                | 438                                  | 433                          | 5                        |                                   |
| Kewanee .....                 | ---                                  | 202                          | 202                      | ---                               | White .....               | 311                                  | 307                          | 4                        |                                   |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 470                          | 466                      | 4                                 | All other .....           | 127                                  | 126                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Iroquois .....                | 231                                  | 397                          | 397                      | ---                               | Black .....               | 122                                  | 121                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Jackson .....                 | 1,849                                | 709                          | 704                      | 5                                 | Balance of county .....   | 4,082                                | 4,027                        | 55                       |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 537                          | 535                      | 2                                 | La Salle .....            | 1,332                                | 1,328                        | 4                        |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 322                          | 169                      | 3                                 | La Salle .....            | ---                                  | 114                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 288                          | 139                      | 3                                 | Ottawa .....              | ---                                  | 240                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Carbondale .....              | ---                                  | 254                          | 253                      | 1                                 | Peru .....                | ---                                  | 113                          | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 119                          | 119                      | ---                               | Streator, part .....      | ---                                  | 218                          | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 135                          | 134                      | 1                                 | Streator, total .....     | ---                                  | 219                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 113                          | 112                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 647                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 455                          | 451                      | 4                                 | Lawrence .....            | 127                                  | 186                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Jasper .....                  | ---                                  | 150                          | 150                      | ---                               | Lee .....                 | 403                                  | 490                          | 3                        |                                   |
| Jefferson .....               | 693                                  | 545                          | 544                      | 1                                 | Dixon .....               | ---                                  | 189                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Mount Vernon .....            | ---                                  | 297                          | 297                      | ---                               | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 301                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 248                          | 247                      | 1                                 | Livingston .....          | 469                                  | 534                          | 2                        |                                   |
| Jersey .....                  | 363                                  | 257                          | 253                      | 4                                 | Pontiac .....             | ---                                  | 162                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Jo Daviess .....              | 3                                    | 293                          | 291                      | 2                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 158                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Johnson .....                 | 1                                    | 90                           | 89                       | 1                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 4                            | ---                      |                                   |
| Kane .....                    | 6,409                                | 5,783                        | 5,730                    | 53                                | Black .....               | ---                                  | 2                            | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 5,147                        | 5,096                    | 51                                | Streator, part .....      | ---                                  | 1                            | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 626                          | 634                      | 2                                 | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 371                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 524                          | 549                      | 2                                 | Logan .....               | 280                                  | 384                          | 3                        |                                   |
| Aurora, part .....            | ---                                  | 2,019                        | 2,003                    | 16                                | Lincoln .....             | ---                                  | 224                          | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 1,654                        | 1,639                    | 15                                | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 160                          | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 365                          | 364                      | 1                                 | McDonough .....           | 441                                  | 349                          | 1                        |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 349                          | 348                      | 1                                 | Macomb .....              | ---                                  | 165                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Aurora, total .....           | ---                                  | 2,331                        | 2,313                    | 18                                | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 184                          | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 1,943                        | 1,926                    | 17                                | McHenry .....             | 1,539                                | 2,838                        | 40                       |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 388                          | 387                      | 1                                 | Crystal Lake .....        | ---                                  | 366                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 355                          | 354                      | 1                                 | McHenry .....             | ---                                  | 371                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Batavia, part .....           | ---                                  | 274                          | 270                      | 4                                 | Woodstock .....           | ---                                  | 264                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Batavia, total .....          | ---                                  | 274                          | 270                      | 4                                 | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,837                        | ---                      |                                   |
| Carpentersville .....         | ---                                  | 467                          | 467                      | ---                               | McLean .....              | 1,947                                | 1,758                        | 11                       |                                   |
| Elgin, part .....             | ---                                  | 1,262                        | 1,248                    | 14                                | Bloomington .....         | ---                                  | 851                          | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 1,078                        | 1,064                    | 14                                | Normal .....              | ---                                  | 379                          | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 184                          | 184                      | ---                               | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 528                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 148                          | 148                      | ---                               | Macon .....               | 2,159                                | 1,735                        | 7                        |                                   |
| Elgin, total .....            | ---                                  | 1,551                        | 1,536                    | 15                                | White .....               | ---                                  | 1,791                        | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 1,336                        | 1,322                    | 14                                | All other .....           | ---                                  | 368                          | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 215                          | 214                      | 1                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 375                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 162                          | 161                      | 1                                 | Decatur .....             | ---                                  | 1,402                        | ---                      |                                   |
| St. Charles, part .....       | ---                                  | 337                          | 335                      | 2                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 1,027                        | ---                      |                                   |
| St. Charles, total .....      | ---                                  | 337                          | 335                      | 2                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 375                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 1,424                        | 1,407                    | 17                                | Black .....               | ---                                  | 371                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Kankakee .....                | 1,703                                | 1,600                        | 1,595                    | 5                                 | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 333                          | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 1,133                        | 1,129                    | 4                                 | Macoupin .....            | 34                                   | 608                          | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 467                          | 466                      | 1                                 | Madison .....             | 3,201                                | 3,738                        | 9                        |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 425                          | 456                      | 1                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 3,302                        | ---                      |                                   |
| Bourbonnais .....             | ---                                  | 245                          | 244                      | 1                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 424                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Bradley .....                 | ---                                  | 119                          | 118                      | 1                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 390                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Kankakee .....                | ---                                  | 627                          | 625                      | 2                                 | Alton .....               | ---                                  | 389                          | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 307                          | 306                      | 1                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 629                          | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 320                          | 319                      | 1                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 419                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 315                          | 314                      | 1                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 210                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 609                          | 608                      | 1                                 | Collinsville, part .....  | ---                                  | 208                          | ---                      |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 485                          | 484                      | 1                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 348                          | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 124                          | 124                      | ---                               | Collinsville, total ..... | ---                                  | 384                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 123                          | 123                      | ---                               | Edwardsville .....        | ---                                  | 220                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Kendall .....                 | 9                                    | 564                          | 555                      | 9                                 | Granite City .....        | ---                                  | 580                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Galesburg .....               | ---                                  | 673                          | 671                      | 2                                 | Wood River .....          | ---                                  | 166                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 433                          | 432                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,795                        | ---                      |                                   |
| Lake .....                    | 8,513                                | 8,693                        | 8,594                    | 99                                | Marion .....              | 646                                  | 579                          | 3                        |                                   |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 7,502                        | 7,563                    | 92                                | Centralia, part .....     | ---                                  | 218                          | ---                      |                                   |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 1,011                        | 1,031                    | 7                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 180                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 830                          | 832                      | 6                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 38                           | ---                      |                                   |
| Arlington Heights, part ..... | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Black .....               | ---                                  | 35                           | ---                      |                                   |
| Buffalo Grove, part .....     | ---                                  | 444                          | 441                      | 3                                 | Centralia, total .....    | ---                                  | 246                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Deerfield, part .....         | ---                                  | 345                          | 340                      | 5                                 | White .....               | ---                                  | 205                          | ---                      |                                   |
| Deerfield, total .....        | ---                                  | 349                          | 344                      | 5                                 | All other .....           | ---                                  | 41                           | ---                      |                                   |
| Highland Park .....           | ---                                  | 413                          | 410                      | 3                                 | Black .....               | ---                                  | 37                           | ---                      |                                   |
|                               |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 361                          | ---                      |                                   |
|                               |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Marshall .....            | ---                                  | 139                          | ---                      |                                   |
|                               |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Mason .....               | ---                                  | 208                          | ---                      |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 27

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                          |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Illinois-Con.            |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Massac .....             | 1                                    | 150                          | 149               | 1                                 | East Peoria .....        | 284                                  | 283                          | 1                 |                                   |
| Menard .....             | -                                    | 151                          | 151               | -                                 | Morton .....             | 155                                  | 155                          | -                 |                                   |
| Mercer .....             | 109                                  | 209                          | 208               | 1                                 | Pekin, part .....        | 444                                  | 444                          | -                 |                                   |
| Monroe .....             | 2                                    | 302                          | 300               | 2                                 | Pekin, total .....       | 444                                  | 444                          | -                 |                                   |
| Montgomery .....         | 572                                  | 390                          | 389               | 1                                 | Washington .....         | 196                                  | 196                          | -                 |                                   |
| Morgan .....             | 543                                  | 466                          | 465               | 1                                 | Balance of county .....  | 520                                  | 515                          | 5                 |                                   |
| Jacksonville .....       | -                                    | 272                          | 272               | -                                 | Union .....              | 5                                    | 199                          | 197               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 194                          | 193               | 1                                 | Vermilion .....          | 1,291                                | 1,177                        | 1,175             |                                   |
| Moultrie .....           | 7                                    | 195                          | 189               | 6                                 | Darville .....           | -                                    | 639                          | 638               |                                   |
| Ogle .....               | 176                                  | 625                          | 620               | 5                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 483                          | 482               |                                   |
| Peoria .....             | 4,605                                | 2,592                        | 2,586             | 6                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 156                          | 156               |                                   |
| White .....              | 3,799                                | 1,840                        | 1,838             | 2                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 151                          | 151               |                                   |
| All other .....          | 806                                  | 752                          | 748               | 4                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 538                          | 537               |                                   |
| Black .....              | 754                                  | 716                          | 712               | 4                                 | Wabash .....             | 101                                  | 169                          | 168               |                                   |
| Pekin, part .....        | -                                    | -                            | -                 | -                                 | Warren .....             | 161                                  | 250                          | 249               |                                   |
| Peoria .....             | -                                    | 1,796                        | 1,791             | 5                                 | Monmouth .....           | -                                    | 129                          | 129               |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 1,075                        | 1,074             | 1                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 121                          | 120               |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 721                          | 717               | 4                                 | Washington .....         | 84                                   | 203                          | 203               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 692                          | 688               | 4                                 | Wayne .....              | 135                                  | 217                          | 217               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 796                          | 795               | 1                                 | White .....              | 1                                    | 176                          | 176               |                                   |
| Perry .....              | 203                                  | 275                          | 275               | -                                 | Whiteside .....          | 730                                  | 809                          | 805               |                                   |
| Platt .....              | 1                                    | 193                          | 193               | -                                 | Rock Falls .....         | -                                    | 168                          | 168               |                                   |
| Pike .....               | 82                                   | 231                          | 231               | -                                 | Sterling .....           | -                                    | 233                          | 233               |                                   |
| Pope .....               | -                                    | 33                           | 33                | -                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 408                          | 404               |                                   |
| Pulaski .....            | -                                    | 118                          | 118               | -                                 | Will .....               | 3,323                                | 5,666                        | 5,630             |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 60                           | 60                | -                                 | White .....              | 2,707                                | 4,745                        | 4,713             |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 58                           | 58                | -                                 | All other .....          | 616                                  | 921                          | 917               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 58                           | 58                | -                                 | Black .....              | 595                                  | 844                          | 840               |                                   |
| Putnam .....             | 1                                    | 65                           | 64                | 1                                 | Bolingbrook, part .....  | -                                    | 731                          | 727               |                                   |
| Randolph .....           | 477                                  | 393                          | 392               | 1                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 583                          | 581               |                                   |
| Richland .....           | 534                                  | 217                          | 217               | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 148                          | 146               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | -                            | -                 | -                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 119                          | 117               |                                   |
| Rock Island .....        | 2,149                                | 2,064                        | 2,058             | 6                                 | Bolingbrook, total ..... | -                                    | 760                          | 756               |                                   |
| White .....              | 1,881                                | 1,780                        | 1,774             | 6                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 605                          | 603               |                                   |
| All other .....          | 288                                  | 284                          | 284               | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 155                          | 153               |                                   |
| Black .....              | 252                                  | 270                          | 270               | -                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 124                          | 122               |                                   |
| East Moline .....        | -                                    | 283                          | 283               | -                                 | Joliet .....             | -                                    | 1,499                        | 1,490             |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 237                          | 237               | -                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 967                          | 960               |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 46                           | 46                | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 512                          | 510               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 37                           | 37                | -                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 502                          | 500               |                                   |
| Moline .....             | -                                    | 610                          | 609               | 1                                 | Naperville, part .....   | -                                    | 199                          | 198               |                                   |
| Rock Island .....        | -                                    | 619                          | 618               | 1                                 | Park Forest, part .....  | -                                    | 17                           | 17                |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 420                          | 419               | 1                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 12                           | 12                |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 199                          | 199               | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 5                            | 5                 |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 197                          | 197               | -                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 5                            | 5                 |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 552                          | 548               | 4                                 | Romeoville .....         | -                                    | 251                          | 249               |                                   |
| St. Clair .....          | 4,572                                | 4,584                        | 4,561             | 23                                | Tinley Park, part .....  | -                                    | -                            | -                 |                                   |
| White .....              | 2,758                                | 2,624                        | 2,617             | 7                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 2,969                        | 2,949             |                                   |
| All other .....          | 1,814                                | 1,960                        | 1,944             | 16                                | White .....              | -                                    | 2,740                        | 2,720             |                                   |
| Black .....              | 1,769                                | 1,924                        | 1,908             | 16                                | All other .....          | -                                    | 229                          | 229               |                                   |
| Belleville .....         | -                                    | 645                          | 639               | 6                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 205                          | 205               |                                   |
| Cahokia .....            | -                                    | 353                          | 353               | -                                 | Williamson .....         | 650                                  | 729                          | 726               |                                   |
| Collinsville, part ..... | -                                    | 36                           | 36                | -                                 | Herrin .....             | -                                    | 119                          | 119               |                                   |
| East St. Louis .....     | -                                    | 1,229                        | 1,219             | 10                                | Marion .....             | -                                    | 189                          | 189               |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 22                           | 22                | -                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 421                          | 418               |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 1,207                        | 1,197             | 10                                | Winnebago .....          | 4,818                                | 3,874                        | 3,861             |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 1,207                        | 1,197             | 10                                | White .....              | 4,094                                | 3,169                        | 3,158             |                                   |
| Fairview Heights .....   | -                                    | 132                          | 132               | -                                 | All other .....          | 724                                  | 705                          | 703               |                                   |
| O'Fallon .....           | -                                    | 206                          | 205               | 1                                 | Black .....              | 653                                  | 642                          | 640               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 1,983                        | 1,977             | 6                                 | Loves Park .....         | -                                    | 244                          | 243               |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 1,377                        | 1,373             | 4                                 | Rockford .....           | -                                    | 2,497                        | 2,491             |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 606                          | 604               | 2                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 1,840                        | 1,836             |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 583                          | 581               | 2                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 657                          | 655               |                                   |
| Saline .....             | 58                                   | 319                          | 318               | 1                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 603                          | 601               |                                   |
| Harrisburg .....         | -                                    | 119                          | 119               | -                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 1,133                        | 1,127             |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 200                          | 199               | 1                                 | Woodford .....           | 3                                    | 444                          | 441               |                                   |
| Sangamon .....           | 3,924                                | 2,759                        | 2,756             | 3                                 | Indiana .....            | 81,635                               | 81,643                       | 80,888            |                                   |
| White .....              | 3,432                                | 2,292                        | 2,289             | 3                                 | White .....              | 71,291                               | 71,286                       | 70,603            |                                   |
| All other .....          | 492                                  | 467                          | 467               | -                                 | All other .....          | 10,344                               | 10,357                       | 10,285            |                                   |
| Black .....              | 463                                  | 440                          | 440               | -                                 | Black .....              | 9,435                                | 9,452                        | 9,384             |                                   |
| Springfield .....        | -                                    | 1,895                        | 1,893             | 2                                 | Adams .....              | 405                                  | 535                          | 430               |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 1,438                        | 1,436             | 2                                 | Allen .....              | 5,867                                | 5,063                        | 5,008             |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 457                          | 457               | -                                 | White .....              | 4,981                                | 4,182                        | 4,131             |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 435                          | 435               | -                                 | All other .....          | 886                                  | 881                          | 877               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 864                          | 863               | 1                                 | Black .....              | 813                                  | 815                          | 811               |                                   |
| Schuyler .....           | 141                                  | 87                           | 87                | -                                 | Fort Wayne .....         | -                                    | 3,516                        | 3,489             |                                   |
| Scott .....              | -                                    | 64                           | 64                | -                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 2,666                        | 2,643             |                                   |
| Shelby .....             | 2                                    | 304                          | 301               | 3                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 850                          | 846               |                                   |
| Stark .....              | -                                    | 73                           | 73                | -                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 795                          | 791               |                                   |
| Stephenson .....         | 759                                  | 699                          | 698               | 1                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 1,547                        | 1,519             |                                   |
| Freeport .....           | -                                    | 396                          | 396               | -                                 | Bartholomew .....        | 1,245                                | 866                          | 864               |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 321                          | 321               | -                                 | Columbus .....           | -                                    | 482                          | 481               |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 75                           | 75                | -                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 384                          | 383               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 69                           | 69                | -                                 |                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 303                          | 302               | 1                                 |                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Tazewell .....           | 509                                  | 1,599                        | 1,593             | 6                                 |                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 28

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Indiana-Con.            |                                      |                              |                   | Indiana-Con.                      |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Benton .....            | 1                                    | 131                          | 130               | 1                                 | Madison .....           | ---                                  | 178                          | 178               | --                                |
| Blackford .....         | 90                                   | 163                          | 162               | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 207                          | 205               | 2                                 |
| Boone .....             | 145                                  | 546                          | 544               | 2                                 | Jennings .....          | 2                                    | 314                          | 312               | 2                                 |
| Lebanon .....           | ---                                  | 183                          | 183               | --                                | Johnson .....           | 619                                  | 1,221                        | 1,213             | 8                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 363                          | 361               | 2                                 | Franklin .....          | ---                                  | 189                          | 187               | 2                                 |
| Brown .....             | 4                                    | 174                          | 169               | 5                                 | Greenwood .....         | ---                                  | 409                          | 407               | 2                                 |
| Carroll .....           | 3                                    | 259                          | 255               | 4                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 623                          | 619               | 4                                 |
| Cass .....              | 555                                  | 493                          | 491               | 2                                 | Knox .....              | 547                                  | 448                          | 443               | 5                                 |
| Logansport .....        | ---                                  | 237                          | 236               | 1                                 | Vincennes .....         | ---                                  | 226                          | 225               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 256                          | 255               | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 222                          | 218               | 4                                 |
| Clark .....             | 576                                  | 1,182                        | 1,181             | 1                                 | Kosciusko .....         | 719                                  | 1,116                        | 1,077             | 39                                |
| Clarksville .....       | ---                                  | 187                          | 187               | --                                | Warsaw .....            | ---                                  | 216                          | 213               | 3                                 |
| Jeffersonville .....    | ---                                  | 370                          | 369               | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 900                          | 864               | 36                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 308                          | 307               | 1                                 | Lagrange .....          | 382                                  | 633                          | 582               | 51                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 62                           | 62                | --                                | Lake .....              | 8,140                                | 7,445                        | 7,404             | 41                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                | --                                | White .....             | 5,784                                | 5,106                        | 5,084             | 22                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 625                          | 625               | --                                | All other .....         | 2,356                                | 2,339                        | 2,320             | 19                                |
| Clay .....              | 195                                  | 367                          | 364               | 3                                 | Black .....             | 2,284                                | 2,275                        | 2,256             | 19                                |
| Clinton .....           | 277                                  | 456                          | 451               | 5                                 | Crown Point .....       | ---                                  | 409                          | 408               | 1                                 |
| Frankfort .....         | ---                                  | 232                          | 231               | 1                                 | East Chicago .....      | ---                                  | 588                          | 586               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 224                          | 220               | 4                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 360                          | 359               | 1                                 |
| Crawford .....          | ---                                  | 122                          | 121               | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 228                          | 227               | 1                                 |
| Daviess .....           | 397                                  | 434                          | 432               | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 225                          | 224               | 1                                 |
| Washington .....        | ---                                  | 164                          | 164               | --                                | Gary .....              | 2,256                                | 2,238                        | 2,238             | 18                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 270                          | 268               | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 420                          | 419               | 1                                 |
| Dearborn .....          | 383                                  | 493                          | 491               | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,836                        | 1,819             | 17                                |
| Decatur .....           | 216                                  | 341                          | 337               | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,829                        | 1,812             | 17                                |
| De Kalb .....           | 431                                  | 515                          | 512               | 3                                 | Griffith .....          | ---                                  | 257                          | 255               | 2                                 |
| Delaware .....          | 1,762                                | 1,458                        | 1,457             | 1                                 | Hammond .....           | ---                                  | 1,171                        | 1,165             | 6                                 |
| Muncie .....            | ---                                  | 988                          | 987               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 996                          | 991               | 5                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 857                          | 856               | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 175                          | 174               | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 131                          | 131               | --                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 168                          | 167               | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 124                          | 124               | --                                | Highland .....          | ---                                  | 244                          | 243               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 470                          | 470               | --                                | Hobart .....            | ---                                  | 343                          | 341               | 2                                 |
| Dubois .....            | 825                                  | 571                          | 570               | 1                                 | Lake Station .....      | ---                                  | 207                          | 204               | 3                                 |
| Elkhart .....           | 3,213                                | 2,722                        | 2,670             | 52                                | Merrillville .....      | ---                                  | 552                          | 551               | 1                                 |
| Elkhart .....           | ---                                  | 948                          | 943               | 5                                 | Munster .....           | ---                                  | 211                          | 209               | 2                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 736                          | 734               | 2                                 | Schererville .....      | ---                                  | 171                          | 171               | --                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 212                          | 209               | 3                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,036                        | 1,033             | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 199                          | 196               | 3                                 | La Porte .....          | 1,525                                | 1,404                        | 1,400             | 4                                 |
| Goshen .....            | ---                                  | 423                          | 413               | 10                                | La Porte .....          | ---                                  | 336                          | 335               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,351                        | 1,314             | 37                                | Michigan City .....     | ---                                  | 604                          | 603               | 1                                 |
| Fayette .....           | 243                                  | 327                          | 326               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 434                          | 433               | 1                                 |
| Connersville .....      | ---                                  | 175                          | 175               | --                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 170                          | 170               | --                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 152                          | 151               | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 165                          | 165               | --                                |
| Floyd .....             | 829                                  | 893                          | 892               | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 464                          | 462               | 2                                 |
| New Albany .....        | ---                                  | 589                          | 589               | --                                | Lawrence .....          | 758                                  | 550                          | 550               | --                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 304                          | 303               | 1                                 | Bedford .....           | ---                                  | 154                          | 154               | --                                |
| Fountain .....          | ---                                  | 211                          | 211               | --                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 396                          | 396               | --                                |
| Franklin .....          | 2                                    | 280                          | 278               | 2                                 | Madison .....           | 1,603                                | 1,678                        | 1,672             | 6                                 |
| Fulton .....            | 191                                  | 260                          | 256               | 4                                 | White .....             | 1,433                                | 1,496                        | 1,491             | 5                                 |
| Gibson .....            | 238                                  | 452                          | 450               | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 182                          | 181               | 1                                 |
| Grant .....             | 965                                  | 1,009                        | 1,005             | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 155                          | 170               | 169                               |
| Marion .....            | ---                                  | 520                          | 519               | 1                                 | Anderson .....          | ---                                  | 935                          | 931               | 4                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 384                          | 383               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 760                          | 757               | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 136                          | 136               | --                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 175                          | 174               | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 125                          | 125               | --                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 168                          | 167               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 489                          | 486               | 3                                 | Elwood, part .....      | ---                                  | 135                          | 135               | --                                |
| Greene .....            | 146                                  | 363                          | 361               | 2                                 | Elwood, total .....     | ---                                  | 135                          | 135               | --                                |
| Hamilton .....          | 514                                  | 1,504                        | 1,498             | 6                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 608                          | 606               | 2                                 |
| Carmel .....            | ---                                  | 275                          | 274               | 1                                 | Marion .....            | 18,606                               | 14,161                       | 14,076            | 85                                |
| Noblesville .....       | ---                                  | 310                          | 308               | 2                                 | White .....             | 14,486                               | 10,142                       | 10,087            | 55                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 919                          | 916               | 3                                 | All other .....         | 4,120                                | 4,019                        | 3,989             | 30                                |
| Hancock .....           | 342                                  | 556                          | 553               | 3                                 | Black .....             | 3,908                                | 3,846                        | 3,816             | 30                                |
| Greenfield .....        | ---                                  | 208                          | 208               | --                                | Beech Grove .....       | ---                                  | 196                          | 196               | --                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 348                          | 345               | 3                                 | Indianapolis .....      | ---                                  | 13,670                       | 13,585            | 85                                |
| Harrison .....          | 198                                  | 348                          | 346               | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 9,681                        | 9,626             | 55                                |
| Hendricks .....         | 433                                  | 975                          | 972               | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 3,989                        | 3,959             | 30                                |
| Henry .....             | 467                                  | 621                          | 619               | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 3,822                        | 3,792             | 30                                |
| New Castle .....        | ---                                  | 265                          | 264               | 1                                 | Lawrence .....          | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                | --                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 356                          | 355               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                | --                                |
| Howard .....            | 1,491                                | 1,123                        | 1,116             | 7                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                 | --                                |
| Kokomo .....            | ---                                  | 798                          | 793               | 5                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                 | --                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 325                          | 323               | 2                                 | Speedway .....          | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                | --                                |
| Huntington .....        | 401                                  | 574                          | 572               | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 208                          | 208               | --                                |
| Huntington .....        | ---                                  | 322                          | 322               | --                                | Marshall .....          | 443                                  | 617                          | 611               | 6                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 252                          | 250               | 2                                 | Martin .....            | ---                                  | 163                          | 163               | --                                |
| Jackson .....           | 605                                  | 540                          | 539               | 1                                 | Miami .....             | 302                                  | 626                          | 623               | 3                                 |
| Seymour .....           | ---                                  | 261                          | 260               | 1                                 | Peru .....              | ---                                  | 215                          | 215               | --                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 279                          | 279               | --                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 411                          | 408               | 3                                 |
| Jasper .....            | 218                                  | 349                          | 349               | --                                | Monroe .....            | 1,711                                | 1,278                        | 1,267             | 11                                |
| Jay .....               | 202                                  | 306                          | 300               | 6                                 | Bloomington .....       | ---                                  | 729                          | 723               | 6                                 |
| Jefferson .....         | 427                                  | 385                          | 383               | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 549                          | 544               | 5                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Montgomery .....        | 384                                  | 487                          | 481               | 6                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Crawfordsville .....    | ---                                  | 205                          | 202               | 3                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 282                          | 279               | 3                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Morgan .....            | 387                                  | 560                          | 552               | 8                                 |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 30

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| <b>Iowa-Con.</b>        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | <b>Kansas-Con.</b>      |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Cedar Rapids .....      | ---                                  | 1,694                        | 1,684                    | 10                                | Allen .....             | 155                                  | 186                          | 185                      | 1                                 |
| Marion .....            | ---                                  | 304                          | 304                      | -                                 | Anderson .....          | 65                                   | 91                           | 91                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 467                          | 466                      | 1                                 | Atchison .....          | 263                                  | 231                          | 231                      | -                                 |
| Louisa .....            | -                                    | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 | Atchison .....          | ---                                  | 163                          | 163                      | -                                 |
| Lucas .....             | -                                    | 111                          | 111                      | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 138                          | 138                      | -                                 |
| Lyon .....              | 59                                   | 183                          | 183                      | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 |
| Madison .....           | 2                                    | 161                          | 159                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 23                           | 23                       | -                                 |
| Mahaska .....           | 236                                  | 297                          | 297                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 68                           | 68                       | -                                 |
| Oskaloosa .....         | ---                                  | 153                          | 153                      | -                                 | Barber .....            | 94                                   | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 144                          | 144                      | -                                 | Barton .....            | 618                                  | 455                          | 455                      | -                                 |
| Marion .....            | 356                                  | 364                          | 364                      | -                                 | Great Bend .....        | ---                                  | 249                          | 249                      | -                                 |
| Marshall .....          | 623                                  | 489                          | 487                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 206                          | 206                      | -                                 |
| Marshalltown .....      | ---                                  | 322                          | 322                      | -                                 | Bourbon .....           | 470                                  | 222                          | 221                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 167                          | 165                      | 2                                 | Brown .....             | 111                                  | 161                          | 160                      | 1                                 |
| Mills .....             | -                                    | 154                          | 154                      | -                                 | Butler .....            | 157                                  | 615                          | 613                      | 2                                 |
| Mitchell .....          | 152                                  | 138                          | 132                      | 6                                 | El Dorado .....         | ---                                  | 143                          | 142                      | 1                                 |
| Monona .....            | 80                                   | 105                          | 105                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 472                          | 471                      | 1                                 |
| Monroe .....            | 2                                    | 88                           | 88                       | -                                 | Chase .....             | -                                    | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 |
| Montgomery .....        | 96                                   | 148                          | 148                      | -                                 | Chautauqua .....        | 38                                   | 54                           | 53                       | 1                                 |
| Muscatine .....         | 417                                  | 615                          | 613                      | 2                                 | Cherokee .....          | 41                                   | 272                          | 272                      | -                                 |
| Muscatine .....         | ---                                  | 382                          | 380                      | 2                                 | Cheyenne .....          | 12                                   | 39                           | 39                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 233                          | 233                      | -                                 | Clark .....             | 17                                   | 26                           | 26                       | -                                 |
| O'Brien .....           | 181                                  | 173                          | 173                      | -                                 | Clay .....              | 72                                   | 114                          | 114                      | -                                 |
| Osceola .....           | 109                                  | 104                          | 104                      | -                                 | Cloud .....             | 72                                   | 144                          | 142                      | 2                                 |
| Page .....              | 207                                  | 209                          | 208                      | 1                                 | Coffey .....            | 22                                   | 108                          | 108                      | -                                 |
| Palo Alto .....         | 135                                  | 133                          | 130                      | 3                                 | Comanche .....          | 22                                   | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 |
| Plymouth .....          | 192                                  | 311                          | 311                      | -                                 | Cowley .....            | 544                                  | 547                          | 544                      | 3                                 |
| Pocahontas .....        | 60                                   | 135                          | 134                      | 1                                 | Arkansas City .....     | ---                                  | 200                          | 198                      | 2                                 |
| Polk .....              | 6,996                                | 4,999                        | 4,961                    | 38                                | Winfield .....          | ---                                  | 166                          | 166                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | 6,177                                | 4,491                        | 4,461                    | 30                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 181                          | 180                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 519                                  | 508                          | 506                      | 2                                 | Crawford .....          | 246                                  | 444                          | 439                      | 5                                 |
| Black .....             | 369                                  | 365                          | 364                      | 1                                 | Pittsburg .....         | ---                                  | 232                          | 229                      | 3                                 |
| Ankeny .....            | ---                                  | 296                          | 294                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 212                          | 210                      | 2                                 |
| Des Moines .....        | ---                                  | 3,518                        | 3,494                    | 24                                | Decatur .....           | 47                                   | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 3,044                        | 3,022                    | 22                                | Dickinson .....         | 154                                  | 258                          | 258                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 474                          | 472                      | 2                                 | Doniphan .....          | 1                                    | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 351                          | 350                      | 1                                 | Douglas .....           | 1,103                                | 1,041                        | 1,035                    | 6                                 |
| Urbandale .....         | ---                                  | 228                          | 227                      | 1                                 | Lawrence .....          | ---                                  | 828                          | 824                      | 4                                 |
| West Des Moines .....   | ---                                  | 346                          | 345                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 674                          | 670                      | 4                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 611                          | 607                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 154                          | 154                      | -                                 |
| Pottawattamie .....     | 975                                  | 1,297                        | 1,290                    | 7                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 |
| Council Bluffs .....    | ---                                  | 947                          | 942                      | 5                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 213                          | 211                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 350                          | 348                      | 2                                 | Edwards .....           | 35                                   | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 |
| Poweshiek .....         | 225                                  | 203                          | 203                      | -                                 | Elk .....               | -                                    | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 |
| Ringgold .....          | 29                                   | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 | Ellis .....             | 618                                  | 359                          | 359                      | -                                 |
| Sac .....               | 29                                   | 142                          | 142                      | -                                 | Hays .....              | ---                                  | 255                          | 255                      | -                                 |
| Scott .....             | 2,389                                | 2,398                        | 2,385                    | 13                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 104                          | 104                      | -                                 |
| Bettendorf .....        | ---                                  | 382                          | 382                      | -                                 | Ellsworth .....         | 20                                   | 79                           | 79                       | -                                 |
| Davenport .....         | ---                                  | 1,634                        | 1,628                    | 6                                 | Finney .....            | 844                                  | 750                          | 749                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 382                          | 375                      | 7                                 | Garden City .....       | ---                                  | 570                          | 569                      | 1                                 |
| Shelby .....            | 141                                  | 170                          | 170                      | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 509                          | 508                      | 1                                 |
| Sioux .....             | 487                                  | 473                          | 470                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                       | -                                 |
| Story .....             | 1,246                                | 949                          | 942                      | 7                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                       | -                                 |
| Ames .....              | ---                                  | 580                          | 575                      | 5                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 180                          | 180                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 369                          | 367                      | 2                                 | Ford .....              | 620                                  | 508                          | 507                      | 1                                 |
| Tama .....              | -                                    | 207                          | 207                      | -                                 | Dodge City .....        | ---                                  | 419                          | 419                      | -                                 |
| Taylor .....            | 1                                    | 73                           | 71                       | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 89                           | 88                       | 1                                 |
| Union .....             | 197                                  | 143                          | 142                      | 1                                 | Franklin .....          | 167                                  | 322                          | 321                      | 1                                 |
| Van Buren .....         | 75                                   | 123                          | 118                      | 5                                 | Ottawa .....            | ---                                  | 183                          | 183                      | -                                 |
| Wapello .....           | 746                                  | 420                          | 418                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 139                          | 138                      | 1                                 |
| Ottumwa .....           | ---                                  | 304                          | 302                      | 2                                 | Geary .....             | 1,434                                | 1,124                        | 1,124                    | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 116                          | 116                      | -                                 | White .....             | 962                                  | 702                          | 702                      | -                                 |
| Warren .....            | -                                    | 483                          | 477                      | 6                                 | All other .....         | 472                                  | 422                          | 422                      | -                                 |
| Indianola .....         | ---                                  | 184                          | 182                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | 388                                  | 350                          | 350                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 299                          | 295                      | 4                                 | Junction City .....     | ---                                  | 694                          | 694                      | -                                 |
| Washington .....        | 137                                  | 280                          | 279                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 397                          | 397                      | -                                 |
| Wayne .....             | 71                                   | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 297                          | 297                      | -                                 |
| Webster .....           | 643                                  | 589                          | 589                      | -                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 246                          | 246                      | -                                 |
| Fort Dodge .....        | ---                                  | 414                          | 414                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 430                          | 430                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 175                          | 175                      | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 305                          | 305                      | -                                 |
| Winneshiek .....        | 68                                   | 164                          | 164                      | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 125                          | 125                      | -                                 |
| Winneshiek .....        | 269                                  | 271                          | 270                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 104                          | 104                      | -                                 |
| Woodbury .....          | 2,316                                | 1,582                        | 1,577                    | 5                                 | Gove .....              | 22                                   | 43                           | 43                       | -                                 |
| Sioux City .....        | ---                                  | 1,348                        | 1,345                    | 3                                 | Graham .....            | 26                                   | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 234                          | 232                      | 2                                 | Grant .....             | 65                                   | 118                          | 118                      | -                                 |
| Worth .....             | -                                    | 101                          | 101                      | -                                 | Gray .....              | -                                    | 78                           | 78                       | -                                 |
| Wright .....            | 141                                  | 174                          | 174                      | -                                 | Greeley .....           | 53                                   | 33                           | 33                       | -                                 |
| Kansas .....            | 37,574                               | 38,792                       | 38,676                   | 116                               | Greenwood .....         | 30                                   | 93                           | 93                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | 32,751                               | 33,936                       | 33,835                   | 101                               | Hamilton .....          | 50                                   | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 4,823                                | 4,856                        | 4,841                    | 15                                | Harper .....            | 97                                   | 93                           | 93                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 3,643                                | 3,627                        | 3,614                    | 13                                | Harvey .....            | 440                                  | 382                          | 379                      | 3                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Newton .....            | ---                                  | 236                          | 234                      | 2                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 146                          | 145                      | 1                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Haskell .....           | 22                                   | 68                           | 68                       | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 31

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Kansas-Con.             |                                      |                              |                          | Kansas-Con.                       |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Hodgeman .....          | -                                    | 33                           | 33                       | -                                 | Manhattan, part .....   | ---                                  | 736                          | 736                      | -                                 |
| Jackson .....           | 49                                   | 164                          | 162                      | 2                                 | Manhattan, total .....  | ---                                  | 745                          | 745                      | -                                 |
| Jefferson .....         | 22                                   | 232                          | 231                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 194                          | 194                      | -                                 |
| Jewell .....            | -                                    | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 174                          | 174                      | -                                 |
| Johnson .....           | 4,856                                | 5,435                        | 5,417                    | 18                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                       | -                                 |
| Leawood .....           | ---                                  | 201                          | 201                      | -                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 17                           | 17                       | -                                 |
| Lenexa .....            | ---                                  | 574                          | 573                      | 1                                 | Rooks .....             | ---                                  | 78                           | 78                       | -                                 |
| Merriam .....           | ---                                  | 189                          | 188                      | 1                                 | Rush .....              | 13                                   | 38                           | 37                       | 1                                 |
| Olathe .....            | ---                                  | 1,241                        | 1,237                    | 4                                 | Russell .....           | 39                                   | 92                           | 91                       | 1                                 |
| Overland Park .....     | ---                                  | 1,518                        | 1,512                    | 6                                 | Saline .....            | 1,115                                | 757                          | 755                      | 2                                 |
| Prairie Village .....   | ---                                  | 369                          | 366                      | 3                                 | Salina .....            | ---                                  | 686                          | 684                      | 2                                 |
| Shawnee .....           | ---                                  | 577                          | 576                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 71                           | 71                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 766                          | 764                      | 2                                 | Scott .....             | 89                                   | 82                           | 81                       | 1                                 |
| Kearny .....            | 76                                   | 84                           | 84                       | -                                 | Sedgwick .....          | 8,570                                | 7,496                        | 7,476                    | 20                                |
| Kingman .....           | 101                                  | 111                          | 110                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 7,172                        | 6,122                    | 6,108                             |
| Klowa .....             | 59                                   | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,398                        | 1,374                    | 1,368                             |
| Labette .....           | 388                                  | 346                          | 346                      | -                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,068                        | 1,050                    | 1,044                             |
| Parsons .....           | ---                                  | 204                          | 204                      | -                                 | Wichita .....           | ---                                  | 6,398                        | 6,381                    | 17                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 177                          | 177                      | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 5,071                        | 5,060                    | 11                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 27                           | 27                       | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,327                        | 1,321                    | 6                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,028                        | 1,022                    | 6                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,098                        | 1,095                    | 3                                 |
| Lane .....              | 8                                    | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 | Seward .....            | 615                                  | 389                          | 389                      | -                                 |
| Leavenworth .....       | 604                                  | 846                          | 844                      | 2                                 | Liberal .....           | ---                                  | 361                          | 361                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | 500                                  | 710                          | 708                      | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 295                          | 295                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 104                                  | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 84                                   | 110                          | 110                      | -                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 421                          | 420                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | -                                 |
| Leavenworth .....       | ---                                  | 332                          | 331                      | 1                                 | Shawnee .....           | 3,114                                | 2,494                        | 2,487                    | 7                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 2,688                        | 2,114                    | 7                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 426                          | 380                      | 7                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 425                          | 424                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 334                          | 321                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,071                        | 2,064                    | 7                                 |
| Lincoln .....           | 10                                   | 125                          | 124                      | 1                                 | Topeka .....            | ---                                  | 1,703                        | 1,696                    | 7                                 |
| Linn .....              | 1                                    | 35                           | 35                       | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 368                          | 368                      | -                                 |
| Logan .....             | 41                                   | 551                          | 549                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 315                          | 315                      | -                                 |
| Lyon .....              | 687                                  | 419                          | 419                      | -                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 423                          | 423                      | -                                 |
| Emporia .....           | ---                                  | 132                          | 130                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 29                           | 35                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 374                          | 371                      | 3                                 | Sherman .....           | 103                                  | 122                          | 121                      | 1                                 |
| McPherson .....         | 277                                  | 196                          | 194                      | 2                                 | Smith .....             | 22                                   | 55                           | 55                       | -                                 |
| McPherson .....         | ---                                  | 178                          | 177                      | 1                                 | Stafford .....          | ---                                  | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 148                          | 146                      | 2                                 | Stanton .....           | 72                                   | 34                           | 34                       | -                                 |
| Marion .....            | 68                                   | 175                          | 175                      | -                                 | Stevens .....           | 24                                   | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 |
| Marshall .....          | 107                                  | 68                           | 68                       | -                                 | Sumner .....            | 219                                  | 373                          | 373                      | -                                 |
| Meade .....             | 34                                   | 554                          | 553                      | 1                                 | Thomas .....            | 131                                  | 140                          | 140                      | -                                 |
| Coffeyville .....       | ---                                  | 198                          | 197                      | 1                                 | Trego .....             | 35                                   | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 149                          | 148                      | 1                                 | Wabaunsee .....         | 1                                    | 84                           | 82                       | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                       | -                                 | Wallace .....           | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 42                           | 42                       | -                                 | Washington .....        | 37                                   | 79                           | 79                       | -                                 |
| Independence .....      | ---                                  | 157                          | 157                      | -                                 | Wichita .....           | 28                                   | 45                           | 45                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 138                          | 138                      | -                                 | Wilson .....            | 93                                   | 135                          | 134                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | -                                 | Woodson .....           | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 | Wyandotte .....         | 3,499                                | 3,046                        | 3,037                    | 9                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 199                          | 199                      | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 2,233                        | 1,868                    | 7                                 |
| Morris .....            | 62                                   | 81                           | 81                       | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,266                        | 1,169                    | 2                                 |
| Morton .....            | 35                                   | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,167                        | 1,078                    | 2                                 |
| Nemaha .....            | 164                                  | 167                          | 167                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,863                        | 2,856                    | 7                                 |
| Neosho .....            | 255                                  | 217                          | 216                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,706                        | 1,701                    | 5                                 |
| Chanute .....           | ---                                  | 129                          | 129                      | -                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,157                        | 1,155                    | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 88                           | 87                       | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,068                        | 1,066                    | 2                                 |
| Ness .....              | 38                                   | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 183                          | 181                      | 2                                 |
| Norton .....            | 51                                   | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 | Kentucky .....          | 50,383                               | 51,058                       | 50,841                   | 217                               |
| Osage .....             | -                                    | 202                          | 202                      | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 44,923                       | 45,506                   | 45,320                            |
| Osborne .....           | 5                                    | 54                           | 53                       | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 5,460                        | 5,521                    | 31                                |
| Ottawa .....            | 1                                    | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 5,061                        | 5,120                    | 29                                |
| Pawnee .....            | ---                                  | 100                          | 100                      | -                                 | Adair .....             | 3                                    | 168                          | 164                      | 4                                 |
| Phillips .....          | 73                                   | 92                           | 92                       | -                                 | Allen .....             | 56                                   | 208                          | 191                      | 17                                |
| Pottawatomie .....      | 48                                   | 244                          | 240                      | 4                                 | Anderson .....          | 1                                    | 191                          | 191                      | -                                 |
| Manhattan, part .....   | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                        | -                                 | Ballard .....           | ---                                  | 85                           | 84                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 235                          | 231                      | 4                                 | Barron .....            | 870                                  | 396                          | 386                      | 10                                |
| Pratt .....             | 122                                  | 124                          | 124                      | -                                 | Glasgow .....           | ---                                  | 145                          | 145                      | -                                 |
| Rawlins .....           | 46                                   | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 251                          | 241                      | 10                                |
| Reno .....              | 787                                  | 813                          | 812                      | 1                                 | Bath .....              | ---                                  | 134                          | 134                      | -                                 |
| Hutchinson .....        | ---                                  | 561                          | 560                      | 1                                 | Bell .....              | 648                                  | 463                          | 461                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 252                          | 252                      | -                                 | Middlesborough .....    | ---                                  | 185                          | 184                      | 1                                 |
| Republic .....          | 90                                   | 78                           | 78                       | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 278                          | 277                      | 1                                 |
| Rice .....              | 113                                  | 143                          | 143                      | -                                 | Boone .....             | 2                                    | 853                          | 851                      | 2                                 |
| Riley .....             | 941                                  | 930                          | 930                      | -                                 | Florence .....          | ---                                  | 362                          | 362                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | 836                                  | 766                          | 766                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 491                          | 489                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 105                                  | 164                          | 164                      | -                                 | Bourbon .....           | 1                                    | 258                          | 257                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 54                                   | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 234                          | 233                      | 1                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....         | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....             | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 32

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child                       | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|  |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Kentucky-Con.                                |                                      |                              |                   | Kentucky-Con.                     |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Boyd .....                                   | 1,030                                | 543                          | 542               | 1                                 | Hardin .....            | 1,938                                | 1,781                        | 1,775             | 6                                 |
| Ashland .....                                | ---                                  | 291                          | 290               | 1                                 | White .....             | 1,554                                | 1,380                        | 1,376             | 4                                 |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 252                          | 252               | ---                               | All other .....         | 384                                  | 401                          | 399               | 2                                 |
| Black .....                                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Black .....             | 297                                  | 306                          | 304               | 2                                 |
| Boyle .....                                  | 546                                  | 306                          | 305               | 1                                 | Elizabethtown .....     | ---                                  | 287                          | 284               | 3                                 |
| Danville .....                               | ---                                  | 177                          | 176               | 1                                 | Radcliff .....          | ---                                  | 503                          | 501               | 2                                 |
| White .....                                  | ---                                  | 135                          | 134               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 330                          | 330               | ---                               |
| All other .....                              | ---                                  | 42                           | 42                | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 173                          | 171               | 2                                 |
| Black .....                                  | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 128                          | 126               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 129                          | 129               | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 991                          | 990               | 1                                 |
| Bracken .....                                | 1                                    | 93                           | 93                | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 794                          | 793               | 1                                 |
| Breathitt .....                              | 6                                    | 207                          | 207               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 197                          | 197               | ---                               |
| Breckinridge .....                           | ---                                  | 193                          | 192               | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 156                          | 156               | ---                               |
| Bullitt .....                                | 1                                    | 571                          | 570               | 1                                 | Harlan .....            | 464                                  | 539                          | 539               | ---                               |
| Butler .....                                 | ---                                  | 153                          | 153               | ---                               | Harrison .....          | 124                                  | 201                          | 201               | ---                               |
| Caldwell .....                               | 1                                    | 150                          | 149               | 1                                 | Hart .....              | 68                                   | 182                          | 182               | ---                               |
| Calloway .....                               | 658                                  | 295                          | 290               | 5                                 | Henderson .....         | 841                                  | 609                          | 608               | 1                                 |
| Murray .....                                 | ---                                  | 112                          | 110               | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 411                          | 411               | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 183                          | 180               | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 349                          | 349               | ---                               |
| Campbell .....                               | 1,337                                | 1,335                        | 1,331             | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 62                           | 62                | ---                               |
| Fort Thomas .....                            | ---                                  | 194                          | 194               | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                | ---                               |
| Newport .....                                | ---                                  | 390                          | 390               | ---                               | Henry .....             | ---                                  | 140                          | 140               | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 751                          | 747               | 4                                 | Hickman .....           | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                | ---                               |
| Carlisle .....                               | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                | ---                               |
| Carroll .....                                | 8                                    | 133                          | 127               | 6                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 17                           | 17                | ---                               |
| Carter .....                                 | 1                                    | 314                          | 313               | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                | ---                               |
| Casey .....                                  | 23                                   | 172                          | 157               | 15                                | Hopkins .....           | 894                                  | 640                          | 639               | 1                                 |
| Christian .....                              | 562                                  | 1,289                        | 1,286             | 3                                 | Madisonville .....      | ---                                  | 251                          | 251               | ---                               |
| White .....                                  | 379                                  | 818                          | 817               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 191                          | 191               | ---                               |
| All other .....                              | 183                                  | 471                          | 469               | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 60                           | 60                | ---                               |
| Black .....                                  | 175                                  | 423                          | 421               | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                | ---                               |
| Hopkinsville .....                           | ---                                  | 536                          | 534               | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 389                          | 388               | 1                                 |
| White .....                                  | ---                                  | 300                          | 299               | 1                                 | Jackson .....           | ---                                  | 148                          | 148               | ---                               |
| All other .....                              | ---                                  | 236                          | 235               | 1                                 | Jefferson .....         | 12,764                               | 9,453                        | 9,426             | 27                                |
| Black .....                                  | ---                                  | 226                          | 225               | 1                                 | White .....             | 10,190                               | 7,098                        | 7,081             | 17                                |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 753                          | 752               | 1                                 | All other .....         | 2,574                                | 2,355                        | 2,345             | 10                                |
| White .....                                  | ---                                  | 518                          | 518               | ---                               | Black .....             | 2,457                                | 2,271                        | 2,262             | 9                                 |
| All other .....                              | ---                                  | 235                          | 234               | 1                                 | Jeffersontown .....     | ---                                  | 184                          | 184               | ---                               |
| Black .....                                  | ---                                  | 197                          | 196               | 1                                 | Louisville .....        | ---                                  | 4,294                        | 4,274             | 20                                |
| Clark .....                                  | 217                                  | 407                          | 407               | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 2,608                        | 2,598             | 10                                |
| Winchester .....                             | ---                                  | 303                          | 303               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,686                        | 1,676             | 10                                |
| White .....                                  | ---                                  | 270                          | 270               | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,649                        | 1,640             | 9                                 |
| All other .....                              | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                | ---                               | St. Matthews .....      | ---                                  | 161                          | 161               | ---                               |
| Black .....                                  | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                | ---                               | Shively .....           | ---                                  | 165                          | 165               | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 104                          | 104               | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 4,649                        | 4,642             | 7                                 |
| Clay .....                                   | 336                                  | 346                          | 344               | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 4,040                        | 4,033             | 7                                 |
| Clinton .....                                | 15                                   | 125                          | 125               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 609                          | 609               | ---                               |
| Crittenden .....                             | 116                                  | 103                          | 99                | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 570                          | 570               | ---                               |
| Cumberland .....                             | 93                                   | 105                          | 104               | 1                                 | Jessamine .....         | 1                                    | 435                          | 432               | 3                                 |
| Daviess .....                                | 1,757                                | 1,245                        | 1,245             | 3                                 | Nicholasville .....     | ---                                  | 273                          | 273               | ---                               |
| Owensboro .....                              | ---                                  | 939                          | 937               | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 162                          | 159               | 3                                 |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 309                          | 308               | 1                                 | Johnson .....           | 305                                  | 321                          | 321               | ---                               |
| Edmonson .....                               | ---                                  | 111                          | 111               | ---                               | Kenton .....            | 2,803                                | 2,413                        | 2,405             | 8                                 |
| Elliott .....                                | ---                                  | 86                           | 86                | ---                               | Covington .....         | ---                                  | 855                          | 851               | 4                                 |
| Estill .....                                 | 2                                    | 191                          | 191               | ---                               | Erlanger .....          | ---                                  | 281                          | 281               | ---                               |
| Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette ..... | 6,363                                | 3,323                        | 3,311             | 12                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,277                        | 1,273             | 4                                 |
| White .....                                  | 5,522                                | 2,667                        | 2,665             | 2                                 | Knott .....             | ---                                  | 217                          | 217               | ---                               |
| All other .....                              | 841                                  | 656                          | 646               | 10                                | Knox .....              | 175                                  | 436                          | 429               | 7                                 |
| Black .....                                  | 770                                  | 598                          | 589               | 9                                 | Larue .....             | 1                                    | 147                          | 147               | ---                               |
| Fleming .....                                | 3                                    | 174                          | 171               | 3                                 | Laurel .....            | 209                                  | 569                          | 568               | 1                                 |
| Floyd .....                                  | 729                                  | 671                          | 670               | 1                                 | Lawrence .....          | 208                                  | 168                          | 168               | ---                               |
| Franklin .....                               | 458                                  | 555                          | 555               | ---                               | Lee .....               | ---                                  | 100                          | 99                | 1                                 |
| Frankfort .....                              | ---                                  | 392                          | 392               | ---                               | Leslie .....            | 345                                  | 237                          | 237               | ---                               |
| White .....                                  | ---                                  | 341                          | 341               | ---                               | Letcher .....           | 395                                  | 334                          | 334               | ---                               |
| All other .....                              | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                | ---                               | Lewis .....             | ---                                  | 162                          | 162               | ---                               |
| Black .....                                  | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                | ---                               | Lincoln .....           | 205                                  | 252                          | 252               | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 163                          | 163               | ---                               | Livingston .....        | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                | ---                               |
| Fulton .....                                 | ---                                  | 105                          | 105               | ---                               | Logan .....             | 205                                  | 334                          | 332               | 2                                 |
| White .....                                  | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | ---                               | Lyon .....              | ---                                  | 50                           | 50                | ---                               |
| All other .....                              | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                | ---                               | McCracken .....         | 1,560                                | 816                          | 816               | ---                               |
| Black .....                                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                | ---                               | White .....             | 1,385                                | 670                          | 670               | ---                               |
| Gallatin .....                               | 1                                    | 86                           | 86                | ---                               | All other .....         | 175                                  | 146                          | 146               | ---                               |
| Garrard .....                                | ---                                  | 144                          | 144               | ---                               | Black .....             | 171                                  | 143                          | 143               | ---                               |
| Grant .....                                  | ---                                  | 250                          | 250               | ---                               | Paducah .....           | ---                                  | 399                          | 399               | ---                               |
| Graves .....                                 | 286                                  | 395                          | 389               | 6                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 263                          | 263               | ---                               |
| Mayfield .....                               | ---                                  | 114                          | 114               | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 136                          | 136               | ---                               |
| White .....                                  | ---                                  | 92                           | 92                | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 135                          | 135               | ---                               |
| All other .....                              | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 417                          | 417               | ---                               |
| Black .....                                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                | ---                               | McCreary .....          | 6                                    | 244                          | 238               | 6                                 |
| Balance of county .....                      | ---                                  | 281                          | 275               | 6                                 | McLean .....            | ---                                  | 117                          | 117               | ---                               |
| Grayson .....                                | 257                                  | 255                          | 255               | ---                               | Madison .....           | 670                                  | 670                          | 668               | 2                                 |
| Green .....                                  | ---                                  | 115                          | 115               | ---                               | Richmond .....          | ---                                  | 267                          | 266               | 1                                 |
| Greenup .....                                | 1                                    | 352                          | 351               | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 235                          | 234               | 1                                 |
| Hancock .....                                | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                | ---                               |
|  |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black .....             | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                | ---                               |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 33

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Kentucky-Con.          |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Louisiana-Con.         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 403                          | 402                      | 1                                 | Acadia                 | 554                                  | 1,037                        | 1,035                    | 2                                 |
| Magoffin               | ---                                  | 224                          | 224                      | ---                               | White                  | 419                                  | 774                          | 772                      | 2                                 |
| Marion                 | 286                                  | 223                          | 223                      | ---                               | All other              | 135                                  | 263                          | 263                      | ---                               |
| Marshall               | 178                                  | 279                          | 279                      | ---                               | Black                  | 134                                  | 262                          | 262                      | ---                               |
| Martin                 | 1                                    | 187                          | 186                      | 1                                 | Crowley                | ---                                  | 279                          | 279                      | ---                               |
| Mason                  | 468                                  | 221                          | 219                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | ---                               |
| Meade                  | 2                                    | 258                          | 256                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 110                          | 110                      | ---                               |
| Menifee                | ---                                  | 63                           | 63                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 110                          | 110                      | ---                               |
| Mercer                 | 173                                  | 274                          | 274                      | ---                               | Eunice, part           | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | ---                               |
| Metcalfe               | ---                                  | 113                          | 113                      | ---                               | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 753                          | 751                      | 2                                 |
| Monroe                 | ---                                  | 146                          | 146                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 600                          | 598                      | 2                                 |
| Montgomery             | 499                                  | 273                          | 272                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 153                          | 153                      | ---                               |
| Morgan                 | 5                                    | 132                          | 127                      | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 152                          | 152                      | ---                               |
| Muhlenberg             | 486                                  | 384                          | 377                      | 7                                 | Allen                  | 143                                  | 358                          | 358                      | ---                               |
| Nelson                 | 187                                  | 428                          | 428                      | ---                               | White                  | 103                                  | 288                          | 288                      | ---                               |
| Nicholas               | ---                                  | 77                           | 77                       | ---                               | All other              | 40                                   | 70                           | 70                       | ---                               |
| Ohio                   | 112                                  | 271                          | 271                      | ---                               | Black                  | 38                                   | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               |
| Oldham                 | 125                                  | 377                          | 377                      | ---                               | Ascension              | 4                                    | 999                          | 996                      | 3                                 |
| Owen                   | ---                                  | 104                          | 104                      | ---                               | White                  | 1                                    | 703                          | 703                      | ---                               |
| Owsley                 | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | ---                               | All other              | 3                                    | 296                          | 293                      | 3                                 |
| Pendleton              | ---                                  | 167                          | 167                      | ---                               | Black                  | 3                                    | 292                          | 289                      | 3                                 |
| Perry                  | 452                                  | 478                          | 477                      | 1                                 | Assumption             | 2                                    | 366                          | 364                      | 2                                 |
| Pike                   | 1,233                                | 1,004                        | 1,002                    | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 193                          | 192                      | 1                                 |
| Powell                 | ---                                  | 189                          | 189                      | ---                               | All other              | 2                                    | 173                          | 172                      | 1                                 |
| Pulaski                | 1,534                                | 627                          | 627                      | ---                               | Black                  | 2                                    | 172                          | 171                      | 1                                 |
| Somerst                | ---                                  | 197                          | 197                      | ---                               | Avoyelles              | 151                                  | 661                          | 659                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 430                          | 430                      | ---                               | White                  | 94                                   | 427                          | 426                      | 1                                 |
| Robertson              | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | ---                               | All other              | 57                                   | 234                          | 233                      | 1                                 |
| Rockcastle             | 1                                    | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 57                                   | 232                          | 231                      | 1                                 |
| Rowan                  | 723                                  | 236                          | 236                      | ---                               | Beauregard             | 414                                  | 569                          | 567                      | 2                                 |
| Russell                | ---                                  | 196                          | 196                      | ---                               | White                  | 350                                  | 468                          | 466                      | 2                                 |
| Scott                  | 123                                  | 301                          | 300                      | 1                                 | All other              | 64                                   | 101                          | 101                      | ---                               |
| Georgetown             | ---                                  | 165                          | 165                      | ---                               | Black                  | 64                                   | 101                          | 101                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 153                          | 153                      | ---                               | De Ridder, part        | ---                                  | 215                          | 215                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 133                          | 133                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 136                          | 135                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                       | ---                               |
| Shelby                 | 249                                  | 284                          | 279                      | 5                                 | De Ridder, total       | ---                                  | 225                          | 225                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 220                                  | 249                          | 244                      | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 29                                   | 35                           | 35                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 29                                   | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                       | ---                               |
| Simpson                | 49                                   | 219                          | 217                      | 2                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 354                          | 352                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 39                                   | 189                          | 187                      | 2                                 | Bienville              | ---                                  | 260                          | 259                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 10                                   | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 110                          | 109                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 9                                    | 29                           | 29                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 150                          | 150                      | ---                               |
| Spencer                | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 150                          | 150                      | ---                               |
| Taylor                 | 456                                  | 274                          | 272                      | 2                                 | Bossier                | 1,038                                | 1,552                        | 1,551                    | 1                                 |
| Todd                   | ---                                  | 140                          | 140                      | ---                               | White                  | 858                                  | 1,114                        | 1,113                    | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 118                          | 118                      | ---                               | All other              | 180                                  | 438                          | 438                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                       | ---                               | Black                  | 159                                  | 409                          | 409                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                       | ---                               | Bossier City           | ---                                  | 999                          | 998                      | 1                                 |
| Trigg                  | 2                                    | 100                          | 99                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 730                          | 729                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 2                                    | 77                           | 76                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 269                          | 269                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 23                           | 23                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 244                          | 244                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                       | ---                               | Shreveport, part       | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               |
| Trimble                | 3                                    | 101                          | 98                       | 3                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 552                          | 552                      | ---                               |
| Union                  | 4                                    | 186                          | 184                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 383                          | 383                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 2                                    | 173                          | 172                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 2                                    | 13                           | 12                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 165                          | 165                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 13                           | 12                       | 1                                 | Caddo                  | 7,185                                | 4,575                        | 4,571                    | 4                                 |
| Warren                 | 1,647                                | 1,062                        | 1,059                    | 3                                 | White                  | 3,526                                | 2,158                        | 2,157                    | 1                                 |
| Bowling Green          | ---                                  | 572                          | 570                      | 2                                 | All other              | 3,659                                | 2,417                        | 2,414                    | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 465                          | 465                      | ---                               | Black                  | 3,609                                | 2,380                        | 2,377                    | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 107                          | 105                      | 2                                 | Shreveport, part       | ---                                  | 3,860                        | 3,858                    | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 101                          | 99                       | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,637                        | 1,637                    | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 490                          | 489                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 2,223                        | 2,221                    | 2                                 |
| Washington             | 1                                    | 124                          | 124                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 2,190                        | 2,188                    | 2                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 110                          | 110                      | ---                               | Shreveport, total      | ---                                  | 3,861                        | 3,859                    | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 1,638                        | 1,638                    | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 2,223                        | 2,221                    | 2                                 |
| Wayne                  | ---                                  | 212                          | 212                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 2,190                        | 2,188                    | 2                                 |
| Webster                | ---                                  | 216                          | 216                      | ---                               | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 715                          | 713                      | 2                                 |
| Whitley                | 795                                  | 516                          | 516                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 521                          | 520                      | 1                                 |
| Wolfe                  | 3                                    | 91                           | 90                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 194                          | 193                      | 1                                 |
| Woodford               | 16                                   | 276                          | 275                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 190                          | 189                      | 1                                 |
| Louisiana*             | 74,236                               | 73,902                       | 73,641                   | 261                               | Calcasieu              | 3,535                                | 2,864                        | 2,861                    | 3                                 |
| White                  | 42,681                               | 42,356                       | 42,220                   | 136                               | White                  | 2,582                                | 2,003                        | 2,001                    | 2                                 |
| All other              | 31,555                               | 31,546                       | 31,421                   | 125                               | All other              | ---                                  | 953                          | 860                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 30,015                               | 30,013                       | 29,889                   | 124                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 935                          | 841                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Lake Charles           | ---                                  | 1,301                        | 1,300                    | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                  | ---                                  | 621                          | 621                      | ---                               |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | ---                                  | 680                          | 679                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 667                          | 666                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Sulphur                | ---                                  | 323                          | 322                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 1,240                        | 1,239                    | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                  | ---                                  | 1,088                        | 1,087                    | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | ---                                  | 152                          | 152                      | ---                               |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 146                          | 146                      | ---                               |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 34

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Louisiana-Con.         |                                      |                              |                          | Louisiana-Con.                    |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Caldwell               | 2                                    | 145                          | 144                      | 1                                 | Kenner                 | ---                                  | 1,274                        | 1,270                    | 4                                 |
| White                  | 2                                    | 125                          | 124                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 875                          | 874                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 399                          | 396                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 339                          | 336                      | 3                                 |
| Cameron                | ---                                  | 164                          | 162                      | 2                                 | Westwego               | ---                                  | 288                          | 288                      | ---                               |
| Catahoula              | 1                                    | 159                          | 159                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 182                          | 182                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 102                          | 102                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 106                          | 106                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 1                                    | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 95                           | 95                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 56                           | 56                       | ---                               | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 5,010                        | 4,995                    | 15                                |
| Claiborne              | 87                                   | 287                          | 285                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 3,445                        | 3,435                    | 10                                |
| White                  | 20                                   | 115                          | 113                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,565                        | 1,560                    | 5                                 |
| All other              | 67                                   | 172                          | 172                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,299                        | 1,294                    | 5                                 |
| Black                  | 67                                   | 172                          | 172                      | ---                               | Jefferson Davis        | 278                                  | 581                          | 580                      | 1                                 |
| Concordia              | 289                                  | 359                          | 356                      | 3                                 | White                  | 209                                  | 436                          | 435                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 89                                   | 184                          | 184                      | ---                               | All other              | 69                                   | 145                          | 145                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 200                                  | 175                          | 172                      | 3                                 | Black                  | 68                                   | 140                          | 140                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 200                                  | 174                          | 171                      | 3                                 | Jennings               | ---                                  | 211                          | 211                      | ---                               |
| De Soto                | 2                                    | 428                          | 428                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 219                          | 219                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 70                           | 70                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 2                                    | 209                          | 209                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 209                          | 209                      | ---                               | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 370                          | 369                      | 1                                 |
| East Baton Rouge       | 9,962                                | 6,472                        | 6,444                    | 28                                | White                  | ---                                  | 295                          | 294                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 5,801                                | 3,389                        | 3,375                    | 14                                | All other              | ---                                  | 75                           | 75                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 4,161                                | 3,083                        | 3,069                    | 14                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 71                           | 71                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 4,006                                | 2,946                        | 2,932                    | 14                                | Lafayette              | 5,839                                | 3,023                        | 2,997                    | 26                                |
| Baker                  | ---                                  | 244                          | 242                      | 2                                 | White                  | 8,850                                | 2,132                        | 2,108                    | 24                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 169                          | 168                      | 1                                 | All other              | 1,989                                | 891                          | 889                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 75                           | 74                       | 1                                 | Black                  | 1,967                                | 875                          | 873                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 71                       | 1                                 | Lafayette              | ---                                  | 1,791                        | 1,779                    | 12                                |
| Baton Rouge            | ---                                  | 4,939                        | 4,919                    | 20                                | White                  | ---                                  | 1,148                        | 1,137                    | 11                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,169                        | 2,161                    | 8                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 643                          | 642                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 2,770                        | 2,758                    | 12                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 629                          | 628                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 2,649                        | 2,637                    | 12                                | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 1,232                        | 1,218                    | 14                                |
| Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 1,289                        | 1,283                    | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 984                          | 971                      | 13                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,051                        | 1,046                    | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 248                          | 247                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 238                          | 237                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 246                          | 245                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 225                          | 224                      | 1                                 | Lafourche              | 1,093                                | 1,410                        | 1,406                    | 4                                 |
| East Carroll           | 9                                    | 221                          | 216                      | 5                                 | White                  | 995                                  | 1,075                        | 1,072                    | 3                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 45                           | 44                       | 1                                 | All other              | 98                                   | 335                          | 334                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 8                                    | 176                          | 172                      | 4                                 | Black                  | 87                                   | 284                          | 283                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 8                                    | 175                          | 171                      | 4                                 | Thibodaux              | ---                                  | 291                          | 291                      | ---                               |
| East Feliciana         | 5                                    | 343                          | 339                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 139                          | 139                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 1                                    | 145                          | 144                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 152                          | 152                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 4                                    | 198                          | 195                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 150                          | 150                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 4                                    | 197                          | 194                      | 3                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 1,119                        | 1,115                    | 4                                 |
| Evangeline             | 315                                  | 620                          | 617                      | 3                                 | La Salle               | 6                                    | 187                          | 186                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 130                                  | 361                          | 361                      | ---                               | White                  | 6                                    | 161                          | 160                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 185                                  | 259                          | 256                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 26                           | 26                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 184                                  | 257                          | 254                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | ---                               |
| Franklin               | 8                                    | 386                          | 380                      | 6                                 | Lincoln                | 604                                  | 553                          | 551                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 4                                    | 191                          | 188                      | 3                                 | White                  | 377                                  | 288                          | 286                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 4                                    | 195                          | 192                      | 3                                 | All other              | 227                                  | 265                          | 265                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 4                                    | 195                          | 192                      | 3                                 | Black                  | 224                                  | 259                          | 259                      | ---                               |
| Grant                  | ---                                  | 260                          | 260                      | ---                               | Ruston                 | ---                                  | 251                          | 250                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 205                          | 205                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 124                          | 123                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 127                          | 127                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 121                          | 121                      | ---                               |
| Iberia                 | 895                                  | 1,278                        | 1,270                    | 8                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 302                          | 301                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 529                                  | 734                          | 730                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 164                          | 163                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 366                                  | 544                          | 540                      | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 138                          | 138                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 350                                  | 531                          | 527                      | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 138                          | 138                      | ---                               |
| New Iberia             | ---                                  | 677                          | 673                      | 4                                 | Livingston             | 2                                    | 1,148                        | 1,146                    | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 368                          | 366                      | 2                                 | Madison                | 84                                   | 243                          | 239                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 309                          | 307                      | 2                                 | White                  | 3                                    | 47                           | 46                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 298                          | 296                      | 2                                 | All other              | 81                                   | 196                          | 193                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 601                          | 597                      | 4                                 | Black                  | 81                                   | 196                          | 193                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 366                          | 364                      | 2                                 | Tallulah               | ---                                  | 206                          | 202                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 235                          | 233                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 28                           | 27                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 233                          | 231                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 178                          | 175                      | 3                                 |
| Iberville              | 302                                  | 585                          | 583                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 178                          | 175                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 53                                   | 238                          | 237                      | 1                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 249                                  | 347                          | 346                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 249                                  | 346                          | 345                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               |
| Jackson                | 142                                  | 234                          | 234                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 27                                   | 154                          | 154                      | ---                               | Morehouse              | 475                                  | 558                          | 558                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 115                                  | 80                           | 80                       | ---                               | White                  | 241                                  | 250                          | 250                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 112                                  | 80                           | 80                       | ---                               | All other              | 234                                  | 308                          | 308                      | ---                               |
| Jefferson              | 8,723                                | 7,254                        | 7,235                    | 19                                | Black                  | 233                                  | 308                          | 308                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 6,265                                | 4,961                        | 4,950                    | 11                                | Bastrop                | ---                                  | 284                          | 284                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 2,458                                | 2,293                        | 2,285                    | 8                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 87                           | 87                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 2,116                                | 1,917                        | 1,909                    | 8                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 197                          | 197                      | ---                               |
| Gretna                 | ---                                  | 570                          | 570                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 197                          | 197                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 350                          | 350                      | ---                               | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 274                          | 274                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 220                          | 220                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 163                          | 163                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 181                          | 181                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 111                          | 111                      | ---                               |
| Harahan                | ---                                  | 112                          | 112                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 111                          | 111                      | ---                               |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Natchitoches           | 413                                  | 601                          | 597                      | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                  | 239                                  | 309                          | 309                      | ---                               |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | 174                                  | 292                          | 288                      | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | 170                                  | 288                          | 284                      | 4                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 35

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child                | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                       |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                                       |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Louisiana-Con.                        |                                      |                              |                          | Louisiana-Con.                    |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Natchitoches                          | ---                                  | 306                          | 305                      | 1                                 | Eunice, part           | ---                                  | 252                          | 250                      | 2                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 110                          | 110                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 157                          | 156                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 196                          | 195                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 195                          | 194                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 94                           | 93                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of parish                     | ---                                  | 295                          | 292                      | 3                                 | Eunice, total          | ---                                  | 257                          | 255                      | 2                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 199                          | 199                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 162                          | 161                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 96                           | 93                       | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 93                           | 90                       | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 94                           | 93                       | 1                                 |
| Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city | 11,880                               | 9,618                        | 9,587                    | 31                                | Opelousas              | ---                                  | 438                          | 436                      | 2                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 3,610                        | 2,088                    | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 115                          | 114                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 8,270                        | 7,506                    | 24                                | All other              | ---                                  | 323                          | 322                      | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 7,802                        | 7,135                    | 24                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 323                          | 322                      | 1                                 |
| Ouachita                              | ---                                  | 4,463                        | 2,470                    | 14                                | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 824                          | 822                      | 2                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 2,378                        | 1,291                    | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 500                          | 499                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 2,085                        | 1,179                    | 12                                | All other              | ---                                  | 324                          | 323                      | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 2,068                        | 1,164                    | 12                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 324                          | 323                      | 1                                 |
| Monroe                                | ---                                  | 1,294                        | 1,285                    | 9                                 | St. Martin             | 31                                   | 808                          | 807                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 340                          | 340                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 16                           | 444                      | 443                               |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 954                          | 945                      | 9                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 15                           | 364                      | 364                               |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 945                          | 936                      | 9                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 361                      | 361                               |
| West Monroe                           | ---                                  | 307                          | 304                      | 3                                 | St. Mary               | 583                                  | 1,074                        | 1,069                    | 5                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 235                          | 234                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 337                          | 623                      | 622                               |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 72                           | 70                       | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 246                          | 451                      | 447                               |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 71                           | 69                       | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 220                          | 406                      | 402                               |
| Balance of parish                     | ---                                  | 869                          | 867                      | 2                                 | Morgan City            | ---                                  | 290                          | 290                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 716                          | 715                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 191                          | 191                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 153                          | 152                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 99                           | 99                       | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 148                          | 147                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 89                           | 89                       | 1                                 |
| Plaquemines                           | ---                                  | 433                          | 432                      | 1                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 784                          | 779                      | 5                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 292                          | 291                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 432                          | 431                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 352                          | 348                      | 4                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 123                          | 123                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 317                          | 313                      | 4                                 |
| Pointe Coupee                         | ---                                  | 337                          | 334                      | 3                                 | St. Tammany            | 1,741                                | 2,320                        | 2,314                    | 6                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 163                          | 163                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,476                        | 1,980                    | 1,974                             |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 174                          | 171                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 265                          | 340                      | 340                               |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 173                          | 170                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 247                          | 316                      | 316                               |
| Rapides                               | ---                                  | 3,476                        | 2,167                    | 9                                 | Slidell                | ---                                  | 584                          | 583                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 2,270                        | 1,395                    | 5                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 1,736                        | 1,731                    | 5                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 1,206                        | 777                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,532                        | 1,527                    | 5                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 1,175                        | 760                      | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 204                          | 204                      | 1                                 |
| Alexandria                            | ---                                  | 980                          | 977                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 194                          | 194                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 412                          | 411                      | 1                                 | Tangipahoa             | 1,680                                | 1,540                        | 1,535                    | 5                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 568                          | 566                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 933                          | 867                      | 5                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 558                          | 556                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 747                          | 673                      | 1                                 |
| Pineville                             | ---                                  | 328                          | 327                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 740                          | 665                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 256                          | 255                      | 1                                 | Hammond                | ---                                  | 305                          | 305                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 207                          | 207                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of parish                     | ---                                  | 868                          | 863                      | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 203                          | 203                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 727                          | 724                      | 3                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 1,235                        | 1,230                    | 5                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 141                          | 139                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 769                          | 764                      | 5                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 138                          | 136                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 466                          | 466                      | 1                                 |
| Red River                             | ---                                  | 158                          | 158                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 462                          | 462                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 77                           | 77                       | 1                                 | Tensas                 | 24                                   | 136                          | 136                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 81                           | 81                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 46                       | 46                                |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 81                           | 81                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 22                           | 90                       | 90                                |
| Richland                              | ---                                  | 357                          | 354                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 90                       | 90                                |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 184                          | 183                      | 1                                 | Terrebonne             | 2,963                                | 1,796                        | 1,791                    | 5                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 173                          | 171                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,841                        | 1,242                    | 4                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 173                          | 171                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,122                        | 550                      | 549                               |
| Sabine                                | ---                                  | 353                          | 351                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 913                          | 393                      | 393                               |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 251                          | 250                      | 1                                 | Houma                  | ---                                  | 700                          | 698                      | 2                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 102                          | 101                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 447                          | 446                      | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 101                          | 100                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 253                          | 252                      | 1                                 |
| St. Bernard                           | ---                                  | 1,000                        | 997                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 202                          | 202                      | 1                                 |
| St. Charles                           | ---                                  | 833                          | 829                      | 4                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 1,096                        | 1,093                    | 3                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 583                          | 582                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 799                          | 796                      | 3                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 250                          | 247                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 297                          | 297                      | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 241                          | 238                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 191                          | 191                      | 1                                 |
| St. Helena                            | ---                                  | 130                          | 130                      | 1                                 | Union                  | 29                                   | 299                          | 299                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 186                      | 186                               |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 7                            | 113                      | 113                               |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 111                      | 111                               |
| St. James                             | ---                                  | 386                          | 385                      | 1                                 | Vermilion              | 442                                  | 821                          | 819                      | 2                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 163                          | 163                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 333                          | 636                      | 634                               |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 223                          | 222                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 109                          | 185                      | 185                               |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 223                          | 222                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 99                           | 172                      | 172                               |
| St. John the Baptist                  | ---                                  | 828                          | 827                      | 1                                 | Abbeville              | ---                                  | 244                          | 244                      | 1                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 474                          | 473                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 114                          | 114                      | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 354                          | 354                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 130                          | 130                      | 1                                 |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 347                          | 347                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 119                          | 119                      | 1                                 |
| St. Landry                            | ---                                  | 1,491                        | 1,508                    | 6                                 | Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 577                          | 575                      | 2                                 |
| White                                 | ---                                  | 772                          | 769                      | 3                                 | Vernon                 | 1,319                                | 1,575                        | 1,575                    | 1                                 |
| All other                             | ---                                  | 589                          | 739                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 832                          | 1,074                    | 1,074                             |
| Black                                 | ---                                  | 741                          | 738                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 487                          | 501                      | 501                               |
|                                       |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 405                          | 414                      | 414                               |
|                                       |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | De Ridder, part        | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | 1                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 36

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Louisiana-Con.         |                                      |                              |                   | Maine-Con.                        |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 1,565                        | 1,565             | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,927                        | 1,911             | 16                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,066                        | 1,066             | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 499                          | 499               | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 412                          | 412               | ---                               | Maryland               | 68,083                               | 75,768                       | 75,409            | 359                               |
| Washington             | 698                                  | 619                          | 617               | 2                                 | White                  | 45,669                               | 48,926                       | 48,684            | 242                               |
| White                  | 457                                  | 369                          | 367               | 2                                 | All other              | 22,414                               | 26,842                       | 26,725            | 117                               |
| All other              | 241                                  | 250                          | 250               | ---                               | Black                  | 20,075                               | 23,797                       | 23,690            | 107                               |
| Black                  | 232                                  | 247                          | 247               | ---                               | Allegany               | ---                                  | 1,313                        | 901               | 898                               |
| Bogalusa               | ---                                  | 228                          | 226               | 2                                 | Cumberland             | ---                                  | 321                          | 319               | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 122                          | 120               | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 580                          | 579               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 106                          | 106               | ---                               | Anne Arundel           | ---                                  | 2,673                        | 6,605             | 6,584                             |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 105                          | 105               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 2,270                        | 5,516             | 5,500                             |
| Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 391                          | 391               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 403                          | 1,089             | 1,084                             |
| White                  | ---                                  | 247                          | 247               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 378                          | 929               | 924                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 144                          | 144               | ---                               | Annapolis              | ---                                  | 738                          | 734               | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 142                          | 142               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 467                          | 464               | 3                                 |
| Webster                | 303                                  | 680                          | 679               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 271                          | 270               | 1                                 |
| White                  | 228                                  | 367                          | 366               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 255                          | 254               | 1                                 |
| All other              | 75                                   | 313                          | 313               | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 5,867                        | 5,850             | 17                                |
| Black                  | 74                                   | 311                          | 311               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 5,049                        | 5,036             | 13                                |
| Minden                 | ---                                  | 280                          | 279               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 818                          | 814               | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 107                          | 106               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 674                          | 670               | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 173                          | 173               | ---                               | Baltimore              | 10,244                               | 9,635                        | 9,603             | 32                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 173                          | 173               | ---                               | White                  | 8,692                                | 7,889                        | 7,865             | 24                                |
| Balance of parish      | ---                                  | 400                          | 400               | ---                               | All other              | 1,552                                | 1,746                        | 1,738             | 8                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 260                          | 260               | ---                               | Black                  | 1,314                                | 1,497                        | 1,492             | 5                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 140                          | 140               | ---                               | Baltimore city         | 20,277                               | 13,556                       | 13,500            | 56                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 138                          | 138               | ---                               | White                  | 9,563                                | 3,959                        | 3,946             | 13                                |
| West Baton Rouge       | 4                                    | 356                          | 355               | 1                                 | All other              | 10,714                               | 9,597                        | 9,554             | 43                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 198                          | 198               | ---                               | Black                  | 10,317                               | 9,378                        | 9,335             | 43                                |
| All other              | 4                                    | 158                          | 157               | 1                                 | Calvert                | ---                                  | 650                          | 761               | 757                               |
| Black                  | 4                                    | 155                          | 154               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 513                          | 610               | 608                               |
| West Carroll           | 19                                   | 188                          | 186               | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 137                          | 151               | 149                               |
| White                  | 4                                    | 135                          | 133               | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 132                          | 145               | 144                               |
| All other              | 15                                   | 53                           | 53                | ---                               | Caroline               | ---                                  | 3                            | 397               | 395                               |
| Black                  | 15                                   | 52                           | 52                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 283               | 281                               |
| West Feliciana         | 4                                    | 137                          | 135               | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 114                          | 114               | ---                               |
| White                  | 1                                    | 61                           | 61                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 110                          | 110               | ---                               |
| All other              | 3                                    | 76                           | 74                | 2                                 | Carroll                | ---                                  | 485                          | 1,849             | 1,840                             |
| Black                  | 3                                    | 75                           | 73                | 2                                 | Cecil                  | ---                                  | 460                          | 1,103             | 1,093                             |
| Winn                   | 32                                   | 220                          | 216               | 4                                 | Charles                | ---                                  | 521                          | 1,526             | 1,518                             |
| White                  | 14                                   | 124                          | 121               | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 293                          | 1,125             | 1,119                             |
| All other              | 18                                   | 96                           | 95                | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 228                          | 401               | 399                               |
| Black                  | 18                                   | 96                           | 95                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 218                          | 365               | 363                               |
| Maine                  | 16,520                               | 17,172                       | 17,036            | 136                               | Dorchester             | ---                                  | 326                          | 425               | 422                               |
| White                  | 16,150                               | 16,787                       | 16,658            | 129                               | White                  | ---                                  | 156                          | 245               | 243                               |
| All other              | 370                                  | 385                          | 378               | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 170                          | 180               | 179                               |
| Black                  | 113                                  | 120                          | 118               | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 169                          | 179               | 178                               |
| Androscoggin           | 1,509                                | 1,564                        | 1,559             | 5                                 | Cambridge              | ---                                  | 183                          | 183               | ---                               |
| Auburn                 | ---                                  | 336                          | 335               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 78                           | 78                | ---                               |
| Lewiston               | ---                                  | 602                          | 602               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 105                          | 105               | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 626                          | 622               | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 104                          | 104               | ---                               |
| Aroostook              | 1,195                                | 1,209                        | 1,206             | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 242                          | 239               | 3                                 |
| Presque Isle           | ---                                  | 153                          | 153               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 167                          | 165               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,056                        | 1,053             | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 75                           | 74                | 1                                 |
| Cumberland             | 5,113                                | 3,534                        | 3,517             | 17                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 75                           | 74                | 1                                 |
| Portland               | ---                                  | 1,023                        | 1,019             | 4                                 | Frederick              | ---                                  | 1,712                        | 2,209             | 2,196                             |
| South Portland         | ---                                  | 322                          | 321               | 1                                 | Frederick              | ---                                  | 764                          | 757               | 7                                 |
| Westbrook              | ---                                  | 217                          | 217               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 610                          | 606               | 4                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,972                        | 1,960             | 12                                | All other              | ---                                  | 154                          | 151               | 3                                 |
| Franklin               | 505                                  | 393                          | 387               | 6                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 130                          | 127               | 3                                 |
| Hancock                | 611                                  | 634                          | 621               | 13                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,445                        | 1,439             | 6                                 |
| Kennebec               | 1,774                                | 1,430                        | 1,426             | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,395                        | 1,390             | 5                                 |
| Augusta                | ---                                  | 306                          | 305               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 50                           | 49                | 1                                 |
| Waterville             | ---                                  | 201                          | 201               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 43                           | 42                | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 923                          | 920               | 3                                 | Garrett                | ---                                  | 365                          | 364               | 357                               |
| Knox                   | 526                                  | 503                          | 490               | 13                                | Harford                | ---                                  | 710                          | 2,734             | 2,729                             |
| Lincoln                | 211                                  | 408                          | 406               | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 564                          | 2,355             | 2,350                             |
| Oxford                 | 488                                  | 715                          | 704               | 11                                | All other              | ---                                  | 146                          | 379               | 379                               |
| Penobscot              | 2,117                                | 1,920                        | 1,903             | 17                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 132                          | 331               | 331                               |
| Bangor                 | ---                                  | 537                          | 534               | 3                                 | Aberdeen               | ---                                  | 186                          | 186               | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,383                        | 1,369             | 14                                | White                  | ---                                  | 118                          | 118               | ---                               |
| Piscataquis            | 257                                  | 214                          | 213               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 68                           | 68                | ---                               |
| Sagadahoc              | 343                                  | 535                          | 532               | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 68                           | 64                | ---                               |
| Bath                   | ---                                  | 181                          | 181               | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,548                        | 2,543             | 5                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 354                          | 351               | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 2,237                        | 2,232             | 5                                 |
| Somerset               | 255                                  | 636                          | 625               | 11                                | All other              | ---                                  | 311                          | 311               | ---                               |
| Walden                 | 250                                  | 465                          | 457               | 8                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 267                          | 267               | ---                               |
| Washington             | 331                                  | 470                          | 467               | 3                                 | Howard                 | ---                                  | 2,378                        | 2,939             | 2,933                             |
| York                   | 1,035                                | 2,542                        | 2,523             | 19                                | White                  | ---                                  | 1,950                        | 2,467             | 2,461                             |
| Biddeford              | ---                                  | 382                          | 381               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 428                          | 472               | 472                               |
| Saco                   | ---                                  | 233                          | 231               | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 315                          | 326               | 326                               |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Kent                   | ---                                  | 236                          | 243               | 240                               |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | ---                                  | 167                          | 179               | 176                               |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | ---                                  | 69                           | 64                | 64                                |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 69                           | 63                | 63                                |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 37

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |    |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                          |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |    |
| Maryland-Con.          |                                      |                              |                   | Maryland-Con.                     |                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |    |
| Montgomery             | 14,849                               | 12,337                       | 12,271            | 66                                | Balance of county        | ---                                  | 617                          | 617               | --                                |    |
| White                  | 10,589                               | 8,996                        | 8,940             | 56                                | White                    | ---                                  | 464                          | 464               | --                                |    |
| All other              | 4,280                                | 3,341                        | 3,331             | 10                                | All other                | ---                                  | 153                          | 153               | --                                |    |
| Black                  | 3,050                                | 1,982                        | 1,974             | 8                                 | Black                    | ---                                  | 147                          | 147               | --                                |    |
| Gaithersburg           | ---                                  | 1,846                        | 1,840             | 6                                 | Worcester                | 3                                    | 495                          | 493               | 2                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,375                        | 1,371             | 4                                 | White                    | 3                                    | 346                          | 344               | 2                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 471                          | 469               | 2                                 | All other                | ---                                  | 149                          | 149               | --                                |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 286                          | 284               | 2                                 | Black                    | ---                                  | 145                          | 145               | --                                |    |
| Rockville              | ---                                  | 1,225                        | 1,219             | 6                                 | Massachusetts            | 89,958                               | 88,194                       | 87,740            | 454                               |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 894                          | 889               | 5                                 | White                    | 77,568                               | 75,857                       | 75,466            | 391                               |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 331                          | 330               | 1                                 | All other                | 12,390                               | 12,337                       | 12,274            | 63                                |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 125                          | 124               | 1                                 | Black                    | 8,606                                | 8,584                        | 8,549             | 35                                |    |
| Takoma Park, part      | ---                                  | 326                          | 323               | 3                                 | Barnstable               | 1,907                                | 2,372                        | 2,357             | 15                                |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 161                          | 159               | 2                                 | Barnstable town#         | ---                                  | 528                          | 527               | 1                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 165                          | 164               | 1                                 | Balance of county        | ---                                  | 1,844                        | 1,830             | 14                                |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 125                          | 124               | 1                                 | White                    | ---                                  | 1,744                        | 1,733             | 11                                |    |
| Takoma Park, total     | ---                                  | 410                          | 406               | 4                                 | All other                | ---                                  | 100                          | 97                | 3                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 186                          | 183               | 3                                 | Black                    | ---                                  | 66                           | 65                | 1                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 224                          | 223               | 1                                 | Berkshire                | 1,918                                | 1,723                        | 1,708             | 15                                |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 178                          | 177               | 1                                 | North Adams              | ---                                  | 195                          | 195               | --                                |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 8,940                        | 8,889             | 51                                | Pittsfield               | ---                                  | 698                          | 696               | 2                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 6,566                        | 6,521             | 45                                | Balance of county        | ---                                  | 830                          | 817               | 13                                |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 2,374                        | 2,368             | 6                                 | Bristol                  | 5,910                                | 7,375                        | 7,356             | 19                                |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,446                        | 1,442             | 4                                 | White                    | 5,526                                | 6,927                        | 6,911             | 16                                |    |
| Prince George's        | 5,426                                | 12,715                       | 12,643            | 72                                | All other                | 384                                  | 448                          | 445               | 3                                 |    |
| White                  | 2,610                                | 4,938                        | 4,902             | 36                                | Black                    | 284                                  | 327                          | 325               | 2                                 |    |
| All other              | 2,816                                | 7,777                        | 7,741             | 36                                | Attleboro                | ---                                  | 691                          | 690               | 1                                 |    |
| Black                  | 2,617                                | 7,092                        | 7,058             | 34                                | Fairhaven town#          | ---                                  | 183                          | 183               | --                                |    |
| Bowie                  | ---                                  | 630                          | 629               | 1                                 | Fall River               | ---                                  | 1,463                        | 1,463             | --                                |    |
| College Park           | ---                                  | 197                          | 195               | 2                                 | New Bedford              | ---                                  | 1,633                        | 1,627             | 6                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 145                          | 143               | 2                                 | White                    | ---                                  | 1,422                        | 1,416             | 6                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 52                           | 52                | --                                | All other                | ---                                  | 211                          | 211               | --                                |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                | --                                | Black                    | ---                                  | 192                          | 192               | --                                |    |
| Greenbelt              | ---                                  | 378                          | 377               | 1                                 | North Attleborough town# | ---                                  | 419                          | 419               | --                                |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 205                          | 204               | 1                                 | Somerset town#           | ---                                  | 157                          | 156               | 1                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 173                          | 173               | --                                | Taunton                  | ---                                  | 789                          | 787               | 2                                 |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 128                          | 128               | --                                | Balance of county        | ---                                  | 2,040                        | 2,031             | 9                                 |    |
| Hyattsville            | ---                                  | 1,184                        | 1,178             | 6                                 | Dukes                    | 162                                  | 184                          | 183               | 1                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 340                          | 336               | 4                                 | Essex                    | 9,800                                | 10,414                       | 10,296            | 118                               |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 844                          | 842               | 2                                 | White                    | 8,691                                | 9,203                        | 9,090             | 113                               |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 696                          | 694               | 2                                 | All other                | 1,109                                | 1,211                        | 1,206             | 5                                 |    |
| Laurel                 | ---                                  | 920                          | 917               | 3                                 | Black                    | 847                                  | 910                          | 909               | 1                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 667                          | 665               | 2                                 | Amesbury town#           | ---                                  | 272                          | 270               | 2                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 253                          | 252               | 1                                 | Andover town#            | ---                                  | 326                          | 321               | 5                                 |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 194                          | 193               | 1                                 | Beverly                  | ---                                  | 545                          | 536               | 9                                 |    |
| New Carrollton         | ---                                  | 131                          | 129               | 2                                 | Danvers town#            | ---                                  | 301                          | 298               | 3                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 55                           | 54                | 1                                 | Gloucester               | ---                                  | 411                          | 397               | 14                                |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 76                           | 75                | 1                                 | Haverhill                | ---                                  | 918                          | 912               | 6                                 |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 60                           | 59                | 1                                 | Lawrence                 | ---                                  | 1,754                        | 1,752             | 2                                 |    |
| Takoma Park, part      | ---                                  | 84                           | 83                | 1                                 | White                    | ---                                  | 1,268                        | 1,266             | 2                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 24                | 1                                 | All other                | ---                                  | 486                          | 486               | --                                |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                | --                                | Black                    | ---                                  | 434                          | 434               | --                                |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                | --                                | Lynn                     | ---                                  | 1,534                        | 1,523             | 11                                |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 9,191                        | 9,135             | 56                                | Lynnfield town#          | ---                                  | 111                          | 110               | 1                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,944                        | 2,920             | 24                                | Marblehead town#         | ---                                  | 217                          | 211               | 6                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 6,247                        | 6,215             | 32                                | Methuen town#            | ---                                  | 595                          | 593               | 2                                 |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 5,875                        | 5,845             | 30                                | Newburyport              | ---                                  | 202                          | 193               | 9                                 |    |
| Queen Anne's           | 2                                    | 468                          | 467               | 1                                 | Peabody                  | ---                                  | 644                          | 640               | 4                                 |    |
| White                  | 1                                    | 398                          | 397               | 1                                 | Salem                    | ---                                  | 600                          | 594               | 6                                 |    |
| All other              | 1                                    | 70                           | 70                | --                                | Saugus town#             | ---                                  | 292                          | 292               | --                                |    |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 69                           | 69                | --                                | Swampscott town#         | ---                                  | 164                          | 161               | 3                                 |    |
| St. Mary's             | 1,034                                | 1,283                        | 1,267             | 16                                | Balance of county        | ---                                  | 1,528                        | 1,493             | 35                                |    |
| White                  | 793                                  | 1,018                        | 1,004             | 14                                | Franklin                 | ---                                  | 924                          | 980               | 10                                |    |
| All other              | 241                                  | 265                          | 263               | 2                                 | Hampden                  | ---                                  | 7,580                        | 7,019             | 6,994                             | 25 |
| Black                  | 217                                  | 238                          | 236               | 2                                 | White                    | ---                                  | 6,596                        | 6,041             | 6,022                             | 19 |
| Somerset               | 25                                   | 265                          | 264               | 1                                 | All other                | ---                                  | 984                          | 978               | 6                                 |    |
| White                  | 17                                   | 151                          | 151               | --                                | Black                    | ---                                  | 849                          | 859               | 854                               | 5  |
| All other              | 8                                    | 114                          | 113               | 1                                 | Agawam town#             | ---                                  | 351                          | 351               | --                                |    |
| Black                  | 7                                    | 110                          | 110               | --                                | Chicopee                 | ---                                  | 740                          | 737               | 3                                 |    |
| Talbot                 | 988                                  | 373                          | 371               | 2                                 | Holyoke                  | ---                                  | 925                          | 923               | 2                                 |    |
| White                  | 733                                  | 274                          | 273               | 1                                 | White                    | ---                                  | 852                          | 850               | 2                                 |    |
| All other              | 255                                  | 99                           | 98                | 1                                 | All other                | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | --                                |    |
| Black                  | 250                                  | 97                           | 96                | 1                                 | Black                    | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                | --                                |    |
| Washington             | 1,462                                | 1,547                        | 1,531             | 16                                | Longmeadow town#         | ---                                  | 131                          | 131               | --                                |    |
| Hagerstown             | ---                                  | 669                          | 665               | 4                                 | Springfield              | ---                                  | 2,924                        | 2,909             | 15                                |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 878                          | 866               | 12                                | White                    | ---                                  | 2,120                        | 2,110             | 10                                |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 843                          | 831               | 12                                | All other                | ---                                  | 804                          | 799               | 5                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 35                           | 35                | --                                | Black                    | ---                                  | 754                          | 749               | 5                                 |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                | --                                | Westfield                | ---                                  | 527                          | 527               | --                                |    |
| Wicomico               | 1,941                                | 1,038                        | 1,037             | 1                                 | West Springfield town#   | ---                                  | 358                          | 358               | --                                |    |
| White                  | 1,357                                | 697                          | 696               | 1                                 | Balance of county        | ---                                  | 1,063                        | 1,058             | 5                                 |    |
| All other              | 584                                  | 341                          | 341               | --                                | Hampshire                | 1,245                                | 1,449                        | 1,435             | 14                                |    |
| Black                  | 568                                  | 329                          | 329               | --                                | Amherst town#            | ---                                  | 193                          | 188               | 5                                 |    |
| Salisbury              | ---                                  | 421                          | 420               | 1                                 | Easthampton town#        | ---                                  | 209                          | 209               | --                                |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 233                          | 232               | 1                                 | Northampton              | ---                                  | 285                          | 282               | 3                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 188                          | 188               | --                                | Balance of county        | ---                                  | 762                          | 756               | 6                                 |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 182                          | 182               | --                                |                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |    |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 38

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Massachusetts-Con.     |                                      |                              |                   | Massachusetts-Con.                |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Middlesex              | 19,264                               | 19,680                       | 19,569            | 111                               | Gardner                | ---                                  | 307                          | 305               | 2                                 |
| White                  | 17,543                               | 17,387                       | 17,291            | 96                                | Leominster             | ---                                  | 679                          | 678               | 1                                 |
| All other              | 1,721                                | 2,293                        | 2,278             | 15                                | Milford town#          | ---                                  | 408                          | 406               | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 617                                  | 881                          | 877               | 4                                 | Shrewsbury town#       | ---                                  | 312                          | 312               | ---                               |
| Arlington town#        | ---                                  | 573                          | 570               | 3                                 | Webster town#          | ---                                  | 264                          | 262               | 2                                 |
| Belmont town#          | ---                                  | 259                          | 255               | 4                                 | Worcester              | ---                                  | 2,617                        | 2,809             | 8                                 |
| Billerica town#        | ---                                  | 539                          | 536               | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 5,033                        | 5,008             | 25                                |
| Burlington town#       | ---                                  | 271                          | 270               | 1                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Cambridge              | ---                                  | 1,225                        | 1,216             | 9                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 811                          | 803               | 8                                 | Michigan               | 137,965                              | 139,714                      | 138,867           | 847                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 414                          | 413               | 1                                 | White                  | 109,433                              | 111,098                      | 110,440           | 658                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 269                          | 268               | 1                                 | All other              | 28,532                               | 28,616                       | 28,427            | 189                               |
| Chelmsford town#       | ---                                  | 433                          | 433               | ---                               | Black                  | 26,000                               | 26,060                       | 25,888            | 172                               |
| Dracut town#           | ---                                  | 409                          | 409               | ---                               | Alcona                 | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                | ---                               |
| Everett                | ---                                  | 538                          | 538               | ---                               | Alger                  | 46                                   | 98                           | 98                | ---                               |
| Framingham town#       | ---                                  | 923                          | 917               | 6                                 | Allegan                | 419                                  | 1,414                        | 1,407             | 7                                 |
| Hudson town#           | ---                                  | 284                          | 282               | 2                                 | Holland, part          | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                | ---                               |
| Lexington town#        | ---                                  | 243                          | 240               | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,358                        | 1,351             | 7                                 |
| Lowell                 | ---                                  | 2,088                        | 2,071             | 17                                | Alpena                 | ---                                  | 488                          | 345               | 2                                 |
| Malden                 | ---                                  | 841                          | 835               | 6                                 | Alpena                 | ---                                  | 146                          | 145               | 1                                 |
| Marlborough            | ---                                  | 564                          | 559               | 5                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 199                          | 198               | 1                                 |
| Medford                | ---                                  | 671                          | 669               | 2                                 | Antrim                 | 2                                    | 243                          | 241               | 2                                 |
| Melrose                | ---                                  | 309                          | 308               | 1                                 | Arenac                 | ---                                  | 204                          | 202               | 2                                 |
| Natick town#           | ---                                  | 415                          | 412               | 3                                 | Baraga                 | 31                                   | 101                          | 100               | 1                                 |
| Newton                 | ---                                  | 903                          | 897               | 6                                 | Barry                  | 408                                  | 695                          | 691               | 4                                 |
| Reading town#          | ---                                  | 304                          | 301               | 3                                 | Bay                    | 1,437                                | 1,602                        | 1,598             | 4                                 |
| Somerville             | ---                                  | 1,043                        | 1,037             | 6                                 | Bangor twp#            | ---                                  | 182                          | 182               | ---                               |
| Stoneham town#         | ---                                  | 314                          | 313               | 1                                 | Bay City               | ---                                  | 708                          | 708               | ---                               |
| Tewksbury town#        | ---                                  | 415                          | 414               | 1                                 | Midland, part          | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               |
| Wakefield town#        | ---                                  | 321                          | 319               | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 711                          | 707               | 4                                 |
| Waltham                | ---                                  | 703                          | 701               | 2                                 | Benzie                 | 12                                   | 163                          | 161               | 2                                 |
| Watertown town#        | ---                                  | 343                          | 343               | ---                               | Berrien                | 2,490                                | 2,530                        | 2,522             | 8                                 |
| Wilmington town#       | ---                                  | 262                          | 260               | 2                                 | White                  | 1,810                                | 1,835                        | 1,830             | 5                                 |
| Winchester town#       | ---                                  | 232                          | 230               | 2                                 | All other              | 680                                  | 695                          | 692               | 3                                 |
| Woburn                 | ---                                  | 494                          | 493               | 1                                 | Black                  | 645                                  | 660                          | 657               | 3                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 3,761                        | 3,741             | 20                                | Benton Harbor          | ---                                  | 434                          | 431               | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 3,537                        | 3,518             | 19                                | White                  | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 224                          | 223               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 389                          | 386               | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 104                          | 104               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 389                          | 386               | 3                                 |
| Nantucket              | 89                                   | 100                          | 100               | ---                               | Niles                  | ---                                  | 280                          | 280               | ---                               |
| Norfolk                | 6,479                                | 8,094                        | 8,073             | 21                                | White                  | ---                                  | 232                          | 232               | ---                               |
| White                  | 6,018                                | 7,534                        | 7,515             | 19                                | All other              | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                | ---                               |
| All other              | 461                                  | 560                          | 558               | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 46                           | 46                | ---                               |
| Black                  | 329                                  | 218                          | 218               | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,816                        | 1,811             | 5                                 |
| Braintree town#        | ---                                  | 396                          | 396               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 1,558                        | 1,553             | 5                                 |
| Brookline town#        | ---                                  | 618                          | 614               | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 258                          | 258               | ---                               |
| Dedham town#           | ---                                  | 286                          | 285               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 225                          | 225               | ---                               |
| Dorchester town#       | ---                                  | 145                          | 145               | ---                               | Branch                 | 683                                  | 619                          | 604               | 15                                |
| Holliston town#        | ---                                  | 303                          | 302               | 1                                 | Calhoun                | 2,083                                | 2,017                        | 2,009             | 8                                 |
| Milton town#           | ---                                  | 344                          | 342               | 2                                 | White                  | 1,733                                | 1,641                        | 1,634             | 7                                 |
| Needham town#          | ---                                  | 364                          | 363               | 1                                 | All other              | 350                                  | 376                          | 375               | 1                                 |
| Norwood town#          | ---                                  | 1,098                        | 1,095             | 3                                 | Black                  | 326                                  | 349                          | 348               | 1                                 |
| Quincy                 | ---                                  | 405                          | 404               | 1                                 | Albion                 | ---                                  | 155                          | 155               | ---                               |
| Randolph town#         | ---                                  | 348                          | 348               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 95                           | 95                | ---                               |
| Stoughton town#        | ---                                  | 300                          | 299               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 60                           | 60                | ---                               |
| Wellesley town#        | ---                                  | 134                          | 134               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                | ---                               |
| Westwood town#         | ---                                  | 769                          | 769               | ---                               | Battle Creek           | ---                                  | 1,070                        | 1,065             | 5                                 |
| Weymouth town#         | ---                                  | 2,584                        | 2,577             | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 786                          | 782               | 4                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,518                        | 2,512             | 6                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 284                          | 283               | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 66                           | 65                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 262                          | 261               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 792                          | 789               | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                | ---                               | Cass                   | 166                                  | 634                          | 634               | ---                               |
| Plymouth               | 2,449                                | 6,733                        | 6,712             | 21                                | Charlevoix             | 184                                  | 318                          | 316               | 2                                 |
| White                  | 2,249                                | 6,046                        | 6,026             | 20                                | Cheboygan              | 310                                  | 282                          | 282               | ---                               |
| All other              | 200                                  | 687                          | 686               | 1                                 | Chippewa               | 343                                  | 356                          | 356               | ---                               |
| Black                  | 155                                  | 561                          | 560               | 1                                 | Sault Ste. Marie       | ---                                  | 192                          | 192               | ---                               |
| Abington town#         | ---                                  | 202                          | 202               | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 164                          | 164               | ---                               |
| Brockton               | ---                                  | 1,822                        | 1,816             | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 126                          | 126               | ---                               |
| Plymouth town#         | ---                                  | 626                          | 625               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                | ---                               |
| Rockland town#         | ---                                  | 269                          | 268               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               |
| Scituate town#         | ---                                  | 204                          | 204               | ---                               | Clare                  | 285                                  | 342                          | 340               | 2                                 |
| Whitman town#          | ---                                  | 212                          | 211               | 1                                 | Clinton                | 201                                  | 745                          | 741               | 4                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 3,378                        | 3,366             | 12                                | Lansing, part          | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               |
| Suffolk                | 21,535                               | 11,220                       | 11,178            | 42                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 740                          | 740               | 4                                 |
| White                  | 15,135                               | 6,133                        | 6,115             | 18                                | White                  | ---                                  | 744                          | 736               | 4                                 |
| All other              | 6,400                                | 5,087                        | 5,063             | 24                                | All other              | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | ---                               |
| Black                  | 4,899                                | 4,240                        | 4,222             | 18                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                 | ---                               |
| Boston                 | ---                                  | 9,723                        | 9,691             | 32                                | Crawford               | 286                                  | 185                          | 185               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 4,857                        | 4,843             | 14                                | Delta                  | 481                                  | 463                          | 463               | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 4,866                        | 4,848             | 18                                | Escanaba               | ---                                  | 189                          | 189               | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 4,155                        | 4,140             | 15                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 274                          | 274               | ---                               |
| Chelsea                | ---                                  | 666                          | 662               | 4                                 | Dickinson              | 545                                  | 302                          | 302               | ---                               |
| Revere                 | ---                                  | 657                          | 651               | 6                                 | Eaton                  | 194                                  | 1,161                        | 1,155             | 6                                 |
| Winthrop town#         | ---                                  | 174                          | 174               | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Worcester              | 10,696                               | 10,841                       | 10,799            | 42                                |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 9,908                                | 10,115                       | 10,074            | 41                                |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 788                                  | 726                          | 725               | 1                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 441                                  | 403                          | 403               | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Clinton town#          | ---                                  | 244                          | 244               | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Fitchburg              | ---                                  | 777                          | 775               | 2                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 39

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Michigan-Con.          |                                      |                              |                   | Michigan-Con.                     |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Lansing, part          | ---                                  | 35                           | 35                | ---                               | Grandville             | ---                                  | 179                          | 178               | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                | ---                               | Kentwood               | ---                                  | 456                          | 455               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                | ---                               | Walker                 | ---                                  | 157                          | 156               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                | ---                               | Wyoming                | ---                                  | 1,098                        | 1,090             | 8                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,126                        | 1,120             | 6                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,833                        | 2,811             | 22                                |
| Emmet                  | 905                                  | 401                          | 399               | 2                                 | Keweenaw               | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                | ---                               |
| Genesee                | 7,335                                | 6,705                        | 6,676             | 29                                | Lake                   | 4                                    | 127                          | 124               | 3                                 |
| White                  | 5,370                                | 4,727                        | 4,711             | 16                                | White                  | 4                                    | 101                          | 98                | 3                                 |
| All other              | 1,965                                | 1,978                        | 1,965             | 13                                | All other              | ---                                  | 26                           | 26                | ---                               |
| Black                  | 1,882                                | 1,899                        | 1,886             | 13                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                | ---                               |
| Burton                 | ---                                  | 376                          | 374               | 2                                 | Lapeer                 | 829                                  | 1,030                        | 1,018             | 12                                |
| Flint                  | ---                                  | 3,181                        | 3,165             | 16                                | Leelanau               | 17                                   | 238                          | 233               | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,469                        | 1,465             | 4                                 | Lenawee                | 1,112                                | 1,288                        | 1,282             | 6                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,712                        | 1,700             | 12                                | Adrian                 | ---                                  | 392                          | 391               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,679                        | 1,667             | 12                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 896                          | 891               | 5                                 |
| Flint twp#             | ---                                  | 361                          | 361               | ---                               | Livingston             | 626                                  | 1,501                        | 1,494             | 7                                 |
| Genesee twp#           | ---                                  | 257                          | 256               | 1                                 | Luce                   | 48                                   | 69                           | 69                | ---                               |
| Mount Morris twp#      | ---                                  | 355                          | 354               | 1                                 | Mackinac               | 2                                    | 157                          | 157               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 237                          | 237               | ---                               | Macomb                 | 5,315                                | 9,627                        | 9,590             | 37                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 118                          | 117               | 1                                 | White                  | 4,825                                | 9,247                        | 9,213             | 34                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 117                          | 116               | 1                                 | All other              | 490                                  | 380                          | 377               | 3                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,175                        | 2,166             | 9                                 | Black                  | 330                                  | 206                          | 205               | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,095                        | 2,086             | 9                                 | Clinton twp#           | ---                                  | 948                          | 945               | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 80                           | 80                | ---                               | East Detroit           | ---                                  | 464                          | 462               | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                | ---                               | Fraser                 | ---                                  | 217                          | 217               | ---                               |
| Gladwin                | 19                                   | 305                          | 288               | 17                                | Harrison twp#          | ---                                  | 295                          | 294               | 1                                 |
| Gogebic                | 146                                  | 185                          | 184               | 1                                 | Mount Clemens          | ---                                  | 677                          | 676               | 1                                 |
| Grand Traverse         | 1,841                                | 931                          | 917               | 14                                | White                  | ---                                  | 558                          | 557               | 1                                 |
| Traverse City          | ---                                  | 200                          | 196               | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 119                          | 119               | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 731                          | 721               | 10                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 106                          | 106               | ---                               |
| Gratiot                | 751                                  | 532                          | 530               | 2                                 | Roseville              | ---                                  | 706                          | 702               | 4                                 |
| Hillsdale              | 241                                  | 644                          | 630               | 14                                | St. Clair Shores       | ---                                  | 813                          | 809               | 4                                 |
| Houghton               | 483                                  | 411                          | 409               | 2                                 | Shelby twp#            | ---                                  | 445                          | 442               | 3                                 |
| Huron                  | 422                                  | 477                          | 473               | 4                                 | Sterling Heights       | ---                                  | 1,471                        | 1,467             | 4                                 |
| Ingham                 | 6,432                                | 4,464                        | 4,429             | 35                                | Warren                 | ---                                  | 1,897                        | 1,888             | 9                                 |
| White                  | 5,583                                | 3,676                        | 3,647             | 29                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,694                        | 1,688             | 6                                 |
| All other              | 849                                  | 788                          | 782               | 6                                 | Manistee               | 196                                  | 213                          | 212               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 626                                  | 584                          | 580               | 4                                 | Marquette              | 1,059                                | 975                          | 975               | ---                               |
| East Lansing           | ---                                  | 424                          | 419               | 5                                 | Marquette              | ---                                  | 238                          | 238               | ---                               |
| Lansing, part          | ---                                  | 2,581                        | 2,558             | 23                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 737                          | 737               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,964                        | 1,946             | 18                                | Mason                  | 435                                  | 353                          | 346               | 7                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 617                          | 612               | 5                                 | Mecosta                | 600                                  | 440                          | 433               | 7                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 519                          | 515               | 4                                 | Big Rapids             | ---                                  | 121                          | 121               | ---                               |
| Lansing, total         | ---                                  | 2,617                        | 2,594             | 23                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 319                          | 312               | 7                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,987                        | 1,969             | 18                                | Menominee              | 1                                    | 311                          | 310               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 630                          | 625               | 5                                 | Menominee              | ---                                  | 140                          | 140               | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 530                          | 526               | 4                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 171                          | 170               | 1                                 |
| Meridian twp#          | ---                                  | 455                          | 452               | 3                                 | Midland                | 1,366                                | 1,055                        | 1,052             | 3                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,004                        | 1,000             | 4                                 | Midland, part          | ---                                  | 521                          | 521               | ---                               |
| Ionia                  | 219                                  | 864                          | 860               | 4                                 | Midland, total         | ---                                  | 522                          | 522               | ---                               |
| Iosco                  | 613                                  | 532                          | 530               | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 534                          | 531               | 3                                 |
| Iron                   | 95                                   | 129                          | 129               | ---                               | Missaukee              | ---                                  | 150                          | 150               | ---                               |
| Isabella               | 371                                  | 655                          | 647               | 8                                 | Monroe                 | 663                                  | 1,908                        | 1,905             | 3                                 |
| Mount Pleasant         | ---                                  | 194                          | 192               | 2                                 | Monroe                 | ---                                  | 514                          | 513               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 461                          | 455               | 6                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,394                        | 1,392             | 2                                 |
| Jackson                | 1,734                                | 2,124                        | 2,102             | 22                                | Montcalm               | 744                                  | 795                          | 791               | 4                                 |
| White                  | 1,573                                | 1,905                        | 1,883             | 22                                | Montmorency            | ---                                  | 86                           | 86                | ---                               |
| All other              | 161                                  | 219                          | 219               | ---                               | Muskegon               | 2,451                                | 2,579                        | 2,568             | 11                                |
| Black                  | 153                                  | 205                          | 205               | ---                               | White                  | 1,903                                | 1,993                        | 1,984             | 9                                 |
| Jackson                | ---                                  | 780                          | 773               | 7                                 | All other              | 548                                  | 586                          | 584               | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 594                          | 587               | 7                                 | Black                  | 512                                  | 551                          | 549               | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 186                          | 186               | ---                               | Muskegon*              | ---                                  | 934                          | 930               | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 179                          | 179               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 624                          | 620               | 4                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,344                        | 1,329             | 15                                | All other              | ---                                  | 310                          | 310               | ---                               |
| Kalamazoo              | 4,722                                | 3,359                        | 3,347             | 12                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 294                          | 294               | ---                               |
| White                  | 4,060                                | 2,787                        | 2,776             | 11                                | Muskegon Heights       | ---                                  | 312                          | 310               | 2                                 |
| All other              | 662                                  | 572                          | 571               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 80                           | 80                | ---                               |
| Black                  | 570                                  | 502                          | 501               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 232                          | 230               | 2                                 |
| Kalamazoo              | ---                                  | 1,559                        | 1,550             | 9                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 226                          | 226               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,067                        | 1,059             | 8                                 | Norton Shores          | ---                                  | 237                          | 236               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 492                          | 491               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,096                        | 1,092             | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 452                          | 451               | 1                                 | Newaygo                | 368                                  | 647                          | 639               | 8                                 |
| Kalamazoo twp#         | ---                                  | 296                          | 296               | ---                               | Oakland                | 19,032                               | 15,638                       | 15,560            | 78                                |
| Portage                | ---                                  | 535                          | 534               | 1                                 | White                  | 16,560                               | 13,897                       | 13,826            | 71                                |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 969                          | 967               | 2                                 | All other              | 2,472                                | 1,741                        | 1,734             | 7                                 |
| Kalkaska               | 4                                    | 202                          | 199               | 3                                 | Black                  | 2,017                                | 1,305                        | 1,300             | 5                                 |
| Kent                   | 11,467                               | 9,068                        | 9,000             | 68                                | Avon twp#              | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                 | ---                               |
| White                  | 10,218                               | 7,882                        | 7,818             | 64                                | Berkley                | ---                                  | 295                          | 295               | ---                               |
| All other              | 1,249                                | 1,186                        | 1,182             | 4                                 | Beverly Hills          | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                | ---                               |
| Black                  | 1,075                                | 1,032                        | 1,028             | 4                                 | Birmingham             | ---                                  | 350                          | 349               | 1                                 |
| East Grand Rapids      | ---                                  | 118                          | 118               | ---                               | Bloomfield twp#        | ---                                  | 215                          | 213               | 2                                 |
| Grand Rapids           | ---                                  | 4,227                        | 4,192             | 35                                | Clawson                | ---                                  | 180                          | 180               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 3,223                        | 3,191             | 32                                | Farmington             | ---                                  | 152                          | 151               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,004                        | 1,001             | 3                                 | Farmington Hills       | ---                                  | 899                          | 898               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 919                          | 916               | 3                                 | Ferndale               | ---                                  | 469                          | 463               | 6                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Hazel Park             | ---                                  | 352                          | 349               | 3                                 |





SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 41

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child    | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child       | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                           |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                              |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |  |
|                           |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                              |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |  |
| Minnesota-Con.            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                              |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |  |
| Carlton .....             | 243                                  | 364                          | 361                      | 3                                 | Mahnomen .....               | 34                                   | 62                           | 62                       | -                                 |  |
| Cloquet .....             | --                                   | 176                          | 176                      | -                                 | White .....                  | 28                                   | 39                           | 39                       | -                                 |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 188                          | 185                      | 3                                 | All other .....              | 6                                    | 23                           | 23                       | -                                 |  |
| Carver .....              | 840                                  | 832                          | 829                      | 3                                 | Black .....                  | --                                   | --                           | --                       | -                                 |  |
| Cass .....                | 3                                    | 310                          | 309                      | 1                                 | Marshall .....               | 25                                   | 131                          | 130                      | 1                                 |  |
| Chippewa .....            | 156                                  | 187                          | 187                      | -                                 | Martin .....                 | 326                                  | 263                          | 262                      | 1                                 |  |
| Chisago .....             | 323                                  | 461                          | 458                      | 3                                 | Fairmont .....               | --                                   | 136                          | 135                      | 1                                 |  |
| Clay .....                | 5                                    | 670                          | 665                      | 5                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 127                          | 127                      | -                                 |  |
| Moorhead .....            | --                                   | 434                          | 431                      | 3                                 | Meeker .....                 | 113                                  | 319                          | 318                      | 1                                 |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 236                          | 234                      | 2                                 | Mille Lacs .....             | 351                                  | 270                          | 268                      | 2                                 |  |
| Clearwater .....          | 50                                   | 113                          | 110                      | 3                                 | Morrison .....               | 367                                  | 464                          | 464                      | -                                 |  |
| Cook .....                | 27                                   | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 | Mower .....                  | 475                                  | 453                          | 452                      | 1                                 |  |
| Cottonwood .....          | 110                                  | 131                          | 130                      | 1                                 | Austin .....                 | --                                   | 278                          | 277                      | 1                                 |  |
| Crow Wing .....           | 743                                  | 601                          | 597                      | 4                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 175                          | 175                      | -                                 |  |
| Brainerd .....            | --                                   | 287                          | 287                      | -                                 | Murray .....                 | 45                                   | 126                          | 126                      | -                                 |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 314                          | 310                      | 4                                 | Nicollet .....               | 120                                  | 392                          | 389                      | 3                                 |  |
| Dakota .....              | 3,101                                | 4,677                        | 4,662                    | 15                                | Mankato, part .....          | --                                   | 6                            | 6                        | -                                 |  |
| Apple Valley .....        | --                                   | 537                          | 536                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 386                          | 383                      | 3                                 |  |
| Burnsville .....          | --                                   | 862                          | 860                      | 2                                 | Nobles .....                 | 412                                  | 270                          | 270                      | -                                 |  |
| Eagan .....               | --                                   | 1,020                        | 1,016                    | 4                                 | Worthington .....            | --                                   | 129                          | 129                      | -                                 |  |
| Hastings, part .....      | --                                   | 218                          | 217                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 |  |
| Hastings, total .....     | --                                   | 225                          | 224                      | 1                                 | Norman .....                 | 16                                   | 110                          | 109                      | 1                                 |  |
| Inver Grove Heights ..... | --                                   | 426                          | 424                      | 2                                 | Olmsted .....                | 2,768                                | 1,886                        | 1,883                    | 3                                 |  |
| Lakeville .....           | --                                   | 375                          | 373                      | 2                                 | Rochester .....              | --                                   | 1,403                        | 1,400                    | 3                                 |  |
| Northfield, part .....    | --                                   | 10                           | 10                       | -                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 483                          | 483                      | -                                 |  |
| South St. Paul .....      | --                                   | 294                          | 294                      | -                                 | Otter Tail .....             | 581                                  | 686                          | 683                      | 3                                 |  |
| West St. Paul .....       | --                                   | 248                          | 247                      | 1                                 | Fergus Falls .....           | --                                   | 171                          | 171                      | -                                 |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 687                          | 685                      | 2                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 515                          | 512                      | 3                                 |  |
| Dodge .....               | --                                   | 209                          | 209                      | -                                 | Pennington .....             | 247                                  | 171                          | 169                      | 2                                 |  |
| Douglas .....             | 557                                  | 401                          | 399                      | 2                                 | Pine .....                   | 17                                   | 261                          | 256                      | 5                                 |  |
| Faribault .....           | 115                                  | 215                          | 213                      | 2                                 | Pipestone .....              | 128                                  | 198                          | 185                      | 1                                 |  |
| Fillmore .....            | 28                                   | 296                          | 281                      | 15                                | Polk .....                   | 257                                  | 503                          | 501                      | 2                                 |  |
| Freeborn .....            | 559                                  | 476                          | 475                      | 1                                 | Pope .....                   | 87                                   | 133                          | 132                      | 1                                 |  |
| Albert Lea .....          | --                                   | 279                          | 278                      | 1                                 | Ramsey .....                 | 9,813                                | 8,277                        | 8,166                    | 111                               |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 197                          | 197                      | -                                 | White .....                  | 8,278                                | 6,623                        | 6,578                    | 45                                |  |
| Goodhue .....             | 519                                  | 526                          | 526                      | -                                 | All other .....              | 1,535                                | 1,654                        | 1,588                    | 66                                |  |
| Red Wing .....            | --                                   | 191                          | 191                      | -                                 | Black .....                  | 625                                  | 645                          | 639                      | 6                                 |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 335                          | 335                      | -                                 | Blaine, part .....           | --                                   | --                           | --                       | -                                 |  |
| Grant .....               | 19                                   | 77                           | 76                       | 1                                 | Maplewood .....              | --                                   | 492                          | 491                      | 1                                 |  |
| Hennepin .....            | 20,289                               | 16,599                       | 16,513                   | 86                                | Mounds View .....            | --                                   | 224                          | 224                      | -                                 |  |
| White .....               | 16,940                               | 13,516                       | 13,466                   | 50                                | New Brighton .....           | --                                   | 283                          | 281                      | 2                                 |  |
| All other .....           | 3,349                                | 3,083                        | 3,047                    | 36                                | North St. Paul .....         | --                                   | 166                          | 166                      | -                                 |  |
| Black .....               | 1,959                                | 1,882                        | 1,872                    | 10                                | Roseville .....              | --                                   | 419                          | 418                      | 1                                 |  |
| Bloomington .....         | --                                   | 1,133                        | 1,129                    | 4                                 | St. Paul .....               | --                                   | 5,125                        | 5,026                    | 99                                |  |
| Brooklyn Center .....     | --                                   | 461                          | 461                      | -                                 | White .....                  | --                                   | 3,699                        | 3,665                    | 34                                |  |
| Brooklyn Park .....       | --                                   | 1,091                        | 1,090                    | 1                                 | All other .....              | --                                   | 1,426                        | 1,361                    | 65                                |  |
| Crystal .....             | --                                   | 339                          | 339                      | -                                 | Black .....                  | --                                   | 567                          | 562                      | 5                                 |  |
| Eden Prairie .....        | --                                   | 767                          | 767                      | -                                 | Shoreview .....              | --                                   | 384                          | 383                      | 1                                 |  |
| Edina .....               | --                                   | 453                          | 451                      | 2                                 | White Bear Lake, part .....  | --                                   | 466                          | 465                      | 1                                 |  |
| Golden Valley .....       | --                                   | 252                          | 251                      | 1                                 | White Bear Lake, total ..... | --                                   | 489                          | 488                      | 1                                 |  |
| Hopkins .....             | --                                   | 223                          | 222                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 718                          | 712                      | 6                                 |  |
| Maple Grove .....         | --                                   | 746                          | 746                      | -                                 | Red Lake .....               | 1                                    | 55                           | 55                       | -                                 |  |
| Minneapolis .....         | --                                   | 6,484                        | 6,420                    | 64                                | Redwood .....                | 146                                  | 206                          | 206                      | -                                 |  |
| White .....               | --                                   | 4,021                        | 3,992                    | 29                                | Renville .....               | 96                                   | 216                          | 216                      | -                                 |  |
| All other .....           | --                                   | 2,463                        | 2,428                    | 35                                | Rice .....                   | 590                                  | 625                          | 624                      | 1                                 |  |
| Black .....               | --                                   | 1,572                        | 1,563                    | 9                                 | Faribault .....              | --                                   | 248                          | 248                      | -                                 |  |
| Minnetonka .....          | --                                   | 575                          | 574                      | 1                                 | Northfield, part .....       | --                                   | 164                          | 164                      | -                                 |  |
| New Hope .....            | --                                   | 320                          | 319                      | 1                                 | Northfield, total .....      | --                                   | 174                          | 174                      | -                                 |  |
| Plymouth .....            | --                                   | 792                          | 791                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 213                          | 212                      | 1                                 |  |
| Richfield .....           | --                                   | 493                          | 490                      | 3                                 | Rock .....                   | 156                                  | 120                          | 120                      | -                                 |  |
| Robbinsdale .....         | --                                   | 243                          | 242                      | 1                                 | Roseau .....                 | 252                                  | 266                          | 266                      | -                                 |  |
| St. Louis Park .....      | --                                   | 635                          | 633                      | 2                                 | St. Louis .....              | 3,048                                | 2,298                        | 2,294                    | 4                                 |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 1,592                        | 1,588                    | 4                                 | Duluth .....                 | --                                   | 1,197                        | 1,195                    | 2                                 |  |
| Houston .....             | 2                                    | 303                          | 301                      | 2                                 | Hibbing .....                | --                                   | 208                          | 208                      | -                                 |  |
| Hubbard .....             | 172                                  | 177                          | 174                      | 3                                 | Virginia .....               | --                                   | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 |  |
| Isanti .....              | 419                                  | 387                          | 383                      | 4                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 797                          | 795                      | 2                                 |  |
| Itasca .....              | 488                                  | 528                          | 525                      | 3                                 | Scott .....                  | 982                                  | 1,046                        | 1,045                    | 1                                 |  |
| Jackson .....             | 29                                   | 170                          | 169                      | 1                                 | Sherburne .....              | 5                                    | 624                          | 620                      | 4                                 |  |
| Kanabec .....             | 184                                  | 155                          | 155                      | -                                 | St. Cloud, part .....        | --                                   | 48                           | 48                       | -                                 |  |
| Kandiyohi .....           | 877                                  | 603                          | 600                      | 3                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 576                          | 572                      | 4                                 |  |
| Willmar .....             | --                                   | 301                          | 301                      | -                                 | Sibley .....                 | 60                                   | 201                          | 200                      | 1                                 |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 302                          | 299                      | 3                                 | Stearns .....                | 2,549                                | 1,741                        | 1,737                    | 4                                 |  |
| Kittson .....             | 54                                   | 70                           | 70                       | -                                 | St. Cloud, part .....        | --                                   | 564                          | 563                      | 1                                 |  |
| Koochiching .....         | 131                                  | 163                          | 163                      | -                                 | St. Cloud, total .....       | --                                   | 716                          | 715                      | 1                                 |  |
| Lac qui Parle .....       | 69                                   | 112                          | 111                      | 1                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 1,177                        | 1,174                    | 3                                 |  |
| Lake .....                | 59                                   | 114                          | 114                      | -                                 | Steele .....                 | 400                                  | 466                          | 465                      | 1                                 |  |
| Lake of the Woods .....   | 57                                   | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 | Owatonna .....               | --                                   | 313                          | 312                      | 1                                 |  |
| Le Sueur .....            | 53                                   | 335                          | 333                      | 2                                 | Balance of county .....      | --                                   | 153                          | 153                      | -                                 |  |
| Lincoln .....             | 73                                   | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 | Stevens .....                | 128                                  | 118                          | 118                      | -                                 |  |
| Lyon .....                | 413                                  | 341                          | 340                      | 1                                 | Swift .....                  | 70                                   | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 |  |
| Marshall .....            | --                                   | 178                          | 178                      | -                                 | Todd .....                   | 144                                  | 331                          | 326                      | 5                                 |  |
| Balance of county .....   | --                                   | 163                          | 162                      | 1                                 | Traverse .....               | 68                                   | 62                           | 62                       | -                                 |  |
| McLeod .....              | 493                                  | 472                          | 471                      | 1                                 | Wabasha .....                | 184                                  | 300                          | 300                      | -                                 |  |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 42

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child      | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                             |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                             |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                          |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| <b>Minnesota-Con.</b>       |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | <b>Mississippi-Con.</b>  |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Wadena .....                | 334                                  | 176                          | 176                      | -                                 | Claborne .....           | 46                                   | 157                          | 157                      | -                                 |
| Waseca .....                | 178                                  | 239                          | 239                      | -                                 | White .....              | 2                                    | 16                           | 16                       | -                                 |
| Washington .....            | 672                                  | 2,127                        | 2,115                    | 12                                | All other .....          | 44                                   | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 |
| Cottage Grove .....         | -                                    | 308                          | 307                      | 1                                 | Black .....              | 44                                   | 139                          | 139                      | -                                 |
| Hastings, part .....        | -                                    | 7                            | 7                        | -                                 | Clarke .....             | 2                                    | 240                          | 240                      | -                                 |
| Oakdale .....               | -                                    | 340                          | 339                      | 1                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 140                          | 140                      | -                                 |
| Stillwater .....            | -                                    | 254                          | 252                      | 2                                 | All other .....          | 2                                    | 100                          | 100                      | -                                 |
| White Bear Lake, part ..... | -                                    | 23                           | 23                       | -                                 | Black .....              | 2                                    | 100                          | 100                      | -                                 |
| Woodbury .....              | -                                    | 301                          | 300                      | 1                                 | Clay .....               | 309                                  | 384                          | 383                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 894                          | 887                      | 7                                 | White .....              | 97                                   | 132                          | 132                      | -                                 |
| Watsonwan .....             | 139                                  | 164                          | 163                      | 1                                 | All other .....          | 212                                  | 252                          | 251                      | 1                                 |
| Wilkin .....                | 352                                  | 102                          | 102                      | -                                 | Black .....              | 212                                  | 252                          | 251                      | 1                                 |
| Winona .....                | 511                                  | 628                          | 618                      | 10                                | Coahoma .....            | 1,299                                | 657                          | 656                      | 1                                 |
| Winona .....                | -                                    | 328                          | 327                      | 1                                 | White .....              | 299                                  | 152                          | 151                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 300                          | 291                      | 9                                 | All other .....          | 1,000                                | 505                          | 505                      | -                                 |
| Wright .....                | 616                                  | 1,214                        | 1,210                    | 4                                 | Black .....              | 997                                  | 504                          | 504                      | -                                 |
| Yellow Medicine .....       | 139                                  | 154                          | 153                      | 1                                 | Clarksdale .....         | -                                    | 418                          | 418                      | -                                 |
|                             |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White .....              | -                                    | 112                          | 112                      | -                                 |
|                             |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....          | -                                    | 306                          | 306                      | -                                 |
|                             |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....              | -                                    | 305                          | 305                      | -                                 |
|                             |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 239                          | 238                      | 1                                 |
| Mississippi .....           | 41,269                               | 42,074                       | 41,942                   | 132                               | White .....              | -                                    | 40                           | 39                       | 1                                 |
| White .....                 | 21,016                               | 21,712                       | 21,649                   | 63                                | All other .....          | -                                    | 199                          | 199                      | -                                 |
| All other .....             | 20,253                               | 20,362                       | 20,293                   | 69                                | Black .....              | -                                    | 199                          | 199                      | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | 19,739                               | 19,851                       | 19,782                   | 69                                | Copiah .....             | 226                                  | 437                          | 434                      | 3                                 |
| Adams .....                 | 1,012                                | 595                          | 595                      | -                                 | White .....              | 85                                   | 161                          | 161                      | -                                 |
| White .....                 | 443                                  | 245                          | 245                      | -                                 | All other .....          | 141                                  | 276                          | 273                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....             | 569                                  | 350                          | 350                      | -                                 | Black .....              | 141                                  | 276                          | 273                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....                 | 568                                  | 350                          | 350                      | -                                 | Covington .....          | 170                                  | 286                          | 284                      | 2                                 |
| Natchez .....               | -                                    | 367                          | 367                      | -                                 | White .....              | 68                                   | 149                          | 147                      | 2                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 143                          | 143                      | -                                 | All other .....          | 102                                  | 137                          | 137                      | -                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 224                          | 224                      | -                                 | Black .....              | 100                                  | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 224                          | 224                      | -                                 | De Soto .....            | 63                                   | 1,029                        | 1,026                    | 3                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 228                          | 228                      | -                                 | White .....              | 39                                   | 830                          | 827                      | 3                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 102                          | 102                      | -                                 | All other .....          | 24                                   | 199                          | 199                      | -                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 126                          | 126                      | -                                 | Black .....              | 24                                   | 195                          | 195                      | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 126                          | 126                      | -                                 | Forrest .....            | 2,716                                | 1,092                        | 1,088                    | 4                                 |
| Alcorn .....                | 151                                  | 379                          | 378                      | 1                                 | White .....              | 1,778                                | 608                          | 606                      | 2                                 |
| White .....                 | 131                                  | 329                          | 328                      | 1                                 | All other .....          | 938                                  | 484                          | 482                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....             | 20                                   | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 | Black .....              | 931                                  | 479                          | 477                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....                 | 18                                   | 48                           | 48                       | -                                 | Hattiesburg, part .....  | -                                    | 684                          | 682                      | 2                                 |
| Corinth .....               | -                                    | 137                          | 136                      | 1                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 274                          | 273                      | 1                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 96                           | 95                       | 1                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 410                          | 409                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 41                           | 41                       | -                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 405                          | 404                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 | Hattiesburg, total ..... | -                                    | 705                          | 703                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 242                          | 242                      | -                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 289                          | 288                      | 1                                 |
| Amite .....                 | -                                    | 170                          | 170                      | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 416                          | 415                      | 1                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 82                           | 82                       | -                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 410                          | 409                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 88                           | 88                       | -                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 408                          | 406                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 88                           | 88                       | -                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 334                          | 333                      | 1                                 |
| Attala .....                | 210                                  | 275                          | 273                      | 2                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 74                           | 73                       | 1                                 |
| White .....                 | 106                                  | 117                          | 116                      | 1                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 74                           | 73                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....             | 104                                  | 158                          | 157                      | 1                                 | Franklin .....           | 3                                    | 139                          | 139                      | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | 104                                  | 158                          | 157                      | 1                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 |
| Benton .....                | -                                    | 137                          | 137                      | -                                 | All other .....          | 3                                    | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 74                           | 74                       | -                                 | Black .....              | 3                                    | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 63                           | 63                       | -                                 | George .....             | 64                                   | 256                          | 256                      | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 63                           | 63                       | -                                 | Greene .....             | -                                    | 139                          | 139                      | -                                 |
| Bolivar .....               | 819                                  | 875                          | 872                      | 3                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 95                           | 95                       | -                                 |
| White .....                 | 129                                  | 195                          | 195                      | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 44                           | 44                       | -                                 |
| All other .....             | 690                                  | 680                          | 677                      | 3                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 44                           | 44                       | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | 689                                  | 677                          | 674                      | 3                                 | Grenada .....            | 859                                  | 356                          | 355                      | 1                                 |
| Cleveland .....             | -                                    | 266                          | 265                      | 1                                 | White .....              | 387                                  | 151                          | 151                      | 1                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 | All other .....          | 472                                  | 205                          | 204                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 177                          | 176                      | 1                                 | Black .....              | 471                                  | 204                          | 203                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 176                          | 175                      | 1                                 | Grenada .....            | -                                    | 207                          | 206                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 609                          | 607                      | 2                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 63                           | 63                       | -                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 106                          | 106                      | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 144                          | 143                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 503                          | 501                      | 2                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 143                          | 142                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 501                          | 499                      | 2                                 | Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 149                          | 149                      | -                                 |
| Calhoun .....               | -                                    | 215                          | 215                      | -                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 88                           | 88                       | -                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 119                          | 119                      | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 61                           | 61                       | -                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 61                           | 61                       | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 | Hancock .....            | 152                                  | 448                          | 446                      | 2                                 |
| Carroll .....               | -                                    | 116                          | 116                      | -                                 | White .....              | 119                                  | 392                          | 390                      | 2                                 |
| White .....                 | -                                    | 47                           | 47                       | -                                 | All other .....          | 33                                   | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 |
| All other .....             | -                                    | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 | Black .....              | 29                                   | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | -                                    | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 | Harrison .....           | 3,586                                | 2,804                        | 2,794                    | 10                                |
| Chickasaw .....             | 5                                    | 309                          | 307                      | 2                                 | White .....              | 2,636                                | 1,979                        | 1,974                    | 5                                 |
| White .....                 | 1                                    | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 | All other .....          | 950                                  | 825                          | 820                      | 5                                 |
| All other .....             | 4                                    | 168                          | 166                      | 2                                 | Black .....              | 782                                  | 678                          | 673                      | 5                                 |
| Black .....                 | 4                                    | 168                          | 166                      | 2                                 | Biloxi .....             | -                                    | 874                          | 872                      | 2                                 |
| Choctaw .....               | 118                                  | 111                          | 110                      | 1                                 | White .....              | -                                    | 586                          | 586                      | -                                 |
| White .....                 | 44                                   | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 | All other .....          | -                                    | 288                          | 286                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....             | 74                                   | 52                           | 51                       | 1                                 | Black .....              | -                                    | 180                          | 178                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....                 | 74                                   | 52                           | 51                       | 1                                 | Gulfport .....           | -                                    | 766                          | 763                      | 3                                 |
|                             |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White .....              | -                                    | 443                          | 442                      | 1                                 |
|                             |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....          | -                                    | 323                          | 321                      | 2                                 |
|                             |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....              | -                                    | 312                          | 310                      | 2                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 43

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Mississippi-Con.       |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,164                        | 1,159                    | 5                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 433                          | 432                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 950                          | 946                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 352                          | 351                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 214                          | 213                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 81                           | 81                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 186                          | 185                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 78                           | 78                       | -                                 |
| Hinds                  | 7,590                                | 4,298                        | 4,280                    | 18                                | Lauderdale             | 2,182                                | 1,247                        | 1,242                    | 5                                 |
| White                  | 2,682                                | 1,529                        | 1,520                    | 9                                 | White                  | 1,245                                | 663                          | 660                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | 4,908                                | 2,769                        | 2,760                    | 9                                 | All other              | 937                                  | 584                          | 582                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 4,804                                | 2,748                        | 2,739                    | 9                                 | Black                  | 924                                  | 572                          | 570                      | 2                                 |
| Clinton                | ---                                  | 269                          | 267                      | 2                                 | Meridian               | ---                                  | 691                          | 690                      | 1                                 |
| Jackson, part          | ---                                  | 3,393                        | 3,381                    | 12                                | White                  | ---                                  | 267                          | 267                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,063                        | 1,059                    | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 424                          | 423                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 2,330                        | 2,322                    | 8                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 420                          | 419                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 2,311                        | 2,303                    | 8                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 556                          | 552                      | 4                                 |
| Jackson, total         | ---                                  | 3,400                        | 3,388                    | 12                                | White                  | ---                                  | 396                          | 393                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,069                        | 1,065                    | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 160                          | 159                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 2,331                        | 2,323                    | 8                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 152                          | 151                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 2,312                        | 2,304                    | 8                                 | Lawrence               | ---                                  | 181                          | 181                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 636                          | 632                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 108                          | 108                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 255                          | 252                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 381                          | 380                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 380                          | 379                      | 1                                 | Leake                  | 4                                    | 320                          | 316                      | 4                                 |
| Holmes                 | 192                                  | 450                          | 450                      | -                                 | White                  | 2                                    | 143                          | 140                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 17                                   | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 | All other              | 2                                    | 177                          | 176                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 175                                  | 385                          | 385                      | -                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 148                          | 147                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 175                                  | 385                          | 385                      | -                                 | Lee                    | 2,640                                | 1,121                        | 1,120                    | 1                                 |
| Humphreys              | 2                                    | 266                          | 264                      | 2                                 | White                  | 2,089                                | 774                          | 774                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 | All other              | 551                                  | 347                          | 346                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 2                                    | 207                          | 205                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 546                                  | 345                          | 344                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 204                          | 202                      | 2                                 | Tupelo                 | ---                                  | 463                          | 463                      | -                                 |
| Issaquena              | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 280                          | 280                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 183                          | 183                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 182                          | 182                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 658                          | 657                      | 1                                 |
| Itawamba               | ---                                  | 242                          | 242                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 494                          | 494                      | -                                 |
| Jackson                | 1,672                                | 1,880                        | 1,875                    | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 164                          | 163                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 1,161                                | 1,323                        | 1,319                    | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 163                          | 162                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 511                                  | 557                          | 556                      | 1                                 | Leflore                | 908                                  | 676                          | 671                      | 5                                 |
| Black                  | 492                                  | 528                          | 527                      | 1                                 | White                  | 187                                  | 171                          | 171                      | -                                 |
| Moss Point             | ---                                  | 329                          | 329                      | -                                 | All other              | 721                                  | 505                          | 500                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 78                           | 78                       | -                                 | Black                  | 717                                  | 504                          | 499                      | 5                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 251                          | 251                      | -                                 | Greenwood              | ---                                  | 362                          | 357                      | 5                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 251                          | 251                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 |
| Ocean Springs          | ---                                  | 208                          | 208                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 282                          | 277                      | 5                                 |
| Pascagoula             | ---                                  | 512                          | 512                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 282                          | 277                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 369                          | 369                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 314                          | 314                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 143                          | 143                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 223                          | 222                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 831                          | 826                      | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 222                          | 222                      | -                                 |
| Jasper                 | ---                                  | 238                          | 238                      | -                                 | Lincoln                | 112                                  | 392                          | 389                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | -                                 | White                  | 55                                   | 232                          | 232                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 166                          | 166                      | -                                 | All other              | 57                                   | 160                          | 157                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 165                          | 165                      | -                                 | Black                  | 57                                   | 160                          | 157                      | 3                                 |
| Jefferson              | 1                                    | 153                          | 153                      | -                                 | Brookhaven             | ---                                  | 158                          | 156                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 138                          | 138                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 106                          | 104                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 138                          | 138                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 106                          | 104                      | 2                                 |
| Jefferson Davis        | 1                                    | 212                          | 212                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 234                          | 233                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 70                           | 70                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 180                          | 180                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 54                           | 53                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 54                           | 53                       | 1                                 |
| Jones                  | 1,199                                | 927                          | 924                      | 3                                 | Lowndes                | 1,116                                | 1,087                        | 1,084                    | 3                                 |
| White                  | 605                                  | 568                          | 565                      | 3                                 | White                  | 528                                  | 544                          | 542                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 594                                  | 359                          | 359                      | -                                 | All other              | 588                                  | 543                          | 542                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 586                                  | 354                          | 354                      | -                                 | Black                  | 579                                  | 536                          | 535                      | 1                                 |
| Laurel                 | ---                                  | 347                          | 347                      | -                                 | Columbus               | ---                                  | 475                          | 474                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 120                          | 120                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 152                          | 152                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 227                          | 227                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 323                          | 322                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 227                          | 227                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 322                          | 321                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 580                          | 577                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 612                          | 610                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 448                          | 445                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 392                          | 390                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 132                          | 132                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 220                          | 220                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 127                          | 127                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 214                          | 214                      | -                                 |
| Kemper                 | 1                                    | 150                          | 149                      | 1                                 | Madison                | 255                                  | 1,039                        | 1,034                    | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                       | -                                 | White                  | 8                                    | 492                          | 492                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 105                          | 104                      | 1                                 | All other              | 247                                  | 547                          | 542                      | 5                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 103                          | 102                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 247                                  | 544                          | 539                      | 5                                 |
| Lafayette              | 441                                  | 346                          | 345                      | 1                                 | Canton                 | ---                                  | 278                          | 276                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 278                                  | 201                          | 201                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 163                                  | 145                          | 144                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 229                          | 227                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 152                                  | 133                          | 132                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 229                          | 227                      | 2                                 |
| Lamar                  | 1                                    | 454                          | 453                      | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 761                          | 758                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 367                          | 366                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 443                          | 443                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 87                           | 87                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 318                          | 315                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 83                           | 83                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 315                          | 312                      | 3                                 |
| Hattiesburg, part      | ---                                  | 21                           | 21                       | -                                 | Marion                 | 2                                    | 378                          | 376                      | 2                                 |
|                        | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | White                  | 2                                    | 236                          | 234                      | 2                                 |
|                        | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | -                                 |
|                        | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 44

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Mississippi-Con.       |                                      |                              |                          | Mississippi-Con.                  |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Marshall               | 12                                   | 557                          | 557                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 962                          | 957                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 211                          | 211                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 745                          | 742                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | 11                                   | 346                          | 346                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 217                          | 215                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 11                                   | 345                          | 345                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 215                          | 213                      | 2                                 |
| Monroe                 | 977                                  | 543                          | 541                      | 2                                 | Scott                  | 10                                   | 436                          | 434                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 667                                  | 335                          | 333                      | 2                                 | White                  | 3                                    | 209                          | 208                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 310                                  | 208                          | 208                      | -                                 | All other              | 7                                    | 227                          | 226                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 310                                  | 208                          | 208                      | -                                 | Black                  | 7                                    | 223                          | 222                      | 1                                 |
| Montgomery             | 127                                  | 181                          | 181                      | -                                 | Sharkey                | 11                                   | 149                          | 148                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 26                                   | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 23                           | 23                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 101                                  | 104                          | 104                      | -                                 | All other              | 11                                   | 126                          | 125                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 100                                  | 103                          | 103                      | -                                 | Black                  | 11                                   | 125                          | 124                      | 1                                 |
| Neshoba                | 181                                  | 407                          | 405                      | 2                                 | Simpson                | 8                                    | 379                          | 379                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 49                                   | 216                          | 214                      | 2                                 | White                  | 1                                    | 203                          | 203                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 132                                  | 191                          | 191                      | -                                 | All other              | 7                                    | 176                          | 176                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 31                                   | 82                           | 82                       | -                                 | Black                  | 7                                    | 176                          | 176                      | -                                 |
| Newton                 | 22                                   | 312                          | 311                      | 1                                 | Smith                  | 4                                    | 198                          | 193                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | 12                                   | 162                          | 161                      | 1                                 | White                  | 3                                    | 132                          | 129                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | 10                                   | 150                          | 150                      | -                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 66                           | 64                       | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 10                                   | 116                          | 116                      | -                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 66                           | 64                       | 2                                 |
| Noxubee                | 108                                  | 262                          | 262                      | -                                 | Stone                  | -                                    | 152                          | 152                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 5                                    | 55                           | 55                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 116                          | 116                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 103                                  | 207                          | 207                      | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 36                           | 36                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 103                                  | 207                          | 207                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 36                           | 36                       | -                                 |
| Oktibbeha              | 973                                  | 565                          | 565                      | -                                 | Sunflower              | 414                                  | 642                          | 640                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 454                                  | 252                          | 252                      | -                                 | White                  | 99                                   | 130                          | 130                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 519                                  | 313                          | 313                      | -                                 | All other              | 315                                  | 512                          | 510                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 501                                  | 292                          | 292                      | -                                 | Black                  | 314                                  | 511                          | 509                      | 2                                 |
| Starkville             | ---                                  | 323                          | 323                      | -                                 | Tallahatchie           | 1                                    | 342                          | 342                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 146                          | 146                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 70                           | 70                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 177                          | 177                      | -                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 272                          | 272                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 156                          | 156                      | -                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 270                          | 270                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 242                          | 242                      | -                                 | Tate                   | 288                                  | 331                          | 331                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 106                          | 106                      | -                                 | White                  | 92                                   | 170                          | 170                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 | All other              | 196                                  | 161                          | 161                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 | Black                  | 195                                  | 160                          | 160                      | -                                 |
| Panola                 | 427                                  | 582                          | 579                      | 3                                 | Tippah                 | -                                    | 261                          | 261                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 109                                  | 222                          | 222                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 210                          | 210                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 318                                  | 360                          | 357                      | 3                                 | All other              | -                                    | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 317                                  | 360                          | 357                      | 3                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 |
| Pearl River            | 382                                  | 575                          | 575                      | -                                 | Tishomingo             | 1                                    | 211                          | 211                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 272                                  | 455                          | 455                      | -                                 | Tunica                 | 1                                    | 192                          | 192                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 110                                  | 120                          | 120                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 107                                  | 115                          | 115                      | -                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 168                          | 168                      | -                                 |
| Picayune               | ---                                  | 236                          | 236                      | -                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 168                          | 168                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 146                          | 146                      | -                                 | Union                  | 858                                  | 298                          | 298                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 90                           | 90                       | -                                 | White                  | 531                                  | 250                          | 250                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 89                           | 89                       | -                                 | All other              | 327                                  | 48                           | 48                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 339                          | 339                      | -                                 | Black                  | 326                                  | 47                           | 47                       | -                                 |
| Perry                  | 12                                   | 177                          | 177                      | -                                 | Walthall               | 4                                    | 228                          | 225                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 7                                    | 127                          | 127                      | -                                 | White                  | 3                                    | 88                           | 86                       | 2                                 |
| All other              | 5                                    | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 140                          | 139                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 5                                    | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 139                          | 138                      | 1                                 |
| Pike                   | 1,306                                | 570                          | 570                      | -                                 | Warren                 | 1,100                                | 853                          | 848                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | 662                                  | 239                          | 239                      | -                                 | White                  | 459                                  | 421                          | 416                      | 5                                 |
| All other              | 644                                  | 331                          | 331                      | -                                 | All other              | 641                                  | 432                          | 432                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 641                                  | 329                          | 329                      | -                                 | Black                  | 631                                  | 426                          | 426                      | -                                 |
| McComb                 | ---                                  | 201                          | 201                      | -                                 | Vicksburg              | ---                                  | 452                          | 451                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 128                          | 127                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 129                          | 129                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 324                          | 324                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 128                          | 128                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 321                          | 321                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 369                          | 369                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 401                          | 397                      | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 167                          | 167                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 293                          | 289                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 202                          | 202                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 108                          | 108                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 201                          | 201                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 105                          | 105                      | -                                 |
| Pontotoc               | ---                                  | 341                          | 341                      | -                                 | Washington             | 1,408                                | 1,262                        | 1,259                    | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 283                          | 283                      | -                                 | White                  | 445                                  | 390                          | 390                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 | All other              | 963                                  | 872                          | 869                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 | Black                  | 957                                  | 867                          | 864                      | 3                                 |
| Prentiss               | ---                                  | 347                          | 347                      | -                                 | Greenville             | ---                                  | 798                          | 795                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 293                          | 293                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 220                          | 220                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 578                          | 575                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 573                          | 570                      | 3                                 |
| Quitman                | 1                                    | 214                          | 214                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 464                          | 464                      | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 170                          | 170                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 130                          | 130                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 294                          | 294                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 129                          | 129                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 294                          | 294                      | -                                 |
| Rankin                 | 1,845                                | 1,277                        | 1,271                    | 6                                 | Wayne                  | 309                                  | 316                          | 316                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 1,594                                | 1,014                        | 1,011                    | 3                                 | White                  | 136                                  | 173                          | 173                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 251                                  | 263                          | 260                      | 3                                 | All other              | 173                                  | 143                          | 143                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 247                                  | 261                          | 258                      | 3                                 | Black                  | 173                                  | 142                          | 142                      | -                                 |
| Jackson, part          | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | -                                 | Webster                | ---                                  | 132                          | 132                      | -                                 |
| Pearl                  | ---                                  | 308                          | 307                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 95                           | 95                       | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 263                          | 263                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 45                           | 44                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 45                           | 44                       | 1                                 | Wilkinson              | 150                                  | 149                          | 149                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                  | 29                                   | 36                           | 36                       | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other              | 121                                  | 113                          | 113                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | 121                                  | 113                          | 113                      | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 45

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Mississippi-Con.         |                                      |                              |                   | Missouri-Con.                     |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Winston                  | 107                                  | 264                          | 263               | 1                                 | Jefferson City, part   | 475                                  | 473                          | 2                 |                                   |
| White                    | 47                                   | 110                          | 110               | 0                                 | White                  | 434                                  | 432                          | 2                 |                                   |
| All other                | 60                                   | 154                          | 153               | 1                                 | All other              | 41                                   | 41                           | 0                 |                                   |
| Black                    | 60                                   | 148                          | 147               | 1                                 | Black                  | 37                                   | 37                           | 0                 |                                   |
| Yalobusha                | 1                                    | 207                          | 207               | 0                                 | Jefferson City, total  | 475                                  | 473                          | 2                 |                                   |
| White                    | 1                                    | 89                           | 89                | 0                                 | White                  | 434                                  | 432                          | 2                 |                                   |
| All other                | 1                                    | 118                          | 118               | 0                                 | All other              | 41                                   | 41                           | 0                 |                                   |
| Black                    | 1                                    | 118                          | 118               | 0                                 | Black                  | 37                                   | 37                           | 0                 |                                   |
| Yazoo                    | 93                                   | 467                          | 466               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | 396                                  | 395                          | 1                 |                                   |
| White                    | 41                                   | 150                          | 150               | 0                                 | Cooper                 | 11                                   | 199                          | 193               |                                   |
| All other                | 52                                   | 317                          | 316               | 1                                 | Crawford               | 157                                  | 267                          | 267               |                                   |
| Black                    | 51                                   | 317                          | 316               | 1                                 | Dade                   | 16                                   | 102                          | 95                |                                   |
| Yazoo City               | 263                                  | 263                          | 263               | 0                                 | Dallas                 | 2                                    | 179                          | 177               |                                   |
| White                    | 55                                   | 55                           | 55                | 0                                 | Davies                 | 10                                   | 123                          | 114               |                                   |
| All other                | 208                                  | 208                          | 208               | 0                                 | De Kalb                | 2                                    | 112                          | 112               |                                   |
| Black                    | 208                                  | 208                          | 208               | 0                                 | Dent                   | 2                                    | 187                          | 187               |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 204                                  | 203                          | 203               | 1                                 | Douglas                | 3                                    | 165                          | 161               |                                   |
| White                    | 95                                   | 95                           | 95                | 0                                 | Dunklin                | 448                                  | 477                          | 476               |                                   |
| All other                | 109                                  | 108                          | 108               | 1                                 | Kennett                | 112                                  | 112                          | 0                 |                                   |
| Black                    | 109                                  | 108                          | 108               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | 365                                  | 364                          | 1                 |                                   |
| Missouri                 | 78,331                               | 76,492                       | 75,898            | 594                               | Franklin               | 650                                  | 1,325                        | 1,316             |                                   |
| White                    | 64,451                               | 62,723                       | 62,194            | 529                               | Gasconade              | 80                                   | 166                          | 165               |                                   |
| All other                | 13,880                               | 13,769                       | 13,704            | 65                                | Gentry                 | 60                                   | 94                           | 93                |                                   |
| Black                    | 12,808                               | 12,690                       | 12,632            | 58                                | Greene                 | 5,257                                | 2,701                        | 2,673             |                                   |
| Adair                    | 527                                  | 289                          | 287               | 2                                 | Springfield            | 1,890                                | 1,870                        | 20                |                                   |
| Kirksville               | 183                                  | 183                          | 183               | 0                                 | Balance of county      | 811                                  | 803                          | 8                 |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 106                                  | 104                          | 104               | 2                                 | Grundy                 | 204                                  | 103                          | 4                 |                                   |
| Andrew                   | 183                                  | 182                          | 182               | 1                                 | Harrison               | 5                                    | 89                           | 88                |                                   |
| Atchison                 | 125                                  | 69                           | 69                | 1                                 | Henry                  | 362                                  | 280                          | 276               |                                   |
| Audrain                  | 269                                  | 274                          | 261               | 13                                | Hickory                | 68                                   | 68                           | 0                 |                                   |
| Mexico                   | 131                                  | 131                          | 131               | 0                                 | Holt                   | 76                                   | 76                           | 0                 |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 143                                  | 143                          | 130               | 13                                | Howard                 | 72                                   | 120                          | 120               |                                   |
| Barry                    | 63                                   | 375                          | 357               | 18                                | Howell                 | 588                                  | 388                          | 2                 |                                   |
| Barton                   | 88                                   | 143                          | 141               | 2                                 | Iron                   | 2                                    | 124                          | 122               |                                   |
| Bates                    | 73                                   | 213                          | 213               | 0                                 | Jackson                | 14,565                               | 10,951                       | 10,903            |                                   |
| Benton                   | 1                                    | 121                          | 120               | 1                                 | White                  | 10,944                               | 7,452                        | 7,427             |                                   |
| Bollinger                | 8                                    | 146                          | 136               | 11                                | All other              | 3,621                                | 3,499                        | 3,476             |                                   |
| Boone                    | 3,187                                | 1,632                        | 1,622             | 10                                | Black                  | 3,349                                | 3,285                        | 3,264             |                                   |
| Columbia                 | 894                                  | 890                          | 890               | 4                                 | Blue Springs           | 622                                  | 622                          | 0                 |                                   |
| White                    | 679                                  | 676                          | 676               | 3                                 | Grandview              | 419                                  | 417                          | 2                 |                                   |
| All other                | 215                                  | 214                          | 214               | 1                                 | Independence, part     | 1,766                                | 1,755                        | 11                |                                   |
| Black                    | 158                                  | 158                          | 158               | 0                                 | Independence, total    | 1,766                                | 1,755                        | 11                |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 738                                  | 732                          | 732               | 6                                 | Kansas City, part      | 6,536                                | 6,502                        | 34                |                                   |
| Buchanan                 | 1,699                                | 1,253                        | 1,249             | 4                                 | White                  | 3,277                                | 3,265                        | 12                |                                   |
| St. Joseph               | 1,109                                | 1,105                        | 1,105             | 4                                 | All other              | 3,259                                | 3,237                        | 22                |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 144                                  | 144                          | 144               | 0                                 | Black                  | 3,126                                | 3,105                        | 21                |                                   |
| Butler                   | 1,428                                | 490                          | 489               | 1                                 | Kansas City, total     | 7,960                                | 7,924                        | 36                |                                   |
| Poplar Bluff             | 252                                  | 251                          | 251               | 1                                 | White                  | 4,627                                | 4,613                        | 14                |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 238                                  | 238                          | 238               | 0                                 | All other              | 3,333                                | 3,311                        | 22                |                                   |
| Caldwell                 | 116                                  | 116                          | 116               | 0                                 | Black                  | 3,169                                | 3,148                        | 21                |                                   |
| Callaway                 | 149                                  | 432                          | 430               | 2                                 | Lee's Summit, part     | 714                                  | 714                          | 0                 |                                   |
| Fulton                   | 123                                  | 123                          | 123               | 0                                 | Lee's Summit, total    | 717                                  | 717                          | 0                 |                                   |
| White                    | 105                                  | 105                          | 105               | 0                                 | Raytown                | 382                                  | 382                          | 0                 |                                   |
| All other                | 18                                   | 18                           | 18                | 0                                 | Balance of county      | 512                                  | 511                          | 1                 |                                   |
| Black                    | 18                                   | 18                           | 18                | 0                                 | Jasper                 | 7                                    | 1,253                        | 1,241             |                                   |
| Jefferson City, part     | 309                                  | 307                          | 307               | 2                                 | Carthage               | 161                                  | 161                          | 0                 |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 448                                  | 336                          | 335               | 1                                 | Joplin, part           | 569                                  | 563                          | 6                 |                                   |
| Camden                   | 448                                  | 336                          | 335               | 1                                 | Joplin, total          | 622                                  | 616                          | 6                 |                                   |
| Cape Girardeau           | 1,468                                | 820                          | 810               | 10                                | Balance of county      | 523                                  | 517                          | 6                 |                                   |
| Cape Girardeau           | 460                                  | 454                          | 454               | 6                                 | Jefferson              | 569                                  | 2,802                        | 2,775             |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 360                                  | 356                          | 356               | 4                                 | Arnold                 | 284                                  | 281                          | 3                 |                                   |
| Carroll                  | 1                                    | 135                          | 134               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | 2,518                                | 2,494                        | 24                |                                   |
| Carter                   | 85                                   | 85                           | 85                | 0                                 | Johnson                | 532                                  | 635                          | 633               |                                   |
| Cass                     | 119                                  | 923                          | 918               | 5                                 | Warrensburg            | 164                                  | 163                          | 1                 |                                   |
| Belton                   | 360                                  | 358                          | 358               | 2                                 | Balance of county      | 471                                  | 470                          | 1                 |                                   |
| Lee's Summit, part       | 3                                    | 3                            | 3                 | 0                                 | Knox                   | 3                                    | 48                           | 43                |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 560                                  | 557                          | 557               | 3                                 | Laclede                | 2                                    | 419                          | 418               |                                   |
| Cedar                    | 107                                  | 136                          | 133               | 3                                 | Lafayette              | 156                                  | 413                          | 411               |                                   |
| Chariton                 | 111                                  | 110                          | 110               | 1                                 | Lawrence               | 96                                   | 402                          | 382               |                                   |
| Christian                | 3                                    | 480                          | 476               | 4                                 | Lewis                  | 1                                    | 100                          | 99                |                                   |
| Clark                    | 2                                    | 86                           | 84                | 2                                 | Lincoln                | 105                                  | 467                          | 464               |                                   |
| Clay                     | 2,096                                | 2,140                        | 2,138             | 2                                 | Linn                   | 149                                  | 161                          | 161               |                                   |
| Excelsior Springs, part  | 183                                  | 183                          | 183               | 0                                 | Livingston             | 402                                  | 216                          | 215               |                                   |
| Excelsior Springs, total | 169                                  | 169                          | 169               | 0                                 | McDonald               | 1                                    | 272                          | 270               |                                   |
| Gladstone                | 318                                  | 318                          | 318               | 0                                 | Macon                  | 60                                   | 158                          | 154               |                                   |
| Independence, part       | 1,047                                | 1,045                        | 1,045             | 2                                 | Madison                | 129                                  | 158                          | 158               |                                   |
| Kansas City, part        | 304                                  | 304                          | 304               | 0                                 | Maries                 | 94                                   | 94                           | 0                 |                                   |
| Liberty                  | 308                                  | 308                          | 308               | 0                                 | Marion                 | 533                                  | 400                          | 395               |                                   |
| Balance of county        | 208                                  | 205                          | 205               | 3                                 | Hannibal, part         | 258                                  | 256                          | 2                 |                                   |
| Clinton                  | 44                                   | 208                          | 205               | 3                                 | Hannibal, total        | 261                                  | 259                          | 2                 |                                   |
| Cole                     | 1,381                                | 871                          | 868               | 3                                 | Balance of county      | 142                                  | 139                          | 3                 |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Mercer                 | 35                                   | 35                           | 0                 |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 46

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child        | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                               |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                               |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Missouri-Con.                 |                                      |                              |                          | Missouri-Con.                     |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Miller .....                  | 1                                    | 297                          | 296                      | 1                                 | Hazelwood .....         | ---                                  | 226                          | 226                      | --                                |
| Mississippi .....             | ---                                  | 206                          | 206                      | ---                               | Jennings .....          | ---                                  | 276                          | 274                      | 2                                 |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 146                          | 146                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 138                          | 136                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 60                           | 60                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 138                          | 138                      | --                                |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 60                           | 60                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 135                          | 135                      | --                                |
| Moniteau .....                | 14                                   | 166                          | 152                      | 14                                | Kirkwood .....          | ---                                  | 387                          | 386                      | 1                                 |
| Monroe .....                  | 1                                    | 116                          | 115                      | 1                                 | Maplewood .....         | ---                                  | 200                          | 197                      | 3                                 |
| Montgomery .....              | 1                                    | 159                          | 158                      | 1                                 | Overland .....          | ---                                  | 286                          | 286                      | --                                |
| Morgan .....                  | 2                                    | 208                          | 206                      | 2                                 | Richmond Heights .....  | ---                                  | 142                          | 141                      | 1                                 |
| New Madrid .....              | ---                                  | 318                          | 318                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 112                          | 112                      | --                                |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 225                          | 225                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 30                           | 29                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 27                           | 26                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               | St. Ann .....           | ---                                  | 213                          | 213                      | --                                |
| Sikeston, part .....          | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               | University City .....   | ---                                  | 680                          | 676                      | 4                                 |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 312                          | 312                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 292                          | 288                      | 4                                 |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 219                          | 219                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 388                          | 388                      | --                                |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 371                          | 371                      | --                                |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               | Webster Groves .....    | ---                                  | 335                          | 330                      | 5                                 |
| Newton .....                  | 2,406                                | 622                          | 612                      | 10                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 9,221                        | 9,171                    | 50                                |
| Joplin, part .....            | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 7,397                        | 7,355                    | 42                                |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 569                          | 559                      | 10                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,824                        | 1,816                    | 8                                 |
| Nodaway .....                 | 214                                  | 228                          | 226                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,654                        | 1,647                    | 7                                 |
| Oregon .....                  | 3                                    | 106                          | 103                      | 3                                 | St. Louis city .....    | 10,512                               | 8,018                        | 7,990                    | 28                                |
| Osage .....                   | ---                                  | 161                          | 161                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 3,996                        | 3,007                    | 10                                |
| Ozark .....                   | 1                                    | 80                           | 79                       | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 6,516                        | 5,011                    | 18                                |
| Pemiscot .....                | 7                                    | 399                          | 398                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 6,369                        | 4,906                    | 18                                |
| White .....                   | 1                                    | 209                          | 209                      | 1                                 | Saline .....            | ---                                  | 128                          | 305                      | 304                               |
| All other .....               | 6                                    | 190                          | 189                      | 1                                 | Marshall .....          | ---                                  | 171                          | 171                      | --                                |
| Black .....                   | 6                                    | 188                          | 187                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 134                          | 133                      | 1                                 |
| Perry .....                   | 99                                   | 201                          | 198                      | 3                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 132                          | 131                      | 1                                 |
| Pettis .....                  | 635                                  | 489                          | 484                      | 5                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | --                                |
| Sedalia .....                 | ---                                  | 294                          | 293                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | --                                |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 195                          | 191                      | 4                                 | Schuyler .....          | ---                                  | 48                           | 46                       | 2                                 |
| Phelps .....                  | 1,006                                | 448                          | 448                      | ---                               | Scotland .....          | 30                                   | 69                           | 59                       | 10                                |
| Rolla .....                   | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | ---                               | Scott .....             | 808                                  | 612                          | 608                      | 4                                 |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 279                          | 279                      | ---                               | Sikeston, part .....    | ---                                  | 310                          | 308                      | 2                                 |
| Pike .....                    | 121                                  | 233                          | 226                      | 7                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 218                          | 218                      | --                                |
| Platte .....                  | 3                                    | 786                          | 784                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 92                           | 90                       | 2                                 |
| Kansas City, part .....       | ---                                  | 377                          | 377                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 90                           | 88                       | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 409                          | 407                      | 2                                 | Sikeston, total .....   | ---                                  | 316                          | 314                      | 2                                 |
| Polk .....                    | 252                                  | 284                          | 283                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 224                          | 224                      | --                                |
| Pulaski .....                 | 509                                  | 710                          | 709                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 92                           | 90                       | 2                                 |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 357                          | 541                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 90                           | 88                       | 2                                 |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 152                          | 169                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 302                          | 300                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 120                          | 137                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 292                          | 291                      | 1                                 |
| Putnam .....                  | 44                                   | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 10                           | 9                        | 1                                 |
| Ralls .....                   | 1                                    | 101                          | 100                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 9                            | 8                        | 1                                 |
| Hannibal, part .....          | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                        | ---                               | Shannon .....           | 2                                    | 117                          | 113                      | 4                                 |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 98                           | 97                       | 1                                 | Shelby .....            | ---                                  | 112                          | 112                      | --                                |
| Randolph .....                | 382                                  | 313                          | 312                      | 1                                 | Stoddard .....          | 9                                    | 345                          | 342                      | 3                                 |
| Moberly .....                 | ---                                  | 197                          | 196                      | 1                                 | Stone .....             | 1                                    | 212                          | 208                      | 4                                 |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 116                          | 116                      | ---                               | Sullivan .....          | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | --                                |
| Ray .....                     | 33                                   | 294                          | 292                      | 2                                 | Taney .....             | 125                                  | 265                          | 263                      | 2                                 |
| Excelsior Springs, part ..... | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               | Texas .....             | 220                                  | 270                          | 268                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 288                          | 286                      | 2                                 | Vernon .....            | 260                                  | 257                          | 257                      | --                                |
| Reynolds .....                | 29                                   | 79                           | 77                       | 2                                 | Warren .....            | 5                                    | 314                          | 309                      | 5                                 |
| Ripley .....                  | ---                                  | 177                          | 177                      | ---                               | Washington .....        | 5                                    | 300                          | 298                      | 2                                 |
| St. Charles .....             | 2,470                                | 3,680                        | 3,657                    | 23                                | Wayne .....             | ---                                  | 157                          | 157                      | --                                |
| St. Charles .....             | ---                                  | 886                          | 879                      | 7                                 | Webster .....           | 36                                   | 329                          | 293                      | 36                                |
| St. Peters .....              | ---                                  | 664                          | 661                      | 3                                 | Worth .....             | 1                                    | 19                           | 18                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....       | ---                                  | 2,130                        | 2,117                    | 13                                | Wright .....            | 195                                  | 233                          | 232                      | 1                                 |
| St. Clair .....               | 84                                   | 102                          | 102                      | ---                               | Montana .....           | 11,393                               | 11,692                       | 11,432                   | 260                               |
| St. Genevieve .....           | 112                                  | 214                          | 212                      | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 9,673                        | 9,861                    | 240                               |
| St. Francois .....            | 797                                  | 631                          | 624                      | 7                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,720                        | 1,831                    | 20                                |
| St. Louis .....               | 18,241                               | 14,179                       | 14,101                   | 78                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 80                           | 76                       | 2                                 |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 16,463                       | 11,161                   | 65                                | Beaverhead .....        | 107                                  | 128                          | 126                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 1,778                        | 2,985                    | 13                                | Big Horn .....          | 234                                  | 295                          | 292                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 1,517                        | 2,720                    | 12                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 51                           | 73                       | 1                                 |
| Ballwin .....                 | ---                                  | 161                          | 161                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 183                          | 220                      | 2                                 |
| Bellefontaine Neighbors ..... | ---                                  | 139                          | 139                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 2                            | 1                        | 1                                 |
| Berkeley .....                | ---                                  | 242                          | 240                      | 2                                 | Blaine .....            | 6                                    | 137                          | 136                      | 1                                 |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 79                           | 78                       | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | --                                |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 163                          | 162                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 6                            | 94                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 162                          | 161                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | --                                |
| Bridgeton .....               | ---                                  | 206                          | 204                      | 2                                 | Broadwater .....        | 29                                   | 45                           | 45                       | --                                |
| Clayton .....                 | ---                                  | 101                          | 100                      | 1                                 | Carbon .....            | 46                                   | 88                           | 86                       | 2                                 |
| Crestwood .....               | ---                                  | 143                          | 143                      | ---                               | Carter .....            | ---                                  | 29                           | 28                       | 1                                 |
| Creve Coeur .....             | ---                                  | 99                           | 99                       | ---                               | Cascade .....           | 1,520                                | 1,333                        | 1,331                    | 2                                 |
| Ferguson .....                | ---                                  | 367                          | 362                      | 5                                 | Great Falls .....       | ---                                  | 899                          | 897                      | 2                                 |
| White .....                   | ---                                  | 233                          | 229                      | 4                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 434                          | 434                      | --                                |
| All other .....               | ---                                  | 134                          | 133                      | 1                                 | Chouteau .....          | 2                                    | 73                           | 72                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....                   | ---                                  | 131                          | 130                      | 1                                 | Custer .....            | 307                                  | 142                          | 142                      | --                                |
| Florissant .....              | ---                                  | 755                          | 753                      | 2                                 | Daniels .....           | 9                                    | 16                           | 16                       | --                                |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 47

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child                               | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child          | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                                 |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|  |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                                 |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Montana-Con.   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                                 |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Dawson .....   | 155                                  | 140                          | 140               | -                                 | Yellowstone National Park ..... | -                                    | -                            | -                 | -                                 |
| Deer Lodge, coext. with<br>Anaconda-Deer Lodge ..... | 3                                    | 156                          | 154               | 2                                 | Nebraska .....                  | 24,266                               | 23,907                       | 23,809            | 98                                |
| Fallon .....   | 20                                   | 54                           | 54                | -                                 | White .....                     | 22,273                               | 21,784                       | 21,693            | 91                                |
| Fergus .....   | 124                                  | 126                          | 123               | 3                                 | All other .....                 | 1,993                                | 2,123                        | 2,116             | 7                                 |
| Flathead .....                                       | 882                                  | 780                          | 765               | 15                                | Black .....                     | 1,440                                | 1,431                        | 1,426             | 5                                 |
| Kallispell .....                                     | -                                    | 185                          | 184               | 1                                 | Adams .....                     | 549                                  | 360                          | 358               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....                              | -                                    | 595                          | 581               | 14                                | Hastings .....                  | -                                    | 288                          | 286               | 2                                 |
| Gallatin .....                                       | 720                                  | 679                          | 624               | 55                                | Balance of county .....         | -                                    | 72                           | 72                | -                                 |
| Bozeman .....  | -                                    | 267                          | 242               | 25                                | Antelope .....                  | 75                                   | 133                          | 133               | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....                              | -                                    | 412                          | 382               | 30                                | Arthur .....                    | -                                    | 5                            | 5                 | -                                 |
| Garfield .....                                       | -                                    | 30                           | 30                | -                                 | Banner .....                    | -                                    | 18                           | 18                | -                                 |
| Glacier .....  | 271                                  | 278                          | 277               | 1                                 | Blaine .....                    | -                                    | 5                            | 5                 | -                                 |
| White .....  | 49                                   | 65                           | 65                | -                                 | Boone .....                     | 60                                   | 106                          | 105               | 1                                 |
| All other .....                                      | 222                                  | 213                          | 212               | 1                                 | Box Butte .....                 | 189                                  | 192                          | 192               | -                                 |
| Black .....  | -                                    | -                            | -                 | -                                 | Boyd .....                      | 9                                    | 36                           | 36                | -                                 |
| Golden Valley .....                                  | 3                                    | 8                            | 6                 | 2                                 | Brown .....                     | 14                                   | 53                           | 53                | -                                 |
| Granite .....  | 1                                    | 44                           | 42                | 2                                 | Buffalo .....                   | 778                                  | 537                          | 533               | 4                                 |
| Hill .....   | 455                                  | 307                          | 304               | 3                                 | Kearney .....                   | -                                    | 330                          | 329               | 1                                 |
| White .....  | 259                                  | 196                          | 194               | 2                                 | Balance of county .....         | -                                    | 207                          | 204               | 3                                 |
| All other .....                                      | 196                                  | 111                          | 110               | 1                                 | Burt .....                      | 16                                   | 71                           | 70                | 1                                 |
| Black .....  | -                                    | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 | Butler .....                    | 139                                  | 129                          | 129               | -                                 |
| Havre .....  | -                                    | 149                          | 147               | 2                                 | Cass .....                      | 1                                    | 337                          | 336               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....                              | -                                    | 158                          | 157               | 1                                 | Cedar .....                     | -                                    | 193                          | 193               | -                                 |
| White .....  | -                                    | 75                           | 75                | -                                 | Chase .....                     | 54                                   | 54                           | 52                | 2                                 |
| All other .....                                      | -                                    | 83                           | 82                | 1                                 | Cherry .....                    | 93                                   | 106                          | 106               | -                                 |
| Black .....  | -                                    | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 | Cheyenne .....                  | 159                                  | 138                          | 138               | -                                 |
| Jefferson .....                                      | 2                                    | 101                          | 99                | 2                                 | Clay .....                      | -                                    | 97                           | 97                | -                                 |
| Judith Basin .....                                   | -                                    | 32                           | 32                | -                                 | Colfax .....                    | 80                                   | 153                          | 152               | 1                                 |
| Lake .....   | 221                                  | 324                          | 321               | 3                                 | Cuming .....                    | 86                                   | 135                          | 134               | 1                                 |
| White .....  | 112                                  | 178                          | 175               | 3                                 | Custer .....                    | 146                                  | 168                          | 167               | 1                                 |
| All other .....                                      | 109                                  | 146                          | 146               | -                                 | Dakota .....                    | -                                    | 295                          | 295               | -                                 |
| Black .....  | 1                                    | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 | Dawes .....                     | 160                                  | 138                          | 136               | 2                                 |
| Lewis and Clark .....                                | 742                                  | 685                          | 680               | 5                                 | Dawson .....                    | 236                                  | 242                          | 242               | -                                 |
| Helena .....   | -                                    | 364                          | 360               | 4                                 | Deuel .....                     | -                                    | 36                           | 36                | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....                              | -                                    | 321                          | 320               | 1                                 | Dixon .....                     | 3                                    | 83                           | 81                | 2                                 |
| Liberty .....  | 42                                   | 46                           | 46                | -                                 | Dodge .....                     | 530                                  | 490                          | 489               | 1                                 |
| Lincoln .....  | 185                                  | 251                          | 237               | 14                                | Fremont .....                   | -                                    | 328                          | 327               | 1                                 |
| McCone .....   | 1                                    | 31                           | 31                | -                                 | Balance of county .....         | -                                    | 162                          | 162               | -                                 |
| Madison .....  | 36                                   | 60                           | 59                | 1                                 | Douglas .....                   | 9,113                                | 7,044                        | 7,016             | 28                                |
| Meagher .....  | 3                                    | 20                           | 20                | -                                 | White .....                     | 7,761                                | 5,731                        | 5,708             | 23                                |
| Mineral .....  | 4                                    | 38                           | 36                | 2                                 | All other .....                 | 1,352                                | 1,313                        | 1,308             | 5                                 |
| Missoula .....                                       | 1,495                                | 1,127                        | 1,096             | 31                                | Black .....                     | 1,177                                | 1,157                        | 1,152             | 5                                 |
| Missoula .....                                       | -                                    | 607                          | 587               | 20                                | Omaha .....                     | -                                    | 5,783                        | 5,759             | 24                                |
| Balance of county .....                              | -                                    | 520                          | 509               | 11                                | White .....                     | -                                    | 4,505                        | 4,486             | 19                                |
| Musselshell .....                                    | 4                                    | 40                           | 37                | 3                                 | All other .....                 | -                                    | 1,278                        | 1,273             | 5                                 |
| Park .....   | 194                                  | 171                          | 136               | 35                                | Black .....                     | -                                    | 1,133                        | 1,128             | 5                                 |
| Petroleum .....                                      | -                                    | 3                            | 3                 | -                                 | Balance of county .....         | -                                    | 1,261                        | 1,257             | 4                                 |
| Phillips .....                                       | 10                                   | 64                           | 64                | -                                 | Dundy .....                     | 21                                   | 24                           | 24                | -                                 |
| Pondera .....  | 60                                   | 90                           | 88                | 2                                 | Fillmore .....                  | 71                                   | 92                           | 92                | -                                 |
| Powder River .....                                   | -                                    | 45                           | 44                | 1                                 | Franklin .....                  | 20                                   | 58                           | 58                | -                                 |
| Powell .....   | 45                                   | 34                           | 33                | 1                                 | Frontier .....                  | -                                    | 43                           | 43                | -                                 |
| Prairie .....  | 4                                    | 17                           | 17                | -                                 | Furnas .....                    | 47                                   | 57                           | 57                | -                                 |
| Ravalli .....  | 171                                  | 287                          | 268               | 19                                | Gage .....                      | 257                                  | 306                          | 305               | 1                                 |
| Richland .....                                       | 197                                  | 168                          | 167               | 1                                 | Beatrice .....                  | -                                    | 164                          | 164               | -                                 |
| Roosevelt .....                                      | 154                                  | 271                          | 270               | 1                                 | Balance of county .....         | -                                    | 142                          | 141               | 1                                 |
| White .....  | 21                                   | 68                           | 68                | -                                 | Garden .....                    | 2                                    | 41                           | 41                | -                                 |
| All other .....                                      | 133                                  | 203                          | 202               | 1                                 | Garfield .....                  | 20                                   | 35                           | 35                | -                                 |
| Black .....  | -                                    | -                            | -                 | -                                 | Gosper .....                    | -                                    | 24                           | 24                | -                                 |
| Rosebud .....  | 19                                   | 191                          | 184               | 7                                 | Grant .....                     | -                                    | 13                           | 13                | -                                 |
| White .....  | 12                                   | 90                           | 89                | 1                                 | Greeley .....                   | 2                                    | 45                           | 44                | 1                                 |
| All other .....                                      | 7                                    | 101                          | 95                | 6                                 | Hall .....                      | 906                                  | 786                          | 785               | 1                                 |
| Black .....  | 1                                    | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 | Grand Island .....              | -                                    | 629                          | 628               | 1                                 |
| Sanders .....  | 6                                    | 110                          | 105               | 5                                 | Balance of county .....         | -                                    | 157                          | 157               | -                                 |
| Sheridan .....                                       | 47                                   | 50                           | 50                | -                                 | Hamilton .....                  | 114                                  | 137                          | 137               | -                                 |
| Silver Bow .....                                     | 663                                  | 493                          | 486               | 7                                 | Harlan .....                    | 10                                   | 45                           | 45                | -                                 |
| Butte-Silver Bow .....                               | -                                    | 454                          | 448               | 6                                 | Hayes .....                     | -                                    | 15                           | 15                | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....                              | -                                    | 39                           | 38                | 1                                 | Hitchcock .....                 | -                                    | 50                           | 50                | -                                 |
| Stillwater .....                                     | 23                                   | 71                           | 71                | -                                 | Holt .....                      | 234                                  | 212                          | 212               | -                                 |
| Sweet Grass .....                                    | 15                                   | 38                           | 38                | -                                 | Hooker .....                    | -                                    | 12                           | 12                | -                                 |
| Teton .....  | 4                                    | 80                           | 79                | 1                                 | Howard .....                    | 50                                   | 79                           | 79                | -                                 |
| Toole .....  | 84                                   | 68                           | 67                | 1                                 | Jefferson .....                 | 86                                   | 107                          | 107               | -                                 |
| Treasure .....                                       | -                                    | 11                           | 11                | -                                 | Johnson .....                   | 56                                   | 60                           | 59                | 1                                 |
| Valley .....   | 142                                  | 102                          | 102               | -                                 | Kearney .....                   | 49                                   | 94                           | 93                | 1                                 |
| Wheatland .....                                      | 2                                    | 30                           | 27                | 3                                 | Keith .....                     | 123                                  | 113                          | 111               | 2                                 |
| Wibaux .....   | -                                    | 18                           | 18                | -                                 | Keya Paha .....                 | 1                                    | 12                           | 11                | 1                                 |
| Yellowstone .....                                    | 1,924                                | 1,637                        | 1,617             | 20                                | Kimball .....                   | 35                                   | 43                           | 43                | -                                 |
| Billings .....                                       | -                                    | 1,234                        | 1,220             | 14                                | Knox .....                      | 44                                   | 146                          | 146               | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....                              | -                                    | 403                          | 397               | 6                                 |                                 |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 48

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| <b>Nebraska-Con.</b>    |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | <b>Nevada-Con.</b>      |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Lancaster .....         | 3,477                                | 2,966                        | 2,947                    | 19                                | Douglas .....           | 5                                    | 399                          | 395                      | 4                                 |
| Lincoln .....           | ---                                  | 2,675                        | 2,660                    | 15                                | Elko .....              | 494                                  | 463                          | 458                      | 5                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 291                          | 287                      | 4                                 | Esmeralda .....         | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | ---                               |
| Lincoln .....           | 536                                  | 467                          | 461                      | 6                                 | Eureka .....            | ---                                  | 22                           | 21                       | 1                                 |
| North Platte .....      | ---                                  | 333                          | 330                      | 3                                 | Humboldt .....          | 114                                  | 195                          | 194                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 134                          | 131                      | 3                                 | Lander .....            | 40                                   | 128                          | 126                      | 2                                 |
| Logan .....             | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | ---                               | Lincoln .....           | 7                                    | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               |
| Loup .....              | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | Lyon .....              | 7                                    | 277                          | 272                      | 5                                 |
| McPherson .....         | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               | Mineral .....           | 4                                    | 114                          | 114                      | ---                               |
| Madison .....           | 819                                  | 531                          | 531                      | ---                               | White .....             | 3                                    | 88                           | 88                       | ---                               |
| Norfolk .....           | ---                                  | 363                          | 363                      | ---                               | All other .....         | 1                                    | 26                           | 26                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 168                          | 168                      | ---                               | Black .....             | 1                                    | 4                            | 4                        | ---                               |
| Merrick .....           | 67                                   | 103                          | 102                      | 1                                 | Nye .....               | 29                                   | 213                          | 206                      | 7                                 |
| Morrill .....           | 22                                   | 77                           | 77                       | ---                               | Pershing .....          | 21                                   | 74                           | 73                       | 1                                 |
| Nance .....             | 22                                   | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               | Storey .....            | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | ---                               |
| Nemaha .....            | 80                                   | 106                          | 105                      | 1                                 | Washoe .....            | 5,131                                | 4,020                        | 3,997                    | 23                                |
| Nuckolls .....          | 99                                   | 70                           | 70                       | ---                               | White .....             | 4,462                                | 3,502                        | 3,481                    | 21                                |
| Otoe .....              | 131                                  | 180                          | 180                      | ---                               | All other .....         | 669                                  | 518                          | 516                      | 2                                 |
| Pawnee .....            | 31                                   | 42                           | 41                       | 1                                 | Black .....             | 169                                  | 152                          | 151                      | 1                                 |
| Perkins .....           | 72                                   | 41                           | 41                       | ---                               | Reno .....              | ---                                  | 2,351                        | 2,341                    | 10                                |
| Phelps .....            | 129                                  | 124                          | 124                      | ---                               | Sparks .....            | ---                                  | 872                          | 865                      | 7                                 |
| Pierce .....            | 135                                  | 113                          | 113                      | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 797                          | 791                      | 6                                 |
| Platte .....            | 581                                  | 521                          | 518                      | 3                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 735                          | 730                      | 5                                 |
| Columbus .....          | ---                                  | 327                          | 325                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 62                           | 61                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 194                          | 193                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | ---                               |
| Polk .....              | 10                                   | 61                           | 61                       | ---                               | White Pine .....        | 105                                  | 129                          | 127                      | 2                                 |
| Red Willow .....        | 204                                  | 180                          | 180                      | ---                               | New Hampshire .....     | 17,053                               | 17,364                       | 17,173                   | 191                               |
| Richardson .....        | 109                                  | 136                          | 136                      | ---                               | White .....             | 16,545                               | 16,837                       | 16,651                   | 186                               |
| Rock .....              | 46                                   | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               | All other .....         | 508                                  | 527                          | 522                      | 5                                 |
| Saline .....            | 74                                   | 153                          | 153                      | ---                               | Black .....             | 139                                  | 149                          | 149                      | ---                               |
| Sarpy .....             | 1,289                                | 1,785                        | 1,780                    | 5                                 | Belknap .....           | 788                                  | 731                          | 712                      | 19                                |
| Bellevue .....          | ---                                  | 440                          | 440                      | ---                               | Laconia .....           | ---                                  | 237                          | 230                      | 7                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,345                        | 1,340                    | 5                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 494                          | 482                      | 12                                |
| Saunders .....          | ---                                  | 245                          | 245                      | ---                               | Carroll .....           | 365                                  | 476                          | 463                      | 13                                |
| Scotts Bluff .....      | 749                                  | 541                          | 540                      | 1                                 | Cheshire .....          | 679                                  | 1,003                        | 984                      | 19                                |
| Scottsbluff .....       | ---                                  | 232                          | 232                      | ---                               | Keene .....             | ---                                  | 279                          | 276                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 309                          | 308                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 724                          | 708                      | 16                                |
| Seward .....            | 106                                  | 193                          | 189                      | 4                                 | Coos .....              | 383                                  | 414                          | 410                      | 4                                 |
| Sheridan .....          | 108                                  | 86                           | 84                       | 2                                 | Berlin .....            | ---                                  | 117                          | 117                      | ---                               |
| Sherman .....           | 12                                   | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 297                          | 293                      | 4                                 |
| Sioux .....             | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               | Grafton .....           | 1,802                                | 1,055                        | 1,035                    | 20                                |
| Stanton .....           | ---                                  | 96                           | 96                       | ---                               | Lebanon .....           | ---                                  | 180                          | 178                      | 2                                 |
| Thayer .....            | 38                                   | 68                           | 68                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 875                          | 857                      | 18                                |
| Thomas .....            | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               | Hillsborough .....      | 6,172                                | 5,805                        | 5,754                    | 51                                |
| Thurston .....          | 86                                   | 180                          | 180                      | ---                               | Manchester .....        | ---                                  | 1,766                        | 1,757                    | 9                                 |
| White .....             | 82                                   | 51                           | 51                       | ---                               | Nashua .....            | ---                                  | 1,455                        | 1,445                    | 10                                |
| All other .....         | 4                                    | 129                          | 129                      | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,584                        | 2,552                    | 32                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Merrimack .....         | 1,972                                | 1,784                        | 1,763                    | 21                                |
| Valley .....            | 92                                   | 66                           | 66                       | ---                               | Concord .....           | ---                                  | 565                          | 559                      | 6                                 |
| Washington .....        | 118                                  | 184                          | 184                      | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,219                        | 1,204                    | 15                                |
| Wayne .....             | 130                                  | 118                          | 118                      | ---                               | Rockingham .....        | 2,937                                | 3,930                        | 3,901                    | 29                                |
| Webster .....           | 1                                    | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               | Portsmouth .....        | ---                                  | 441                          | 439                      | 2                                 |
| Wheeler .....           | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 3,489                        | 3,462                    | 27                                |
| York .....              | 255                                  | 217                          | 217                      | ---                               | Strafford .....         | 1,572                                | 1,574                        | 1,568                    | 6                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Dover .....             | ---                                  | 394                          | 392                      | 2                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Rochester .....         | ---                                  | 455                          | 454                      | 1                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Somersworth .....       | ---                                  | 210                          | 208                      | 2                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 515                          | 514                      | 1                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Sullivan .....          | 383                                  | 592                          | 583                      | 9                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Claremont .....         | ---                                  | 244                          | 243                      | 1                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 348                          | 340                      | 8                                 |
| <b>Nevada</b> .....     | <b>17,894</b>                        | <b>18,008</b>                | <b>17,704</b>            | <b>304</b>                        | <b>New Jersey</b> ..... | <b>114,585</b>                       | <b>117,764</b>               | <b>117,240</b>           | <b>524</b>                        |
| White .....             | 14,582                               | 14,729                       | 14,456                   | 273                               | White .....             | 87,130                               | 89,668                       | 89,323                   | 345                               |
| All other .....         | 3,312                                | 3,279                        | 3,248                    | 31                                | All other .....         | 27,455                               | 28,096                       | 27,917                   | 179                               |
| Black .....             | 1,994                                | 1,977                        | 1,965                    | 12                                | Black .....             | 23,507                               | 23,759                       | 23,592                   | 167                               |
| Carson City city .....  | 618                                  | 572                          | 564                      | 8                                 | Atlantic .....          | 3,917                                | 3,743                        | 3,731                    | 12                                |
| Churchill .....         | 313                                  | 310                          | 310                      | ---                               | White .....             | 2,820                                | 2,622                        | 2,612                    | 10                                |
| Clark .....             | 11,006                               | 10,997                       | 10,752                   | 245                               | All other .....         | 1,097                                | 1,121                        | 1,119                    | 2                                 |
| White .....             | 8,529                                | 8,521                        | 8,298                    | 223                               | Black .....             | 1,005                                | 1,026                        | 1,024                    | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 2,477                                | 2,476                        | 2,454                    | 22                                | Atlantic City .....     | ---                                  | 918                          | 917                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 1,797                                | 1,795                        | 1,784                    | 11                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 301                          | 301                      | ---                               |
| Henderson .....         | ---                                  | 763                          | 745                      | 18                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 617                          | 616                      | 1                                 |
| Las Vegas .....         | ---                                  | 6,937                        | 6,775                    | 162                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 582                          | 581                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 5,367                        | 5,220                    | 147                               | Hammonton .....         | ---                                  | 218                          | 216                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,570                        | 1,555                    | 15                                | Pleasantville .....     | ---                                  | 367                          | 367                      | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,118                        | 1,110                    | 8                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 145                          | 145                      | ---                               |
| North Las Vegas .....   | ---                                  | 1,107                        | 1,086                    | 21                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 222                          | 222                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 538                          | 519                      | 19                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 218                          | 218                      | ---                               |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 569                          | 567                      | 2                                 | Somers Point .....      | ---                                  | 182                          | 182                      | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 524                          | 523                      | 1                                 | Ventnor City .....      | ---                                  | 130                          | 129                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,190                        | 2,146                    | 44                                |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,911                        | 1,871                    | 40                                |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 279                          | 275                      | 4                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 127                          | 125                      | 2                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 49

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child          | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                                 |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                                 |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| New Jersey-Con.         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | New Jersey-Con.                 |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,928                        | 1,920                    | 8                                 | Camden .....                    | ---                                  | 2,346                        | 2,332                    | 14                                |
| Bergen .....            | 10,904                               | 9,994                        | 9,978                    | 16                                | White .....                     | ---                                  | 964                          | 961                      | 3                                 |
| White .....             | 9,706                                | 8,577                        | 8,565                    | 12                                | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 1,382                        | 1,371                    | 11                                |
| All other .....         | 1,198                                | 1,417                        | 1,413                    | 4                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 1,365                        | 1,354                    | 11                                |
| Black .....             | 623                                  | 638                          | 635                      | 3                                 | Cherry Hill twp# .....          | ---                                  | 756                          | 755                      | 1                                 |
| Bergenfield .....       | ---                                  | 336                          | 336                      | -                                 | Collingswood .....              | ---                                  | 232                          | 231                      | 1                                 |
| Cliffside Park .....    | ---                                  | 247                          | 247                      | -                                 | Gloucester twp# .....           | ---                                  | 624                          | 624                      | -                                 |
| Dumont .....            | ---                                  | 222                          | 221                      | 1                                 | Gloucester City .....           | ---                                  | 246                          | 244                      | 2                                 |
| Elmwood Park .....      | ---                                  | 199                          | 199                      | -                                 | Haddon twp# .....               | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | -                                 |
| Englewood .....         | ---                                  | 368                          | 365                      | 3                                 | Haddonfield .....               | ---                                  | 162                          | 161                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 214                          | 212                      | 2                                 | Lindenwold .....                | ---                                  | 363                          | 363                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 154                          | 153                      | 1                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 284                          | 284                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 143                          | 142                      | 1                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                       | -                                 |
| Fair Lawn .....         | ---                                  | 273                          | 273                      | -                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | -                                 |
| Fairview .....          | ---                                  | 172                          | 172                      | -                                 | Pennsauken twp# .....           | ---                                  | 540                          | 539                      | 1                                 |
| Fort Lee .....          | ---                                  | 364                          | 364                      | -                                 | Voorhees twp# .....             | ---                                  | 340                          | 339                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 243                          | 243                      | -                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 300                          | 299                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 121                          | 121                      | -                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | -                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | -                                 |
| Garfield .....          | ---                                  | 378                          | 378                      | -                                 | Balance of county .....         | ---                                  | 2,589                        | 2,581                    | 8                                 |
| Glen Rock .....         | ---                                  | 148                          | 148                      | -                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 2,243                        | 2,237                    | 6                                 |
| Hackensack .....        | ---                                  | 524                          | 523                      | 1                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 346                          | 344                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 357                          | 356                      | 1                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 307                          | 305                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 167                          | 167                      | -                                 | Cape May .....                  | 836                                  | 1,387                        | 1,381                    | 6                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 138                          | 138                      | -                                 | Ocean City .....                | ---                                  | 198                          | 197                      | 1                                 |
| Hasbrouck Heights ..... | ---                                  | 129                          | 129                      | -                                 | Balance of county .....         | ---                                  | 1,189                        | 1,184                    | 5                                 |
| Hillsdale .....         | ---                                  | 126                          | 125                      | 1                                 | Cumberland .....                | 2,327                                | 2,291                        | 2,282                    | 9                                 |
| Lodi .....              | ---                                  | 333                          | 333                      | -                                 | White .....                     | 1,634                                | 1,625                        | 1,620                    | 5                                 |
| Lyndhurst twp# .....    | ---                                  | 211                          | 210                      | 1                                 | All other .....                 | 693                                  | 666                          | 662                      | 4                                 |
| New Milford .....       | ---                                  | 191                          | 190                      | 1                                 | Black .....                     | 663                                  | 631                          | 627                      | 4                                 |
| North Arlington .....   | ---                                  | 173                          | 171                      | 2                                 | Bridgeton .....                 | ---                                  | 469                          | 469                      | -                                 |
| Oakland .....           | ---                                  | 168                          | 168                      | -                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 213                          | 213                      | -                                 |
| Palisades Park .....    | ---                                  | 205                          | 205                      | -                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 256                          | 256                      | -                                 |
| Paramus .....           | ---                                  | 216                          | 216                      | -                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 252                          | 252                      | -                                 |
| Ramsey .....            | ---                                  | 167                          | 167                      | -                                 | Millville .....                 | ---                                  | 486                          | 486                      | -                                 |
| Ridgefield .....        | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 | Vineland .....                  | ---                                  | 887                          | 882                      | 5                                 |
| Ridgefield Park .....   | ---                                  | 85                           | 85                       | -                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 707                          | 703                      | 4                                 |
| Ridgewood .....         | ---                                  | 270                          | 270                      | -                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 |
| River Edge .....        | ---                                  | 134                          | 134                      | -                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 167                          | 166                      | 1                                 |
| Rutherford .....        | ---                                  | 220                          | 220                      | -                                 | Balance of county .....         | ---                                  | 449                          | 445                      | 4                                 |
| Saddle Brook twp# ..... | ---                                  | 151                          | 151                      | -                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 317                          | 316                      | 1                                 |
| Saddle Brook twp# ..... | ---                                  | 508                          | 506                      | 2                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 132                          | 129                      | 3                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 362                          | 360                      | 2                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 122                          | 119                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 146                          | 146                      | -                                 | Essex .....                     | 16,202                               | 13,825                       | 13,756                   | 69                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 112                          | 112                      | -                                 | White .....                     | 8,557                                | 6,302                        | 6,283                    | 19                                |
| Tenafly .....           | ---                                  | 99                           | 98                       | 1                                 | All other .....                 | 7,645                                | 7,523                        | 7,473                    | 50                                |
| Tenafly .....           | ---                                  | 99                           | 98                       | 1                                 | Black .....                     | 7,321                                | 7,203                        | 7,153                    | 50                                |
| Waldwick .....          | ---                                  | 132                          | 132                      | -                                 | Belleville .....                | ---                                  | 480                          | 478                      | 2                                 |
| Wallington .....        | ---                                  | 114                          | 113                      | 1                                 | Bloomfield .....                | ---                                  | 604                          | 603                      | 1                                 |
| Westwood .....          | ---                                  | 149                          | 149                      | -                                 | Cedar Grove twp# .....          | ---                                  | 105                          | 105                      | -                                 |
| Wyckoff twp# .....      | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | -                                 | East Orange .....               | ---                                  | 1,497                        | 1,492                    | 5                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,700                        | 2,698                    | 2                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 81                           | 81                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 2,439                        | 2,437                    | 2                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 1,416                        | 1,411                    | 5                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 261                          | 261                      | -                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 1,409                        | 1,404                    | 5                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 63                           | 63                       | -                                 | Irvington .....                 | ---                                  | 1,189                        | 1,184                    | 5                                 |
| Burlington .....        | 4,037                                | 5,815                        | 5,796                    | 19                                | White .....                     | ---                                  | 273                          | 272                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 3,114                                | 4,648                        | 4,632                    | 16                                | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 916                          | 912                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | 923                                  | 1,167                        | 1,164                    | 3                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 902                          | 898                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....             | 814                                  | 1,004                        | 1,001                    | 3                                 | Livingston twp# .....           | ---                                  | 246                          | 246                      | -                                 |
| Burlington .....        | ---                                  | 149                          | 148                      | 1                                 | Maplewood twp# .....            | ---                                  | 341                          | 340                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 90                           | 89                       | 1                                 | Millburn twp# .....             | ---                                  | 205                          | 205                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 | Montclair .....                 | ---                                  | 483                          | 480                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 288                          | 285                      | 3                                 |
| Cinnaminson twp# .....  | ---                                  | 129                          | 129                      | -                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 195                          | 195                      | -                                 |
| Delran twp# .....       | ---                                  | 156                          | 155                      | 1                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 184                          | 184                      | -                                 |
| Maple Shade twp# .....  | ---                                  | 290                          | 287                      | 3                                 | Newark .....                    | ---                                  | 6,329                        | 6,283                    | 46                                |
| Moorestown twp# .....   | ---                                  | 154                          | 153                      | 1                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 2,272                        | 2,265                    | 7                                 |
| Mount Holly twp# .....  | ---                                  | 336                          | 335                      | 1                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 4,057                        | 4,018                    | 39                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 262                          | 261                      | 1                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 3,982                        | 3,943                    | 39                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | -                                 | Nutley .....                    | ---                                  | 312                          | 312                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                       | -                                 | Orange .....                    | ---                                  | 672                          | 669                      | 3                                 |
| Pemberton twp# .....    | ---                                  | 449                          | 448                      | 1                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 145                          | 144                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 329                          | 328                      | 1                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 527                          | 525                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 120                          | 120                      | -                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 519                          | 517                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 103                          | 103                      | -                                 | South Orange Village twp# ..... | ---                                  | 162                          | 161                      | 1                                 |
| Willingboro twp# .....  | ---                                  | 516                          | 515                      | 1                                 | White .....                     | ---                                  | 124                          | 123                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 181                          | 181                      | -                                 | All other .....                 | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 335                          | 334                      | 1                                 | Black .....                     | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 323                          | 322                      | 1                                 | Verona .....                    | ---                                  | 158                          | 157                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 3,636                        | 3,626                    | 10                                | West Caldwell .....             | ---                                  | 121                          | 121                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 3,143                        | 3,133                    | 10                                | West Orange .....               | ---                                  | 515                          | 514                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 493                          | 493                      | -                                 | Balance of county .....         | ---                                  | 406                          | 406                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 399                          | 399                      | -                                 | Gloucester .....                | 2,526                                | 3,424                        | 3,410                    | 14                                |
| Camden .....            | 9,903                                | 8,522                        | 8,493                    | 29                                | White .....                     | 2,197                                | 2,986                        | 2,978                    | 8                                 |
| White .....             | 7,622                                | 6,436                        | 6,420                    | 16                                | All other .....                 | 329                                  | 438                          | 432                      | 6                                 |
| All other .....         | 2,281                                | 2,086                        | 2,073                    | 13                                | Black .....                     | 301                                  | 402                          | 396                      | 6                                 |
| Black .....             | 2,109                                | 1,918                        | 1,905                    | 13                                |                                 |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Bellmawr .....          | ---                                  | 155                          | 155                      | -                                 |                                 |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 50

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| New Jersey-Con.        |                                      |                              |                          | New Jersey-Con.                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Deptford twp#          | 293                                  | 293                          | -                        | Perth Amboy                       | 805                    | 803                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 257                                  | 257                          | -                        | White                             | 711                    | 711                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 36                                   | 36                           | -                        | All other                         | 94                     | 92                                   | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 32                                   | 32                           | -                        | Black                             | 90                     | 88                                   | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Glassboro              | 230                                  | 227                          | 3                        | Piscataway twp#                   | 661                    | 661                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 146                                  | 146                          | -                        | White                             | 431                    | 431                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 84                                   | 81                           | 3                        | All other                         | 230                    | 230                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 82                                   | 79                           | 3                        | Black                             | 138                    | 138                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Washington twp#        | 515                                  | 514                          | 1                        | Sayreville                        | 504                    | 504                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| West Deptford twp#     | 197                                  | 196                          | 1                        | South Plainfield                  | 283                    | 279                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| Woodbury               | 223                                  | 223                          | -                        | South River                       | 205                    | 204                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 181                                  | 181                          | -                        | Woodbridge twp#                   | 1,190                  | 1,187                                | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 42                                   | 42                           | -                        | White                             | 1,630                  | 1,630                                | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 41                                   | 41                           | -                        | All other                         | 1,454                  | 1,445                                | 9                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 1,966                                | 1,957                        | 9                        | Black                             | 186                    | 184                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,737                                | 1,731                        | 6                        | All other                         | 123                    | 122                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 229                                  | 226                          | 3                        | Black                             | 123                    | 122                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 211                                  | 208                          | 3                        | Monmouth                          | 8,442                  | 8,052                                | 411                          |                          |                                   |
| Hudson                 | 8,280                                | 9,207                        | 927                      | White                             | 6,958                  | 6,638                                | 320                          |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 5,414                                | 6,289                        | 875                      | All other                         | 1,484                  | 1,407                                | 77                           |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 2,866                                | 2,918                        | 52                       | Black                             | 1,266                  | 1,187                                | 79                           |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 2,263                                | 2,231                        | 32                       | Aberdeen twp#                     | 213                    | 212                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 768                                  | 768                          | -                        | White                             | 172                    | 172                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 199                                  | 199                          | -                        | All other                         | 41                     | 40                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 476                                  | 469                          | 7                        | Black                             | 35                     | 34                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Hoboken                | 333                                  | 330                          | 3                        | Asbury Park                       | 420                    | 418                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 143                                  | 139                          | 4                        | White                             | 111                    | 110                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 124                                  | 121                          | 3                        | All other                         | 309                    | 308                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 4,326                                | 4,291                        | 35                       | Black                             | 307                    | 306                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Jersey City            | 2,092                                | 2,084                        | 8                        | Eatontown                         | 294                    | 294                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 2,234                                | 2,207                        | 27                       | White                             | 204                    | 204                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 1,815                                | 1,788                        | 27                       | All other                         | 90                     | 90                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 502                                  | 501                          | 1                        | Black                             | 70                     | 70                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Kearny                 | 696                                  | 695                          | 1                        | Freehold                          | 207                    | 204                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| North Bergen twp#      | 171                                  | 171                          | -                        | White                             | 155                    | 152                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Secaucus               | 1,086                                | 1,083                        | 3                        | All other                         | 52                     | 52                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Union City             | 920                                  | 919                          | 1                        | Black                             | 48                     | 48                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 166                                  | 164                          | 2                        | Hazlet twp#                       | 257                    | 257                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 128                                  | 126                          | 2                        | Howell twp#                       | 616                    | 613                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 183                                  | 181                          | 2                        | Keansburg                         | 220                    | 217                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Weehawken twp#         | 626                                  | 624                          | 2                        | Long Branch                       | 565                    | 564                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| West New York          | 554                                  | 552                          | 2                        | White                             | 408                    | 407                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 72                                   | 72                           | -                        | All other                         | 157                    | 157                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 51                                   | 51                           | -                        | Black                             | 150                    | 150                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 174                                  | 174                          | -                        | Middletown twp#                   | 797                    | 795                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 1,465                                | 1,458                        | 7                        | Neptune twp#                      | 425                    | 421                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| Hunterdon              | 5,080                                | 5,043                        | 37                       | White                             | 240                    | 238                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 4,727                                | 4,727                        | -                        | All other                         | 185                    | 183                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 1,863                                | 1,698                        | 165                      | Black                             | 181                    | 179                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 1,643                                | 1,531                        | 112                      | Ocean twp#                        | 324                    | 321                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| East Windsor twp#      | 290                                  | 289                          | 1                        | Red Bank                          | 215                    | 215                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Ewing twp#             | 403                                  | 402                          | 1                        | White                             | 146                    | 146                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 309                                  | 309                          | -                        | All other                         | 69                     | 69                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 94                                   | 93                           | 1                        | Black                             | 65                     | 65                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 86                                   | 85                           | 1                        | Balance of county                 | 3,499                  | 3,480                                | 19                           |                          |                                   |
| Hamilton twp#          | 1,115                                | 1,112                        | 3                        | White                             | 3,174                  | 3,157                                | 17                           |                          |                                   |
| Princeton              | 145                                  | 140                          | 5                        | All other                         | 325                    | 323                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 109                                  | 104                          | 5                        | Black                             | 217                    | 215                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 36                                   | 36                           | -                        | Morris                            | 6,883                  | 5,711                                | 1,172                        |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 21                                   | 21                           | -                        | White                             | 6,462                  | 5,271                                | 1,191                        |                          |                                   |
| Trenton                | 2,142                                | 2,132                        | 10                       | All other                         | 421                    | 440                                  | -19                          |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 852                                  | 848                          | 4                        | Black                             | 224                    | 242                                  | -18                          |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 1,290                                | 1,284                        | 6                        | Denville twp#                     | 197                    | 196                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 1,255                                | 1,250                        | 5                        | Dover                             | 296                    | 295                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 985                                  | 958                          | 27                       | Hanover twp#                      | 130                    | 130                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 862                                  | 845                          | 17                       | Madison                           | 179                    | 179                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 129                                  | 123                          | 6                        | Morris twp#                       | 91                     | 91                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 72                                   | 72                           | -                        | Morristown                        | 371                    | 366                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Middlesex              | 9,748                                | 9,799                        | -51                      | White                             | 289                    | 285                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 7,930                                | 8,077                        | -147                     | All other                         | 72                     | 81                                   | -9                           |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 1,818                                | 1,722                        | 96                       | Black                             | 66                     | 67                                   | -1                           |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 1,298                                | 1,136                        | 162                      | Parsippany-Troy Hills twp#        | 589                    | 587                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Carteret               | 284                                  | 282                          | 2                        | Pequanock twp#                    | 185                    | 184                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| East Brunswick twp#    | 600                                  | 600                          | -                        | Balance of county                 | 3,673                  | 3,663                                | 10                           |                          |                                   |
| Edison twp#            | 1,336                                | 1,333                        | 3                        | White                             | 3,485                  | 3,476                                | 9                            |                          |                                   |
| Highland Park          | 194                                  | 188                          | 6                        | All other                         | 188                    | 187                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 162                                  | 156                          | 6                        | Black                             | 67                     | 66                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 32                                   | 32                           | -                        | Ocean                             | 4,125                  | 5,959                                | 5,923                        |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 29                                   | 23                           | 6                        | White                             | 3,882                  | 5,603                                | 5,568                        |                          |                                   |
| Metuchen               | 197                                  | 197                          | -                        | All other                         | 243                    | 356                                  | 113                          |                          |                                   |
| Middlesex              | 224                                  | 224                          | -                        | Black                             | 207                    | 292                                  | 85                           |                          |                                   |
| New Brunswick          | 705                                  | 697                          | 8                        | Brick twp#                        | 929                    | 923                                  | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 356                                  | 351                          | 5                        | Dover twp#                        | 1,050                  | 1,042                                | 8                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 349                                  | 346                          | 3                        | Jackson twp#                      | 515                    | 511                                  | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 332                                  | 329                          | 3                        | Lakewood twp#                     | 1,121                  | 1,118                                | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| North Brunswick twp#   | 393                                  | 392                          | 1                        | White                             | 957                    | 954                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Old Bridge twp#        | 626                                  | 621                          | 5                        | All other                         | 164                    | 164                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          | Black                             | 148                    | 148                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          | Manchester twp#                   | 132                    | 131                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          | Point Pleasant                    | 280                    | 278                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 51

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| New Jersey-Con.        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | New Jersey-Con.        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,932                        | 1,920             | 12                                | Springfield twp#       | ---                                  | 135                          | 134               | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,851                        | 1,840             | 11                                | Summit                 | ---                                  | 241                          | 241               | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 81                           | 80                | 1                                 | Union twp#             | ---                                  | 528                          | 528               | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 70                           | 70                | -                                 | Westfield              | ---                                  | 372                          | 372               | -                                 |
| Passaic                | 6,492                                | 8,006                        | 7,968             | 38                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 331                          | 331               | -                                 |
| White                  | 4,337                                | 5,952                        | 5,926             | 26                                | White                  | ---                                  | 311                          | 311               | -                                 |
| All other              | 2,155                                | 2,054                        | 2,042             | 12                                | All other              | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                | -                                 |
| Black                  | 1,747                                | 1,740                        | 1,728             | 12                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                | -                                 |
| Clifton                | ---                                  | 806                          | 804               | 2                                 | Warren                 | 1,255                                | 1,485                        | 1,473             | 12                                |
| Hawthorne              | ---                                  | 242                          | 242               | -                                 | Phillipsburg           | ---                                  | 296                          | 295               | 1                                 |
| Little Falls twp#      | ---                                  | 115                          | 115               | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,189                        | 1,178             | 11                                |
| Passaic                | ---                                  | 1,327                        | 1,326             | 1                                 | New Mexico             |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 864                          | 863               | 1                                 | White                  | 26,686                               | 27,015                       | 26,462            | 553                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 463                          | 463               | -                                 | All other              | 21,329                               | 21,958                       | 21,443            | 515                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 411                          | 411               | -                                 | Black                  | 5,357                                | 5,057                        | 5,019             | 38                                |
| Paterson               | ---                                  | 3,421                        | 3,402             | 19                                | Balance of county      | 675                                  | 705                          | 697               | 8                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,019                        | 2,011             | 8                                 | Bernalillo             |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,402                        | 1,391             | 11                                | White                  | 10,337                               | 8,157                        | 8,049             | 108                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,247                        | 1,236             | 11                                | All other              | 9,226                                | 7,354                        | 7,255             | 99                                |
| Pompton Lakes          | ---                                  | 137                          | 136               | 1                                 | Black                  | 1,111                                | 803                          | 794               | 9                                 |
| Ringwood               | ---                                  | 220                          | 218               | 2                                 | Balance of county      | 278                                  | 255                          | 255               | -                                 |
| Tolowa                 | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                | -                                 | Albuquerque            | ---                                  | 7,269                        | 7,173             | 96                                |
| Wanaque                | ---                                  | 152                          | 152               | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 6,577                        | 6,490             | 87                                |
| Wayne twp#             | ---                                  | 523                          | 518               | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 692                          | 683               | 9                                 |
| West Paterson          | ---                                  | 135                          | 134               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 226                          | 226               | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 846                          | 839               | 7                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 888                          | 876               | 12                                |
| Salem                  | 510                                  | 952                          | 941               | 11                                | White                  | ---                                  | 777                          | 765               | 12                                |
| White                  | 311                                  | 706                          | 698               | 8                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 111                          | 111               | -                                 |
| All other              | 199                                  | 246                          | 243               | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                | -                                 |
| Black                  | 189                                  | 237                          | 234               | 3                                 | Catron                 | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                | -                                 |
| Somerset               | 1,192                                | 3,514                        | 3,502             | 12                                | Chaves                 | 917                                  | 907                          | 906               | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 3,066                        | 3,056             | 10                                | Roswell                | ---                                  | 702                          | 701               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 448                          | 446               | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 647                          | 646               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 56                           | 275               | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 55                           | 55                | -                                 |
| Bridgewater twp#       | ---                                  | 381                          | 378               | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                | -                                 |
| Franklin twp#          | ---                                  | 748                          | 747               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 205                          | 205               | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 536                          | 536               | -                                 | Cibola                 | 216                                  | 492                          | 489               | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 212                          | 211               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 188                          | 240               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 168                          | 168               | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 28                           | 252               | 2                                 |
| Manville               | ---                                  | 124                          | 124               | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 7                 | -                                 |
| North Plainfield       | ---                                  | 302                          | 302               | -                                 | Colfax                 | 180                                  | 190                          | 182               | 8                                 |
| Somerville             | ---                                  | 288                          | 288               | -                                 | Curry                  | 690                                  | 880                          | 877               | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 231                          | 231               | -                                 | Clovis                 | ---                                  | 713                          | 711               | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 613                          | 611               | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 100                          | 100               | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,671                        | 1,663             | 8                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,551                        | 1,544             | 7                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 167                          | 166               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 120                          | 119               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 153                          | 152               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 42                           | 42                | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                | -                                 |
| Sussex                 | 1,114                                | 2,178                        | 2,167             | 11                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                | -                                 |
| Hopatcong              | ---                                  | 283                          | 282               | 1                                 | De Baca                | 30                                   | 33                           | 33                | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,895                        | 1,885             | 10                                | Dona Ana               | 2,219                                | 2,552                        | 2,444             | 108                               |
| Union                  | 8,264                                | 7,307                        | 7,281             | 26                                | Las Cruces             | ---                                  | 1,341                        | 1,300             | 41                                |
| White                  | 6,334                                | 5,226                        | 5,215             | 11                                | White                  | ---                                  | 1,288                        | 1,249             | 39                                |
| All other              | 1,930                                | 2,081                        | 2,066             | 15                                | All other              | ---                                  | 53                           | 51                | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 1,627                                | 1,856                        | 1,842             | 14                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 30                           | 29                | 1                                 |
| Berkeley Heights twp#  | ---                                  | 113                          | 112               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,211                        | 1,144             | 67                                |
| Clark twp#             | ---                                  | 137                          | 136               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,178                        | 1,112             | 66                                |
| Cranford twp#          | ---                                  | 290                          | 289               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 33                           | 32                | 1                                 |
| Elizabeth              | ---                                  | 2,111                        | 2,100             | 11                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 21                           | 21                | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,477                        | 1,472             | 5                                 | Eddy                   | 719                                  | 740                          | 735               | 5                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 634                          | 628               | 6                                 | Artesia                | ---                                  | 196                          | 196               | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 565                          | 559               | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 192                          | 192               | -                                 |
| Hillside twp#          | ---                                  | 290                          | 289               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 151                          | 150               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                 | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 139                          | 139               | -                                 | Carlsbad               | ---                                  | 415                          | 411               | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 128                          | 128               | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 389                          | 385               | 4                                 |
| Linden                 | ---                                  | 511                          | 508               | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 26                           | 26                | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 351                          | 350               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 17                           | 17                | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 160                          | 158               | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 129                          | 128               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 150                          | 148               | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 127                          | 126               | 1                                 |
| New Providence         | ---                                  | 141                          | 141               | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                 | -                                 |
| Plainfield             | ---                                  | 1,007                        | 1,001             | 6                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 322                          | 321               | 1                                 | Grant                  | 490                                  | 420                          | 402               | 18                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 685                          | 680               | 5                                 | Guadalupe              | 36                                   | 83                           | 81                | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 662                          | 657               | 5                                 | Harding                | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                 | -                                 |
| Rahway                 | ---                                  | 359                          | 359               | -                                 | Hidalgo                | ---                                  | 94                           | 92                | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 268                          | 268               | -                                 | Lea                    | 905                                  | 1,023                        | 1,007             | 16                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 615                          | 604               | 11                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 78                           | 78                | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 556                          | 545               | 11                                |
| Roselle                | ---                                  | 331                          | 331               | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 198                          | 198               | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 133                          | 133               | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 408                          | 403               | 5                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 121                          | 121               | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 395                          | 390               | 5                                 |
| Roselle Park           | ---                                  | 143                          | 143               | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                | -                                 |
| Scotch Plains twp#     | ---                                  | 267                          | 266               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 227                          | 227               | -                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 40                           | 39                | 1                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 26                           | 25                | 1                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 52

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| New Mexico-Con.         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | New York-Con.           |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Lincoln .....           | 273                                  | 166                          | 161               | 5                                 | Albany .....            | 5,360                                | 3,712                        | 3,681             | 31                                |
| Los Alamos .....        | 289                                  | 185                          | 182               | 3                                 | White .....             | 4,670                                | 3,118                        | 3,095             | 23                                |
| Luna .....              | 255                                  | 288                          | 283               | 5                                 | All other .....         | 690                                  | 594                          | 586               | 8                                 |
| McKinley .....          | 2,100                                | 1,861                        | 1,851             | 10                                | Black .....             | 593                                  | 503                          | 496               | 7                                 |
| White .....             | 284                                  | 286                          | 281               | 5                                 | Albany .....            | 1,434                                | 1,414                        | 1,414             | 20                                |
| All other .....         | 1,816                                | 1,575                        | 1,570             | 5                                 | White .....             | 936                                  | 923                          | 923               | 13                                |
| Black .....             | 19                                   | 16                           | 16                | —                                 | All other .....         | 498                                  | 491                          | 491               | 7                                 |
| Gallup .....            | 477                                  | 473                          | 473               | 4                                 | Black .....             | 462                                  | 456                          | 456               | 6                                 |
| White .....             | 210                                  | 207                          | 207               | 3                                 | Cohoes .....            | 260                                  | 258                          | 258               | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 267                                  | 266                          | 266               | 1                                 | Watervliet .....        | 214                                  | 214                          | 214               | —                                 |
| Black .....             | 10                                   | 10                           | 10                | —                                 | Balance of county ..... | 1,804                                | 1,795                        | 1,795             | 9                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | 1,384                                | 1,378                        | 1,378             | 6                                 | Allegany .....          | 401                                  | 620                          | 593               | 27                                |
| White .....             | 76                                   | 74                           | 74                | 2                                 | Broome .....            | 3,833                                | 3,039                        | 3,031             | 8                                 |
| All other .....         | 1,308                                | 1,304                        | 1,304             | 4                                 | Binghamton .....        | 952                                  | 951                          | 951               | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 6                                    | 6                            | 6                 | —                                 | Endicott .....          | 275                                  | 274                          | 274               | 1                                 |
| Mora .....              | 1                                    | 54                           | 50                | 4                                 | Johnson City .....      | 233                                  | 232                          | 232               | 1                                 |
| Otero .....             | 958                                  | 1,129                        | 1,103             | 26                                | Vestal town# .....      | 283                                  | 283                          | 283               | —                                 |
| White .....             | 836                                  | 914                          | 890               | 24                                | Balance of county ..... | 1,296                                | 1,291                        | 1,291             | 5                                 |
| All other .....         | 122                                  | 215                          | 213               | 2                                 | Cattaraugus .....       | 1,019                                | 1,235                        | 1,201             | 34                                |
| Black .....             | 84                                   | 87                           | 85                | 2                                 | Olean .....             | 295                                  | 295                          | 295               | —                                 |
| Alamogordo .....        | 622                                  | 613                          | 613               | 9                                 | Balance of county ..... | 940                                  | 906                          | 906               | 34                                |
| White .....             | 533                                  | 526                          | 526               | 7                                 | Cayuga .....            | 809                                  | 1,188                        | 1,189             | 9                                 |
| All other .....         | 89                                   | 87                           | 87                | 2                                 | Auburn .....            | 503                                  | 499                          | 499               | 4                                 |
| Black .....             | 67                                   | 65                           | 65                | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | 695                                  | 690                          | 690               | 5                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | 507                                  | 490                          | 490               | 17                                | Chautauqua .....        | 1,813                                | 1,943                        | 1,923             | 20                                |
| White .....             | 381                                  | 364                          | 364               | 17                                | Dunkirk .....           | 249                                  | 247                          | 247               | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 126                                  | 126                          | 126               | —                                 | Fredonia .....          | 106                                  | 106                          | 106               | —                                 |
| Black .....             | 20                                   | 20                           | 20                | —                                 | Jamestown .....         | 589                                  | 584                          | 584               | 5                                 |
| Quay .....              | 124                                  | 153                          | 152               | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | 999                                  | 986                          | 986               | 13                                |
| Rio Arriba .....        | 331                                  | 688                          | 672               | 16                                | Chemung .....           | 1,659                                | 1,349                        | 1,338             | 11                                |
| White .....             | 318                                  | 546                          | 535               | 11                                | Elmira .....            | 605                                  | 600                          | 505               | 5                                 |
| All other .....         | 13                                   | 142                          | 137               | 5                                 | White .....             | 504                                  | 499                          | 5                 | 5                                 |
| Black .....             | 3                                    | 5                            | 4                 | 1                                 | All other .....         | 101                                  | 101                          | —                 | —                                 |
| Roosevelt .....         | 501                                  | 260                          | 260               | —                                 | Black .....             | 94                                   | 94                           | —                 | —                                 |
| Sandoval .....          | 71                                   | 1,182                        | 1,169             | 13                                | Balance of county ..... | 744                                  | 738                          | 6                 | 6                                 |
| White .....             | 19                                   | 821                          | 810               | 11                                | Chenango .....          | 455                                  | 764                          | 758               | 6                                 |
| All other .....         | 52                                   | 361                          | 359               | 2                                 | Clinton .....           | 1,537                                | 1,347                        | 1,346             | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 18                                   | 18                           | 18                | —                                 | Plattsburgh .....       | 498                                  | 498                          | 498               | —                                 |
| San Juan .....          | 1,992                                | 1,878                        | 1,870             | 8                                 | Balance of county ..... | 849                                  | 848                          | 848               | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 731                                  | 835                          | 828               | 7                                 | Columbia .....          | 660                                  | 815                          | 801               | 14                                |
| All other .....         | 1,261                                | 1,043                        | 1,042             | 1                                 | Cortland .....          | 696                                  | 654                          | 650               | 4                                 |
| Black .....             | 14                                   | 14                           | 14                | —                                 | Cortland .....          | 248                                  | 248                          | 248               | —                                 |
| Farmington .....        | 652                                  | 648                          | 648               | 4                                 | Balance of county ..... | 406                                  | 402                          | 4                 | 4                                 |
| White .....             | 440                                  | 436                          | 436               | 4                                 | Delaware .....          | 414                                  | 629                          | 621               | 8                                 |
| All other .....         | 212                                  | 212                          | 212               | —                                 | Dutchess .....          | 3,763                                | 3,852                        | 3,829             | 23                                |
| Black .....             | 10                                   | 10                           | 10                | —                                 | White .....             | 3,248                                | 3,338                        | 3,320             | 18                                |
| Balance of county ..... | 1,226                                | 1,222                        | 1,222             | 4                                 | All other .....         | 515                                  | 514                          | 509               | 5                                 |
| White .....             | 395                                  | 392                          | 392               | 3                                 | Black .....             | 412                                  | 410                          | 406               | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | 831                                  | 830                          | 830               | 1                                 | Beacon .....            | 282                                  | 281                          | 281               | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 4                                    | 4                            | 4                 | —                                 | White .....             | 246                                  | 245                          | 245               | 1                                 |
| San Miguel .....        | 508                                  | 472                          | 462               | 10                                | All other .....         | 36                                   | 36                           | —                 | —                                 |
| Las Vegas .....         | 310                                  | 308                          | 308               | 2                                 | Black .....             | 34                                   | 34                           | —                 | —                                 |
| White .....             | 300                                  | 298                          | 298               | 2                                 | Poughkeepsie .....      | 680                                  | 678                          | 678               | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 10                                   | 10                           | 10                | —                                 | White .....             | 400                                  | 399                          | 399               | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 2                                    | 2                            | 2                 | —                                 | All other .....         | 280                                  | 279                          | 279               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | 162                                  | 154                          | 154               | 8                                 | Black .....             | 270                                  | 269                          | 269               | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 159                                  | 151                          | 151               | 8                                 | Balance of county ..... | 2,890                                | 2,870                        | 2,870             | 20                                |
| All other .....         | 3                                    | 3                            | 3                 | —                                 | White .....             | 2,692                                | 2,676                        | 2,676             | 16                                |
| Black .....             | 1                                    | 1                            | 1                 | —                                 | All other .....         | 198                                  | 194                          | 194               | 4                                 |
| Santa Fe .....          | 1,887                                | 1,485                        | 1,382             | 103                               | Black .....             | 106                                  | 103                          | 103               | 3                                 |
| White .....             | 967                                  | 899                          | 899               | 68                                | Erie .....              | 15,075                               | 13,572                       | 13,495            | 77                                |
| All other .....         | 909                                  | 846                          | 846               | 63                                | White .....             | 12,305                               | 10,878                       | 10,820            | 58                                |
| Black .....             | 58                                   | 53                           | 53                | 5                                 | All other .....         | 2,770                                | 2,694                        | 2,675             | 19                                |
| Balance of county ..... | 8                                    | 5                            | 5                 | 3                                 | Black .....             | 2,463                                | 2,407                        | 2,390             | 17                                |
| White .....             | 518                                  | 483                          | 483               | 35                                | Buffalo .....           | 5,946                                | 5,911                        | 5,911             | 35                                |
| All other .....         | 482                                  | 448                          | 448               | 34                                | White .....             | 3,543                                | 3,526                        | 3,526             | 17                                |
| Black .....             | 36                                   | 35                           | 35                | 1                                 | All other .....         | 2,403                                | 2,385                        | 2,385             | 18                                |
| Sierra .....            | 16                                   | 115                          | 110               | 5                                 | Black .....             | 2,291                                | 2,274                        | 2,274             | 17                                |
| Socorro .....           | 195                                  | 261                          | 259               | 2                                 | Depew .....             | 233                                  | 233                          | 233               | —                                 |
| White .....             | 147                                  | 208                          | 206               | 2                                 | Hamburg .....           | 89                                   | 88                           | 88                | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 48                                   | 53                           | 53                | —                                 | Kenmore .....           | 285                                  | 283                          | 283               | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | 4                                    | 4                            | 4                 | —                                 | Lackawanna .....        | 321                                  | 319                          | 319               | 2                                 |
| Taos .....              | 244                                  | 354                          | 296               | 58                                | White .....             | 276                                  | 274                          | 274               | 2                                 |
| Torrance .....          | 1                                    | 125                          | 123               | 2                                 | All other .....         | 45                                   | 45                           | 45                | —                                 |
| Union .....             | 68                                   | 66                           | 66                | —                                 | Black .....             | 42                                   | 42                           | 42                | —                                 |
| Valencia .....          | 133                                  | 675                          | 667               | 8                                 | Lancaster .....         | 119                                  | 119                          | 119               | —                                 |
| White .....             | 126                                  | 641                          | 633               | 8                                 | Tonawanda .....         | 190                                  | 190                          | 190               | —                                 |
| All other .....         | 7                                    | 34                           | 34                | —                                 | West Seneca town# ..... | 544                                  | 543                          | 543               | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 2                                    | 2                            | 2                 | —                                 | Balance of county ..... | 5,845                                | 5,809                        | 5,809             | 36                                |
| New York .....          | 281,569                              | 280,650                      | 278,000           | 2,650                             | White .....             | 5,620                                | 5,585                        | 5,585             | 35                                |
| White .....             | 204,701                              | 204,271                      | 202,739           | 1,532                             | All other .....         | 225                                  | 224                          | 224               | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 76,868                               | 76,379                       | 75,261            | 1,118                             | Black .....             | 66                                   | 66                           | 66                | —                                 |
| Black .....             | 63,689                               | 63,559                       | 62,532            | 1,027                             | Essex .....             | 105                                  | 504                          | 501               | 3                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Franklin .....          | 643                                  | 585                          | 581               | 4                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Fulton .....            | 568                                  | 765                          | 763               | 2                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Gloversville .....      | 320                                  | 320                          | 320               | —                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county ..... | 445                                  | 443                          | 443               | 2                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 53

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child               | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child              | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                      |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                                     |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                                      |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                                     |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| New York-Con.                        |                                      |                              |                   | New York-Con.                     |                                     |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Genesee .....                        | 609                                  | 897                          | 886               | 11                                | Queens borough, Queens county ..... | ---                                  | 29,646                       | 29,361            | 285                               |
| Batavia .....                        | ---                                  | 247                          | 246               | 1                                 | White .....                         | ---                                  | 16,824                       | 16,706            | 118                               |
| Balance of county .....              | ---                                  | 650                          | 640               | 10                                | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 12,822                       | 12,655            | 167                               |
| Greene .....                         | 204                                  | 542                          | 525               | 17                                | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 8,482                        | 8,347             | 135                               |
| Hamilton .....                       | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                | ---                               | Staten Island borough,              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               |
| Herkimer .....                       | 707                                  | 855                          | 849               | 6                                 | Richmond county .....               | ---                                  | 6,132                        | 6,105             | 27                                |
| Jefferson .....                      | 2,236                                | 1,933                        | 1,926             | 7                                 | White .....                         | ---                                  | 5,030                        | 5,017             | 13                                |
| Watertown .....                      | ---                                  | 631                          | 628               | 3                                 | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 1,102                        | 1,088             | 14                                |
| Balance of county .....              | ---                                  | 1,302                        | 1,298             | 4                                 | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 809                          | 798               | 11                                |
| Lewis .....                          | 280                                  | 455                          | 455               | ---                               | Niagara .....                       | 2,251                                | 3,112                        | 3,098             | 14                                |
| Livingston .....                     | 373                                  | 791                          | 787               | 4                                 | White .....                         | 1,947                                | 2,747                        | 2,735             | 12                                |
| Madison .....                        | 689                                  | 919                          | 913               | 6                                 | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 304                          | 363               | 2                                 |
| Oneida .....                         | ---                                  | 150                          | 148               | 2                                 | Black .....                         | 232                                  | 280                          | 278               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....              | ---                                  | 769                          | 765               | 4                                 | Lockport .....                      | ---                                  | 427                          | 424               | 3                                 |
| Monroe .....                         | 13,478                               | 11,281                       | 11,230            | 51                                | Niagara Falls .....                 | ---                                  | 1,056                        | 1,049             | 7                                 |
| White .....                          | 10,724                               | 8,572                        | 8,537             | 35                                | White .....                         | ---                                  | 783                          | 778               | 5                                 |
| All other .....                      | 2,754                                | 2,709                        | 2,693             | 16                                | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 273                          | 271               | 2                                 |
| Black .....                          | 2,463                                | 2,430                        | 2,416             | 14                                | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 234                          | 232               | 2                                 |
| Brighton town# .....                 | ---                                  | 342                          | 341               | 1                                 | North Tonawanda .....               | ---                                  | 531                          | 529               | 2                                 |
| Gates town# .....                    | ---                                  | 301                          | 301               | ---                               | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 1,098                        | 1,096             | 2                                 |
| Greece town# .....                   | ---                                  | 1,076                        | 1,074             | 2                                 | White .....                         | ---                                  | 1,050                        | 1,048             | 2                                 |
| Henrietta town# .....                | ---                                  | 386                          | 386               | ---                               | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                | ---                               |
| Irondequoit town# .....              | ---                                  | 468                          | 467               | 1                                 | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                | ---                               |
| Penfield town# .....                 | ---                                  | 317                          | 317               | ---                               | Oneida .....                        | 3,503                                | 3,487                        | 3,470             | 17                                |
| Rochester .....                      | ---                                  | 5,674                        | 5,636             | 38                                | Rome .....                          | ---                                  | 703                          | 699               | 4                                 |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 3,260                        | 3,237             | 23                                | Ulica .....                         | ---                                  | 1,212                        | 1,207             | 5                                 |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 2,414                        | 2,399             | 15                                | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 1,572                        | 1,564             | 8                                 |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 2,268                        | 2,254             | 14                                | White .....                         | ---                                  | 1,557                        | 1,549             | 8                                 |
| Balance of county .....              | ---                                  | 2,717                        | 2,708             | 9                                 | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                | ---                               |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 2,592                        | 2,584             | 8                                 | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | ---                               |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 125                          | 124               | 1                                 | Onondaga .....                      | 9,076                                | 7,173                        | 7,130             | 43                                |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | ---                               | White .....                         | 7,763                                | 5,907                        | 5,877             | 30                                |
| Montgomery .....                     | 673                                  | 711                          | 708               | 3                                 | All other .....                     | 1,313                                | 1,266                        | 1,253             | 13                                |
| Amsterdam .....                      | ---                                  | 294                          | 294               | ---                               | Black .....                         | 1,038                                | 1,008                        | 996               | 12                                |
| Balance of county .....              | ---                                  | 417                          | 414               | 3                                 | Syracuse .....                      | ---                                  | 2,828                        | 2,799             | 29                                |
| Nassau .....                         | 21,117                               | 17,093                       | 17,000            | 93                                | White .....                         | ---                                  | 1,771                        | 1,755             | 16                                |
| White .....                          | 17,669                               | 14,332                       | 14,266            | 66                                | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 1,057                        | 1,044             | 13                                |
| All other .....                      | 3,448                                | 2,761                        | 2,734             | 27                                | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 904                          | 892               | 12                                |
| Black .....                          | 2,919                                | 2,249                        | 2,223             | 26                                | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 4,345                        | 4,331             | 14                                |
| East Rockaway .....                  | ---                                  | 157                          | 157               | ---                               | White .....                         | ---                                  | 4,136                        | 4,122             | 14                                |
| Floral Park .....                    | ---                                  | 228                          | 228               | ---                               | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 209                          | 209               | ---                               |
| Freeport .....                       | ---                                  | 741                          | 739               | 2                                 | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 104                          | 104               | ---                               |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 481                          | 479               | 2                                 | Ontario .....                       | 1,545                                | 1,313                        | 1,306             | 7                                 |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 260                          | 260               | ---                               | Canandaigua .....                   | ---                                  | 179                          | 178               | 1                                 |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 253                          | 253               | ---                               | Geneva, part .....                  | ---                                  | 210                          | 209               | 1                                 |
| Garden City .....                    | ---                                  | 184                          | 183               | 1                                 | Geneva, total .....                 | ---                                  | 210                          | 209               | 1                                 |
| Glen Cove .....                      | ---                                  | 333                          | 330               | 3                                 | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 924                          | 919               | 5                                 |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 281                          | 278               | 3                                 | White .....                         | ---                                  | 912                          | 907               | 5                                 |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 52                           | 52                | ---                               | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                | ---                               |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                | ---                               | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                 | ---                               |
| Hempstead .....                      | ---                                  | 1,005                        | 992               | 13                                | Orange .....                        | 4,534                                | 5,052                        | 5,015             | 37                                |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 374                          | 370               | 4                                 | White .....                         | 4,051                                | 4,458                        | 4,423             | 35                                |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 631                          | 622               | 9                                 | All other .....                     | 483                                  | 594                          | 592               | 2                                 |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 624                          | 615               | 9                                 | Black .....                         | 423                                  | 520                          | 518               | 2                                 |
| Long Beach .....                     | ---                                  | 462                          | 456               | 6                                 | Middletown .....                    | ---                                  | 483                          | 478               | 5                                 |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 381                          | 377               | 4                                 | White .....                         | ---                                  | 392                          | 387               | 5                                 |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 81                           | 79                | 2                                 | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                | ---                               |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 68                           | 66                | 2                                 | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                | ---                               |
| Lynbrook .....                       | ---                                  | 295                          | 294               | 1                                 | Newburgh .....                      | ---                                  | 699                          | 696               | 3                                 |
| Massapequa Park .....                | ---                                  | 201                          | 200               | 1                                 | White .....                         | ---                                  | 399                          | 396               | 3                                 |
| Mineola .....                        | ---                                  | 262                          | 261               | 1                                 | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 300                          | 300               | ---                               |
| Rockville Centre .....               | ---                                  | 348                          | 347               | 1                                 | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 288                          | 288               | ---                               |
| Valley Stream .....                  | ---                                  | 564                          | 560               | 4                                 | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 3,870                        | 3,841             | 29                                |
| Westbury .....                       | ---                                  | 676                          | 675               | 1                                 | White .....                         | ---                                  | 3,667                        | 3,640             | 27                                |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 404                          | 404               | ---                               | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 203                          | 201               | 2                                 |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 272                          | 271               | 1                                 | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 148                          | 146               | 2                                 |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 245                          | 244               | 1                                 | Orleans .....                       | 375                                  | 593                          | 591               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....              | ---                                  | 11,637                       | 11,578            | 59                                | Oswego .....                        | 930                                  | 1,911                        | 1,906             | 5                                 |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 10,293                       | 10,249            | 44                                | Fulton .....                        | ---                                  | 259                          | 259               | ---                               |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 1,344                        | 1,329             | 15                                | Oswego .....                        | ---                                  | 310                          | 309               | 1                                 |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 961                          | 947               | 14                                | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 1,342                        | 1,338             | 4                                 |
| New York city .....                  | 132,098                              | 127,448                      | 125,895           | 1,553                             | White .....                         | ---                                  | 1,326                        | 1,322             | 4                                 |
| White .....                          | 74,955                               | 70,963                       | 70,365            | 598                               | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                | ---                               |
| All other .....                      | 57,143                               | 56,485                       | 55,530            | 955                               | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                 | ---                               |
| Black .....                          | 47,243                               | 47,132                       | 46,247            | 885                               | Ossego .....                        | 953                                  | 733                          | 727               | 6                                 |
| Bronx borough, Bronx county .....    | ---                                  | 25,394                       | 25,011            | 383                               | Oneonta .....                       | ---                                  | 147                          | 145               | 2                                 |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 13,778                       | 13,618            | 160                               | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 586                          | 582               | 4                                 |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 11,616                       | 11,393            | 223                               | White .....                         | ---                                  | 576                          | 572               | 4                                 |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 10,758                       | 10,549            | 209                               | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                | ---                               |
| Brooklyn borough, Kings county ..... | ---                                  | 44,769                       | 44,192            | 577                               | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | ---                               |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 22,264                       | 22,092            | 172                               | Putnam .....                        | 751                                  | 1,368                        | 1,358             | 10                                |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 22,505                       | 22,100            | 405                               | Carmel town# .....                  | ---                                  | 570                          | 567               | 3                                 |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 20,240                       | 19,845            | 395                               | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 798                          | 791               | 7                                 |
| Manhattan borough,                   | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | White .....                         | ---                                  | 783                          | 777               | 6                                 |
| New York county .....                | ---                                  | 21,507                       | 21,226            | 281                               | All other .....                     | ---                                  | 15                           | 14                | 1                                 |
| White .....                          | ---                                  | 13,067                       | 12,932            | 135                               | Black .....                         | ---                                  | 10                           | 9                 | 1                                 |
| All other .....                      | ---                                  | 8,440                        | 8,294             | 146                               | Rensselaer .....                    | 1,292                                | 2,090                        | 2,078             | 12                                |
| Black .....                          | ---                                  | 6,843                        | 6,708             | 135                               | Troy .....                          | ---                                  | 986                          | 983               | 3                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 54

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |        |        |     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |        |        |     |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |        |        |     |
| New York-Con.          |                                      |                              |                          | New York-Con.                     |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,104                        | 1,095                    | 9                                 | Ossining               | ---                                  | 395                          | 390                      | 5                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,078                        | 1,069                    | 9                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 295                          | 290                      | 5                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 26                           | 26                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 100                          | 100                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 90                           | 90                       | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Rockland               | 3,579                                | 3,948                        | 3,919                    | 29                                | Peekskill              | ---                                  | 516                          | 512                      | 4                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,903                        | 3,179                    | 27                                | White                  | ---                                  | 388                          | 385                      | 3                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 676                          | 767                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 128                          | 127                      | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 557                          | 610                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 116                          | 115                      | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| Spring Valley          | ---                                  | ---                          | 764                      | 7                                 | Port Chester           | ---                                  | 414                          | 410                      | 4                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 374                      | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 341                          | 338                      | 3                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 390                      | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 73                           | 72                       | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 345                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 67                           | 66                       | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| Suffern                | ---                                  | ---                          | 164                      | 1                                 | Rye                    | ---                                  | 191                          | 191                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 3,020                        | 2,999                    | 21                                | Scarsdale              | ---                                  | 321                          | 318                      | 3                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,659                        | 2,640                    | 19                                | Tarrytown              | ---                                  | 159                          | 157                      | 2                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 361                          | 359                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 131                          | 129                      | 2                                 |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 251                          | 250                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | -                                 |        |        |     |
| St. Lawrence           | 1,328                                | 1,498                        | 1,464                    | 34                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Massena                | ---                                  | 137                          | 137                      | -                                 | White Plains           | ---                                  | 775                          | 771                      | 4                                 |        |        |     |
| Ogdensburg             | ---                                  | 226                          | 225                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 558                          | 554                      | 4                                 |        |        |     |
| Potsdam                | ---                                  | 87                           | 85                       | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 217                          | 217                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,048                        | 1,017                    | 31                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 186                          | 186                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Saratoga               | 814                                  | 2,593                        | 2,579                    | 14                                | Yonkers                | ---                                  | 2,767                        | 2,739                    | 28                                |        |        |     |
| Saratoga Springs       | ---                                  | 387                          | 385                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,958                        | 1,941                    | 17                                |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,206                        | 2,194                    | 12                                | All other              | ---                                  | 809                          | 798                      | 11                                |        |        |     |
| Schenectady            | 3,463                                | 2,194                        | 2,122                    | 12                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 690                          | 679                      | 11                                |        |        |     |
| Niskayuna town#        | ---                                  | ---                          | 178                      | -                                 | Yorktown town#         | ---                                  | 414                          | 411                      | 3                                 |        |        |     |
| Rotterdam town#        | ---                                  | ---                          | 235                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 3,882                        | 3,834                    | 48                                |        |        |     |
| Schenectady            | ---                                  | 1,350                        | 1,344                    | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 3,463                        | 3,420                    | 43                                |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 371                          | 367                      | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 419                          | 414                      | 5                                 |        |        |     |
| Schoharie              | 198                                  | 371                          | 370                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 249                          | 244                      | 5                                 |        |        |     |
| Schuyler               | 131                                  | 235                          | 231                      | 4                                 | Wyoming                | 447                                  | 565                          | 559                      | 6                                 |        |        |     |
| Seneca                 | 5                                    | 450                          | 447                      | 3                                 | Yates                  | 26                                   | 330                          | 305                      | 25                                |        |        |     |
| Geneva, part           | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | -                                 | North Carolina         |                                      |                              |                          | 97,868                            | 97,579 | 97,125 | 454 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 450                          | 447                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 66,201                       | 65,947                   | 65,605                            | 342    |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 438                          | 435                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 31,667                       | 31,632                   | 31,520                            | 112    |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 28,934                       | 28,881                   | 28,779                            | 102    |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | -                                 | Alabama                |                                      |                              |                          | 1,158                             | 1,522  | 1,515  | 7   |
| Steuben                | 1,136                                | 1,378                        | 1,365                    | 13                                | White                  | ---                                  | 851                          | 1,065                    | 1,061                             | 4      |        |     |
| Corning                | ---                                  | 165                          | 164                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 307                          | 457                      | 454                               | 3      |        |     |
| Hornell                | ---                                  | 190                          | 188                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 286                          | 433                      | 430                               | 3      |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,023                        | 1,013                    | 10                                | Burlington             | ---                                  | 620                          | 619                      | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| Suffolk                | 15,898                               | 19,903                       | 19,786                   | 117                               | White                  | ---                                  | 364                          | 364                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 14,374                       | 17,656                   | 97                                | All other              | ---                                  | 256                          | 255                      | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,524                        | 2,130                    | 20                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 240                          | 239                      | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,214                        | 1,730                    | 17                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 902                          | 896                      | 6                                 |        |        |     |
| Babylon                | ---                                  | ---                          | 98                       | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 701                          | 697                      | 4                                 |        |        |     |
| Lindenhurst            | ---                                  | ---                          | 369                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 201                          | 199                      | 2                                 |        |        |     |
| Patchogue              | ---                                  | ---                          | 78                       | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 193                          | 191                      | 2                                 |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 19,358                       | 19,243                   | 115                               | Alexander              | 3                                    | 321                          | 318                      | 3                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 17,225                       | 17,130                   | 95                                | Alleghany              | 1                                    | 83                           | 83                       | -                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 2,133                        | 2,113                    | 20                                | Anson                  | 299                                  | 399                          | 399                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,735                        | 1,718                    | 17                                | White                  | ---                                  | 84                           | 141                      | 141                               | -      |        |     |
| Sullivan               | 797                                  | 1,061                        | 1,048                    | 13                                | All other              | ---                                  | 215                          | 258                      | 258                               | -      |        |     |
| Tioga                  | 5                                    | 840                          | 835                      | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 209                          | 253                      | 253                               | -      |        |     |
| Tompkins               | 1,161                                | 1,027                        | 1,014                    | 13                                | Ashe                   | 41                                   | 220                          | 219                      | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| Ithaca                 | ---                                  | 202                          | 201                      | 1                                 | Avery                  | 128                                  | 201                          | 199                      | 2                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 145                          | 144                      | 1                                 | Beaufort               | 472                                  | 590                          | 589                      | 1                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 275                          | 336                      | 335                               | 1      |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 197                          | 254                      | 254                               | -      |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 825                          | 813                      | 12                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 197                          | 253                      | 253                               | -      |        |     |
| Ulster                 | 1,486                                | 2,410                        | 2,368                    | 42                                | Bertie                 | ---                                  | 316                          | 316                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Kingston               | ---                                  | 391                          | 388                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 83                           | 83                       | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,019                        | 1,980                    | 39                                | All other              | ---                                  | 233                          | 233                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Warren                 | 1,557                                | 770                          | 768                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 232                          | 232                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Glens Falls            | ---                                  | 283                          | 283                      | -                                 | Bladen                 | 230                                  | 399                          | 399                      | -                                 |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 487                          | 485                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 105                          | 200                      | 200                               | -      |        |     |
| Washington             | 222                                  | 863                          | 854                      | 9                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 125                          | 199                      | 199                               | -      |        |     |
| Wayne                  | 659                                  | 1,457                        | 1,453                    | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 123                          | 194                      | 194                               | -      |        |     |
| Newark                 | ---                                  | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 | Brunswick              | 210                                  | 687                          | 683                      | 4                                 |        |        |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,321                        | 1,317                    | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 163                          | 521                      | 517                               | 4      |        |     |
| Westchester            | 12,173                               | 12,424                       | 12,306                   | 118                               | All other              | ---                                  | 47                           | 166                      | 166                               | -      |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 9,255                        | 9,418                    | 94                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 47                           | 160                      | 160                               | -      |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 2,918                        | 2,888                    | 24                                | Buncombe               | 3,128                                | 2,358                        | 2,338                    | 20                                |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 2,461                        | 2,396                    | 24                                | White                  | ---                                  | 2,795                        | 2,052                    | 2,035                             | 17     |        |     |
| Dobbs Ferry            | ---                                  | 115                          | 114                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 333                          | 306                      | 303                               | 3      |        |     |
| Harrison               | ---                                  | 210                          | 209                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 303                          | 285                      | 282                               | 3      |        |     |
| Mamaroneck             | ---                                  | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 | Asheville              | ---                                  | 886                          | 878                      | 8                                 |        |        |     |
| Mount Vernon           | ---                                  | 1,194                        | 1,187                    | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 617                          | 611                      | 6                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 384                          | 381                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 269                          | 267                      | 2                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 810                          | 806                      | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 255                          | 253                      | 2                                 |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 778                          | 774                      | 4                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,472                        | 1,460                    | 12                                |        |        |     |
| New Rochelle           | ---                                  | 891                          | 884                      | 7                                 | Burke                  | 1,201                                | 960                          | 957                      | 3                                 |        |        |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 677                          | 672                      | 5                                 | Hickory, part          | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | -                                 |        |        |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 214                          | 212                      | 2                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |        |        |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 196                          | 194                      | 2                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |        |        |     |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 55

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child     | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                            |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                            |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| North Carolina-Con.        |                                      |                              |                          | North Carolina-Con.               |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Morganton .....            | ---                                  | 198                          | 198                      | ---                               | New Bern .....          | ---                                  | 376                          | 367                      | 9                                 |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 189                          | 181                      | 8                                 |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 187                          | 186                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 757                          | 754                      | 3                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 507                          | 496                      | 11                                |
| Cabarrus .....             | 1,278                                | 1,397                        | 1,395                    | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 356                          | 347                      | 9                                 |
| White .....                | 1,007                                | 1,114                        | 1,114                    | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 151                          | 149                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....            | 271                                  | 281                          | 281                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 148                          | 146                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....                | 263                                  | 269                          | 269                      | ---                               | Cumberland .....        | 6,501                                | 5,663                        | 5,649                    | 14                                |
| Concord .....              | ---                                  | 434                          | 433                      | 1                                 | White .....             | 3,810                                | 3,422                        | 3,413                    | 9                                 |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 300                          | 299                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | 2,691                                | 2,241                        | 2,236                    | 5                                 |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 134                          | 134                      | ---                               | Black .....             | 2,266                                | 1,963                        | 1,959                    | 4                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 127                          | 127                      | ---                               | Fayetteville .....      | ---                                  | 2,165                        | 2,162                    | 3                                 |
| Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 963                          | 962                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,125                        | 1,125                    | ---                               |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 816                          | 815                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,040                        | 1,037                    | 3                                 |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 147                          | 147                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 946                          | 943                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 3,498                        | 3,487                    | 11                                |
| Caldwell .....             | 463                                  | 1,010                        | 1,008                    | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 2,297                        | 2,288                    | 9                                 |
| Lenoir .....               | ---                                  | 277                          | 277                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,201                        | 1,199                    | 2                                 |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 204                          | 204                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,017                        | 1,016                    | 1                                 |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               | Currituck .....         | 1                                    | 200                          | 199                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | ---                               | White .....             | 1                                    | 170                          | 169                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 733                          | 731                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               |
| Camden .....               | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | Dare .....              | 6                                    | 328                          | 323                      | 5                                 |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               | Davidson .....          | 1,118                                | 1,640                        | 1,624                    | 16                                |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               | White .....             | 907                                  | 1,407                        | 1,392                    | 15                                |
| Elizabeth City, part ..... | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | All other .....         | 211                                  | 233                          | 232                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                       | ---                               | Black .....             | 194                                  | 216                          | 215                      | 1                                 |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | High Point, part .....  | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                       | ---                               |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               | Lexington .....         | ---                                  | 285                          | 284                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | ---                               |
| Carteret .....             | 513                                  | 687                          | 677                      | 10                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 116                          | 115                      | 1                                 |
| White .....                | 441                                  | 609                          | 599                      | 10                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 111                          | 110                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....            | 72                                   | 78                           | 78                       | ---                               | Thomasville .....       | ---                                  | 234                          | 232                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....                | 70                                   | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 161                          | 159                      | 2                                 |
| Caswell .....              | 4                                    | 271                          | 265                      | 6                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               |
| White .....                | 3                                    | 159                          | 154                      | 5                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                       | ---                               |
| All other .....            | 1                                    | 112                          | 111                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,110                        | 1,097                    | 13                                |
| Black .....                | 1                                    | 111                          | 110                      | 1                                 | Davie .....             | 3                                    | 327                          | 322                      | 5                                 |
| Catawba .....              | 2,199                                | 1,681                        | 1,679                    | 2                                 | White .....             | 2                                    | 268                          | 263                      | 5                                 |
| White .....                | 1,922                                | 1,410                        | 1,408                    | 2                                 | All other .....         | 1                                    | 59                           | 59                       | ---                               |
| All other .....            | 277                                  | 271                          | 271                      | ---                               | Black .....             | 1                                    | 58                           | 58                       | ---                               |
| Black .....                | 249                                  | 245                          | 245                      | ---                               | Duplin .....            | 394                                  | 601                          | 600                      | 1                                 |
| Hickory, part .....        | ---                                  | 459                          | 459                      | ---                               | White .....             | 203                                  | 358                          | 358                      | ---                               |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 323                          | 323                      | ---                               | All other .....         | 191                                  | 243                          | 242                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 136                          | 136                      | ---                               | Black .....             | 185                                  | 236                          | 235                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 121                          | 121                      | ---                               | Durham .....            | 4,549                                | 2,717                        | 2,710                    | 7                                 |
| Hickory, total .....       | ---                                  | 464                          | 464                      | ---                               | White .....             | 2,550                                | 1,405                        | 1,400                    | 5                                 |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 328                          | 328                      | ---                               | All other .....         | 1,999                                | 1,312                        | 1,310                    | 2                                 |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 136                          | 136                      | ---                               | Black .....             | 1,910                                | 1,248                        | 1,246                    | 2                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 121                          | 121                      | ---                               | Chapel Hill, part ..... | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 1,222                        | 1,220                    | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               |
| Chatham .....              | 180                                  | 584                          | 580                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               |
| White .....                | 146                                  | 444                          | 441                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               |
| All other .....            | 34                                   | 140                          | 139                      | 1                                 | Durham .....            | ---                                  | 2,142                        | 2,138                    | 4                                 |
| Black .....                | 29                                   | 137                          | 136                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 949                          | 946                      | 3                                 |
| Cherokee .....             | 200                                  | 215                          | 214                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,193                        | 1,192                    | 1                                 |
| Chowan .....               | 410                                  | 188                          | 188                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,143                        | 1,142                    | 1                                 |
| White .....                | 212                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 568                          | 565                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....            | 198                                  | 95                           | 95                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 450                          | 448                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....                | 195                                  | 94                           | 94                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 118                          | 117                      | 1                                 |
| Clay .....                 | 1                                    | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 104                          | 103                      | 1                                 |
| Cleveland .....            | 1,361                                | 1,296                        | 1,294                    | 2                                 | Edgecombe .....         | 676                                  | 915                          | 909                      | 6                                 |
| White .....                | 935                                  | 857                          | 855                      | 2                                 | White .....             | 210                                  | 311                          | 311                      | ---                               |
| All other .....            | 426                                  | 439                          | 439                      | ---                               | All other .....         | 466                                  | 604                          | 598                      | 6                                 |
| Black .....                | 411                                  | 424                          | 424                      | ---                               | Black .....             | 463                                  | 600                          | 594                      | 6                                 |
| Shelby .....               | ---                                  | 309                          | 309                      | ---                               | Rocky Mount, part ..... | ---                                  | 317                          | 315                      | 2                                 |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 112                          | 112                      | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | ---                               |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 197                          | 197                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 278                          | 276                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 192                          | 192                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 277                          | 275                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 987                          | 985                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 598                          | 594                      | 4                                 |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 745                          | 743                      | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 272                          | 272                      | ---                               |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 242                          | 242                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 326                          | 322                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 232                          | 232                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 323                          | 319                      | 4                                 |
| Columbus .....             | 594                                  | 692                          | 688                      | 4                                 | Forsyth .....           | 5,353                                | 3,858                        | 3,831                    | 27                                |
| White .....                | 311                                  | 362                          | 362                      | ---                               | White .....             | 3,809                                | 2,481                        | 2,458                    | 23                                |
| All other .....            | 283                                  | 330                          | 326                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | 1,544                                | 1,377                        | 1,373                    | 4                                 |
| Black .....                | 261                                  | 302                          | 298                      | 4                                 | Black .....             | 1,501                                | 1,344                        | 1,341                    | 3                                 |
| Craven .....               | 1,973                                | 1,624                        | 1,603                    | 21                                | Winston-Salem .....     | ---                                  | 2,349                        | 2,332                    | 17                                |
| White .....                | 1,384                                | 1,093                        | 1,075                    | 18                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,107                        | 1,094                    | 13                                |
| All other .....            | 589                                  | 531                          | 528                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,242                        | 1,238                    | 4                                 |
| Black .....                | 543                                  | 485                          | 482                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,215                        | 1,212                    | 3                                 |
| Havelock .....             | ---                                  | 741                          | 740                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,509                        | 1,499                    | 10                                |
| White .....                | ---                                  | 548                          | 547                      | 1                                 | Franklin .....          | 11                                   | 499                          | 497                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....            | ---                                  | 193                          | 193                      | ---                               | White .....             | 1                                    | 289                          | 289                      | ---                               |
| Black .....                | ---                                  | 157                          | 157                      | ---                               | All other .....         | 10                                   | 210                          | 208                      | 2                                 |
|                            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....             | 10                                   | 207                          | 205                      | 2                                 |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 56

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| North Carolina-Con.    |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | North Carolina-Con.    |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Gaston                 | 2,209                                | 2,678                        | 2,673             | 5                                 | Jackson                | 790                                  | 293                          | 293               | -                                 |
| White                  | 1,777                                | 2,185                        | 2,183             | 2                                 | White                  | 623                                  | 233                          | 233               | -                                 |
| All other              | 432                                  | 493                          | 490               | 3                                 | All other              | 167                                  | 60                           | 60                | -                                 |
| Black                  | 410                                  | 469                          | 466               | 3                                 | Black                  | 8                                    | 3                            | 3                 | -                                 |
| Gastonia               | -                                    | 926                          | 923               | 3                                 | Johnston               | 484                                  | 1,161                        | 1,157             | 4                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 607                          | 606               | 1                                 | White                  | 306                                  | 876                          | 873               | 3                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 319                          | 317               | 2                                 | All other              | 178                                  | 285                          | 284               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 306                          | 304               | 2                                 | Black                  | 174                                  | 277                          | 276               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 1,752                        | 1,750             | 2                                 | Jones                  | 1                                    | 140                          | 137               | 3                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 1,578                        | 1,577             | 1                                 | White                  | 1                                    | 66                           | 63                | 3                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 174                          | 173               | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 74                           | 74                | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 163                          | 162               | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 74                           | 74                | -                                 |
| Gates                  | -                                    | 125                          | 123               | 2                                 | Lee                    | 803                                  | 634                          | 633               | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 67                           | 66                | 1                                 | White                  | 558                                  | 420                          | 420               | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 58                           | 57                | 1                                 | All other              | 245                                  | 214                          | 213               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 58                           | 57                | 1                                 | Black                  | 237                                  | 208                          | 207               | 1                                 |
| Graham                 | -                                    | 98                           | 98                | -                                 | Sanford                | -                                    | 286                          | 285               | 1                                 |
| Granville              | 223                                  | 521                          | 521               | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 135                          | 135               | -                                 |
| White                  | 100                                  | 278                          | 278               | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 151                          | 150               | 1                                 |
| All other              | 123                                  | 243                          | 243               | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 149                          | 148               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 121                                  | 239                          | 239               | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 348                          | 348               | -                                 |
| Greene                 | -                                    | 181                          | 180               | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 285                          | 285               | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 83                           | 83                | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 63                           | 63                | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 98                           | 97                | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 59                           | 59                | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 98                           | 97                | 1                                 | Lenoir                 | 890                                  | 792                          | 791               | 1                                 |
| Guilford               | 6,605                                | 4,915                        | 4,854             | 61                                | White                  | 477                                  | 395                          | 394               | 1                                 |
| White                  | 4,680                                | 3,070                        | 3,021             | 49                                | All other              | 413                                  | 397                          | 397               | -                                 |
| All other              | 1,925                                | 1,845                        | 1,833             | 12                                | Black                  | 406                                  | 390                          | 390               | -                                 |
| Black                  | 1,818                                | 1,743                        | 1,733             | 10                                | Kinston                | -                                    | 374                          | 374               | -                                 |
| Greensboro             | -                                    | 2,745                        | 2,721             | 24                                | White                  | -                                    | 101                          | 101               | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 1,476                        | 1,460             | 16                                | All other              | -                                    | 273                          | 273               | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 1,269                        | 1,261             | 8                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 266                          | 266               | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 1,194                        | 1,187             | 7                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 418                          | 417               | 1                                 |
| High Point, part       | -                                    | 1,027                        | 1,007             | 20                                | White                  | -                                    | 294                          | 293               | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 573                          | 556               | 17                                | All other              | -                                    | 124                          | 124               | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 454                          | 451               | 3                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 124                          | 124               | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 441                          | 438               | 3                                 | Lincoln                | 473                                  | 726                          | 726               | -                                 |
| High Point, total      | -                                    | 1,052                        | 1,031             | 21                                | McDowell               | 310                                  | 464                          | 464               | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 595                          | 577               | 18                                | Macon                  | 96                                   | 239                          | 237               | 2                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 457                          | 454               | 3                                 | Madison                | 2                                    | 185                          | 183               | 2                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 444                          | 441               | 3                                 | Martin                 | 184                                  | 348                          | 346               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 1,143                        | 1,126             | 17                                | White                  | -                                    | 72                           | 148               | 147                               |
| White                  | -                                    | 1,021                        | 1,005             | 16                                | All other              | -                                    | 112                          | 200               | 199                               |
| All other              | -                                    | 122                          | 121               | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 110                          | 198               | 197                               |
| Black                  | -                                    | 108                          | 108               | -                                 | Mecklenburg            | 11,127                               | 8,251                        | 8,218             | 33                                |
| Halifax                | 884                                  | 889                          | 888               | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 5,156                        | 5,134             | 22                                |
| White                  | 184                                  | 269                          | 268               | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 3,095                        | 3,084             | 11                                |
| All other              | 700                                  | 620                          | 620               | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 3,427                        | 2,902             | 525                               |
| Black                  | 665                                  | 590                          | 590               | -                                 | Charlotte              | 3,214                                | 6,834                        | 6,809             | 25                                |
| Roanoke Rapids         | -                                    | 206                          | 205               | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 3,709                        | 3,695             | 14                                |
| White                  | -                                    | 124                          | 123               | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 2,925                        | 2,914             | 11                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 82                           | 82                | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 2,763                        | 2,753             | 10                                |
| Black                  | -                                    | 78                           | 78                | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 1,617                        | 1,609             | 8                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 683                          | 683               | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 1,447                        | 1,439             | 8                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 145                          | 145               | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 170                          | 170               | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 538                          | 538               | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 139                          | 139               | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 502                          | 502               | -                                 | Mitchell               | 173                                  | 200                          | 199               | 1                                 |
| Harnett                | 273                                  | 1,182                        | 1,180             | 2                                 | Montgomery             | 243                                  | 326                          | 325               | 1                                 |
| White                  | 171                                  | 791                          | 790               | 1                                 | White                  | 167                                  | 222                          | 221               | 1                                 |
| All other              | 102                                  | 391                          | 390               | 1                                 | All other              | 76                                   | 104                          | 104               | -                                 |
| Black                  | 93                                   | 370                          | 369               | 1                                 | Black                  | 75                                   | 101                          | 101               | -                                 |
| Haywood                | 339                                  | 532                          | 532               | -                                 | Moore                  | 1,125                                | 718                          | 716               | 2                                 |
| Henderson              | 686                                  | 748                          | 745               | 3                                 | White                  | 773                                  | 509                          | 508               | 1                                 |
| Hertford               | 555                                  | 357                          | 357               | -                                 | All other              | 352                                  | 209                          | 208               | 1                                 |
| White                  | 98                                   | 110                          | 110               | -                                 | Black                  | 306                                  | 199                          | 198               | 1                                 |
| All other              | 457                                  | 247                          | 247               | -                                 | Nash                   | 1,393                                | 1,139                        | 1,134             | 5                                 |
| Black                  | 455                                  | 245                          | 245               | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 762                          | 654               | 118                               |
| Hoke                   | 1                                    | 392                          | 391               | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 611                          | 485               | 126                               |
| White                  | 1                                    | 128                          | 127               | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 591                          | 475               | 116                               |
| All other              | -                                    | 264                          | 264               | -                                 | Rocky Mount, part      | -                                    | 559                          | 556               | 3                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 194                          | 194               | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 304                          | 304               | -                                 |
| Hyde                   | 2                                    | 61                           | 57                | 4                                 | All other              | -                                    | 255                          | 252               | 3                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 26                           | 24                | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 247                          | 244               | 3                                 |
| All other              | 2                                    | 35                           | 33                | 2                                 | Rocky Mount, total     | -                                    | 876                          | 871               | 5                                 |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 35                           | 33                | 2                                 | White                  | -                                    | 343                          | 343               | -                                 |
| Iredell                | 1,332                                | 1,225                        | 1,222             | 3                                 | All other              | -                                    | 533                          | 528               | 5                                 |
| White                  | 1,017                                | 912                          | 911               | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 524                          | 519               | 5                                 |
| All other              | 315                                  | 313                          | 311               | 2                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 580                          | 578               | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 299                                  | 297                          | 295               | 2                                 | White                  | -                                    | 350                          | 349               | 1                                 |
| Statesville            | -                                    | 294                          | 292               | 2                                 | All other              | -                                    | 230                          | 229               | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 129                          | 129               | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 228                          | 227               | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 165                          | 163               | 2                                 | New Hanover            | 2,714                                | 1,642                        | 1,639             | 3                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 161                          | 159               | 2                                 | White                  | 1,819                                | 1,103                        | 1,102             | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 931                          | 930               | 1                                 | All other              | 895                                  | 539                          | 537               | 2                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 783                          | 782               | 1                                 | Black                  | 857                                  | 518                          | 516               | 2                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 148                          | 148               | -                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 136                          | 136               | -                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 57

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| North Carolina-Con.    |                                      |                              |                          | North Carolina-Con.               |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Wilmington             | ---                                  | 866                          | 865                      | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,210                        | 1,191                    | 19                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 406                          | 406                      | ---                               | Richmond               | 440                                  | 657                          | 657                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 460                          | 459                      | 1                                 | White                  | 206                                  | 380                          | 380                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 451                          | 450                      | 1                                 | All other              | 234                                  | 277                          | 277                      | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 776                          | 774                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 221                                  | 262                          | 262                      | ---                               |
| Northampton            | ---                                  | 281                          | 281                      | ---                               | Robeson                | 1,315                                | 1,850                        | 1,845                    | 5                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 75                           | 75                       | ---                               | White                  | 389                                  | 467                          | 466                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 206                          | 206                      | ---                               | All other              | 926                                  | 1,383                        | 1,379                    | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 206                          | 206                      | ---                               | Black                  | 422                                  | 567                          | 564                      | 3                                 |
| Onslow                 | 3,160                                | 3,322                        | 3,316                    | 6                                 | Lumberton              | ---                                  | 349                          | 348                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 2,289                                | 2,410                        | 2,406                    | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 123                          | 123                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 871                                  | 912                          | 910                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 226                          | 225                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 765                                  | 801                          | 799                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 147                          | 146                      | 1                                 |
| Jacksonville           | ---                                  | 1,181                        | 1,179                    | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,501                        | 1,497                    | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 732                          | 731                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 344                          | 343                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 449                          | 448                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,157                        | 1,154                    | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 404                          | 403                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 420                          | 418                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,141                        | 2,137                    | 4                                 | Rockingham             | 889                                  | 1,179                        | 1,173                    | 6                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,678                        | 1,675                    | 3                                 | White                  | 607                                  | 892                          | 888                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 463                          | 462                      | 1                                 | All other              | 282                                  | 287                          | 285                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 397                          | 396                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 276                                  | 281                          | 279                      | 2                                 |
| Orange                 | 2,138                                | 1,129                        | 1,120                    | 9                                 | Eden                   | ---                                  | 228                          | 228                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 1,189                                | 839                          | 831                      | 8                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 159                          | 159                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 949                                  | 290                          | 289                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 882                                  | 242                          | 241                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 68                           | 68                       | ---                               |
| Chapel Hill, part      | ---                                  | 374                          | 371                      | 3                                 | Reidsville             | ---                                  | 172                          | 170                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 259                          | 256                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 98                           | 97                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 115                          | 115                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 74                           | 73                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 78                           | 78                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 71                       | 1                                 |
| Chapel Hill, total     | ---                                  | 381                          | 378                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 779                          | 775                      | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 265                          | 262                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 635                          | 632                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 116                          | 116                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 144                          | 143                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 141                          | 140                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 755                          | 749                      | 6                                 | Rowan                  | 1,122                                | 1,456                        | 1,449                    | 7                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 580                          | 575                      | 5                                 | White                  | 832                                  | 1,102                        | 1,096                    | 6                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 175                          | 174                      | 1                                 | All other              | 290                                  | 354                          | 353                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 164                          | 163                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 283                                  | 344                          | 343                      | 1                                 |
| Pamlico                | 3                                    | 146                          | 142                      | 4                                 | Salisbury              | ---                                  | 308                          | 306                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 3                                    | 92                           | 88                       | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 134                          | 133                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 174                          | 173                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 173                          | 172                      | 1                                 |
| Pasquotank             | 888                                  | 512                          | 512                      | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,148                        | 1,143                    | 5                                 |
| White                  | 614                                  | 298                          | 298                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 968                          | 963                      | 5                                 |
| All other              | 274                                  | 214                          | 214                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 180                          | 180                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 269                                  | 209                          | 209                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 171                          | 171                      | ---                               |
| Elizabeth City, part   | ---                                  | 280                          | 280                      | ---                               | Rutherford             | 747                                  | 771                          | 767                      | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 127                          | 127                      | ---                               | White                  | 593                                  | 622                          | 618                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 153                          | 153                      | ---                               | All other              | 154                                  | 149                          | 149                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 152                          | 152                      | ---                               | Black                  | 153                                  | 148                          | 148                      | ---                               |
| Elizabeth City, total  | ---                                  | 280                          | 280                      | ---                               | Sampson                | 540                                  | 644                          | 642                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 127                          | 127                      | ---                               | White                  | 289                                  | 370                          | 370                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 153                          | 153                      | ---                               | All other              | 251                                  | 274                          | 272                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 152                          | 152                      | ---                               | Black                  | 232                                  | 254                          | 252                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 232                          | 232                      | ---                               | Scotland               | 857                                  | 534                          | 533                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 171                          | 171                      | ---                               | White                  | 298                                  | 226                          | 226                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                       | ---                               | All other              | 559                                  | 308                          | 307                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               | Black                  | 309                                  | 231                          | 230                      | 1                                 |
| Pender                 | 2                                    | 371                          | 368                      | 3                                 | Laurinburg             | ---                                  | 197                          | 197                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 230                          | 230                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 2                                    | 141                          | 138                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 144                          | 144                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 140                          | 137                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 122                          | 122                      | ---                               |
| Perquimans             | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 337                          | 336                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 68                           | 68                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 173                          | 173                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 164                          | 163                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 109                          | 108                      | 1                                 |
| Person                 | 14                                   | 411                          | 410                      | 1                                 | Stanly                 | 481                                  | 735                          | 732                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 6                                    | 249                          | 248                      | 1                                 | White                  | 377                                  | 626                          | 623                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | 8                                    | 162                          | 162                      | ---                               | All other              | 104                                  | 109                          | 109                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 8                                    | 157                          | 157                      | ---                               | Black                  | 98                                   | 103                          | 103                      | ---                               |
| Pitt                   | 2,551                                | 1,611                        | 1,610                    | 1                                 | Albemarle              | ---                                  | 199                          | 198                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 1,330                                | 891                          | 890                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 144                          | 143                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 1,221                                | 720                          | 720                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 1,203                                | 706                          | 706                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 52                           | 52                       | ---                               |
| Greenville             | ---                                  | 535                          | 535                      | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 536                          | 534                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 249                          | 249                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 482                          | 480                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 286                          | 286                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 278                          | 278                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,076                        | 1,075                    | 1                                 | Stokes                 | 95                                   | 454                          | 451                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 642                          | 641                      | 1                                 | Surry                  | 700                                  | 772                          | 771                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 434                          | 434                      | ---                               | Swain                  | 11                                   | 200                          | 196                      | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 428                          | 428                      | ---                               | White                  | 3                                    | 101                          | 99                       | 2                                 |
| Polk                   | 3                                    | 152                          | 149                      | 3                                 | All other              | 8                                    | 99                           | 97                       | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                       | ---                               | Transylvania           | 296                                  | 305                          | 302                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | Tyrrell                | 1                                    | 53                           | 52                       | 1                                 |
| Randolph               | 355                                  | 1,469                        | 1,448                    | 21                                | White                  | 1                                    | 31                           | 30                       | 1                                 |
| Asheboro               | ---                                  | 245                          | 244                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 187                          | 186                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                       | ---                               | High Point, part       | ---                                  | 14                           | 13                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 58

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| North Carolina-Con.     |                                      |                              |                          | North Dakota-Con.                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Union .....             | 591                                  | 1,280                        | 1,271                    | 9                                 | Billings .....          | -                                    | 17                           | 17                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | 281                                  | 949                          | 941                      | 8                                 | Bottineau .....         | 52                                   | 107                          | 106                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 310                                  | 331                          | 330                      | 1                                 | Bowman .....            | 20                                   | 49                           | 48                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 305                                  | 325                          | 324                      | 1                                 | Burke .....             | -                                    | 26                           | 26                       | -                                 |
| Monroe .....            | -                                    | 344                          | 343                      | 1                                 | Burleigh .....          | 1,738                                | 869                          | 869                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 149                          | 148                      | 1                                 | Bismarck .....          | -                                    | 726                          | 726                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 195                          | 195                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 143                          | 143                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 191                          | 191                      | -                                 | Cass .....              | 2,642                                | 1,494                        | 1,490                    | 4                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 936                          | 928                      | 8                                 | Fargo .....             | -                                    | 1,060                        | 1,057                    | 3                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 800                          | 793                      | 7                                 | West Fargo .....        | -                                    | 204                          | 204                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 136                          | 135                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 230                          | 229                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 134                          | 133                      | 1                                 | Cavalier .....          | 60                                   | 83                           | 83                       | -                                 |
| Vance .....             | 614                                  | 631                          | 628                      | 3                                 | Dickey .....            | 50                                   | 72                           | 72                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | 265                                  | 245                          | 245                      | -                                 | Divide .....            | 17                                   | 36                           | 36                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 349                                  | 386                          | 383                      | 3                                 | Dunn .....              | -                                    | 63                           | 63                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 347                                  | 385                          | 382                      | 3                                 | Eddy .....              | 7                                    | 38                           | 37                       | 1                                 |
| Henderson .....         | -                                    | 255                          | 253                      | 2                                 | Emmons .....            | 51                                   | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 74                           | 74                       | -                                 | Foster .....            | 65                                   | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 181                          | 179                      | 2                                 | Golden Valley .....     | 6                                    | 26                           | 26                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 180                          | 178                      | 2                                 | Grand Forks .....       | 1,870                                | 1,304                        | 1,303                    | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 376                          | 375                      | 1                                 | Grand Forks .....       | -                                    | 791                          | 791                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 171                          | 171                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 513                          | 512                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 205                          | 204                      | 1                                 | Grant .....             | -                                    | 12                           | 43                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 205                          | 204                      | 1                                 | Griggs .....            | 23                                   | 47                           | 47                       | -                                 |
| Wake .....              | 7,066                                | 6,161                        | 6,147                    | 14                                | Hettinger .....         | -                                    | 60                           | 60                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | 5,013                                | 4,262                        | 4,252                    | 10                                | Kidder .....            | -                                    | 39                           | 39                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 2,053                                | 1,899                        | 1,895                    | 4                                 | La Moure .....          | -                                    | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 1,877                                | 1,722                        | 1,722                    | 4                                 | Logan .....             | -                                    | 29                           | 29                       | -                                 |
| Cary .....              | -                                    | 586                          | 585                      | 1                                 | McHenry .....           | -                                    | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 |
| Garner .....            | -                                    | 193                          | 192                      | 1                                 | McIntosh .....          | 43                                   | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 |
| Raleigh .....           | -                                    | 2,949                        | 2,942                    | 7                                 | McKenzie .....          | 64                                   | 135                          | 134                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 1,690                        | 1,686                    | 4                                 | White .....             | 46                                   | 88                           | 87                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 1,259                        | 1,256                    | 3                                 | All other .....         | 18                                   | 47                           | 47                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 1,140                        | 1,137                    | 3                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 2,433                        | 2,428                    | 5                                 | McLean .....            | 11                                   | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 1,911                        | 1,906                    | 5                                 | Mercer .....            | 26                                   | 172                          | 172                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 522                          | 522                      | -                                 | Morton .....            | 30                                   | 407                          | 406                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 494                          | 494                      | -                                 | Mandan .....            | -                                    | 311                          | 310                      | 1                                 |
| Warren .....            | 2                                    | 237                          | 235                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 | Mountrail .....         | 20                                   | 102                          | 102                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 2                                    | 181                          | 179                      | 2                                 | White .....             | 14                                   | 62                           | 62                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 1                                    | 168                          | 167                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | 6                                    | 40                           | 40                       | -                                 |
| Washington .....        | 156                                  | 237                          | 236                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| White .....             | 44                                   | 98                           | 98                       | -                                 | Nelson .....            | -                                    | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 112                                  | 139                          | 138                      | 1                                 | Oliver .....            | -                                    | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 112                                  | 138                          | 137                      | 1                                 | Pembina .....           | 109                                  | 122                          | 122                      | -                                 |
| Watauga .....           | 780                                  | 367                          | 365                      | 2                                 | Pierce .....            | 107                                  | 71                           | 70                       | 1                                 |
| Boone .....             | -                                    | 35                           | 35                       | -                                 | Ramsey .....            | 381                                  | 190                          | 190                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 332                          | 330                      | 2                                 | Ransom .....            | 46                                   | 73                           | 73                       | -                                 |
| Wayne .....             | 1,638                                | 1,604                        | 1,601                    | 3                                 | Renville .....          | 4                                    | 32                           | 32                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | 998                                  | 955                          | 953                      | 2                                 | Richland .....          | 6                                    | 247                          | 247                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 640                                  | 649                          | 648                      | 1                                 | Rolette .....           | 261                                  | 343                          | 343                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 621                                  | 628                          | 627                      | 1                                 | White .....             | 47                                   | 63                           | 63                       | -                                 |
| Goldsboro .....         | -                                    | 672                          | 670                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | 214                                  | 280                          | 280                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 301                          | 300                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | 1                                    | 4                            | 4                        | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 371                          | 370                      | 1                                 | Sargent .....           | -                                    | 62                           | 62                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 354                          | 353                      | 1                                 | Sheridan .....          | -                                    | 19                           | 19                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 932                          | 931                      | 1                                 | Sioux .....             | 99                                   | 97                           | 97                       | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 654                          | 653                      | 1                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 7                            | 7                        | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 278                          | 278                      | -                                 | All other .....         | 99                                   | 90                           | 90                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 274                          | 274                      | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| Wilkes .....            | 580                                  | 687                          | 686                      | 1                                 | Slope .....             | -                                    | 11                           | 10                       | 1                                 |
| Wilson .....            | 1,139                                | 927                          | 926                      | 1                                 | Stark .....             | 470                                  | 372                          | 371                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 632                                  | 464                          | 463                      | 1                                 | Dickinson .....         | -                                    | 267                          | 267                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 507                                  | 463                          | 463                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 105                          | 104                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 505                                  | 461                          | 461                      | -                                 | Steele .....            | -                                    | 34                           | 34                       | -                                 |
| Wilson .....            | -                                    | 562                          | 562                      | -                                 | Stutsman .....          | 370                                  | 317                          | 316                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 217                          | 217                      | -                                 | Jamestown .....         | -                                    | 233                          | 233                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 345                          | 345                      | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 84                           | 83                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 344                          | 344                      | -                                 | Towner .....            | -                                    | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 365                          | 364                      | 1                                 | Trail .....             | 63                                   | 115                          | 115                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 247                          | 246                      | 1                                 | Walsh .....             | 152                                  | 211                          | 211                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 118                          | 118                      | -                                 | Ward .....              | 1,631                                | 1,149                        | 1,145                    | 4                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 117                          | 117                      | -                                 | Minot .....             | -                                    | 600                          | 598                      | 2                                 |
| Yadkin .....            | 111                                  | 343                          | 340                      | 3                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 549                          | 547                      | 2                                 |
| Yancey .....            | 7                                    | 201                          | 196                      | 5                                 | Wells .....             | 49                                   | 78                           | 78                       | -                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Williams .....          | 493                                  | 357                          | 356                      | 1                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Williston .....         | -                                    | 220                          | 220                      | -                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 137                          | 136                      | 1                                 |
| North Dakota .....      | 11,441                               | 10,103                       | 10,081                   | 22                                |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| White .....             | 10,180                               | 8,986                        | 8,966                    | 20                                |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other .....         | 1,261                                | 1,117                        | 1,115                    | 2                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black .....             | 141                                  | 137                          | 137                      | -                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Adams .....             | 214                                  | 44                           | 44                       | -                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Barnes .....            | 178                                  | 174                          | 172                      | 2                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Benson .....            | 1                                    | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| White .....             | -                                    | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| All other .....         | 1                                    | 124                          | 123                      | 1                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Black .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 59

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |    |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |    |
| Ohio                   | 161,647                              | 160,529                      | 159,322                  | 1,207                             | Ohio-Con.              |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |    |
| White                  | 134,243                              | 133,151                      | 132,067                  | 1,084                             | Cleveland Heights      | ---                                  | 713                          | 709                      | 4                                 |    |
| All other              | 27,404                               | 27,378                       | 27,255                   | 123                               | White                  | ---                                  | 406                          | 402                      | 4                                 |    |
| Black                  | 25,509                               | 25,502                       | 25,390                   | 112                               | All other              | ---                                  | 307                          | 307                      | ---                               |    |
| Adams                  | 114                                  | 358                          | 357                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 294                          | 294                      | ---                               |    |
| Allen                  | 2,906                                | 1,693                        | 1,685                    | 8                                 | East Cleveland         | ---                                  | 702                          | 700                      | 2                                 |    |
| White                  | 2,608                                | 1,396                        | 1,390                    | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                       | ---                               |    |
| All other              | 298                                  | 297                          | 295                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 682                          | 680                      | 2                                 |    |
| Black                  | 291                                  | 290                          | 288                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 671                          | 669                      | 2                                 |    |
| Lima                   | ---                                  | 897                          | 894                      | 3                                 | Euclid                 | ---                                  | 704                          | 704                      | ---                               |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 629                          | 627                      | 2                                 | Fairview Park          | ---                                  | 220                          | 218                      | 2                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 268                          | 267                      | 1                                 | Garfield Heights       | ---                                  | 424                          | 424                      | ---                               |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 265                          | 264                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 325                          | 325                      | ---                               |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 796                          | 791                      | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 99                           | 99                       | ---                               |    |
| Ashland                | 580                                  | 667                          | 620                      | 47                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 96                           | 96                       | ---                               |    |
| Ashland                | ---                                  | 311                          | 308                      | 3                                 | Lakewood               | ---                                  | 839                          | 835                      | 4                                 |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 356                          | 312                      | 44                                | Lyndhurst              | ---                                  | 196                          | 196                      | ---                               |    |
| Ashtabula              | 1,138                                | 1,433                        | 1,419                    | 14                                | Maple Heights          | ---                                  | 354                          | 354                      | ---                               |    |
| Ashtabula              | ---                                  | 370                          | 369                      | 1                                 | Mayfield Heights       | ---                                  | 199                          | 199                      | ---                               |    |
| Conneaut               | ---                                  | 180                          | 180                      | ---                               | Middleburg Heights     | ---                                  | 121                          | 121                      | ---                               |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 883                          | 870                      | 13                                | North Olmsted          | ---                                  | 390                          | 387                      | 3                                 |    |
| Athens                 | 777                                  | 663                          | 660                      | 3                                 | North Royalton         | ---                                  | 314                          | 313                      | 1                                 |    |
| Athens                 | ---                                  | 164                          | 164                      | ---                               | Parma                  | ---                                  | 1,163                        | 1,157                    | 6                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 124                          | 124                      | ---                               | Parma Heights          | ---                                  | 258                          | 257                      | 1                                 |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | ---                               | Richmond Heights       | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               | Rocky River            | ---                                  | 212                          | 212                      | ---                               |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 499                          | 496                      | 3                                 | Seven Hills            | ---                                  | 104                          | 104                      | ---                               |    |
| Atglaze                | 531                                  | 760                          | 755                      | 5                                 | Shaker Heights         | ---                                  | 389                          | 388                      | 1                                 |    |
| Belmont                | 250                                  | 890                          | 889                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 245                          | 244                      | 1                                 |    |
| Brown                  | 428                                  | 563                          | 561                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 144                          | 144                      | ---                               |    |
| Butler                 | 3,313                                | 4,103                        | 4,086                    | 17                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 126                          | 126                      | ---                               |    |
| White                  | 3,085                                | 3,802                        | 3,786                    | 16                                | Solon                  | ---                                  | 190                          | 189                      | 1                                 |    |
| All other              | 228                                  | 301                          | 300                      | 1                                 | South Euclid           | ---                                  | 351                          | 350                      | 1                                 |    |
| Black                  | 213                                  | 266                          | 265                      | 1                                 | Strongsville           | ---                                  | 441                          | 441                      | ---                               |    |
| Fairfield              | ---                                  | 476                          | 473                      | 3                                 | University Heights     | ---                                  | 221                          | 221                      | ---                               |    |
| Hamilton               | ---                                  | 1,163                        | 1,161                    | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 182                          | 182                      | ---                               |    |
| Middletown             | ---                                  | 801                          | 801                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | ---                               |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 686                          | 686                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 115                          | 115                      | ---                               | Warrensville Heights   | ---                                  | 237                          | 236                      | 1                                 |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 113                          | 113                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               |    |
| Oxford                 | ---                                  | 113                          | 113                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 229                          | 228                      | 1                                 |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,550                        | 1,538                    | 12                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 229                          | 228                      | 1                                 |    |
| Carroll                | 3                                    | 347                          | 341                      | 6                                 | Westlake               | ---                                  | 285                          | 284                      | 1                                 |    |
| Champaign              | 4                                    | 444                          | 441                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 742                          | 739                      | 3                                 |    |
| Urbana                 | ---                                  | 147                          | 146                      | 1                                 | Darke                  | ---                                  | 518                          | 813                      | 5                                 |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 297                          | 295                      | 2                                 | Greenville             | ---                                  | 177                          | 175                      | 2                                 |    |
| Clark                  | 2,029                                | 2,025                        | 2,017                    | 8                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 636                          | 633                      | 3                                 |    |
| White                  | 1,762                                | 1,756                        | 1,750                    | 6                                 | Defiance               | ---                                  | 677                          | 562                      | 2                                 |    |
| All other              | 267                                  | 269                          | 267                      | 2                                 | Defiance               | ---                                  | 265                          | 264                      | 1                                 |    |
| Black                  | 247                                  | 249                          | 247                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 297                          | 296                      | 1                                 |    |
| Springfield            | ---                                  | 1,157                        | 1,153                    | 4                                 | Delaware               | ---                                  | 310                          | 910                      | 5                                 |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 911                          | 909                      | 2                                 | Delaware               | ---                                  | 303                          | 303                      | ---                               |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 246                          | 244                      | 2                                 | Westerville, part      | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 235                          | 233                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 588                          | 583                      | 5                                 |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 868                          | 864                      | 4                                 | Erie                   | ---                                  | 897                          | 1,086                    | 5                                 |    |
| Clermont               | 8                                    | 2,389                        | 2,383                    | 6                                 | Sandusky               | ---                                  | 506                          | 505                      | 1                                 |    |
| Clinton                | 494                                  | 474                          | 472                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 382                          | 381                      | 1                                 |    |
| Wilmington             | ---                                  | 163                          | 162                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 124                          | 124                      | ---                               |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 311                          | 310                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 122                          | 122                      | ---                               |    |
| Columbiana             | 1,065                                | 1,417                        | 1,403                    | 14                                | Vermilion, part        | ---                                  | 86                           | 86                       | ---                               |    |
| East Liverpool         | ---                                  | 208                          | 207                      | 1                                 | Vermilion, total       | ---                                  | 170                          | 170                      | ---                               |    |
| Salem                  | ---                                  | 172                          | 170                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 494                          | 490                      | 4                                 |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,037                        | 1,026                    | 11                                | Fairfield              | ---                                  | 1,153                        | 1,315                    | 4                                 |    |
| Coshocton              | 405                                  | 513                          | 505                      | 8                                 | Columbus, part         | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               |    |
| Coshocton              | ---                                  | 173                          | 172                      | 1                                 | Lancaster              | ---                                  | 522                          | 520                      | 2                                 |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 340                          | 333                      | 7                                 | Reynoldsburg, part     | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               |    |
| Crawford               | 440                                  | 674                          | 671                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 790                          | 788                      | 2                                 |    |
| Bucyrus                | ---                                  | 197                          | 196                      | 1                                 | Fayette                | ---                                  | 441                          | 403                      | ---                               |    |
| Galion                 | ---                                  | 174                          | 174                      | ---                               | Washington             | ---                                  | 200                          | 200                      | ---                               |    |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 303                          | 301                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 203                          | 203                      | ---                               |    |
| Cuyahoga               | 26,691                               | 21,836                       | 21,761                   | 75                                | Franklin               | ---                                  | 19,260                       | 15,776                   | 55                                |    |
| White                  | 18,457                               | 13,776                       | 13,730                   | 46                                | White                  | ---                                  | 15,251                       | 11,966                   | 36                                |    |
| All other              | 8,234                                | 8,060                        | 8,031                    | 29                                | All other              | ---                                  | 4,009                        | 3,865                    | 19                                |    |
| Black                  | 7,864                                | 7,757                        | 7,729                    | 28                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 3,539                        | 3,421                    | 16                                |    |
| Bay Village            | ---                                  | 209                          | 208                      | 1                                 | Bexley                 | ---                                  | ---                          | 3,421                    | 3,405                             | 16 |
| Bedford                | ---                                  | 188                          | 187                      | 1                                 | Columbus, part         | ---                                  | 11,137                       | 11,094                   | 43                                |    |
| Bedford Heights        | ---                                  | 156                          | 156                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 7,570                        | 7,544                    | 26                                |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 53                           | 53                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 3,567                        | 3,550                    | 17                                |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 103                          | 103                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 3,214                        | 3,198                    | 16                                |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 101                          | 101                      | ---                               | Columbus, total        | ---                                  | 11,139                       | 11,096                   | 43                                |    |
| Berea                  | ---                                  | 224                          | 223                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 7,572                        | 7,546                    | 26                                |    |
| Brecksville            | ---                                  | 128                          | 128                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 3,567                        | 3,550                    | 17                                |    |
| Broadview Heights      | ---                                  | 151                          | 150                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 3,214                        | 3,198                    | 16                                |    |
| Brooklyn               | ---                                  | 104                          | 104                      | ---                               | Gahanna                | ---                                  | 379                          | 378                      | 1                                 |    |
| Brook Park             | ---                                  | 293                          | 292                      | 1                                 | Grove City             | ---                                  | 287                          | 287                      | ---                               |    |
| Cleveland              | ---                                  | 10,521                       | 10,482                   | 39                                | Reynoldsburg, part     | ---                                  | 375                          | 375                      | ---                               |    |
| White                  | ---                                  | 4,655                        | 4,640                    | 15                                | Reynoldsburg, total    | ---                                  | 387                          | 387                      | ---                               |    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 5,866                        | 5,842                    | 24                                | Upper Arlington        | ---                                  | 401                          | 400                      | 1                                 |    |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 5,749                        | 5,725                    | 24                                | Westerville, part      | ---                                  | 442                          | 438                      | 4                                 |    |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Westerville, total     | ---                                  | 461                          | 457                      | 4                                 |    |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 60

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                          |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Ohio-Con.                |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Whitehall .....          | ---                                  | 338                          | 338               | -                                 | Licking .....            | 1,284                                | 1,816                        | 1,808             | 8                                 |
| Worthington .....        | ---                                  | 195                          | 195               | -                                 | Newark .....             | ---                                  | 748                          | 746               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 2,133                        | 2,127             | 6                                 | Reynoldsburg, part ..... | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                | -                                 |
| Fulton .....             | 395                                  | 609                          | 606               | 3                                 | Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 1,057                        | 1,051             | 6                                 |
| Gallia .....             | 997                                  | 430                          | 428               | 2                                 | Logan .....              | 526                                  | 626                          | 616               | 10                                |
| Geauga .....             | 588                                  | 1,223                        | 1,190             | 33                                | Bellefontaine .....      | ---                                  | 204                          | 204               | -                                 |
| Greene .....             | 1,628                                | 1,725                        | 1,706             | 19                                | Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 422                          | 412               | 10                                |
| White .....              | 1,377                                | 1,565                        | 1,548             | 17                                | Lorain .....             | 3,015                                | 3,842                        | 3,824             | 18                                |
| All other .....          | 251                                  | 160                          | 158               | 2                                 | White .....              | 2,556                                | 3,333                        | 3,317             | 16                                |
| Black .....              | 189                                  | 116                          | 114               | 2                                 | All other .....          | 459                                  | 509                          | 507               | 2                                 |
| Beavercreek .....        | ---                                  | 276                          | 274               | 2                                 | Black .....              | 441                                  | 478                          | 476               | 2                                 |
| Dayton, part .....       | ---                                  | -                            | -                 | -                                 | Amherst .....            | ---                                  | 126                          | 126               | -                                 |
| Fairborn .....           | ---                                  | 489                          | 487               | 2                                 | Avon Lake .....          | ---                                  | 164                          | 161               | 3                                 |
| Xenia .....              | ---                                  | 416                          | 412               | 4                                 | Elyria .....             | ---                                  | 985                          | 984               | 1                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 350                          | 347               | 3                                 | White .....              | ---                                  | 807                          | 806               | 1                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 66                           | 65                | 1                                 | All other .....          | ---                                  | 178                          | 178               | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 60                           | 59                | 1                                 | Black .....              | ---                                  | 174                          | 174               | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 544                          | 533               | 11                                | Lorain .....             | ---                                  | 1,151                        | 1,147             | 4                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 505                          | 495               | 10                                | White .....              | ---                                  | 883                          | 880               | 3                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 39                           | 38                | 1                                 | All other .....          | ---                                  | 268                          | 267               | 1                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 26                           | 25                | 1                                 | Black .....              | ---                                  | 256                          | 255               | 1                                 |
| Guernsey .....           | 590                                  | 528                          | 522               | 6                                 | North Ridgeville .....   | ---                                  | 291                          | 288               | 3                                 |
| Cambridge .....          | ---                                  | 210                          | 210               | -                                 | Sheffield Lake .....     | ---                                  | 120                          | 119               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 318                          | 312               | 6                                 | Vermilion, part .....    | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                | -                                 |
| Hamilton .....           | 20,639                               | 14,263                       | 14,200            | 63                                | Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 921                          | 915               | 6                                 |
| White .....              | 16,137                               | 9,896                        | 9,853             | 43                                | Lucas .....              | 10,491                               | 7,894                        | 7,861             | 33                                |
| All other .....          | 4,502                                | 4,367                        | 4,347             | 20                                | White .....              | 8,466                                | 5,928                        | 5,904             | 24                                |
| Black .....              | 4,267                                | 4,180                        | 4,160             | 20                                | All other .....          | 2,025                                | 1,966                        | 1,957             | 9                                 |
| Cincinnati .....         | ---                                  | 7,138                        | 7,101             | 37                                | Black .....              | 1,893                                | 1,862                        | 1,856             | 6                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 3,630                        | 3,609             | 21                                | Maumee .....             | ---                                  | 214                          | 214               | -                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 3,508                        | 3,492             | 16                                | Oregon .....             | ---                                  | 218                          | 218               | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 3,414                        | 3,398             | 16                                | Sylvania .....           | ---                                  | 220                          | 219               | 1                                 |
| Forest Park .....        | ---                                  | 262                          | 262               | -                                 | Toledo .....             | ---                                  | 6,225                        | 6,202             | 23                                |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 133                          | 133               | -                                 | White .....              | ---                                  | 4,348                        | 4,333             | 15                                |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 129                          | 129               | -                                 | All other .....          | ---                                  | 1,877                        | 1,869             | 8                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 123                          | 123               | -                                 | Black .....              | ---                                  | 1,798                        | 1,793             | 5                                 |
| Montgomery .....         | ---                                  | 112                          | 112               | -                                 | Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 1,017                        | 1,008             | 9                                 |
| North College Hill ..... | ---                                  | 183                          | 183               | -                                 | Madison .....            | 203                                  | 484                          | 481               | 3                                 |
| Norwood .....            | ---                                  | 405                          | 403               | 2                                 | Mahoning .....           | 2,738                                | 3,300                        | 3,285             | 15                                |
| Reading .....            | ---                                  | 184                          | 184               | -                                 | White .....              | 2,412                                | 2,453                        | 2,443             | 10                                |
| Sharonville .....        | ---                                  | 137                          | 137               | -                                 | All other .....          | 326                                  | 847                          | 842               | 5                                 |
| Springdale .....         | ---                                  | 111                          | 111               | -                                 | Black .....              | 318                                  | 840                          | 835               | 5                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 5,731                        | 5,707             | 24                                | Alliance, part .....     | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                 | -                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 5,085                        | 5,065             | 20                                | Campbell .....           | ---                                  | 113                          | 113               | -                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 646                          | 642               | 4                                 | White .....              | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 583                          | 579               | 4                                 | All other .....          | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                | -                                 |
| Hancock .....            | 1,375                                | 1,030                        | 1,028             | 2                                 | Black .....              | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                | -                                 |
| Findlay .....            | ---                                  | 625                          | 624               | 1                                 | Struthers .....          | ---                                  | 124                          | 124               | -                                 |
| Fostoria, part .....     | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                | -                                 | Youngstown, part .....   | ---                                  | 1,581                        | 1,574             | 7                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 365                          | 364               | 1                                 | White .....              | ---                                  | 791                          | 788               | 3                                 |
| Hardin .....             | 276                                  | 397                          | 385               | 12                                | All other .....          | ---                                  | 790                          | 786               | 4                                 |
| Harrison .....           | ---                                  | 161                          | 161               | -                                 | Black .....              | ---                                  | 786                          | 782               | 4                                 |
| Henry .....              | 162                                  | 446                          | 446               | -                                 | Youngstown, total .....  | ---                                  | 1,592                        | 1,584             | 8                                 |
| Highland .....           | 244                                  | 511                          | 508               | 3                                 | White .....              | ---                                  | 801                          | 797               | 4                                 |
| Hocking .....            | 30                                   | 338                          | 337               | 1                                 | All other .....          | ---                                  | 791                          | 787               | 4                                 |
| Holmes .....             | 650                                  | 742                          | 616               | 126                               | Black .....              | ---                                  | 787                          | 783               | 4                                 |
| Huron .....              | 874                                  | 845                          | 837               | 8                                 | Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 1,480                        | 1,472             | 8                                 |
| Norwalk .....            | ---                                  | 249                          | 248               | 1                                 | Marion .....             | 1,267                                | 965                          | 959               | 6                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 596                          | 589               | 7                                 | Marion .....             | ---                                  | 583                          | 582               | 1                                 |
| Jackson .....            | 1                                    | 412                          | 411               | 1                                 | Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 382                          | 377               | 5                                 |
| Jefferson .....          | 904                                  | 973                          | 968               | 5                                 | Medina .....             | 1,100                                | 1,693                        | 1,667             | 26                                |
| Steubenville .....       | ---                                  | 314                          | 310               | 4                                 | Brunswick .....          | ---                                  | 406                          | 405               | 1                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 239                          | 235               | 4                                 | Medina .....             | ---                                  | 354                          | 354               | -                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 75                           | 75                | -                                 | Wadsworth .....          | ---                                  | 214                          | 214               | -                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 71                           | 71                | -                                 | Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 719                          | 694               | 25                                |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 659                          | 658               | 1                                 | Meigs .....              | 2                                    | 294                          | 292               | 2                                 |
| Knox .....               | 439                                  | 584                          | 551               | 33                                | Mercer .....             | 689                                  | 688                          | 684               | 4                                 |
| Mount Vernon .....       | ---                                  | 207                          | 203               | 4                                 | Miami .....              | 959                                  | 1,279                        | 1,268             | 11                                |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 377                          | 348               | 29                                | Piqua .....              | ---                                  | 308                          | 308               | -                                 |
| Lake .....               | 1,526                                | 2,957                        | 2,952             | 5                                 | Troy .....               | ---                                  | 348                          | 346               | 2                                 |
| Eastlake .....           | ---                                  | 262                          | 262               | -                                 | Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 623                          | 614               | 9                                 |
| Mentor .....             | ---                                  | 691                          | 691               | -                                 | Monroe .....             | 2                                    | 193                          | 192               | 1                                 |
| Painesville .....        | ---                                  | 376                          | 374               | 2                                 | Montgomery .....         | 11,342                               | 9,028                        | 8,976             | 52                                |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 318                          | 316               | 2                                 | White .....              | 8,954                                | 6,617                        | 6,579             | 38                                |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                | -                                 | All other .....          | 2,388                                | 2,411                        | 2,397             | 14                                |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                | -                                 | Black .....              | 2,267                                | 2,283                        | 2,270             | 13                                |
| Wickliffe .....          | ---                                  | 149                          | 149               | -                                 | Centerville .....        | ---                                  | 239                          | 237               | 2                                 |
| Willoughby .....         | ---                                  | 307                          | 306               | 1                                 | Dayton, part .....       | ---                                  | 3,674                        | 3,646             | 28                                |
| Willowick .....          | ---                                  | 182                          | 181               | 1                                 | White .....              | ---                                  | 1,903                        | 1,885             | 18                                |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 990                          | 989               | 1                                 | All other .....          | ---                                  | 1,771                        | 1,761             | 10                                |
| Lawrence .....           | 262                                  | 836                          | 834               | 2                                 | Black .....              | ---                                  | 1,736                        | 1,727             | 9                                 |
| Ironton .....            | ---                                  | 174                          | 174               | -                                 | Dayton, total .....      | ---                                  | 3,674                        | 3,646             | 28                                |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 662                          | 660               | 2                                 | White .....              | ---                                  | 1,903                        | 1,885             | 18                                |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other .....          | ---                                  | 1,771                        | 1,761             | 10                                |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black .....              | ---                                  | 1,736                        | 1,727             | 9                                 |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Englewood .....          | ---                                  | 134                          | 133               | 1                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 61

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery | Not in hospital and not specified |     |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> |                                   |                         |                                      | In hospital <sup>1</sup>     |                   |                                   |     |
| Ohio-Con.               |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Ohio-Con.               |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |     |
| Huber Heights .....     | ---                                  | 624                          | 623                      | 1                                 | Summit .....            | 7,672                                | 7,155                        | 7,125             | 30                                |     |
| Kettering .....         | ---                                  | 776                          | 774                      | 2                                 | White .....             | 6,315                                | 5,799                        | 5,775             | 24                                |     |
| Miamisburg .....        | ---                                  | 239                          | 239                      | ---                               | All other .....         | 1,357                                | 1,356                        | 1,350             | 6                                 |     |
| Vandalia .....          | ---                                  | 171                          | 171                      | ---                               | Black .....             | 1,237                                | 1,250                        | 1,245             | 5                                 |     |
| West Carrollton .....   | ---                                  | 214                          | 214                      | ---                               | Akron .....             | ---                                  | 3,543                        | 3,532             | 11                                |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,957                        | 2,939                    | 18                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 2,342                        | 2,336             | 6                                 |     |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 2,439                        | 2,425                    | 14                                | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,201                        | 1,196             | 5                                 |     |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 518                          | 514                      | 4                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,136                        | 1,132             | 4                                 |     |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 461                          | 457                      | 4                                 | Barberton .....         | ---                                  | 415                          | 411               | 4                                 |     |
| Morgan .....            | 4                                    | 199                          | 194                      | 5                                 | Cuyahoga Falls .....    | ---                                  | 602                          | 597               | 5                                 |     |
| Morrow .....            | 185                                  | 404                          | 395                      | 9                                 | Norton .....            | ---                                  | 87                           | 87                | ---                               |     |
| Muskingum .....         | 1,666                                | 1,150                        | 1,147                    | 3                                 | Stow .....              | ---                                  | 278                          | 277               | 1                                 |     |
| Zanesville .....        | ---                                  | 485                          | 483                      | 2                                 | Tallmadge .....         | ---                                  | 101                          | 100               | 1                                 |     |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 397                          | 396                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,017                        | 1,021             | 4                                 |     |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 88                           | 87                       | 1                                 | Trumbull .....          | 3,644                                | 3,017                        | 2,997             | 20                                |     |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 86                           | 85                       | 1                                 | White .....             | 2,750                                | 2,652                        | 2,633             | 19                                |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 665                          | 664                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 894                          | 864               | 30                                |     |
| Noble .....             | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 338                          | 337               | 1                                 |     |
| Ottawa .....            | 97                                   | 520                          | 518                      | 2                                 | Girard .....            | ---                                  | 170                          | 170               | ---                               |     |
| Paulding .....          | 137                                  | 276                          | 274                      | 2                                 | Niles .....             | ---                                  | 297                          | 297               | ---                               |     |
| Perry .....             | ---                                  | 465                          | 465                      | ---                               | Warren .....            | ---                                  | 951                          | 948               | 3                                 |     |
| Pickaway .....          | 1                                    | 625                          | 624                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 657                          | 655               | 2                                 |     |
| Circleville .....       | ---                                  | 186                          | 186                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 294                          | 293               | 1                                 |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 439                          | 438                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 287                          | 286               | 1                                 |     |
| Pike .....              | 1                                    | 371                          | 370                      | 1                                 | Youngstown, part .....  | ---                                  | 11                           | 10                | 1                                 |     |
| Portage .....           | 1,062                                | 1,873                        | 1,859                    | 14                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 10                           | 9                 | 1                                 |     |
| Kent .....              | ---                                  | 280                          | 275                      | 5                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               |     |
| Ravenna .....           | ---                                  | 191                          | 189                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,402                        | 1,395                    | 7                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,588                        | 1,572             | 16                                |     |
| Preble .....            | 7                                    | 555                          | 546                      | 9                                 | Tuscarawas .....        | 702                                  | 1,199                        | 1,183             | 16                                |     |
| Putnam .....            | 1                                    | 589                          | 588                      | 1                                 | Dover .....             | ---                                  | 149                          | 148               | 1                                 |     |
| Richland .....          | 1,840                                | 1,773                        | 1,734                    | 39                                | New Philadelphia .....  | ---                                  | 248                          | 248               | ---                               |     |
| Mansfield .....         | ---                                  | 911                          | 905                      | 6                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 802                          | 787               | 15                                |     |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 735                          | 732                      | 3                                 | Union .....             | 351                                  | 469                          | 469               | ---                               |     |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 176                          | 173                      | 3                                 | Van Wert .....          | 300                                  | 425                          | 425               | ---                               |     |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 171                          | 168                      | 3                                 | Van Wert .....          | ---                                  | 156                          | 156               | ---                               |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 862                          | 829                      | 33                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 269                          | 269               | ---                               |     |
| Ross .....              | 957                                  | 875                          | 874                      | 1                                 | Vinton .....            | ---                                  | 171                          | 171               | ---                               |     |
| Chillicothe .....       | ---                                  | 352                          | 352                      | ---                               | Warren .....            | 10                                   | 1,632                        | 1,622             | 10                                |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 523                          | 522                      | 1                                 | Franklin .....          | ---                                  | 215                          | 215               | ---                               |     |
| Sandusky .....          | 1,018                                | 863                          | 861                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,417                        | 1,407             | 10                                |     |
| Fremont .....           | ---                                  | 285                          | 285                      | ---                               | Washington .....        | 989                                  | 779                          | 771               | 8                                 |     |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 244                          | 244                      | ---                               | Marietta .....          | ---                                  | 182                          | 180               | 2                                 |     |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 597                          | 591               | 6                                 |     |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | ---                               | Wayne .....             | 1,533                                | 1,670                        | 1,509             | 161                               |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 578                          | 576                      | 2                                 | Wooster .....           | ---                                  | 315                          | 313               | 2                                 |     |
| Scioto .....            | 1,620                                | 1,040                        | 1,040                    | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,355                        | 1,196             | 159                               |     |
| Portsmouth .....        | ---                                  | 321                          | 321                      | ---                               | Williams .....          | 618                                  | 538                          | 537               | 1                                 |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 719                          | 719                      | ---                               | Wood .....              | 568                                  | 1,445                        | 1,441             | 4                                 |     |
| Seneca .....            | 478                                  | 882                          | 877                      | 5                                 | Bowling Green .....     | ---                                  | 249                          | 248               | 1                                 |     |
| Fostoria, part .....    | ---                                  | 230                          | 229                      | 1                                 | Fostoria, part .....    | ---                                  | 21                           | 21                | ---                               |     |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 206                          | 205                      | 1                                 | Perrysburg .....        | ---                                  | 167                          | 167               | ---                               |     |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,008                        | 1,005             | 3                                 |     |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               | Wyandot .....           | 113                                  | 304                          | 298               | 6                                 |     |
| Fostoria, total .....   | ---                                  | 291                          | 290                      | 1                                 | Oklahoma .....          | 46,401                               | 47,408                       | 47,135            | 273                               |     |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 260                          | 259                      | 1                                 | White .....             | 34,786                               | 35,869                       | 35,649            | 220                               |     |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               | All other .....         | 11,615                               | 11,539                       | 11,486            | 53                                |     |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | ---                               | Black .....             | 5,189                                | 5,222                        | 5,194             | 28                                |     |
| Tiffin .....            | ---                                  | 244                          | 243                      | 1                                 | Adair .....             | ---                                  | 89                           | 365               | 361                               | 4   |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 408                          | 405                      | 3                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 59                           | 111               | 108                               | 3   |
| Shelby .....            | 393                                  | 671                          | 667                      | 4                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 30                           | 254               | 253                               | 1   |
| Sidney .....            | ---                                  | 303                          | 301                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 368                          | 366                      | 2                                 | Alfalfa .....           | 18                                   | 73                           | 71                | 2                                 |     |
| Stark .....             | 6,050                                | 5,172                        | 5,131                    | 41                                | Atoka .....             | 68                                   | 168                          | 165               | 3                                 |     |
| White .....             | 5,395                                | 4,530                        | 4,489                    | 41                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 56                           | 124               | 122                               | 2   |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 642                          | 642                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 12                           | 44                | 43                                | 1   |
| Black .....             | 620                                  | 612                          | 612                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 9                            | 13                | 12                                |     |
| Alliance, part .....    | ---                                  | 389                          | 386                      | 3                                 | Beaver .....            | ---                                  | 32                           | 79                | 78                                | 1   |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 297                          | 294                      | 3                                 | Beckham .....           | 329                                  | 284                          | 283               | 1                                 |     |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 92                           | 92                       | ---                               | Blaine .....            | ---                                  | 115                          | 167               | 166                               | 1   |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 90                           | 90                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 108                          | 120               | 120                               | --- |
| Alliance, total .....   | ---                                  | 391                          | 388                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 7                            | 47                | 46                                | 1   |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 299                          | 296                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 2                            | 11                | 11                                | --- |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 92                           | 92                       | ---                               | Bryan .....             | 375                                  | 464                          | 464               | ---                               |     |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 90                           | 90                       | ---                               | Durant .....            | ---                                  | 213                          | 213               | ---                               |     |
| Canton .....            | ---                                  | 1,451                        | 1,443                    | 8                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 174                          | 174               | ---                               |     |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,062                        | 1,054                    | 8                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                | ---                               |     |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 389                          | 389                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                 | ---                               |     |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 381                          | 381                      | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 251                          | 251               | ---                               |     |
| Massillon .....         | ---                                  | 461                          | 458                      | 3                                 | Caddo .....             | ---                                  | 87                           | 493               | 491                               | 2   |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 390                          | 387                      | 3                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 57                           | 274               | 273                               | 1   |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 71                           | 71                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 30                           | 219               | 218                               | 1   |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 68                           | 68                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 4                            | 22                | 22                                | --- |
| North Canton .....      | ---                                  | 183                          | 183                      | ---                               | Canadian .....          | 102                                  | 1,078                        | 1,072             | 6                                 |     |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 2,688                        | 2,661                    | 27                                |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |     |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 62

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |     |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>2</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |     |
| Oklahoma-Con.          |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |     |
| El Reno                | ---                                  | 183                          | 180                      | 3                                 | Jackson                | 644                                  | 615                          | 614                      | 1                                 |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 140                          | 137                      | 3                                 | White                  | 533                                  | 508                          | 508                      | ---                               |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | All other              | 111                                  | 107                          | 106                      | 1                                 |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                       | ---                               | Black                  | 88                                   | 84                           | 83                       | 1                                 |     |
| Oklahoma City, part    | ---                                  | 63                           | 63                       | ---                               | Altus                  | ---                                  | 507                          | 506                      | 1                                 |     |
| Yukon                  | ---                                  | 490                          | 488                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 403                          | 403                      | ---                               |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 342                          | 341                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 104                          | 103                      | 1                                 |     |
| Carter                 | 805                                  | 609                          | 606                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 83                           | 82                       | 1                                 |     |
| White                  | 715                                  | 490                          | 487                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 108                          | 108                      | ---                               |     |
| All other              | 90                                   | 119                          | 119                      | ---                               | Jefferson              | 12                                   | 83                           | 81                       | 2                                 |     |
| Black                  | 73                                   | 68                           | 68                       | ---                               | Johnston               | 31                                   | 129                          | 129                      | ---                               |     |
| Ardmore                | ---                                  | 376                          | 375                      | 1                                 | White                  | 27                                   | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 284                          | 283                      | 1                                 | All other              | 4                                    | 36                           | 36                       | ---                               |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 92                           | 92                       | ---                               | Black                  | 1                                    | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |     |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 233                          | 231                      | 2                                 | Key                    | 631                                  | 655                          | 654                      | 1                                 |     |
| White                  | ---                                  | 206                          | 204                      | 2                                 | Ponca City             | ---                                  | 349                          | 349                      | ---                               |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 27                           | 27                       | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 306                          | 305                      | 1                                 |     |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               | Kingfisher             | ---                                  | 125                          | 186                      | ---                               |     |
| Cherokee               | 1,303                                | 484                          | 479                      | 5                                 | Kiowa                  | ---                                  | 119                          | 166                      | ---                               |     |
| White                  | 185                                  | 197                          | 194                      | 3                                 | Latimer                | ---                                  | 236                          | 126                      | 125                               | 1   |
| All other              | 1,118                                | 287                          | 285                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 20                           | 100                      | 99                                | 1   |
| Black                  | 13                                   | 10                           | 10                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 216                          | 26                       | 26                                | --- |
| Choctaw                | 181                                  | 247                          | 247                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                        | ---                               |     |
| White                  | 121                                  | 142                          | 142                      | ---                               | Le Flore               | ---                                  | 316                          | 604                      | 603                               | 1   |
| All other              | 60                                   | 105                          | 105                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 293                          | 489                      | 488                               | 1   |
| Black                  | 44                                   | 49                           | 49                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 23                           | 115                      | 115                               | --- |
| Cimarron               | 53                                   | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 17                       | 17                                | --- |
| Cleveland              | 1,306                                | 2,216                        | 2,207                    | 9                                 | Lincoln                | ---                                  | 62                           | 360                      | 355                               | 5   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 618                          | 617                      | 1                                 | Logan                  | ---                                  | 104                          | 363                      | 354                               | 9   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,045                        | 1,039                    | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 80                           | 312                      | 303                               | 9   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 255                          | 255                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 24                           | 51                       | 51                                | --- |
| Oklahoma City, part    | ---                                  | 298                          | 296                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 40                       | 40                                | --- |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | Guthrie                | ---                                  | 148                          | 146                      | 2                                 |     |
| Coal                   | 6                                    | 52                           | 52                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 110                          | 108                      | 2                                 |     |
| White                  | 5                                    | 22                           | 22                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                       | ---                               |     |
| All other              | 1                                    | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               |     |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 215                          | 208                      | 7                                 |     |
| Comanche               | 2,267                                | 2,267                        | 2,262                    | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 202                          | 195                      | 7                                 |     |
| White                  | 1,630                                | 1,454                        | 1,453                    | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | ---                               |     |
| All other              | 1,090                                | 813                          | 809                      | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                        | ---                               |     |
| Black                  | 556                                  | 562                          | 559                      | 3                                 | Love                   | ---                                  | 115                          | 115                      | ---                               |     |
| Lawton                 | ---                                  | 1,876                        | 1,871                    | 5                                 | McClain                | ---                                  | 36                           | 303                      | 303                               | --- |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,187                        | 1,186                    | 1                                 | Oklahoma City, part    | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |     |
| All other              | ---                                  | 689                          | 685                      | 4                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 304                          | 303                      | 303                               | --- |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 511                          | 508                      | 3                                 | McCurtain              | ---                                  | 304                          | 609                      | 606                               | 3   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 391                          | 391                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 203                          | 386                      | 384                               | 2   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 267                          | 267                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 101                          | 223                      | 222                               | 1   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 124                          | 124                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 76                           | 89                       | 89                                | --- |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |     |
| Cotton                 | 1                                    | 79                           | 78                       | 1                                 | McIntosh               | ---                                  | 3                            | 171                      | 170                               | 1   |
| Craig                  | 95                                   | 200                          | 200                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 109                      | 108                               | 1   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 126                          | 126                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 62                       | 62                                | --- |
| All other              | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 4                        | 4                                 | --- |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               | Major                  | ---                                  | 29                           | 110                      | 109                               | 1   |
| Creek                  | 93                                   | 855                          | 843                      | 12                                | Marshall               | ---                                  | 56                           | 121                      | 121                               | --- |
| White                  | ---                                  | 275                          | 271                      | 4                                 | Mayer                  | ---                                  | 155                          | 508                      | 508                               | --- |
| All other              | ---                                  | 217                          | 213                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 133                          | 277                      | 277                               | --- |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 22                           | 231                      | 231                               | --- |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 27                           | 27                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               |     |
| Custer                 | 559                                  | 580                          | 572                      | 8                                 | Murray                 | ---                                  | 2                            | 137                      | 137                               | --- |
| White                  | ---                                  | 383                          | 380                      | 3                                 | Muskogee               | ---                                  | 883                          | 1,019                    | 1,016                             | 3   |
| All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 673                          | 619                      | 617                               | 2   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 210                          | 400                      | 399                               | 1   |
| Delaware               | 133                                  | 369                          | 369                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 177                          | 194                      | 193                               | 1   |
| White                  | 114                                  | 208                          | 208                      | ---                               | Muskogee               | ---                                  | ---                          | 605                      | 603                               | 2   |
| All other              | 19                                   | 161                          | 161                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 361                      | 360                               | 1   |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 244                      | 243                               | 1   |
| Dewey                  | 32                                   | 70                           | 66                       | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 150                      | 149                               | 1   |
| Ellis                  | 110                                  | 36                           | 36                       | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 414                      | 413                               | 1   |
| Garfield               | 1,090                                | 824                          | 821                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 258                      | 257                               | 1   |
| White                  | ---                                  | 718                          | 715                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 156                      | 156                               | --- |
| All other              | ---                                  | 106                          | 106                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 44                       | 44                                | --- |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 189                          | 351                      | 3                                 | Noble                  | ---                                  | 49                           | 163                      | 162                               | 1   |
| Grady                  | 628                                  | 580                          | 577                      | 3                                 | Nowata                 | ---                                  | 19                           | 110                      | 110                               | --- |
| White                  | ---                                  | 222                          | 222                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 84                       | 84                                | --- |
| All other              | ---                                  | 189                          | 189                      | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 4                            | 26                       | 26                                | --- |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 4                        | 4                                 | --- |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               | Okfuskee               | ---                                  | 41                           | 142                      | 137                               | 5   |
| Grant                  | 1                                    | 59                           | 59                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 80                       | 78                                | 2   |
| Greer                  | 57                                   | 77                           | 76                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 39                           | 62                       | 59                                | 3   |
| Harmon                 | 2                                    | 52                           | 52                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 16                       | 16                                | --- |
| Harper                 | 31                                   | 43                           | 43                       | ---                               | Oklahoma               | ---                                  | 13,354                       | 10,148                   | 10,080                            | 68  |
| Haskell                | 1                                    | 143                          | 142                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 10,381                       | 7,411                    | 7,353                             | 58  |
| Hughes                 | 1                                    | 143                          | 142                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 2,973                        | 2,737                    | 2,727                             | 10  |
| White                  | ---                                  | 79                           | 78                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 2,230                        | 2,074                    | 2,066                             | 8   |
| All other              | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                       | ---                               | Bethany                | ---                                  | ---                          | 272                      | 270                               | 2   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |     |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 63

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Oklahoma-Con.          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Del City               | ---                                  | 339                          | 339               | ---                               | Oklahoma City, part    | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 248                          | 248               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               |
| Edmond                 | ---                                  | 901                          | 899               | 2                                 | Shawnee                | ---                                  | 389                          | 389               | ---                               |
| Midwest City           | ---                                  | 920                          | 913               | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 294                          | 294               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 681                          | 674               | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 95                           | 95                | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 239                          | 239               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 188                          | 188               | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 409                          | 407               | 2                                 |
| Oklahoma City, part    | ---                                  | 7,052                        | 6,999             | 53                                | Pushmataha             | ---                                  | 125                          | 149               | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 4,896                        | 4,853             | 43                                | White                  | ---                                  | 111                          | 111               | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 2,156                        | 2,146             | 10                                | All other              | ---                                  | 14                           | 38                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,644                        | 1,636             | 8                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 5                            | 3                 | ---                               |
| Oklahoma City, total   | ---                                  | 7,370                        | 7,317             | 53                                | Roger Mills            | ---                                  | 19                           | 51                | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 5,191                        | 5,148             | 43                                | Rogers                 | ---                                  | 1,347                        | 764               | 7                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 2,179                        | 2,169             | 10                                | White                  | ---                                  | 262                          | 554               | 6                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,653                        | 1,645             | 8                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,085                        | 210               | 1                                 |
| The Village            | ---                                  | 3                            | 2                 | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 13                | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 661                          | 658               | 3                                 | Claremore              | ---                                  | ---                          | 250               | 248                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 512                          | 509               | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 165               | 163                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 149                          | 149               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 85                | 85                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 123                          | 123               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 9                 | 9                                 |
| Okmulgee               | ---                                  | 475                          | 533               | 5                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 514               | 509                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 329                          | 345               | 5                                 | Seminole               | ---                                  | 92                           | 364               | 363                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 146                          | 188               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 62                           | 197               | 197                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 95                           | 87                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 30                           | 167               | 166                               |
| Okmulgee               | ---                                  | 208                          | 207               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 19                           | 34                | 33                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 116                          | 115               | 1                                 | Sequoyah               | ---                                  | 84                           | 479               | 473                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 92                           | 92                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 60                           | 313               | 309                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 24                           | 166               | 164                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 325                          | 321               | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 4                            | 14                | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 229                          | 225               | 4                                 | Stephens               | ---                                  | 477                          | 534               | 533                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 96                           | 96                | ---                               | Duncan                 | ---                                  | ---                          | 293               | 292                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 26                           | 26                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 241               | 241                               |
| Osage                  | ---                                  | 78                           | 488               | 2                                 | Texas                  | ---                                  | 165                          | 222               | 222                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 59                           | 338               | 1                                 | Tillman                | ---                                  | 74                           | 181               | 177                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 19                           | 150               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 60                           | 151               | 150                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 5                            | 38                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 14                           | 30                | 27                                |
| Bartlesville, part     | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                 | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 14                           | 19                | 17                                |
| Sand Springs, part     | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                | ---                               | Tulsa                  | ---                                  | 10,266                       | 8,396             | 8,352                             |
| Tulsa, part            | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 8,278                        | 6,354             | 6,319                             |
| White                  | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 1,988                        | 2,042             | 2,033                             |
| All other              | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,280                        | 1,192             | 1,186                             |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                | ---                               | Broken Arrow, part     | ---                                  | ---                          | 920               | 914                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 435                          | 433               | 2                                 | Broken Arrow, total    | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,083             | 1,076                             |
| White                  | ---                                  | 309                          | 308               | 1                                 | Sand Springs, part     | ---                                  | ---                          | 204               | 202                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 126                          | 125               | 1                                 | Sand Springs, total    | ---                                  | ---                          | 215               | 213                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                | ---                               | Tulsa, part            | ---                                  | 6,230                        | 6,201             | 6,201                             |
| Ottawa                 | ---                                  | 316                          | 458               | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 4,467                        | 4,446             | 4,446                             |
| White                  | ---                                  | 262                          | 323               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,763             | 1,755                             |
| All other              | ---                                  | 54                           | 135               | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,130             | 1,125                             |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               | Tulsa, total           | ---                                  | 6,270                        | 6,241             | 6,241                             |
| Miami                  | ---                                  | 197                          | 197               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 4,483                        | 4,462             | 4,462                             |
| White                  | ---                                  | 149                          | 149               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,787             | 1,779                             |
| All other              | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,152             | 1,147                             |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 1,042             | 1,035                             |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 261                          | 259               | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 888                          | 881               | 881                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 174                          | 173               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 154               | 154                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 87                           | 86                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 24                | 24                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Wagoner                | ---                                  | 126                          | 640               | 637                               |
| Pawnee                 | ---                                  | 79                           | 212               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 90                           | 497               | 494                               |
| Payne                  | ---                                  | 941                          | 757               | 9                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 36                           | 143               | 143                               |
| Stillwater             | ---                                  | 435                          | 430               | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 23                           | 29                | 29                                |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 322                          | 318               | 4                                 | Broken Arrow, part     | ---                                  | ---                          | 163               | 162                               |
| Pittsburg              | ---                                  | 611                          | 503               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 477               | 475                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 546                          | 409               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 346               | 344                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 65                           | 94                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 131               | 131                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 21                           | 19                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 28                | 28                                |
| McAlester              | ---                                  | 226                          | 226               | ---                               | Washington             | ---                                  | 822                          | 603               | 602                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 177                          | 177               | ---                               | Bartlesville, part     | ---                                  | ---                          | 449               | 449                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                | ---                               | Bartlesville, total    | ---                                  | ---                          | 451               | 451                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 154               | 153                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 277                          | 276               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | ---                          | 135               | 134                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 232                          | 231               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | 19                | 19                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                 | ---                               | Washita                | ---                                  | 8                            | 140               | 139                               |
| Pontotoc               | ---                                  | 1,339                        | 459               | 2                                 | Woods                  | ---                                  | 65                           | 98                | 98                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 469                          | 346               | 2                                 | Woodward               | ---                                  | 249                          | 256               | 252                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 870                          | 113               | ---                               | Woodward               | ---                                  | ---                          | 201               | 201                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 17                           | 10                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | ---                          | 55                | 51                                |
| Ada                    | ---                                  | 222                          | 220               | 2                                 | Oregon                 | ---                                  | 41,345                       | 40,052            | 38,842                            |
| White                  | ---                                  | 154                          | 152               | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 37,978                       | 36,752            | 35,621                            |
| All other              | ---                                  | 68                           | 68                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 3,367                        | 3,300             | 3,221                             |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                 | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,116                        | 1,091             | 1,068                             |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 237                          | 237               | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Pottawatomie           | ---                                  | 820                          | 798               | 2                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 64

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child      | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                             |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                             |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Oregon-Con.              |                                      |                              |                   | Oregon-Con.                       |                             |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Baker .....              | 132                                  | 185                          | 182               | 3                                 | Polk .....                  | 266                                  | 625                          | 609               | 16                                |
| Benton .....             | 1,069                                | 864                          | 814               | 50                                | Salem, part .....           | ---                                  | 168                          | 166               | 2                                 |
| Albany, part .....       | 5                                    | 5                            | 5                 | ---                               | Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 457                          | 443               | 14                                |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                 | ---                               | Sherman .....               | 1                                    | 24                           | 23                | 1                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Tillamook .....             | 168                                  | 247                          | 243               | 4                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Umatilla .....              | 719                                  | 901                          | 891               | 10                                |
| Corvallis .....          | ---                                  | 581                          | 555               | 26                                | Pendleton .....             | ---                                  | 219                          | 217               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 278                          | 254               | 24                                | Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 682                          | 674               | 8                                 |
| Clackamas .....          | 2,627                                | 3,575                        | 3,449             | 126                               | Union .....                 | 390                                  | 318                          | 304               | 14                                |
| Lake Oswego, part .....  | ---                                  | 303                          | 297               | 6                                 | La Grande .....             | ---                                  | 190                          | 181               | 9                                 |
| Lake Oswego, total ..... | ---                                  | 326                          | 319               | 7                                 | Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 128                          | 123               | 5                                 |
| Milwaukie, part .....    | ---                                  | 545                          | 533               | 12                                | Wallowa .....               | 48                                   | 89                           | 87                | 2                                 |
| Milwaukie, total .....   | ---                                  | 545                          | 533               | 12                                | Wasco .....                 | 316                                  | 284                          | 278               | 6                                 |
| Oregon City .....        | ---                                  | 376                          | 351               | 25                                | City of the Dalles .....    | ---                                  | 174                          | 171               | 3                                 |
| Portland, part .....     | 8                                    | 8                            | 8                 | ---                               | Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 110                          | 107               | 3                                 |
| West Linn .....          | ---                                  | 196                          | 192               | 4                                 | Washington .....            | 3,522                                | 4,537                        | 4,460             | 77                                |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 2,147                        | 2,068             | 79                                | Beaverton .....             | ---                                  | 999                          | 992               | 7                                 |
| Clatsop .....            | 487                                  | 431                          | 419               | 12                                | Forest Grove .....          | ---                                  | 198                          | 196               | 2                                 |
| Columbia .....           | 69                                   | 520                          | 508               | 12                                | Hillsboro .....             | ---                                  | 601                          | 589               | 12                                |
| Coos .....               | 766                                  | 778                          | 751               | 27                                | Lake Oswego, part .....     | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | ---                               |
| Coos Bay .....           | ---                                  | 267                          | 263               | 4                                 | Portland, part .....        | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 511                          | 488               | 23                                | Tigard .....                | ---                                  | 490                          | 486               | 4                                 |
| Crook .....              | 122                                  | 216                          | 214               | 2                                 | Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 2,234                        | 2,182             | 52                                |
| Curry .....              | 105                                  | 227                          | 201               | 26                                | Wheeler .....               | 2                                    | 10                           | 9                 | 1                                 |
| Deschutes .....          | 1,254                                | 980                          | 940               | 40                                | Yamhill .....               | 698                                  | 926                          | 906               | 20                                |
| Bend .....               | ---                                  | 364                          | 352               | 12                                | McMinnville .....           | ---                                  | 272                          | 269               | 3                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 616                          | 588               | 28                                | Newberg .....               | ---                                  | 217                          | 214               | 3                                 |
| Douglas .....            | 1,201                                | 1,278                        | 1,253             | 25                                | Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 437                          | 423               | 14                                |
| Roseburg .....           | ---                                  | 291                          | 289               | 2                                 | Pennsylvania .....          | 166,771                              | 165,639                      | 163,418           | 2,221                             |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 987                          | 964               | 23                                | White .....                 | 138,003                              | 137,034                      | 134,921           | 2,113                             |
| Gilliam .....            | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                | ---                               | All other .....             | 28,768                               | 28,605                       | 28,497            | 108                               |
| Grant .....              | 83                                   | 97                           | 89                | 8                                 | Black .....                 | 25,989                               | 25,881                       | 25,789            | 92                                |
| Harney .....             | 45                                   | 118                          | 117               | 1                                 | Adams .....                 | 686                                  | 999                          | 980               | 9                                 |
| Hood River .....         | 266                                  | 291                          | 283               | 8                                 | Allegheny .....             | 22,175                               | 17,369                       | 17,281            | 88                                |
| Jackson .....            | 2,047                                | 1,913                        | 1,859             | 54                                | White .....                 | 18,270                               | 13,718                       | 13,654            | 64                                |
| Ashland .....            | ---                                  | 164                          | 149               | 15                                | All other .....             | 3,905                                | 3,651                        | 3,627             | 24                                |
| Medford .....            | ---                                  | 778                          | 774               | 4                                 | Black .....                 | 3,631                                | 3,410                        | 3,389             | 21                                |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 971                          | 936               | 35                                | Baldwin .....               | ---                                  | 264                          | 263               | 1                                 |
| Jefferson .....          | 217                                  | 297                          | 289               | 8                                 | Bellevue .....              | ---                                  | 135                          | 135               | ---                               |
| White .....              | 103                                  | 179                          | 172               | 7                                 | Bethel Park .....           | ---                                  | 446                          | 446               | ---                               |
| All other .....          | 114                                  | 118                          | 117               | 1                                 | Brentwood .....             | ---                                  | 141                          | 141               | ---                               |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Carnegie .....              | ---                                  | 120                          | 119               | 1                                 |
| Josephine .....          | 861                                  | 840                          | 781               | 59                                | Castle Shannon .....        | ---                                  | 107                          | 107               | ---                               |
| Grants Pass .....        | ---                                  | 336                          | 326               | 10                                | Clairton .....              | ---                                  | 138                          | 138               | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 504                          | 455               | 49                                | White .....                 | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                | ---                               |
| Klamath .....            | 827                                  | 822                          | 810               | 12                                | All other .....             | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                | ---                               |
| Klamath Falls .....      | ---                                  | 312                          | 309               | 3                                 | Black .....                 | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 510                          | 501               | 9                                 | Dormont .....               | ---                                  | 144                          | 144               | ---                               |
| Lake .....               | 94                                   | 107                          | 104               | 3                                 | Duquesne .....              | ---                                  | 155                          | 155               | ---                               |
| Lane .....               | 3,975                                | 3,617                        | 3,613             | 204                               | White .....                 | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                | ---                               |
| Eugene .....             | ---                                  | 1,456                        | 1,358             | 98                                | All other .....             | ---                                  | 88                           | 88                | ---                               |
| Springfield .....        | ---                                  | 907                          | 872               | 35                                | Black .....                 | ---                                  | 88                           | 88                | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 1,454                        | 1,383             | 71                                | Elizabeth twp# .....        | ---                                  | 143                          | 141               | 2                                 |
| Lincoln .....            | 313                                  | 478                          | 468               | 10                                | Harrison twp# .....         | ---                                  | 143                          | 139               | 4                                 |
| Linn .....               | 1,092                                | 1,313                        | 1,273             | 40                                | McCandless twp# .....       | ---                                  | 327                          | 325               | 2                                 |
| Albany, part .....       | ---                                  | 501                          | 493               | 8                                 | McKeesport .....            | ---                                  | 383                          | 381               | 2                                 |
| Albany, total .....      | ---                                  | 506                          | 498               | 8                                 | White .....                 | ---                                  | 267                          | 266               | 1                                 |
| Lebanon .....            | ---                                  | 195                          | 190               | 5                                 | All other .....             | ---                                  | 116                          | 115               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 617                          | 590               | 27                                | Black .....                 | ---                                  | 113                          | 112               | 1                                 |
| Malheur .....            | 619                                  | 467                          | 456               | 11                                | Monroeville .....           | ---                                  | 340                          | 339               | 1                                 |
| Marion .....             | 3,460                                | 3,430                        | 3,347             | 83                                | Mount Lebanon twp# .....    | ---                                  | 413                          | 410               | 3                                 |
| Salem, part .....        | ---                                  | 1,753                        | 1,729             | 24                                | Munhall .....               | ---                                  | 159                          | 159               | ---                               |
| Salem, total .....       | ---                                  | 1,921                        | 1,895             | 26                                | North Versailles twp# ..... | ---                                  | 145                          | 143               | 2                                 |
| Woodburn .....           | ---                                  | 269                          | 256               | 13                                | Penn Hills twp# .....       | ---                                  | 562                          | 562               | ---                               |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 263                          | 250               | 13                                | White .....                 | ---                                  | 469                          | 469               | ---                               |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                 | ---                               | All other .....             | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                | ---                               |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               | Black .....                 | ---                                  | 89                           | 89                | ---                               |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 1,408                        | 1,362             | 46                                | Pittsburgh .....            | ---                                  | 5,221                        | 5,188             | 33                                |
| Morrow .....             | ---                                  | 108                          | 108               | ---                               | White .....                 | ---                                  | 2,900                        | 2,879             | 21                                |
| Multnomah .....          | 13,484                               | 8,923                        | 8,688             | 235                               | All other .....             | ---                                  | 2,321                        | 2,309             | 12                                |
| White .....              | 11,650                               | 7,316                        | 7,110             | 206                               | Black .....                 | ---                                  | 2,195                        | 2,184             | 11                                |
| All other .....          | 1,834                                | 1,607                        | 1,578             | 29                                | Plum .....                  | ---                                  | 327                          | 326               | 1                                 |
| Black .....              | 931                                  | 867                          | 853               | 14                                | Ross twp# .....             | ---                                  | 411                          | 410               | 1                                 |
| Gresham .....            | ---                                  | 596                          | 583               | 13                                | Scott twp# .....            | ---                                  | 146                          | 146               | ---                               |
| Lake Oswego, part .....  | ---                                  | 19                           | 18                | 1                                 | Shaler twp# .....           | ---                                  | 401                          | 400               | 1                                 |
| Milwaukie, part .....    | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | South Park twp# .....       | ---                                  | 210                          | 210               | ---                               |
| Portland, part .....     | ---                                  | 6,533                        | 6,363             | 170                               | Swissvale .....             | ---                                  | 141                          | 141               | ---                               |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 5,048                        | 4,904             | 144                               | Upper St. Clair twp# .....  | ---                                  | 211                          | 211               | ---                               |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 1,485                        | 1,459             | 26                                | West Mifflin .....          | ---                                  | 276                          | 275               | 1                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 840                          | 826               | 14                                | Whitehall .....             | ---                                  | 136                          | 136               | ---                               |
| Portland, total .....    | ---                                  | 6,552                        | 6,382             | 170                               | Wilksburg .....             | ---                                  | 373                          | 368               | 5                                 |
| White .....              | ---                                  | 5,066                        | 4,922             | 144                               | White .....                 | ---                                  | 118                          | 116               | 2                                 |
| All other .....          | ---                                  | 1,486                        | 1,460             | 26                                | All other .....             | ---                                  | 255                          | 252               | 3                                 |
| Black .....              | ---                                  | 840                          | 826               | 14                                | Black .....                 | ---                                  | 251                          | 248               | 3                                 |
| Balance of county .....  | ---                                  | 1,775                        | 1,724             | 51                                |                             |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 65

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Pennsylvania-Con.      |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Pennsylvania-Con.      |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 5,251                        | 5,223                    | 28                                | Cumberland             | 1,560                                | 2,222                        | 2,163                    | 59                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 4,801                        | 4,775                    | 26                                | Carlisle               | ---                                  | 201                          | 200                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 450                          | 448                      | 2                                 | East Pennsboro twp#    | ---                                  | 199                          | 198                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 404                          | 402                      | 2                                 | Lower Allen twp#       | ---                                  | 129                          | 129                      | -                                 |
| Armstrong              | 638                                  | 841                          | 838                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,693                        | 1,636                    | 57                                |
| Beaver                 | 1,554                                | 2,299                        | 2,285                    | 14                                | Dauphin                | 6,197                                | 3,514                        | 3,497                    | 17                                |
| White                  | 1,415                                | 2,043                        | 2,030                    | 13                                | White                  | 5,177                                | 2,553                        | 2,539                    | 14                                |
| All other              | 139                                  | 256                          | 255                      | 1                                 | All other              | 1,020                                | 961                          | 958                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | 135                                  | 249                          | 249                      | -                                 | Black                  | 940                                  | 906                          | 903                      | 3                                 |
| Alliquippa             | ---                                  | 198                          | 196                      | 2                                 | Harrisburg             | ---                                  | 1,180                        | 1,174                    | 6                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 98                           | 96                       | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 428                          | 424                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 100                          | 100                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 752                          | 750                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 100                          | 100                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 734                          | 732                      | 2                                 |
| Beaver Falls           | ---                                  | 164                          | 164                      | -                                 | Lower Paxton twp#      | ---                                  | 429                          | 428                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 107                          | 107                      | -                                 | Middletown             | ---                                  | 153                          | 153                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 | Susquehanna twp#       | ---                                  | 238                          | 236                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 198                          | 197                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,937                        | 1,925                    | 12                                | All other              | ---                                  | 40                           | 39                       | 1                                 |
| Bedford                | 329                                  | 584                          | 577                      | 7                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 37                           | 36                       | 1                                 |
| Berks                  | 4,212                                | 4,445                        | 4,322                    | 123                               | Swatara twp#           | ---                                  | 252                          | 252                      | -                                 |
| Muhlenberg twp#        | ---                                  | 112                          | 109                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,282                        | 1,254                    | 8                                 |
| Reading                | ---                                  | 1,521                        | 1,508                    | 13                                | Delaware               | 7,132                                | 8,150                        | 8,098                    | 52                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,274                        | 1,262                    | 12                                | White                  | 5,612                                | 6,624                        | 6,577                    | 47                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 247                          | 246                      | 1                                 | All other              | 1,520                                | 1,526                        | 1,521                    | 5                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 223                          | 222                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 1,427                                | 1,372                        | 1,367                    | 5                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,812                        | 2,705                    | 107                               | Aston twp#             | ---                                  | 233                          | 232                      | 1                                 |
| Blair                  | 2,135                                | 1,601                        | 1,590                    | 11                                | Chester                | ---                                  | 1,035                        | 1,030                    | 5                                 |
| Altoona                | ---                                  | 633                          | 629                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 263                          | 261                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 968                          | 961                      | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 772                          | 769                      | 3                                 |
| Bradford               | 1,253                                | 888                          | 887                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 767                          | 764                      | 3                                 |
| Bucks                  | 4,893                                | 7,794                        | 7,737                    | 57                                | Darby                  | ---                                  | 211                          | 211                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 4,584                                | 7,300                        | 7,245                    | 55                                | White                  | ---                                  | 134                          | 134                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 309                                  | 494                          | 492                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 77                           | 77                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 200                                  | 336                          | 336                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 74                           | 74                       | -                                 |
| Bensalem twp#          | ---                                  | 974                          | 970                      | 4                                 | Darby twp#             | ---                                  | 173                          | 173                      | -                                 |
| Bristol                | ---                                  | 155                          | 155                      | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 125                          | 125                      | -                                 |
| Bristol twp#           | ---                                  | 860                          | 857                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                       | -                                 |
| Falls twp#             | ---                                  | 608                          | 605                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                       | -                                 |
| Lower Southampton twp# | ---                                  | 212                          | 212                      | -                                 | Haverford twp#         | ---                                  | 653                          | 647                      | 6                                 |
| Middletown twp#        | ---                                  | 555                          | 555                      | -                                 | Lansdowne              | ---                                  | 233                          | 232                      | 1                                 |
| Northampton twp#       | ---                                  | 363                          | 362                      | 1                                 | Marple twp#            | ---                                  | 265                          | 264                      | 1                                 |
| Upper Southampton twp# | ---                                  | 202                          | 201                      | 1                                 | Middletown twp#        | ---                                  | 84                           | 83                       | 1                                 |
| Warminster twp#        | ---                                  | 473                          | 473                      | -                                 | Nether Providence twp# | ---                                  | 151                          | 150                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 3,392                        | 3,347                    | 45                                | Newtown twp#           | ---                                  | 106                          | 105                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 3,262                        | 3,217                    | 45                                | Radnor twp#            | ---                                  | 272                          | 266                      | 6                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 130                          | 130                      | -                                 | Ridley twp#            | ---                                  | 358                          | 354                      | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 | Springfield twp#       | ---                                  | 281                          | 278                      | 3                                 |
| Butler                 | 988                                  | 1,978                        | 1,970                    | 8                                 | Upper Chichester twp#  | ---                                  | 166                          | 166                      | -                                 |
| Butler                 | ---                                  | 260                          | 259                      | 1                                 | Upper Darby twp#       | ---                                  | 1,277                        | 1,270                    | 7                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,718                        | 1,711                    | 7                                 | Yeadon                 | ---                                  | 178                          | 178                      | -                                 |
| Cambria                | 1,855                                | 1,827                        | 1,826                    | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                       | -                                 |
| Johnstown              | ---                                  | 392                          | 392                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 137                          | 137                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,435                        | 1,434                    | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 137                          | 137                      | -                                 |
| Cameron                | ---                                  | 85                           | 83                       | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,474                        | 2,459                    | 15                                |
| Carbon                 | 471                                  | 677                          | 673                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 2,279                        | 2,265                    | 14                                |
| Centre                 | 1,445                                | 1,413                        | 1,383                    | 30                                | All other              | ---                                  | 195                          | 194                      | 1                                 |
| State College          | ---                                  | 203                          | 203                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 176                          | 175                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,210                        | 1,180                    | 30                                | Elk                    | ---                                  | 444                          | 515                      | -                                 |
| Chester                | 3,985                                | 5,551                        | 5,392                    | 159                               | Erie                   | 4,358                                | 4,013                        | 4,003                    | 10                                |
| White                  | 3,504                                | 5,008                        | 4,854                    | 154                               | White                  | 3,913                                | 3,571                        | 3,562                    | 9                                 |
| All other              | 481                                  | 543                          | 538                      | 5                                 | All other              | 445                                  | 442                          | 441                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 425                                  | 466                          | 462                      | 4                                 | Black                  | 413                                  | 412                          | 411                      | 1                                 |
| Coatesville            | ---                                  | 252                          | 251                      | 1                                 | Erie                   | ---                                  | 2,132                        | 2,129                    | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 128                          | 127                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,718                        | 1,716                    | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 124                          | 124                      | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 414                          | 413                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 121                          | 121                      | -                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 394                          | 393                      | 1                                 |
| Phoenixville           | ---                                  | 272                          | 267                      | 5                                 | Millcreek twp#         | ---                                  | 410                          | 410                      | -                                 |
| Tredyfirin twp#        | ---                                  | 282                          | 273                      | 9                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,471                        | 1,464                    | 7                                 |
| West Chester           | ---                                  | 440                          | 431                      | 9                                 | Fayette                | 909                                  | 1,756                        | 1,754                    | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 356                          | 349                      | 7                                 | Connellsville          | ---                                  | 126                          | 126                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 84                           | 82                       | 2                                 | Uniontown              | ---                                  | 179                          | 179                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 76                           | 74                       | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,451                        | 1,449                    | 2                                 |
| West Goshen twp#       | ---                                  | 220                          | 215                      | 5                                 | Forest                 | ---                                  | 51                           | 50                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 4,085                        | 3,955                    | 130                               | Franklin               | 1,518                                | 1,598                        | 1,547                    | 51                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 3,814                        | 3,687                    | 127                               | Chambersburg           | ---                                  | 219                          | 219                      | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 271                          | 268                      | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,379                        | 1,328                    | 51                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 223                          | 221                      | 2                                 | Fulton                 | ---                                  | 234                          | 173                      | 1                                 |
| Clarion                | 243                                  | 490                          | 478                      | 12                                | Greene                 | 276                                  | 477                          | 476                      | 1                                 |
| Clearfield             | 1,213                                | 1,011                        | 1,011                    | -                                 | Huntingdon             | 374                                  | 516                          | 513                      | 3                                 |
| Clinton                | 423                                  | 429                          | 406                      | 23                                | Indiana                | 764                                  | 1,024                        | 985                      | 39                                |
| Columbia               | 870                                  | 766                          | 759                      | 7                                 | Indiana                | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                       | -                                 |
| Berwick                | ---                                  | 156                          | 156                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 933                          | 894                      | 39                                |
| Bloomsburg             | ---                                  | 103                          | 103                      | -                                 | Jefferson              | 372                                  | 600                          | 598                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 507                          | 500                      | 7                                 | Juniata                | 176                                  | 286                          | 284                      | 2                                 |
| Crawford               | 863                                  | 1,103                        | 1,059                    | 44                                | Lackawanna             | 3,226                                | 2,722                        | 2,720                    | 2                                 |
| Meadville              | ---                                  | 165                          | 165                      | -                                 | Carbondale             | ---                                  | 162                          | 162                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 938                          | 894                      | 44                                | Dunmore                | ---                                  | 162                          | 162                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Scranton               | ---                                  | 1,083                        | 1,081                    | 2                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 66

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child      | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child            | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                             |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                                   |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                             |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                                   |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Pennsylvania-Con.           |                                      |                              |                   | Pennsylvania-Con.                 |                                   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 1,315                        | 1,315             | -                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 908                          | 897               | 11                                |
| Lancaster .....             | 6,836                                | 6,890                        | 6,235             | 655                               | Perry .....                       | 13                                   | 578                          | 564               | 14                                |
| Columbia .....              | ---                                  | 180                          | 180               | -                                 | Philadelphia, coext. with .....   | 30,902                               | 28,979                       | 28,864            | 115                               |
| Ephrata .....               | ---                                  | 206                          | 206               | -                                 | White .....                       | 14,785                               | 12,622                       | 12,556            | 66                                |
| Lancaster .....             | ---                                  | 1,205                        | 1,196             | 9                                 | All other .....                   | 16,117                               | 16,357                       | 16,308            | 49                                |
| White .....                 | ---                                  | 917                          | 909               | 8                                 | Black .....                       | 15,138                               | 15,371                       | 15,325            | 46                                |
| All other .....             | ---                                  | 288                          | 287               | 1                                 | Pike .....                        | 1                                    | 375                          | 370               | 5                                 |
| Black .....                 | ---                                  | 250                          | 249               | 1                                 | Potter .....                      | 355                                  | 242                          | 242               | -                                 |
| Lancaster twp# .....        | ---                                  | 141                          | 140               | 1                                 | Schuylkill .....                  | 1,165                                | 1,744                        | 1,718             | 26                                |
| Manheim twp# .....          | ---                                  | 303                          | 297               | 6                                 | Pottsville .....                  | ---                                  | 237                          | 235               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 4,855                        | 4,216             | 639                               | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 1,507                        | 1,483             | 24                                |
| Lawrence .....              | 1,085                                | 1,143                        | 1,125             | 18                                | Snyder .....                      | 26                                   | 529                          | 490               | 39                                |
| New Castle .....            | ---                                  | 442                          | 440               | 2                                 | Somerset .....                    | 807                                  | 995                          | 985               | 10                                |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 701                          | 685               | 16                                | Sullivan .....                    | -                                    | 51                           | 50                | 1                                 |
| Lebanon .....               | 1,113                                | 1,481                        | 1,421             | 60                                | Susquehanna .....                 | 259                                  | 593                          | 591               | 2                                 |
| Lebanon .....               | ---                                  | 410                          | 406               | 4                                 | Tioga .....                       | 415                                  | 507                          | 505               | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 1,071                        | 1,015             | 56                                | Union .....                       | 1,118                                | 456                          | 416               | 40                                |
| Lehigh .....                | 7,003                                | 3,884                        | 3,825             | 59                                | Venango .....                     | 962                                  | 731                          | 725               | 6                                 |
| Allentown .....             | ---                                  | 1,805                        | 1,785             | 20                                | Oil City .....                    | ---                                  | 166                          | 166               | -                                 |
| Bethlehem, part .....       | ---                                  | 220                          | 217               | 3                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 565                          | 559               | 6                                 |
| Emmaus .....                | ---                                  | 122                          | 119               | 3                                 | Warren .....                      | 495                                  | 597                          | 582               | 15                                |
| Salisbury twp# .....        | ---                                  | 106                          | 105               | 1                                 | Warren .....                      | ---                                  | 177                          | 176               | 1                                 |
| Whitehall twp# .....        | ---                                  | 258                          | 257               | 1                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 420                          | 406               | 14                                |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 1,373                        | 1,342             | 31                                | Washington .....                  | 1,379                                | 2,356                        | 2,352             | 4                                 |
| Luzerne .....               | 3,870                                | 3,824                        | 3,816             | 8                                 | Canonsburg .....                  | ---                                  | 99                           | 99                | -                                 |
| Hazleton .....              | ---                                  | 281                          | 280               | 1                                 | Washington .....                  | ---                                  | 297                          | 297               | -                                 |
| Kingston .....              | ---                                  | 170                          | 170               | -                                 | White .....                       | ---                                  | 233                          | 233               | -                                 |
| Nanticoke .....             | ---                                  | 146                          | 145               | 1                                 | All other .....                   | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                | -                                 |
| Wilkes-Barre .....          | ---                                  | 653                          | 651               | 2                                 | Black .....                       | ---                                  | 63                           | 63                | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 2,574                        | 2,570             | 4                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 1,960                        | 1,956             | 4                                 |
| Lycoming .....              | 1,701                                | 1,627                        | 1,622             | 5                                 | Wayne .....                       | 375                                  | 511                          | 504               | 7                                 |
| Williamsport .....          | ---                                  | 588                          | 588               | -                                 | Westmoreland .....                | 3,485                                | 4,376                        | 4,367             | 9                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 1,039                        | 1,034             | 5                                 | Greensburg .....                  | ---                                  | 245                          | 245               | -                                 |
| McKean .....                | 364                                  | 549                          | 549               | -                                 | Hempfield twp# .....              | ---                                  | 448                          | 446               | 2                                 |
| Bradford .....              | ---                                  | 157                          | 157               | -                                 | Jeannette .....                   | ---                                  | 180                          | 180               | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 392                          | 392               | -                                 | Latrobe .....                     | ---                                  | 109                          | 109               | -                                 |
| Mercer .....                | 1,856                                | 1,506                        | 1,468             | 38                                | Lower Burrell .....               | ---                                  | 123                          | 123               | -                                 |
| Sharon .....                | ---                                  | 256                          | 255               | 1                                 | Monessen .....                    | ---                                  | 101                          | 100               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 1,250                        | 1,213             | 37                                | White .....                       | ---                                  | 77                           | 76                | 1                                 |
| Mifflin .....               | 826                                  | 642                          | 625               | 17                                | All other .....                   | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                | -                                 |
| Monroe .....                | 1,010                                | 1,276                        | 1,250             | 26                                | Black .....                       | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                | -                                 |
| Montgomery .....            | 14,394                               | 9,659                        | 9,593             | 66                                | Municipality of Murrysville ..... | ---                                  | 187                          | 187               | -                                 |
| White .....                 | 12,772                               | 8,673                        | 8,609             | 64                                | New Kensington .....              | ---                                  | 247                          | 247               | -                                 |
| All other .....             | 1,622                                | 986                          | 984               | 2                                 | North Huntingdon twp# .....       | ---                                  | 337                          | 337               | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | 1,168                                | 715                          | 714               | 1                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 2,399                        | 2,393             | 6                                 |
| Abington twp# .....         | ---                                  | 789                          | 787               | 2                                 | Wyoming .....                     | 315                                  | 350                          | 349               | 1                                 |
| Cheltenham twp# .....       | ---                                  | 412                          | 411               | 1                                 | York .....                        | 4,386                                | 4,771                        | 4,721             | 50                                |
| East Norriton twp# .....    | ---                                  | 135                          | 134               | 1                                 | White .....                       | 3,980                                | 4,363                        | 4,314             | 49                                |
| Hatfield twp# .....         | ---                                  | 246                          | 246               | -                                 | All other .....                   | 406                                  | 408                          | 407               | 1                                 |
| Lansdale .....              | ---                                  | 357                          | 356               | 1                                 | Black .....                       | 367                                  | 365                          | 364               | 1                                 |
| Lower Merion twp# .....     | ---                                  | 678                          | 672               | 6                                 | Hanover .....                     | ---                                  | 169                          | 169               | -                                 |
| Lower Moreland twp# .....   | ---                                  | 108                          | 108               | -                                 | Springettsbury twp# .....         | ---                                  | 200                          | 200               | -                                 |
| Lower Providence twp# ..... | ---                                  | 265                          | 262               | 3                                 | Spring Garden twp# .....          | ---                                  | 100                          | 98                | 2                                 |
| Norristown .....            | ---                                  | 752                          | 749               | 3                                 | York .....                        | ---                                  | 919                          | 914               | 5                                 |
| White .....                 | ---                                  | 481                          | 478               | 3                                 | White .....                       | ---                                  | 587                          | 583               | 4                                 |
| All other .....             | ---                                  | 271                          | 271               | -                                 | All other .....                   | ---                                  | 332                          | 331               | 1                                 |
| Black .....                 | ---                                  | 246                          | 246               | -                                 | Black .....                       | ---                                  | 321                          | 320               | 1                                 |
| Plymouth twp# .....         | ---                                  | 155                          | 154               | 1                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 3,383                        | 3,340             | 43                                |
| Pottstown .....             | ---                                  | 415                          | 409               | 6                                 | Rhode Island .....                | 14,689                               | 14,224                       | 14,147            | 77                                |
| White .....                 | ---                                  | 339                          | 334               | 5                                 | White .....                       | 12,969                               | 12,523                       | 12,474            | 49                                |
| All other .....             | ---                                  | 76                           | 75                | 1                                 | All other .....                   | 1,720                                | 1,701                        | 1,673             | 28                                |
| Black .....                 | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | -                                 | Black .....                       | 1,169                                | 1,163                        | 1,147             | 16                                |
| Springfield twp# .....      | ---                                  | 249                          | 248               | 1                                 | Bristol .....                     | 1                                    | 638                          | 637               | 1                                 |
| Towamencin twp# .....       | ---                                  | 149                          | 147               | 2                                 | Barrington town# .....            | ---                                  | 220                          | 220               | -                                 |
| Upper Dublin twp# .....     | ---                                  | 273                          | 270               | 3                                 | Bristol town# .....               | ---                                  | 269                          | 268               | 1                                 |
| Upper Merion twp# .....     | ---                                  | 308                          | 306               | 2                                 | Warren town# .....                | ---                                  | 148                          | 148               | -                                 |
| Upper Moreland twp# .....   | ---                                  | 286                          | 285               | 1                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 |
| West Norriton twp# .....    | ---                                  | 192                          | 191               | 1                                 | Kent .....                        | 1,523                                | 2,026                        | 2,021             | 5                                 |
| Whitemarsh twp# .....       | ---                                  | 177                          | 177               | -                                 | Coventry town# .....              | ---                                  | 365                          | 365               | -                                 |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 3,713                        | 3,681             | 32                                | Warwick .....                     | ---                                  | 1,012                        | 1,009             | 3                                 |
| White .....                 | ---                                  | 3,512                        | 3,480             | 32                                | West Warwick town# .....          | ---                                  | 480                          | 478               | 2                                 |
| All other .....             | ---                                  | 201                          | 201               | -                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 169                          | 169               | -                                 |
| Black .....                 | ---                                  | 126                          | 126               | -                                 | Newport .....                     | 887                                  | 1,165                        | 1,162             | 3                                 |
| Montour .....               | 1,262                                | 284                          | 274               | 10                                | Middletown town# .....            | ---                                  | 252                          | 250               | 2                                 |
| Northampton .....           | 875                                  | 3,187                        | 3,131             | 56                                | Newport .....                     | ---                                  | 433                          | 433               | -                                 |
| Bethlehem, part .....       | ---                                  | 715                          | 707               | 8                                 | White .....                       | ---                                  | 360                          | 360               | -                                 |
| Bethlehem, total .....      | ---                                  | 935                          | 924               | 11                                | All other .....                   | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                | -                                 |
| Easton .....                | ---                                  | 529                          | 522               | 7                                 | Black .....                       | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                | -                                 |
| White .....                 | ---                                  | 449                          | 442               | 7                                 | Balance of county .....           | ---                                  | 480                          | 479               | 1                                 |
| All other .....             | ---                                  | 80                           | 80                | -                                 |                                   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black .....                 | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                | -                                 |                                   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Palmer twp# .....           | ---                                  | 121                          | 121               | -                                 |                                   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Balance of county .....     | ---                                  | 1,822                        | 1,781             | 41                                |                                   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Northumberland .....        | 346                                  | 1,178                        | 1,166             | 12                                |                                   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Shamokin .....              | ---                                  | 108                          | 108               | -                                 |                                   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Sunbury .....               | ---                                  | 162                          | 161               | 1                                 |                                   |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 67

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Rhode Island-Con.      |                                      |                              |                          | South Carolina-Con.               |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Providence             | 11,211                               | 8,926                        | 8,874                    | 52                                | Calhoun                 | -                                    | 192                          | 192                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 9,692                                | 7,476                        | 7,451                    | 25                                | White                   | -                                    | 81                           | 81                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 1,519                                | 1,450                        | 1,423                    | 27                                | All other               | -                                    | 111                          | 111                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 1,067                                | 1,038                        | 1,023                    | 15                                | Black                   | -                                    | 111                          | 111                      | -                                 |
| Central Falls          | -                                    | 398                          | 397                      | 1                                 | Charleston              | 9,886                                | 5,574                        | 5,541                    | 33                                |
| Cranston               | -                                    | 838                          | 837                      | 1                                 | White                   | 5,965                                | 2,947                        | 2,941                    | 6                                 |
| Cumberland town#       | -                                    | 343                          | 340                      | 3                                 | All other               | 3,921                                | 2,627                        | 2,600                    | 27                                |
| East Providence        | -                                    | 647                          | 645                      | 2                                 | Black                   | 3,785                                | 2,570                        | 2,543                    | 27                                |
| Johnston town#         | -                                    | 324                          | 324                      | -                                 | Charleston              | -                                    | 2,077                        | 2,063                    | 14                                |
| North Providence town# | -                                    | 329                          | 327                      | 2                                 | White                   | -                                    | 954                          | 951                      | 3                                 |
| Pawtucket              | -                                    | 1,196                        | 1,192                    | 4                                 | All other               | -                                    | 1,123                        | 1,112                    | 11                                |
| Providence             | -                                    | 3,082                        | 3,051                    | 31                                | Black                   | -                                    | 1,104                        | 1,093                    | 11                                |
| White                  | -                                    | 2,067                        | 2,060                    | 7                                 | Mount Pleasant          | -                                    | 585                          | 584                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 1,015                        | 991                      | 24                                | North Charleston, part  | -                                    | 1,463                        | 1,455                    | 8                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 715                          | 701                      | 14                                | White                   | -                                    | 785                          | 783                      | 2                                 |
| Woonsocket             | -                                    | 778                          | 776                      | 2                                 | All other               | -                                    | 678                          | 672                      | 6                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 991                          | 985                      | 6                                 | Black                   | -                                    | 649                          | 643                      | 6                                 |
| Washington             | 1,067                                | 1,469                        | 1,453                    | 16                                | North Charleston, total | -                                    | 1,463                        | 1,455                    | 8                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | -                                    | 785                          | 783                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | -                                    | 678                          | 672                      | 6                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | -                                    | 649                          | 643                      | 6                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county       | -                                    | 1,449                        | 1,439                    | 10                                |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | -                                    | 766                          | 765                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | -                                    | 683                          | 674                      | 9                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | -                                    | 676                          | 667                      | 9                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Cherokee                | 419                                  | 656                          | 656                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 233                                  | 430                          | 430                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 186                                  | 226                          | 226                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 184                                  | 223                          | 223                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Gaffney                 | -                                    | 302                          | 302                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | -                                    | 134                          | 134                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | -                                    | 168                          | 168                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | -                                    | 165                          | 165                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county       | -                                    | 354                          | 354                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | -                                    | 296                          | 296                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | -                                    | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | -                                    | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Chester                 | 373                                  | 531                          | 526                      | 5                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 134                                  | 233                          | 231                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 239                                  | 298                          | 295                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 239                                  | 297                          | 294                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Chesterfield            | 289                                  | 540                          | 536                      | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 75                                   | 276                          | 275                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 214                                  | 264                          | 261                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 207                                  | 263                          | 260                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Clarendon               | 353                                  | 491                          | 489                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 93                                   | 164                          | 164                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 260                                  | 327                          | 325                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 259                                  | 326                          | 324                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Colleton                | 381                                  | 537                          | 536                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 152                                  | 235                          | 235                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 229                                  | 302                          | 301                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 225                                  | 298                          | 297                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Darlington              | 897                                  | 917                          | 913                      | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 405                                  | 454                          | 452                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 492                                  | 463                          | 461                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 491                                  | 463                          | 461                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Dillon                  | 175                                  | 529                          | 525                      | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 80                                   | 210                          | 210                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 95                                   | 319                          | 315                      | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 71                                   | 305                          | 301                      | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Dorchester              | 4                                    | 1,513                        | 1,509                    | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 1                                    | 1,126                        | 1,125                    | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 3                                    | 387                          | 384                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 3                                    | 362                          | 359                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Edgefield               | 37                                   | 304                          | 299                      | 5                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 7                                    | 134                          | 132                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 30                                   | 170                          | 167                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 30                                   | 168                          | 165                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Fairfield               | 10                                   | 362                          | 359                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | -                                    | 112                          | 112                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 10                                   | 250                          | 247                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 10                                   | 247                          | 244                      | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Florence                | 2,755                                | 1,818                        | 1,814                    | 4                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | 1,346                                | 893                          | 891                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | 1,409                                | 925                          | 923                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | 1,402                                | 921                          | 919                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Florence                | -                                    | 469                          | 468                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | -                                    | 174                          | 173                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | -                                    | 295                          | 295                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | -                                    | 292                          | 292                      | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county       | -                                    | 1,949                        | 1,946                    | 3                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White                   | -                                    | 719                          | 718                      | 1                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other               | -                                    | 630                          | 628                      | 2                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                   | -                                    | 629                          | 627                      | 2                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 68

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| South Carolina-Con.    |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | South Carolina-Con.    |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Georgetown             | 752                                  | 793                          | 789               | 4                                 | Lee                    | 52                                   | 267                          | 267               | -                                 |
| White                  | 293                                  | 324                          | 323               | 1                                 | White                  | 3                                    | 76                           | 76                | -                                 |
| All other              | 459                                  | 469                          | 466               | 3                                 | All other              | 49                                   | 191                          | 191               | -                                 |
| Black                  | 457                                  | 466                          | 463               | 3                                 | Black                  | 49                                   | 191                          | 191               | -                                 |
| Georgetown             | ---                                  | 168                          | 168               | ---                               | Lexington              | 2,231                                | 2,570                        | 2,560             | 10                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 50                           | 50                | ---                               | White                  | 1,817                                | 2,131                        | 2,121             | 10                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 118                          | 118               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 118                          | 118               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 418                          | 418               | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 625                          | 621               | 4                                 | Cayce                  | ---                                  | 159                          | 159               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 274                          | 273               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 118                          | 118               | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 351                          | 348               | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 348                          | 345               | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                | ---                               |
| Greenville             | 5,948                                | 4,764                        | 4,745             | 19                                | West Columbia          | ---                                  | 424                          | 423               | 1                                 |
| White                  | 4,669                                | 3,595                        | 3,582             | 13                                | White                  | ---                                  | 321                          | 320               | 1                                 |
| All other              | 1,279                                | 1,163                        | 1,163             | 6                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 103                          | 103               | ---                               |
| Black                  | 1,263                                | 1,155                        | 1,150             | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 100                          | 100               | ---                               |
| Greenville             | ---                                  | 1,068                        | 1,062             | 6                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,987                        | 1,978             | 9                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 626                          | 623               | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,692                        | 1,683             | 9                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 442                          | 439               | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 295                          | 295               | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 437                          | 434               | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 277                          | 277               | ---                               |
| Greer, part            | ---                                  | 126                          | 125               | 1                                 | McCormick              | ---                                  | 100                          | 99                | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 96                           | 96                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 30                           | 29                | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 66                           | 65                | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 30                           | 29                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 66                           | 65                | 1                                 |
| Greer, total           | ---                                  | 173                          | 172               | 1                                 | Marion                 | 759                                  | 510                          | 507               | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 118                          | 118               | ---                               | White                  | 265                                  | 193                          | 193               | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 55                           | 54                | 1                                 | All other              | 494                                  | 317                          | 314               | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 55                           | 54                | 1                                 | Black                  | 483                                  | 313                          | 310               | 3                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 3,570                        | 3,553             | 12                                | Mariboro               | 263                                  | 458                          | 457               | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 2,873                        | 2,863             | 10                                | White                  | 122                                  | 181                          | 181               | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 697                          | 695               | 2                                 | All other              | 141                                  | 277                          | 276               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 688                          | 687               | 1                                 | Black                  | 140                                  | 267                          | 266               | 1                                 |
| Greenwood              | 1,820                                | 928                          | 926               | 2                                 | Newberry               | 295                                  | 461                          | 459               | 2                                 |
| White                  | 1,044                                | 540                          | 539               | 1                                 | White                  | 125                                  | 235                          | 233               | 2                                 |
| All other              | 776                                  | 388                          | 387               | 1                                 | All other              | 170                                  | 226                          | 226               | ---                               |
| Black                  | 770                                  | 393                          | 382               | 1                                 | Black                  | 167                                  | 223                          | 223               | ---                               |
| Greenwood              | ---                                  | 405                          | 404               | 1                                 | Oconee                 | 552                                  | 721                          | 718               | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 157                          | 157               | ---                               | White                  | 484                                  | 632                          | 629               | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 248                          | 247               | 1                                 | All other              | 68                                   | 89                           | 89                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 246                          | 245               | 1                                 | Black                  | 65                                   | 88                           | 88                | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 523                          | 522               | 1                                 | Orangeburg             | 1,537                                | 1,371                        | 1,367             | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 383                          | 382               | 1                                 | White                  | 508                                  | 443                          | 443               | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 140                          | 140               | ---                               | All other              | 1,029                                | 928                          | 924               | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 137                          | 137               | ---                               | Black                  | 1,023                                | 921                          | 917               | 4                                 |
| Hampton                | 98                                   | 351                          | 348               | 3                                 | Orangeburg             | ---                                  | 283                          | 282               | 1                                 |
| White                  | 25                                   | 124                          | 124               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                | ---                               |
| All other              | 73                                   | 227                          | 224               | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 225                          | 224               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 73                                   | 226                          | 223               | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 222                          | 221               | 1                                 |
| Horry                  | 2,144                                | 2,111                        | 2,101             | 10                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,088                        | 1,088             | 3                                 |
| White                  | 1,524                                | 1,494                        | 1,490             | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 385                          | 385               | ---                               |
| All other              | 620                                  | 617                          | 611               | 6                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 703                          | 700               | 3                                 |
| Black                  | 590                                  | 587                          | 581               | 6                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 699                          | 696               | 3                                 |
| Conway                 | ---                                  | 192                          | 192               | ---                               | Pickens                | 618                                  | 1,228                        | 1,224             | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                | ---                               | Easley                 | ---                                  | 248                          | 247               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 108                          | 108               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 205                          | 204               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 108                          | 108               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                | ---                               |
| Myrtle Beach           | ---                                  | 485                          | 483               | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 361                          | 360               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 980                          | 977               | 3                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 124                          | 123               | 1                                 | Richland               | 6,176                                | 4,474                        | 4,449             | 25                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 106                          | 105               | 1                                 | White                  | 3,143                                | 2,120                        | 2,106             | 14                                |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,434                        | 1,426             | 8                                 | All other              | 3,033                                | 2,354                        | 2,343             | 11                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,049                        | 1,046             | 3                                 | Black                  | 2,940                                | 2,272                        | 2,261             | 11                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 385                          | 380               | 5                                 | Columbia               | ---                                  | 2,592                        | 2,577             | 15                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 373                          | 368               | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 993                          | 985               | 8                                 |
| Jasper                 | 3                                    | 295                          | 293               | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,599                        | 1,592             | 7                                 |
| White                  | 2                                    | 101                          | 99                | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,534                        | 1,527             | 7                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 194                          | 194               | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,882                        | 1,872             | 10                                |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 190                          | 190               | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 1,127                        | 1,121             | 6                                 |
| Kershaw                | 446                                  | 682                          | 681               | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 755                          | 751               | 4                                 |
| White                  | 255                                  | 418                          | 418               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 738                          | 734               | 4                                 |
| All other              | 191                                  | 264                          | 263               | 1                                 | Saluda                 | 1                                    | 220                          | 220               | ---                               |
| Black                  | 190                                  | 262                          | 261               | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 122                          | 122               | ---                               |
| Lancaster              | 680                                  | 866                          | 862               | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                | ---                               |
| White                  | 375                                  | 531                          | 529               | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                | ---                               |
| All other              | 305                                  | 335                          | 333               | 2                                 | Spartanburg            | 3,457                                | 3,198                        | 3,185             | 13                                |
| Black                  | 304                                  | 332                          | 330               | 2                                 | White                  | 2,399                                | 2,232                        | 2,222             | 10                                |
| Laurens                | 322                                  | 812                          | 804               | 8                                 | All other              | 1,058                                | 966                          | 963               | 3                                 |
| White                  | 158                                  | 512                          | 507               | 5                                 | Black                  | 1,027                                | 934                          | 932               | 2                                 |
| All other              | 164                                  | 300                          | 297               | 3                                 | Greer, part            | ---                                  | 47                           | 47                | ---                               |
| Black                  | 164                                  | 300                          | 297               | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                | ---                               |
| Laurens                | ---                                  | 129                          | 129               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                | ---                               | Spartanburg            | ---                                  | 959                          | 955               | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 79                           | 79                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 411                          | 408               | 3                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 683                          | 675               | 8                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 548                          | 547               | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 462                          | 457               | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 532                          | 531               | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 221                          | 218               | 3                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 221                          | 218               | 3                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 69

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| South Carolina-Con.    |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | South Dakota-Con.      |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,192                        | 2,183                    | 9                                 | Corson                 | ---                                  | 105                          | 105                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,799                        | 1,792                    | 7                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 393                          | 391                      | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 71                           | 71                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 377                          | 376                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| Sumter                 | 1,817                                | 1,800                        | 1,797                    | 3                                 | Custer                 | 31                                   | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 893                                  | 898                          | 897                      | 1                                 | Davison                | 437                                  | 262                          | 262                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 924                                  | 902                          | 900                      | 2                                 | Mitchell               | ---                                  | 203                          | 203                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | 904                                  | 880                          | 878                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 59                           | 59                       | ---                               |
| Sumter                 | ---                                  | 631                          | 628                      | 3                                 | Day                    | 30                                   | 109                          | 109                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 250                          | 249                      | 1                                 | Deuel                  | 4                                    | 72                           | 72                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 381                          | 379                      | 2                                 | Dewey                  | 115                                  | 150                          | 150                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 378                          | 376                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,169                        | 1,169                    | ---                               | All other              | 115                                  | 120                          | 120                      | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 648                          | 648                      | ---                               | Black                  | 1                                    | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 521                          | 521                      | ---                               | Douglas                | 21                                   | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 502                          | 502                      | ---                               | Edmunds                | 41                                   | 61                           | 61                       | ---                               |
| Union                  | 217                                  | 382                          | 382                      | ---                               | Fall River             | 56                                   | 87                           | 87                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 117                                  | 218                          | 218                      | ---                               | Faulk                  | 17                                   | 39                           | 39                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 100                                  | 164                          | 164                      | ---                               | Grant                  | 56                                   | 129                          | 128                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 100                                  | 164                          | 164                      | ---                               | Gregory                | 72                                   | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               |
| Union                  | ---                                  | 132                          | 132                      | ---                               | Haakon                 | 15                                   | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 62                           | 62                       | ---                               | Hamlin                 | 14                                   | 64                           | 64                       | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 70                           | 70                       | ---                               | Hand                   | 39                                   | 50                           | 50                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 70                           | 70                       | ---                               | Hanson                 | 1                                    | 38                           | 37                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 250                          | 250                      | ---                               | Harding                | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 156                          | 156                      | ---                               | Hughes                 | 385                                  | 229                          | 229                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 94                           | 94                       | ---                               | Pierre                 | ---                                  | 196                          | 196                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 94                           | 94                       | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 33                           | 33                       | ---                               |
| Williamsburg           | 228                                  | 621                          | 621                      | ---                               | Hutchinson             | 81                                   | 99                           | 99                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 32                                   | 166                          | 166                      | ---                               | Hyde                   | ---                                  | 27                           | 27                       | ---                               |
| All other              | 196                                  | 455                          | 455                      | ---                               | Jackson                | 2                                    | 59                           | 58                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 196                                  | 455                          | 455                      | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 24                           | 24                       | ---                               |
| York                   | 1,794                                | 2,026                        | 2,018                    | 8                                 | All other              | 2                                    | 35                           | 34                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | 1,204                                | 1,421                        | 1,416                    | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 590                                  | 605                          | 602                      | 3                                 | Jerauld                | 26                                   | 26                           | 26                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 569                                  | 741                          | 739                      | 2                                 | Jones                  | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               |
| Rock Hill              | ---                                  | 741                          | 739                      | 2                                 | Kingsbury              | 33                                   | 75                           | 75                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 363                          | 363                      | ---                               | Lake                   | 92                                   | 107                          | 107                      | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 378                          | 376                      | 2                                 | Lawrence               | 311                                  | 275                          | 275                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 367                          | 365                      | 2                                 | Lincoln                | 40                                   | 195                          | 193                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,285                        | 1,279                    | 6                                 | Sioux Falls, part      | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,058                        | 1,053                    | 5                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 170                          | 168                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 227                          | 226                      | 1                                 | Lyman                  | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 211                          | 210                      | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                       | ---                               |
| South Dakota           | 11,253                               | 11,194                       | 11,166                   | 28                                | All other              | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 9,304                                | 9,178                        | 9,154                    | 24                                | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 1,949                                | 2,016                        | 2,012                    | 4                                 | McCook                 | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | 111                                  | 112                          | 112                      | ---                               | McPherson              | 22                                   | 32                           | 32                       | ---                               |
| Aurora                 | ---                                  | 36                           | 36                       | ---                               | Marshall               | 20                                   | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               |
| Beadle                 | 332                                  | 262                          | 262                      | ---                               | Meade                  | 662                                  | 332                          | 331                      | 1                                 |
| Huron                  | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | ---                               | Mellette               | ---                                  | 51                           | 51                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 93                           | 93                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | ---                               |
| Bennett                | 8                                    | 62                           | 61                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 36                           | 36                       | ---                               |
| White                  | 5                                    | 17                           | 16                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| All other              | 3                                    | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | Miner                  | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                       | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Minnehaha              | 2,827                                | 1,999                        | 1,994                    | 5                                 |
| Bon Homme              | 54                                   | 95                           | 95                       | ---                               | Sioux Falls, part      | ---                                  | 1,649                        | 1,646                    | 3                                 |
| Brookings              | 293                                  | 322                          | 321                      | 1                                 | Sioux Falls, total     | ---                                  | 1,674                        | 1,671                    | 3                                 |
| Brookings              | ---                                  | 187                          | 187                      | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 350                          | 348                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 135                          | 134                      | 1                                 | Moody                  | 37                                   | 103                          | 103                      | ---                               |
| Brown                  | 720                                  | 502                          | 502                      | ---                               | Pennington             | 1,596                                | 1,708                        | 1,702                    | 6                                 |
| Aberdeen               | ---                                  | 355                          | 355                      | ---                               | Rapid City             | ---                                  | 1,078                        | 1,074                    | 4                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 147                          | 147                      | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 630                          | 628                      | 2                                 |
| Brule                  | 113                                  | 75                           | 75                       | ---                               | Perkins                | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | ---                               |
| Buffalo                | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                       | ---                               | Potter                 | 51                                   | 52                           | 52                       | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                        | ---                               | Roberts                | 125                                  | 171                          | 169                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | White                  | 38                                   | 81                           | 79                       | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | All other              | 87                                   | 90                           | 90                       | ---                               |
| Butte                  | 75                                   | 121                          | 118                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| Campbell               | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | ---                               | Sanborn                | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                       | ---                               |
| Charles Mix            | 62                                   | 152                          | 152                      | ---                               | Shannon                | 432                                  | 407                          | 407                      | ---                               |
| White                  | 53                                   | 94                           | 94                       | ---                               | White                  | 4                                    | 5                            | 5                        | ---                               |
| All other              | 9                                    | 58                           | 58                       | ---                               | All other              | 428                                  | 402                          | 402                      | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| Clark                  | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               | Spink                  | 14                                   | 111                          | 111                      | ---                               |
| Clay                   | 48                                   | 142                          | 142                      | ---                               | Stanley                | 1                                    | 37                           | 36                       | 1                                 |
| Vermillion             | ---                                  | 96                           | 96                       | ---                               | Sully                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 46                           | 46                       | ---                               | Todd                   | 165                                  | 243                          | 243                      | ---                               |
| Codington              | 556                                  | 331                          | 331                      | ---                               | White                  | 1                                    | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               |
| Watertown              | ---                                  | 265                          | 265                      | ---                               | All other              | 164                                  | 224                          | 224                      | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 70

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child   | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| South Dakota-Con.        |                                      |                              |                   | Tennessee-Con.                    |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Tripp .....              | 151                                  | 109                          | 109               | -                                 | Dyersburg .....         | 232                                  | 232                          | -                 |                                   |
| Turner .....             | 34                                   | 86                           | 86                | -                                 | White .....             | 174                                  | 174                          | -                 |                                   |
| Union .....              | 1                                    | 153                          | 153               | -                                 | All other .....         | 58                                   | 58                           | -                 |                                   |
| Walworth .....           | 105                                  | 76                           | 75                | 1                                 | Black .....             | 57                                   | 57                           | -                 |                                   |
| Yankton .....            | 829                                  | 303                          | 303               | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | 206                                  | 206                          | -                 |                                   |
| Yankton .....            | -                                    | 185                          | 185               | -                                 | Fayette .....           | 149                                  | 422                          | 422               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 118                          | 118               | -                                 | White .....             | 51                                   | 193                          | 193               |                                   |
| Ziebach .....            | 1                                    | 56                           | 55                | 1                                 | All other .....         | 98                                   | 229                          | 229               |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 5                            | 5                 | -                                 | Black .....             | 98                                   | 229                          | 229               |                                   |
| All other .....          | 1                                    | 51                           | 50                | 1                                 | Fentress .....          | 24                                   | 204                          | 203               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 | Franklin .....          | 521                                  | 424                          | 419               |                                   |
| Tennessee .....          | 75,595                               | 70,711                       | 70,394            | 317                               | Tulahoma, part .....    | -                                    | 18                           | 17                |                                   |
| White .....              | 56,852                               | 53,081                       | 52,796            | 285                               | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 406                          | 402               |                                   |
| All other .....          | 18,743                               | 17,630                       | 17,598            | 32                                | Gibson .....            | 266                                  | 601                          | 601               |                                   |
| Black .....              | 18,070                               | 17,027                       | 17,000            | 27                                | White .....             | 170                                  | 415                          | 415               |                                   |
| Anderson .....           | 954                                  | 838                          | 834               | 4                                 | All other .....         | 96                                   | 186                          | 186               |                                   |
| Oak Ridge, part .....    | -                                    | 276                          | 275               | 1                                 | Black .....             | 94                                   | 183                          | 183               |                                   |
| Oak Ridge, total .....   | -                                    | 287                          | 286               | 1                                 | Humboldt .....          | -                                    | 142                          | 142               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 562                          | 559               | 3                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 63                           | 63                |                                   |
| Bedford .....            | 239                                  | 380                          | 378               | 2                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 79                           | 79                |                                   |
| White .....              | 203                                  | 332                          | 330               | 2                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 78                           | 78                |                                   |
| All other .....          | 36                                   | 48                           | 48                | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 459                          | 459               |                                   |
| Black .....              | 34                                   | 45                           | 45                | -                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 352                          | 352               |                                   |
| Shelbyville .....        | -                                    | 196                          | 196               | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 107                          | 107               |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 159                          | 159               | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 105                          | 105               |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 37                           | 37                | -                                 | Giles .....             | 37                                   | 357                          | 354               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 34                           | 34                | -                                 | White .....             | 25                                   | 296                          | 294               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 184                          | 182               | 2                                 | All other .....         | 12                                   | 61                           | 60                |                                   |
| Benton .....             | -                                    | 163                          | 163               | -                                 | Black .....             | 12                                   | 59                           | 58                |                                   |
| Bledsoe .....            | -                                    | 118                          | 118               | -                                 | Grainger .....          | 1                                    | 208                          | 206               |                                   |
| Blount .....             | 823                                  | 996                          | 993               | 3                                 | Greeneville .....       | 730                                  | 625                          | 624               |                                   |
| Maryville .....          | -                                    | 294                          | 292               | 2                                 | Greeneville .....       | -                                    | 174                          | 174               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 702                          | 701               | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 451                          | 450               |                                   |
| Bradley .....            | 1,149                                | 963                          | 959               | 4                                 | Grundy .....            | 61                                   | 165                          | 144               |                                   |
| Cleveland .....          | -                                    | 425                          | 424               | 1                                 | Hamblen .....           | 884                                  | 645                          | 642               |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 538                          | 535               | 3                                 | Morristown .....        | -                                    | 327                          | 325               |                                   |
| Campbell .....           | 412                                  | 513                          | 511               | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 318                          | 317               |                                   |
| Cannon .....             | 39                                   | 124                          | 119               | 5                                 | Hamilton .....          | 5,888                                | 4,314                        | 4,286             |                                   |
| Carroll .....            | 250                                  | 335                          | 335               | -                                 | White .....             | 4,604                                | 3,073                        | 3,047             |                                   |
| White .....              | 218                                  | 295                          | 295               | -                                 | All other .....         | 1,284                                | 1,241                        | 1,239             |                                   |
| All other .....          | 32                                   | 40                           | 40                | -                                 | Black .....             | 1,216                                | 1,180                        | 1,178             |                                   |
| Black .....              | 32                                   | 40                           | 40                | -                                 | Chattanooga .....       | -                                    | 2,651                        | 2,632             |                                   |
| Carter .....             | 402                                  | 591                          | 589               | 2                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 1,465                        | 1,448             |                                   |
| Elizabethton .....       | -                                    | 174                          | 174               | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 1,186                        | 1,184             |                                   |
| Johnson City, part ..... | -                                    | 18                           | 18                | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 1,143                        | 1,141             |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 399                          | 397               | 2                                 | East Ridge .....        | -                                    | 166                          | 166               |                                   |
| Cheatham .....           | 2                                    | 395                          | 394               | 1                                 | Red Bank .....          | -                                    | 23                           | 23                |                                   |
| Chester .....            | -                                    | 159                          | 159               | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 1,474                        | 1,465             |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 125                          | 125               | -                                 | Hancock .....           | 9                                    | 86                           | 85                |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 34                           | 34                | -                                 | Hardeman .....          | 1                                    | 367                          | 366               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 34                           | 34                | -                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 179                          | 179               |                                   |
| Claiborne .....          | 1                                    | 318                          | 318               | -                                 | All other .....         | 1                                    | 188                          | 187               |                                   |
| Clay .....               | -                                    | 73                           | 73                | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 187                          | 187               |                                   |
| Cocke .....              | 261                                  | 365                          | 363               | 2                                 | Hardin .....            | 36                                   | 308                          | 308               |                                   |
| Coffee .....             | 616                                  | 562                          | 553               | 9                                 | Hawkins .....           | 154                                  | 510                          | 509               |                                   |
| Tulahoma, part .....     | -                                    | 226                          | 225               | 1                                 | Kingsport, part .....   | -                                    | 23                           | 23                |                                   |
| Tulahoma, total .....    | -                                    | 244                          | 242               | 2                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 22                           | 22                |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 336                          | 328               | 8                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 1                            | 1                 |                                   |
| Crockett .....           | -                                    | 152                          | 152               | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 1                            | 1                 |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 117                          | 117               | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 487                          | 486               |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 35                           | 35                | -                                 | Haywood .....           | 242                                  | 301                          | 300               |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 35                           | 35                | -                                 | White .....             | 68                                   | 89                           | 89                |                                   |
| Cumberland .....         | 661                                  | 378                          | 374               | 4                                 | All other .....         | 174                                  | 212                          | 211               |                                   |
| Davidson .....           | 12,193                               | 8,506                        | 8,484             | 22                                | Black .....             | 174                                  | 212                          | 211               |                                   |
| White .....              | 9,354                                | 5,844                        | 5,828             | 16                                | Henderson .....         | 97                                   | 284                          | 284               |                                   |
| All other .....          | 2,839                                | 2,662                        | 2,656             | 6                                 | Henry .....             | 115                                  | 323                          | 316               |                                   |
| Black .....              | 2,704                                | 2,541                        | 2,537             | 4                                 | White .....             | 101                                  | 279                          | 272               |                                   |
| Nashville-Davidson ..... | -                                    | 8,321                        | 8,299             | 22                                | All other .....         | 14                                   | 44                           | 44                |                                   |
| White .....              | -                                    | 5,677                        | 5,661             | 16                                | Black .....             | 14                                   | 44                           | 44                |                                   |
| All other .....          | -                                    | 2,644                        | 2,638             | 6                                 | Paris .....             | -                                    | 99                           | 99                |                                   |
| Black .....              | -                                    | 2,526                        | 2,522             | 4                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 69                           | 69                |                                   |
| Balance of county .....  | -                                    | 185                          | 185               | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 30                           | 30                |                                   |
| Decatur .....            | -                                    | 108                          | 108               | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 30                           | 30                |                                   |
| De Kalb .....            | 93                                   | 167                          | 163               | 4                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 224                          | 217               |                                   |
| Dickson .....            | 445                                  | 502                          | 501               | 1                                 | Hickman .....           | 1                                    | 208                          | 206               |                                   |
| Dyer .....               | 755                                  | 438                          | 438               | -                                 | Houston .....           | 35                                   | 87                           | 87                |                                   |
| White .....              | 543                                  | 363                          | 363               | -                                 | Humphreys .....         | 1                                    | 207                          | 206               |                                   |
| All other .....          | 212                                  | 75                           | 75                | -                                 | Jackson .....           | 3                                    | 101                          | 98                |                                   |
| Black .....              | 208                                  | 74                           | 74                | -                                 | Jefferson .....         | -                                    | 360                          | 359               |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Johnson .....           | 9                                    | 154                          | 152               |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Knox .....              | 7,115                                | 4,381                        | 4,353             |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White .....             | 6,423                                | 3,746                        | 3,746             |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other .....         | 692                                  | 607                          | 607               |                                   |
|                          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black .....             | 629                                  | 554                          | 549               |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 71

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Tennessee-Con.         |                                      |                              |                          | Tennessee-Con.                    |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Knoxville              | 2,375                                | 2,356                        | 19                       | Cookeville                        | 261                    | 261                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,828                                | 1,814                        | 14                       | Balance of county                 | 388                    | 386                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 547                                  | 542                          | 5                        | Rhea                              | 133                    | 337                                  | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 510                                  | 505                          | 5                        | Roane                             | 313                    | 525                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 2,006                                | 1,997                        | 9                        | Oak Ridge, part                   | 11                     | 11                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Lake                   | 100                                  | 100                          | -                        | Balance of county                 | 514                    | 514                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 70                                   | 70                           | -                        | Robertson                         | 505                    | 645                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 30                                   | 30                           | -                        | White                             | 411                    | 552                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 30                                   | 30                           | -                        | All other                         | 94                     | 93                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Lauderdale             | 357                                  | 357                          | -                        | Black                             | 93                     | 91                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 203                                  | 203                          | -                        | Springfield                       | 229                    | 228                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 154                                  | 154                          | -                        | White                             | 154                    | 153                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 152                                  | 152                          | -                        | All other                         | 75                     | 75                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Lawrence               | 548                                  | 552                          | 19                       | Black                             | 74                     | 74                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Lawrenceburg           | 159                                  | 158                          | 1                        | Balance of county                 | 416                    | 416                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 393                                  | 375                          | 18                       | Rutherford                        | 1,491                  | 1,782                                | 8                            |                          |                                   |
| Lewis                  | 62                                   | 101                          | -                        | White                             | 1,276                  | 1,538                                | 7                            |                          |                                   |
| Lincoln                | 163                                  | 371                          | -                        | All other                         | 215                    | 244                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 126                                  | 326                          | -                        | Black                             | 193                    | 219                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 37                                   | 45                           | -                        | Murfreesboro                      | 665                    | 662                                  | 3                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 34                                   | 42                           | -                        | White                             | 492                    | 490                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Loudon                 | 158                                  | 402                          | -                        | All other                         | 173                    | 172                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| McMinn                 | 396                                  | 526                          | 2                        | Black                             | 156                    | 155                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Athens                 | 168                                  | 168                          | -                        | Balance of county                 | 1,117                  | 1,112                                | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 358                                  | 356                          | 2                        | Scott                             | 7                      | 254                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| McNairy                | 336                                  | 320                          | 2                        | Sequatchie                        | 1                      | 92                                   | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| Macon                  | 3                                    | 209                          | 2                        | Sevier                            | 344                    | 600                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Madison                | 2,898                                | 1,198                        | 1                        | Shelby                            | 18,697                 | 15,195                               | 40                           |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 2,022                                | 696                          | 1                        | White                             | 8,894                  | 6,447                                | 31                           |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 876                                  | 502                          | -                        | All other                         | 9,803                  | 8,748                                | 9                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 870                                  | 498                          | -                        | Black                             | 9,652                  | 8,610                                | 7                            |                          |                                   |
| Jackson                | 815                                  | 814                          | 1                        | Bartlett                          | 273                    | 272                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 369                                  | 368                          | 1                        | Germantown                        | 323                    | 321                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 446                                  | 446                          | -                        | Memphis                           | 12,300                 | 12,300                               | 30                           |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 443                                  | 443                          | -                        | White                             | 3,995                  | 3,972                                | 23                           |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 383                                  | 383                          | -                        | All other                         | 8,335                  | 8,328                                | 7                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 327                                  | 327                          | -                        | Black                             | 8,234                  | 8,228                                | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 56                                   | 56                           | -                        | Millington                        | 385                    | 384                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 55                                   | 55                           | -                        | White                             | 290                    | 290                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Marion                 | 36                                   | 325                          | 6                        | All other                         | 95                     | 94                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Marshall               | 93                                   | 247                          | 1                        | Black                             | 89                     | 88                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 77                                   | 221                          | 1                        | Balance of county                 | 1,884                  | 1,878                                | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 16                                   | 26                           | -                        | White                             | 1,597                  | 1,592                                | 5                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 14                                   | 22                           | -                        | All other                         | 287                    | 286                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Maury                  | 1,346                                | 782                          | 5                        | Black                             | 270                    | 270                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,149                                | 630                          | 4                        | Smith                             | 147                    | 185                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 197                                  | 152                          | 1                        | Stewart                           | -                      | 100                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 191                                  | 148                          | 1                        | Sullivan                          | 2,385                  | 1,666                                | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Columbia               | 460                                  | 457                          | 3                        | Bristol                           | 270                    | 269                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 344                                  | 342                          | 2                        | White                             | 264                    | 263                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 116                                  | 115                          | 1                        | All other                         | 6                      | 6                                    | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 113                                  | 112                          | 1                        | Black                             | 4                      | 4                                    | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 322                                  | 320                          | 2                        | Kingsport, part                   | 406                    | 406                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 286                                  | 284                          | 2                        | Kingsport, total                  | 429                    | 429                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 36                                   | 36                           | -                        | Balance of county                 | 990                    | 989                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 35                                   | 35                           | -                        | Sumner                            | 1,138                  | 1,414                                | 4                            |                          |                                   |
| Meigs                  | -                                    | 82                           | -                        | Gallatin                          | 341                    | 340                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Monroe                 | 237                                  | 436                          | 1                        | White                             | 266                    | 265                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Montgomery             | 2,664                                | 1,774                        | 4                        | All other                         | 75                     | 75                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,914                                | 1,314                        | 4                        | Black                             | 73                     | 73                                   | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 750                                  | 460                          | -                        | Hendersonville                    | 415                    | 414                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 652                                  | 409                          | -                        | Balance of county                 | 658                    | 656                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Clarksville            | 1,434                                | 1,432                        | 2                        | Tipton                            | 313                    | 675                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 1,012                                | 1,010                        | 2                        | White                             | 128                    | 435                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 422                                  | 422                          | -                        | All other                         | 185                    | 240                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 376                                  | 376                          | -                        | Black                             | 182                    | 235                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 340                                  | 338                          | 2                        | Trousdale                         | 1                      | 76                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 302                                  | 300                          | 2                        | White                             | 1                      | 67                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 38                                   | 38                           | -                        | All other                         | 9                      | 9                                    | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 33                                   | 33                           | -                        | Black                             | 9                      | 9                                    | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Moore                  | -                                    | 47                           | 1                        | Unicoi                            | -                      | 199                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Morgan                 | -                                    | 204                          | -                        | Union                             | 2                      | 170                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Obion                  | 562                                  | 392                          | -                        | Van Buren                         | 1                      | 49                                   | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Union City             | 141                                  | 141                          | -                        | Warren                            | 351                    | 422                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| White                  | 99                                   | 99                           | -                        | McMinnville                       | -                      | 153                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| All other              | 42                                   | 42                           | -                        | Balance of county                 | 269                    | 267                                  | 2                            |                          |                                   |
| Black                  | 42                                   | 42                           | -                        | Washington                        | 1,765                  | 1,108                                | 7                            |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county      | 251                                  | 251                          | -                        | Johnson City, part                | 543                    | 542                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Overton                | 267                                  | 199                          | -                        | Johnson City, total               | 561                    | 560                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Perry                  | 47                                   | 90                           | 2                        | Balance of county                 | 565                    | 559                                  | 6                            |                          |                                   |
| Pickett                | -                                    | 47                           | -                        | Wayne                             | 1                      | 167                                  | 1                            |                          |                                   |
| Polk                   | 29                                   | 174                          | 1                        | Weakley                           | 282                    | 387                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |
| Putnam                 | 970                                  | 649                          | 2                        | White                             | 105                    | 269                                  | -                            |                          |                                   |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 72

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Tennessee-Con.          |                                      |                              |                          | Texas-Con.                        |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Williamson .....        | 429                                  | 1,055                        | 1,048                    | 7                                 | Killeen .....           | ---                                  | 2,110                        | 2,106                    | 4                                 |
| Franklin .....          | ---                                  | 390                          | 388                      | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,196                        | 1,195                    | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 321                          | 319                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 914                          | 911                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 794                          | 791                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 68                           | 68                       | ---                               | Temple .....            | ---                                  | 800                          | 798                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 665                          | 660                      | 5                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 620                          | 619                      | 1                                 |
| Wilson .....            | 694                                  | 967                          | 965                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 |
| Lebanon .....           | ---                                  | 236                          | 236                      | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 167                          | 166                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 189                          | 189                      | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,513                        | 1,501                    | 12                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 47                           | 47                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,140                        | 1,130                    | 10                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 373                          | 371                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 731                          | 729                      | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 303                          | 301                      | 2                                 |
| Texas .....             | 307,563                              | 303,418                      | 296,240                  | 7,178                             | Bexar .....             | 24,092                               | 21,951                       | 21,751                   | 200                               |
| White .....             | 256,107                              | 252,172                      | 245,469                  | 6,703                             | White .....             | 21,932                               | 19,887                       | 19,703                   | 184                               |
| All other .....         | 51,456                               | 51,246                       | 50,771                   | 475                               | All other .....         | 2,160                                | 2,064                        | 2,048                    | 16                                |
| Black .....             | 44,068                               | 43,838                       | 43,468                   | 370                               | Black .....             | 1,808                                | 1,726                        | 1,714                    | 12                                |
| Anderson .....          | 776                                  | 672                          | 654                      | 18                                | San Antonio .....       | ---                                  | 17,520                       | 17,364                   | 156                               |
| White .....             | 614                                  | 542                          | 527                      | 15                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 15,891                       | 15,748                   | 143                               |
| All other .....         | 162                                  | 130                          | 127                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 1,629                        | 1,616                    | 13                                |
| Black .....             | 155                                  | 124                          | 121                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 1,392                        | 1,383                    | 9                                 |
| Palestine .....         | ---                                  | 393                          | 382                      | 11                                | Universal City .....    | ---                                  | 187                          | 187                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 293                          | 282                      | 11                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 171                          | 171                      | ---                               |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 100                          | 100                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                       | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 98                           | 98                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 279                          | 272                      | 7                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 4,244                        | 4,200                    | 44                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 249                          | 245                      | 4                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 3,825                        | 3,784                    | 41                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 30                           | 27                       | 3                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 419                          | 416                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 26                           | 23                       | 3                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 322                          | 319                      | 3                                 |
| Andrews .....           | 380                                  | 311                          | 307                      | 4                                 | Blanco .....            | ---                                  | 72                           | 61                       | 11                                |
| Andrews .....           | ---                                  | 244                          | 240                      | 4                                 | Borden .....            | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 238                          | 234                      | 4                                 | Bosque .....            | 190                                  | 195                          | 194                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               | Bowie .....             | 2,336                                | 1,163                        | 1,149                    | 14                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                        | ---                               | White .....             | 1,692                                | 817                          | 806                      | 11                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                       | ---                               | All other .....         | 644                                  | 346                          | 343                      | 3                                 |
| Angelina .....          | 1,313                                | 1,180                        | 1,146                    | 34                                | Black .....             | 633                                  | 339                          | 336                      | 3                                 |
| White .....             | 1,015                                | 933                          | 901                      | 32                                | Texarkana * .....       | ---                                  | 552                          | 543                      | 9                                 |
| All other .....         | 298                                  | 247                          | 245                      | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 301                          | 294                      | 7                                 |
| Black .....             | 294                                  | 242                          | 240                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 251                          | 249                      | 2                                 |
| Lufkin .....            | ---                                  | 593                          | 572                      | 21                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 246                          | 244                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 403                          | 384                      | 19                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 611                          | 606                      | 5                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 190                          | 188                      | 2                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 516                          | 512                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 186                          | 184                      | 2                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 95                           | 94                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 587                          | 574                      | 13                                | Black .....             | ---                                  | 93                           | 92                       | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 530                          | 517                      | 13                                | Brazoria .....          | 1,085                                | 3,078                        | 3,042                    | 36                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               | White .....             | 982                                  | 2,778                        | 2,743                    | 35                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | ---                               | All other .....         | 103                                  | 300                          | 299                      | 1                                 |
| Aransas .....           | 4                                    | 270                          | 267                      | 3                                 | Black .....             | 91                                   | 257                          | 256                      | 1                                 |
| Archer .....            | 20                                   | 84                           | 84                       | ---                               | Alvin .....             | ---                                  | 404                          | 398                      | 6                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                       | ---                               | Angleton .....          | ---                                  | 361                          | 359                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                       | ---                               | White .....             | ---                                  | 313                          | 311                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                       | ---                               |
| Armstrong .....         | 1                                    | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 46                           | 46                       | ---                               |
| Atascosa .....          | 9                                    | 493                          | 489                      | 4                                 | Freeport .....          | ---                                  | 260                          | 257                      | 3                                 |
| Austin .....            | 171                                  | 277                          | 266                      | 11                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 212                          | 209                      | 3                                 |
| White .....             | 114                                  | 222                          | 213                      | 9                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                       | ---                               |
| All other .....         | 57                                   | 55                           | 53                       | 2                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 46                           | 46                       | ---                               |
| Black .....             | 37                                   | 47                           | 45                       | 2                                 | Lake Jackson .....      | ---                                  | 337                          | 337                      | ---                               |
| Bailey .....            | 52                                   | 112                          | 110                      | 2                                 | Pearland, part .....    | ---                                  | 336                          | 332                      | 4                                 |
| Bandera .....           | 6                                    | 124                          | 117                      | 7                                 | Pearland, total .....   | ---                                  | 351                          | 347                      | 4                                 |
| Bastrop .....           | 173                                  | 619                          | 600                      | 19                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,380                        | 1,359                    | 21                                |
| White .....             | 141                                  | 545                          | 526                      | 19                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 1,235                        | 1,215                    | 20                                |
| All other .....         | 32                                   | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 145                          | 144                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 32                                   | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 126                          | 125                      | 1                                 |
| Baylor .....            | 73                                   | 473                          | 469                      | 4                                 | Brazos .....            | 2,261                                | 1,827                        | 1,786                    | 41                                |
| Bee .....               | 377                                  | 325                          | 322                      | 3                                 | White .....             | 1,798                                | 1,440                        | 1,403                    | 37                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 309                          | 306                      | 3                                 | All other .....         | 463                                  | 387                          | 383                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                       | ---                               | Black .....             | 374                                  | 297                          | 294                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                       | ---                               | Bryan .....             | ---                                  | 1,061                        | 1,035                    | 26                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 148                          | 147                      | 1                                 | White .....             | ---                                  | 828                          | 805                      | 23                                |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 147                          | 146                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 233                          | 230                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               | Black .....             | ---                                  | 217                          | 214                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | College Station .....   | ---                                  | 551                          | 540                      | 11                                |
| Bell .....              | 6,267                                | 4,694                        | 4,673                    | 21                                | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 215                          | 211                      | 4                                 |
| White .....             | 4,472                                | 3,193                        | 3,178                    | 15                                | White .....             | ---                                  | 202                          | 198                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | 1,795                                | 1,501                        | 1,495                    | 6                                 | All other .....         | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | ---                               |
| Black .....             | 1,543                                | 1,296                        | 1,290                    | 6                                 | Black .....             | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               |
| Belton .....            | ---                                  | 271                          | 268                      | 3                                 | Brewster .....          | 265                                  | 124                          | 117                      | 7                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 237                          | 234                      | 3                                 | Briscoe .....           | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                       | ---                               |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               | Brooks .....            | 229                                  | 175                          | 174                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                       | ---                               | Brown .....             | 705                                  | 523                          | 514                      | 9                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Brownwood .....         | ---                                  | 348                          | 344                      | 4                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White .....             | ---                                  | 319                          | 315                      | 4                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....         | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                       | ---                               |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....             | ---                                  | 28                           | 28                       | ---                               |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 175                          | 170                      | 5                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 73

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child     | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                            |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                            |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Texas-Con.              |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Texas-Con.                 |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Burleson .....          | 23                                   | 199                          | 194                      | 5                                 | Cornal .....               | 660                                  | 793                          | 782                      | 11                                |
| White .....             | 17                                   | 150                          | 145                      | 5                                 | New Braunfels, part .....  | ---                                  | 469                          | 464                      | 5                                 |
| All other .....         | 6                                    | 49                           | 49                       | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 455                          | 451                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....             | 6                                    | 49                           | 49                       | ---                               | All other .....            | ---                                  | 14                           | 13                       | 1                                 |
| Burnet .....            | 206                                  | 295                          | 283                      | 12                                | Black .....                | ---                                  | 13                           | 12                       | 1                                 |
| Caldwell .....          | 181                                  | 413                          | 403                      | 10                                | New Braunfels, total ..... | ---                                  | 482                          | 477                      | 5                                 |
| White .....             | 148                                  | 374                          | 364                      | 10                                | White .....                | ---                                  | 468                          | 464                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | 33                                   | 39                           | 39                       | ---                               | All other .....            | ---                                  | 14                           | 13                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 32                                   | 37                           | 37                       | ---                               | Black .....                | ---                                  | 13                           | 12                       | 1                                 |
| Calhoun .....           | 314                                  | 312                          | 310                      | 2                                 | Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 324                          | 318                      | 6                                 |
| Port Lavaca .....       | ---                                  | 183                          | 182                      | 1                                 | Comanche .....             | 94                                   | 167                          | 165                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 176                          | 175                      | 1                                 | Concho .....               | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | ---                               |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | ---                               | Cooke .....                | 314                                  | 440                          | 438                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               | Gainesville .....          | ---                                  | 229                          | 227                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 129                          | 128                      | 1                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 212                          | 210                      | 2                                 |
| Callahan .....          | 1                                    | 149                          | 148                      | 1                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 17                           | 17                       | ---                               |
| Cameron .....           | 6,915                                | 5,853                        | 5,088                    | 765                               | Black .....                | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               |
| Brownsville .....       | ---                                  | 2,773                        | 2,203                    | 570                               | Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 211                          | 211                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 2,768                        | 2,198                    | 570                               | Coryell .....              | 201                                  | 978                          | 974                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | ---                               | White .....                | 169                                  | 789                          | 785                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               | All other .....            | 32                                   | 189                          | 189                      | ---                               |
| Harlingen .....         | ---                                  | 1,058                        | 1,023                    | 35                                | Black .....                | 29                                   | 151                          | 151                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,043                        | 1,008                    | 35                                | Copperas Cove .....        | ---                                  | 731                          | 728                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 561                          | 558                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               | All other .....            | ---                                  | 170                          | 170                      | ---                               |
| San Benito .....        | ---                                  | 459                          | 443                      | 16                                | Black .....                | ---                                  | 137                          | 137                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 456                          | 440                      | 16                                | Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 247                          | 246                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                        | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 228                          | 227                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               | All other .....            | ---                                  | 19                           | 19                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,563                        | 1,419                    | 144                               | Black .....                | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                       | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,558                        | 1,415                    | 143                               | Cottle .....               | 1                                    | 20                           | 19                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 5                            | 4                        | 1                                 | Crane .....                | 5                                    | 67                           | 66                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 3                            | 2                        | 1                                 | Crockett .....             | 2                                    | 63                           | 63                       | ---                               |
| Camp .....              | 8                                    | 145                          | 139                      | 6                                 | Crosby .....               | ---                                  | 133                          | 133                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | 6                                    | 104                          | 99                       | 5                                 | Culberson .....            | 59                                   | 67                           | 64                       | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | 2                                    | 41                           | 40                       | 1                                 | Dallam .....               | ---                                  | 112                          | 111                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 2                                    | 41                           | 40                       | 1                                 | Dallas .....               | 40,179                               | 36,179                       | 35,757                   | 422                               |
| Carson .....            | ---                                  | 81                           | 81                       | ---                               | White .....                | 29,866                               | 26,174                       | 25,831                   | 343                               |
| Cass .....              | 198                                  | 417                          | 416                      | 1                                 | All other .....            | 10,313                               | 10,005                       | 9,926                    | 79                                |
| White .....             | 133                                  | 306                          | 305                      | 1                                 | Black .....                | 8,913                                | 8,612                        | 8,550                    | 62                                |
| All other .....         | 65                                   | 111                          | 111                      | ---                               | Balch Springs .....        | ---                                  | 364                          | 361                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....             | 65                                   | 110                          | 110                      | ---                               | Carrollton, part .....     | ---                                  | 792                          | 787                      | 5                                 |
| Castro .....            | 116                                  | 181                          | 169                      | 12                                | Carrollton, total .....    | ---                                  | 1,757                        | 1,743                    | 14                                |
| Chambers .....          | 14                                   | 244                          | 244                      | ---                               | Dallas, part .....         | ---                                  | 20,131                       | 19,930                   | 201                               |
| White .....             | 10                                   | 209                          | 209                      | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 12,518                       | 12,372                   | 146                               |
| All other .....         | 4                                    | 35                           | 35                       | ---                               | All other .....            | ---                                  | 7,613                        | 7,558                    | 55                                |
| Black .....             | 4                                    | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               | Black .....                | ---                                  | 6,989                        | 6,943                    | 46                                |
| Baytown, part .....     | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                        | ---                               | Dallas, total .....        | ---                                  | 20,487                       | 20,283                   | 204                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 235                          | 235                      | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 12,838                       | 12,689                   | 149                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 201                          | 201                      | ---                               | All other .....            | ---                                  | 7,649                        | 7,594                    | 55                                |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               | Black .....                | ---                                  | 7,002                        | 6,956                    | 46                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 30                           | 30                       | ---                               | De Soto .....              | ---                                  | 451                          | 445                      | 6                                 |
| Cherokee .....          | 364                                  | 631                          | 613                      | 18                                | Duncanville .....          | ---                                  | 475                          | 470                      | 5                                 |
| White .....             | 252                                  | 473                          | 456                      | 17                                | Farmers Branch .....       | ---                                  | 322                          | 315                      | 7                                 |
| All other .....         | 112                                  | 158                          | 157                      | 1                                 | Garland, part .....        | ---                                  | 3,501                        | 3,443                    | 58                                |
| Black .....             | 108                                  | 151                          | 150                      | 1                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 2,969                        | 2,916                    | 53                                |
| Jacksonville .....      | ---                                  | 225                          | 220                      | 5                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 532                          | 527                      | 5                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 136                          | 132                      | 4                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 336                          | 333                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 89                           | 88                       | 1                                 | Garland, total .....       | ---                                  | 3,505                        | 3,447                    | 58                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 84                           | 83                       | 1                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 2,973                        | 2,920                    | 53                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 406                          | 393                      | 13                                | All other .....            | ---                                  | 532                          | 527                      | 5                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 337                          | 324                      | 13                                | Black .....                | ---                                  | 336                          | 333                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 69                           | 69                       | ---                               | Grand Prairie, part .....  | ---                                  | 1,659                        | 1,624                    | 35                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 67                           | 67                       | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 1,416                        | 1,387                    | 29                                |
| Childress .....         | 214                                  | 90                           | 89                       | 1                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 243                          | 237                      | 6                                 |
| Clay .....              | 8                                    | 100                          | 99                       | 1                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 179                          | 176                      | 3                                 |
| Cochran .....           | 8                                    | 99                           | 98                       | 1                                 | Grand Prairie, total ..... | ---                                  | 1,946                        | 1,910                    | 36                                |
| Coke .....              | ---                                  | 31                           | 31                       | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 1,645                        | 1,615                    | 30                                |
| Coleman .....           | 34                                   | 115                          | 108                      | 7                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 301                          | 295                      | 6                                 |
| Collin .....            | 3,072                                | 4,204                        | 4,134                    | 70                                | Black .....                | ---                                  | 220                          | 217                      | 3                                 |
| Carrollton, part .....  | ---                                  | 1                            | ---                      | ---                               | Grapevine, part .....      | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               |
| Dallas, part .....      | ---                                  | 249                          | 247                      | 2                                 | Irving .....               | ---                                  | 2,941                        | 2,899                    | 42                                |
| Garland, part .....     | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                        | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 416                          | 412                      | 4                                 |
| McKinney .....          | ---                                  | 411                          | 404                      | 7                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 285                          | 282                      | 3                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 349                          | 343                      | 6                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 131                          | 130                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 62                           | 61                       | 1                                 | Mesquite .....             | ---                                  | 130                          | 129                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 | Richardson, part .....     | ---                                  | 2,035                        | 2,011                    | 24                                |
| Plano, part .....       | ---                                  | 2,010                        | 1,979                    | 31                                | Richardson, total .....    | ---                                  | 916                          | 903                      | 13                                |
| Plano, total .....      | ---                                  | 2,010                        | 1,979                    | 31                                | University Park .....      | ---                                  | 1,020                        | 1,003                    | 17                                |
| Richardson, part .....  | ---                                  | 104                          | 100                      | 4                                 | Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 105                          | 105                      | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,425                        | 1,400                    | 25                                | White .....                | ---                                  | 2,071                        | 2,052                    | 19                                |
| Collingsworth .....     | 2                                    | 47                           | 45                       | 2                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 1,823                        | 1,807                    | 16                                |
| Colorado .....          | 262                                  | 267                          | 256                      | 11                                | Black .....                | ---                                  | 248                          | 245                      | 3                                 |
| White .....             | 205                                  | 209                          | 199                      | 10                                | Dawson .....               | 239                                  | 186                          | 184                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 57                                   | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 261                          | 256                      | 5                                 |
| Black .....             | 57                                   | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 |                            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 74

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child    | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child     | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                           |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                            |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                           |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                            |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Texas-Con.                |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Texas-Con.                 |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Lamesa .....              | ---                                  | 215                          | 211                      | 4                                 | Floyd .....                | 200                                  | 167                          | 161                      | 6                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 203                          | 199                      | 4                                 | Foard .....                | ---                                  | 26                           | 26                       | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               | Fort Bend .....            | 1,668                                | 3,916                        | 3,862                    | 54                                |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                       | ---                               | White .....                | 1,415                                | 2,904                        | 2,857                    | 47                                |
| Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 46                           | 45                       | 1                                 | All other .....            | 253                                  | 1,012                        | 1,005                    | 7                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 46                           | 45                       | 1                                 | Black .....                | 219                                  | 785                          | 783                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Houston, part .....        | ---                                  | 270                          | 267                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 162                          | 159                      | 3                                 |
| Deaf Smith .....          | 426                                  | 420                          | 410                      | 10                                | All other .....            | ---                                  | 108                          | 108                      | ---                               |
| Hereford .....            | ---                                  | 345                          | 337                      | 8                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 94                           | 94                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 336                          | 328                      | 8                                 | Missouri City, part .....  | ---                                  | 592                          | 590                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                        | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 256                          | 255                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | All other .....            | ---                                  | 336                          | 335                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 75                           | 73                       | 2                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 311                          | 311                      | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 73                           | 71                       | 2                                 | Missouri City, total ..... | ---                                  | 604                          | 602                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                        | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 261                          | 260                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | ---                               | All other .....            | ---                                  | 343                          | 342                      | 1                                 |
| Delta .....               | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | ---                               | Black .....                | ---                                  | 318                          | 318                      | ---                               |
| Denton .....              | 4,148                                | 4,812                        | 4,741                    | 71                                | Rosenberg .....            | ---                                  | 439                          | 422                      | 17                                |
| Carrollton, part .....    | ---                                  | 964                          | 956                      | 8                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 398                          | 381                      | 17                                |
| Dallas, part .....        | ---                                  | 107                          | 106                      | 1                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                       | ---                               |
| Denton .....              | ---                                  | 1,018                        | 995                      | 23                                | Black .....                | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 858                          | 838                      | 20                                | Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 2,615                        | 2,583                    | 32                                |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 160                          | 157                      | 3                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 2,088                        | 2,062                    | 26                                |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 119                          | 118                      | 1                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 527                          | 521                      | 6                                 |
| Lewisville .....          | ---                                  | 961                          | 945                      | 16                                | Black .....                | ---                                  | 341                          | 339                      | 2                                 |
| Plano, part .....         | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | Franklin .....             | 2                                    | 78                           | 76                       | 2                                 |
| The Colony .....          | ---                                  | 468                          | 462                      | 6                                 | Freestone .....            | 73                                   | 202                          | 196                      | 6                                 |
| Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,294                        | 1,277                    | 17                                | White .....                | 65                                   | 157                          | 151                      | 6                                 |
| De Witt .....             | 201                                  | 264                          | 263                      | 1                                 | All other .....            | 8                                    | 45                           | 45                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | 170                                  | 223                          | 222                      | 1                                 | Black .....                | 8                                    | 44                           | 44                       | ---                               |
| All other .....           | 31                                   | 41                           | 41                       | ---                               | Frio .....                 | 196                                  | 240                          | 238                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....               | 31                                   | 41                           | 41                       | ---                               | Gaines .....               | 170                                  | 271                          | 262                      | 9                                 |
| Dickens .....             | ---                                  | 35                           | 35                       | ---                               | Galveston .....            | 5,231                                | 3,493                        | 3,439                    | 54                                |
| Dimmit .....              | 236                                  | 215                          | 209                      | 6                                 | White .....                | 3,895                                | 2,673                        | 2,628                    | 45                                |
| Donley .....              | 1                                    | 44                           | 42                       | 2                                 | All other .....            | 1,336                                | 820                          | 811                      | 9                                 |
| Duval .....               | 16                                   | 253                          | 239                      | 14                                | Black .....                | 1,223                                | 732                          | 723                      | 9                                 |
| Eastland .....            | 131                                  | 201                          | 193                      | 8                                 | Friendswood, part .....    | ---                                  | 189                          | 186                      | 3                                 |
| Ector .....               | 2,864                                | 2,383                        | 2,309                    | 74                                | Friendswood, total .....   | ---                                  | 343                          | 337                      | 6                                 |
| Odessa .....              | ---                                  | 1,879                        | 1,817                    | 62                                | Galveston .....            | ---                                  | 1,039                        | 1,034                    | 5                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 1,725                        | 1,665                    | 60                                | White .....                | ---                                  | 664                          | 661                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 154                          | 152                      | 2                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 375                          | 373                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 139                          | 137                      | 2                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 337                          | 335                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 504                          | 492                      | 12                                | La Marque .....            | ---                                  | 211                          | 206                      | 5                                 |
| Edwards .....             | ---                                  | 31                           | 28                       | 3                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 129                          | 125                      | 4                                 |
| Ellis .....               | 327                                  | 1,416                        | 1,407                    | 9                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 82                           | 81                       | 1                                 |
| White .....               | 239                                  | 1,236                        | 1,228                    | 8                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 81                           | 80                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....           | 88                                   | 180                          | 179                      | 1                                 | League City .....          | ---                                  | 466                          | 463                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....               | 86                                   | 175                          | 174                      | 1                                 | Texas City .....           | ---                                  | 632                          | 612                      | 20                                |
| Ennis .....               | ---                                  | 266                          | 265                      | 1                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 432                          | 416                      | 16                                |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 211                          | 210                      | 1                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 200                          | 196                      | 4                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               | Black .....                | ---                                  | 190                          | 186                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 55                           | 55                       | ---                               | Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 956                          | 938                      | 18                                |
| Grand Prairie, part ..... | ---                                  | ---                          | ---                      | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 839                          | 823                      | 16                                |
| Waxahachie .....          | ---                                  | 330                          | 326                      | 4                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 117                          | 115                      | 2                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 263                          | 260                      | 3                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 91                           | 89                       | 2                                 |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 67                           | 66                       | 1                                 | Garza .....                | 24                                   | 74                           | 74                       | ---                               |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 63                           | 62                       | 1                                 | Gillespie .....            | 281                                  | 192                          | 186                      | 6                                 |
| Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 820                          | 816                      | 4                                 | Glasscock .....            | ---                                  | 26                           | 25                       | 1                                 |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 762                          | 758                      | 4                                 | Goliad .....               | 46                                   | 78                           | 78                       | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                       | ---                               | Gonzales .....             | 37                                   | 307                          | 303                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 57                           | 57                       | ---                               | White .....                | 30                                   | 260                          | 256                      | 4                                 |
| El Paso .....             | 14,805                               | 12,981                       | 12,592                   | 389                               | All other .....            | 7                                    | 47                           | 47                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | 14,038                               | 12,256                       | 11,871                   | 385                               | Black .....                | ---                                  | 46                           | 46                       | ---                               |
| All other .....           | 767                                  | 725                          | 721                      | 4                                 | Gray .....                 | 420                                  | 382                          | 379                      | 3                                 |
| Black .....               | 596                                  | 573                          | 570                      | 3                                 | Pampa .....                | ---                                  | 333                          | 330                      | 3                                 |
| El Paso .....             | ---                                  | 11,779                       | 11,453                   | 326                               | Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 11,207                       | 10,885                   | 322                               | Grayson .....              | 1,780                                | 1,357                        | 1,345                    | 12                                |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 572                          | 568                      | 4                                 | Denison .....              | ---                                  | 340                          | 338                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 447                          | 444                      | 3                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 284                          | 282                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 1,202                        | 1,139                    | 63                                | All other .....            | ---                                  | 56                           | 56                       | ---                               |
| White .....               | ---                                  | 1,049                        | 986                      | 63                                | Black .....                | ---                                  | 50                           | 50                       | ---                               |
| All other .....           | ---                                  | 153                          | 153                      | ---                               | Sherman .....              | ---                                  | 523                          | 515                      | 8                                 |
| Black .....               | ---                                  | 126                          | 126                      | ---                               | White .....                | ---                                  | 433                          | 428                      | 5                                 |
| Erath .....               | 443                                  | 427                          | 426                      | 1                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 90                           | 87                       | 3                                 |
| Stephenville .....        | ---                                  | 187                          | 186                      | 1                                 | Black .....                | ---                                  | 82                           | 79                       | 3                                 |
| Balance of county .....   | ---                                  | 240                          | 240                      | ---                               | Balance of county .....    | ---                                  | 494                          | 492                      | 2                                 |
| Falls .....               | 5                                    | 261                          | 257                      | 4                                 | Gregg .....                | 2,623                                | 1,723                        | 1,692                    | 31                                |
| White .....               | 2                                    | 169                          | 166                      | 3                                 | White .....                | 2,036                                | 1,302                        | 1,275                    | 27                                |
| All other .....           | 3                                    | 92                           | 91                       | 1                                 | All other .....            | 587                                  | 421                          | 417                      | 4                                 |
| Black .....               | 3                                    | 92                           | 91                       | 1                                 | Black .....                | 577                                  | 412                          | 408                      | 4                                 |
| Fannin .....              | 41                                   | 320                          | 318                      | 2                                 | Kilgore, part .....        | ---                                  | 146                          | 140                      | 6                                 |
| Fayette .....             | 104                                  | 212                          | 209                      | 3                                 | White .....                | ---                                  | 109                          | 103                      | 6                                 |
| Fisher .....              | 33                                   | 53                           | 52                       | 1                                 | All other .....            | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | ---                               |
|                           |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....                | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | ---                               |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 75

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                          |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | Total births      | In hospital <sup>1</sup> |
| Texas-Con.             |                                      |                              |                          | Texas-Con.                        |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                          |
| Kilgore, total         | ---                                  | 166                          | 160                      | 6                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 11,498                       | 11,309            | 189                      |
| White                  | ---                                  | 129                          | 123                      | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 10,055                       | 9,878             | 177                      |
| All other              | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 1,443                        | 1,431             | 12                       |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,054                        | 1,048             | 6                        |
| Longview, part         | ---                                  | 1,153                        | 1,133                    | 20                                | Harrison               | 524                                  | 787                          | 773               | 14                       |
| White                  | ---                                  | 851                          | 835                      | 16                                | White                  | 249                                  | 510                          | 498               | 12                       |
| All other              | ---                                  | 302                          | 298                      | 4                                 | All other              | 275                                  | 277                          | 275               | 2                        |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 293                          | 289                      | 4                                 | Black                  | 269                                  | 268                          | 267               | 1                        |
| Longview, total        | ---                                  | 1,177                        | 1,156                    | 21                                | Longview, part         | ---                                  | 24                           | 23                | 1                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 875                          | 858                      | 17                                | Marshall               | ---                                  | 370                          | 360               | 10                       |
| All other              | ---                                  | 302                          | 298                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 177                          | 169               | 8                        |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 293                          | 289                      | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 193                          | 191               | 2                        |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 424                          | 419                      | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 187                          | 186               | 1                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 342                          | 337                      | 5                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 393                          | 390               | 3                        |
| All other              | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 309                          | 306               | 3                        |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 82                           | 82                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 84                           | 84                | ---                      |
| Grimes                 | 117                                  | 268                          | 257                      | 11                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 81                           | 81                | ---                      |
| White                  | 58                                   | 191                          | 182                      | 9                                 | Hartley                | 60                                   | 37                           | 36                | 1                        |
| All other              | 59                                   | 77                           | 75                       | 2                                 | Haskell                | 55                                   | 87                           | 87                | ---                      |
| Black                  | 59                                   | 77                           | 75                       | 2                                 | Hays                   | 756                                  | 977                          | 937               | 40                       |
| Guadalupe              | 800                                  | 991                          | 981                      | 10                                | San Marcos             | ---                                  | 373                          | 363               | 10                       |
| White                  | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 351                          | 341               | 10                       |
| All other              | ---                                  | 394                          | 391                      | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                | ---                      |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 346                          | 343                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                | ---                      |
| New Braunfels, part    | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                       | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 604                          | 574               | 30                       |
| Seguin                 | ---                                  | 47                           | 47                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 582                          | 553               | 29                       |
| White                  | ---                                  | 584                          | 577                      | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 22                           | 21                | 1                        |
| All other              | ---                                  | 638                          | 634                      | 4                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | .15                          | .15               | ---                      |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 413                          | 409                      | 4                                 | Hemphill               | 15                                   | 55                           | 55                | ---                      |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               | Henderson              | 434                                  | 675                          | 664               | 11                       |
| White                  | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               | White                  | 384                                  | 607                          | 597               | 10                       |
| All other              | ---                                  | 225                          | 225                      | ---                               | All other              | 50                                   | 68                           | 67                | 1                        |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 217                          | 217                      | ---                               | Black                  | 47                                   | 65                           | 64                | 1                        |
| Hale                   | 268                                  | 638                          | 634                      | 4                                 | Athens                 | ---                                  | 167                          | 164               | 3                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 379                          | 375                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 138                          | 135               | 3                        |
| All other              | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                | ---                      |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 34                           | 34                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                | ---                      |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 508                          | 500               | 8                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | Hidalgo                | 9,399                                | 8,906                        | 7,759             | 1,147                    |
| All other              | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 659                          | 606               | 53                       |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 8                            | 8                        | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                 | ---                      |
| Hall                   | 28                                   | 54                           | 53                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                 | ---                      |
| Hamilton               | 1                                    | 83                           | 83                       | ---                               | McAllen                | ---                                  | 1,782                        | 1,556             | 226                      |
| Hansford               | ---                                  | 87                           | 85                       | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,772                        | 1,546             | 226                      |
| Hardeman               | ---                                  | 69                           | 68                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                | ---                      |
| Hardin                 | 245                                  | 547                          | 546                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | ---                      |
| White                  | 143                                  | 465                          | 464                      | 1                                 | Mercedes               | ---                                  | 304                          | 277               | 27                       |
| All other              | 102                                  | 82                           | 82                       | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 304                          | 277               | 27                       |
| Black                  | 102                                  | 80                           | 80                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                      |
| Harris                 | 57,827                               | 52,543                       | 51,497                   | 1,046                             | Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                      |
| White                  | 42,423                               | 38,169                       | 37,283                   | 886                               | Mission                | 671                                  | 536                          | 135               |                          |
| All other              | 15,404                               | 14,374                       | 14,214                   | 160                               | Pharr                  | 797                                  | 676                          | 121               |                          |
| Black                  | 12,956                               | 12,176                       | 12,064                   | 112                               | White                  | 793                                  | 672                          | 121               |                          |
| Baytown, part          | ---                                  | 1,273                        | 1,183                    | 90                                | All other              | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | ---                      |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,041                        | 955                      | 86                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 2                            | 2                 | ---                      |
| All other              | ---                                  | 232                          | 228                      | 4                                 | Westlaco               | ---                                  | 615                          | 539               | 76                       |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 217                          | 213                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 611                          | 535               | 76                       |
| Baytown, total         | ---                                  | 1,282                        | 1,192                    | 90                                | All other              | ---                                  | 4                            | 4                 | ---                      |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,049                        | 963                      | 86                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                 | ---                      |
| All other              | ---                                  | 233                          | 229                      | 4                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 4,078                        | 3,569             | 509                      |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 218                          | 214                      | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 4,073                        | 3,565             | 508                      |
| Bellaire               | ---                                  | 228                          | 223                      | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 5                            | 4                 | 1                        |
| Deer Park              | ---                                  | 331                          | 326                      | 5                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 5                            | 4                 | 1                        |
| Friendswood, part      | ---                                  | 154                          | 151                      | 3                                 | Hill                   | 249                                  | 383                          | 377               | 6                        |
| Houston, part          | ---                                  | 36,212                       | 35,557                   | 655                               | White                  | 190                                  | 327                          | 323               | 4                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 23,669                       | 23,154                   | 515                               | All other              | 59                                   | 56                           | 54                | 2                        |
| All other              | ---                                  | 12,543                       | 12,403                   | 140                               | Black                  | 59                                   | 56                           | 54                | 2                        |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 10,814                       | 10,714                   | 100                               | Hockley                | 273                                  | 449                          | 437               | 12                       |
| Houston, total         | ---                                  | 36,484                       | 35,825                   | 659                               | Levelland              | ---                                  | 279                          | 270               | 9                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 23,833                       | 23,314                   | 519                               | White                  | ---                                  | 256                          | 247               | 9                        |
| All other              | ---                                  | 12,651                       | 12,511                   | 140                               | All other              | ---                                  | 23                           | 23                | ---                      |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 10,908                       | 10,808                   | 100                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 22                | ---                      |
| La Porte               | ---                                  | 478                          | 472                      | 6                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 170                          | 167               | 3                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 438                          | 432                      | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 164                          | 161               | 3                        |
| All other              | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                       | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                 | ---                      |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 37                           | 37                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                 | ---                      |
| Missouri City, part    | ---                                  | 12                           | 12                       | ---                               | Hood                   | 209                                  | 380                          | 374               | 6                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | ---                               | Hopkins                | 677                                  | 426                          | 416               | 10                       |
| All other              | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 584                          | 385               | 8                        |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 7                            | 7                        | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 93                           | 39                | 2                        |
| Pasadena               | ---                                  | 2,051                        | 1,965                    | 86                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 85                           | 39                | 2                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,984                        | 1,902                    | 82                                | Sulphur Springs        | ---                                  | 231                          | 229               | 2                        |
| All other              | ---                                  | 67                           | 63                       | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 199                          | 198               | 1                        |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 27                           | 25                       | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 32                           | 31                | 1                        |
| Pearland, part         | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 32                           | 31                | 1                        |
| South Houston          | ---                                  | 269                          | 263                      | 6                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 195                          | 187               | 8                        |
| White                  | ---                                  | 263                          | 257                      | 6                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                          |
| All other              | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                        | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                          |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                        | ---                               |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                          |
| West University Place  | ---                                  | 22                           | 21                       | 1                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 76

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Texas-Con.             |                                      |                              |                          | Texas-Con.                        |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Houston                | 188                                  | 305                          | 298                      | 7                                 | Balance of county      | 564                                  | 556                          | 8                        |                                   |
| White                  | 115                                  | 194                          | 187                      | 7                                 | White                  | 512                                  | 504                          | 8                        |                                   |
| All other              | 73                                   | 111                          | 111                      | -                                 | All other              | 52                                   | 52                           | -                        |                                   |
| Black                  | 73                                   | 111                          | 111                      | -                                 | Black                  | 47                                   | 47                           | -                        |                                   |
| Howard                 | 455                                  | 545                          | 519                      | 26                                | Kendall                | 17                                   | 247                          | 15                       |                                   |
| Big Spring             | -                                    | 411                          | 396                      | 15                                | Kenedy                 | -                                    | 6                            | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 386                          | 371                      | 15                                | Kent                   | -                                    | 11                           | -                        |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 | Kerr                   | 567                                  | 483                          | 477                      |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 21                           | 21                       | -                                 | Kerrville              | -                                    | 295                          | 294                      |                                   |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 134                          | 123                      | 11                                | White                  | -                                    | 280                          | 279                      |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 134                          | 123                      | 11                                | All other              | -                                    | 15                           | 15                       |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 11                           | 11                       |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 188                          | 183                      |                                   |
| Hudspeth               | 13                                   | 35                           | 31                       | 4                                 | Kimble                 | 77                                   | 65                           | 65                       |                                   |
| Hunt                   | 865                                  | 1,004                        | 997                      | 7                                 | King                   | -                                    | 5                            | -                        |                                   |
| White                  | 716                                  | 828                          | 822                      | 6                                 | Kinney                 | 1                                    | 37                           | 31                       |                                   |
| All other              | 149                                  | 176                          | 175                      | 1                                 | Kleberg                | 597                                  | 636                          | 631                      |                                   |
| Black                  | 122                                  | 155                          | 154                      | 1                                 | Corpus Christi, part   | -                                    | -                            | -                        |                                   |
| Greenville             | -                                    | 418                          | 417                      | 1                                 | Kingsville             | -                                    | 540                          | 537                      |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 303                          | 303                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 514                          | 511                      |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 115                          | 114                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 26                           | 26                       |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 107                          | 106                      | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 22                           | 22                       |                                   |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 586                          | 580                      | 6                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 96                           | 94                       |                                   |
| Hutchinson             | 160                                  | 358                          | 354                      | 4                                 | White                  | -                                    | 96                           | 94                       |                                   |
| Borger                 | -                                    | 222                          | 218                      | 4                                 | All other              | -                                    | -                            | -                        |                                   |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 136                          | 136                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | -                            | -                        |                                   |
| Irion                  | -                                    | 21                           | 21                       | -                                 | Knox                   | 4                                    | 78                           | 77                       |                                   |
| Jack                   | -                                    | 95                           | 95                       | -                                 | Lamar                  | 868                                  | 690                          | 690                      |                                   |
| Jackson                | 8                                    | 190                          | 183                      | 7                                 | White                  | 668                                  | 528                          | 528                      |                                   |
| White                  | 8                                    | 164                          | 157                      | 7                                 | All other              | 200                                  | 162                          | 162                      |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 26                           | 26                       | -                                 | Black                  | 184                                  | 143                          | 143                      |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 | Paris                  | -                                    | 427                          | 427                      |                                   |
| Jasper                 | 293                                  | 447                          | 444                      | 3                                 | White                  | -                                    | 288                          | 288                      |                                   |
| White                  | 163                                  | 335                          | 334                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 139                          | 139                      |                                   |
| All other              | 130                                  | 112                          | 110                      | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 125                          | 125                      |                                   |
| Black                  | 130                                  | 112                          | 110                      | 2                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 263                          | 263                      |                                   |
| Jeff Davis             | -                                    | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 | Lamb                   | 96                                   | 265                          | 263                      |                                   |
| Jefferson              | 4,480                                | 3,699                        | 3,679                    | 20                                | Lampasas               | 77                                   | 236                          | 229                      |                                   |
| White                  | 3,034                                | 2,118                        | 2,107                    | 11                                | La Salle               | 1                                    | 104                          | 103                      |                                   |
| All other              | 1,446                                | 1,581                        | 1,572                    | 9                                 | Lavaca                 | 208                                  | 242                          | 240                      |                                   |
| Black                  | 1,324                                | 1,446                        | 1,437                    | 9                                 | Lee                    | 46                                   | 193                          | 190                      |                                   |
| Beaumont               | -                                    | 1,918                        | 1,903                    | 15                                | White                  | 32                                   | 160                          | 157                      |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 921                          | 914                      | 7                                 | All other              | 14                                   | 33                           | 33                       |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 997                          | 989                      | 8                                 | Black                  | 14                                   | 33                           | 33                       |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 958                          | 950                      | 8                                 | Leon                   | 1                                    | 196                          | 196                      |                                   |
| Groves                 | -                                    | 198                          | 197                      | 1                                 | White                  | 2                                    | 169                          | 169                      |                                   |
| Nederland              | -                                    | 244                          | 244                      | -                                 | All other              | 2                                    | 27                           | 27                       |                                   |
| Port Arthur            | -                                    | 935                          | 934                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 2                                    | 25                           | 25                       |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 405                          | 405                      | -                                 | Liberty                | 135                                  | 757                          | 751                      |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 530                          | 529                      | 1                                 | White                  | 98                                   | 634                          | 628                      |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 444                          | 443                      | 1                                 | All other              | 37                                   | 123                          | 123                      |                                   |
| Port Neches            | -                                    | 170                          | 169                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 37                                   | 120                          | 120                      |                                   |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 234                          | 232                      | 2                                 | Limestone              | 216                                  | 305                          | 303                      |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 205                          | 203                      | 2                                 | White                  | 143                                  | 224                          | 223                      |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 29                           | 29                       | -                                 | All other              | 73                                   | 81                           | 80                       |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 27                           | 27                       | -                                 | Black                  | 72                                   | 79                           | 78                       |                                   |
| Jim Hogg               | 2                                    | 109                          | 106                      | 3                                 | Lipscomb               | -                                    | 40                           | 40                       |                                   |
| Jim Wells              | 431                                  | 672                          | 659                      | 13                                | Live Oak               | 1                                    | 115                          | 112                      |                                   |
| Alice                  | -                                    | 409                          | 403                      | 6                                 | Llano                  | 48                                   | 98                           | 96                       |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 406                          | 400                      | 6                                 | Loving                 | -                                    | 2                            | 2                        |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 3                            | 3                        | -                                 | Lubbock                | 5,571                                | 3,769                        | 3,753                    |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 3                            | 3                        | -                                 | White                  | 4,947                                | 3,249                        | 3,237                    |                                   |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 263                          | 256                      | 7                                 | All other              | 624                                  | 520                          | 516                      |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 263                          | 256                      | 7                                 | Black                  | 555                                  | 456                          | 454                      |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Lubbock                | -                                    | 3,223                        | 3,209                    |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 2,737                        | 2,727                    |                                   |
| Johnson                | 945                                  | 1,462                        | 1,448                    | 14                                | All other              | -                                    | 486                          | 482                      |                                   |
| Burleson, part         | -                                    | 211                          | 210                      | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 424                          | 422                      |                                   |
| Burleson, total        | -                                    | 271                          | 270                      | 1                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 546                          | 544                      |                                   |
| Cleburne               | -                                    | 391                          | 385                      | 6                                 | White                  | -                                    | 512                          | 510                      |                                   |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 860                          | 853                      | 7                                 | All other              | -                                    | 34                           | 34                       |                                   |
| Jones                  | 133                                  | 221                          | 217                      | 4                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 32                           | 32                       |                                   |
| Abilene, part          | -                                    | 8                            | 8                        | -                                 | Lynn                   | 58                                   | 111                          | 110                      |                                   |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 213                          | 209                      | 4                                 | McCulloch              | 4                                    | 132                          | 129                      |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 198                          | 194                      | 4                                 | McLennan               | 3,267                                | 3,117                        | 3,063                    |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 | White                  | 2,593                                | 2,460                        | 2,407                    |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 | All other              | 674                                  | 657                          | 656                      |                                   |
| Karnes                 | 153                                  | 222                          | 220                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 658                                  | 640                          | 639                      |                                   |
| Kaufman                | 447                                  | 781                          | 768                      | 13                                | Waco                   | -                                    | 2,271                        | 2,230                    |                                   |
| White                  | 340                                  | 628                          | 617                      | 11                                | White                  | -                                    | 1,680                        | 1,640                    |                                   |
| All other              | 107                                  | 153                          | 151                      | 2                                 | All other              | -                                    | 591                          | 590                      |                                   |
| Black                  | 97                                   | 145                          | 143                      | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 582                          | 581                      |                                   |
| Dallas, part           | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Balance of county      | -                                    | 846                          | 833                      |                                   |
| Terrell                | -                                    | 217                          | 212                      | 5                                 | White                  | -                                    | 780                          | 767                      |                                   |
| White                  | -                                    | 116                          | 113                      | 3                                 | All other              | -                                    | 66                           | 66                       |                                   |
| All other              | -                                    | 101                          | 99                       | 2                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 58                           | 58                       |                                   |
| Black                  | -                                    | 98                           | 96                       | 2                                 |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 77

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child      | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                             |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                             |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Texas-Con.              |                                      |                              |                          | Texas-Con.                        |                             |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| McMullen .....          | 1                                    | 13                           | 12                       | 1                                 | Newton .....                | 2                                    | 192                          | 190                      | 2                                 |
| Madison .....           | 64                                   | 129                          | 128                      | 1                                 | White .....                 | 1                                    | 126                          | 125                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 38                                   | 91                           | 90                       | 1                                 | All other .....             | 1                                    | 66                           | 65                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 26                                   | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 | Black .....                 | 1                                    | 66                           | 65                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 26                                   | 38                           | 38                       | -                                 | Nolan .....                 | 190                                  | 251                          | 250                      | 1                                 |
| Marion .....            | 4                                    | 128                          | 126                      | 2                                 | Sweetwater .....            | -                                    | 200                          | 200                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | 4                                    | 61                           | 59                       | 2                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 179                          | 179                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 67                           | 67                       | -                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | 21                           | 21                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 65                           | 65                       | -                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 20                           | 20                       | -                                 |
| Martin .....            | 123                                  | 85                           | 81                       | 4                                 | Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 51                           | 50                       | 1                                 |
| Mason .....             | -                                    | 34                           | 34                       | -                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 51                           | 50                       | 1                                 |
| Matagorda .....         | 511                                  | 741                          | 735                      | 6                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| White .....             | 406                                  | 598                          | 593                      | 5                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 105                                  | 143                          | 142                      | 1                                 | Nueces .....                | 6,897                                | 5,149                        | 5,103                    | 46                                |
| Black .....             | 97                                   | 115                          | 114                      | 1                                 | White .....                 | 6,559                                | 4,838                        | 4,793                    | 45                                |
| Bay City .....          | -                                    | 408                          | 402                      | 6                                 | All other .....             | 338                                  | 311                          | 310                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 318                          | 313                      | 5                                 | Black .....                 | 261                                  | 245                          | 244                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 90                           | 89                       | 1                                 | Corpus Christi, part .....  | -                                    | 4,527                        | 4,486                    | 41                                |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 84                           | 83                       | 1                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 4,225                        | 4,185                    | 40                                |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 333                          | 333                      | -                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | 302                          | 301                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 280                          | 280                      | -                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 240                          | 239                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 53                           | 53                       | -                                 | Corpus Christi, total ..... | -                                    | 4,528                        | 4,486                    | 42                                |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 31                           | 31                       | -                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 4,226                        | 4,185                    | 41                                |
| Maverick .....          | 1,112                                | 870                          | 763                      | 107                               | All other .....             | -                                    | 302                          | 301                      | 1                                 |
| Eagle Pass .....        | -                                    | 530                          | 458                      | 72                                | Black .....                 | -                                    | 240                          | 239                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 521                          | 450                      | 71                                | Portland, part .....        | -                                    | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 9                            | 8                        | 1                                 | Robstown .....              | -                                    | 362                          | 362                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 1                            | -                        | -                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 358                          | 358                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 340                          | 305                      | 35                                | All other .....             | -                                    | 4                            | 4                        | -                                 |
| Medina .....            | 274                                  | 446                          | 441                      | 5                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 3                            | 3                        | -                                 |
| Menard .....            | 4                                    | 39                           | 36                       | 3                                 | Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 259                          | 254                      | 5                                 |
| Midland .....           | 2,135                                | 2,142                        | 2,069                    | 73                                | White .....                 | -                                    | 254                          | 249                      | 5                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 1,857                        | 1,794                    | 63                                | All other .....             | -                                    | 5                            | 5                        | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 205                          | 203                      | 2                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 2                            | 2                        | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 184                          | 182                      | 2                                 | Ochiltree .....             | 189                                  | 156                          | 149                      | 3                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 285                          | 275                      | 10                                | Oldham .....                | -                                    | 32                           | 31                       | 1                                 |
| Milam .....             | 183                                  | 315                          | 314                      | 1                                 | Orange .....                | 457                                  | 1,239                        | 1,234                    | 5                                 |
| White .....             | 127                                  | 266                          | 266                      | -                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 483                          | 482                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 56                                   | 49                           | 48                       | 1                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | 324                          | 323                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 56                                   | 49                           | 48                       | 1                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 159                          | 159                      | -                                 |
| Mills .....             | 29                                   | 63                           | 61                       | 2                                 | Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 151                          | 151                      | -                                 |
| Mitchell .....          | 93                                   | 122                          | 119                      | 3                                 | Vidor .....                 | -                                    | 252                          | 250                      | 2                                 |
| Montague .....          | 25                                   | 235                          | 229                      | 6                                 | Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 504                          | 502                      | 2                                 |
| Montgomery .....        | 2,609                                | 2,791                        | 2,729                    | 62                                | Palo Pinto .....            | 320                                  | 366                          | 364                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 616                          | 605                      | 11                                | Mineral Wells, part .....   | -                                    | 222                          | 222                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 530                          | 520                      | 10                                | White .....                 | -                                    | 207                          | 207                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 86                           | 85                       | 1                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 |
| Houston, part .....     | -                                    | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 12                           | 12                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 2,173                        | 2,123                    | 50                                | Mineral Wells, total .....  | -                                    | 223                          | 223                      | -                                 |
| Moore .....             | 359                                  | 333                          | 328                      | 5                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 208                          | 208                      | -                                 |
| Dumas .....             | -                                    | 222                          | 221                      | 1                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 111                          | 107                      | 4                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 12                           | 12                       | -                                 |
| Morris .....            | 37                                   | 175                          | 173                      | 2                                 | Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 144                          | 142                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | 31                                   | 118                          | 116                      | 2                                 | Panola .....                | 1                                    | 280                          | 259                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 6                                    | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 | White .....                 | 1                                    | 184                          | 183                      | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 6                                    | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | 78                           | 76                       | -                                 |
| Motley .....            | -                                    | 17                           | 17                       | -                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 75                           | 75                       | -                                 |
| Nacogdoches .....       | 1,076                                | 738                          | 731                      | 7                                 | Parker .....                | 434                                  | 933                          | 914                      | 19                                |
| White .....             | 855                                  | 533                          | 526                      | 7                                 | Mineral Wells, part .....   | -                                    | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 221                                  | 205                          | 205                      | -                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 216                                  | 200                          | 200                      | -                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 421                          | 416                      | 5                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 257                          | 252                      | 5                                 | Weatherford .....           | -                                    | 318                          | 316                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 164                          | 164                      | -                                 | Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 614                          | 597                      | 17                                |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 163                          | 163                      | -                                 | Parmer .....                | 3                                    | 201                          | 193                      | 8                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 317                          | 315                      | 2                                 | Pecos .....                 | 321                                  | 321                          | 271                      | 50                                |
| White .....             | -                                    | 276                          | 274                      | 2                                 | Polk .....                  | 172                                  | 414                          | 403                      | 11                                |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 41                           | 41                       | -                                 | White .....                 | 137                                  | 327                          | 319                      | 8                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 37                           | 37                       | -                                 | All other .....             | 35                                   | 87                           | 84                       | 3                                 |
| Navarro .....           | 732                                  | 579                          | 573                      | 6                                 | Black .....                 | 29                                   | 76                           | 74                       | 2                                 |
| White .....             | 563                                  | 420                          | 414                      | 6                                 | Potter .....                | 3,945                                | 2,083                        | 2,056                    | 27                                |
| All other .....         | 169                                  | 159                          | 159                      | -                                 | White .....                 | 3,533                                | 1,752                        | 1,729                    | 23                                |
| Black .....             | 160                                  | 150                          | 150                      | -                                 | All other .....             | 392                                  | 331                          | 327                      | 4                                 |
| Corsicana .....         | -                                    | 378                          | 374                      | 4                                 | Black .....                 | 292                                  | 247                          | 243                      | 4                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 244                          | 240                      | 4                                 | Amarillo, part .....        | -                                    | 2,000                        | 1,976                    | 24                                |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 134                          | 134                      | -                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 1,670                        | 1,650                    | 20                                |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 126                          | 126                      | -                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | 330                          | 326                      | 4                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 201                          | 199                      | 2                                 | Black .....                 | -                                    | 247                          | 243                      | 4                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 176                          | 174                      | 2                                 | Amarillo, total .....       | -                                    | 2,948                        | 2,920                    | 28                                |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 | White .....                 | -                                    | 2,589                        | 2,565                    | 24                                |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 24                           | 24                       | -                                 | All other .....             | -                                    | 359                          | 355                      | 4                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....                 | -                                    | 265                          | 261                      | 4                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Balance of county .....     | -                                    | 83                           | 80                       | 3                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Presidio .....              | 17                                   | 98                           | 91                       | 7                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Rains .....                 | -                                    | 71                           | 71                       | -                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Randall .....               | 79                                   | 1,250                        | 1,237                    | 13                                |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 78

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Texas-Con.             |                                      |                              |                   | Texas-Con.                        |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Amarillo, part         | ---                                  | 948                          | 944               | 4                                 | Tyler                  | ---                                  | 1,288                        | 1,263             | 25                                |
| Canyon                 | ---                                  | 151                          | 146               | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 771                          | 749               | 22                                |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 151                          | 147               | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 517                          | 514               | 3                                 |
| Reagan                 | 8                                    | 93                           | 92                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 502                          | 499               | 3                                 |
| Real                   | 3                                    | 30                           | 27                | 3                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,046                        | 1,007             | 39                                |
| Red River              | 3                                    | 198                          | 194               | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 883                          | 846               | 37                                |
| White                  | 3                                    | 132                          | 128               | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 163                          | 161               | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 155                          | 153               | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                | ---                               | Somervell              | 1                                    | 99                           | 98                | 1                                 |
| Reeves                 | 141                                  | 296                          | 287               | 9                                 | Starr                  | 617                                  | 837                          | 751               | 86                                |
| Pecos                  | ---                                  | 248                          | 239               | 9                                 | Stephens               | 80                                   | 152                          | 150               | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 243                          | 234               | 9                                 | Sterling               | ---                                  | 29                           | 29                | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 5                            | 5                 | ---                               | Stonewall              | 11                                   | 31                           | 30                | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 3                            | 3                 | ---                               | Sutton                 | ---                                  | 70                           | 68                | 2                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                | ---                               | Swisher                | 1                                    | 167                          | 167               | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 48                           | 48                | ---                               | Tarrant                | 23,800                               | 21,803                       | 21,435            | 368                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | White                  | 19,761                               | 17,784                       | 17,453            | 331                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | All other              | 4,039                                | 4,019                        | 3,982             | 37                                |
| Refugio                | 2                                    | 116                          | 115               | 1                                 | Black                  | 3,281                                | 3,281                        | 3,256             | 25                                |
| Roberts                | ---                                  | 6                            | 6                 | ---                               | Arlington              | ---                                  | 5,020                        | 4,901             | 119                               |
| Robertson              | 49                                   | 250                          | 246               | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 4,257                        | 4,150             | 107                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 152               | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 763                          | 751               | 12                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 24                           | 98                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 560                          | 554               | 6                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 24                           | 97                | 1                                 | Bedford                | ---                                  | 667                          | 659               | 8                                 |
| Rockwall               | 212                                  | 368                          | 356               | 12                                | Benbrook               | ---                                  | 237                          | 235               | 2                                 |
| Dallas, part           | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Burleson, part         | ---                                  | 60                           | 60                | ---                               |
| Garland, part          | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Eules                  | ---                                  | 823                          | 805               | 18                                |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 368                          | 356               | 12                                | Forest Hill            | ---                                  | 156                          | 154               | 2                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 357                          | 345               | 12                                | White                  | ---                                  | 56                           | 54                | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 11                           | 11                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 100                          | 100               | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 9                            | 9                 | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 99                           | 99                | ---                               |
| Runnels                | 41                                   | 147                          | 144               | 3                                 | Fort Worth             | ---                                  | 9,507                        | 9,357             | 150                               |
| Rusk                   | 515                                  | 609                          | 598               | 11                                | White                  | ---                                  | 6,889                        | 6,758             | 131                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 372                          | 444               | 8                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 2,618                        | 2,599             | 19                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 143                          | 154               | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 2,334                        | 2,319             | 15                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 142                          | 153               | 3                                 | Grand Prairie, part    | ---                                  | 287                          | 286               | 1                                 |
| Henderson              | ---                                  | 155                          | 152               | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 229                          | 228               | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 115                          | 113               | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 58                           | 58                | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 40                           | 39                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 41                           | 41                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 40                           | 39                | 1                                 | Grapevine, part        | ---                                  | 495                          | 487               | 8                                 |
| Kilgore, part          | ---                                  | 20                           | 20                | ---                               | Grapevine, total       | ---                                  | 495                          | 487               | 8                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 434                          | 426               | 8                                 | Haltom City            | ---                                  | 482                          | 474               | 8                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 317                          | 311               | 6                                 | Hurst                  | ---                                  | 479                          | 474               | 5                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 117                          | 115               | 2                                 | North Richland Hills   | ---                                  | 709                          | 699               | 10                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 116                          | 114               | 2                                 | Watauga                | ---                                  | 440                          | 432               | 8                                 |
| Sabine                 | 22                                   | 97                           | 96                | 1                                 | White Settlement       | ---                                  | 289                          | 285               | 4                                 |
| White                  | 19                                   | 79                           | 79                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 2,152                        | 2,127             | 25                                |
| All other              | 3                                    | 18                           | 17                | 1                                 | Taylor                 | 2,982                                | 2,290                        | 2,271             | 19                                |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 16                           | 15                | 1                                 | Abilene, part          | ---                                  | 2,095                        | 2,079             | 16                                |
| San Augustine          | 11                                   | 130                          | 126               | 4                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,858                        | 1,842             | 16                                |
| White                  | 6                                    | 75                           | 72                | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 237                          | 237               | ---                               |
| All other              | 5                                    | 55                           | 54                | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 184                          | 184               | ---                               |
| Black                  | 4                                    | 54                           | 53                | 1                                 | Abilene, total         | ---                                  | 2,103                        | 2,087             | 16                                |
| San Jacinto            | ---                                  | 191                          | 188               | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,865                        | 1,849             | 16                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 151                          | 148               | 3                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 238                          | 238               | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 184                          | 184               | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 40                           | 40                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 195                          | 192               | 3                                 |
| San Patricio           | 328                                  | 1,038                        | 1,029             | 9                                 | Terrell                | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                | ---                               |
| Corpus Christi, part   | ---                                  | 1                            | ---               | 1                                 | Terry                  | 3                                    | 215                          | 215               | ---                               |
| Portland, part         | ---                                  | 160                          | 158               | 2                                 | Brownfield             | ---                                  | 160                          | 160               | ---                               |
| Portland, total        | ---                                  | 161                          | 159               | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 147                          | 147               | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 877                          | 871               | 6                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                | ---                               |
| White                  | ---                                  | 862                          | 856               | 6                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                | ---                               |
| All other              | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 55                           | 55                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 54                           | 54                | ---                               |
| San Saba               | 10                                   | 76                           | 74                | 2                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               |
| Schleicher             | 1                                    | 33                           | 33                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                 | ---                               |
| Scurry                 | 206                                  | 297                          | 283               | 14                                | Throckmorton           | ---                                  | 26                           | 26                | ---                               |
| Snyder                 | ---                                  | 228                          | 219               | 9                                 | Titus                  | 858                                  | 449                          | 437               | 12                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 212                          | 203               | 9                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 659                          | 350               | 12                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 199                          | 87                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 14                           | 14                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 86                           | 86                | ---                               |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 69                           | 64                | 5                                 | Mount Pleasant         | ---                                  | 280                          | 271               | 9                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 69                           | 64                | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 208                          | 199               | 9                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                | ---                               |
| Black                  | ---                                  | ---                          | ---               | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 72                           | 72                | ---                               |
| Shackelford            | ---                                  | 38                           | 38                | ---                               | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 169                          | 166               | 3                                 |
| Shelby                 | 168                                  | 348                          | 336               | 12                                | Tom Green              | 2,263                                | 1,751                        | 1,745             | 6                                 |
| White                  | 71                                   | 253                          | 241               | 12                                | San Angelo             | ---                                  | 1,571                        | 1,566             | 5                                 |
| All other              | 97                                   | 95                           | 95                | ---                               | White                  | ---                                  | 1,450                        | 1,446             | 4                                 |
| Black                  | 97                                   | 94                           | 94                | ---                               | All other              | ---                                  | 121                          | 120               | 1                                 |
| Sherman                | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                | ---                               | Black                  | ---                                  | 98                           | 97                | 1                                 |
| Smith                  | 2,948                                | 2,334                        | 2,270             | 64                                | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 180                          | 179               | 1                                 |
| White                  | 2,229                                | 1,654                        | 1,595             | 59                                | Travis                 | 12,311                               | 10,049                       | 9,765             | 284                               |
| All other              | 719                                  | 680                          | 675               | 5                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 10,432                       | 8,327             | 2,658                             |
| Black                  | 691                                  | 657                          | 652               | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 1,879                        | 1,722             | 16                                |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 1,474                        | 1,352             | 16                                |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 79

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Texas-Con.             |                                      |                              |                          | Texas-Con.                        |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Austin, part           | ---                                  | 8,581                        | 8,351                    | 230                               | Wharton                | 823                                  | 610                          | 583                      | 27                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 6,971                        | 6,755                    | 216                               | White                  | 698                                  | 503                          | 479                      | 24                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,610                        | 1,596                    | 14                                | All other              | 125                                  | 107                          | 104                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,282                        | 1,268                    | 14                                | Black                  | 123                                  | 106                          | 103                      | 3                                 |
| Austin, total          | ---                                  | 8,737                        | 8,504                    | 233                               | El Campo               | ---                                  | 203                          | 192                      | 11                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 7,113                        | 6,894                    | 219                               | White                  | ---                                  | 172                          | 162                      | 10                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1,624                        | 1,610                    | 14                                | All other              | ---                                  | 31                           | 30                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1,288                        | 1,274                    | 14                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 31                           | 30                       | 1                                 |
| Round Rock, part       | ---                                  | 6                            | 5                        | 1                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 407                          | 391                      | 16                                |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,462                        | 1,409                    | 53                                | White                  | ---                                  | 331                          | 317                      | 14                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,350                        | 1,299                    | 51                                | All other              | ---                                  | 76                           | 74                       | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 112                          | 110                      | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 75                           | 73                       | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 70                           | 68                       | 2                                 | Wheeler                | 61                                   | 82                           | 79                       | 3                                 |
| Trinity                | 21                                   | 139                          | 138                      | 1                                 | Wichita                | 2,591                                | 2,004                        | 1,993                    | 11                                |
| White                  | 15                                   | 108                          | 107                      | 1                                 | White                  | 2,271                                | 1,702                        | 1,691                    | 11                                |
| All other              | 6                                    | 31                           | 31                       | -                                 | All other              | 320                                  | 302                          | 302                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 6                                    | 30                           | 30                       | -                                 | Black                  | 268                                  | 246                          | 246                      | -                                 |
| Tyler                  | 138                                  | 202                          | 191                      | 11                                | Burkburnett            | ---                                  | 149                          | 149                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 114                                  | 164                          | 159                      | 5                                 | Wichita Falls, part    | ---                                  | 1,627                        | 1,617                    | 10                                |
| All other              | 24                                   | 38                           | 32                       | 6                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,340                        | 1,330                    | 10                                |
| Black                  | 19                                   | 35                           | 29                       | 6                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 287                          | 287                      | -                                 |
| Upshur                 | 27                                   | 404                          | 376                      | 28                                | Black                  | ---                                  | 234                          | 234                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 27                                   | 350                          | 322                      | 28                                | Wichita Falls, total   | ---                                  | 1,627                        | 1,617                    | 10                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,340                        | 1,330                    | 10                                |
| Black                  | -                                    | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 287                          | 287                      | -                                 |
| Upton                  | 86                                   | 92                           | 86                       | 6                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 234                          | 234                      | -                                 |
| Uvalde                 | 372                                  | 417                          | 409                      | 8                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 228                          | 227                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 303                          | 296                      | 7                                 | Wilbarger              | 83                                   | 233                          | 232                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 303                          | 296                      | 7                                 | Vernon                 | ---                                  | 183                          | 182                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | -                            | -                        | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 155                          | 155                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 114                          | 113                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 28                           | 27                       | 1                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 113                          | 112                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 22                           | 21                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 1                            | 1                        | -                                 | Willacy                | 8                                    | 381                          | 360                      | 21                                |
| Val Verde              | 936                                  | 901                          | 801                      | 100                               | Williamson             | 1,176                                | 2,272                        | 2,220                    | 52                                |
| Del Rio                | ---                                  | 740                          | 648                      | 92                                | Austin, part           | ---                                  | 156                          | 153                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 717                          | 626                      | 91                                | Round Rock, part       | ---                                  | 601                          | 586                      | 15                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 23                           | 22                       | 1                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 562                          | 547                      | 15                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 161                          | 153                      | 8                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 145                          | 137                      | 8                                 | Round Rock, total      | ---                                  | 607                          | 591                      | 16                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 16                           | 16                       | -                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 568                          | 552                      | 16                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | -                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | -                                 |
| Van Zandt              | 8                                    | 426                          | 419                      | 7                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 25                           | 25                       | -                                 |
| Victoria               | 1,701                                | 1,355                        | 1,342                    | 13                                | Taylor                 | ---                                  | 206                          | 203                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 1,066                        | 1,057                    | 9                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 152                          | 150                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 981                          | 974                      | 7                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 54                           | 53                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 85                           | 83                       | 2                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 53                           | 52                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 289                          | 285                      | 4                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 1,309                        | 1,278                    | 31                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 278                          | 275                      | 3                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 1,242                        | 1,213                    | 29                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 11                           | 10                       | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 67                           | 65                       | 2                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 11                           | 10                       | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 46                           | 44                       | 2                                 |
| Walker                 | 690                                  | 676                          | 666                      | 10                                | Wilson                 | 121                                  | 288                          | 281                      | 7                                 |
| White                  | 496                                  | 484                          | 478                      | 6                                 | Winkler                | 17                                   | 138                          | 138                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 194                                  | 192                          | 188                      | 4                                 | Wise                   | 233                                  | 466                          | 456                      | 10                                |
| Black                  | 187                                  | 183                          | 180                      | 3                                 | Wood                   | 105                                  | 342                          | 328                      | 14                                |
| Huntsville             | ---                                  | 372                          | 364                      | 8                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 99                           | 315                      | 14                                |
| White                  | ---                                  | 247                          | 242                      | 5                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 6                            | 27                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 125                          | 122                      | 3                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | 6                            | 24                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 119                          | 117                      | 2                                 | Yoakum                 | 78                                   | 159                          | 155                      | 4                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 304                          | 302                      | 2                                 | Young                  | 185                                  | 277                          | 273                      | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 237                          | 236                      | 1                                 | Zapata                 | ---                                  | 182                          | 177                      | 5                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 67                           | 66                       | 1                                 | Zavala                 | 3                                    | 246                          | 242                      | 4                                 |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 64                           | 63                       | 1                                 | Utah                   | 37,021                               | 36,055                       | 35,603                   | 452                               |
| Waller                 | 5                                    | 308                          | 291                      | 17                                | White                  | 34,976                               | 33,951                       | 33,515                   | 436                               |
| White                  | 4                                    | 189                          | 174                      | 15                                | All other              | 2,045                                | 2,104                        | 2,088                    | 16                                |
| All other              | 1                                    | 119                          | 117                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 328                                  | 322                          | 320                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 105                          | 104                      | 1                                 | Beaver                 | 91                                   | 69                           | 69                       | -                                 |
| Ward                   | 223                                  | 253                          | 247                      | 6                                 | Box Elder              | 647                                  | 777                          | 764                      | 13                                |
| Washington             | 606                                  | 369                          | 366                      | 3                                 | Brigham City           | ---                                  | 310                          | 303                      | 7                                 |
| White                  | 418                                  | 246                          | 244                      | 2                                 | White                  | ---                                  | 295                          | 288                      | 7                                 |
| All other              | 188                                  | 123                          | 122                      | 1                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 15                           | 15                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 184                                  | 120                          | 119                      | 1                                 | Black                  | ---                                  | -                            | -                        | -                                 |
| Brenham                | ---                                  | 172                          | 172                      | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 467                          | 461                      | 6                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 106                          | 106                      | -                                 | Cache                  | 1,904                                | 1,695                        | 1,672                    | 23                                |
| All other              | ---                                  | 66                           | 66                       | -                                 | Logan                  | ---                                  | 934                          | 919                      | 15                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                       | -                                 | Balance of county      | ---                                  | 761                          | 753                      | 8                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 197                          | 194                      | 3                                 | Carbon                 | 458                                  | 308                          | 304                      | 4                                 |
| White                  | ---                                  | 140                          | 138                      | 2                                 | Daggett                | ---                                  | 13                           | 13                       | -                                 |
| All other              | ---                                  | 57                           | 56                       | 1                                 | Davis                  | 2,325                                | 3,945                        | 3,911                    | 34                                |
| Black                  | ---                                  | 56                           | 55                       | 1                                 | Bountiful              | ---                                  | 629                          | 625                      | 4                                 |
| Webb                   | 3,795                                | 3,263                        | 3,085                    | 178                               | Clearfield             | ---                                  | 428                          | 423                      | 5                                 |
| Laredo                 | ---                                  | 3,103                        | 2,929                    | 174                               | White                  | ---                                  | 389                          | 384                      | 5                                 |
| Balance of county      | ---                                  | 160                          | 156                      | 4                                 | All other              | ---                                  | 39                           | 39                       | -                                 |
|                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black                  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | -                                 |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 80

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child              | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                                     |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                                     |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Utah-Con.               |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Vermont-Con.                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Layton .....            | ---                                  | 897                          | 890                      | 7                                 | Rutland .....                       | ---                                  | 259                          | 259                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,991                        | 1,973                    | 18                                | Balance of county .....             | ---                                  | 574                          | 565                      | 9                                 |
| Duchesne .....          | 503                                  | 289                          | 289                      | -                                 | Washington .....                    | 734                                  | 783                          | 777                      | 6                                 |
| Emery .....             | 7                                    | 187                          | 179                      | 8                                 | Windham .....                       | 599                                  | 612                          | 590                      | 22                                |
| Garfield .....          | 93                                   | 70                           | 70                       | -                                 | Windsor .....                       | 305                                  | 727                          | 713                      | 14                                |
| Grand .....             | 67                                   | 92                           | 91                       | 1                                 |                                     |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Iron .....              | 367                                  | 421                          | 417                      | 4                                 | Virginia .....                      | 90,291                               | 93,127                       | 92,483                   | 644                               |
| Cedar City .....        | ---                                  | 295                          | 294                      | 1                                 | White .....                         | 65,102                               | 67,441                       | 66,944                   | 497                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 126                          | 123                      | 3                                 | All other .....                     | 25,189                               | 25,686                       | 25,539                   | 147                               |
| Juab .....              | 73                                   | 90                           | 84                       | 6                                 | Black .....                         | 22,417                               | 22,654                       | 22,520                   | 134                               |
| Kane .....              | 59                                   | 92                           | 92                       | -                                 | Accomack .....                      | 6                                    | 434                          | 429                      | 5                                 |
| Millard .....           | 162                                  | 244                          | 241                      | 3                                 | White .....                         | 4                                    | 207                          | 205                      | 2                                 |
| Morgan .....            | 1                                    | 84                           | 84                       | -                                 | All other .....                     | 2                                    | 227                          | 224                      | 3                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....                         | 2                                    | 227                          | 224                      | 3                                 |
| Piute .....             | -                                    | 17                           | 16                       | 1                                 | Albemarle .....                     | 2,058                                | 920                          | 910                      | 10                                |
| Rich .....              | -                                    | 29                           | 29                       | -                                 | White .....                         | 1,371                                | 793                          | 783                      | 10                                |
| Salt Lake .....         | 16,585                               | 14,768                       | 14,550                   | 218                               | All other .....                     | 687                                  | 127                          | 127                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | 15,583                               | 13,827                       | 13,620                   | 207                               | Black .....                         | 666                                  | 108                          | 108                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 1,002                                | 941                          | 930                      | 11                                | Alexandria city .....               | 3,632                                | 2,071                        | 2,057                    | 14                                |
| Black .....             | 169                                  | 163                          | 162                      | 1                                 | White .....                         | 2,678                                | 1,334                        | 1,325                    | 9                                 |
| Midvale .....           | ---                                  | 290                          | 287                      | 3                                 | All other .....                     | 954                                  | 737                          | 732                      | 5                                 |
| Murray .....            | ---                                  | 647                          | 643                      | 4                                 | Black .....                         | 652                                  | 587                          | 583                      | 4                                 |
| Salt Lake City .....    | ---                                  | 3,370                        | 3,328                    | 42                                | Alleghany .....                     | 329                                  | 161                          | 161                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 2,956                        | 2,919                    | 37                                | Amelia .....                        | 2                                    | 131                          | 129                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 414                          | 409                      | 5                                 | White .....                         | 1                                    | 89                           | 88                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 83                           | 82                       | 1                                 | All other .....                     | 1                                    | 42                           | 41                       | 1                                 |
| Sandy City .....        | ---                                  | 1,353                        | 1,334                    | 19                                | Black .....                         | 1                                    | 42                           | 41                       | 1                                 |
| South Salt Lake .....   | ---                                  | 255                          | 250                      | 5                                 |                                     |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| West Jordan .....       | ---                                  | 1,063                        | 1,048                    | 15                                | Amherst .....                       | 2                                    | 370                          | 368                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 7,790                        | 7,660                    | 130                               | White .....                         | 1                                    | 281                          | 280                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 7,412                        | 7,285                    | 127                               | All other .....                     | 1                                    | 89                           | 88                       | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 378                          | 375                      | 3                                 | Black .....                         | 1                                    | 88                           | 87                       | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 61                           | 61                       | -                                 | Appomattox .....                    | -                                    | 169                          | 169                      | -                                 |
| San Juan .....          | 290                                  | 359                          | 357                      | 2                                 | White .....                         | -                                    | 107                          | 107                      | -                                 |
| White .....             | 114                                  | 114                          | 113                      | 1                                 | All other .....                     | -                                    | 62                           | 62                       | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 176                                  | 245                          | 244                      | 1                                 | Black .....                         | -                                    | 62                           | 62                       | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | -                            | -                        | -                                 | Arlington# .....                    | 3,365                                | 2,564                        | 2,544                    | 20                                |
| Sanpete .....           | 255                                  | 293                          | 291                      | 2                                 | White .....                         | 2,418                                | 1,806                        | 1,887                    | 19                                |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....                     | 949                                  | 658                          | 657                      | 1                                 |
| Sevier .....            | 215                                  | 267                          | 264                      | 3                                 | Black .....                         | 508                                  | 343                          | 343                      | -                                 |
| Summit .....            | 10                                   | 232                          | 223                      | 9                                 | Augusta .....                       | 7                                    | 579                          | 572                      | 7                                 |
| Tooele .....            | 157                                  | 464                          | 463                      | 1                                 | Bath .....                          | -                                    | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 |
| Tooele .....            | ---                                  | 207                          | 207                      | -                                 |                                     |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 257                          | 256                      | 1                                 | Bedford .....                       | 3                                    | 516                          | 513                      | 3                                 |
| Uintah .....            | 188                                  | 428                          | 425                      | 3                                 | White .....                         | 3                                    | 458                          | 455                      | 3                                 |
| Utah .....              | 6,837                                | 6,599                        | 6,520                    | 79                                | All other .....                     | -                                    | 58                           | 58                       | -                                 |
| American Fork .....     | ---                                  | 351                          | 348                      | 3                                 | Black .....                         | -                                    | 55                           | 55                       | -                                 |
| Orem .....              | ---                                  | 1,847                        | 1,830                    | 17                                | Bedford city <sup>9</sup> .....     | 374                                  | 72                           | 72                       | -                                 |
| Pleasant Grove .....    | ---                                  | 306                          | 301                      | 5                                 | White .....                         | 301                                  | 42                           | 42                       | -                                 |
| Provo .....             | ---                                  | 2,458                        | 2,424                    | 34                                | All other .....                     | 73                                   | 30                           | 30                       | -                                 |
| Springville .....       | ---                                  | 380                          | 376                      | 4                                 | Black .....                         | 67                                   | 29                           | 29                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,257                        | 1,241                    | 16                                | Bland .....                         | -                                    | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 |
| Wasatch .....           | 144                                  | 173                          | 173                      | -                                 | Botetourt .....                     | -                                    | 259                          | 259                      | -                                 |
| Washington .....        | 1,319                                | 938                          | 918                      | 20                                | Bristol city <sup>10</sup> .....    | -                                    | 201                          | 201                      | -                                 |
| St. George .....        | ---                                  | 544                          | 534                      | 10                                |                                     |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 394                          | 384                      | 10                                | Brunswick .....                     | -                                    | 176                          | 175                      | 1                                 |
| Wayne .....             | -                                    | 30                           | 29                       | 1                                 | White .....                         | -                                    | 59                           | 59                       | -                                 |
| Weber .....             | 4,264                                | 3,082                        | 3,065                    | 17                                | All other .....                     | -                                    | 117                          | 116                      | 1                                 |
| Ogden .....             | ---                                  | 1,382                        | 1,378                    | 4                                 | Black .....                         | -                                    | 116                          | 115                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 1,297                        | 1,293                    | 4                                 | Buchanan .....                      | 12                                   | 373                          | 373                      | -                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 85                           | 85                       | -                                 | Buckingham .....                    | 6                                    | 189                          | 183                      | 6                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 43                           | 43                       | -                                 | White .....                         | 6                                    | 88                           | 82                       | 6                                 |
| Roy .....               | ---                                  | 392                          | 391                      | 1                                 | All other .....                     | -                                    | 101                          | 101                      | -                                 |
| South Ogden .....       | ---                                  | 224                          | 224                      | -                                 | Black .....                         | -                                    | 101                          | 101                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,084                        | 1,072                    | 12                                | Buena Vista city <sup>9</sup> ..... | -                                    | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 |
| Vermont .....           | 7,871                                | 8,111                        | 7,972                    | 139                               | Campbell .....                      | 1                                    | 631                          | 629                      | 2                                 |
| White .....             | 7,774                                | 8,001                        | 7,865                    | 136                               | White .....                         | 1                                    | 505                          | 503                      | 2                                 |
| All other .....         | 97                                   | 110                          | 107                      | 3                                 | All other .....                     | -                                    | 126                          | 126                      | -                                 |
| Black .....             | 32                                   | 34                           | 31                       | 3                                 | Black .....                         | -                                    | 125                          | 125                      | -                                 |
| Addison .....           | 436                                  | 463                          | 449                      | 14                                | Caroline .....                      | 4                                    | 282                          | 277                      | 5                                 |
| Bennington .....        | 584                                  | 559                          | 557                      | 2                                 | White .....                         | 1                                    | 169                          | 167                      | 2                                 |
| Caledonia .....         | 319                                  | 372                          | 362                      | 10                                | All other .....                     | 3                                    | 113                          | 110                      | 3                                 |
| Chittenden .....        | 2,759                                | 2,005                        | 1,976                    | 29                                | Black .....                         | 3                                    | 106                          | 103                      | 3                                 |
| Burlington .....        | ---                                  | 458                          | 451                      | 7                                 | Carroll .....                       | -                                    | 276                          | 276                      | -                                 |
| South Burlington .....  | ---                                  | 140                          | 140                      | -                                 | Charles City .....                  | 1                                    | 91                           | 90                       | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,407                        | 1,385                    | 22                                | White .....                         | -                                    | 28                           | 28                       | -                                 |
| Essex .....             | 5                                    | 72                           | 67                       | 5                                 | All other .....                     | 1                                    | 63                           | 62                       | 1                                 |
| Franklin .....          | 356                                  | 634                          | 629                      | 5                                 | Black .....                         | 1                                    | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 |
| Grand Isle .....        | -                                    | 90                           | 90                       | -                                 | Charlotte .....                     | 2                                    | 181                          | 177                      | 4                                 |
| Lamoille .....          | 272                                  | 259                          | 253                      | 6                                 | White .....                         | -                                    | 97                           | 96                       | 1                                 |
| Orange .....            | 398                                  | 371                          | 357                      | 14                                | All other .....                     | 2                                    | 84                           | 81                       | 3                                 |
| Orleans .....           | 293                                  | 331                          | 328                      | 3                                 | Black .....                         | 2                                    | 84                           | 81                       | 3                                 |
| Rutland .....           | 811                                  | 833                          | 824                      | 9                                 | Charlottesville city .....          | 1,238                                | 560                          | 553                      | 7                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | White .....                         | 1,119                                | 367                          | 362                      | 5                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | All other .....                     | 119                                  | 193                          | 191                      | 2                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Black .....                         | 109                                  | 184                          | 182                      | 2                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 81

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Virginia-Con.          |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Chesapeake city        | 2,273                                | 2,626                        | 2,612                    | 14                                | Gloucester             | 4                                    | 476                          | 475                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 1,596                                | 1,761                        | 1,751                    | 10                                | White                  | 4                                    | 425                          | 424                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 677                                  | 865                          | 861                      | 4                                 | All other              | -                                    | 51                           | 51                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 527                                  | 834                          | 830                      | 4                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 49                           | 49                       | -                                 |
| Chesterfield           | 15                                   | 2,990                        | 2,976                    | 14                                | Goochland              | 2                                    | 188                          | 186                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 13                                   | 2,549                        | 2,536                    | 13                                | White                  | 2                                    | 140                          | 138                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 2                                    | 441                          | 440                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 48                           | 48                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 386                          | 385                      | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 48                           | 48                       | -                                 |
| Clarke                 | 6                                    | 138                          | 132                      | 6                                 | Grayson                | 1                                    | 182                          | 181                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 6                                    | 130                          | 124                      | 6                                 | Greene                 | -                                    | 171                          | 171                      | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 8                            | 8                        | -                                 | Greensville            | -                                    | 164                          | 164                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 7                            | 7                        | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 67                           | 67                       | -                                 |
| Clifton Forge city*    | -                                    | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 97                           | 97                       | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 44                           | 44                       | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 95                           | 95                       | -                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 6                            | 6                        | -                                 | Halifax                | 3                                    | 330                          | 326                      | 4                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 6                            | 6                        | -                                 | White                  | 2                                    | 168                          | 165                      | 3                                 |
| Colonial Heights city  | -                                    | 208                          | 208                      | -                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 162                          | 161                      | 1                                 |
| Covington city*        | -                                    | 76                           | 76                       | -                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 161                          | 160                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | Hampton city           | 2,827                                | 2,349                        | 2,331                    | 18                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 22                           | 22                       | -                                 | White                  | 1,368                                | 1,346                        | 1,337                    | 9                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 20                           | 20                       | -                                 | All other              | 1,459                                | 1,003                        | 994                      | 9                                 |
| Craig                  | -                                    | 50                           | 50                       | -                                 | Black                  | 1,346                                | 935                          | 926                      | 9                                 |
| Culpeper               | 256                                  | 407                          | 403                      | 4                                 | Hanover                | 6                                    | 827                          | 821                      | 6                                 |
| White                  | 220                                  | 311                          | 307                      | 4                                 | White                  | 4                                    | 716                          | 712                      | 4                                 |
| All other              | 36                                   | 96                           | 96                       | -                                 | All other              | 2                                    | 111                          | 109                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 31                                   | 90                           | 90                       | -                                 | Black                  | 2                                    | 107                          | 105                      | 2                                 |
| Cumberland             | 1                                    | 114                          | 113                      | 1                                 | Harrisonburg city      | 1,453                                | 312                          | 311                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 59                           | 58                       | 1                                 | Henrico                | 5,399                                | 3,162                        | 3,135                    | 27                                |
| All other              | -                                    | 55                           | 55                       | -                                 | White                  | 4,501                                | 2,312                        | 2,292                    | 20                                |
| Black                  | -                                    | 55                           | 55                       | -                                 | All other              | 898                                  | 850                          | 843                      | 7                                 |
| Danville city          | 1,258                                | 754                          | 754                      | -                                 | Black                  | 854                                  | 793                          | 788                      | 5                                 |
| White                  | 677                                  | 365                          | 365                      | -                                 | Henry                  | 1                                    | 766                          | 765                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 581                                  | 389                          | 389                      | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 552                          | 552                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 578                                  | 387                          | 387                      | -                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 214                          | 213                      | 1                                 |
| Dickenson              | 4                                    | 207                          | 206                      | 1                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 212                          | 211                      | 1                                 |
| Dinwiddie              | 3                                    | 265                          | 263                      | 2                                 | Highland               | -                                    | 30                           | 30                       | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 162                          | 162                      | -                                 | Hopewell city          | 408                                  | 370                          | 370                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 3                                    | 103                          | 101                      | 2                                 | White                  | 277                                  | 244                          | 244                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 3                                    | 101                          | 99                       | 2                                 | All other              | 131                                  | 126                          | 126                      | -                                 |
| Emporia city*          | 133                                  | 77                           | 76                       | 1                                 | Black                  | 121                                  | 122                          | 122                      | -                                 |
| White                  | 22                                   | 23                           | 22                       | 1                                 | Isle of Wight          | 2                                    | 369                          | 368                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | 111                                  | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | White                  | -                                    | 248                          | 248                      | -                                 |
| Black                  | 111                                  | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 | All other              | 2                                    | 121                          | 120                      | 1                                 |
| Essex                  | 6                                    | 105                          | 105                      | -                                 | Black                  | 2                                    | 120                          | 119                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 49                           | 49                       | -                                 | James City             | 2                                    | 390                          | 388                      | 2                                 |
| All other              | 5                                    | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 | White                  | 2                                    | 310                          | 308                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 5                                    | 56                           | 56                       | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 |
| Fairfax                | 10,867                               | 11,602                       | 11,507                   | 95                                | Black                  | -                                    | 79                           | 79                       | -                                 |
| White                  | 8,935                                | 9,306                        | 9,224                    | 82                                | King and Queen         | -                                    | 100                          | 100                      | -                                 |
| All other              | 1,932                                | 2,296                        | 2,283                    | 13                                | White                  | -                                    | 47                           | 47                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 1,137                                | 1,182                        | 1,173                    | 9                                 | All other              | -                                    | 53                           | 53                       | -                                 |
| Herndon                | -                                    | 347                          | 343                      | 4                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 52                           | 52                       | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 284                          | 280                      | 4                                 | King George            | 2                                    | 221                          | 220                      | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 63                           | 63                       | -                                 | White                  | 1                                    | 164                          | 163                      | 1                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 37                           | 37                       | -                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 |
| Vienna                 | -                                    | 227                          | 225                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 54                           | 54                       | -                                 |
| Balance of county      | -                                    | 11,028                       | 10,939                   | 89                                | King William           | -                                    | 149                          | 148                      | 1                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 8,833                        | 8,756                    | 77                                | White                  | -                                    | 89                           | 88                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | -                                    | 2,195                        | 2,183                    | 12                                | All other              | -                                    | 60                           | 60                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | -                                    | 1,127                        | 1,119                    | 8                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 57                           | 57                       | -                                 |
| Fairfax city           | 2                                    | 496                          | 494                      | 2                                 | Lancaster              | 260                                  | 123                          | 121                      | 2                                 |
| Falls Church city*     | -                                    | 370                          | 369                      | 1                                 | White                  | 157                                  | 63                           | 61                       | 2                                 |
| Fauquier               | 539                                  | 712                          | 705                      | 7                                 | All other              | 103                                  | 60                           | 60                       | -                                 |
| White                  | 486                                  | 632                          | 625                      | 7                                 | Black                  | 103                                  | 60                           | 60                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 53                                   | 80                           | 80                       | -                                 | Lee                    | 153                                  | 297                          | 295                      | 2                                 |
| Black                  | 51                                   | 74                           | 74                       | -                                 | Lexington city*        | 309                                  | 66                           | 65                       | 1                                 |
| Floyd                  | 9                                    | 131                          | 122                      | 9                                 | White                  | 292                                  | 59                           | 58                       | 1                                 |
| Fluvanna               | 1                                    | 193                          | 190                      | 3                                 | All other              | 17                                   | 7                            | 7                        | -                                 |
| White                  | -                                    | 135                          | 133                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 17                                   | 7                            | 7                        | -                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 | Loudoun                | 946                                  | 1,487                        | 1,469                    | 18                                |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 | Louisa                 | 3                                    | 269                          | 267                      | 2                                 |
| Franklin               | 217                                  | 492                          | 490                      | 2                                 | White                  | 3                                    | 188                          | 186                      | 2                                 |
| White                  | 130                                  | 428                          | 427                      | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 81                           | 81                       | -                                 |
| All other              | 87                                   | 64                           | 63                       | 1                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 81                           | 81                       | -                                 |
| Black                  | 87                                   | 64                           | 63                       | 1                                 | Lunenburg              | -                                    | 133                          | 132                      | 1                                 |
| Franklin city*         | 409                                  | 168                          | 167                      | 1                                 | White                  | -                                    | 73                           | 73                       | -                                 |
| White                  | 190                                  | 58                           | 57                       | 1                                 | All other              | -                                    | 60                           | 59                       | 1                                 |
| All other              | 219                                  | 110                          | 110                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 59                           | 58                       | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 216                                  | 108                          | 108                      | -                                 | Lynchburg city         | 2,369                                | 978                          | 973                      | 5                                 |
| Frederick              | 8                                    | 592                          | 583                      | 9                                 | White                  | 1,653                                | 594                          | 592                      | 2                                 |
| Fredericksburg city    | 1,792                                | 394                          | 391                      | 3                                 | All other              | 716                                  | 384                          | 381                      | 3                                 |
| White                  | 1,511                                | 274                          | 272                      | 2                                 | Black                  | 698                                  | 365                          | 362                      | 3                                 |
| All other              | 281                                  | 120                          | 119                      | 1                                 | Madison                | 3                                    | 151                          | 148                      | 3                                 |
| Black                  | 253                                  | 111                          | 110                      | 1                                 | White                  | 3                                    | 120                          | 117                      | 3                                 |
| Galax city*            | 507                                  | 92                           | 92                       | -                                 | All other              | -                                    | 31                           | 31                       | -                                 |
| Giles                  | -                                    | 179                          | 179                      | -                                 | Black                  | -                                    | 31                           | 31                       | -                                 |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 82

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Virginia-Con.          |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Manassas city          | 1,124                                | 514                          | 509               | 5                                 | Prince George          | 359                                  | 359                          |                   |                                   |
| White                  | 992                                  | 431                          | 427               | 4                                 | White                  | 240                                  | 240                          |                   |                                   |
| All other              | 132                                  | 83                           | 82                | 1                                 | All other              | 119                                  | 119                          |                   |                                   |
| Black                  | 115                                  | 63                           | 62                | 1                                 | Black                  | 107                                  | 107                          |                   |                                   |
| Manassas Park city *   |                                      | 120                          | 120               |                                   | Prince William         | 1,302                                | 3,908                        | 3,893             | 15                                |
| Martinsville city      | 687                                  | 203                          | 201               | 2                                 | White                  | 1,088                                | 3,293                        | 3,280             | 13                                |
| White                  | 507                                  | 111                          | 110               | 1                                 | All other              | 214                                  | 615                          | 613               | 2                                 |
| All other              | 180                                  | 92                           | 91                | 1                                 | Black                  | 176                                  | 489                          | 488               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 177                                  | 91                           | 90                | 1                                 | Pulaski                | 16                                   | 412                          | 410               | 2                                 |
| Mathews                |                                      | 64                           | 64                |                                   | Pulaski                |                                      | 142                          | 141               | 1                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 47                           | 47                |                                   | Balance of county      |                                      | 270                          | 269               | 1                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 17                           | 17                |                                   | White                  |                                      | 255                          | 254               | 1                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 17                           | 17                |                                   | All other              |                                      | 15                           | 15                |                                   |
| Mecklenburg            | 173                                  | 343                          | 343               |                                   | Black                  |                                      | 14                           | 14                |                                   |
| White                  | 94                                   | 173                          | 173               |                                   | Radford city           | 690                                  | 126                          | 126               |                                   |
| All other              | 79                                   | 170                          | 170               |                                   | Rappahannock           | 4                                    | 104                          | 100               | 4                                 |
| Black                  | 79                                   | 170                          | 170               |                                   | White                  | 4                                    | 100                          | 96                | 4                                 |
| Middlesex              |                                      | 108                          | 107               | 1                                 | All other              | 4                                    | 4                            | 4                 |                                   |
| White                  |                                      | 79                           | 78                | 1                                 | Black                  | 4                                    | 4                            | 4                 |                                   |
| All other              |                                      | 29                           | 29                |                                   | Richmond               | 2                                    | 90                           | 88                | 2                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 29                           | 29                |                                   | White                  |                                      | 51                           | 49                | 2                                 |
| Montgomery             | 559                                  | 857                          | 846               | 11                                | All other              | 2                                    | 39                           | 39                |                                   |
| Blacksburg             |                                      | 277                          | 271               | 6                                 | Black                  | 2                                    | 37                           | 37                |                                   |
| Christiansburg         |                                      | 207                          | 203               | 4                                 | Richmond city          | 7,888                                | 3,537                        | 3,511             | 26                                |
| Balance of county      |                                      | 373                          | 372               | 1                                 | White                  | 3,678                                | 987                          | 980               | 7                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 365                          | 364               | 1                                 | All other              | 4,210                                | 2,550                        | 2,531             | 19                                |
| All other              |                                      | 8                            | 8                 |                                   | Black                  | 4,057                                | 2,503                        | 2,485             | 18                                |
| Black                  |                                      | 3                            | 3                 |                                   | Roanoke                |                                      | 777                          | 777               |                                   |
| Nelson                 | 1                                    | 153                          | 151               | 2                                 | Roanoke city           | 3,026                                | 1,515                        | 1,512             | 3                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 117                          | 115               | 2                                 | White                  | 2,419                                | 1,051                        | 1,049             | 2                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 36                           | 36                |                                   | All other              | 607                                  | 484                          | 483               | 1                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 36                           | 36                |                                   | Black                  | 569                                  | 452                          | 452               |                                   |
| New Kent               | 1                                    | 136                          | 135               | 1                                 | Rockbridge             | 4                                    | 213                          | 210               | 3                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 104                          | 103               | 1                                 | Rockingham             | 10                                   | 774                          | 764               | 10                                |
| All other              |                                      | 32                           | 32                |                                   | Russell                | 194                                  | 315                          | 313               | 2                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 28                           | 28                |                                   | Salem city             | 932                                  | 274                          | 273               | 1                                 |
| Newport News city      | 3,830                                | 3,378                        | 3,367             | 11                                | Salem city             | 239                                  | 239                          | 239               |                                   |
| White                  | 2,629                                | 1,896                        | 1,891             | 5                                 | Scott                  | 1                                    | 367                          | 356               | 11                                |
| All other              | 1,201                                | 1,482                        | 1,476             | 6                                 | Shenandoah             | 250                                  | 367                          | 356               | 11                                |
| Black                  | 1,121                                | 1,369                        | 1,363             | 6                                 | Smyth                  | 310                                  | 378                          | 377               | 1                                 |
| Norfolk city           | 7,519                                | 5,539                        | 5,499             | 40                                | Southampton            |                                      | 205                          | 205               |                                   |
| White                  | 4,292                                | 2,841                        | 2,819             | 22                                | White                  |                                      | 101                          | 101               |                                   |
| All other              | 3,227                                | 2,698                        | 2,680             | 18                                | All other              |                                      | 104                          | 104               |                                   |
| Black                  | 3,063                                | 2,534                        | 2,516             | 18                                | Black                  |                                      | 104                          | 104               |                                   |
| Northampton            | 530                                  | 203                          | 203               |                                   | South Boston city *    | 678                                  | 93                           | 93                |                                   |
| White                  | 215                                  | 91                           | 91                |                                   | White                  | 355                                  | 45                           | 45                |                                   |
| All other              | 315                                  | 112                          | 112               |                                   | All other              | 326                                  | 48                           | 48                |                                   |
| Black                  | 315                                  | 112                          | 112               |                                   | Black                  | 323                                  | 47                           | 47                |                                   |
| Northumberland         |                                      | 104                          | 104               |                                   | Spotsylvania           | 8                                    | 917                          | 909               | 8                                 |
| White                  |                                      | 66                           | 66                |                                   | White                  | 6                                    | 800                          | 794               | 6                                 |
| All other              |                                      | 38                           | 38                |                                   | All other              | 2                                    | 117                          | 115               | 2                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 38                           | 38                |                                   | Black                  | 1                                    | 108                          | 107               | 1                                 |
| Norton city *          | 406                                  | 55                           | 55                |                                   | Stafford               | 5                                    | 892                          | 825               | 7                                 |
| Nottoway               | 3                                    | 204                          | 201               | 3                                 | Staunton city          | 351                                  | 290                          | 288               | 2                                 |
| White                  | 1                                    | 121                          | 120               | 1                                 | White                  | 327                                  | 243                          | 241               | 2                                 |
| All other              | 2                                    | 83                           | 81                | 2                                 | All other              | 24                                   | 47                           | 47                |                                   |
| Black                  | 2                                    | 83                           | 81                | 2                                 | Black                  | 24                                   | 44                           | 44                |                                   |
| Orange                 | 5                                    | 278                          | 274               | 4                                 | Suffolk city           | 774                                  | 827                          | 824               | 3                                 |
| White                  | 4                                    | 225                          | 222               | 3                                 | White                  | 345                                  | 378                          | 375               | 3                                 |
| All other              | 1                                    | 53                           | 52                | 1                                 | All other              | 429                                  | 449                          | 449               |                                   |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 52                           | 51                | 1                                 | Black                  | 425                                  | 444                          | 444               |                                   |
| Page                   | 6                                    | 282                          | 280               | 2                                 | Surry                  | 1                                    | 84                           | 82                |                                   |
| Patrick                | 174                                  | 170                          | 169               | 1                                 | White                  |                                      | 32                           | 32                |                                   |
| Petersburg city        | 1,428                                | 741                          | 735               | 6                                 | All other              | 1                                    | 52                           | 52                |                                   |
| White                  | 672                                  | 153                          | 153               | 6                                 | Black                  | 1                                    | 51                           | 51                |                                   |
| All other              | 756                                  | 588                          | 582               | 6                                 | Sussex                 |                                      | 167                          | 167               |                                   |
| Black                  | 742                                  | 582                          | 576               | 6                                 | White                  |                                      | 55                           | 55                |                                   |
| Pittsylvania           | 1                                    | 630                          | 628               | 2                                 | All other              |                                      | 112                          | 112               |                                   |
| White                  | 1                                    | 376                          | 374               | 2                                 | Black                  |                                      | 110                          | 110               |                                   |
| All other              |                                      | 254                          | 254               |                                   | Tazewell               | 668                                  | 540                          | 539               | 1                                 |
| Black                  |                                      | 253                          | 253               |                                   | Virginia Beach city    | 3,844                                | 7,112                        | 7,050             | 62                                |
| Poquoson city *        | 1                                    | 119                          | 118               | 1                                 | White                  | 3,139                                | 5,686                        | 5,633             | 53                                |
| Portsmouth city        | 4,510                                | 1,994                        | 1,986             | 8                                 | All other              | 705                                  | 1,426                        | 1,417             | 9                                 |
| White                  | 2,767                                | 943                          | 938               | 5                                 | Black                  | 601                                  | 1,127                        | 1,120             | 7                                 |
| All other              | 1,743                                | 1,051                        | 1,048             | 3                                 | Warren                 | 289                                  | 391                          | 386               | 5                                 |
| Black                  | 1,637                                | 1,025                        | 1,022             | 3                                 | Front Royal            |                                      | 188                          | 188               |                                   |
| Powhatan               | 3                                    | 176                          | 173               | 3                                 | Balance of county      |                                      | 203                          | 198               | 5                                 |
| White                  | 2                                    | 158                          | 156               | 2                                 | White                  |                                      | 9                            | 9                 |                                   |
| All other              | 1                                    | 17                           | 17                | 1                                 | All other              |                                      | 7                            | 7                 |                                   |
| Black                  | 1                                    | 17                           | 16                | 1                                 | Washington             | 674                                  | 502                          | 502               |                                   |
| Prince Edward          | 369                                  | 212                          | 211               | 1                                 | Waynesboro city        | 461                                  | 256                          | 256               |                                   |
| White                  | 145                                  | 85                           | 82                | 1                                 | Westmoreland           | 1                                    | 222                          | 221               | 1                                 |
| All other              | 224                                  | 128                          | 129               | 1                                 | White                  | 1                                    | 109                          | 108               | 1                                 |
| Black                  | 223                                  | 128                          | 128               |                                   | All other              |                                      | 113                          | 113               |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 83

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                        |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                        |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Virginia-Con.          |                                      |                              |                   | Washington-Con.                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Williamsburg city *    | 744                                  | 228                          | 227               | 1                                 | Bremerton              | 1,076                                | 1,065                        | 11                |                                   |
| White                  | 608                                  | 141                          | 140               | 1                                 | White                  | 845                                  | 834                          | 11                |                                   |
| All other              | 136                                  | 87                           | 87                | -                                 | All other              | 231                                  | 231                          | -                 |                                   |
| Black                  | 127                                  | 83                           | 83                | -                                 | Black                  | 104                                  | 104                          | -                 |                                   |
| Winchester city        | 1,563                                | 363                          | 359               | 4                                 | Balance of county      | 1,774                                | 1,729                        | 45                |                                   |
| Wise                   | 411                                  | 545                          | 545               | -                                 | Kittitas               | 274                                  | 295                          | 3                 |                                   |
| Wythe                  | 356                                  | 283                          | 282               | 1                                 | Ellensburg             | 134                                  | 133                          | 1                 |                                   |
| York                   | 3                                    | 353                          | 352               | 1                                 | Balance of county      | 161                                  | 159                          | 2                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Klickitat              | 224                                  | 220                          | 1                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Lewis                  | 898                                  | 852                          | 64                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Centralia              | 216                                  | 209                          | 7                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 636                                  | 579                          | 57                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Lincoln                | 9                                    | 102                          | 2                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Mason                  | 225                                  | 443                          | 12                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Okanogan               | 527                                  | 542                          | 21                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 439                                  | 423                          | 20                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 88                                   | 119                          | 1                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | -                                    | -                            | -                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Pacific                | 124                                  | 250                          | 4                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Pend Oreille           | 57                                   | 123                          | 3                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Pierce                 | 10,560                               | 9,925                        | 213               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 8,231                                | 7,668                        | 189               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 2,257                                | 2,233                        | 24                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 1,300                                | 1,266                        | 6                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Puyallup               | 406                                  | 400                          | 6                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Tacoma                 | 3,340                                | 3,268                        | 72                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 2,267                                | 2,213                        | 54                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 1,073                                | 1,055                        | 18                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 586                                  | 584                          | 2                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 6,179                                | 6,044                        | 135               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 5,041                                | 4,912                        | 129               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 1,138                                | 1,132                        | 6                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 670                                  | 666                          | 4                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | San Juan               | 9                                    | 105                          | 30                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Skagit                 | 1,385                                | 1,102                        | 96                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Mount Vernon           | 290                                  | 269                          | 21                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 812                                  | 737                          | 75                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Skamania               | 1                                    | 109                          | 2                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Snohomish              | 5,067                                | 7,371                        | 270               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 4,679                                | 6,522                        | 257               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 388                                  | 592                          | 13                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 68                                   | 107                          | 3                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Edmonds                | 460                                  | 442                          | 18                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Everett                | 1,585                                | 1,539                        | 46                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Lynnwood               | 618                                  | 595                          | 23                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Mountlake Terrace      | 269                                  | 260                          | 9                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 4,439                                | 4,265                        | 174               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Spokane                | 6,082                                | 5,316                        | 83                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 5,539                                | 4,885                        | 75                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 543                                  | 431                          | 8                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 150                                  | 145                          | -                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Spokane                | 2,987                                | 2,935                        | 52                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 2,329                                | 2,298                        | 31                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Stevens                | 243                                  | 399                          | 6                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Thurston               | 2,079                                | 2,189                        | 127               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Lacey                  | 308                                  | 298                          | 10                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Olympia                | 615                                  | 575                          | 40                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 1,266                                | 1,189                        | 77                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Wahkiakum              | 1                                    | 39                           | 1                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Walla Walla            | 885                                  | 630                          | 14                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Walla Walla            | 377                                  | 375                          | 2                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 253                                  | 241                          | 12                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Whatcom                | 1,598                                | 1,673                        | 68                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Bellingham             | 644                                  | 614                          | 30                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 1,029                                | 991                          | 38                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Whitman                | 365                                  | 411                          | 1                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Pullman                | 193                                  | 193                          | -                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 218                                  | 217                          | 1                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Yakima                 | 3,406                                | 3,557                        | 9                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 1,007                                | 1,005                        | 2                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 911                                  | 910                          | 1                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 96                                   | 95                           | 1                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Balance of county      | 29                                   | 29                           | -                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 2,550                                | 2,543                        | 7                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 2,277                                | 2,270                        | 7                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 273                                  | 273                          | -                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | West Virginia          | 22,801                               | 21,846                       | 218               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | White                  | 21,725                               | 20,601                       | 200               |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | All other              | 1,076                                | 1,045                        | 18                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Black                  | 964                                  | 926                          | 16                |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Barbour                | 169                                  | 189                          | -                 |                                   |
|                        |                                      |                              |                   |                                   | Berkeley               | 838                                  | 853                          | 4                 |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 84

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| West Virginia-Con.      |                                      |                              |                          | West Virginia-Con.                |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Martinsburg .....       | ---                                  | 289                          | 288                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 559                          | 557                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 568                          | 565                      | 3                                 | Randolph .....          | 526                                  | 343                          | 342                      | 1                                 |
| Boone .....             | ---                                  | 315                          | 312                      | 3                                 | Ritchie .....           | 2                                    | 110                          | 108                      | 2                                 |
| Braxton .....           | 3                                    | 181                          | 177                      | 4                                 | Roane .....             | 170                                  | 190                          | 189                      | 1                                 |
| Brooke .....            | 302                                  | 245                          | 244                      | 1                                 | Summers .....           | 48                                   | 130                          | 129                      | 1                                 |
| Weirton, part .....     | ---                                  | 32                           | 32                       | ---                               | Taylor .....            | ---                                  | 204                          | 203                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 213                          | 212                      | 1                                 | Tucker .....            | 1                                    | 72                           | 71                       | 1                                 |
| Cabell .....            | 2,736                                | 1,127                        | 1,111                    | 16                                | Tyler .....             | 2                                    | 103                          | 103                      | ---                               |
| Huntington, part .....  | ---                                  | 700                          | 691                      | 9                                 | Upshur .....            | 317                                  | 279                          | 279                      | ---                               |
| Huntington, total ..... | ---                                  | 764                          | 755                      | 9                                 | Wayne .....             | 3                                    | 498                          | 496                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 427                          | 420                      | 7                                 | Huntington, part .....  | ---                                  | 64                           | 64                       | ---                               |
| Calhoun .....           | 67                                   | 103                          | 103                      | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 434                          | 432                      | 2                                 |
| Clay .....              | 1                                    | 138                          | 135                      | 3                                 | Webster .....           | 1                                    | 126                          | 126                      | ---                               |
| Doddridge .....         | 1                                    | 51                           | 50                       | 1                                 | Wetzel .....            | 273                                  | 256                          | 255                      | 1                                 |
| Fayette .....           | 2                                    | 536                          | 533                      | 3                                 | Wirt .....              | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               |
| Gilmer .....            | ---                                  | 89                           | 88                       | 1                                 | Wood .....              | 1,408                                | 1,126                        | 1,123                    | 3                                 |
| Grant .....             | 230                                  | 121                          | 121                      | ---                               | Parkersburg .....       | ---                                  | 501                          | 501                      | ---                               |
| Greenbrier .....        | 526                                  | 400                          | 393                      | 7                                 | Vienna .....            | ---                                  | 116                          | 114                      | 2                                 |
| Hampshire .....         | 5                                    | 183                          | 178                      | 5                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 509                          | 508                      | 1                                 |
| Hancock .....           | 1                                    | 332                          | 331                      | 1                                 | Wyoming .....           | 1                                    | 340                          | 339                      | 1                                 |
| Weirton, part .....     | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | ---                               |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Weirton, total .....    | ---                                  | 201                          | 201                      | ---                               |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 163                          | 162                      | 1                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Hardy .....             | 1                                    | 148                          | 147                      | 1                                 | Wisconsin .....         | 70,385                               | 70,817                       | 70,285                   | 532                               |
| Harrison .....          | 843                                  | 827                          | 825                      | 2                                 | White .....             | 61,308                               | 61,702                       | 61,231                   | 471                               |
| Clarksburg .....        | ---                                  | 204                          | 203                      | 1                                 | All other .....         | 9,077                                | 9,115                        | 9,054                    | 61                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 623                          | 622                      | 1                                 | Black .....             | 6,628                                | 6,657                        | 6,633                    | 24                                |
| Jackson .....           | 102                                  | 318                          | 313                      | 5                                 | Adams .....             | ---                                  | 83                           | 173                      | ---                               |
| Jefferson .....         | 305                                  | 532                          | 529                      | 3                                 | Ashland .....           | ---                                  | 476                          | 256                      | 3                                 |
| Kanawha .....           | 3,948                                | 2,558                        | 2,510                    | 48                                | Barron .....            | ---                                  | 626                          | 570                      | 4                                 |
| White .....             | 3,662                                | 2,292                        | 2,254                    | 38                                | Bayfield .....          | ---                                  | 2                            | 174                      | ---                               |
| All other .....         | 286                                  | 266                          | 256                      | 10                                | Brown .....             | 3,804                                | 2,848                        | 2,831                    | 17                                |
| Black .....             | 267                                  | 249                          | 240                      | 9                                 | Allouez town# .....     | ---                                  | 87                           | 87                       | ---                               |
| Charleston .....        | ---                                  | 797                          | 779                      | 18                                | Ashwaubenon .....       | ---                                  | 176                          | 176                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 626                          | 615                      | 11                                | De Pere .....           | ---                                  | 213                          | 213                      | ---                               |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 171                          | 164                      | 7                                 | Green Bay .....         | ---                                  | 1,644                        | 1,634                    | 10                                |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 164                          | 157                      | 7                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 728                          | 721                      | 7                                 |
| St. Albans .....        | ---                                  | 165                          | 163                      | 2                                 | Buffalo .....           | ---                                  | 169                          | 169                      | ---                               |
| South Charleston .....  | ---                                  | 133                          | 131                      | 2                                 | Burnett .....           | 89                                   | 143                          | 143                      | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,463                        | 1,437                    | 26                                | Calumet .....           | 108                                  | 537                          | 534                      | 3                                 |
| Lewis .....             | 292                                  | 207                          | 205                      | 2                                 | Appleton, part .....    | ---                                  | 176                          | 176                      | ---                               |
| Lincoln .....           | 1                                    | 276                          | 275                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 361                          | 358                      | 3                                 |
| Logan .....             | 780                                  | 531                          | 529                      | 2                                 | Chippewa .....          | 552                                  | 715                          | 712                      | 3                                 |
| McDowell .....          | 349                                  | 523                          | 522                      | 1                                 | Chippewa Falls .....    | ---                                  | 201                          | 200                      | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 310                                  | 450                          | 450                      | ---                               | Eau Claire, part .....  | ---                                  | 18                           | 18                       | ---                               |
| All other .....         | 39                                   | 73                           | 72                       | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 496                          | 494                      | 2                                 |
| Black .....             | 39                                   | 73                           | 72                       | 1                                 | Clark .....             | 109                                  | 518                          | 490                      | 28                                |
| Marion .....            | 708                                  | 656                          | 655                      | 1                                 | Columbia .....          | 310                                  | 581                          | 573                      | 8                                 |
| Fairmont .....          | ---                                  | 232                          | 232                      | ---                               | Crawford .....          | 166                                  | 241                          | 239                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 424                          | 423                      | 1                                 | Dane .....              | 6,037                                | 5,071                        | 5,050                    | 21                                |
| Marshall .....          | 170                                  | 470                          | 459                      | 11                                | White .....             | 5,561                                | 4,611                        | 4,594                    | 17                                |
| Moundsville .....       | ---                                  | 173                          | 173                      | ---                               | All other .....         | ---                                  | 476                          | 460                      | 4                                 |
| Wheeling, part .....    | ---                                  | 10                           | 10                       | ---                               | Black .....             | 249                                  | 242                          | 240                      | 2                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 287                          | 276                      | 11                                | Madison .....           | ---                                  | 2,666                        | 2,654                    | 12                                |
| Mason .....             | 243                                  | 314                          | 314                      | ---                               | Middleton .....         | ---                                  | 200                          | 200                      | ---                               |
| Mercer .....            | 1,370                                | 756                          | 752                      | 4                                 | Sun Prairie .....       | ---                                  | 237                          | 237                      | ---                               |
| Bluefield .....         | ---                                  | 160                          | 160                      | ---                               | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 1,968                        | 1,959                    | 9                                 |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 111                          | 111                      | ---                               | Dodge .....             | 1,096                                | 1,021                        | 1,017                    | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                       | ---                               | Beaver Dam .....        | ---                                  | 181                          | 181                      | ---                               |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 49                           | 49                       | ---                               | Watertown, part .....   | ---                                  | 94                           | 94                       | ---                               |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 596                          | 592                      | 4                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 746                          | 742                      | 4                                 |
| Mineral .....           | 3                                    | 327                          | 325                      | 2                                 | Door .....              | 220                                  | 317                          | 311                      | 6                                 |
| Mingo .....             | 143                                  | 467                          | 467                      | ---                               | Douglas .....           | 203                                  | 537                          | 534                      | 3                                 |
| Monongalia .....        | 1,708                                | 862                          | 850                      | 12                                | Superior .....          | ---                                  | 364                          | 362                      | 2                                 |
| Morgantown .....        | ---                                  | 380                          | 372                      | 8                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 173                          | 172                      | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 482                          | 478                      | 4                                 | Dunn .....              | 367                                  | 435                          | 432                      | 3                                 |
| Monroe .....            | 4                                    | 152                          | 148                      | 4                                 | Menomonie .....         | ---                                  | 141                          | 141                      | ---                               |
| Morgan .....            | 2                                    | 142                          | 140                      | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 294                          | 291                      | 3                                 |
| Nicholas .....          | 309                                  | 326                          | 325                      | 1                                 | Eau Claire .....        | 1,771                                | 1,238                        | 1,214                    | 24                                |
| Ohio .....              | 2,151                                | 676                          | 675                      | 1                                 | Eau Claire, part .....  | ---                                  | 830                          | 826                      | 4                                 |
| Wheeling, part .....    | ---                                  | 508                          | 507                      | 1                                 | Eau Claire, total ..... | ---                                  | 848                          | 844                      | 4                                 |
| Wheeling, total .....   | ---                                  | 518                          | 517                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 408                          | 388                      | 20                                |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 168                          | 168                      | ---                               | Florence .....          | ---                                  | 69                           | 68                       | 1                                 |
| Pendleton .....         | 1                                    | 114                          | 113                      | 1                                 | Fond du Lac .....       | 1,399                                | 1,248                        | 1,245                    | 3                                 |
| Pleasants .....         | ---                                  | 91                           | 91                       | ---                               | Fond du Lac .....       | ---                                  | 575                          | 573                      | 2                                 |
| Pocahontas .....        | 2                                    | 105                          | 102                      | 3                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 673                          | 672                      | 1                                 |
| Preston .....           | 154                                  | 384                          | 383                      | 1                                 | Forest .....            | ---                                  | 136                          | 136                      | ---                               |
| Putnam .....            | 62                                   | 515                          | 471                      | 44                                | Grant .....             | 420                                  | 624                          | 620                      | 4                                 |
| Raleigh .....           | 1,517                                | 852                          | 849                      | 3                                 | Green .....             | 507                                  | 403                          | 402                      | 1                                 |
| Beckley .....           | ---                                  | 293                          | 292                      | 1                                 | Monroe .....            | ---                                  | 142                          | 142                      | ---                               |
| White .....             | ---                                  | 215                          | 214                      | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 261                          | 260                      | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | ---                                  | 78                           | 78                       | ---                               | Green Lake .....        | 251                                  | 237                          | 229                      | 8                                 |
| Black .....             | ---                                  | 73                           | 73                       | ---                               | Iowa .....              | 206                                  | 306                          | 304                      | 2                                 |
|                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   | Iron .....              | ---                                  | 70                           | 70                       | ---                               |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 85

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                   |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital       | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Wisconsin-Con.          |                                      |                              |                   | Wisconsin-Con.                    |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Jackson .....           | 219                                  | 249                          | 247               | 2                                 | Richland .....          | 211                                  | 219                          | 217               | 2                                 |
| Jefferson .....         | 314                                  | 849                          | 849               | -                                 | Rock .....              | 2,125                                | 2,084                        | 2,076             | 8                                 |
| Watertown, part .....   | -                                    | 178                          | 178               | -                                 | Beloit .....            | -                                    | 651                          | 651               | -                                 |
| Watertown, total .....  | -                                    | 272                          | 272               | -                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 475                          | 475               | -                                 |
| Whitewater, part .....  | -                                    | 17                           | 17                | -                                 | All other .....         | -                                    | 176                          | 176               | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 654                          | 654               | -                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 169                          | 169               | -                                 |
| Juneau .....            | 146                                  | 279                          | 275               | 4                                 | Janesville .....        | -                                    | 801                          | 796               | 5                                 |
| Kenosha .....           | 1,934                                | 1,934                        | 1,926             | 8                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 632                          | 629               | 3                                 |
| Kenosha .....           | -                                    | 1,339                        | 1,336             | 3                                 | Rusk .....              | 181                                  | 202                          | 199               | 3                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 595                          | 590               | 5                                 | St. Croix .....         | 680                                  | 736                          | 734               | 2                                 |
| Kewaunee .....          | 70                                   | 227                          | 226               | 1                                 | Sauk .....              | 663                                  | 663                          | 659               | 4                                 |
| La Crosse .....         | 2,528                                | 1,362                        | 1,353             | 9                                 | Sawyer .....            | 99                                   | 196                          | 191               | 5                                 |
| La Crosse .....         | -                                    | 718                          | 704               | 9                                 | White .....             | 43                                   | 123                          | 118               | 5                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 649                          | 649               | -                                 | All other .....         | 56                                   | 73                           | 73                | -                                 |
| Lafayette .....         | 97                                   | 215                          | 214               | 1                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 |
| Langlade .....          | 263                                  | 280                          | 280               | -                                 | Shawano .....           | 388                                  | 531                          | 526               | 5                                 |
| Lincoln .....           | 186                                  | 316                          | 314               | 2                                 | Sheboygan .....         | 1,437                                | 1,399                        | 1,384             | 15                                |
| Manitowoc .....         | 846                                  | 1,040                        | 1,036             | 4                                 | Sheboygan .....         | -                                    | 740                          | 730               | 10                                |
| Manitowoc .....         | -                                    | 431                          | 431               | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 659                          | 654               | 5                                 |
| Two Rivers .....        | -                                    | 164                          | 164               | -                                 | Taylor .....            | 273                                  | 309                          | 305               | 4                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 445                          | 441               | 4                                 | Trempealeau .....       | 79                                   | 316                          | 313               | 3                                 |
| Marathon .....          | 1,547                                | 1,620                        | 1,612             | 8                                 | Vernon .....            | 341                                  | 344                          | 305               | 39                                |
| Marshfield, part .....  | -                                    | 7                            | 7                 | -                                 | Vilas .....             | 62                                   | 191                          | 188               | 3                                 |
| Wausau .....            | -                                    | 568                          | 564               | 4                                 | Walworth .....          | 519                                  | 1,001                        | 995               | 6                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 1,045                        | 1,041             | 4                                 | Whitewater, part .....  | -                                    | 55                           | 54                | 1                                 |
| Marinette .....         | 490                                  | 513                          | 513               | -                                 | Whitewater, total ..... | -                                    | 72                           | 71                | 1                                 |
| Marinette .....         | -                                    | 159                          | 159               | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 946                          | 941               | 5                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 354                          | 354               | -                                 | Washburn .....          | 192                                  | 157                          | 150               | 7                                 |
| Marquette .....         | 9                                    | 141                          | 133               | 8                                 | Washington .....        | 857                                  | 1,316                        | 1,309             | 7                                 |
| Menominee .....         | 1                                    | 113                          | 112               | 1                                 | Germantown .....        | -                                    | 174                          | 174               | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 3                            | 3                 | -                                 | Milwaukee, part .....   | -                                    | -                            | -                 | -                                 |
| All other .....         | 1                                    | 110                          | 109               | 1                                 | West Bend .....         | -                                    | 388                          | 388               | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 754                          | 747               | 7                                 |
| Milwaukee .....         | 18,400                               | 16,370                       | 16,291            | 79                                | Waukesha .....          | 4,028                                | 3,941                        | 3,921             | 20                                |
| White .....             | 12,325                               | 10,318                       | 10,288            | 50                                | Brookfield .....        | -                                    | 374                          | 371               | 3                                 |
| All other .....         | 6,075                                | 6,052                        | 6,023             | 29                                | Menomonee Falls .....   | -                                    | 348                          | 347               | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | 5,489                                | 5,490                        | 5,470             | 20                                | Muskego .....           | -                                    | 214                          | 214               | -                                 |
| Brown Deer .....        | -                                    | 141                          | 140               | 1                                 | New Berlin .....        | -                                    | 375                          | 374               | 1                                 |
| Cudahy .....            | -                                    | 238                          | 238               | -                                 | Waukesha .....          | -                                    | 913                          | 905               | 8                                 |
| Franklin .....          | -                                    | 284                          | 284               | -                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 1,717                        | 1,710             | 7                                 |
| Glendale .....          | -                                    | 129                          | 129               | -                                 | Waupaca .....           | 329                                  | 603                          | 596               | 7                                 |
| Greendale .....         | -                                    | 159                          | 158               | 1                                 | Waushara .....          | 46                                   | 231                          | 227               | 4                                 |
| Greenfield .....        | -                                    | 349                          | 349               | -                                 | Winnebago .....         | 2,142                                | 1,901                        | 1,890             | 11                                |
| Milwaukee, part .....   | -                                    | 12,191                       | 12,129            | 62                                | Appleton, part .....    | -                                    | 8                            | 8                 | -                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 6,280                        | 6,247             | 33                                | Menasha .....           | -                                    | 248                          | 248               | -                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 5,911                        | 5,882             | 29                                | Neenah .....            | -                                    | 372                          | 371               | 1                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 5,432                        | 5,412             | 20                                | Oshkosh .....           | -                                    | 707                          | 703               | 4                                 |
| Milwaukee, total .....  | -                                    | 12,191                       | 12,129            | 62                                | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 566                          | 560               | 6                                 |
| White .....             | -                                    | 6,280                        | 6,247             | 33                                | Wood .....              | 1,829                                | 1,005                        | 1,001             | 4                                 |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 5,911                        | 5,882             | 29                                | Marshfield, part .....  | -                                    | 259                          | 259               | -                                 |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 5,432                        | 5,412             | 20                                | Marshfield, total ..... | -                                    | 266                          | 266               | -                                 |
| Oak Creek .....         | -                                    | 252                          | 251               | 1                                 | Wisconsin Rapids .....  | -                                    | 286                          | 286               | -                                 |
| St. Francis .....       | -                                    | 110                          | 109               | 1                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 460                          | 456               | 4                                 |
| Shorewood .....         | -                                    | 166                          | 165               | 1                                 | Wyoming .....           | 6,768                                | 7,162                        | 7,038             | 124                               |
| South Milwaukee .....   | -                                    | 286                          | 286               | -                                 | White .....             | 6,212                                | 6,672                        | 6,551             | 121                               |
| Wauwatosa .....         | -                                    | 672                          | 665               | 7                                 | All other .....         | 556                                  | 490                          | 487               | 3                                 |
| West Allis .....        | -                                    | 864                          | 862               | 2                                 | Black .....             | 113                                  | 119                          | 119               | -                                 |
| Whitefish Bay .....     | -                                    | 218                          | 217               | 1                                 | Albany .....            | 489                                  | 418                          | 417               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 311                          | 309               | 2                                 | Laramie .....           | -                                    | 370                          | 369               | 1                                 |
| Monroe .....            | 378                                  | 568                          | 540               | 28                                | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 48                           | 48                | -                                 |
| Oconto .....            | 174                                  | 433                          | 432               | 1                                 | Big Horn .....          | 84                                   | 170                          | 169               | 1                                 |
| Oneida .....            | 717                                  | 386                          | 381               | 5                                 | Campbell .....          | 554                                  | 537                          | 536               | 1                                 |
| Outagamie .....         | 2,671                                | 2,269                        | 2,261             | 8                                 | Gillette .....          | -                                    | 366                          | 366               | -                                 |
| Appleton, part .....    | -                                    | 909                          | 904               | 5                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 171                          | 170               | 1                                 |
| Appleton, total .....   | -                                    | 1,093                        | 1,088             | 5                                 | Carbon .....            | 179                                  | 252                          | 251               | 1                                 |
| Kaukauna .....          | -                                    | 235                          | 235               | -                                 | Rawlins .....           | -                                    | 153                          | 152               | 1                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 1,125                        | 1,122             | 3                                 | White .....             | -                                    | 149                          | 148               | 1                                 |
| Ozaukee .....           | 244                                  | 948                          | 936               | 12                                | All other .....         | -                                    | 4                            | 4                 | -                                 |
| Mequon .....            | -                                    | 236                          | 231               | 5                                 | Black .....             | -                                    | 2                            | 2                 | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 712                          | 705               | 7                                 | Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 99                           | 99                | -                                 |
| Pepin .....             | 96                                   | 98                           | 98                | -                                 | Converse .....          | 3                                    | 162                          | 157               | 5                                 |
| Pierce .....            | -                                    | 452                          | 452               | -                                 | Crook .....             | 15                                   | 89                           | 88                | 1                                 |
| Polk .....              | 439                                  | 471                          | 466               | 5                                 | Fremont .....           | 568                                  | 557                          | 552               | 5                                 |
| Portage .....           | 891                                  | 850                          | 822               | 28                                | White .....             | 343                                  | 334                          | 329               | 5                                 |
| Stevens Point .....     | -                                    | 254                          | 252               | 2                                 | All other .....         | 225                                  | 223                          | 223               | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 596                          | 570               | 26                                | Black .....             | 1                                    | 1                            | 1                 | -                                 |
| Price .....             | 157                                  | 211                          | 208               | 3                                 | Goshen .....            | 143                                  | 155                          | 155               | -                                 |
| Racine .....            | 2,752                                | 2,641                        | 2,633             | 8                                 | Hot Springs .....       | 1                                    | 44                           | 43                | 1                                 |
| White .....             | 2,277                                | 2,166                        | 2,158             | 8                                 | Johnson .....           | 66                                   | 86                           | 85                | 1                                 |
| All other .....         | 475                                  | 475                          | 475               | -                                 | Laramie .....           | 1,175                                | 1,236                        | 1,215             | 21                                |
| Black .....             | 439                                  | 447                          | 447               | -                                 | Cheyenne .....          | -                                    | 881                          | 866               | 15                                |
| Racine .....            | -                                    | 1,592                        | 1,586             | 6                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| White .....             | -                                    | 1,145                        | 1,139             | 6                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| All other .....         | -                                    | 447                          | 447               | -                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Black .....             | -                                    | 432                          | 432               | -                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |
| Balance of county ..... | -                                    | 1,049                        | 1,047             | 2                                 |                         |                                      |                              |                   |                                   |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 86

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1988—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

| Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area and race of child  | Total births by county of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                         |                                      | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                         |                                      |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Wyoming-Con.            |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |                         |                                      |                              |                          |                                   |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 355                          | 349                      | 6                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 103                          | 100                      | 3                                 |
| Lincoln .....           | 140                                  | 238                          | 238                      | -                                 | Sublette .....          | 2                                    | 76                           | 74                       | 2                                 |
| Natrona .....           | 1,015                                | 925                          | 859                      | 66                                | Sweetwater .....        | 593                                  | 621                          | 619                      | 2                                 |
| Casper .....            | ---                                  | 750                          | 694                      | 56                                | Green River .....       | ---                                  | 182                          | 182                      | -                                 |
| Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 175                          | 165                      | 10                                | Rock Springs .....      | ---                                  | 328                          | 328                      | -                                 |
| Niobrara .....          | -                                    | 31                           | 29                       | 2                                 | Balance of county ..... | ---                                  | 111                          | 109                      | 2                                 |
| Park .....              | 430                                  | 362                          | 361                      | 1                                 | Teton .....             | 338                                  | 221                          | 217                      | 4                                 |
| Platte .....            | 138                                  | 102                          | 102                      | -                                 | Uinta .....             | 193                                  | 373                          | 371                      | 2                                 |
| Sheridan .....          | 411                                  | 287                          | 283                      | 4                                 | Washakie .....          | 137                                  | 123                          | 120                      | 3                                 |
| Sheridan .....          | ---                                  | 184                          | 183                      | 1                                 | Weston .....            | 94                                   | 97                           | 97                       | -                                 |

<sup>1</sup> Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Areas shown are census areas, the nearest equivalent of counties.

<sup>3</sup> Includes data for La Paz which became a new county on January 1, 1983.

<sup>4</sup> Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

<sup>5</sup> Data coded by Connecticut did not identify the incorporated city of Willimantic and are included in Balance of county. Any figures shown are for births occurring in other States.

<sup>6</sup> Areas shown are parishes which are county equivalents.

<sup>7</sup> Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

<sup>8</sup> Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

<sup>9</sup> Independent city having population of less than 10,000 according to the 1980 census.

<sup>10</sup> Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

<sup>11</sup> Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

# Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 87

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>             | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |           |        |                              |           |         |        | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|   |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |           |        | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |        | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|   |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife   | Other  | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other  |                           |                     |            |
| United States .....                             | 3,909,510    | 3,872,428                                 | 3,740,213 | 1,155,886 | 13,668 | 37,082                       | 8,975     | 16,784  | 10,640 | 270,681                   | 3,634,595           | 4,234      |
| White .....                                     | 3,046,162    | 3,015,325                                 | 2,921,170 | 82,789    | 9,469  | 30,837                       | 6,075     | 15,878  | 8,355  | 171,775                   | 2,871,317           | 3,070      |
| Black .....                                     | 671,976      | 667,267                                   | 639,037   | 24,180    | 3,372  | 4,709                        | 2,482     | 486     | 1,625  | 87,009                    | 583,991             | 976        |
| Urban places .....                              | 2,317,100    | 2,297,631                                 | 2,208,082 | 77,836    | 10,373 | 19,469                       | 5,340     | 8,555   | 5,275  | 174,302                   | 2,140,383           | 2,415      |
| White .....                                     | 1,659,929    | 1,645,302                                 | 1,583,943 | 53,690    | 6,939  | 14,627                       | 2,896     | 7,934   | 3,604  | 96,192                    | 1,562,190           | 1,547      |
| Black .....                                     | 522,648      | 518,853                                   | 495,821   | 19,587    | 2,887  | 3,795                        | 2,131     | 371     | 1,216  | 69,575                    | 452,314             | 759        |
| Balance of area .....                           | 1,592,410    | 1,574,797                                 | 1,532,131 | 38,050    | 3,295  | 17,613                       | 3,635     | 8,229   | 5,365  | 96,379                    | 1,494,212           | 1,819      |
| White .....                                     | 1,386,233    | 1,370,023                                 | 1,337,227 | 29,099    | 2,530  | 16,210                       | 3,179     | 7,944   | 4,751  | 75,583                    | 1,309,127           | 1,523      |
| Black .....                                     | 149,328      | 148,414                                   | 143,216   | 4,593     | 485    | 914                          | 351       | 115     | 409    | 17,434                    | 131,677             | 217        |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 3,063,670    | 3,036,257                                 | 2,926,897 | 94,771    | 12,226 | 27,413                       | 6,902     | 12,644  | 7,390  | 215,683                   | 2,844,667           | 3,320      |
| White .....                                     | 2,342,889    | 2,320,777                                 | 2,242,046 | 68,647    | 8,450  | 22,112                       | 4,323     | 11,926  | 5,516  | 131,470                   | 2,209,077           | 2,342      |
| Black .....                                     | 565,755      | 561,648                                   | 536,854   | 21,004    | 3,139  | 4,107                        | 2,224     | 416     | 1,370  | 74,477                    | 490,438             | 840        |
| Urban places .....                              | 2,130,354    | 2,112,550                                 | 2,027,505 | 73,717    | 10,052 | 17,804                       | 4,890     | 7,798   | 4,840  | 161,572                   | 1,966,525           | 2,257      |
| White .....                                     | 1,512,100    | 1,498,914                                 | 1,440,690 | 50,848    | 6,698  | 13,186                       | 2,522     | 7,222   | 3,266  | 87,636                    | 1,423,036           | 1,428      |
| Black .....                                     | 491,376      | 487,731                                   | 465,729   | 18,621    | 2,834  | 3,645                        | 2,063     | 351     | 1,159  | 65,867                    | 424,782             | 727        |
| Balance of area .....                           | 933,316      | 923,707                                   | 893,392   | 21,054    | 2,174  | 9,609                        | 2,012     | 4,846   | 2,550  | 54,111                    | 878,142             | 1,063      |
| White .....                                     | 830,789      | 821,863                                   | 801,356   | 17,799    | 1,752  | 8,926                        | 1,801     | 4,704   | 2,250  | 43,834                    | 786,041             | 914        |
| Black .....                                     | 74,379       | 73,917                                    | 71,125    | 2,383     | 305    | 462                          | 161       | 65      | 211    | 8,610                     | 65,656              | 113        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 845,840      | 836,171                                   | 813,316   | 21,115    | 1,442  | 9,669                        | 2,073     | 4,140   | 3,250  | 54,998                    | 789,928             | 914        |
| White .....                                     | 703,273      | 694,548                                   | 679,124   | 14,142    | 1,019  | 8,725                        | 1,752     | 3,952   | 2,839  | 40,305                    | 662,240             | 728        |
| Black .....                                     | 106,221      | 105,619                                   | 102,183   | 3,176     | 233    | 602                          | 258       | 70      | 255    | 12,532                    | 93,553              | 136        |
| Urban places <sup>6</sup> .....                 | 186,746      | 185,081                                   | 180,577   | 4,119     | 321    | 1,665                        | 450       | 757     | 435    | 12,730                    | 173,858             | 158        |
| White .....                                     | 147,829      | 146,388                                   | 143,253   | 2,842     | 241    | 1,441                        | 374       | 712     | 338    | 8,556                     | 139,154             | 119        |
| Black .....                                     | 31,272       | 31,122                                    | 30,092    | 966       | 53     | 150                          | 68        | 20      | 57     | 3,708                     | 27,532              | 32         |
| Balance of area .....                           | 659,094      | 651,090                                   | 632,739   | 16,996    | 1,121  | 8,004                        | 1,623     | 3,383   | 2,815  | 42,268                    | 616,070             | 756        |
| White .....                                     | 555,444      | 548,160                                   | 535,871   | 11,300    | 778    | 7,284                        | 1,378     | 3,240   | 2,501  | 31,749                    | 523,086             | 609        |
| Black .....                                     | 74,949       | 74,497                                    | 72,091    | 2,210     | 180    | 452                          | 190       | 50      | 198    | 8,824                     | 66,021              | 104        |
| Alabama .....                                   | 60,745       | 60,465                                    | 59,458    | 926       | 74     | 280                          | 39        | 18      | 172    | 4,866                     | 55,737              | 142        |
| White .....                                     | 39,214       | 39,064                                    | 38,766    | 278       | 19     | 150                          | 17        | 12      | 102    | 2,331                     | 36,801              | 82         |
| Black .....                                     | 20,988       | 20,861                                    | 20,158    | 645       | 52     | 127                          | 22        | 6       | 67     | 2,496                     | 18,432              | 60         |
| Urban places .....                              | 27,196       | 27,080                                    | 26,439    | 600       | 38     | 116                          | 14        | 7       | 70     | 2,422                     | 24,716              | 58         |
| White .....                                     | 13,879       | 13,834                                    | 13,691    | 137       | 6      | 45                           | 5         | 3       | 32     | 808                       | 13,041              | 30         |
| Black .....                                     | 13,017       | 12,946                                    | 12,452    | 460       | 31     | 71                           | 9         | 4       | 38     | 1,594                     | 11,395              | 28         |
| Balance of area .....                           | 33,549       | 33,385                                    | 33,019    | 326       | 36     | 164                          | 25        | 11      | 102    | 2,444                     | 31,021              | 84         |
| White .....                                     | 25,335       | 25,230                                    | 25,075    | 141       | 13     | 105                          | 12        | 9       | 70     | 1,523                     | 23,760              | 52         |
| Black .....                                     | 7,971        | 7,915                                     | 7,706     | 185       | 21     | 56                           | 13        | 2       | 29     | 902                       | 7,037               | 32         |
| Metropolitan counties .....                     | 38,974       | 38,796                                    | 38,044    | 712       | 38     | 178                          | 19        | 8       | 114    | 3,095                     | 35,803              | 76         |
| White .....                                     | 25,271       | 25,173                                    | 24,965    | 196       | 12     | 98                           | 10        | 4       | 70     | 1,479                     | 23,741              | 51         |
| Black .....                                     | 13,326       | 13,249                                    | 12,710    | 513       | 24     | 77                           | 9         | 4       | 41     | 1,589                     | 11,712              | 25         |
| Urban places .....                              | 21,766       | 21,673                                    | 21,095    | 551       | 25     | 93                           | 12        | 5       | 53     | 1,956                     | 19,768              | 42         |
| White .....                                     | 10,713       | 10,680                                    | 10,562    | 114       | 4      | 33                           | 4         | 1       | 23     | 621                       | 10,070              | 22         |
| Black .....                                     | 10,827       | 10,767                                    | 10,311    | 434       | 20     | 60                           | 8         | 4       | 30     | 1,321                     | 9,486               | 20         |
| Balance of area .....                           | 17,208       | 17,123                                    | 16,949    | 161       | 13     | 85                           | 7         | 3       | 61     | 1,139                     | 16,035              | 34         |
| White .....                                     | 14,558       | 14,493                                    | 14,403    | 82        | 8      | 65                           | 6         | 3       | 47     | 858                       | 13,671              | 29         |
| Black .....                                     | 2,499        | 2,482                                     | 2,399     | 79        | 4      | 17                           | 1         | -       | 11     | 268                       | 2,226               | 5          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....                  | 21,771       | 21,669                                    | 21,414    | 214       | 36     | 102                          | 20        | 10      | 58     | 1,771                     | 19,934              | 66         |
| White .....                                     | 13,943       | 13,891                                    | 13,801    | 82        | 7      | 52                           | 7         | 8       | 32     | 852                       | 13,060              | 31         |
| Black .....                                     | 7,662        | 7,612                                     | 7,448     | 132       | 28     | 50                           | 13        | 2       | 26     | 907                       | 6,720               | 35         |
| Urban places .....                              | 5,430        | 5,407                                     | 5,344     | 49        | 13     | 23                           | 2         | 2       | 17     | 466                       | 4,948               | 16         |
| White .....                                     | 3,166        | 3,154                                     | 3,129     | 23        | 2      | 12                           | 1         | 2       | 9      | 187                       | 2,971               | 8          |
| Black .....                                     | 2,190        | 2,179                                     | 2,141     | 26        | 11     | 11                           | 1         | -       | 8      | 273                       | 1,909               | 8          |
| Balance of area .....                           | 16,341       | 16,262                                    | 16,070    | 165       | 23     | 79                           | 18        | 8       | 41     | 1,305                     | 14,986              | 50         |
| White .....                                     | 10,777       | 10,737                                    | 10,672    | 59        | 5      | 40                           | 6         | 6       | 23     | 665                       | 10,089              | 23         |
| Black .....                                     | 5,472        | 5,433                                     | 5,307     | 106       | 17     | 39                           | 12        | 2       | 18     | 634                       | 4,811               | 27         |
| Alaska .....                                    | 11,232       | 10,951                                    | 9,837     | 1,023     | 91     | 281                          | 19        | 183     | 78     | 558                       | 10,662              | 12         |
| White .....                                     | 7,260        | 7,023                                     | 6,391     | 597       | 35     | 237                          | 12        | 169     | 55     | 334                       | 6,923               | 3          |
| Black .....                                     | 643          | 640                                       | 597       | 39        | 4      | 3                            | -         | -       | 3      | 59                        | 584                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                              | 5,628        | 5,527                                     | 5,041     | 455       | 31     | 101                          | 7         | 78      | 16     | 296                       | 5,330               | 2          |
| White .....                                     | 4,031        | 3,940                                     | 3,620     | 301       | 19     | 91                           | 7         | 70      | 14     | 179                       | 3,851               | 1          |
| Black .....                                     | 519          | 519                                       | 37        | 4         | -      | -                            | -         | -       | -      | 49                        | 470                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....                           | 5,604        | 5,424                                     | 4,796     | 568       | 60     | 180                          | 12        | 105     | 62     | 262                       | 5,332               | 10         |
| White .....                                     | 3,229        | 3,083                                     | 2,771     | 296       | 16     | 146                          | 5         | 99      | 41     | 155                       | 3,072               | 2          |
| Black .....                                     | 124          | 121                                       | 119       | 2         | -      | 3                            | -         | -       | 3      | 10                        | 114                 | -          |
| Metropolitan census areas <sup>7</sup> .....    | 4,472        | 4,403                                     | 3,927     | 448       | 28     | 69                           | 6         | 49      | 14     | 237                       | 4,234               | 1          |
| White .....                                     | 3,271        | 3,208                                     | 2,893     | 297       | 18     | 63                           | 6         | 44      | 13     | 148                       | 3,123               | -          |
| Black .....                                     | 410          | 410                                       | 370       | 37        | 3      | 3                            | -         | -       | 40     | 370                       | 370                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                              | 4,472        | 4,403                                     | 3,927     | 448       | 28     | 69                           | 6         | 49      | 14     | 237                       | 4,234               | 1          |
| White .....                                     | 3,271        | 3,208                                     | 2,893     | 297       | 18     | 63                           | 6         | 44      | 13     | 148                       | 3,123               | -          |
| Black .....                                     | 410          | 410                                       | 370       | 37        | 3      | 3                            | -         | -       | 40     | 370                       | 370                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....                           | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...       | ...    | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...    | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| White .....                                     | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...       | ...    | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...    | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Black .....                                     | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...       | ...    | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...    | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Nonmetropolitan census areas <sup>7</sup> ..... | 6,760        | 6,548                                     | 5,910     | 575       | 63     | 212                          | 13        | 134     | 64     | 321                       | 6,428               | 11         |
| White .....                                     | 3,989        | 3,815                                     | 3,498     | 300       | 17     | 174                          | 6         | 125     | 42     | 186                       | 3,800               | 3          |
| Black .....                                     | 233          | 230                                       | 227       | 2         | 1      | 3                            | -         | -       | 3      | 19                        | 214                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                              | 1,156        | 1,124                                     | 1,114     | 7         | 3      | 32                           | 1         | 29      | 2      | 59                        | 1,096               | 1          |
| White .....                                     | 760          | 732                                       | 727       | 4         | 1      | 28                           | 1         | 26      | 1      | 31                        | 728                 | 1          |
| Black .....                                     | 109          | 109                                       | 108       | -         | 1      | -                            | -         | -       | -      | 9                         | 100                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....                           | 5,604        | 5,424                                     | 4,796     | 568       | 60     | 180                          | 12        | 105     | 62     | 262                       | 5,332               | 10         |
| White .....                                     | 3,229        | 3,083                                     | 2,771     | 296       | 16     | 146                          | 5         | 99      | 41     | 155                       | 3,072               | 2          |
| Black .....                                     | 124          | 121                                       | 119       | 2         | -      | 3                            | -         | -       | 3      | 10                        | 114                 | -          |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 88

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>6</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Arizona .....                       | 65,623       | 64,720                                    | 59,637    | 4,376   | 707   | 903                          | 45        | 590     | 268   | 4,088                     | 61,457              | 78         |
| White .....                         | 54,710       | 53,892                                    | 51,161    | 2,179   | 552   | 818                          | 34        | 567     | 217   | 3,271                     | 51,377              | 62         |
| Black .....                         | 3,071        | 3,036                                     | 2,809     | 165     | 62    | 35                           | 2         | 9       | 24    | 381                       | 2,681               | 9          |
| Urban places .....                  | 46,932       | 46,375                                    | 43,778    | 2,052   | 545   | 557                          | 23        | 358     | 176   | 2,975                     | 43,899              | 58         |
| White .....                         | 41,842       | 41,322                                    | 39,196    | 1,689   | 447   | 510                          | 20        | 343     | 147   | 2,492                     | 39,304              | 46         |
| Black .....                         | 2,649        | 2,620                                     | 2,421     | 139     | 60    | 29                           | 1         | 7       | 21    | 333                       | 2,307               | 9          |
| Balance of area .....               | 18,691       | 18,345                                    | 15,859    | 2,324   | 162   | 346                          | 22        | 232     | 92    | 1,113                     | 17,558              | 20         |
| White .....                         | 12,868       | 12,560                                    | 11,959    | 490     | 105   | 308                          | 14        | 224     | 70    | 779                       | 12,073              | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 422          | 416                                       | 388       | 26      | 2     | 6                            | 1         | 2       | 3     | 48                        | 374                 | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 49,347       | 48,824                                    | 45,794    | 2,397   | 633   | 523                          | 25        | 305     | 193   | 3,037                     | 46,247              | 63         |
| White .....                         | 43,717       | 43,246                                    | 40,757    | 1,969   | 520   | 471                          | 20        | 292     | 159   | 2,535                     | 41,131              | 51         |
| Black .....                         | 2,620        | 2,591                                     | 2,372     | 157     | 62    | 29                           | 2         | 4       | 23    | 329                       | 2,282               | 9          |
| Urban places .....                  | 42,467       | 42,038                                    | 39,504    | 1,993   | 541   | 429                          | 18        | 248     | 163   | 2,659                     | 39,753              | 55         |
| White .....                         | 37,873       | 37,486                                    | 35,367    | 1,674   | 445   | 387                          | 15        | 237     | 135   | 2,220                     | 35,610              | 43         |
| Black .....                         | 2,422        | 2,396                                     | 2,197     | 139     | 60    | 26                           | 1         | 4       | 21    | 304                       | 2,109               | 9          |
| Balance of area .....               | 6,880        | 6,786                                     | 6,290     | 404     | 92    | 94                           | 7         | 57      | 30    | 378                       | 6,494               | 8          |
| White .....                         | 5,844        | 5,760                                     | 5,390     | 295     | 75    | 84                           | 5         | 55      | 24    | 315                       | 5,521               | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 198          | 195                                       | 175       | 18      | 2     | 3                            | 1         | -       | 2     | 25                        | 173                 | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 16,276       | 15,896                                    | 13,843    | 1,979   | 74    | 380                          | 20        | 285     | 75    | 1,051                     | 15,210              | 15         |
| White .....                         | 10,993       | 10,646                                    | 10,404    | 210     | 32    | 347                          | 14        | 275     | 58    | 736                       | 10,246              | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 451          | 445                                       | 437       | 8       | -     | 6                            | -         | 5       | 1     | 52                        | 399                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 4,465        | 4,337                                     | 4,274     | 59      | 4     | 128                          | 5         | 110     | 13    | 316                       | 4,146               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 3,969        | 3,846                                     | 3,829     | 15      | 2     | 123                          | 5         | 106     | 12    | 272                       | 3,694               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 224          | 224                                       | -         | -       | -     | 3                            | -         | 3       | -     | 29                        | 198                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 11,811       | 11,559                                    | 9,569     | 1,920   | 70    | 252                          | 15        | 175     | 62    | 735                       | 11,064              | 12         |
| White .....                         | 7,024        | 6,800                                     | 6,575     | 195     | 30    | 224                          | 9         | 169     | 46    | 464                       | 6,552               | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 224          | 221                                       | 213       | 8       | -     | 3                            | -         | 2       | 1     | 23                        | 201                 | -          |
| Arkansas .....                      | 35,035       | 34,752                                    | 34,578    | 128     | 43    | 283                          | 67        | 131     | 81    | 2,870                     | 32,192              | 33         |
| White .....                         | 26,217       | 25,966                                    | 25,660    | 71      | 34    | 251                          | 48        | 124     | 75    | 1,747                     | 24,450              | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 8,338        | 8,312                                     | 8,260     | 43      | 8     | 26                           | 17        | 4       | 5     | 1,085                     | 7,241               | 12         |
| Urban places .....                  | 14,943       | 14,863                                    | 14,776    | 64      | 21    | 80                           | 20        | 45      | 14    | 1,298                     | 13,632              | 13         |
| White .....                         | 9,891        | 9,823                                     | 9,788     | 20      | 15    | 68                           | 13        | 41      | 13    | 653                       | 9,232               | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 4,757        | 4,748                                     | 4,705     | 37      | 5     | 9                            | 6         | 2       | 1     | 619                       | 4,132               | 6          |
| Balance of area .....               | 20,092       | 19,889                                    | 19,802    | 64      | 22    | 203                          | 47        | 86      | 67    | 1,572                     | 18,500              | 20         |
| White .....                         | 16,326       | 16,143                                    | 16,072    | 51      | 19    | 183                          | 35        | 83      | 62    | 1,094                     | 15,218              | 14         |
| Black .....                         | 3,581        | 3,564                                     | 3,555     | 6       | 3     | 17                           | 11        | 2       | 4     | 466                       | 3,109               | 6          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 15,356       | 15,239                                    | 15,201    | 13      | 24    | 117                          | 21        | 66      | 28    | 1,327                     | 14,015              | 14         |
| White .....                         | 11,099       | 10,993                                    | 10,970    | 4       | 19    | 106                          | 16        | 62      | 26    | 777                       | 10,313              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 3,921        | 3,913                                     | 3,909     | -       | 4     | 8                            | 4         | 2       | 2     | 523                       | 3,393               | 5          |
| Urban places .....                  | 10,465       | 10,398                                    | 10,372    | 5       | 20    | 67                           | 13        | 41      | 12    | 956                       | 9,500               | 9          |
| White .....                         | 6,896        | 6,838                                     | 6,821     | 2       | 15    | 58                           | 9         | 37      | 11    | 482                       | 6,410               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 3,321        | 3,315                                     | 3,311     | -       | 4     | 6                            | 3         | 2       | 1     | 453                       | 2,863               | 5          |
| Balance of area .....               | 4,891        | 4,841                                     | 4,829     | 8       | 4     | 50                           | 8         | 25      | 16    | 371                       | 4,515               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 4,203        | 4,155                                     | 4,149     | 2       | 4     | 48                           | 7         | 25      | 15    | 295                       | 3,903               | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 600          | 598                                       | 598       | -       | -     | 2                            | 1         | -       | 1     | 70                        | 530                 | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 19,679       | 19,513                                    | 19,377    | 115     | 19    | 166                          | 46        | 65      | 53    | 1,543                     | 18,117              | 19         |
| White .....                         | 15,118       | 14,973                                    | 14,890    | 67      | 15    | 145                          | 32        | 62      | 49    | 970                       | 14,137              | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 4,417        | 4,399                                     | 4,351     | 43      | 4     | 18                           | 13        | 2       | 3     | 562                       | 3,848               | 7          |
| Urban places .....                  | 4,478        | 4,465                                     | 4,404     | 59      | 1     | 13                           | 7         | 4       | 2     | 342                       | 4,132               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 2,995        | 2,985                                     | 2,967     | 18      | -     | 10                           | 4         | 4       | 2     | 171                       | 2,822               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 1,436        | 1,433                                     | 1,394     | 37      | 1     | 3                            | 3         | -       | -     | 166                       | 1,269               | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 15,201       | 15,048                                    | 14,973    | 56      | 18    | 153                          | 39        | 61      | 51    | 1,201                     | 13,995              | 15         |
| White .....                         | 12,123       | 11,988                                    | 11,923    | 49      | 15    | 135                          | 28        | 58      | 47    | 799                       | 11,315              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 2,981        | 2,966                                     | 2,957     | 6       | 3     | 15                           | 10        | 2       | 3     | 396                       | 2,579               | 6          |
| California .....                    | 533,148      | 529,346                                   | 500,903   | 23,897  | 4,516 | 3,802                        | 409       | 1,185   | 2,084 | 32,001                    | 500,927             | 220        |
| White .....                         | 415,319      | 412,315                                   | 389,331   | 19,307  | 3,656 | 3,004                        | 246       | 1,090   | 1,580 | 21,346                    | 393,798             | 175        |
| Black .....                         | 53,639       | 53,328                                    | 50,458    | 2,407   | 457   | 311                          | 83        | 30      | 175   | 6,793                     | 46,820              | 26         |
| Urban places .....                  | 444,987      | 442,243                                   | 417,684   | 20,810  | 3,727 | 2,744                        | 326       | 866     | 1,466 | 27,196                    | 417,612             | 179        |
| White .....                         | 337,958      | 335,900                                   | 316,218   | 16,648  | 3,018 | 2,058                        | 178       | 789     | 1,036 | 17,361                    | 320,456             | 141        |
| Black .....                         | 49,794       | 49,510                                    | 46,862    | 2,270   | 374   | 284                          | 81        | 27      | 157   | 6,379                     | 43,393              | 22         |
| Balance of area .....               | 88,161       | 87,103                                    | 83,219    | 3,087   | 789   | 1,058                        | 83        | 319     | 618   | 4,805                     | 83,315              | 41         |
| White .....                         | 77,361       | 76,415                                    | 73,113    | 2,659   | 638   | 946                          | 68        | 301     | 544   | 3,985                     | 73,342              | 34         |
| Black .....                         | 3,845        | 3,818                                     | 3,596     | 137     | 83    | 27                           | 2         | 3       | 18    | 414                       | 3,427               | 4          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 508,380      | 504,978                                   | 478,431   | 22,277  | 4,243 | 3,402                        | 372       | 1,089   | 1,821 | 30,707                    | 477,463             | 210        |
| White .....                         | 393,381      | 390,717                                   | 369,381   | 17,880  | 3,437 | 2,664                        | 210       | 1,005   | 1,364 | 20,235                    | 372,979             | 167        |
| Black .....                         | 52,908       | 52,602                                    | 49,777    | 2,376   | 443   | 306                          | 82        | 30      | 171   | 6,729                     | 46,153              | 26         |
| Urban places .....                  | 434,955      | 432,309                                   | 408,439   | 20,286  | 3,564 | 2,646                        | 319       | 858     | 1,385 | 26,670                    | 408,109             | 176        |
| White .....                         | 329,364      | 327,372                                   | 308,273   | 16,199  | 2,886 | 1,992                        | 171       | 781     | 986   | 16,925                    | 312,301             | 138        |
| Black .....                         | 49,331       | 49,050                                    | 46,426    | 2,257   | 363   | 281                          | 81        | 27      | 154   | 6,340                     | 42,989              | 22         |
| Balance of area .....               | 73,425       | 72,669                                    | 69,992    | 1,991   | 679   | 756                          | 53        | 231     | 436   | 4,037                     | 69,354              | 34         |
| White .....                         | 64,017       | 63,345                                    | 61,108    | 1,681   | 551   | 672                          | 39        | 224     | 378   | 3,310                     | 60,678              | 29         |
| Black .....                         | 3,577        | 3,552                                     | 3,351     | 119     | 80    | 25                           | 1         | 3       | 17    | 389                       | 3,184               | 4          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 24,768       | 24,368                                    | 22,472    | 1,620   | 273   | 400                          | 37        | 96      | 263   | 1,294                     | 23,464              | 10         |
| White .....                         | 21,938       | 21,598                                    | 19,950    | 1,427   | 219   | 340                          | 36        | 85      | 216   | 1,111                     | 20,819              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 731          | 726                                       | 681       | 31      | 14    | 5                            | 1         | 4       | 64    | 67                        | 667                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 10,032       | 9,934                                     | 9,245     | 524     | 163   | 98                           | 7         | 8       | 81    | 526                       | 9,503               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 8,594        | 8,528                                     | 7,945     | 449     | 132   | 66                           | 7         | 8       | 50    | 436                       | 8,155               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 463          | 460                                       | 436       | 13      | 11    | 3                            | -         | 3       | 3     | 39                        | 424                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 14,736       | 14,434                                    | 13,227    | 1,096   | 110   | 302                          | 30        | 88      | 182   | 768                       | 13,961              | 7          |
| White .....                         | 13,344       | 13,070                                    | 12,005    | 978     | 87    | 274                          | 29        | 77      | 166   | 675                       | 12,664              | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 268          | 266                                       | 245       | 18      | 3     | 2                            | 1         | -       | 1     | 25                        | 243                 | -          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 89

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>a</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>2</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>3</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>3</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Colorado .....                      | 53,367       | 52,926                                    | 50,936    | 1,573   | 417   | 441                          | 97        | 21      | 322   | 4,186                     | 49,163              | 18         |
| White .....                         | 48,316       | 47,929                                    | 46,082    | 1,453   | 394   | 387                          | 73        | 20      | 293   | 3,612                     | 44,692              | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 3,162        | 3,134                                     | 3,068     | 55      | 11    | 28                           | 16        | —       | 12    | 407                       | 2,749               | 6          |
| Urban places .....                  | 34,709       | 34,483                                    | 33,173    | 997     | 313   | 226                          | 64        | 12      | 149   | 2,891                     | 31,808              | 10         |
| White .....                         | 30,450       | 30,263                                    | 29,058    | 910     | 295   | 187                          | 44        | 11      | 131   | 2,379                     | 28,066              | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 2,861        | 2,837                                     | 2,773     | 54      | 10    | 24                           | 15        | —       | 9     | 378                       | 2,478               | 5          |
| Balance of area .....               | 18,658       | 18,443                                    | 17,763    | 576     | 104   | 215                          | 33        | 9       | 173   | 1,295                     | 17,355              | 8          |
| White .....                         | 17,866       | 17,666                                    | 17,024    | 543     | 99    | 200                          | 29        | 9       | 162   | 1,233                     | 16,626              | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 301          | 297                                       | 295       | 1       | 1     | 4                            | 1         | —       | 3     | 29                        | 271                 | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 45,017       | 44,690                                    | 43,106    | 1,230   | 354   | 327                          | 80        | 13      | 233   | 3,586                     | 41,419              | 12         |
| White .....                         | 40,205       | 39,926                                    | 38,448    | 1,144   | 334   | 279                          | 58        | 12      | 208   | 3,022                     | 37,177              | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 3,142        | 3,114                                     | 3,049     | 55      | 10    | 28                           | 16        | —       | 12    | 406                       | 2,730               | 6          |
| Urban places .....                  | 33,785       | 33,564                                    | 32,332    | 926     | 306   | 221                          | 62        | 11      | 147   | 2,813                     | 30,962              | 10         |
| White .....                         | 29,550       | 29,368                                    | 28,237    | 842     | 289   | 182                          | 42        | 10      | 129   | 2,301                     | 27,244              | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 2,859        | 2,835                                     | 2,772     | 54      | 9     | 24                           | 15        | —       | 9     | 378                       | 2,478               | 5          |
| Balance of area .....               | 11,232       | 11,126                                    | 10,774    | 304     | 48    | 106                          | 18        | 2       | 86    | 773                       | 10,457              | 2          |
| White .....                         | 10,655       | 10,558                                    | 10,211    | 302     | 45    | 97                           | 16        | 2       | 79    | 721                       | 9,933               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 283          | 279                                       | 277       | 1       | 1     | 4                            | 1         | —       | 3     | 28                        | 254                 | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 8,350        | 8,236                                     | 7,830     | 343     | 63    | 114                          | 17        | 8       | 89    | 600                       | 7,744               | 6          |
| White .....                         | 8,111        | 8,003                                     | 7,634     | 309     | 60    | 108                          | 15        | 8       | 85    | 590                       | 7,515               | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 20           | 20  | 19        | 1       | 1     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 1                         | 19                  | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 924          | 919                                       | 841       | 71      | 7     | 5                            | 2         | 1       | 2     | 78                        | 846                 | —          |
| White .....                         | 900          | 895                                       | 821       | 68      | 6     | 5                            | 2         | 1       | 2     | 78                        | 822                 | —          |
| Black .....                         | 2            | 2   | 1         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | —                         | 2                   | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 7,426        | 7,317                                     | 6,989     | 272     | 56    | 109                          | 15        | 7       | 87    | 522                       | 6,898               | 6          |
| White .....                         | 7,211        | 7,108                                     | 6,813     | 241     | 54    | 103                          | 13        | 7       | 83    | 512                       | 6,693               | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 18           | 18  | 18        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 1                         | 17                  | —          |
| Connecticut .....                   | 48,077       | 47,887                                    | 45,557    | 2,218   | 59    | 190                          | 37        | 11      | 120   | 3,238                     | 44,753              | 86         |
| White .....                         | 40,557       | 40,399                                    | 38,637    | 1,679   | 44    | 158                          | 30        | 10      | 100   | 2,306                     | 38,180              | 71         |
| Black .....                         | 6,517        | 6,494                                     | 5,985     | 485     | 12    | 23                           | 6         | 1       | 14    | 860                       | 5,642               | 15         |
| Urban places .....                  | 33,710       | 33,622                                    | 31,796    | 1,749   | 41    | 88                           | 18        | 6       | 54    | 2,483                     | 31,171              | 56         |
| White .....                         | 26,692       | 26,633                                    | 25,360    | 1,224   | 27    | 59                           | 11        | 5       | 37    | 1,590                     | 25,060              | 42         |
| Black .....                         | 6,247        | 6,224                                     | 5,722     | 478     | 12    | 23                           | 6         | 1       | 14    | 833                       | 5,400               | 14         |
| Balance of area .....               | 14,367       | 14,265                                    | 13,761    | 469     | 18    | 102                          | 19        | 5       | 66    | 755                       | 13,582              | 30         |
| White .....                         | 13,865       | 13,766                                    | 13,277    | 455     | 17    | 99                           | 19        | 5       | 63    | 716                       | 13,120              | 29         |
| Black .....                         | 270          | 270                                       | 263       | 7       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 27                        | 242                 | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 44,255       | 44,093                                    | 41,824    | 2,168   | 51    | 162                          | 37        | 10      | 95    | 3,020                     | 41,157              | 78         |
| White .....                         | 36,823       | 36,692                                    | 34,989    | 1,630   | 37    | 131                          | 30        | 9       | 76    | 2,097                     | 34,663              | 63         |
| Black .....                         | 6,481        | 6,458                                     | 5,949     | 485     | 12    | 23                           | 6         | 1       | 14    | 856                       | 5,610               | 15         |
| Urban places .....                  | 33,228       | 33,143                                    | 31,320    | 1,746   | 41    | 85                           | 18        | 6       | 51    | 2,448                     | 30,726              | 54         |
| White .....                         | 26,225       | 26,169                                    | 24,899    | 1,221   | 27    | 56                           | 11        | 5       | 34    | 1,559                     | 24,626              | 40         |
| Black .....                         | 6,239        | 6,216                                     | 5,714     | 478     | 12    | 23                           | 6         | 1       | 14    | 830                       | 5,395               | 14         |
| Balance of area .....               | 11,027       | 10,950                                    | 10,504    | 422     | 10    | 77                           | 19        | 4       | 44    | 572                       | 10,431              | 24         |
| White .....                         | 10,598       | 10,523                                    | 10,090    | 409     | 10    | 75                           | 19        | 4       | 42    | 538                       | 10,037              | 23         |
| Black .....                         | 242          | 242                                       | 235       | 7       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 26                        | 215                 | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 3,822        | 3,794                                     | 3,733     | 50      | 8     | 28                           | —         | 1       | 25    | 218                       | 3,596               | 8          |
| White .....                         | 3,734        | 3,707                                     | 3,648     | 49      | 7     | 27                           | —         | 1       | 24    | 209                       | 3,517               | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 36           | 36  | 36        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 4                         | 32                  | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 482          | 479                                       | 476       | 3       | —     | 3                            | —         | —       | 3     | 35                        | 445                 | 2          |
| White .....                         | 467          | 464                                       | 461       | 3       | —     | 3                            | —         | —       | 3     | 31                        | 434                 | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 8            | 8   | 8         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 3                         | 5                   | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,340        | 3,315                                     | 3,257     | 47      | 8     | 25                           | —         | 1       | 22    | 183                       | 3,151               | 6          |
| White .....                         | 3,267        | 3,243                                     | 3,187     | 46      | 7     | 24                           | —         | 1       | 21    | 178                       | 3,083               | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 28           | 28  | 28        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 1                         | 27                  | —          |
| Delaware .....                      | 10,406       | 10,237                                    | 9,837     | 362     | 4     | 169                          | 9         | 145     | 13    | 765                       | 9,634               | 7          |
| White .....                         | 7,824        | 7,671                                     | 7,408     | 238     | 1     | 153                          | 3         | 138     | 12    | 438                       | 7,381               | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 2,414        | 2,401                                     | 2,269     | 120     | 3     | 13                           | 6         | 4       | 1     | 313                       | 2,099               | 2          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,176        | 2,137                                     | 2,037     | 94      | 1     | 39                           | 4         | 32      | 2     | 222                       | 1,953               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 1,058        | 1,030                                     | 997       | 32      | —     | 28                           | —         | 27      | 1     | 52                        | 1,005               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 1,093        | 1,083                                     | 1,016     | 62      | 1     | 10                           | 4         | 4       | 1     | 169                       | 924                 | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 8,230        | 8,100                                     | 7,800     | 268     | 3     | 130                          | 5         | 113     | 11    | 543                       | 7,681               | 6          |
| White .....                         | 6,766        | 6,641                                     | 6,411     | 206     | 1     | 125                          | 3         | 111     | 11    | 386                       | 6,376               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 1,321        | 1,318                                     | 1,253     | 58      | 2     | 3                            | 2         | —       | —     | 144                       | 1,175               | 2          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 6,875        | 6,754                                     | 6,711     | 14      | 2     | 121                          | 5         | 107     | 7     | 512                       | 6,359               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 5,261        | 5,153                                     | 5,122     | 13      | —     | 108                          | 2         | 100     | 6     | 291                       | 4,967               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 1,492        | 1,482                                     | 1,471     | 1       | 2     | 10                           | 3         | 4       | 1     | 213                       | 1,278               | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 1,744        | 1,709                                     | 1,698     | 5       | 1     | 35                           | 2         | 31      | 1     | 189                       | 1,554               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 839          | 813                                       | 807       | 5       | —     | 26                           | —         | 26      | —     | 43                        | 795                 | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 887          | 879                                       | 874       | —       | 1     | 8                            | 2         | 4       | 1     | 145                       | 742                 | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 5,131        | 5,045                                     | 5,013     | 9       | 1     | 86                           | 3         | 76      | 6     | 323                       | 4,805               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 4,422        | 4,340                                     | 4,315     | 8       | —     | 82                           | 2         | 74      | 6     | 248                       | 4,172               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 605          | 603                                       | 597       | 1       | 1     | 2                            | 1         | —       | —     | 68                        | 536                 | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 3,531        | 3,483                                     | 3,126     | 348     | 2     | 48                           | 4         | 38      | 6     | 253                       | 3,275               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 2,563        | 2,518                                     | 2,286     | 225     | 1     | 45                           | 1         | 38      | 6     | 147                       | 2,414               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 922          | 919                                       | 798       | 119     | 1     | 3                            | 3         | —       | —     | 100                       | 821                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 432          | 428                                       | 339       | 89      | —     | 4                            | 2         | 1       | 1     | 33                        | 399                 | —          |
| White .....                         | 219          | 217                                       | 190       | 27      | —     | 2                            | —         | 1       | 1     | 9                         | 210                 | —          |
| Black .....                         | 206          | 204                                       | 142       | 62      | —     | 2                            | 2         | —       | —     | 24                        | 182                 | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,099        | 3,055                                     | 2,787     | 259     | 2     | 44                           | 2         | 37      | 5     | 220                       | 2,876               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 2,344        | 2,301                                     | 2,096     | 198     | 1     | 43                           | 1         | 37      | 5     | 138                       | 2,204               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 716          | 715                                       | 656       | 57      | 1     | 1                            | 1         | —       | —     | 76                        | 639                 | 1          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 90

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| District of Columbia .....          | 10,540       | 10,490                                    | 9,984     | 390     | 53    | 50                           | 3         | 11      | 25    | 1,507                     | 8,996               | 37         |
| White .....                         | 1,661        | 1,649                                     | 1,591     | 55      | -     | 12                           | 1         | 8       | 3     | 87                        | 1,570               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 8,165        | 8,130                                     | 7,782     | 242     | 50    | 35                           | 1         | 3       | 20    | 1,378                     | 6,757               | 30         |
| Urban places .....                  | 10,540       | 10,490                                    | 9,984     | 390     | 53    | 50                           | 3         | 11      | 25    | 1,507                     | 8,996               | 37         |
| White .....                         | 1,661        | 1,649                                     | 1,591     | 55      | -     | 12                           | 1         | 8       | 3     | 87                        | 1,570               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 8,165        | 8,130                                     | 7,782     | 242     | 50    | 35                           | 1         | 3       | 20    | 1,378                     | 6,757               | 30         |
| Balance of area .....               | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| White .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Black .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 10,540       | 10,490                                    | 9,984     | 390     | 53    | 50                           | 3         | 11      | 25    | 1,507                     | 8,996               | 37         |
| White .....                         | 1,661        | 1,649                                     | 1,591     | 55      | -     | 12                           | 1         | 8       | 3     | 87                        | 1,570               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 8,165        | 8,130                                     | 7,782     | 242     | 50    | 35                           | 1         | 3       | 20    | 1,378                     | 6,757               | 30         |
| Urban places .....                  | 10,540       | 10,490                                    | 9,984     | 390     | 53    | 50                           | 3         | 11      | 25    | 1,507                     | 8,996               | 37         |
| White .....                         | 1,661        | 1,649                                     | 1,591     | 55      | -     | 12                           | 1         | 8       | 3     | 87                        | 1,570               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 8,165        | 8,130                                     | 7,782     | 242     | 50    | 35                           | 1         | 3       | 20    | 1,378                     | 6,757               | 30         |
| Balance of area .....               | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| White .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Black .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| White .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Black .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Urban places .....                  | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| White .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Black .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Balance of area .....               | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| White .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Black .....                         | ...          | ...                                       | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                          | ...       | ...     | ...   | ...                       | ...                 | ...        |
| Florida .....                       | 184,119      | 182,383                                   | 168,006   | 13,398  | 961   | 1,736                        | 711       | 410     | 595   | 14,119                    | 169,883             | 117        |
| White .....                         | 136,475      | 135,177                                   | 125,461   | 9,119   | 583   | 1,298                        | 564       | 372     | 350   | 8,167                     | 128,223             | 85         |
| Black .....                         | 44,708       | 44,295                                    | 39,909    | 4,031   | 352   | 413                          | 143       | 34      | 229   | 5,754                     | 38,924              | 30         |
| Urban places .....                  | 106,288      | 105,263                                   | 96,626    | 8,107   | 522   | 1,025                        | 460       | 232     | 323   | 8,962                     | 97,246              | 80         |
| White .....                         | 70,156       | 69,465                                    | 64,372    | 4,824   | 262   | 691                          | 334       | 201     | 150   | 4,293                     | 65,806              | 57         |
| Black .....                         | 34,407       | 34,080                                    | 30,664    | 3,188   | 248   | 327                          | 125       | 30      | 169   | 4,561                     | 29,824              | 22         |
| Balance of area .....               | 77,831       | 77,120                                    | 71,380    | 5,291   | 439   | 711                          | 251       | 178     | 272   | 5,157                     | 72,637              | 37         |
| White .....                         | 66,319       | 65,712                                    | 61,089    | 4,295   | 321   | 607                          | 230       | 171     | 200   | 3,874                     | 62,417              | 28         |
| Black .....                         | 10,301       | 10,215                                    | 9,245     | 863     | 104   | 86                           | 18        | 4       | 60    | 1,193                     | 9,100               | 8          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 162,764      | 161,271                                   | 149,100   | 11,345  | 812   | 1,493                        | 638       | 366     | 477   | 12,478                    | 150,182             | 104        |
| White .....                         | 119,863      | 118,759                                   | 110,568   | 7,691   | 487   | 1,104                        | 501       | 328     | 268   | 7,147                     | 112,641             | 75         |
| Black .....                         | 40,240       | 39,866                                    | 36,093    | 3,467   | 306   | 374                          | 133       | 34      | 203   | 5,185                     | 35,048              | 27         |
| Urban places .....                  | 103,305      | 102,326                                   | 94,067    | 7,738   | 513   | 979                          | 443       | 222     | 308   | 8,682                     | 94,545              | 78         |
| White .....                         | 68,165       | 67,510                                    | 62,703    | 4,541   | 259   | 655                          | 320       | 191     | 139   | 4,163                     | 63,947              | 55         |
| Black .....                         | 33,454       | 33,137                                    | 29,810    | 3,085   | 242   | 317                          | 122       | 30      | 163   | 4,414                     | 29,018              | 22         |
| Balance of area .....               | 59,459       | 58,945                                    | 55,033    | 3,607   | 299   | 514                          | 195       | 144     | 171   | 3,796                     | 55,637              | 26         |
| White .....                         | 51,698       | 51,249                                    | 47,865    | 3,150   | 228   | 449                          | 181       | 137     | 129   | 2,984                     | 48,694              | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 6,786        | 6,729                                     | 6,283     | 382     | 64    | 57                           | 11        | 4       | 40    | 751                       | 6,030               | 5          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 21,355       | 21,112                                    | 18,906    | 2,053   | 149   | 243                          | 73        | 44      | 118   | 1,641                     | 19,701              | 13         |
| White .....                         | 16,612       | 16,418                                    | 14,893    | 1,428   | 96    | 194                          | 63        | 44      | 82    | 1,020                     | 15,582              | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 4,468        | 4,429                                     | 3,816     | 564     | 46    | 39                           | 10        | -       | 26    | 589                       | 3,876               | 3          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,983        | 2,937                                     | 2,559     | 369     | 9     | 46                           | 17        | 10      | 17    | 280                       | 2,701               | 2          |
| White .....                         | 1,991        | 1,955                                     | 1,669     | 293     | 3     | 36                           | 14        | 10      | 11    | 130                       | 1,859               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 953          | 943                                       | 854       | 83      | 6     | 10                           | 3         | -       | 6     | 147                       | 806                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 18,372       | 18,175                                    | 16,347    | 1,684   | 140   | 197                          | 56        | 34      | 101   | 1,361                     | 17,000              | 11         |
| White .....                         | 14,621       | 14,463                                    | 13,224    | 1,145   | 93    | 158                          | 49        | 34      | 71    | 890                       | 13,723              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 3,515        | 3,486                                     | 2,962     | 481     | 40    | 29                           | 7         | -       | 20    | 442                       | 3,070               | 3          |
| Georgia .....                       | 105,923      | 105,271                                   | 97,390    | 7,624   | 234   | 652                          | 207       | 70      | 373   | 8,858                     | 96,995              | 70         |
| White .....                         | 66,437       | 66,087                                    | 61,737    | 4,255   | 86    | 350                          | 61        | 60      | 228   | 4,022                     | 62,388              | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 37,851       | 37,557                                    | 34,132    | 3,273   | 139   | 294                          | 143       | 9       | 141   | 4,729                     | 33,080              | 42         |
| Urban places .....                  | 36,034       | 35,752                                    | 32,330    | 3,300   | 108   | 282                          | 107       | 21      | 154   | 3,743                     | 32,250              | 41         |
| White .....                         | 13,856       | 13,775                                    | 12,766    | 996     | 12    | 81                           | 15        | 16      | 50    | 913                       | 12,933              | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 21,608       | 21,412                                    | 19,037    | 2,271   | 92    | 196                          | 89        | 4       | 103   | 2,797                     | 18,780              | 31         |
| Balance of area .....               | 69,889       | 69,519                                    | 65,060    | 4,324   | 126   | 370                          | 100       | 49      | 219   | 5,115                     | 64,745              | 29         |
| White .....                         | 52,581       | 52,312                                    | 48,971    | 3,259   | 74    | 269                          | 46        | 44      | 178   | 3,109                     | 49,455              | 17         |
| Black .....                         | 16,243       | 16,145                                    | 15,095    | 1,002   | 47    | 98                           | 54        | 5       | 38    | 1,932                     | 14,300              | 11         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 67,412       | 66,937                                    | 61,716    | 5,037   | 164   | 475                          | 127       | 68      | 278   | 5,565                     | 61,794              | 53         |
| White .....                         | 41,489       | 41,239                                    | 38,617    | 2,559   | 57    | 250                          | 28        | 58      | 163   | 2,412                     | 39,061              | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 24,560       | 24,343                                    | 21,834    | 2,396   | 100   | 217                          | 96        | 9       | 111   | 3,079                     | 21,450              | 37         |
| Urban places .....                  | 27,883       | 27,642                                    | 25,053    | 2,482   | 93    | 241                          | 88        | 21      | 132   | 2,947                     | 24,901              | 35         |
| White .....                         | 9,925        | 9,859                                     | 9,249     | 603     | 6     | 66                           | 9         | 16      | 41    | 646                       | 9,272               | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 17,480       | 17,310                                    | 15,364    | 1,851   | 83    | 170                          | 76        | 4       | 90    | 2,276                     | 15,176              | 28         |
| Balance of area .....               | 39,529       | 39,295                                    | 36,663    | 2,555   | 71    | 234                          | 39        | 47      | 146   | 2,618                     | 36,893              | 18         |
| White .....                         | 31,564       | 31,380                                    | 29,368    | 1,956   | 51    | 184                          | 19        | 42      | 122   | 1,766                     | 29,789              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 7,080        | 7,033                                     | 6,470     | 545     | 17    | 47                           | 20        | 5       | 21    | 797                       | 6,274               | 9          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 38,511       | 38,334                                    | 35,674    | 2,587   | 70    | 177                          | 80        | 2       | 95    | 3,293                     | 35,201              | 17         |
| White .....                         | 24,948       | 24,848                                    | 23,120    | 1,696   | 29    | 100                          | 33        | 2       | 65    | 1,610                     | 23,327              | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 13,291       | 13,214                                    | 12,298    | 877     | 39    | 77                           | 47        | -       | 30    | 1,656                     | 11,630              | 5          |
| Urban places .....                  | 8,151        | 8,110                                     | 7,277     | 818     | 15    | 41                           | 19        | -       | 22    | 796                       | 7,349               | 6          |
| White .....                         | 3,931        | 3,916                                     | 3,517     | 393     | 6     | 15                           | 6         | -       | 9     | 267                       | 3,681               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 4,128        | 4,102                                     | 3,673     | 420     | 9     | 26                           | 13        | -       | 13    | 521                       | 3,604               | 3          |
| Balance of area .....               | 30,360       | 30,224                                    | 28,397    | 1,769   | 55    | 136                          | 61        | 2       | 78    | 2,497                     | 27,852              | 11         |
| White .....                         | 21,017       | 20,932                                    | 19,603    | 1,303   | 23    | 85                           | 27        | 2       | 56    | 1,343                     | 19,666              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 9,163        | 9,112                                     | 8,625     | 457     | 30    | 51                           | 34        | -       | 17    | 1,135                     | 8,028               | 2          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 91

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Hawaii .....                        | 19,045       | 18,835                                    | 18,759    | 76      | -     | 210                          | 12        | 182     | 15    | 1,311                     | 17,707              | 27         |
| White .....                         | 4,581        | 4,443                                     | 4,436     | 7       | -     | 138                          | 8         | 117     | 12    | 265                       | 4,311               | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 893          | 887                                       | 887       | -       | -     | 6                            | -         | 6       | -     | 79                        | 814                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 13,437       | 13,380                                    | 13,365    | 15      | -     | 57                           | 4         | 52      | 1     | 950                       | 12,468              | 19         |
| White .....                         | 3,248        | 3,217                                     | 3,212     | 5       | -     | 31                           | 3         | 27      | 1     | 204                       | 3,042               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 806          | 805                                       | 805       | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 71                        | 735                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 5,608        | 5,455                                     | 5,394     | 61      | -     | 153                          | 8         | 130     | 14    | 361                       | 5,239               | 8          |
| White .....                         | 1,333        | 1,226                                     | 1,224     | 2       | -     | 107                          | 5         | 90      | 11    | 61                        | 1,269               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 87           | 82  | 82        | -       | -     | 5                            | -         | 5       | -     | 8                         | 79                  | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 14,538       | 14,464                                    | 14,450    | 14      | -     | 74                           | 7         | 66      | 1     | 1,000                     | 13,515              | 23         |
| White .....                         | 3,654        | 3,615                                     | 3,609     | 6       | -     | 39                           | 4         | 34      | 1     | 217                       | 3,434               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 864          | 864                                       | 864       | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 77                        | 787                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 12,269       | 12,219                                    | 12,207    | 12      | -     | 50                           | 4         | 45      | 1     | 860                       | 11,391              | 18         |
| White .....                         | 3,133        | 3,106                                     | 3,101     | 5       | -     | 27                           | 3         | 23      | 1     | 195                       | 2,936               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 796          | 796                                       | 796       | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 70                        | 726                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 2,269        | 2,245                                     | 2,243     | 2       | -     | 24                           | 3         | 21      | -     | 140                       | 2,124               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 521          | 509                                       | 508       | 1       | -     | 12                           | 1         | 11      | -     | 22                        | 498                 | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 68           | 68  | 68        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 7                         | 61                  | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 4,507        | 4,371                                     | 4,309     | 62      | -     | 136                          | 5         | 116     | 14    | 311                       | 4,192               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 927          | 828                                       | 827       | 1       | -     | 99                           | 4         | 83      | 11    | 48                        | 877                 | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 29           | 23  | 23        | -       | -     | 6                            | -         | 6       | -     | 2                         | 27                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 1,168        | 1,161                                     | 1,158     | 3       | -     | 7                            | -         | 7       | -     | 90                        | 1,077               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 115          | 111                                       | 111       | -       | -     | 4                            | -         | 4       | -     | 9                         | 106                 | -          |
| Black .....                         | 10           | 9   | 9         | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 1                         | 9                   | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,339        | 3,210                                     | 3,151     | 59      | -     | 129                          | 5         | 109     | 14    | 221                       | 3,115               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 812          | 717                                       | 716       | 1       | -     | 95                           | 4         | 79      | 11    | 39                        | 771                 | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 19           | 14  | 14        | -       | -     | 5                            | -         | 5       | -     | 1                         | 18                  | -          |
| Idaho .....                         | 15,741       | 15,170                                    | 15,146    | 16      | 7     | 571                          | 235       | 230     | 104   | 808                       | 14,909              | 24         |
| White .....                         | 15,106       | 14,547                                    | 14,523    | 16      | 7     | 559                          | 232       | 223     | 103   | 769                       | 14,313              | 24         |
| Black .....                         | 80           | 77  | 77        | -       | -     | 3                            | 1         | 2       | -     | 5                         | 75                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 6,728        | 6,502                                     | 6,497     | 2       | 3     | 226                          | 126       | 74      | 26    | 333                       | 6,384               | 11         |
| White .....                         | 6,435        | 6,214                                     | 6,209     | 2       | 3     | 221                          | 124       | 71      | 26    | 314                       | 6,110               | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 46           | 44  | 44        | -       | -     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | -     | 2                         | 44                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 9,013        | 8,668                                     | 8,649     | 14      | 4     | 345                          | 109       | 156     | 78    | 475                       | 8,525               | 13         |
| White .....                         | 8,671        | 8,333                                     | 8,314     | 14      | 4     | 338                          | 108       | 152     | 77    | 455                       | 8,203               | 13         |
| Black .....                         | 34           | 33  | 33        | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 3                         | 31                  | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 3,065        | 2,933                                     | 2,933     | -       | -     | 132                          | 73        | 46      | 13    | 153                       | 2,900               | 12         |
| White .....                         | 2,934        | 2,803                                     | 2,803     | -       | -     | 131                          | 72        | 46      | 13    | 148                       | 2,774               | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 19           | 19  | 19        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | -                         | 19                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,196        | 2,120                                     | 2,120     | -       | -     | 76                           | 35        | 34      | 7     | 106                       | 2,082               | 8          |
| White .....                         | 2,084        | 2,009                                     | 2,009     | -       | -     | 75                           | 34        | 34      | 7     | 101                       | 1,975               | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 17           | 17  | 17        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | -                         | 17                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 869          | 813                                       | 813       | -       | -     | 56                           | 38        | 12      | 6     | 47                        | 818                 | 4          |
| White .....                         | 850          | 794                                       | 794       | -       | -     | 56                           | 38        | 12      | 6     | 47                        | 799                 | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 2            | 2   | 2         | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | -                         | 2                   | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 12,676       | 12,237                                    | 12,213    | 16      | 7     | 439                          | 162       | 184     | 91    | 655                       | 12,009              | 12         |
| White .....                         | 12,172       | 11,744                                    | 11,720    | 16      | 7     | 428                          | 160       | 177     | 90    | 621                       | 11,539              | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 61           | 58  | 58        | -       | -     | 3                            | 1         | 2       | -     | 5                         | 56                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 4,532        | 4,382                                     | 4,377     | 2       | 3     | 150                          | 91        | 40      | 19    | 227                       | 4,302               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 4,351        | 4,205                                     | 4,200     | 2       | 3     | 146                          | 90        | 37      | 19    | 213                       | 4,135               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 29           | 27  | 27        | -       | -     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | -     | 2                         | 27                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 8,144        | 7,855                                     | 7,836     | 14      | 4     | 289                          | 71        | 144     | 72    | 428                       | 7,707               | 9          |
| White .....                         | 7,821        | 7,539                                     | 7,520     | 14      | 4     | 282                          | 70        | 140     | 71    | 408                       | 7,404               | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 32           | 31  | 31        | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 3                         | 29                  | -          |
| Illinois .....                      | 184,841      | 183,457                                   | 180,844   | 1,768   | 830   | 1,384                        | 969       | 130     | 276   | 13,793                    | 170,988             | 60         |
| White .....                         | 137,555      | 136,550                                   | 135,103   | 1,005   | 430   | 1,005                        | 669       | 122     | 205   | 7,541                     | 129,979             | 35         |
| Black .....                         | 41,940       | 41,584                                    | 40,508    | 700     | 373   | 356                          | 284       | 5       | 67    | 5,911                     | 36,004              | 25         |
| Urban places .....                  | 135,206      | 134,165                                   | 131,764   | 1,659   | 732   | 1,041                        | 764       | 90      | 182   | 10,960                    | 124,199             | 47         |
| White .....                         | 91,343       | 90,662                                    | 89,382    | 919     | 354   | 681                          | 480       | 82      | 114   | 5,099                     | 86,220              | 24         |
| Black .....                         | 39,183       | 38,843                                    | 37,803    | 679     | 358   | 340                          | 269       | 5       | 66    | 5,558                     | 33,602              | 23         |
| Balance of area .....               | 49,635       | 49,292                                    | 49,080    | 109     | 98    | 343                          | 205       | 40      | 94    | 2,833                     | 46,789              | 13         |
| White .....                         | 46,212       | 45,888                                    | 45,721    | 86      | 76    | 324                          | 189       | 40      | 91    | 2,442                     | 43,759              | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 2,757        | 2,741                                     | 2,705     | 21      | 15    | 16                           | 15        | -       | 1     | 353                       | 2,402               | 2          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 158,419      | 157,161                                   | 154,588   | 1,758   | 802   | 1,258                        | 926       | 109     | 218   | 12,261                    | 146,102             | 56         |
| White .....                         | 112,387      | 111,504                                   | 110,095   | 996     | 403   | 883                          | 628       | 101     | 149   | 6,113                     | 106,242             | 32         |
| Black .....                         | 40,898       | 40,545                                    | 39,471    | 699     | 372   | 353                          | 282       | 5       | 66    | 5,814                     | 35,060              | 24         |
| Urban places .....                  | 128,482      | 127,456                                   | 125,060   | 1,658   | 729   | 1,026                        | 757       | 89      | 176   | 10,542                    | 117,895             | 45         |
| White .....                         | 85,424       | 84,757                                    | 83,480    | 919     | 352   | 667                          | 473       | 81      | 109   | 4,748                     | 80,653              | 23         |
| Black .....                         | 38,491       | 38,152                                    | 37,114    | 678     | 357   | 339                          | 269       | 5       | 65    | 5,495                     | 32,974              | 22         |
| Balance of area .....               | 29,937       | 29,705                                    | 29,528    | 100     | 73    | 232                          | 169       | 20      | 42    | 1,719                     | 28,207              | 11         |
| White .....                         | 26,983       | 26,747                                    | 26,615    | 77      | 51    | 216                          | 155       | 20      | 40    | 1,365                     | 25,589              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 2,407        | 2,393                                     | 2,357     | 21      | 15    | 14                           | 13        | -       | 1     | 319                       | 2,086               | 2          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 26,422       | 26,296                                    | 26,256    | 10      | 28    | 126                          | 43        | 21      | 58    | 1,532                     | 24,886              | 4          |
| White .....                         | 25,168       | 25,046                                    | 25,008    | 9       | 27    | 122                          | 41        | 21      | 56    | 1,428                     | 23,737              | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 1,042        | 1,039                                     | 1,037     | 1       | 1     | 3                            | 2         | -       | 1     | 97                        | 944                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 6,724        | 6,709                                     | 6,704     | 1       | 3     | 15                           | 7         | 1       | 6     | 418                       | 6,304               | 2          |
| White .....                         | 5,919        | 5,905                                     | 5,902     | -       | 2     | 14                           | 7         | 1       | 5     | 351                       | 5,567               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 692          | 691                                       | 689       | 1       | 1     | 1                            | 1         | -       | 1     | 63                        | 628                 | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 19,698       | 19,587                                    | 19,552    | 9       | 25    | 111                          | 36        | 20      | 52    | 1,114                     | 18,582              | 2          |
| White .....                         | 19,249       | 19,141                                    | 19,106    | 9       | 25    | 108                          | 34        | 20      | 51    | 1,077                     | 18,170              | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 350          | 348                                       | 348       | -       | -     | 2                            | 2         | -       | -     | 34                        | 316                 | -          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 92

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Indiana .....                       | 81,643       | 80,888                                    | 78,520    | 50      | 2,221 | 755                          | 337       | 57      | 350   | 5,365                     | 76,137              | 141        |
| White .....                         | 71,286       | 70,603                                    | 69,358    | 46      | 1,147 | 683                          | 295       | 55      | 322   | 4,162                     | 67,011              | 113        |
| Black .....                         | 9,452        | 9,384                                     | 8,284     | 3       | 1,053 | 68                           | 42        | 2       | 24    | 1,166                     | 8,258               | 28         |
| Urban places .....                  | 44,935       | 44,679                                    | 42,414    | 15      | 2,176 | 256                          | 142       | 10      | 96    | 3,334                     | 41,512              | 89         |
| White .....                         | 35,132       | 34,946                                    | 33,797    | 14      | 1,106 | 186                          | 101       | 8       | 69    | 2,170                     | 32,900              | 62         |
| Black .....                         | 9,158        | 9,091                                     | 7,997     | 1       | 1,049 | 67                           | 41        | 2       | 24    | 1,136                     | 7,995               | 27         |
| Balance of area .....               | 36,708       | 36,209                                    | 36,106    | 35      | 45    | 499                          | 195       | 47      | 254   | 2,031                     | 34,625              | 52         |
| White .....                         | 36,154       | 35,657                                    | 35,561    | 32      | 41    | 497                          | 194       | 47      | 253   | 1,992                     | 34,111              | 51         |
| Black .....                         | 294          | 293                                       | 287       | 2       | 4     | 1                            | 1         | -       | -     | 30                        | 263                 | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 58,780       | 58,275                                    | 55,942    | 38      | 2,212 | 505                          | 264       | 28      | 203   | 4,051                     | 54,623              | 106        |
| White .....                         | 49,126       | 48,693                                    | 47,482    | 35      | 1,138 | 433                          | 222       | 26      | 175   | 2,905                     | 46,143              | 78         |
| Black .....                         | 8,914        | 8,846                                     | 7,746     | 3       | 1,053 | 68                           | 42        | 2       | 24    | 1,113                     | 7,773               | 28         |
| Urban places .....                  | 39,352       | 39,113                                    | 36,851    | 14      | 2,176 | 239                          | 128       | 10      | 93    | 2,984                     | 36,289              | 79         |
| White .....                         | 30,056       | 29,887                                    | 28,741    | 13      | 1,106 | 169                          | 87        | 8       | 66    | 1,870                     | 28,134              | 52         |
| Black .....                         | 8,713        | 8,646                                     | 7,552     | 1       | 1,049 | 67                           | 41        | 2       | 24    | 1,087                     | 7,599               | 27         |
| Balance of area .....               | 19,428       | 19,162                                    | 19,091    | 24      | 36    | 266                          | 136       | 18      | 110   | 1,067                     | 18,334              | 27         |
| White .....                         | 19,070       | 18,806                                    | 18,741    | 22      | 32    | 264                          | 135       | 18      | 109   | 1,035                     | 18,009              | 26         |
| Black .....                         | 201          | 200                                       | 194       | 2       | 4     | 1                            | 1         | -       | -     | 26                        | 174                 | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,863       | 22,613                                    | 22,578    | 12      | 9     | 250                          | 73        | 29      | 147   | 1,314                     | 21,514              | 35         |
| White .....                         | 22,160       | 21,910                                    | 21,876    | 11      | 9     | 250                          | 73        | 29      | 147   | 1,257                     | 20,868              | 35         |
| Black .....                         | 538          | 538                                       | 538       | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 53                        | 485                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 5,583        | 5,566                                     | 5,563     | 1       | -     | 17                           | 14        | -       | 3     | 350                       | 5,223               | 10         |
| White .....                         | 5,076        | 5,059                                     | 5,056     | 1       | -     | 17                           | 14        | -       | 3     | 300                       | 4,766               | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 445          | 445                                       | 445       | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 49                        | 396                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 17,280       | 17,047                                    | 17,015    | 11      | 9     | 233                          | 59        | 29      | 144   | 964                       | 16,291              | 25         |
| White .....                         | 17,084       | 16,851                                    | 16,820    | 10      | 9     | 233                          | 59        | 29      | 144   | 957                       | 16,102              | 25         |
| Black .....                         | 93           | 93  | 93        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 4                         | 89                  | -          |
| Iowa .....                          | 38,119       | 37,908                                    | 37,869    | 35      | 2     | 211                          | 25        | 55      | 88    | 2,072                     | 36,028              | 19         |
| White .....                         | 36,296       | 36,092                                    | 36,054    | 34      | 2     | 204                          | 23        | 53      | 86    | 1,886                     | 34,391              | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 1,157        | 1,154                                     | 1,154     | -       | -     | 3                            | -         | 2       | -     | 135                       | 1,022               | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 17,956       | 17,884                                    | 17,879    | 4       | -     | 72                           | 8         | 30      | 27    | 1,090                     | 16,857              | 9          |
| White .....                         | 16,355       | 16,287                                    | 16,282    | 4       | -     | 68                           | 6         | 28      | 27    | 920                       | 15,426              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 1,092        | 1,090                                     | 1,090     | -       | -     | 2                            | -         | 2       | -     | 130                       | 962                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 20,163       | 20,024                                    | 19,990    | 31      | 2     | 139                          | 17        | 25      | 61    | 982                       | 19,171              | 10         |
| White .....                         | 19,941       | 19,805                                    | 19,772    | 30      | 2     | 136                          | 17        | 25      | 59    | 966                       | 18,965              | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 65           | 64  | 64        | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | -       | -     | 5                         | 60                  | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 17,374       | 17,285                                    | 17,285    | -       | -     | 89                           | 8         | 36      | 38    | 1,029                     | 16,339              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 15,941       | 15,855                                    | 15,855    | -       | -     | 86                           | 6         | 35      | 38    | 877                       | 15,058              | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 1,014        | 1,013                                     | 1,013     | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 123                       | 891                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 13,753       | 13,694                                    | 13,694    | -       | -     | 59                           | 7         | 26      | 20    | 855                       | 12,893              | 5          |
| White .....                         | 12,378       | 12,322                                    | 12,322    | -       | -     | 56                           | 5         | 25      | 20    | 707                       | 11,666              | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 989          | 988                                       | 988       | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 121                       | 868                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,621        | 3,591                                     | 3,591     | -       | -     | 30                           | 1         | 10      | 18    | 174                       | 3,446               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 3,563        | 3,533                                     | 3,533     | -       | -     | 30                           | 1         | 10      | 18    | 170                       | 3,392               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 25           | 25  | 25        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 2                         | 23                  | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 20,745       | 20,623                                    | 20,584    | 35      | 2     | 122                          | 17        | 19      | 50    | 1,043                     | 19,689              | 13         |
| White .....                         | 20,355       | 20,237                                    | 20,199    | 34      | 2     | 118                          | 17        | 18      | 48    | 1,009                     | 19,333              | 13         |
| Black .....                         | 143          | 141                                       | 141       | -       | -     | 2                            | -         | 1       | -     | 12                        | 131                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 4,203        | 4,190                                     | 4,185     | 4       | -     | 13                           | 1         | 4       | 7     | 235                       | 3,964               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 3,977        | 3,965                                     | 3,960     | 4       | -     | 12                           | 1         | 3       | 7     | 213                       | 3,760               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 103          | 102                                       | 102       | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 9                         | 94                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 16,542       | 16,433                                    | 16,399    | 31      | 2     | 109                          | 16        | 15      | 43    | 808                       | 15,725              | 9          |
| White .....                         | 16,378       | 16,272                                    | 16,239    | 30      | 2     | 106                          | 16        | 15      | 41    | 796                       | 15,573              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 40           | 39  | 39        | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | -       | -     | 3                         | 37                  | -          |
| Kansas .....                        | 38,792       | 38,676                                    | 38,662    | 8       | 6     | 116                          | 48        | 25      | 41    | 2,379                     | 36,399              | 14         |
| White .....                         | 33,936       | 33,835                                    | 33,823    | 6       | 6     | 101                          | 37        | 25      | 37    | 1,861                     | 32,066              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 3,627        | 3,614                                     | 3,614     | -       | -     | 13                           | 10        | -       | 3     | 441                       | 3,181               | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 24,416       | 24,349                                    | 24,344    | 4       | 1     | 67                           | 29        | 11      | 26    | 1,626                     | 22,785              | 5          |
| White .....                         | 20,121       | 20,066                                    | 20,062    | 3       | -     | 55                           | 20        | 11      | 23    | 1,144                     | 18,977              | -          |
| Black .....                         | 3,328        | 3,316                                     | 3,316     | -       | -     | 12                           | 9         | -       | 3     | 418                       | 2,905               | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 14,376       | 14,327                                    | 14,318    | 4       | 5     | 49                           | 19        | 14      | 15    | 753                       | 13,614              | 9          |
| White .....                         | 13,815       | 13,769                                    | 13,761    | 3       | 5     | 46                           | 17        | 14      | 14    | 717                       | 13,089              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 299          | 298                                       | 298       | -       | -     | 1                            | 1         | -       | -     | 23                        | 276                 | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 20,561       | 20,498                                    | 20,494    | 4       | -     | 63                           | 33        | 12      | 18    | 1,339                     | 19,217              | 5          |
| White .....                         | 17,229       | 17,177                                    | 17,173    | 4       | -     | 52                           | 24        | 12      | 16    | 950                       | 16,278              | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 2,675        | 2,664                                     | 2,664     | -       | -     | 11                           | 9         | -       | 2     | 342                       | 2,329               | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 16,972       | 16,920                                    | 16,918    | 2       | -     | 52                           | 28        | 7       | 17    | 1,149                     | 15,819              | 4          |
| White .....                         | 13,746       | 13,705                                    | 13,703    | 2       | -     | 41                           | 19        | 7       | 15    | 765                       | 12,981              | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 2,620        | 2,609                                     | 2,609     | -       | -     | 11                           | 9         | -       | 2     | 339                       | 2,277               | 4          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,589        | 3,578                                     | 3,576     | 2       | -     | 11                           | 5         | 5       | 1     | 190                       | 3,398               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 3,483        | 3,472                                     | 3,470     | 2       | -     | 11                           | 5         | 5       | 1     | 185                       | 3,297               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 55           | 55  | 55        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 3                         | 52                  | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 18,231       | 18,178                                    | 18,168    | 4       | 6     | 53                           | 15        | 13      | 23    | 1,040                     | 17,182              | 9          |
| White .....                         | 16,707       | 16,658                                    | 16,650    | 2       | 6     | 49                           | 13        | 13      | 21    | 911                       | 15,788              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 952          | 950                                       | 950       | -       | -     | 2                            | 1         | -       | 1     | 99                        | 852                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 7,444        | 7,429                                     | 7,426     | 2       | 1     | 15                           | 1         | 4       | 9     | 477                       | 6,966               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 6,375        | 6,361                                     | 6,359     | 1       | 1     | 14                           | 1         | 4       | 8     | 379                       | 5,996               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 708          | 707                                       | 707       | -       | -     | 1                            | -         | -       | 1     | 79                        | 628                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 10,787       | 10,749                                    | 10,742    | 2       | 5     | 38                           | 14        | 9       | 14    | 563                       | 10,216              | 8          |
| White .....                         | 10,332       | 10,297                                    | 10,291    | 1       | 5     | 35                           | 12        | 9       | 13    | 532                       | 9,792               | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 244          | 243                                       | 243       | -       | -     | 1                            | 1         | -       | -     | 20                        | 224                 | -          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 93

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup>         | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|   |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|   |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Kentucky .....                              | 51,058       | 50,841                                    | 49,350    | 1,449   | 17    | 217                          | 47        | 73      | 92    | 3,421                     | 47,444              | 193        |
| White .....                                 | 45,506       | 45,320                                    | 44,140    | 1,148   | 10    | 186                          | 35        | 72      | 75    | 2,791                     | 42,551              | 164        |
| Black .....                                 | 5,120        | 5,091                                     | 4,833     | 249     | 7     | 29                           | 12        | 1       | 15    | 603                       | 4,489               | 28         |
| Urban places .....                          | 16,728       | 16,675                                    | 16,246    | 411     | 6     | 53                           | 18        | 3       | 30    | 1,178                     | 15,481              | 69         |
| White .....                                 | 13,083       | 13,058                                    | 12,773    | 273     | 2     | 25                           | 7         | 2       | 15    | 756                       | 12,279              | 48         |
| Black .....                                 | 3,426        | 3,400                                     | 3,279     | 116     | 4     | 26                           | 11        | 1       | 13    | 411                       | 2,994               | 21         |
| Balance of area .....                       | 34,330       | 34,166                                    | 33,104    | 1,038   | 11    | 164                          | 29        | 70      | 62    | 2,243                     | 31,963              | 124        |
| White .....                                 | 32,423       | 32,262                                    | 31,367    | 875     | 8     | 161                          | 28        | 70      | 60    | 2,035                     | 30,272              | 116        |
| Black .....                                 | 1,694        | 1,691                                     | 1,554     | 133     | 3     | 3                            | 1         | -       | 2     | 192                       | 1,495               | 7          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 24,043       | 23,974                                    | 23,710    | 243     | 6     | 69                           | 26        | 5       | 33    | 1,592                     | 22,375              | 76         |
| White .....                                 | 20,147       | 20,103                                    | 19,924    | 165     | 1     | 44                           | 15        | 5       | 20    | 1,135                     | 18,956              | 56         |
| Black .....                                 | 3,647        | 3,624                                     | 3,557     | 61      | 5     | 23                           | 11        | -       | 11    | 446                       | 3,181               | 20         |
| Urban places .....                          | 13,127       | 13,086                                    | 13,004    | 67      | 4     | 41                           | 15        | -       | 24    | 934                       | 12,143              | 50         |
| White .....                                 | 10,185       | 10,168                                    | 10,113    | 45      | 4     | 17                           | 4         | -       | 12    | 588                       | 9,563               | 34         |
| Black .....                                 | 2,793        | 2,771                                     | 2,748     | 19      | 4     | 22                           | 11        | -       | 10    | 341                       | 2,436               | 16         |
| Balance of area .....                       | 10,916       | 10,888                                    | 10,706    | 176     | 2     | 28                           | 11        | 5       | 9     | 658                       | 10,232              | 26         |
| White .....                                 | 9,852        | 9,835                                     | 9,811     | 120     | 1     | 27                           | 11        | 5       | 8     | 547                       | 9,393               | 22         |
| Black .....                                 | 854          | 853                                       | 809       | 42      | 1     | 1                            | -         | -       | 1     | 105                       | 745                 | 4          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 27,015       | 26,867                                    | 25,640    | 1,206   | 11    | 148                          | 21        | 68      | 59    | 1,829                     | 25,069              | 117        |
| White .....                                 | 25,359       | 25,217                                    | 24,216    | 983     | 9     | 142                          | 20        | 67      | 55    | 1,656                     | 23,595              | 108        |
| Black .....                                 | 1,473        | 1,467                                     | 1,276     | 188     | 2     | 6                            | 1         | 1       | 4     | 157                       | 1,308               | 8          |
| Urban places .....                          | 3,601        | 3,589                                     | 3,242     | 344     | 2     | 12                           | 3         | 3       | 6     | 244                       | 3,398               | 19         |
| White .....                                 | 2,898        | 2,890                                     | 2,660     | 228     | 2     | 8                            | 3         | 2       | 3     | 168                       | 2,716               | 14         |
| Black .....                                 | 633          | 629                                       | 531       | 97      | 4     | 4                            | 4         | 1       | 3     | 70                        | 558                 | 5          |
| Balance of area .....                       | 23,414       | 23,278                                    | 22,398    | 862     | 9     | 136                          | 18        | 65      | 53    | 1,585                     | 21,731              | 98         |
| White .....                                 | 22,461       | 22,327                                    | 21,556    | 755     | 7     | 134                          | 17        | 65      | 52    | 1,488                     | 20,879              | 94         |
| Black .....                                 | 840          | 838                                       | 745       | 91      | 2     | 2                            | 1         | -       | 1     | 87                        | 750                 | 3          |
| Louisiana .....                             | 73,902       | 73,641                                    | 73,575    | 17      | 46    | 261                          | 86        | 16      | 159   | 6,504                     | 67,367              | 31         |
| White .....                                 | 42,356       | 42,220                                    | 42,195    | 11      | 12    | 136                          | 27        | 11      | 98    | 2,520                     | 39,825              | 11         |
| Black .....                                 | 30,013       | 29,889                                    | 29,849    | 6       | 33    | 124                          | 59        | 5       | 60    | 3,881                     | 26,112              | 20         |
| Urban places .....                          | 34,285       | 34,175                                    | 34,147    | 13      | 13    | 110                          | 43        | 8       | 59    | 3,435                     | 30,832              | 18         |
| White .....                                 | 14,727       | 14,683                                    | 14,673    | 8       | 8     | 44                           | 9         | 3       | 32    | 822                       | 13,901              | 4          |
| Black .....                                 | 18,727       | 18,662                                    | 18,645    | 5       | 5     | 65                           | 34        | 5       | 26    | 2,557                     | 16,156              | 14         |
| Balance of area .....                       | 39,617       | 39,466                                    | 39,428    | 4       | 33    | 151                          | 43        | 8       | 100   | 3,069                     | 36,535              | 13         |
| White .....                                 | 27,629       | 27,537                                    | 27,522    | 3       | 11    | 92                           | 18        | 8       | 66    | 1,698                     | 25,924              | 7          |
| Black .....                                 | 11,286       | 11,227                                    | 11,204    | 1       | 22    | 59                           | 25        | 3       | 34    | 1,324                     | 9,956               | 6          |
| Metropolitan parishes <sup>7</sup> .....    | 46,767       | 46,616                                    | 46,574    | 14      | 25    | 151                          | 43        | 11      | 97    | 4,225                     | 42,521              | 21         |
| White .....                                 | 25,940       | 25,861                                    | 25,843    | 9       | 7     | 79                           | 10        | 6       | 63    | 1,509                     | 24,424              | 7          |
| Black .....                                 | 19,744       | 19,672                                    | 19,649    | 5       | 17    | 72                           | 33        | 5       | 34    | 2,642                     | 17,088              | 14         |
| Urban places .....                          | 29,033       | 29,001                                    | 29,974    | 12      | 13    | 92                           | 49        | 7       | 49    | 2,957                     | 26,121              | 15         |
| White .....                                 | 12,171       | 12,136                                    | 12,127    | 7       | 7     | 35                           | 6         | 2       | 27    | 684                       | 11,485              | 2          |
| Black .....                                 | 16,190       | 16,193                                    | 16,116    | 5       | 11    | 57                           | 30        | 5       | 22    | 2,220                     | 13,957              | 13         |
| Balance of area .....                       | 17,674       | 17,615                                    | 17,600    | 2       | 12    | 59                           | 7         | 4       | 46    | 1,259                     | 16,400              | 6          |
| White .....                                 | 13,769       | 13,725                                    | 13,716    | 2       | 6     | 44                           | 4         | 4       | 36    | 825                       | 12,939              | 5          |
| Black .....                                 | 3,554        | 3,539                                     | 3,533     | -       | 6     | 15                           | 3         | -       | 12    | 422                       | 3,131               | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan parishes <sup>7</sup> ..... | 27,135       | 27,025                                    | 27,001    | 3       | 21    | 110                          | 43        | 5       | 62    | 2,279                     | 24,846              | 10         |
| White .....                                 | 16,416       | 16,359                                    | 16,352    | 2       | 5     | 57                           | 17        | 5       | 35    | 1,011                     | 15,401              | 4          |
| Black .....                                 | 10,269       | 10,217                                    | 10,200    | 1       | 16    | 52                           | 26        | 5       | 26    | 1,239                     | 9,024               | 6          |
| Urban places .....                          | 5,192        | 5,174                                     | 5,173     | 1       | -     | 19                           | 7         | 1       | 10    | 478                       | 4,711               | 3          |
| White .....                                 | 2,556        | 2,547                                     | 2,546     | 1       | -     | 9                            | 3         | 1       | 5     | 138                       | 2,416               | 2          |
| Black .....                                 | 2,537        | 2,529                                     | 2,529     | -       | -     | 8                            | 4         | -       | 4     | 337                       | 2,199               | 1          |
| Balance of area .....                       | 21,843       | 21,851                                    | 21,828    | -       | 21    | 92                           | 36        | 4       | 52    | 1,801                     | 20,135              | 7          |
| White .....                                 | 13,860       | 13,812                                    | 13,806    | 1       | 5     | 48                           | 14        | 4       | 30    | 873                       | 12,985              | 2          |
| Black .....                                 | 7,732        | 7,688                                     | 7,671     | 1       | 16    | 44                           | 22        | -       | 22    | 902                       | 6,825               | 5          |
| Maine .....                                 | 17,172       | 17,036                                    | 16,616    | 403     | 10    | 136                          | 32        | 91      | 12    | 832                       | 16,275              | 65         |
| White .....                                 | 16,787       | 16,658                                    | 16,245    | 397     | 9     | 129                          | 31        | 85      | 12    | 808                       | 15,914              | 65         |
| Black .....                                 | 120          | 118                                       | 116       | 2       | 2     | 2                            | 2         | 2       | 2     | 9                         | 111                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                          | 4,493        | 4,480                                     | 4,388     | 87      | 2     | 13                           | 2         | 10      | 1     | 233                       | 4,240               | 20         |
| White .....                                 | 4,370        | 4,359                                     | 4,270     | 84      | 2     | 11                           | 2         | 8       | 1     | 227                       | 4,123               | 20         |
| Black .....                                 | 49           | 48  | 47        | 1       | 1     | 1                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 4                         | 45                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....                       | 12,679       | 12,556                                    | 12,228    | 316     | 8     | 123                          | 30        | 81      | 11    | 599                       | 12,035              | 45         |
| White .....                                 | 12,417       | 12,299                                    | 11,975    | 313     | 7     | 118                          | 29        | 77      | 11    | 581                       | 11,791              | 45         |
| Black .....                                 | 71           | 70  | 69        | 1       | 1     | 1                            | -         | -       | -     | 5                         | 66                  | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....                 | 10,095       | 10,034                                    | 9,738     | 284     | 7     | 61                           | 7         | 49      | 4     | 498                       | 9,542               | 55         |
| White .....                                 | 9,887        | 9,830                                     | 9,538     | 281     | 6     | 57                           | 7         | 45      | 4     | 486                       | 9,346               | 55         |
| Black .....                                 | 79           | 77  | 77        | 3       | 1     | 2                            | -         | 2       | -     | 6                         | 73                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                          | 3,833        | 3,821                                     | 3,738     | 78      | 2     | 12                           | 2         | 10      | -     | 205                       | 3,608               | 20         |
| White .....                                 | 3,730        | 3,720                                     | 3,639     | 76      | 2     | 10                           | 2         | 8       | -     | 199                       | 3,511               | 20         |
| Black .....                                 | 46           | 45  | 45        | 2       | 1     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 4                         | 42                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....                       | 6,262        | 6,213                                     | 6,000     | 206     | 5     | 49                           | 5         | 39      | 4     | 293                       | 5,934               | 35         |
| White .....                                 | 6,157        | 6,110                                     | 5,899     | 205     | 4     | 47                           | 5         | 37      | 4     | 287                       | 5,835               | 35         |
| Black .....                                 | 33           | 32  | 32        | 1       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 2                         | 31                  | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....              | 7,077        | 7,002                                     | 6,878     | 119     | 3     | 75                           | 25        | 42      | 8     | 334                       | 6,733               | 10         |
| White .....                                 | 6,900        | 6,828                                     | 6,707     | 116     | 3     | 72                           | 24        | 40      | 8     | 322                       | 6,568               | 10         |
| Black .....                                 | 41           | 41  | 39        | 2       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 3                         | 38                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                          | 660          | 659                                       | 650       | 9       | -     | 1                            | -         | -       | 1     | 28                        | 632                 | -          |
| White .....                                 | 640          | 639                                       | 631       | 8       | -     | 1                            | -         | -       | 1     | 28                        | 612                 | -          |
| Black .....                                 | 3            | 3   | 2         | 1       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 3                         | 3                   | -          |
| Balance of area .....                       | 6,417        | 6,343                                     | 6,228     | 110     | 3     | 74                           | 25        | 42      | 7     | 306                       | 6,101               | 10         |
| White .....                                 | 6,260        | 6,189                                     | 6,076     | 108     | 3     | 71                           | 24        | 40      | 7     | 294                       | 5,956               | 10         |
| Black .....                                 | 38           | 38  | 37        | 1       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 3                         | 35                  | -          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 94

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Maryland .....                      | 75,768       | 75,409                                    | 72,349    | 2,420   | 35    | 359                          | 156       | 143     | 52    | 6,136                     | 69,494              | 138        |
| White .....                         | 48,926       | 48,684                                    | 46,982    | 1,401   | 14    | 242                          | 70        | 131     | 39    | 2,855                     | 45,990              | 81         |
| Black .....                         | 23,797       | 23,690                                    | 22,424    | 938     | 20    | 107                          | 81        | 8       | 12    | 3,073                     | 20,674              | 50         |
| Urban places .....                  | 23,759       | 23,654                                    | 22,684    | 621     | 11    | 105                          | 64        | 26      | 11    | 2,421                     | 21,297              | 41         |
| White .....                         | 10,778       | 10,728                                    | 10,290    | 352     | 3     | 50                           | 19        | 24      | 7     | 728                       | 10,037              | 17         |
| Black .....                         | 11,954       | 11,899                                    | 11,397    | 242     | 8     | 55                           | 45        | 2       | 4     | 1,622                     | 10,305              | 23         |
| Balance of area .....               | 52,009       | 51,755                                    | 49,665    | 1,799   | 24    | 254                          | 92        | 117     | 41    | 3,715                     | 48,197              | 97         |
| White .....                         | 38,148       | 37,956                                    | 36,692    | 1,049   | 11    | 192                          | 51        | 107     | 32    | 2,127                     | 35,953              | 68         |
| Black .....                         | 11,843       | 11,791                                    | 11,027    | 696     | 12    | 52                           | 36        | 6       | 8     | 1,451                     | 10,369              | 23         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 67,447       | 67,143                                    | 65,054    | 1,498   | 34    | 304                          | 140       | 118     | 39    | 5,553                     | 61,773              | 121        |
| White .....                         | 42,356       | 42,158                                    | 41,117    | 779     | 13    | 198                          | 60        | 108     | 29    | 2,476                     | 39,615              | 65         |
| Black .....                         | 22,139       | 22,041                                    | 21,077    | 646     | 20    | 98                           | 75        | 7       | 10    | 2,872                     | 19,218              | 49         |
| Urban places .....                  | 22,391       | 22,294                                    | 21,630    | 327     | 11    | 97                           | 62        | 20      | 11    | 2,315                     | 20,038              | 38         |
| White .....                         | 9,857        | 9,812                                     | 9,563     | 172     | 3     | 45                           | 19        | 19      | 7     | 680                       | 9,167               | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 11,538       | 11,486                                    | 11,097    | 132     | 8     | 52                           | 43        | 1       | 4     | 1,566                     | 9,945               | 27         |
| Balance of area .....               | 45,056       | 44,849                                    | 43,424    | 1,171   | 23    | 207                          | 78        | 98      | 28    | 3,238                     | 41,735              | 83         |
| White .....                         | 32,499       | 32,346                                    | 31,554    | 607     | 10    | 153                          | 41        | 89      | 22    | 1,796                     | 30,648              | 55         |
| Black .....                         | 10,601       | 10,555                                    | 9,980     | 514     | 12    | 46                           | 32        | 6       | 6     | 1,306                     | 9,273               | 22         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 8,321        | 8,266                                     | 7,295     | 922     | 1     | 55                           | 16        | 25      | 13    | 583                       | 7,721               | 17         |
| White .....                         | 6,570        | 6,526                                     | 5,865     | 622     | 1     | 44                           | 10        | 23      | 10    | 379                       | 6,175               | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 1,658        | 1,649                                     | 1,347     | 292     | -     | 9                            | 6         | 1       | 2     | 201                       | 1,456               | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 1,368        | 1,360                                     | 1,054     | 294     | -     | 8                            | 2         | 6       | -     | 106                       | 1,259               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 921          | 916                                       | 727       | 180     | -     | 5                            | -         | 5       | -     | 48                        | 870                 | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 416          | 413                                       | 300       | 110     | -     | 3                            | 2         | 1       | -     | 56                        | 360                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 6,953        | 6,906                                     | 6,241     | 628     | 1     | 47                           | 14        | 19      | 13    | 477                       | 6,462               | 14         |
| White .....                         | 5,649        | 5,610                                     | 5,138     | 442     | 1     | 39                           | 10        | 18      | 10    | 331                       | 5,305               | 13         |
| Black .....                         | 1,242        | 1,236                                     | 1,047     | 182     | -     | 6                            | 4         | -       | 2     | 145                       | 1,096               | 1          |
| Massachusetts .....                 | 88,194       | 87,740                                    | 83,734    | 3,514   | 385   | 454                          | 187       | 243     | 21    | 5,286                     | 82,613              | 295        |
| White .....                         | 75,857       | 75,466                                    | 72,301    | 2,767   | 316   | 391                          | 139       | 230     | 19    | 4,063                     | 71,556              | 238        |
| Black .....                         | 8,584        | 8,549                                     | 7,931     | 546     | 52    | 35                           | 24        | 9       | 2     | 960                       | 7,580               | 44         |
| Urban places .....                  | 64,097       | 63,800                                    | 60,900    | 2,521   | 294   | 297                          | 143       | 135     | 17    | 4,163                     | 59,725              | 209        |
| White .....                         | 52,570       | 52,325                                    | 50,233    | 1,805   | 227   | 245                          | 99        | 129     | 15    | 2,996                     | 49,419              | 155        |
| Black .....                         | 8,187        | 8,155                                     | 7,551     | 532     | 52    | 32                           | 24        | 6       | 2     | 929                       | 7,216               | 42         |
| Balance of area .....               | 24,097       | 23,940                                    | 22,834    | 993     | 91    | 157                          | 44        | 108     | 4     | 1,123                     | 22,888              | 86         |
| White .....                         | 23,287       | 23,141                                    | 22,068    | 962     | 89    | 146                          | 40        | 101     | 4     | 1,067                     | 22,137              | 83         |
| Black .....                         | 397          | 394                                       | 308       | 14      | -     | 3                            | -         | 3       | -     | 31                        | 364                 | 2          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 84,548       | 84,120                                    | 80,493    | 3,147   | 377   | 428                          | 176       | 230     | 20    | 5,109                     | 79,151              | 288        |
| White .....                         | 72,393       | 72,024                                    | 69,223    | 2,415   | 308   | 369                          | 131       | 218     | 18    | 3,905                     | 68,255              | 233        |
| Black .....                         | 8,467        | 8,434                                     | 7,826     | 536     | 52    | 33                           | 23        | 8       | 2     | 950                       | 7,474               | 43         |
| Urban places .....                  | 63,569       | 63,273                                    | 60,422    | 2,472   | 294   | 296                          | 142       | 135     | 17    | 4,130                     | 59,232              | 207        |
| White .....                         | 52,089       | 51,844                                    | 49,796    | 1,761   | 227   | 245                          | 99        | 129     | 15    | 2,968                     | 48,967              | 154        |
| Black .....                         | 8,153        | 8,122                                     | 7,521     | 529     | 52    | 31                           | 23        | 6       | 2     | 924                       | 7,187               | 42         |
| Balance of area .....               | 20,979       | 20,847                                    | 20,071    | 675     | 83    | 132                          | 34        | 95      | 3     | 979                       | 19,919              | 81         |
| White .....                         | 20,304       | 20,180                                    | 19,427    | 654     | 81    | 124                          | 32        | 89      | 3     | 937                       | 19,288              | 79         |
| Black .....                         | 314          | 312                                       | 305       | 7       | -     | 2                            | -         | 2       | -     | 26                        | 287                 | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 3,646        | 3,620                                     | 3,241     | 367     | 8     | 26                           | 11        | 13      | 1     | 177                       | 3,462               | 7          |
| White .....                         | 3,464        | 3,442                                     | 3,078     | 352     | 8     | 22                           | 8         | 12      | 1     | 158                       | 3,301               | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 117          | 115                                       | 105       | 10      | -     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | -     | 10                        | 106                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 528          | 527                                       | 478       | 49      | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 33                        | 493                 | 2          |
| White .....                         | 481          | 481                                       | 437       | 44      | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 28                        | 452                 | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 34           | 33  | 30        | 3       | -     | 1                            | 1         | -       | -     | 5                         | 29                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,118        | 3,093                                     | 2,763     | 318     | 8     | 25                           | 10        | 13      | 1     | 144                       | 2,969               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 2,983        | 2,961                                     | 2,641     | 308     | 8     | 22                           | 8         | 12      | 1     | 130                       | 2,849               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 83           | 82  | 75        | 7       | -     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 5                         | 77                  | 1          |
| Michigan .....                      | 139,714      | 138,867                                   | 136,854   | 1,763   | 231   | 847                          | 98        | 397     | 352   | 10,192                    | 129,449             | 73         |
| White .....                         | 111,098      | 110,440                                   | 109,177   | 1,089   | 161   | 658                          | 55        | 379     | 224   | 6,353                     | 104,709             | 36         |
| Black .....                         | 26,060       | 25,888                                    | 25,172    | 647     | 83    | 172                          | 40        | 11      | 121   | 3,692                     | 22,333              | 35         |
| Urban places .....                  | 82,342       | 81,888                                    | 80,632    | 1,133   | 112   | 454                          | 67        | 175     | 212   | 7,066                     | 75,222              | 54         |
| White .....                         | 55,752       | 55,476                                    | 54,889    | 533     | 49    | 276                          | 25        | 162     | 89    | 3,384                     | 52,350              | 18         |
| Black .....                         | 24,839       | 24,674                                    | 24,023    | 586     | 59    | 165                          | 39        | 9       | 117   | 3,576                     | 21,228              | 35         |
| Balance of area .....               | 57,372       | 56,979                                    | 56,222    | 630     | 119   | 393                          | 31        | 222     | 140   | 3,126                     | 54,227              | 19         |
| White .....                         | 55,346       | 54,954                                    | 54,288    | 556     | 112   | 382                          | 30        | 217     | 135   | 2,969                     | 52,359              | 18         |
| Black .....                         | 1,221        | 1,214                                     | 1,149     | 61      | 4     | 7                            | 1         | 2       | 4     | 116                       | 1,105               | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 117,114      | 116,467                                   | 114,793   | 1,499   | 159   | 647                          | 83        | 288     | 276   | 8,962                     | 108,089             | 63         |
| White .....                         | 89,213       | 88,749                                    | 87,818    | 830     | 91    | 464                          | 40        | 272     | 152   | 5,167                     | 84,019              | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 25,785       | 25,616                                    | 24,903    | 646     | 61    | 169                          | 40        | 11      | 118   | 3,671                     | 22,079              | 35         |
| Urban places .....                  | 79,742       | 79,299                                    | 78,067    | 1,124   | 97    | 443                          | 67        | 166     | 210   | 6,942                     | 72,747              | 53         |
| White .....                         | 53,277       | 53,012                                    | 52,448    | 525     | 34    | 265                          | 25        | 153     | 87    | 3,266                     | 49,994              | 17         |
| Black .....                         | 24,794       | 24,629                                    | 23,978    | 586     | 59    | 165                          | 39        | 9       | 117   | 3,573                     | 21,186              | 35         |
| Balance of area .....               | 37,372       | 37,168                                    | 36,726    | 375     | 62    | 204                          | 16        | 122     | 66    | 2,020                     | 35,342              | 10         |
| White .....                         | 35,936       | 35,737                                    | 35,370    | 305     | 57    | 199                          | 15        | 119     | 65    | 1,901                     | 34,025              | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 991          | 987                                       | 925       | 60      | 2     | 4                            | 1         | 2       | 1     | 98                        | 893                 | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,600       | 22,400                                    | 22,061    | 264     | 72    | 200                          | 15        | 109     | 76    | 1,230                     | 21,360              | 10         |
| White .....                         | 21,885       | 21,691                                    | 21,359    | 259     | 70    | 194                          | 15        | 107     | 72    | 1,186                     | 20,690              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 275          | 272                                       | 269       | 1       | 2     | 3                            | -         | -       | 3     | 21                        | 254                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,600        | 2,589                                     | 2,565     | 9       | 15    | 11                           | -         | 9       | 2     | 124                       | 2,475               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 2,475        | 2,464                                     | 2,441     | 8       | 15    | 11                           | -         | 9       | 2     | 118                       | 2,356               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 45           | 45  | 45        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 3                         | 42                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 20,000       | 19,811                                    | 19,496    | 255     | 57    | 189                          | 15        | 100     | 74    | 1,106                     | 18,885              | 9          |
| White .....                         | 19,410       | 19,227                                    | 18,918    | 251     | 55    | 183                          | 15        | 98      | 70    | 1,068                     | 18,334              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 230          | 227                                       | 224       | 1       | 2     | 3                            | -         | -       | 3     | 18                        | 212                 | 3          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 95

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Minnesota .....                     | 66,748       | 66,371                                    | 63,578    | 2,776   | 17    | 377                          | 105       | 22      | 232   | 3,322                     | 63,361              | 65         |
| White .....                         | 60,386       | 60,119                                    | 57,737    | 2,368   | 14    | 267                          | 61        | 17      | 184   | 2,765                     | 57,566              | 55         |
| Black .....                         | 2,770        | 2,753                                     | 2,590     | 163     | 7     | 17                           | 6         | 1       | 7     | 324                       | 2,444               | 2          |
| Urban places .....                  | 38,476       | 38,246                                    | 36,129    | 2,110   | 7     | 230                          | 67        | 10      | 137   | 2,037                     | 36,401              | 38         |
| White .....                         | 33,095       | 32,970                                    | 31,253    | 1,713   | 4     | 125                          | 25        | 6       | 91    | 1,531                     | 31,536              | 28         |
| Black .....                         | 2,680        | 2,665                                     | 2,507     | 158     | 4     | 15                           | 5         | 7       | 7     | 322                       | 2,356               | 2          |
| Balance of area .....               | 28,272       | 28,125                                    | 27,449    | 666     | 10    | 147                          | 38        | 12      | 95    | 1,285                     | 26,900              | 27         |
| White .....                         | 27,291       | 27,149                                    | 26,484    | 655     | 10    | 142                          | 36        | 11      | 93    | 1,234                     | 26,030              | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 90           | 88  | 83        | 5       | -     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | -     | 2                         | 88                  | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 47,475       | 47,204                                    | 44,839    | 2,352   | 13    | 271                          | 79        | 14      | 161   | 2,433                     | 44,998              | 44         |
| White .....                         | 41,958       | 41,795                                    | 39,837    | 1,948   | 10    | 163                          | 36        | 9       | 114   | 1,921                     | 40,002              | 35         |
| Black .....                         | 2,729        | 2,712                                     | 2,550     | 162     | -     | 17                           | 6         | 1       | 7     | 321                       | 2,406               | 2          |
| Urban places .....                  | 34,557       | 34,334                                    | 32,268    | 2,059   | 7     | 223                          | 65        | 10      | 133   | 1,848                     | 32,673              | 36         |
| White .....                         | 29,339       | 29,221                                    | 27,553    | 1,664   | 4     | 118                          | 23        | 6       | 87    | 1,352                     | 27,960              | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 2,663        | 2,648                                     | 2,490     | 158     | -     | 15                           | 5         | -       | 7     | 320                       | 2,341               | 2          |
| Balance of area .....               | 12,918       | 12,870                                    | 12,571    | 293     | 6     | 48                           | 14        | 4       | 28    | 585                       | 12,325              | 8          |
| White .....                         | 12,619       | 12,574                                    | 12,284    | 284     | 6     | 45                           | 13        | 3       | 27    | 569                       | 12,042              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 66           | 64  | 60        | 4       | -     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | -     | 1                         | 65                  | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 19,273       | 19,167                                    | 18,739    | 424     | 4     | 106                          | 26        | 8       | 71    | 889                       | 18,363              | 21         |
| White .....                         | 18,428       | 18,324                                    | 17,900    | 420     | 4     | 104                          | 25        | 8       | 70    | 844                       | 17,564              | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 41           | 41  | 40        | 1       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 3                         | 38                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 3,919        | 3,912                                     | 3,861     | 51      | -     | 7                            | 2         | -       | 4     | 189                       | 3,728               | 2          |
| White .....                         | 3,756        | 3,749                                     | 3,700     | 49      | -     | 7                            | 2         | -       | 4     | 179                       | 3,576               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 17           | 17  | -         | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 2                         | 15                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 15,354       | 15,255                                    | 14,878    | 373     | 4     | 99                           | 24        | 8       | 67    | 700                       | 14,635              | 19         |
| White .....                         | 14,672       | 14,575                                    | 14,200    | 371     | 4     | 97                           | 23        | 8       | 66    | 665                       | 13,988              | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 24           | 24  | 23        | 1       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 1                         | 23                  | -          |
| Mississippi .....                   | 42,074       | 41,942                                    | 41,645    | 250     | 46    | 132                          | 43        | 29      | 55    | 3,668                     | 38,362              | 44         |
| White .....                         | 21,712       | 21,649                                    | 21,602    | 36      | 11    | 63                           | 13        | 28      | 20    | 1,309                     | 20,386              | 17         |
| Black .....                         | 19,851       | 19,792                                    | 19,535    | 214     | 32    | 69                           | 30        | 1       | 35    | 2,334                     | 17,491              | 26         |
| Urban places .....                  | 13,813       | 13,773                                    | 13,739    | 14      | 19    | 40                           | 16        | 5       | 17    | 1,301                     | 12,506              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 5,763        | 5,753                                     | 5,743     | 6       | 4     | 10                           | 2         | 4       | 3     | 324                       | 5,439               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 7,850        | 7,820                                     | 7,798     | 8       | 13    | 30                           | 14        | 1       | 14    | 967                       | 6,877               | 6          |
| Balance of area .....               | 28,261       | 28,169                                    | 27,906    | 236     | 27    | 92                           | 27        | 24      | 38    | 2,367                     | 25,856              | 38         |
| White .....                         | 15,949       | 15,896                                    | 15,859    | 30      | 7     | 53                           | 11        | 24      | 17    | 985                       | 14,947              | 17         |
| Black .....                         | 12,001       | 11,962                                    | 11,737    | 206     | 19    | 39                           | 16        | 21      | 21    | 1,367                     | 10,614              | 20         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 11,888       | 11,844                                    | 11,818    | 6       | 20    | 44                           | 7         | 12      | 24    | 981                       | 10,900              | 7          |
| White .....                         | 7,183        | 7,157                                     | 7,143     | 6       | 8     | 26                           | 3         | 11      | 11    | 423                       | 6,757               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 4,496        | 4,478                                     | 4,468     | -       | 10    | 18                           | 4         | 1       | 13    | 546                       | 3,946               | 3          |
| Urban places .....                  | 6,666        | 6,646                                     | 6,630     | 3       | 13    | 20                           | 2         | 5       | 13    | 623                       | 6,040               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 3,204        | 3,197                                     | 3,191     | 3       | 3     | 7                            | -         | 4       | 3     | 189                       | 3,015               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 3,309        | 3,296                                     | 3,288     | -       | 8     | 13                           | 2         | 1       | 10    | 425                       | 2,881               | 3          |
| Balance of area .....               | 5,222        | 5,198                                     | 5,188     | 3       | 7     | 24                           | 5         | 7       | 11    | 358                       | 4,860               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 3,979        | 3,960                                     | 3,952     | 3       | 5     | 19                           | 3         | 7       | 8     | 234                       | 3,742               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 1,187        | 1,182                                     | 1,180     | -       | 2     | 5                            | 2         | -       | 3     | 121                       | 1,065               | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 30,186       | 30,098                                    | 29,827    | 244     | 26    | 88                           | 36        | 17      | 31    | 2,687                     | 27,462              | 37         |
| White .....                         | 14,529       | 14,492                                    | 14,459    | 30      | 3     | 37                           | 10        | 17      | 9     | 886                       | 13,629              | 14         |
| Black .....                         | 15,355       | 15,304                                    | 15,067    | 214     | 22    | 51                           | 26        | -       | 22    | 1,788                     | 13,545              | 22         |
| Urban places .....                  | 7,147        | 7,127                                     | 7,109     | 11      | 6     | 20                           | 14        | -       | 4     | 678                       | 6,466               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 2,559        | 2,556                                     | 2,552     | 3       | 1     | 3                            | 2         | -       | -     | 135                       | 2,424               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 4,541        | 4,524                                     | 4,510     | 8       | 5     | 17                           | 12        | -       | 4     | 542                       | 3,996               | 3          |
| Balance of area .....               | 23,039       | 22,971                                    | 22,718    | 233     | 20    | 68                           | 22        | 17      | 27    | 2,009                     | 20,996              | 34         |
| White .....                         | 11,970       | 11,936                                    | 11,907    | 27      | 2     | 34                           | 8         | 17      | 9     | 751                       | 11,205              | 14         |
| Black .....                         | 10,814       | 10,780                                    | 10,557    | 206     | 17    | 34                           | 14        | -       | 18    | 1,246                     | 9,549               | 19         |
| Missouri .....                      | 76,492       | 75,898                                    | 75,843    | 19      | 36    | 594                          | 210       | 235     | 149   | 5,221                     | 71,232              | 39         |
| White .....                         | 62,723       | 62,194                                    | 62,156    | 14      | 24    | 529                          | 156       | 232     | 141   | 3,520                     | 59,179              | 24         |
| Black .....                         | 12,690       | 12,632                                    | 12,620    | 3       | 9     | 58                           | 51        | 1       | 6     | 1,631                     | 11,044              | 15         |
| Urban places .....                  | 35,811       | 35,641                                    | 35,622    | 5       | 14    | 170                          | 90        | 43      | 37    | 2,805                     | 32,986              | 20         |
| White .....                         | 25,046       | 24,926                                    | 24,918    | 1       | 7     | 120                          | 46        | 41      | 33    | 1,441                     | 23,597              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 10,133       | 10,086                                    | 10,079    | 2       | 5     | 47                           | 43        | 1       | 3     | 1,318                     | 8,803               | 12         |
| Balance of area .....               | 40,681       | 40,257                                    | 40,221    | 14      | 22    | 424                          | 120       | 192     | 112   | 2,416                     | 38,246              | 19         |
| White .....                         | 37,677       | 37,268                                    | 37,238    | 13      | 17    | 409                          | 110       | 191     | 108   | 2,079                     | 35,582              | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 2,557        | 2,546                                     | 2,541     | 1       | 4     | 11                           | 8         | -       | 3     | 313                       | 2,241               | 3          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 53,222       | 52,929                                    | 52,899    | 7       | 23    | 293                          | 151       | 96      | 46    | 3,723                     | 49,466              | 33         |
| White .....                         | 40,807       | 40,570                                    | 40,556    | 3       | 11    | 237                          | 101       | 94      | 42    | 2,190                     | 38,598              | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 11,532       | 11,480                                    | 11,469    | 2       | 9     | 52                           | 48        | 1       | 3     | 1,475                     | 10,043              | 14         |
| Urban places .....                  | 32,503       | 32,349                                    | 32,331    | 5       | 13    | 154                          | 84        | 38      | 32    | 2,559                     | 29,924              | 20         |
| White .....                         | 22,184       | 22,078                                    | 22,071    | 1       | 6     | 106                          | 41        | 36      | 29    | 1,256                     | 20,920              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 9,723        | 9,678                                     | 9,671     | 2       | 5     | 45                           | 41        | 1       | 2     | 1,260                     | 8,451               | 12         |
| Balance of area .....               | 20,719       | 20,580                                    | 20,568    | 2       | 10    | 139                          | 67        | 58      | 14    | 1,164                     | 19,542              | 13         |
| White .....                         | 18,623       | 18,492                                    | 18,485    | 2       | 5     | 131                          | 60        | 58      | 13    | 934                       | 17,678              | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 1,809        | 1,802                                     | 1,798     | -       | 4     | 7                            | 6         | -       | 1     | 215                       | 1,592               | 2          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 23,270       | 22,969                                    | 22,944    | 12      | 13    | 301                          | 59        | 139     | 103   | 1,498                     | 21,766              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 21,916       | 21,600                                    | 21,600    | 11      | 13    | 292                          | 55        | 138     | 99    | 1,330                     | 20,581              | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 1,158        | 1,152                                     | 1,151     | 1       | -     | 6                            | 3         | -       | 3     | 156                       | 1,001               | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 3,308        | 3,292                                     | 3,292     | -       | -     | 16                           | 6         | 5       | 5     | 246                       | 3,062               | -          |
| White .....                         | 2,862        | 2,848                                     | 2,847     | -       | -     | 14                           | 5         | 5       | 4     | 185                       | 2,677               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 410          | 408                                       | 408       | -       | -     | 2                            | 1         | -       | 1     | 58                        | 352                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 19,962       | 19,677                                    | 19,653    | 12      | 12    | 285                          | 53        | 134     | 98    | 1,252                     | 18,704              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 19,054       | 18,776                                    | 18,753    | 11      | 12    | 278                          | 50        | 133     | 95    | 1,145                     | 17,904              | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 748          | 744                                       | 743       | 1       | -     | 4                            | 2         | -       | 2     | 98                        | 649                 | 1          |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 96

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child *       | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                   |           |         |       | Birth weight *        |                     |            |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                |              | In hospital *                             |           |         |       | Not in hospital * |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                |              | Total *                                   | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total *           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                       |                     |            |
| Montana .....                  | 11,692       | 11,432                                    | 11,168    | 258     | 6     | 260               | 24        | 158     | 76    | 696                   | 10,912              | 84         |
| White .....                    | 9,861        | 9,621                                     | 9,364     | 251     | 6     | 240               | 15        | 153     | 71    | 577                   | 9,213               | 71         |
| Black .....                    | 78           | 76  | 75        | 1       | 2     | 2                 | 1         | 1       | 1     | 11                    | 66                  | 1          |
| Urban places .....             | 4,315        | 4,239                                     | 4,061     | 176     | 2     | 76                | 4         | 54      | 18    | 307                   | 3,956               | 52         |
| White .....                    | 3,875        | 3,802                                     | 3,627     | 173     | 2     | 73                | 4         | 52      | 17    | 263                   | 3,566               | 46         |
| Black .....                    | 41           | 41  | 40        | 1       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 5                     | 35                  | 1          |
| Balance of area .....          | 7,377        | 7,193                                     | 7,107     | 82      | 4     | 184               | 20        | 104     | 58    | 389                   | 6,956               | 32         |
| White .....                    | 5,986        | 5,819                                     | 5,737     | 78      | 4     | 167               | 11        | 101     | 54    | 314                   | 5,647               | 25         |
| Black .....                    | 37           | 35  | 35        | —       | —     | 2                 | 1         | 1       | —     | 6                     | 31                  | —          |
| Metropolitan counties .....    | 2,970        | 2,948                                     | 2,866     | 81      | 1     | 22                | 3         | 17      | 2     | 196                   | 2,709               | 65         |
| White .....                    | 2,625        | 2,603                                     | 2,524     | 78      | 1     | 22                | 3         | 17      | 2     | 164                   | 2,403               | 58         |
| Black .....                    | 60           | 60  | 59        | 1       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 10                    | 49                  | 1          |
| Urban places .....             | 2,133        | 2,117                                     | 2,056     | 60      | 1     | 16                | 2         | 12      | 2     | 160                   | 1,922               | 51         |
| White .....                    | 1,868        | 1,852                                     | 1,793     | 58      | 1     | 16                | 2         | 12      | 2     | 134                   | 1,689               | 45         |
| Black .....                    | 34           | 34  | 33        | 1       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 5                     | 28                  | 1          |
| Balance of area .....          | 837          | 831                                       | 810       | 21      | —     | 6                 | 1         | 5       | —     | 36                    | 787                 | 14         |
| White .....                    | 757          | 751                                       | 731       | 20      | —     | 6                 | 1         | 5       | —     | 30                    | 714                 | 13         |
| Black .....                    | 26           | 26  | 26        | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 5                     | 21                  | —          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties ..... | 8,722        | 8,484                                     | 8,302     | 177     | 5     | 238               | 21        | 141     | 74    | 500                   | 8,203               | 19         |
| White .....                    | 7,236        | 7,018                                     | 6,840     | 173     | 5     | 218               | 12        | 136     | 69    | 413                   | 6,810               | 13         |
| Black .....                    | 18           | 16  | 16        | —       | —     | 2                 | 1         | 1       | —     | 1                     | 17                  | —          |
| Urban places .....             | 2,182        | 2,122                                     | 2,005     | 116     | 1     | 60                | 2         | 42      | 16    | 147                   | 2,034               | 1          |
| White .....                    | 2,007        | 1,950                                     | 1,834     | 115     | 1     | 57                | 2         | 40      | 15    | 129                   | 1,877               | 1          |
| Black .....                    | 7            | 7   | 7         | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | —                     | 7                   | —          |
| Balance of area .....          | 6,540        | 6,362                                     | 6,297     | 61      | 4     | 178               | 19        | 99      | 58    | 353                   | 6,169               | 18         |
| White .....                    | 5,229        | 5,068                                     | 5,006     | 58      | 4     | 161               | 10        | 96      | 54    | 284                   | 4,933               | 12         |
| Black .....                    | 11           | 9   | 9         | —       | —     | 2                 | 1         | 1       | —     | 1                     | 10                  | —          |
| Nebraska .....                 | 23,907       | 23,809                                    | 23,800    | 6       | 2     | 98                | 33        | 2       | 62    | 1,319                 | 22,583              | 5          |
| White .....                    | 21,784       | 21,693                                    | 21,690    | 1       | 1     | 91                | 29        | 2       | 59    | 1,108                 | 20,673              | 3          |
| Black .....                    | 1,431        | 1,426                                     | 1,426     | —       | —     | 5                 | 3         | —       | 2     | 179                   | 1,250               | 2          |
| Urban places .....             | 11,892       | 11,843                                    | 11,842    | —       | 1     | 49                | 19        | —       | 30    | 686                   | 11,202              | 4          |
| White .....                    | 10,253       | 10,210                                    | 10,209    | —       | 1     | 43                | 15        | —       | 28    | 501                   | 9,750               | 2          |
| Black .....                    | 1,306        | 1,301                                     | 1,301     | —       | —     | 5                 | 3         | —       | 2     | 171                   | 1,133               | 2          |
| Balance of area .....          | 12,015       | 11,966                                    | 11,958    | 6       | 1     | 49                | 14        | 2       | 32    | 633                   | 11,381              | 1          |
| White .....                    | 11,531       | 11,483                                    | 11,481    | 1       | —     | 48                | 14        | 2       | 31    | 607                   | 10,923              | 1          |
| Black .....                    | 125          | 125                                       | 125       | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 8                     | 117                 | —          |
| Metropolitan counties .....    | 12,090       | 12,038                                    | 12,037    | —       | —     | 52                | 20        | —       | 32    | 698                   | 11,389              | 3          |
| White .....                    | 10,352       | 10,306                                    | 10,305    | —       | —     | 46                | 16        | —       | 30    | 511                   | 9,840               | 1          |
| Black .....                    | 1,393        | 1,388                                     | 1,388     | —       | —     | 5                 | 3         | —       | 2     | 176                   | 1,215               | 2          |
| Urban places .....             | 8,898        | 8,859                                     | 8,859     | —       | —     | 39                | 15        | —       | 24    | 540                   | 8,355               | 3          |
| White .....                    | 7,347        | 7,314                                     | 7,314     | —       | —     | 33                | 11        | —       | 22    | 360                   | 6,986               | 1          |
| Black .....                    | 1,286        | 1,281                                     | 1,281     | —       | —     | 5                 | 3         | —       | 2     | 170                   | 1,114               | 2          |
| Balance of area .....          | 3,192        | 3,179                                     | 3,178     | —       | —     | 13                | 5         | —       | 8     | 158                   | 3,034               | 2          |
| White .....                    | 3,005        | 2,992                                     | 2,991     | —       | —     | 13                | 5         | —       | 8     | 151                   | 2,854               | —          |
| Black .....                    | 107          | 107                                       | 107       | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 6                     | 101                 | —          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties ..... | 11,817       | 11,771                                    | 11,763    | 6       | 2     | 46                | 13        | 2       | 30    | 621                   | 11,194              | 2          |
| White .....                    | 11,432       | 11,387                                    | 11,385    | 1       | 1     | 45                | 13        | 2       | 29    | 597                   | 10,833              | 2          |
| Black .....                    | 38           | 38  | 38        | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 3                     | 35                  | —          |
| Urban places .....             | 2,994        | 2,984                                     | 2,983     | —       | 1     | 10                | 4         | —       | 6     | 146                   | 2,847               | 1          |
| White .....                    | 2,906        | 2,896                                     | 2,895     | —       | 1     | 10                | 4         | —       | 6     | 141                   | 2,764               | 1          |
| Black .....                    | 20           | 20  | 20        | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 1                     | 19                  | —          |
| Balance of area .....          | 8,823        | 8,787                                     | 8,780     | 6       | 1     | 36                | 9         | 2       | 24    | 475                   | 8,347               | 1          |
| White .....                    | 8,526        | 8,491                                     | 8,490     | 1       | —     | 35                | 9         | 2       | 23    | 456                   | 8,069               | 1          |
| Black .....                    | 18           | 18  | 18        | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 2                     | 16                  | —          |
| Nevada .....                   | 18,008       | 17,704                                    | 17,048    | 515     | 136   | 304               | 5         | 240     | 59    | 1,358                 | 16,629              | 21         |
| White .....                    | 14,729       | 14,456                                    | 13,915    | 449     | 87    | 273               | 2         | 226     | 45    | 983                   | 13,731              | 15         |
| Black .....                    | 1,977        | 1,965                                     | 1,885     | 36      | 44    | 12                | —         | 5       | 7     | 287                   | 1,686               | 4          |
| Urban places .....             | 12,602       | 12,376                                    | 11,892    | 367     | 115   | 226               | 1         | 185     | 40    | 989                   | 11,600              | 13         |
| White .....                    | 9,896        | 9,692                                     | 9,303     | 319     | 68    | 204               | —         | 176     | 28    | 663                   | 9,226               | 7          |
| Black .....                    | 1,813        | 1,803                                     | 1,728     | 32      | 43    | 10                | —         | 3       | 7     | 266                   | 1,543               | 4          |
| Balance of area .....          | 5,406        | 5,328                                     | 5,156     | 148     | 21    | 78                | 4         | 55      | 19    | 369                   | 5,029               | 8          |
| White .....                    | 4,833        | 4,764                                     | 4,612     | 130     | 19    | 69                | 2         | 50      | 17    | 320                   | 4,505               | 8          |
| Black .....                    | 164          | 162                                       | 157       | 4       | 1     | 2                 | —         | 2       | —     | 21                    | 143                 | —          |
| Metropolitan counties .....    | 15,017       | 14,749                                    | 14,119    | 496     | 129   | 268               | 2         | 226     | 40    | 1,154                 | 13,850              | 13         |
| White .....                    | 12,023       | 11,779                                    | 11,262    | 432     | 80    | 244               | —         | 213     | 31    | 800                   | 11,216              | 7          |
| Black .....                    | 1,947        | 1,935                                     | 1,855     | 36      | 44    | 12                | —         | 5       | 7     | 285                   | 1,658               | 4          |
| Urban places .....             | 12,030       | 11,812                                    | 11,328    | 367     | 115   | 218               | 1         | 183     | 34    | 955                   | 11,064              | 11         |
| White .....                    | 9,377        | 9,178                                     | 8,789     | 319     | 68    | 199               | —         | 174     | 25    | 633                   | 8,739               | 5          |
| Black .....                    | 1,810        | 1,800                                     | 1,725     | 32      | 43    | 10                | —         | 3       | 7     | 266                   | 1,540               | 4          |
| Balance of area .....          | 2,987        | 2,937                                     | 2,791     | 129     | 14    | 50                | 1         | 43      | 6     | 199                   | 2,786               | 2          |
| White .....                    | 2,646        | 2,601                                     | 2,473     | 113     | 12    | 45                | —         | 39      | 6     | 167                   | 2,477               | 2          |
| Black .....                    | 137          | 135                                       | 130       | 4       | 1     | 2                 | —         | 2       | —     | 19                    | 118                 | —          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties ..... | 2,991        | 2,955                                     | 2,929     | 19      | 7     | 36                | 3         | 14      | 19    | 204                   | 2,779               | 8          |
| White .....                    | 2,706        | 2,677                                     | 2,653     | 17      | 7     | 29                | 2         | 13      | 14    | 183                   | 2,515               | 8          |
| Black .....                    | 30           | 30  | 30        | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 2                     | 28                  | —          |
| Urban places .....             | 572          | 564                                       | 564       | —       | —     | 8                 | —         | 2       | 6     | 34                    | 536                 | 2          |
| White .....                    | 519          | 514                                       | 514       | —       | —     | 5                 | —         | 2       | 3     | 30                    | 487                 | —          |
| Black .....                    | 3            | 3   | 3         | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | —                     | 3                   | —          |
| Balance of area .....          | 2,419        | 2,391                                     | 2,365     | 19      | 7     | 28                | 3         | 12      | 13    | 170                   | 2,249               | 6          |
| White .....                    | 2,187        | 2,139                                     | 2,139     | 17      | 7     | 24                | 2         | 11      | 11    | 153                   | 2,028               | 6          |
| Black .....                    | 27           | 27  | 27        | —       | —     | —                 | —         | —       | —     | 2                     | 25                  | —          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 97

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| New Hampshire                       | 17,364       | 17,173                                    | 16,058    | 1,048   | 27    | 191                          | 27        | 137     | 23    | 837                       | 16,501              | 26         |
| White                               | 16,837       | 16,651                                    | 15,555    | 1,030   | 27    | 186                          | 27        | 132     | 23    | 809                       | 16,004              | 24         |
| Black                               | 149          | 149                                       | 145       | 3       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 11                        | 137                 | 1          |
| Urban places                        | 6,343        | 6,298                                     | 5,798     | 468     | 13    | 45                           | 7         | 29      | 8     | 339                       | 5,994               | 10         |
| White                               | 6,080        | 6,036                                     | 5,546     | 458     | 13    | 44                           | 7         | 28      | 8     | 326                       | 5,745               | 9          |
| Black                               | 94           | 94  | 91        | 3       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 5                         | 89                  | -          |
| Balance of area                     | 11,021       | 10,875                                    | 10,260    | 580     | 14    | 146                          | 20        | 108     | 15    | 498                       | 10,507              | 16         |
| White                               | 10,757       | 10,615                                    | 10,009    | 572     | 14    | 142                          | 20        | 104     | 15    | 483                       | 10,259              | 15         |
| Black                               | 55           | 55  | 54        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 6                         | 48                  | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties               | 11,309       | 11,223                                    | 10,598    | 593     | 15    | 86                           | 7         | 62      | 13    | 513                       | 10,779              | 17         |
| White                               | 10,922       | 10,837                                    | 10,222    | 584     | 15    | 85                           | 7         | 61      | 13    | 494                       | 10,411              | 17         |
| Black                               | 129          | 129                                       | 126       | 2       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 9                         | 120                 | -          |
| Urban places                        | 4,721        | 4,695                                     | 4,355     | 322     | 9     | 26                           | 3         | 16      | 6     | 241                       | 4,472               | 8          |
| White                               | 4,509        | 4,484                                     | 4,150     | 316     | 9     | 25                           | 3         | 15      | 6     | 231                       | 4,270               | 8          |
| Black                               | 87           | 87  | 85        | 2       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 4                         | 83                  | -          |
| Balance of area                     | 6,588        | 6,528                                     | 6,243     | 271     | 6     | 60                           | 4         | 46      | 7     | 272                       | 6,307               | 9          |
| White                               | 6,413        | 6,353                                     | 6,072     | 268     | 6     | 60                           | 4         | 46      | 7     | 263                       | 6,141               | 9          |
| Black                               | 42           | 42  | 41        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 5                         | 37                  | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 6,055        | 5,950                                     | 5,460     | 455     | 12    | 105                          | 20        | 75      | 10    | 324                       | 5,722               | 9          |
| White                               | 5,915        | 5,814                                     | 5,333     | 446     | 12    | 101                          | 20        | 71      | 10    | 315                       | 5,593               | 7          |
| Black                               | 20           | 20  | 19        | 1       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 2                         | 17                  | -          |
| Urban places                        | 1,622        | 1,603                                     | 1,443     | 146     | 4     | 19                           | 4         | 13      | 2     | 98                        | 1,522               | 2          |
| White                               | 1,571        | 1,552                                     | 1,396     | 142     | 4     | 19                           | 4         | 13      | 2     | 95                        | 1,475               | 1          |
| Black                               | 7            | 7   | 6         | 1       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 1                         | 6                   | -          |
| Balance of area                     | 4,433        | 4,347                                     | 4,017     | 309     | 8     | 86                           | 16        | 62      | 8     | 226                       | 4,200               | 7          |
| White                               | 4,344        | 4,262                                     | 3,937     | 304     | 8     | 82                           | 16        | 58      | 8     | 220                       | 4,118               | 6          |
| Black                               | 13           | 13  | 13        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 1                         | 11                  | 1          |
| New Jersey                          | 117,764      | 117,240                                   | 114,137   | 2,821   | 190   | 524                          | 266       | 103     | 145   | 8,285                     | 109,382             | 97         |
| White                               | 89,668       | 89,323                                    | 87,343    | 1,755   | 158   | 345                          | 154       | 93      | 91    | 4,866                     | 84,730              | 72         |
| Black                               | 23,759       | 23,592                                    | 22,544    | 1,000   | 25    | 167                          | 108       | 6       | 50    | 3,159                     | 20,578              | 22         |
| Urban places                        | 82,649       | 82,299                                    | 79,876    | 2,221   | 133   | 356                          | 195       | 58      | 96    | 6,459                     | 76,127              | 63         |
| White                               | 57,851       | 57,654                                    | 56,277    | 1,233   | 106   | 197                          | 93        | 50      | 50    | 3,391                     | 54,417              | 43         |
| Black                               | 21,421       | 21,270                                    | 20,294    | 932     | 21    | 151                          | 99        | 5       | 44    | 2,867                     | 18,536              | 18         |
| Balance of area                     | 35,115       | 34,947                                    | 34,261    | 600     | 57    | 168                          | 71        | 45      | 49    | 1,826                     | 33,255              | 34         |
| White                               | 31,817       | 31,669                                    | 31,066    | 522     | 52    | 148                          | 61        | 43      | 41    | 1,475                     | 30,313              | 29         |
| Black                               | 2,338        | 2,322                                     | 2,250     | 68      | 4     | 16                           | 9         | 1       | 6     | 292                       | 2,042               | 4          |
| Metropolitan counties               | 106,775      | 106,311                                   | 103,371   | 2,685   | 164   | 464                          | 243       | 88      | 124   | 7,723                     | 98,967              | 85         |
| White                               | 79,277       | 78,990                                    | 77,164    | 1,628   | 132   | 287                          | 132       | 78      | 71    | 4,350                     | 74,867              | 60         |
| Black                               | 23,291       | 23,125                                    | 22,085    | 992     | 25    | 166                          | 107       | 6       | 50    | 3,116                     | 20,153              | 22         |
| Urban places                        | 78,141       | 77,811                                    | 75,465    | 2,168   | 115   | 330                          | 183       | 54      | 87    | 6,221                     | 71,860              | 60         |
| White                               | 53,642       | 53,471                                    | 52,161    | 1,184   | 88    | 171                          | 81        | 46      | 41    | 3,173                     | 50,429              | 40         |
| Black                               | 21,182       | 21,031                                    | 20,058    | 929     | 21    | 151                          | 99        | 5       | 44    | 2,848                     | 18,316              | 18         |
| Balance of area                     | 28,634       | 28,500                                    | 27,906    | 517     | 49    | 134                          | 60        | 34      | 37    | 1,502                     | 27,107              | 25         |
| White                               | 25,635       | 25,519                                    | 25,003    | 444     | 44    | 116                          | 51        | 32      | 30    | 1,177                     | 24,438              | 20         |
| Black                               | 2,109        | 2,094                                     | 2,027     | 63      | 4     | 15                           | 8         | 1       | 6     | 268                       | 1,837               | 4          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 10,989       | 10,929                                    | 10,766    | 136     | 26    | 60                           | 23        | 15      | 21    | 562                       | 10,415              | 12         |
| White                               | 10,391       | 10,333                                    | 10,179    | 127     | 26    | 58                           | 22        | 15      | 20    | 516                       | 9,863               | 12         |
| Black                               | 468          | 467                                       | 459       | 8       | -     | 1                            | 1         | -       | -     | 43                        | 425                 | -          |
| Urban places <sup>4</sup>           | 4,508        | 4,482                                     | 4,411     | 53      | 18    | 26                           | 12        | 4       | 9     | 238                       | 4,267               | 3          |
| White                               | 4,209        | 4,183                                     | 4,116     | 49      | 18    | 26                           | 12        | 4       | 9     | 218                       | 3,988               | 3          |
| Black                               | 239          | 239                                       | 236       | 3       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 19                        | 220                 | -          |
| Balance of area                     | 6,481        | 6,447                                     | 6,355     | 83      | 8     | 34                           | 11        | 11      | 12    | 324                       | 6,148               | 9          |
| White                               | 6,182        | 6,150                                     | 6,063     | 78      | 8     | 32                           | 10        | 11      | 11    | 298                       | 5,875               | 9          |
| Black                               | 229          | 228                                       | 223       | 5       | -     | 1                            | 1         | -       | -     | 24                        | 205                 | -          |
| New Mexico                          | 27,015       | 26,462                                    | 24,049    | 2,316   | 97    | 553                          | 30        | 377     | 146   | 1,950                     | 24,977              | 88         |
| White                               | 21,958       | 21,443                                    | 19,986    | 1,390   | 67    | 515                          | 23        | 358     | 134   | 1,615                     | 20,262              | 81         |
| Black                               | 705          | 697                                       | 630       | 66      | 1     | 8                            | -         | 8       | -     | 78                        | 626                 | 1          |
| Urban places                        | 14,279       | 14,037                                    | 12,754    | 1,241   | 42    | 242                          | 14        | 181     | 47    | 1,051                     | 13,184              | 44         |
| White                               | 12,654       | 12,431                                    | 11,438    | 956     | 37    | 223                          | 12        | 169     | 42    | 927                       | 11,685              | 42         |
| Black                               | 536          | 530                                       | 476       | 53      | 1     | 6                            | -         | 6       | -     | 62                        | 474                 | -          |
| Balance of area                     | 12,736       | 12,425                                    | 11,295    | 1,075   | 55    | 311                          | 16        | 196     | 99    | 899                       | 11,793              | 44         |
| White                               | 9,304        | 9,012                                     | 8,548     | 434     | 30    | 292                          | 11        | 189     | 92    | 688                       | 8,577               | 39         |
| Black                               | 169          | 167                                       | 154       | 13      | -     | 2                            | -         | 2       | -     | 16                        | 152                 | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties               | 11,891       | 11,662                                    | 10,195    | 1,415   | 52    | 229                          | 1         | 180     | 48    | 888                       | 10,955              | 48         |
| White                               | 10,641       | 10,426                                    | 9,225     | 1,151   | 50    | 215                          | -         | 173     | 42    | 800                       | 9,797               | 44         |
| Black                               | 324          | 323                                       | 266       | 56      | 1     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 37                        | 287                 | -          |
| Urban places                        | 8,610        | 8,473                                     | 7,363     | 1,075   | 35    | 137                          | 1         | 109     | 27    | 636                       | 7,938               | 36         |
| White                               | 7,865        | 7,739                                     | 6,814     | 891     | 34    | 126                          | -         | 103     | 23    | 575                       | 7,256               | 34         |
| Black                               | 256          | 255                                       | 207       | 47      | 1     | 1                            | -         | 1       | -     | 30                        | 226                 | -          |
| Balance of area                     | 3,281        | 3,189                                     | 2,832     | 340     | 17    | 92                           | -         | 71      | 21    | 252                       | 3,017               | 12         |
| White                               | 2,776        | 2,687                                     | 2,411     | 260     | 16    | 89                           | -         | 70      | 19    | 225                       | 2,541               | 10         |
| Black                               | 68           | 68  | 59        | 9       | -     | 2                            | -         | 2       | -     | 7                         | 61                  | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties            | 15,124       | 14,800                                    | 13,854    | 901     | 45    | 324                          | 29        | 197     | 98    | 1,062                     | 14,022              | 40         |
| White                               | 11,317       | 11,071                                    | 10,761    | 239     | 17    | 300                          | 23        | 185     | 92    | 815                       | 10,465              | 37         |
| Black                               | 381          | 374                                       | 364       | 10      | -     | 7                            | -         | 7       | -     | 41                        | 339                 | 1          |
| Urban places                        | 5,689        | 5,564                                     | 5,391     | 166     | 7     | 105                          | 13        | 72      | 20    | 415                       | 5,246               | 8          |
| White                               | 4,789        | 4,692                                     | 4,624     | 65      | 3     | 97                           | 12        | 66      | 19    | 352                       | 4,429               | 8          |
| Black                               | 280          | 275                                       | 269       | 6       | -     | 5                            | -         | 5       | -     | 32                        | 248                 | -          |
| Balance of area                     | 9,455        | 9,236                                     | 8,463     | 735     | 38    | 219                          | 16        | 125     | 78    | 647                       | 8,776               | 32         |
| White                               | 6,528        | 6,325                                     | 6,137     | 174     | 14    | 203                          | 11        | 119     | 73    | 463                       | 6,036               | 29         |
| Black                               | 101          | 99  | 95        | 4       | -     | 2                            | -         | 2       | -     | 9                         | 91                  | 1          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 98

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| New York .....                      | 280,650      | 278,000                                   | 266,071   | 10,603  | 426   | 2,650                        | 1,504     | 564     | 470   | 21,774                    | 258,223             | 653        |
| White .....                         | 204,271      | 202,739                                   | 194,906   | 6,789   | 254   | 1,532                        | 627       | 445     | 359   | 12,086                    | 191,672             | 513        |
| Black .....                         | 63,559       | 62,532                                    | 58,848    | 3,437   | 152   | 1,027                        | 819       | 99      | 100   | 8,908                     | 54,529              | 122        |
| Urban places .....                  | 183,125      | 181,236                                   | 171,682   | 8,699   | 333   | 1,869                        | 1,316     | 358     | 199   | 16,578                    | 166,227             | 320        |
| White .....                         | 113,228      | 112,366                                   | 106,778   | 5,161   | 179   | 842                          | 460       | 249     | 118   | 7,562                     | 105,454             | 212        |
| Black .....                         | 59,124       | 58,152                                    | 54,573    | 3,384   | 137   | 972                          | 802       | 94      | 75    | 8,361                     | 50,665              | 98         |
| Balance of area .....               | 97,525       | 96,764                                    | 94,389    | 1,704   | 93    | 761                          | 188       | 206     | 271   | 5,196                     | 91,996              | 333        |
| White .....                         | 91,043       | 90,353                                    | 88,118    | 1,628   | 75    | 690                          | 167       | 196     | 241   | 4,524                     | 86,218              | 301        |
| Black .....                         | 4,435        | 4,380                                     | 4,275     | 53      | 15    | 55                           | 17        | 5       | 25    | 547                       | 3,864               | 24         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 253,653      | 253,330                                   | 242,428   | 9,675   | 408   | 2,323                        | 1,426     | 508     | 332   | 20,349                    | 234,722             | 582        |
| White .....                         | 180,466      | 179,242                                   | 172,373   | 5,919   | 236   | 1,224                        | 559       | 390     | 226   | 10,751                    | 169,270             | 445        |
| Black .....                         | 62,766       | 61,750                                    | 58,114    | 3,392   | 152   | 1,016                        | 813       | 99      | 97    | 8,841                     | 53,805              | 120        |
| Urban places .....                  | 177,984      | 176,032                                   | 166,644   | 8,754   | 332   | 1,862                        | 1,308     | 357     | 183   | 16,252                    | 161,335             | 307        |
| White .....                         | 108,430      | 107,613                                   | 102,168   | 5,027   | 178   | 817                          | 454       | 248     | 102   | 7,259                     | 100,962             | 189        |
| Black .....                         | 58,783       | 57,812                                    | 54,244    | 3,375   | 137   | 971                          | 801       | 94      | 79    | 6,333                     | 50,352              | 98         |
| Balance of area .....               | 77,759       | 77,298                                    | 75,784    | 921     | 76    | 481                          | 118       | 151     | 149   | 4,097                     | 73,387              | 275        |
| White .....                         | 72,036       | 71,629                                    | 70,205    | 822     | 58    | 407                          | 105       | 142     | 124   | 3,482                     | 68,308              | 246        |
| Black .....                         | 3,983        | 3,938                                     | 3,870     | 17      | 15    | 45                           | 12        | 5       | 22    | 508                       | 3,453               | 22         |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 24,997       | 24,670                                    | 23,643    | 928     | 18    | 327                          | 78        | 56      | 138   | 1,425                     | 23,501              | 71         |
| White .....                         | 23,805       | 23,497                                    | 22,533    | 870     | 18    | 308                          | 68        | 55      | 133   | 1,335                     | 22,402              | 68         |
| Black .....                         | 793          | 782                                       | 734       | 45      | —     | 11                           | 6         | —       | 3     | 67                        | 724                 | 2          |
| Urban places .....                  | 5,231        | 5,204                                     | 5,038     | 145     | 1     | 27                           | 8         | 1       | 16    | 326                       | 4,892               | 13         |
| White .....                         | 4,798        | 4,773                                     | 4,620     | 134     | 1     | 25                           | 6         | 1       | 16    | 293                       | 4,492               | 13         |
| Black .....                         | 341          | 340                                       | 329       | 9       | —     | 1                            | —         | —       | —     | 28                        | 313                 | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 19,766       | 19,465                                    | 18,605    | 783     | 17    | 300                          | 70        | 55      | 122   | 1,099                     | 18,609              | 58         |
| White .....                         | 19,007       | 18,724                                    | 17,913    | 736     | 17    | 283                          | 62        | 54      | 117   | 1,042                     | 17,910              | 55         |
| Black .....                         | 452          | 442                                       | 405       | 36      | —     | 10                           | 5         | —       | 3     | 39                        | 411                 | 2          |
| North Carolina .....                | 97,579       | 97,125                                    | 95,743    | 1,328   | 46    | 454                          | 180       | 145     | 129   | 7,823                     | 89,635              | 121        |
| White .....                         | 65,947       | 65,605                                    | 64,508    | 1,071   | 23    | 342                          | 93        | 136     | 113   | 4,009                     | 61,872              | 66         |
| Black .....                         | 28,881       | 28,779                                    | 28,588    | 165     | 21    | 102                          | 83        | 6       | 13    | 3,585                     | 25,246              | 50         |
| Urban places .....                  | 35,410       | 35,254                                    | 34,725    | 511     | 14    | 156                          | 64        | 60      | 32    | 3,182                     | 32,168              | 60         |
| White .....                         | 19,332       | 19,233                                    | 18,798    | 428     | 6     | 99                           | 22        | 52      | 25    | 1,144                     | 18,161              | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 15,118       | 15,064                                    | 14,992    | 62      | 7     | 54                           | 41        | 6       | 7     | 1,963                     | 13,125              | 30         |
| Balance of area .....               | 62,169       | 61,871                                    | 61,018    | 817     | 32    | 298                          | 116       | 85      | 97    | 4,641                     | 57,467              | 61         |
| White .....                         | 46,615       | 46,372                                    | 45,710    | 643     | 17    | 243                          | 71        | 84      | 88    | 2,865                     | 43,711              | 39         |
| Black .....                         | 13,763       | 13,715                                    | 13,596    | 103     | 14    | 48                           | 42        | —       | 6     | 1,622                     | 12,121              | 20         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 55,329       | 55,050                                    | 54,363    | 658     | 24    | 279                          | 85        | 120     | 74    | 4,413                     | 50,835              | 81         |
| White .....                         | 38,679       | 38,457                                    | 37,830    | 611     | 14    | 222                          | 44        | 111     | 67    | 2,322                     | 36,313              | 44         |
| Black .....                         | 15,459       | 15,408                                    | 15,359    | 37      | 9     | 51                           | 39        | 6       | 6     | 2,000                     | 13,426              | 33         |
| Urban places .....                  | 27,984       | 27,855                                    | 27,490    | 352     | 10    | 129                          | 42        | 59      | 28    | 2,496                     | 25,431              | 57         |
| White .....                         | 15,726       | 15,640                                    | 15,314    | 320     | 5     | 86                           | 11        | 51      | 24    | 910                       | 14,790              | 26         |
| Black .....                         | 11,518       | 11,478                                    | 11,447    | 25      | 4     | 40                           | 30        | 6       | 4     | 1,528                     | 9,961               | 29         |
| Balance of area .....               | 27,345       | 27,195                                    | 26,873    | 306     | 14    | 150                          | 43        | 61      | 46    | 1,917                     | 25,404              | 24         |
| White .....                         | 22,953       | 22,817                                    | 22,516    | 291     | 9     | 136                          | 33        | 60      | 43    | 1,412                     | 21,523              | 18         |
| Black .....                         | 3,941        | 3,930                                     | 3,912     | 12      | 5     | 11                           | 9         | —       | 2     | 472                       | 3,465               | 4          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 42,250       | 42,075                                    | 41,380    | 670     | 22    | 175                          | 95        | 25      | 55    | 3,410                     | 38,800              | 40         |
| White .....                         | 27,268       | 27,148                                    | 26,678    | 460     | 9     | 120                          | 49        | 25      | 46    | 1,687                     | 25,559              | 22         |
| Black .....                         | 13,422       | 13,371                                    | 13,229    | 128     | 12    | 51                           | 44        | —       | 7     | 1,585                     | 11,820              | 17         |
| Urban places .....                  | 7,426        | 7,399                                     | 7,235     | 159     | 4     | 27                           | 22        | 1       | 4     | 686                       | 6,737               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 3,606        | 3,593                                     | 3,484     | 108     | 1     | 13                           | 11        | 1       | 1     | 234                       | 3,371               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 3,600        | 3,586                                     | 3,545     | 37      | 3     | 14                           | 11        | —       | 3     | 435                       | 3,164               | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 34,824       | 34,676                                    | 34,145    | 511     | 18    | 148                          | 73        | 24      | 51    | 2,724                     | 32,063              | 37         |
| White .....                         | 23,662       | 23,555                                    | 23,194    | 352     | 8     | 107                          | 38        | 24      | 45    | 1,453                     | 22,188              | 21         |
| Black .....                         | 9,822        | 9,785                                     | 9,684     | 159     | 9     | 37                           | 33        | —       | 4     | 1,150                     | 8,656               | 16         |
| North Dakota .....                  | 10,103       | 10,081                                    | 9,869     | 122     | 90    | 22                           | 4         | 11      | 7     | 485                       | 9,612               | 6          |
| White .....                         | 8,986        | 8,966                                     | 8,783     | 106     | 77    | 20                           | 4         | 11      | 5     | 411                       | 8,572               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 137          | 137                                       | 122       | 9       | 6     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 13                        | 124                 | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 4,412        | 4,406                                     | 4,348     | 46      | 12    | 6                            | 1         | 4       | 1     | 213                       | 4,198               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 4,121        | 4,115                                     | 4,059     | 44      | 12    | 6                            | 1         | 4       | 1     | 194                       | 3,926               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 47           | 47  | 47        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 5                         | 42                  | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 5,691        | 5,675                                     | 5,521     | 76      | 78    | 16                           | 3         | 7       | 6     | 272                       | 5,414               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 4,865        | 4,851                                     | 4,724     | 62      | 65    | 14                           | 3         | 7       | 4     | 217                       | 4,646               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 90           | 90  | 75        | 9       | 6     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 8                         | 82                  | —          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 4,074        | 4,068                                     | 3,930     | 51      | 87    | 6                            | 2         | 2       | 2     | 199                       | 3,874               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 3,811        | 3,805                                     | 3,682     | 48      | 75    | 6                            | 2         | 2       | 2     | 180                       | 3,630               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 59           | 59  | 52        | 1       | 6     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 7                         | 52                  | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 3,092        | 3,088                                     | 3,044     | 32      | 12    | 4                            | 1         | 2       | 1     | 151                       | 2,940               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 2,887        | 2,883                                     | 2,840     | 31      | 12    | 4                            | 1         | 2       | 1     | 137                       | 2,749               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 26           | 26  | 26        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 3                         | 23                  | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 982          | 980                                       | 886       | 19      | 75    | 2                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 48                        | 934                 | —          |
| White .....                         | 924          | 922                                       | 842       | 17      | 63    | 2                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 43                        | 881                 | —          |
| Black .....                         | 33           | 33  | 26        | 1       | 6     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 4                         | 29                  | —          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,029        | 6,013                                     | 5,939     | 71      | 3     | 16                           | —         | 9       | 5     | 286                       | 5,738               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 5,175        | 5,161                                     | 5,101     | 58      | 2     | 14                           | 2         | 9       | 3     | 231                       | 4,942               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 78           | 78  | 70        | 8       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 6                         | 72                  | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 1,320        | 1,318                                     | 1,304     | 14      | —     | 2                            | —         | 2       | —     | 62                        | 1,258               | —          |
| White .....                         | 1,234        | 1,232                                     | 1,219     | 13      | —     | 2                            | —         | 2       | —     | 57                        | 1,177               | —          |
| Black .....                         | 21           | 21  | 21        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 2                         | 19                  | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 4,709        | 4,695                                     | 4,635     | 57      | 3     | 14                           | 2         | 7       | 5     | 224                       | 4,480               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 3,941        | 3,929                                     | 3,882     | 45      | 2     | 12                           | 2         | 7       | 3     | 174                       | 3,765               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 57           | 57  | 49        | 8       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 4                         | 53                  | —          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 99

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child *       | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                   |           |         |       | Birth weight *        |                     |            |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                |              | In hospital *                             |           |         |       | Not in hospital * |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                |              | Total *                                   | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total *           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                       |                     |            |
| Ohio .....                     | 160,529      | 159,322                                   | 158,017   | 1,271   | 33    | 1,207             | 470       | 218     | 516   | 11,017                | 149,352             | 160        |
| White .....                    | 133,151      | 132,067                                   | 131,124   | 916     | 26    | 1,084             | 400       | 203     | 479   | 7,582                 | 125,454             | 115        |
| Black .....                    | 25,502       | 25,390                                    | 25,043    | 340     | 7     | 112               | 66        | 14      | 31    | 3,320                 | 22,138              | 44         |
| Urban places .....             | 92,532       | 92,173                                    | 91,125    | 1,028   | 19    | 359               | 94        | 75      | 189   | 7,236                 | 85,200              | 96         |
| White .....                    | 67,704       | 67,449                                    | 66,753    | 682     | 13    | 255               | 33        | 64      | 157   | 4,055                 | 63,597              | 52         |
| Black .....                    | 23,460       | 23,365                                    | 23,025    | 334     | 6     | 85                | 58        | 10      | 27    | 3,092                 | 20,325              | 43         |
| Balance of area .....          | 67,997       | 67,149                                    | 66,892    | 243     | 14    | 848               | 376       | 143     | 327   | 3,761                 | 64,152              | 64         |
| White .....                    | 65,447       | 64,618                                    | 64,371    | 234     | 13    | 829               | 367       | 139     | 322   | 3,527                 | 61,857              | 63         |
| Black .....                    | 2,042        | 2,025                                     | 2,018     | 6       | 1     | 17                | 8         | 4       | 4     | 228                   | 1,813               | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....    | 130,025      | 129,357                                   | 128,096   | 1,241   | 19    | 668               | 166       | 182     | 317   | 9,226                 | 120,670             | 129        |
| White .....                    | 103,671      | 103,125                                   | 102,222   | 888     | 12    | 548               | 99        | 167     | 280   | 5,675                 | 97,711              | 85         |
| Black .....                    | 24,676       | 24,566                                    | 24,220    | 339     | 7     | 110               | 64        | 14      | 31    | 3,244                 | 21,369              | 43         |
| Urban places .....             | 84,136       | 83,807                                    | 82,772    | 1,020   | 14    | 329               | 85        | 72      | 171   | 6,706                 | 77,338              | 92         |
| White .....                    | 59,994       | 59,767                                    | 59,083    | 675     | 8     | 227               | 26        | 61      | 139   | 3,579                 | 56,366              | 49         |
| Black .....                    | 22,860       | 22,767                                    | 22,428    | 333     | 6     | 93                | 56        | 10      | 27    | 3,042                 | 19,776              | 42         |
| Balance of area .....          | 45,889       | 45,550                                    | 45,324    | 213     | 5     | 339               | 81        | 110     | 146   | 2,520                 | 43,332              | 37         |
| White .....                    | 43,677       | 43,356                                    | 43,139    | 213     | 4     | 321               | 73        | 106     | 141   | 2,296                 | 41,345              | 36         |
| Black .....                    | 1,816        | 1,799                                     | 1,792     | 6       | 1     | 17                | 8         | 4       | 4     | 202                   | 1,613               | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties ..... | 30,504       | 29,965                                    | 29,921    | 30      | 14    | 539               | 304       | 36      | 199   | 1,791                 | 28,692              | 31         |
| White .....                    | 29,480       | 28,944                                    | 28,902    | 28      | 14    | 536               | 301       | 36      | 199   | 1,707                 | 27,743              | 30         |
| Black .....                    | 826          | 824                                       | 823       | 1       | -     | 2                 | 2         | -       | -     | 76                    | 749                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....             | 8,396        | 8,366                                     | 8,353     | 8       | 5     | 30                | 9         | 3       | 18    | 530                   | 7,862               | 4          |
| White .....                    | 7,710        | 7,682                                     | 7,670     | 7       | 5     | 28                | 7         | 3       | 18    | 476                   | 7,231               | 3          |
| Black .....                    | 600          | 598                                       | 597       | 1       | 0     | 2                 | 2         | -       | -     | 50                    | 549                 | 1          |
| Balance of area .....          | 22,108       | 21,599                                    | 21,568    | 22      | 9     | 509               | 295       | 33      | 181   | 1,261                 | 20,820              | 27         |
| White .....                    | 21,770       | 21,262                                    | 21,232    | 21      | 9     | 508               | 294       | 33      | 181   | 1,231                 | 20,512              | 27         |
| Black .....                    | 226          | 226                                       | 226       | -       | -     | -                 | -         | -       | -     | 26                    | 200                 | -          |
| Oklahoma .....                 | 47,408       | 47,135                                    | 46,416    | 685     | 11    | 273               | 48        | 175     | 50    | 3,102                 | 44,258              | 48         |
| White .....                    | 35,869       | 35,649                                    | 35,338    | 288     | 6     | 220               | 29        | 155     | 36    | 2,135                 | 33,705              | 29         |
| Black .....                    | 5,222        | 5,194                                     | 5,164     | 25      | 3     | 28                | 14        | 6       | 8     | 613                   | 4,600               | 9          |
| Urban places .....             | 27,870       | 27,726                                    | 27,388    | 315     | 6     | 144               | 23        | 94      | 27    | 1,919                 | 25,922              | 29         |
| White .....                    | 20,974       | 20,861                                    | 20,641    | 204     | 3     | 113               | 12        | 84      | 17    | 1,241                 | 19,716              | 17         |
| Black .....                    | 4,372        | 4,350                                     | 4,323     | 23      | 3     | 22                | 10        | 5       | 7     | 522                   | 3,841               | 9          |
| Balance of area .....          | 19,538       | 19,409                                    | 19,028    | 370     | 5     | 129               | 25        | 81      | 23    | 1,183                 | 18,336              | 19         |
| White .....                    | 14,895       | 14,788                                    | 14,697    | 84      | 3     | 107               | 17        | 71      | 19    | 894                   | 13,989              | 12         |
| Black .....                    | 850          | 844                                       | 841       | 2       | -     | 6                 | 4         | 1       | 1     | 91                    | 759                 | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....    | 30,368       | 30,200                                    | 29,721    | 451     | 8     | 168               | 23        | 116     | 29    | 2,033                 | 28,301              | 34         |
| White .....                    | 22,993       | 22,856                                    | 22,581    | 256     | 4     | 137               | 13        | 106     | 18    | 1,335                 | 21,638              | 20         |
| Black .....                    | 4,174        | 4,153                                     | 4,124     | 24      | 3     | 21                | 8         | 6       | 7     | 496                   | 3,670               | 8          |
| Urban places .....             | 23,219       | 23,090                                    | 22,778    | 290     | 6     | 129               | 19        | 84      | 26    | 1,627                 | 21,568              | 24         |
| White .....                    | 17,392       | 17,289                                    | 17,077    | 197     | 3     | 103               | 10        | 77      | 16    | 1,027                 | 16,351              | 14         |
| Black .....                    | 3,856        | 3,836                                     | 3,810     | 22      | 3     | 20                | 8         | 5       | 7     | 466                   | 3,382               | 8          |
| Balance of area .....          | 7,149        | 7,110                                     | 6,943     | 161     | 2     | 39                | 4         | 32      | 3     | 406                   | 6,733               | 10         |
| White .....                    | 5,601        | 5,567                                     | 5,504     | 59      | 1     | 34                | 3         | 29      | 2     | 308                   | 5,287               | 6          |
| Black .....                    | 318          | 317                                       | 314       | 2       | -     | 1                 | -         | 1       | -     | 30                    | 288                 | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties ..... | 17,040       | 16,935                                    | 16,695    | 234     | 3     | 105               | 25        | 59      | 21    | 1,069                 | 15,957              | 14         |
| White .....                    | 12,876       | 12,757                                    | 12,757    | 32      | 2     | 83                | 16        | 49      | 18    | 800                   | 12,067              | 9          |
| Black .....                    | 1,048        | 1,041                                     | 1,040     | 1       | -     | 7                 | 6         | -       | 1     | 117                   | 930                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....             | 4,651        | 4,636                                     | 4,610     | 25      | -     | 15                | 4         | 10      | 1     | 292                   | 4,354               | 5          |
| White .....                    | 3,582        | 3,572                                     | 3,564     | 7       | -     | 10                | 2         | 7       | 1     | 214                   | 3,365               | 3          |
| Black .....                    | 516          | 514                                       | 513       | 1       | -     | 2                 | 2         | -       | -     | 56                    | 459                 | 1          |
| Balance of area .....          | 12,389       | 12,299                                    | 12,085    | 209     | 3     | 90                | 21        | 49      | 20    | 777                   | 11,603              | 9          |
| White .....                    | 9,294        | 9,221                                     | 9,193     | 25      | 2     | 73                | 14        | 42      | 17    | 586                   | 8,702               | 6          |
| Black .....                    | 532          | 527                                       | 527       | -       | -     | 5                 | 4         | -       | 1     | 61                    | 471                 | -          |
| Oregon .....                   | 40,052       | 38,842                                    | 36,641    | 2,102   | 99    | 1,210             | 44        | 749     | 417   | 2,101                 | 37,937              | 14         |
| White .....                    | 36,752       | 35,621                                    | 33,619    | 1,908   | 94    | 1,131             | 41        | 709     | 381   | 1,844                 | 34,895              | 13         |
| Black .....                    | 1,091        | 1,068                                     | 991       | 75      | 2     | 23                | 11        | 12      | 12    | 128                   | 963                 | -          |
| Urban places .....             | 20,298       | 19,761                                    | 18,563    | 1,166   | 32    | 537               | 13        | 336     | 188   | 1,148                 | 19,145              | 5          |
| White .....                    | 17,950       | 17,457                                    | 16,419    | 1,010   | 28    | 493               | 12        | 317     | 164   | 942                   | 17,004              | 4          |
| Black .....                    | 980          | 963                                       | 893       | 68      | 2     | 17                | 7         | 10      | 10    | 117                   | 863                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....          | 19,754       | 19,081                                    | 18,078    | 936     | 67    | 673               | 31        | 413     | 229   | 953                   | 18,792              | 9          |
| White .....                    | 18,802       | 18,164                                    | 17,200    | 898     | 66    | 638               | 29        | 392     | 217   | 902                   | 17,891              | 9          |
| Black .....                    | 111          | 105                                       | 98        | 7       | -     | 6                 | 4         | 2       | 2     | 11                    | 100                 | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....    | 26,820       | 26,025                                    | 24,429    | 1,554   | 42    | 795               | 24        | 491     | 280   | 1,465                 | 25,347              | 8          |
| White .....                    | 24,256       | 23,509                                    | 22,090    | 1,381   | 38    | 747               | 23        | 467     | 257   | 1,250                 | 22,999              | 7          |
| Black .....                    | 1,030        | 1,011                                     | 936       | 73      | 2     | 19                | 8         | 11      | 11    | 124                   | 906                 | -          |
| Urban places .....             | 16,374       | 15,927                                    | 14,936    | 967     | 24    | 447               | 12        | 271     | 164   | 949                   | 15,421              | 4          |
| White .....                    | 14,272       | 13,862                                    | 13,022    | 820     | 20    | 410               | 11        | 256     | 143   | 757                   | 13,512              | 3          |
| Black .....                    | 952          | 935                                       | 866       | 67      | 2     | 17                | 7         | 10      | 10    | 116                   | 836                 | -          |
| Balance of area .....          | 10,446       | 10,098                                    | 9,493     | 587     | 18    | 348               | 12        | 220     | 116   | 516                   | 9,926               | 4          |
| White .....                    | 9,984        | 9,647                                     | 9,068     | 561     | 18    | 337               | 12        | 211     | 114   | 493                   | 9,487               | 4          |
| Black .....                    | 78           | 76  | 70        | 6       | -     | 2                 | -         | 1       | 1     | 8                     | 70                  | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties ..... | 13,232       | 12,817                                    | 12,212    | 548     | 57    | 415               | 20        | 258     | 137   | 636                   | 12,590              | 6          |
| White .....                    | 12,496       | 12,112                                    | 11,529    | 527     | 56    | 384               | 18        | 242     | 124   | 594                   | 11,896              | 6          |
| Black .....                    | 61           | 57  | 55        | 2       | -     | 4                 | -         | 3       | 1     | 4                     | 57                  | -          |
| Urban places .....             | 3,924        | 3,834                                     | 3,627     | 199     | 8     | 90                | 1         | 65      | 24    | 199                   | 3,724               | 1          |
| White .....                    | 3,678        | 3,595                                     | 3,397     | 190     | 8     | 83                | 1         | 61      | 21    | 185                   | 3,492               | 1          |
| Black .....                    | 28           | 28  | 27        | 1       | -     | -                 | -         | -       | -     | 1                     | 27                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....          | 9,308        | 8,983                                     | 8,585     | 349     | 49    | 325               | 19        | 193     | 113   | 437                   | 8,866               | 5          |
| White .....                    | 8,818        | 8,517                                     | 8,132     | 337     | 48    | 301               | 17        | 181     | 103   | 409                   | 8,404               | 5          |
| Black .....                    | 33           | 29  | 28        | 1       | -     | 4                 | -         | 3       | 1     | 3                     | 30                  | -          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 100

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Pennsylvania .....                  | 165,639      | 163,418                                   | 159,649   | 3,528   | 123   | 2,221                        | 650       | 1,310   | 211   | 11,417                    | 154,094             | 128        |
| White .....                         | 137,034      | 134,921                                   | 132,197   | 2,557   | 76    | 2,113                        | 587       | 1,287   | 191   | 7,551                     | 129,394             | 89         |
| Black .....                         | 25,881       | 25,789                                    | 24,800    | 918     | 45    | 92                           | 55        | 17      | 18    | 3,711                     | 22,193              | 37         |
| Urban places .....                  | 83,464       | 83,054                                    | 81,005    | 1,929   | 67    | 410                          | 94        | 233     | 72    | 7,046                     | 76,346              | 72         |
| White .....                         | 57,402       | 57,082                                    | 56,000    | 1,023   | 30    | 320                          | 41        | 216     | 54    | 3,401                     | 53,964              | 37         |
| Black .....                         | 24,023       | 25,345                                    | 24,967    | 893     | 37    | 81                           | 49        | 14      | 16    | 3,521                     | 20,469              | 33         |
| Balance of area .....               | 82,175       | 80,364                                    | 78,644    | 1,599   | 56    | 1,811                        | 556       | 1,077   | 139   | 4,371                     | 77,748              | 56         |
| White .....                         | 79,632       | 77,839                                    | 76,197    | 1,534   | 46    | 1,793                        | 546       | 1,071   | 137   | 4,150                     | 75,430              | 52         |
| Black .....                         | 1,858        | 1,847                                     | 1,779     | 58      | 8     | 11                           | 6         | 3       | 2     | 190                       | 1,664               | 4          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 139,097      | 137,344                                   | 134,311   | 2,819   | 103   | 1,753                        | 558       | 1,030   | 139   | 9,896                     | 129,093             | 108        |
| White .....                         | 111,073      | 109,424                                   | 107,422   | 1,859   | 58    | 1,649                        | 497       | 1,009   | 119   | 6,084                     | 104,919             | 70         |
| Black .....                         | 25,434       | 25,345                                    | 24,967    | 909     | 44    | 89                           | 53        | 16      | 18    | 3,663                     | 21,735              | 36         |
| Urban places .....                  | 80,306       | 79,907                                    | 77,865    | 1,925   | 65    | 399                          | 89        | 230     | 71    | 6,836                     | 73,399              | 71         |
| White .....                         | 54,486       | 54,176                                    | 53,100    | 1,019   | 28    | 310                          | 37        | 213     | 53    | 3,217                     | 51,232              | 37         |
| Black .....                         | 23,810       | 23,730                                    | 22,810    | 860     | 37    | 80                           | 48        | 14      | 16    | 3,497                     | 20,281              | 32         |
| Balance of area .....               | 58,791       | 57,437                                    | 56,446    | 894     | 38    | 1,354                        | 469       | 800     | 68    | 3,060                     | 55,694              | 37         |
| White .....                         | 56,587       | 55,248                                    | 54,322    | 840     | 30    | 1,339                        | 460       | 796     | 66    | 2,867                     | 53,687              | 33         |
| Black .....                         | 1,624        | 1,615                                     | 1,557     | 49      | 7     | 9                            | 5         | 2       | 2     | 166                       | 1,454               | 4          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 26,542       | 26,074                                    | 25,338    | 709     | 20    | 468                          | 92        | 280     | 72    | 1,521                     | 25,001              | 20         |
| White .....                         | 25,981       | 25,497                                    | 24,775    | 698     | 18    | 464                          | 90        | 278     | 72    | 1,467                     | 24,475              | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 447          | 444                                       | 433       | 9       | 1     | 3                            | 2         | 1       | —     | 48                        | 398                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 3,158        | 3,147                                     | 3,140     | 4       | 2     | 11                           | 5         | 3       | 1     | 210                       | 2,947               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 2,916        | 2,906                                     | 2,900     | 4       | 2     | 10                           | 4         | 3       | 1     | 184                       | 2,732               | —          |
| Black .....                         | 213          | 212                                       | 211       | —       | —     | 1                            | 1         | —       | —     | 24                        | 188                 | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 23,384       | 22,927                                    | 22,198    | 705     | 18    | 457                          | 87        | 277     | 71    | 1,311                     | 22,054              | 19         |
| White .....                         | 23,045       | 22,591                                    | 21,875    | 694     | 16    | 454                          | 86        | 275     | 71    | 1,283                     | 21,743              | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 294          | 232                                       | 222       | 9       | 1     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | —     | 24                        | 210                 | —          |
| Rhode Island .....                  | 14,224       | 14,147                                    | 13,226    | 918     | 2     | 77                           | 45        | 19      | 13    | 854                       | 13,280              | 90         |
| White .....                         | 12,523       | 12,474                                    | 11,634    | 837     | 2     | 49                           | 20        | 17      | 12    | 702                       | 11,743              | 78         |
| Black .....                         | 1,163        | 1,147                                     | 1,094     | 53      | —     | 16                           | 15        | —       | 1     | 108                       | 1,049               | 6          |
| Urban places .....                  | 11,114       | 11,060                                    | 10,347    | 713     | —     | 54                           | 38        | 11      | 5     | 728                       | 10,312              | 74         |
| White .....                         | 9,517        | 9,491                                     | 8,854     | 637     | —     | 26                           | 13        | 9       | 4     | 589                       | 8,866               | 62         |
| Black .....                         | 1,122        | 1,105                                     | 1,053     | 63      | —     | 16                           | 15        | —       | 1     | 105                       | 1,011               | 6          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,110        | 3,087                                     | 2,979     | 205     | 2     | 23                           | 7         | 8       | 8     | 126                       | 2,968               | 16         |
| White .....                         | 3,006        | 2,983                                     | 2,780     | 200     | 2     | 23                           | 7         | 8       | 8     | 113                       | 2,877               | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 41           | 41  | 41        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 3                         | 38                  | —          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 13,059       | 12,985                                    | 12,088    | 895     | 2     | 74                           | 45        | 16      | 13    | 800                       | 12,169              | 90         |
| White .....                         | 11,470       | 11,424                                    | 10,608    | 814     | 2     | 46                           | 20        | 14      | 12    | 658                       | 10,734              | 78         |
| Black .....                         | 1,095        | 1,079                                     | 1,026     | 23      | —     | 16                           | 15        | —       | 1     | 103                       | 966                 | 6          |
| Urban places .....                  | 10,429       | 10,377                                    | 9,571     | 706     | —     | 52                           | 38        | 9       | 5     | 693                       | 9,682               | 74         |
| White .....                         | 8,929        | 8,905                                     | 8,275     | 630     | —     | 24                           | 13        | 7       | 4     | 562                       | 8,305               | 62         |
| Black .....                         | 1,060        | 1,044                                     | 991       | 53      | —     | 16                           | 15        | —       | 1     | 100                       | 954                 | 6          |
| Balance of area .....               | 2,830        | 2,608                                     | 2,417     | 189     | 2     | 22                           | 7         | 7       | 8     | 107                       | 2,507               | 16         |
| White .....                         | 2,541        | 2,519                                     | 2,333     | 184     | 2     | 22                           | 7         | 7       | 8     | 96                        | 2,429               | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 35           | 35  | 35        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 3                         | 32                  | —          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 1,165        | 1,162                                     | 1,138     | 23      | —     | 3                            | —         | 3       | —     | 54                        | 1,111               | —          |
| White .....                         | 1,053        | 1,050                                     | 1,026     | 23      | —     | 3                            | —         | 3       | —     | 44                        | 1,009               | —          |
| Black .....                         | 68           | 68  | 68        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 5                         | 63                  | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 685          | 683                                       | 676       | 7       | —     | 2                            | —         | 2       | —     | 35                        | 650                 | —          |
| White .....                         | 588          | 586                                       | 579       | 7       | —     | 2                            | —         | 2       | —     | 27                        | 561                 | —          |
| Black .....                         | 62           | 62  | 62        | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 5                         | 57                  | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 480          | 479                                       | 462       | 16      | —     | 1                            | —         | 1       | —     | 19                        | 461                 | —          |
| White .....                         | 465          | 464                                       | 447       | 16      | —     | 1                            | —         | 1       | —     | 17                        | 448                 | —          |
| Black .....                         | 6            | 6   | 6         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | —                         | 6                   | —          |
| South Carolina .....                | 55,114       | 54,865                                    | 52,874    | 1,895   | 95    | 249                          | 13        | 50      | 183   | 4,935                     | 50,161              | 18         |
| White .....                         | 33,114       | 33,002                                    | 31,937    | 1,048   | 16    | 112                          | 6         | 48      | 58    | 2,095                     | 31,011              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 21,498       | 21,363                                    | 20,458    | 827     | 78    | 135                          | 7         | 1       | 124   | 2,811                     | 18,677              | 10         |
| Urban places .....                  | 15,627       | 15,559                                    | 15,045    | 491     | 23    | 68                           | 2         | 14      | 51    | 1,516                     | 14,104              | 7          |
| White .....                         | 8,013        | 7,987                                     | 7,742     | 238     | 7     | 26                           | 1         | 14      | 11    | 488                       | 7,523               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 7,396        | 7,354                                     | 7,091     | 247     | 16    | 42                           | 1         | —       | 40    | 1,015                     | 6,376               | 5          |
| Balance of area .....               | 39,487       | 39,306                                    | 37,829    | 1,404   | 72    | 181                          | 11        | 36      | 132   | 3,419                     | 36,057              | 11         |
| White .....                         | 25,101       | 25,015                                    | 24,195    | 810     | 9     | 86                           | 5         | 34      | 47    | 1,607                     | 23,488              | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 14,102       | 14,009                                    | 13,367    | 580     | 62    | 93                           | 6         | 1       | 84    | 1,796                     | 12,301              | 5          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 33,449       | 33,294                                    | 32,159    | 1,075   | 60    | 155                          | 5         | 41      | 107   | 2,887                     | 30,551              | 11         |
| White .....                         | 22,005       | 21,924                                    | 21,278    | 635     | 11    | 81                           | 3         | 39      | 39    | 1,372                     | 20,628              | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 11,104       | 11,032                                    | 10,554    | 430     | 48    | 72                           | 2         | 1       | 67    | 1,499                     | 9,599               | 6          |
| Urban places .....                  | 12,900       | 12,839                                    | 12,395    | 423     | 21    | 61                           | 2         | 14      | 45    | 1,221                     | 11,673              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 6,807        | 6,783                                     | 6,569     | 207     | 7     | 24                           | 1         | 14      | 9     | 395                       | 6,410               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 5,904        | 5,867                                     | 5,642     | 211     | 14    | 37                           | 1         | —       | 36    | 817                       | 5,083               | 4          |
| Balance of area .....               | 20,549       | 20,455                                    | 19,764    | 652     | 39    | 94                           | 3         | 27      | 62    | 1,666                     | 18,878              | 5          |
| White .....                         | 15,198       | 15,141                                    | 14,709    | 428     | 4     | 57                           | 2         | 25      | 30    | 977                       | 14,218              | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 5,200        | 5,165                                     | 4,912     | 219     | 34    | 35                           | 1         | 31      | 31    | 682                       | 4,516               | 2          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 21,665       | 21,571                                    | 20,715    | 820     | 35    | 94                           | 8         | 9       | 76    | 2,048                     | 19,610              | 7          |
| White .....                         | 11,109       | 11,078                                    | 10,659    | 413     | 5     | 31                           | 3         | 9       | 19    | 723                       | 10,383              | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 10,394       | 10,331                                    | 9,904     | 397     | 30    | 63                           | 5         | —       | 57    | 1,312                     | 9,078               | 4          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,727        | 2,720                                     | 2,650     | 68      | 2     | 7                            | —         | —       | 6     | 295                       | 2,431               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 1,206        | 1,204                                     | 1,173     | 31      | —     | 2                            | —         | —       | 2     | 93                        | 1,113               | —          |
| Black .....                         | 1,492        | 1,487                                     | 1,449     | 36      | 2     | 5                            | —         | —       | 4     | 198                       | 1,293               | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 18,938       | 18,851                                    | 18,065    | 752     | 33    | 87                           | 8         | 9       | 70    | 1,753                     | 17,179              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 9,903        | 9,874                                     | 9,486     | 382     | 5     | 29                           | 3         | 9       | 17    | 630                       | 9,270               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 8,902        | 8,844                                     | 8,455     | 361     | 28    | 58                           | 5         | —       | 53    | 1,114                     | 7,785               | 3          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 101

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| South Dakota .....                  | 11,194       | 11,166                                    | 10,704    | 449     | 13    | 28                           | 4         | -       | 24    | 523                       | 10,666              | 5          |
| White .....                         | 9,178        | 9,154                                     | 8,975     | 174     | 5     | 24                           | 4         | -       | 20    | 425                       | 8,751               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 112          | 112                                       | 100       | 12      | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 7                         | 105                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 4,408        | 4,401                                     | 4,332     | 69      | -     | 7                            | -         | -       | 7     | 217                       | 4,191               | -          |
| White .....                         | 3,913        | 3,907                                     | 3,847     | 60      | -     | 6                            | -         | -       | 6     | 188                       | 3,725               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 64           | 64  | 60        | 4       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 6                         | 58                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 6,786        | 6,765                                     | 6,372     | 380     | 13    | 21                           | 4         | -       | 17    | 306                       | 6,475               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 5,265        | 5,247                                     | 5,128     | 114     | 5     | 18                           | 4         | -       | 14    | 237                       | 5,026               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 48           | 48  | 40        | 8       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 1                         | 47                  | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 1,999        | 1,994                                     | 1,994     | -       | -     | 5                            | 1         | -       | 4     | 94                        | 1,905               | -          |
| White .....                         | 1,881        | 1,876                                     | 1,876     | -       | -     | 5                            | 1         | -       | 4     | 87                        | 1,794               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 25           | 25  | 25        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 4                         | 21                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 1,649        | 1,646                                     | 1,646     | -       | -     | 3                            | -         | -       | 3     | 83                        | 1,566               | -          |
| White .....                         | 1,537        | 1,534                                     | 1,534     | -       | -     | 3                            | -         | -       | 3     | 76                        | 1,461               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 25           | 25  | 25        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 4                         | 21                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 350          | 348                                       | 348       | -       | -     | 2                            | 1         | -       | 1     | 11                        | 339                 | -          |
| White .....                         | 344          | 342                                       | 342       | -       | -     | 2                            | 1         | -       | 1     | 11                        | 333                 | -          |
| Black .....                         | -            | -   | -         | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | -                         | -                   | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 9,195        | 9,172                                     | 8,710     | 449     | 13    | 23                           | 3         | -       | 20    | 429                       | 8,761               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 7,297        | 7,278                                     | 7,099     | 174     | 5     | 19                           | 3         | -       | 16    | 338                       | 6,957               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 87           | 87  | 75        | 12      | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 3                         | 84                  | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,759        | 2,755                                     | 2,686     | 69      | -     | 4                            | -         | -       | 4     | 134                       | 2,625               | -          |
| White .....                         | 2,376        | 2,373                                     | 2,313     | 60      | -     | 3                            | -         | -       | 3     | 112                       | 2,264               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 39           | 39  | 35        | 4       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 2                         | 37                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 6,436        | 6,417                                     | 6,024     | 380     | 13    | 19                           | 3         | -       | 16    | 295                       | 6,136               | 5          |
| White .....                         | 4,921        | 4,905                                     | 4,786     | 114     | 5     | 16                           | 3         | -       | 13    | 226                       | 4,693               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 48           | 48  | 40        | 8       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 1                         | 47                  | -          |
| Tennessee .....                     | 70,711       | 70,394                                    | 69,240    | 1,125   | 29    | 317                          | 94        | 157     | 64    | 5,556                     | 65,108              | 47         |
| White .....                         | 53,081       | 52,796                                    | 51,912    | 863     | 21    | 285                          | 79        | 151     | 54    | 3,359                     | 49,703              | 19         |
| Black .....                         | 17,027       | 17,000                                    | 16,763    | 229     | 8     | 27                           | 15        | 4       | 7     | 2,154                     | 14,845              | 28         |
| Urban places .....                  | 36,568       | 36,449                                    | 35,698    | 741     | 10    | 119                          | 25        | 64      | 29    | 3,303                     | 33,203              | 35         |
| White .....                         | 21,677       | 21,583                                    | 21,083    | 496     | 4     | 94                           | 12        | 60      | 22    | 1,437                     | 20,231              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 14,445       | 14,423                                    | 14,200    | 217     | 6     | 22                           | 13        | 3       | 5     | 1,862                     | 12,557              | 26         |
| Balance of area .....               | 34,143       | 33,945                                    | 33,542    | 384     | 19    | 198                          | 69        | 93      | 35    | 2,226                     | 31,905              | 12         |
| White .....                         | 31,404       | 31,213                                    | 30,829    | 367     | 17    | 191                          | 67        | 91      | 32    | 1,922                     | 29,472              | 10         |
| Black .....                         | 2,582        | 2,577                                     | 2,563     | 12      | 2     | 7                            | 5         | 2       | 2     | 292                       | 2,288               | 2          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 48,100       | 47,921                                    | 46,984    | 920     | 17    | 179                          | 39        | 96      | 43    | 3,975                     | 44,090              | 35         |
| White .....                         | 33,198       | 33,045                                    | 32,366    | 669     | 10    | 153                          | 27        | 91      | 35    | 2,095                     | 31,092              | 11         |
| Black .....                         | 14,385       | 14,363                                    | 14,135    | 221     | 7     | 22                           | 12        | 3       | 6     | 1,844                     | 12,517              | 24         |
| Urban places .....                  | 32,561       | 32,452                                    | 31,750    | 693     | 9     | 109                          | 23        | 57      | 28    | 3,029                     | 29,500              | 32         |
| White .....                         | 18,664       | 18,579                                    | 18,123    | 453     | 3     | 85                           | 11        | 53      | 21    | 1,255                     | 17,401              | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 13,479       | 13,458                                    | 13,239    | 213     | 6     | 21                           | 12        | 3       | 5     | 1,743                     | 11,712              | 24         |
| Balance of area .....               | 15,539       | 15,469                                    | 15,234    | 227     | 8     | 70                           | 16        | 39      | 15    | 946                       | 14,590              | 3          |
| White .....                         | 14,534       | 14,466                                    | 14,243    | 216     | 7     | 68                           | 16        | 38      | 14    | 840                       | 13,691              | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 906          | 905                                       | 896       | 8       | 1     | 1                            | -         | -       | 1     | 101                       | 805                 | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,611       | 22,473                                    | 22,256    | 205     | 12    | 138                          | 55        | 61      | 21    | 1,581                     | 21,018              | 12         |
| White .....                         | 19,883       | 19,751                                    | 19,546    | 194     | 11    | 132                          | 52        | 60      | 19    | 1,264                     | 18,611              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 2,642        | 2,637                                     | 2,628     | 8       | 1     | 5                            | 3         | 1       | 1     | 310                       | 2,328               | 4          |
| Urban places .....                  | 4,007        | 3,997                                     | 3,948     | 48      | 1     | 10                           | 2         | 7       | 1     | 301                       | 3,703               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 3,013        | 3,004                                     | 2,960     | 43      | 1     | 9                            | 1         | 7       | 1     | 182                       | 2,830               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 966          | 965                                       | 961       | 4       | -     | 1                            | -         | -       | -     | 119                       | 845                 | 2          |
| Balance of area .....               | 18,604       | 18,476                                    | 18,308    | 157     | 11    | 128                          | 53        | 54      | 20    | 1,280                     | 17,315              | 9          |
| White .....                         | 16,870       | 16,747                                    | 16,586    | 151     | 10    | 123                          | 51        | 53      | 18    | 1,082                     | 15,781              | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 1,676        | 1,672                                     | 1,667     | 4       | 1     | 4                            | 2         | 1       | 1     | 191                       | 1,483               | 2          |
| Texas .....                         | 303,418      | 296,240                                   | 287,322   | 8,121   | 718   | 7,178                        | 577       | 5,582   | 993   | 20,727                    | 282,408             | 283        |
| White .....                         | 252,172      | 245,469                                   | 238,253   | 6,591   | 556   | 6,703                        | 460       | 5,410   | 808   | 14,910                    | 237,075             | 187        |
| Black .....                         | 43,838       | 43,468                                    | 41,930    | 1,385   | 148   | 370                          | 88        | 119     | 162   | 5,337                     | 38,407              | 94         |
| Urban places .....                  | 212,397      | 207,602                                   | 200,062   | 6,962   | 539   | 4,791                        | 435       | 3,713   | 624   | 15,221                    | 196,957             | 219        |
| White .....                         | 169,787      | 165,372                                   | 159,390   | 5,547   | 400   | 4,415                        | 326       | 3,594   | 477   | 10,267                    | 159,383             | 137        |
| Black .....                         | 36,574       | 36,285                                    | 34,866    | 1,288   | 127   | 289                          | 80        | 77      | 131   | 4,569                     | 31,925              | 80         |
| Balance of area .....               | 91,021       | 88,634                                    | 87,260    | 1,159   | 179   | 2,387                        | 142       | 1,869   | 369   | 5,506                     | 85,451              | 64         |
| White .....                         | 82,385       | 80,097                                    | 78,863    | 1,044   | 156   | 2,288                        | 134       | 1,816   | 331   | 4,643                     | 77,692              | 50         |
| Black .....                         | 7,264        | 7,183                                     | 7,064     | 97      | 21    | 81                           | 8         | 42      | 31    | 768                       | 6,482               | 14         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 256,875      | 250,916                                   | 242,346   | 7,863   | 653   | 5,959                        | 386       | 4,765   | 789   | 17,697                    | 238,934             | 244        |
| White .....                         | 210,957      | 205,407                                   | 198,483   | 6,377   | 502   | 5,550                        | 277       | 4,630   | 625   | 12,434                    | 198,367             | 156        |
| Black .....                         | 38,884       | 38,574                                    | 37,087    | 1,345   | 137   | 310                          | 80        | 87      | 142   | 4,805                     | 33,993              | 86         |
| Urban places .....                  | 199,511      | 195,072                                   | 187,548   | 6,952   | 530   | 4,439                        | 319       | 3,517   | 587   | 14,371                    | 184,926             | 214        |
| White .....                         | 158,730      | 154,653                                   | 148,687   | 5,539   | 393   | 4,077                        | 213       | 3,406   | 443   | 9,602                     | 148,995             | 133        |
| Black .....                         | 34,884       | 34,607                                    | 33,191    | 1,287   | 125   | 277                          | 77        | 71      | 128   | 4,394                     | 30,411              | 79         |
| Balance of area .....               | 57,364       | 55,844                                    | 54,798    | 911     | 123   | 1,520                        | 67        | 1,248   | 202   | 3,326                     | 54,008              | 30         |
| White .....                         | 52,227       | 50,754                                    | 49,796    | 838     | 109   | 1,473                        | 64        | 1,224   | 182   | 2,832                     | 49,372              | 23         |
| Black .....                         | 4,000        | 3,967                                     | 3,896     | 58      | 12    | 33                           | 3         | 16      | 14    | 411                       | 3,582               | 7          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 46,543       | 45,324                                    | 44,976    | 258     | 65    | 1,219                        | 191       | 817     | 204   | 3,030                     | 43,474              | 39         |
| White .....                         | 41,215       | 40,062                                    | 39,770    | 214     | 54    | 1,153                        | 183       | 780     | 183   | 2,476                     | 38,708              | 31         |
| Black .....                         | 4,954        | 4,894                                     | 4,843     | 40      | 11    | 60                           | 8         | 32      | 20    | 532                       | 4,414               | 8          |
| Urban places .....                  | 12,886       | 12,534                                    | 12,514    | 10      | 9     | 352                          | 116       | 196     | 37    | 850                       | 12,031              | 5          |
| White .....                         | 11,057       | 10,719                                    | 10,703    | 8       | 7     | 338                          | 113       | 188     | 34    | 665                       | 10,388              | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 1,690        | 1,678                                     | 1,675     | 1       | 2     | 12                           | 3         | 6       | 3     | 175                       | 1,514               | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 33,657       | 32,790                                    | 32,462    | 248     | 56    | 867                          | 75        | 621     | 167   | 2,180                     | 31,443              | 34         |
| White .....                         | 30,158       | 29,343                                    | 29,067    | 206     | 47    | 815                          | 70        | 592     | 149   | 1,811                     | 28,320              | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 3,264        | 3,216                                     | 3,168     | 39      | 9     | 48                           | 5         | 26      | 17    | 357                       | 2,900               | 7          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 102

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Utah .....                          | 36,055       | 35,603                                    | 34,020    | 1,573   | 10    | 452                          | 31        | 312     | 109   | 2,048                     | 33,971              | 36         |
| White .....                         | 33,951       | 33,515                                    | 32,133    | 1,372   | 10    | 436                          | 25        | 304     | 107   | 1,885                     | 32,034              | 32         |
| Black .....                         | 322          | 320                                       | 300       | 20      | —     | 2                            | 1         | —       | 1     | 38                        | 284                 | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 18,562       | 18,357                                    | 17,530    | 825     | 2     | 205                          | 16        | 141     | 48    | 1,087                     | 17,461              | 14         |
| White .....                         | 17,416       | 17,223                                    | 16,488    | 733     | 2     | 193                          | 12        | 135     | 46    | 1,000                     | 16,404              | 22         |
| Black .....                         | 223          | 221                                       | 207       | 14      | —     | 2                            | 1         | —       | 1     | 29                        | 194                 | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 17,493       | 17,246                                    | 16,490    | 748     | 8     | 247                          | 15        | 171     | 61    | 961                       | 16,510              | 22         |
| White .....                         | 16,535       | 16,292                                    | 15,645    | 639     | 8     | 243                          | 13        | 169     | 61    | 885                       | 15,630              | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 99           | 99  | 93        | 6       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 9                         | 90                  | —          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 28,858       | 28,509                                    | 27,087    | 1,417   | 5     | 349                          | 20        | 252     | 77    | 1,675                     | 27,157              | 26         |
| White .....                         | 27,339       | 27,003                                    | 25,712    | 1,286   | 5     | 336                          | 16        | 244     | 76    | 1,552                     | 25,763              | 24         |
| Black .....                         | 308          | 307                                       | 287       | 20      | —     | 1                            | 1         | —       | —     | 38                        | 270                 | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 16,479       | 16,307                                    | 15,489    | 816     | 2     | 172                          | 15        | 119     | 38    | 1,003                     | 15,462              | 14         |
| White .....                         | 15,469       | 15,307                                    | 14,577    | 728     | 2     | 162                          | 12        | 113     | 37    | 922                       | 14,535              | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 212          | 211                                       | 197       | 14      | —     | 1                            | 1         | —       | —     | 29                        | 183                 | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 12,379       | 12,202                                    | 11,598    | 601     | 3     | 177                          | 5         | 133     | 39    | 672                       | 11,695              | 12         |
| White .....                         | 11,870       | 11,696                                    | 11,135    | 558     | 3     | 174                          | 4         | 131     | 39    | 630                       | 11,228              | 12         |
| Black .....                         | 96           | 96  | 90        | 6       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 9                         | 87                  | —          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 7,197        | 7,094                                     | 6,933     | 156     | 5     | 103                          | 11        | 60      | 32    | 373                       | 6,814               | 10         |
| White .....                         | 6,612        | 6,512                                     | 6,421     | 86      | 5     | 100                          | 9         | 60      | 31    | 333                       | 6,271               | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 14           | 13  | 13        | —       | —     | 1                            | —         | —       | 1     | —                         | 14                  | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,083        | 2,050                                     | 2,041     | 9       | —     | 33                           | 1         | 22      | 10    | 84                        | 1,999               | —          |
| White .....                         | 1,947        | 1,916                                     | 1,911     | 5       | —     | 31                           | —         | 22      | 9     | 78                        | 1,869               | —          |
| Black .....                         | 11           | 10  | —         | —       | —     | 1                            | —         | —       | —     | —                         | 11                  | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 5,114        | 5,044                                     | 4,892     | 147     | 5     | 70                           | 10        | 38      | 22    | 289                       | 4,815               | 10         |
| White .....                         | 4,665        | 4,596                                     | 4,510     | 81      | 5     | 69                           | 9         | 38      | 22    | 255                       | 4,402               | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 3            | 3   | 3         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | —                         | 3                   | —          |
| Vermont .....                       | 8,111        | 7,972                                     | 7,404     | 559     | 4     | 139                          | 2         | 106     | 31    | 406                       | 7,696               | 9          |
| White .....                         | 8,001        | 7,865                                     | 7,298     | 558     | 4     | 136                          | 2         | 103     | 31    | 393                       | 7,599               | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 34           | 31  | 31        | —       | —     | 3                            | —         | 3       | —     | 8                         | 26                  | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 857          | 850                                       | 792       | 58      | —     | 7                            | —         | 7       | —     | 64                        | 793                 | —          |
| White .....                         | 841          | 834                                       | 776       | 58      | —     | 7                            | —         | 7       | —     | 63                        | 778                 | —          |
| Black .....                         | 4            | 4   | —         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | —                         | —                   | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 7,254        | 7,122                                     | 6,612     | 501     | 4     | 132                          | 2         | 99      | 31    | 342                       | 6,903               | 9          |
| White .....                         | 7,160        | 7,031                                     | 6,522     | 500     | 4     | 129                          | 2         | 96      | 31    | 330                       | 6,821               | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 30           | 27  | 27        | —       | —     | 3                            | —         | 3       | —     | 7                         | 23                  | —          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 2,005        | 1,976                                     | 1,736     | 240     | —     | 29                           | —         | 23      | 6     | 107                       | 1,898               | —          |
| White .....                         | 1,977        | 1,948                                     | 1,709     | 239     | —     | 29                           | —         | 23      | 6     | 104                       | 1,873               | —          |
| Black .....                         | 9            | 9   | —         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 1                         | 8                   | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 598          | 591                                       | 537       | 54      | —     | 7                            | —         | 7       | —     | 45                        | 553                 | —          |
| White .....                         | 587          | 580                                       | 526       | 54      | —     | 7                            | —         | 7       | —     | 44                        | 543                 | —          |
| Black .....                         | 3            | 3   | —         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 1                         | 2                   | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 1,407        | 1,385                                     | 1,199     | 186     | —     | 22                           | —         | 16      | 6     | 62                        | 1,345               | —          |
| White .....                         | 1,390        | 1,368                                     | 1,183     | 185     | —     | 22                           | —         | 16      | 6     | 60                        | 1,330               | —          |
| Black .....                         | 6            | 6   | 6         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 6                         | 6                   | —          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,106        | 5,996                                     | 5,668     | 319     | 4     | 110                          | 2         | 83      | 25    | 299                       | 5,798               | 9          |
| White .....                         | 6,024        | 5,917                                     | 5,589     | 319     | 4     | 107                          | 2         | 80      | 25    | 289                       | 5,726               | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 25           | 22  | —         | —       | —     | 3                            | —         | 3       | —     | 7                         | 18                  | —          |
| Urban places .....                  | 259          | 259                                       | 255       | 4       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 19                        | 240                 | —          |
| White .....                         | 254          | 254                                       | 250       | 4       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | 19                        | 235                 | —          |
| Black .....                         | 1            | —   | —         | —       | —     | —                            | —         | —       | —     | —                         | —                   | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 5,847        | 5,737                                     | 5,413     | 315     | 4     | 110                          | 2         | 83      | 25    | 280                       | 5,558               | 9          |
| White .....                         | 5,770        | 5,663                                     | 5,339     | 315     | 4     | 107                          | 2         | 80      | 25    | 270                       | 5,491               | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 24           | 21  | —         | —       | —     | 3                            | —         | 3       | —     | 7                         | 17                  | —          |
| Virginia .....                      | 93,127       | 92,483                                    | 91,473    | 992     | 15    | 644                          | 212       | 335     | 96    | 6,549                     | 86,485              | 93         |
| White .....                         | 67,441       | 66,944                                    | 66,341    | 596     | 6     | 497                          | 93        | 328     | 76    | 3,657                     | 63,722              | 62         |
| Black .....                         | 22,654       | 22,520                                    | 22,159    | 352     | 8     | 134                          | 109       | 5       | 19    | 2,691                     | 19,938              | 25         |
| Urban places .....                  | 41,940       | 41,666                                    | 41,019    | 638     | 9     | 274                          | 111       | 131     | 31    | 3,327                     | 38,569              | 44         |
| White .....                         | 26,068       | 25,887                                    | 25,527    | 357     | 3     | 181                          | 35        | 126     | 20    | 1,454                     | 24,587              | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 14,412       | 14,324                                    | 14,079    | 240     | 5     | 88                           | 72        | 4       | 11    | 1,758                     | 12,639              | 15         |
| Balance of area .....               | 51,187       | 50,817                                    | 50,454    | 354     | 6     | 370                          | 101       | 204     | 65    | 3,222                     | 47,916              | 49         |
| White .....                         | 41,373       | 41,057                                    | 40,814    | 239     | 3     | 316                          | 58        | 202     | 56    | 2,203                     | 39,135              | 35         |
| Black .....                         | 8,242        | 8,196                                     | 8,080     | 112     | 3     | 46                           | 37        | 1       | 8     | 933                       | 7,299               | 10         |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 70,766       | 70,311                                    | 69,392    | 902     | 14    | 455                          | 155       | 253     | 46    | 4,994                     | 65,704              | 68         |
| White .....                         | 49,474       | 49,137                                    | 48,605    | 525     | 6     | 337                          | 59        | 246     | 32    | 2,614                     | 46,820              | 40         |
| Black .....                         | 18,426       | 18,320                                    | 17,978    | 334     | 7     | 106                          | 86        | 5       | 14    | 2,191                     | 16,213              | 22         |
| Urban places .....                  | 39,182       | 38,931                                    | 38,290    | 632     | 9     | 251                          | 102       | 124     | 24    | 3,155                     | 35,986              | 41         |
| White .....                         | 23,802       | 23,639                                    | 23,283    | 353     | 3     | 163                          | 30        | 119     | 14    | 1,326                     | 22,451              | 25         |
| Black .....                         | 13,983       | 13,900                                    | 13,656    | 239     | 5     | 83                           | 68        | 4       | 10    | 1,716                     | 12,253              | 14         |
| Balance of area .....               | 31,584       | 31,380                                    | 31,102    | 270     | 5     | 204                          | 53        | 129     | 22    | 1,839                     | 29,718              | 27         |
| White .....                         | 25,672       | 25,498                                    | 25,322    | 172     | 3     | 174                          | 29        | 127     | 18    | 1,288                     | 24,369              | 15         |
| Black .....                         | 4,443        | 4,420                                     | 4,322     | 95      | 2     | 23                           | 18        | 1       | 4     | 475                       | 3,960               | 8          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 22,361       | 22,172                                    | 22,081    | 90      | 1     | 189                          | 57        | 82      | 50    | 1,555                     | 20,781              | 25         |
| White .....                         | 17,967       | 17,807                                    | 17,736    | 71      | —     | 160                          | 34        | 82      | 44    | 1,043                     | 16,902              | 22         |
| Black .....                         | 4,228        | 4,200                                     | 4,181     | 18      | 1     | 28                           | 23        | —       | 5     | 500                       | 3,725               | 3          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,758        | 2,735                                     | 2,728     | 6       | —     | 23                           | 9         | 7       | 7     | 172                       | 2,583               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 2,266        | 2,248                                     | 2,244     | 4       | —     | 18                           | 5         | 7       | 6     | 128                       | 2,136               | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 429          | 424                                       | 424       | —       | —     | 5                            | —         | —       | —     | 42                        | 386                 | —          |
| Balance of area .....               | 19,603       | 19,437                                    | 19,352    | 84      | 1     | 166                          | 48        | 75      | 43    | 1,363                     | 18,198              | 22         |
| White .....                         | 15,701       | 15,559                                    | 15,492    | 67      | —     | 142                          | 29        | 75      | 38    | 915                       | 14,766              | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 3,799        | 3,776                                     | 3,758     | 17      | 1     | 23                           | 19        | —       | 4     | 458                       | 3,339               | 2          |

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 103

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>3</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>5</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>5</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Washington .....                    | 72,503       | 70,757                                    | 68,193    | 2,003   | 294   | 1,746                        | 274       | 1,131   | 225   | 3,804                     | 68,584              | 115        |
| White .....                         | 62,578       | 60,976                                    | 58,772    | 1,744   | 250   | 1,602                        | 224       | 1,070   | 202   | 3,012                     | 59,463              | 103        |
| Black .....                         | 3,604        | 3,570                                     | 3,432     | 94      | 15    | 34                           | 11        | 15      | 6     | 388                       | 3,210               | 6          |
| Urban places .....                  | 30,952       | 30,297                                    | 29,051    | 1,002   | 118   | 655                          | 117       | 414     | 77    | 1,732                     | 29,169              | 51         |
| White .....                         | 25,214       | 24,653                                    | 23,662    | 818     | 88    | 561                          | 79        | 375     | 65    | 1,247                     | 23,922              | 45         |
| Black .....                         | 2,357        | 2,334                                     | 2,227     | 69      | 13    | 23                           | 9         | 10      | 3     | 249                       | 2,103               | 5          |
| Balance of area .....               | 41,551       | 40,460                                    | 39,142    | 1,001   | 176   | 1,091                        | 157       | 717     | 148   | 2,072                     | 39,415              | 64         |
| White .....                         | 37,364       | 36,323                                    | 35,110    | 926     | 162   | 1,041                        | 145       | 695     | 137   | 1,765                     | 35,541              | 58         |
| Black .....                         | 1,247        | 1,236                                     | 1,205     | 25      | 2     | 11                           | 2         | 5       | 3     | 139                       | 1,107               | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 60,074       | 58,746                                    | 56,372    | 1,900   | 238   | 1,328                        | 187       | 861     | 190   | 3,220                     | 56,769              | 85         |
| White .....                         | 51,105       | 49,897                                    | 47,864    | 1,654   | 197   | 1,208                        | 148       | 809     | 170   | 2,485                     | 48,544              | 76         |
| Black .....                         | 3,504        | 3,472                                     | 3,335     | 93      | 15    | 32                           | 10        | 15      | 5     | 385                       | 3,113               | 6          |
| Urban places .....                  | 27,491       | 26,902                                    | 25,677    | 995     | 112   | 589                          | 95        | 374     | 75    | 1,570                     | 25,877              | 44         |
| White .....                         | 22,028       | 21,524                                    | 20,553    | 811     | 82    | 504                          | 62        | 339     | 63    | 1,104                     | 20,886              | 38         |
| Black .....                         | 2,294        | 2,271                                     | 2,164     | 69      | 13    | 23                           | 9         | 10      | 3     | 248                       | 2,041               | 5          |
| Balance of area .....               | 32,583       | 31,844                                    | 30,695    | 905     | 126   | 739                          | 92        | 487     | 115   | 1,650                     | 30,892              | 41         |
| White .....                         | 29,077       | 27,311                                    | 27,311    | 843     | 115   | 704                          | 86        | 470     | 107   | 1,381                     | 27,658              | 38         |
| Black .....                         | 1,210        | 1,201                                     | 1,171     | 24      | 2     | 9                            | 1         | 5       | 2     | 137                       | 1,072               | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 12,429       | 12,011                                    | 11,821    | 103     | 56    | 418                          | 87        | 270     | 35    | 584                       | 11,815              | 30         |
| White .....                         | 11,473       | 11,079                                    | 10,908    | 90      | 53    | 394                          | 76        | 261     | 32    | 527                       | 10,919              | 27         |
| Black .....                         | 100          | 98  | 97        | 1       | 1     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 3                         | 97                  | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 3,461        | 3,395                                     | 3,374     | 7       | 6     | 66                           | 22        | 40      | 2     | 162                       | 3,292               | 7          |
| White .....                         | 3,186        | 3,129                                     | 3,109     | 7       | 6     | 57                           | 17        | 36      | 2     | 143                       | 3,036               | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 63           | 63  | 63        | 1       | 1     | 9                            | 5         | 4       | 1     | 19                        | 62                  | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 8,968        | 8,616                                     | 8,447     | 96      | 50    | 352                          | 65        | 230     | 33    | 422                       | 8,523               | 23         |
| White .....                         | 8,287        | 7,950                                     | 7,799     | 83      | 47    | 337                          | 59        | 225     | 30    | 384                       | 7,883               | 20         |
| Black .....                         | 37           | 35  | 34        | 1       | 1     | 15                           | 1         | 5       | 1     | 38                        | 35                  | 1          |
| West Virginia .....                 | 21,846       | 21,628                                    | 21,572    | 36      | 16    | 218                          | 9         | 150     | 53    | 1,389                     | 20,441              | 16         |
| White .....                         | 20,801       | 20,601                                    | 20,545    | 36      | 16    | 200                          | 7         | 139     | 49    | 1,283                     | 19,503              | 15         |
| Black .....                         | 926          | 910                                       | 910       | 1       | 1     | 16                           | 2         | 9       | 4     | 106                       | 824                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 4,926        | 4,881                                     | 4,877     | 3       | 1     | 45                           | 2         | 30      | 11    | 320                       | 4,600               | 6          |
| White .....                         | 4,357        | 4,322                                     | 4,318     | 3       | 1     | 35                           | 2         | 22      | 10    | 257                       | 4,094               | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 515          | 506                                       | 506       | 1       | 1     | 10                           | 1         | 8       | 1     | 63                        | 453                 | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 16,920       | 16,747                                    | 16,695    | 33      | 15    | 173                          | 7         | 120     | 42    | 1,069                     | 15,841              | 10         |
| White .....                         | 16,444       | 16,279                                    | 16,227    | 33      | 15    | 165                          | 5         | 117     | 39    | 1,026                     | 15,409              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 411          | 404                                       | 404       | 1       | 1     | 8                            | 2         | 3       | 3     | 43                        | 371                 | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 7,947        | 7,818                                     | 7,811     | 2       | 4     | 129                          | 1         | 100     | 25    | 517                       | 7,423               | 7          |
| White .....                         | 7,494        | 7,377                                     | 7,370     | 2       | 4     | 117                          | 1         | 90      | 24    | 469                       | 7,018               | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 399          | 389                                       | 389       | 1       | 1     | 10                           | 1         | 8       | 1     | 46                        | 353                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 3,368        | 3,334                                     | 3,334     | 1       | 1     | 34                           | 1         | 22      | 9     | 227                       | 3,138               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 3,029        | 3,003                                     | 3,003     | 1       | 1     | 26                           | 1         | 15      | 9     | 190                       | 2,836               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 307          | 300                                       | 300       | 1       | 1     | 8                            | 1         | 6       | 1     | 36                        | 271                 | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 4,579        | 4,484                                     | 4,477     | 2       | 4     | 95                           | 7         | 78      | 16    | 290                       | 4,285               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 4,465        | 4,374                                     | 4,367     | 2       | 4     | 91                           | 7         | 75      | 15    | 279                       | 4,182               | 4          |
| Black .....                         | 92           | 89  | 89        | 1       | 1     | 4                            | 1         | 3       | 1     | 10                        | 82                  | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 13,899       | 13,810                                    | 13,761    | 34      | 12    | 89                           | 8         | 50      | 28    | 872                       | 13,018              | 9          |
| White .....                         | 13,307       | 13,224                                    | 13,175    | 34      | 12    | 83                           | 6         | 49      | 25    | 814                       | 12,485              | 8          |
| Black .....                         | 527          | 521                                       | 521       | 1       | 1     | 6                            | 2         | 1       | 3     | 55                        | 471                 | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 1,558        | 1,547                                     | 1,543     | 3       | 1     | 11                           | 1         | 8       | 2     | 93                        | 1,462               | 3          |
| White .....                         | 1,328        | 1,319                                     | 1,315     | 3       | 1     | 9                            | 1         | 7       | 1     | 67                        | 1,258               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 208          | 206                                       | 206       | 1       | 1     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 26                        | 182                 | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 12,341       | 12,263                                    | 12,218    | 31      | 11    | 78                           | 7         | 42      | 26    | 779                       | 11,556              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 11,979       | 11,905                                    | 11,860    | 31      | 11    | 74                           | 5         | 42      | 24    | 747                       | 11,227              | 5          |
| Black .....                         | 319          | 315                                       | 315       | 1       | 1     | 4                            | 2         | 2       | 2     | 29                        | 289                 | 1          |
| Wisconsin .....                     | 70,817       | 70,285                                    | 69,055    | 1,102   | 128   | 532                          | 120       | 24      | 387   | 3,856                     | 66,942              | 19         |
| White .....                         | 61,702       | 61,231                                    | 60,275    | 852     | 104   | 471                          | 110       | 23      | 337   | 2,870                     | 58,816              | 16         |
| Black .....                         | 6,657        | 6,633                                     | 6,459     | 157     | 17    | 24                           | 6         | 1       | 17    | 857                       | 5,797               | 3          |
| Urban places .....                  | 37,719       | 37,543                                    | 36,738    | 715     | 90    | 176                          | 63        | 1       | 112   | 2,429                     | 35,284              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 29,472       | 29,350                                    | 28,806    | 474     | 70    | 122                          | 53        | 1       | 69    | 1,484                     | 27,865              | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 6,535        | 6,512                                     | 6,340     | 155     | 17    | 23                           | 6         | 1       | 16    | 846                       | 5,686               | 3          |
| Balance of area .....               | 33,098       | 32,742                                    | 32,317    | 387     | 38    | 356                          | 57        | 23      | 275   | 1,427                     | 31,658              | 13         |
| White .....                         | 32,230       | 31,881                                    | 31,469    | 378     | 34    | 349                          | 57        | 23      | 268   | 1,386                     | 30,831              | 13         |
| Black .....                         | 122          | 121                                       | 119       | 2       | 2     | 7                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 11                        | 111                 | 1          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 49,467       | 49,201                                    | 48,159    | 943     | 99    | 266                          | 84        | 3       | 179   | 2,921                     | 46,534              | 12         |
| White .....                         | 41,103       | 40,896                                    | 40,121    | 696     | 79    | 207                          | 74        | 2       | 131   | 1,970                     | 39,124              | 9          |
| Black .....                         | 6,599        | 6,575                                     | 6,401     | 157     | 17    | 24                           | 6         | 1       | 17    | 853                       | 5,743               | 3          |
| Urban places .....                  | 34,783       | 34,612                                    | 33,815    | 711     | 86    | 171                          | 63        | 1       | 107   | 2,288                     | 32,495              | 5          |
| White .....                         | 26,655       | 26,538                                    | 26,002    | 470     | 66    | 117                          | 53        | 1       | 64    | 1,347                     | 25,306              | 2          |
| Black .....                         | 6,527        | 6,504                                     | 6,332     | 155     | 17    | 23                           | 6         | 1       | 16    | 846                       | 5,678               | 3          |
| Balance of area .....               | 14,684       | 14,589                                    | 14,344    | 232     | 13    | 95                           | 21        | 2       | 72    | 638                       | 14,039              | 7          |
| White .....                         | 14,448       | 14,358                                    | 14,119    | 226     | 13    | 90                           | 21        | 2       | 67    | 623                       | 13,818              | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 72           | 71  | 69        | 2       | 2     | 5                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 15                        | 65                  | 1          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 21,350       | 21,084                                    | 20,896    | 159     | 29    | 266                          | 36        | 21      | 208   | 935                       | 20,408              | 7          |
| White .....                         | 20,599       | 20,335                                    | 20,154    | 156     | 25    | 264                          | 36        | 21      | 206   | 900                       | 19,692              | 7          |
| Black .....                         | 58           | 58  | 58        | 1       | 1     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 35                        | 54                  | 1          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,936        | 2,931                                     | 2,923     | 4       | 4     | 5                            | 5         | 5       | 5     | 146                       | 2,789               | 1          |
| White .....                         | 2,817        | 2,812                                     | 2,804     | 4       | 4     | 5                            | 5         | 5       | 5     | 137                       | 2,679               | 1          |
| Black .....                         | 8            | 8   | 8         | 1       | 1     | 1                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 9                         | 8                   | 1          |
| Balance of area .....               | 18,414       | 18,153                                    | 17,978    | 155     | 25    | 261                          | 36        | 21      | 203   | 789                       | 17,619              | 6          |
| White .....                         | 17,782       | 17,523                                    | 17,350    | 152     | 21    | 259                          | 36        | 21      | 201   | 763                       | 17,013              | 6          |
| Black .....                         | 50           | 50  | 50        | 1       | 1     | 2                            | 1         | 1       | 1     | 26                        | 46                  | 1          |



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 104

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1988—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

| Area and race of child <sup>1</sup> | Total births | Births by attendant and place of delivery |           |         |       |                              |           |         |       | Birth weight <sup>5</sup> |                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                     |              | In hospital <sup>2</sup>                  |           |         |       | Not in hospital <sup>4</sup> |           |         |       | Less than 2,500 grams     | 2,500 grams or more | Not stated |
|                                     |              | Total <sup>3</sup>                        | Physician | Midwife | Other | Total <sup>3</sup>           | Physician | Midwife | Other |                           |                     |            |
| Wyoming .....                       | 7,162        | 7,038                                     | 6,997     | 31      | 10    | 124                          | 76        | 26      | 22    | 504                       | 6,654               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 6,672        | 6,551                                     | 6,510     | 31      | 10    | 121                          | 74        | 25      | 22    | 479                       | 6,190               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 119          | 119                                       | 119       | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 7                         | 112                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 3,214        | 3,140                                     | 3,118     | 20      | 2     | 74                           | 57        | 12      | 5     | 251                       | 2,963               | -          |
| White .....                         | 3,042        | 2,971                                     | 2,949     | 20      | 2     | 71                           | 55        | 11      | 5     | 241                       | 2,801               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 91           | 91  | 91        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 5                         | 86                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,948        | 3,898                                     | 3,879     | 11      | 8     | 50                           | 19        | 14      | 17    | 253                       | 3,691               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 3,630        | 3,580                                     | 3,561     | 11      | 8     | 50                           | 19        | 14      | 17    | 238                       | 3,389               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 28           | 28  | 28        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 2                         | 26                  | -          |
| Metropolitan counties .....         | 925          | 859                                       | 857       | -       | 2     | 66                           | 63        | -       | 3     | 63                        | 862                 | -          |
| White .....                         | 901          | 837                                       | 835       | -       | 2     | 64                           | 61        | -       | 3     | 62                        | 839                 | -          |
| Black .....                         | 8            | 8   | 8         | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 1                         | 7                   | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 750          | 694                                       | 693       | -       | 1     | 56                           | 53        | -       | 3     | 49                        | 701                 | -          |
| White .....                         | 729          | 675                                       | 674       | -       | 1     | 54                           | 51        | -       | 3     | 48                        | 681                 | -          |
| Black .....                         | 8            | 8   | 8         | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 1                         | 7                   | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 175          | 165                                       | 164       | -       | 1     | 10                           | 10        | -       | -     | 14                        | 161                 | -          |
| White .....                         | 172          | 162                                       | 161       | -       | 1     | 10                           | 10        | -       | -     | 14                        | 158                 | -          |
| Black .....                         | -            | -   | -         | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | -                         | -                   | -          |
| Nonmetropolitan counties .....      | 6,237        | 6,179                                     | 6,140     | 31      | 8     | 58                           | 13        | 26      | 19    | 441                       | 5,792               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 5,771        | 5,714                                     | 5,675     | 31      | 8     | 57                           | 13        | 25      | 19    | 417                       | 5,351               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 111          | 111                                       | 111       | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 6                         | 105                 | -          |
| Urban places .....                  | 2,464        | 2,446                                     | 2,425     | 20      | 1     | 18                           | 4         | 12      | 2     | 202                       | 2,262               | -          |
| White .....                         | 2,313        | 2,296                                     | 2,275     | 20      | 1     | 17                           | 4         | 11      | 2     | 193                       | 2,120               | -          |
| Black .....                         | 83           | 83  | 83        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 4                         | 79                  | -          |
| Balance of area .....               | 3,773        | 3,733                                     | 3,715     | 11      | 7     | 40                           | 9         | 14      | 17    | 239                       | 3,530               | 4          |
| White .....                         | 3,458        | 3,418                                     | 3,400     | 11      | 7     | 40                           | 9         | 14      | 17    | 224                       | 3,231               | 3          |
| Black .....                         | 28           | 28  | 28        | -       | -     | -                            | -         | -       | -     | 2                         | 26                  | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics and births occurring en route to or on arrival at these facilities.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes births attended by unspecified persons which are not shown separately.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes births with place of delivery not stated.  
<sup>5</sup> Equivalent of 2,500 grams is 5 lb 8 oz.  
<sup>6</sup> Includes data for Brick Township and Dover Township (Ocean County), New Jersey, which had 1980 populations of 53,629 and 64,455, respectively. Ocean County is not designated as metropolitan.  
<sup>7</sup> County equivalents.

## Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Island (U.S.), and Guam

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-88; and Guam, 1970-88 -----  | 1    |
| 3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988 -----   | 2    |
| 3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988 -----                      | 3    |
| 3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988 -----                          | 4    |
| 3-5. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1988 -----   | 5    |
| 3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1988 -----  | 6    |
| 3-7. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988 -----        | 7    |
| 3-8. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988 -----                    | 8    |
| 3-9. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988 ----- | 9    |
| 3-10. Live births by place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1988 -----  | 10   |
| 3-11. Live births by place of delivery and race of child: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1988 -----  | 11   |
| 3-12. Live births by period of gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988 -----                                    | 12   |
| 3-13. Live births by number of prenatal visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988 -----                              | 13   |
| 3-14. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores for Puerto Rico and Guam; and by race of child for Guam: 1988 -----   | 14   |

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 1**

**Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-1988; and Guam, 1970-1988**

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

| Year              | Puerto Rico |      | Virgin Islands |      | Guam   |      |
|-------------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|--------|------|
|                   | Number      | Rate | Number         | Rate | Number | Rate |
| 1988              | 63,991      | 19.4 | 2,216          | 21.5 | 3,509  | 26.4 |
| 1987              | 64,331      | 19.5 | 2,322          | 21.9 | 3,330  | 25.5 |
| 1986              | 63,479      | 19.4 | 2,257          | 20.6 | 3,276  | 25.8 |
| 1985              | 63,547      | 19.4 | 2,375          | 21.4 | 3,049  | 24.6 |
| 1984              | 63,247      | 19.4 | 2,432          | 23.4 | 2,994  | 25.7 |
| 1983              | 65,659      | 20.1 | 2,584          | 24.9 | 3,152  | 27.1 |
| 1982              | 69,256      | 21.2 | 2,509          | 24.7 | 2,954  | 26.7 |
| 1981              | 71,300      | 21.9 | 2,442          | 24.6 | 2,949  | 26.8 |
| 1980              | 72,986      | 22.8 | 2,504          | 25.9 | 2,945  | 27.8 |
| 1979              | 73,761      | 23.3 | 2,389          | 24.8 | 2,929  | 28.2 |
| 1978              | 75,117      | 24.1 | 2,524          | 26.3 | 2,888  | 28.3 |
| 1977              | 75,191      | 24.4 | 2,373          | 25.5 | 2,989  | 29.5 |
| 1976 <sup>1</sup> | 71,888      | 23.8 | 2,343          | 24.4 | 3,038  | 29.6 |
| 1975 <sup>1</sup> | 69,702      | 23.8 | 2,372          | 25.1 | 3,156  | 30.9 |
| 1974 <sup>1</sup> | 69,886      | 24.2 | 2,449          | 27.2 | 3,164  | 31.2 |
| 1973 <sup>1</sup> | 71,132      | 24.9 | 2,375          | 28.2 | 3,219  | 30.5 |
| 1972              | ---         | ---  | ---            | ---  | ---    | ---  |
| 1971 <sup>1</sup> | 69,234      | 25.0 | 2,892          | 40.8 | 3,008  | 32.6 |
| 1970 <sup>1</sup> | 67,628      | 24.9 | 2,898          | 46.4 | 2,842  | 33.4 |
| 1967-69           | ---         | ---  | ---            | ---  | ---    | ---  |
| 1966 <sup>1</sup> | 73,630      | 27.6 | 1,956          | 39.5 | ---    | ---  |
| 1965 <sup>1</sup> | 79,608      | 30.2 | 1,998          | 46.0 | ---    | ---  |
| 1964 <sup>1</sup> | 78,956      | 30.6 | 1,762          | 43.4 | ---    | ---  |
| 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 77,440      | 30.7 | 1,513          | 38.1 | ---    | ---  |
| 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 76,596      | 31.1 | 1,375          | 39.4 | ---    | ---  |
| 1961 <sup>1</sup> | 75,418      | 31.3 | 1,193          | 34.8 | ---    | ---  |
| 1960 <sup>1</sup> | 76,314      | 32.5 | 1,180          | 36.8 | ---    | ---  |
| 1959 <sup>1</sup> | 75,104      | 32.3 | 1,107          | 35.7 | ---    | ---  |
| 1958 <sup>1</sup> | 76,298      | 33.2 | 1,129          | 37.6 | ---    | ---  |
| 1957 <sup>1</sup> | 76,058      | 33.7 | 1,038          | 35.3 | ---    | ---  |
| 1956 <sup>1</sup> | 78,284      | 34.8 | 977            | 34.4 | ---    | ---  |
| 1955 <sup>1</sup> | 77,830      | 34.6 | 913            | 33.1 | ---    | ---  |
| 1954 <sup>1</sup> | 77,832      | 35.2 | 879            | 32.3 | ---    | ---  |
| 1953 <sup>1</sup> | 77,754      | 35.3 | 871            | 32.4 | ---    | ---  |
| 1952 <sup>1</sup> | 80,438      | 36.1 | 862            | 30.9 | ---    | ---  |
| 1951 <sup>1</sup> | 84,076      | 37.6 | 953            | 34.4 | ---    | ---  |
| 1950 <sup>1</sup> | 86,038      | 38.9 | 894            | 33.5 | ---    | ---  |
| 1949              | 85,625      | 39.0 | 886            | 33.2 | ---    | ---  |
| 1948              | 87,809      | 40.2 | 826            | 30.7 | ---    | ---  |
| 1947              | 91,305      | 42.2 | 876            | 32.2 | ---    | ---  |
| 1946 <sup>1</sup> | 88,421      | 41.6 | 917            | 34.0 | ---    | ---  |
| 1945 <sup>1</sup> | 86,550      | 41.9 | 984            | 37.4 | ---    | ---  |
| 1944 <sup>1</sup> | 82,534      | 40.6 | 1,059          | 40.4 | ---    | ---  |
| 1943 <sup>1</sup> | 77,304      | 38.7 | 931            | 37.4 | ---    | ---  |
| 1942 <sup>1</sup> | ---         | ---  | 889            | 35.8 | ---    | ---  |
| 1941 <sup>1</sup> | ---         | ---  | 829            | 32.6 | ---    | ---  |
| 1940              | ---         | ---  | 756            | 30.4 | ---    | ---  |

<sup>1</sup> For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 2**

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam:  
1988

| Area and race of child | Total  | Jan.  | Feb.  | Mar.  | Apr.  | May   | June  | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Puerto Rico .....      | 63,991 | 5,152 | 4,671 | 5,156 | 4,817 | 4,886 | 4,901 | 5,062 | 5,520 | 6,012 | 6,151 | 5,771 | 5,892 |
| Virgin Islands .....   | 2,216  | 192   | 172   | 181   | 168   | 167   | 167   | 160   | 170   | 220   | 203   | 198   | 218   |
| White .....            | 330    | 24    | 32    | 28    | 29    | 25    | 26    | 28    | 22    | 26    | 28    | 24    | 38    |
| All other .....        | 1,886  | 168   | 140   | 153   | 139   | 142   | 141   | 132   | 148   | 194   | 175   | 174   | 180   |
| Black .....            | 1,857  | 167   | 140   | 150   | 136   | 140   | 138   | 129   | 146   | 193   | 170   | 172   | 176   |
| Guam .....             | 3,509  | 290   | 246   | 274   | 244   | 303   | 277   | 294   | 324   | 285   | 345   | 323   | 304   |
| White .....            | 492    | 37    | 34    | 48    | 33    | 47    | 34    | 47    | 51    | 44    | 44    | 36    | 37    |
| All other .....        | 3,017  | 253   | 212   | 226   | 211   | 256   | 243   | 247   | 273   | 241   | 301   | 287   | 267   |
| Guamanian .....        | 1,622  | 142   | 113   | 117   | 110   | 141   | 124   | 121   | 144   | 140   | 165   | 160   | 145   |



**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 4**

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988

| Area, race of child, and sex of child | Total  | Age of father  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                   |            |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                       |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years | 50-54 years | 55 years and over | Not stated |
| Puerto Rico .....                     | 63,991 | 8              | 3,922       | 17,242      | 18,833      | 12,449      | 5,989       | 2,912       | 1,274       | 530         | 389               | 443        |
| Male .....                            | 32,990 | 4              | 2,050       | 8,860       | 9,710       | 6,386       | 3,088       | 1,500       | 690         | 265         | 203               | 234        |
| Female .....                          | 31,001 | 4              | 1,872       | 8,382       | 9,123       | 6,063       | 2,901       | 1,412       | 584         | 265         | 186               | 209        |
| Virgin Islands .....                  | 2,216  | -              | 101         | 386         | 498         | 385         | 276         | 165         | 47          | 22          | 5                 | 331        |
| Male .....                            | 1,090  | -              | 47          | 192         | 241         | 202         | 119         | 93          | 25          | 14          | 3                 | 154        |
| Female .....                          | 1,126  | -              | 54          | 194         | 257         | 183         | 157         | 72          | 22          | 8           | 2                 | 177        |
| White .....                           | 330    | -              | 16          | 63          | 73          | 60          | 58          | 19          | 4           | 2           | -                 | 35         |
| Male .....                            | 156    | -              | 8           | 32          | 29          | 32          | 26          | 10          | 3           | 1           | -                 | 15         |
| Female .....                          | 174    | -              | 8           | 31          | 44          | 28          | 32          | 9           | 1           | 1           | -                 | 20         |
| All other .....                       | 1,886  | -              | 85          | 323         | 425         | 325         | 218         | 146         | 43          | 20          | 5                 | 296        |
| Male .....                            | 934    | -              | 39          | 160         | 212         | 170         | 93          | 83          | 22          | 13          | 3                 | 139        |
| Female .....                          | 952    | -              | 46          | 163         | 213         | 155         | 125         | 63          | 21          | 7           | 2                 | 157        |
| Black .....                           | 1,857  | -              | 85          | 320         | 416         | 321         | 213         | 143         | 43          | 19          | 5                 | 292        |
| Male .....                            | 923    | -              | 39          | 159         | 211         | 169         | 91          | 81          | 22          | 12          | 3                 | 136        |
| Female .....                          | 934    | -              | 46          | 161         | 205         | 152         | 122         | 62          | 21          | 7           | 2                 | 156        |
| Guam .....                            | 3,509  | -              | 69          | 607         | 847         | 579         | 317         | 132         | 50          | 20          | 14                | 874        |
| Male .....                            | 1,789  | -              | 41          | 323         | 466         | 301         | 156         | 65          | 18          | 8           | 8                 | 403        |
| Female .....                          | 1,720  | -              | 28          | 284         | 381         | 278         | 161         | 67          | 32          | 12          | 6                 | 471        |
| White .....                           | 492    | -              | 11          | 172         | 154         | 72          | 37          | 10          | -           | -           | -                 | 36         |
| Male .....                            | 259    | -              | 6           | 91          | 81          | 37          | 21          | 7           | -           | -           | -                 | 16         |
| Female .....                          | 233    | -              | 5           | 81          | 73          | 35          | 16          | 3           | -           | -           | -                 | 20         |
| All other .....                       | 3,017  | -              | 58          | 435         | 693         | 507         | 280         | 122         | 50          | 20          | 14                | 838        |
| Male .....                            | 1,530  | -              | 35          | 232         | 385         | 264         | 135         | 58          | 18          | 8           | 8                 | 387        |
| Female .....                          | 1,487  | -              | 23          | 203         | 308         | 243         | 145         | 64          | 32          | 12          | 6                 | 451        |
| Guamanian .....                       | 1,622  | -              | 34          | 214         | 334         | 215         | 120         | 36          | 16          | 6           | 3                 | 644        |
| Male .....                            | 828    | -              | 19          | 117         | 194         | 114         | 66          | 20          | 5           | 1           | 2                 | 290        |
| Female .....                          | 794    | -              | 15          | 97          | 140         | 101         | 54          | 16          | 11          | 5           | 1                 | 354        |

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 5

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1988

| Area and years of school completed by mother | Total  | Age of mother  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |        | Under 15 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years |
| Puerto Rico .....                            | 63,991 | 271            | 10,748      | 21,569      | 18,148      | 9,175       | 3,314       | 723         | 43          |
| 0 years .....                                | 128    | 1              | 9           | 27          | 30          | 29          | 23          | 9           | -           |
| 1 year .....                                 | 120    | 1              | 7           | 38          | 29          | 18          | 17          | 9           | 1           |
| 2 years .....                                | 168    | -              | 19          | 31          | 48          | 39          | 25          | 6           | -           |
| 3 years .....                                | 342    | 4              | 43          | 68          | 96          | 53          | 51          | 26          | 1           |
| 4 years .....                                | 611    | 9              | 95          | 170         | 143         | 111         | 58          | 22          | 3           |
| 5 years .....                                | 697    | 18             | 158         | 191         | 151         | 91          | 61          | 23          | 4           |
| 6 years .....                                | 1,491  | 45             | 399         | 376         | 340         | 221         | 112         | 54          | 4           |
| 7 years .....                                | 2,410  | 82             | 908         | 722         | 380         | 200         | 87          | 30          | 1           |
| 8 years .....                                | 3,057  | 85             | 1,198       | 918         | 494         | 222         | 119         | 25          | 2           |
| 9 years .....                                | 5,226  | 24             | 1,944       | 1,705       | 942         | 399         | 162         | 54          | 6           |
| 10 years .....                               | 3,566  | 1              | 1,541       | 1,157       | 533         | 229         | 85          | 20          | -           |
| 11 years .....                               | 4,133  | 1              | 1,563       | 1,552       | 647         | 253         | 83          | 22          | 2           |
| 12 years .....                               | 18,474 | -              | 2,266       | 7,415       | 5,066       | 2,502       | 993         | 222         | 10          |
| 13 years or more .....                       | 29,405 | -              | 638         | 7,139       | 9,210       | 4,784       | 1,426       | 199         | 9           |
| Not stated .....                             | 163    | -              | 20          | 60          | 39          | 24          | 18          | 2           | -           |
| Virgin Islands .....                         | 2,216  | 8              | 390         | 688         | 550         | 378         | 155         | 44          | 3           |
| 0 years .....                                | -      | -              | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 1 year .....                                 | -      | -              | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 2 years .....                                | 1      | -              | -           | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 3 years .....                                | 7      | -              | -           | -           | 3           | 3           | -           | 1           | -           |
| 4 years .....                                | 13     | -              | 1           | -           | 4           | 6           | 2           | -           | -           |
| 5 years .....                                | 20     | -              | 1           | 3           | 3           | 4           | 7           | 2           | -           |
| 6 years .....                                | 28     | 2              | 2           | 2           | 8           | 4           | 4           | 6           | -           |
| 7 years .....                                | 96     | 3              | 22          | 27          | 16          | 15          | 6           | 6           | 1           |
| 8 years .....                                | 125    | 2              | 40          | 40          | 20          | 11          | 6           | 5           | 1           |
| 9 years .....                                | 154    | 1              | 60          | 38          | 29          | 16          | 9           | 1           | -           |
| 10 years .....                               | 179    | -              | 53          | 60          | 33          | 25          | 6           | 2           | -           |
| 11 years .....                               | 230    | -              | 80          | 73          | 47          | 16          | 12          | 2           | -           |
| 12 years .....                               | 872    | -              | 117         | 312         | 227         | 148         | 56          | 12          | 1           |
| 13 years or more .....                       | 426    | -              | 7           | 118         | 140         | 114         | 40          | 6           | 1           |
| Not stated .....                             | 65     | -              | 7           | 15          | 19          | 16          | 7           | 1           | -           |
| Guam .....                                   | 3,509  | 9              | 457         | 1,156       | 1,050       | 579         | 206         | 49          | 3           |
| 0 years .....                                | 1      | -              | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 1 year .....                                 | -      | -              | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 2 years .....                                | -      | -              | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 3 years .....                                | 1      | -              | -           | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 4 years .....                                | 7      | -              | -           | 1           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 2           | -           |
| 5 years .....                                | 2      | -              | -           | 1           | -           | 1           | -           | -           | -           |
| 6 years .....                                | 14     | -              | 1           | 5           | 2           | 3           | 2           | 1           | -           |
| 7 years .....                                | 20     | -              | -           | 3           | 6           | 5           | 3           | 3           | -           |
| 8 years .....                                | 36     | 4              | 2           | 9           | 9           | 6           | 4           | 2           | -           |
| 9 years .....                                | 97     | 5              | 29          | 20          | 21          | 15          | 3           | 4           | -           |
| 10 years .....                               | 269    | -              | 79          | 70          | 72          | 28          | 16          | 4           | -           |
| 11 years .....                               | 344    | -              | 118         | 124         | 72          | 20          | 7           | 3           | -           |
| 12 years .....                               | 1,551  | -              | 212         | 641         | 421         | 197         | 69          | 11          | -           |
| 13 years or more .....                       | 1,147  | -              | 13          | 276         | 440         | 297         | 100         | 19          | 2           |
| Not stated .....                             | 20     | -              | 3           | 5           | 4           | 6           | 1           | -           | 1           |

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 6**

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

| Area and years of school completed by mother | Total         | Live-birth order |               |               |              |              |            |            |            |            |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  |               | 1                | 2             | 3             | 4            | 5            | 6          | 7          | 8 and over | Not stated |
| <b>Puerto Rico</b> .....                     | <b>63,991</b> | <b>24,361</b>    | <b>19,667</b> | <b>11,668</b> | <b>4,564</b> | <b>1,929</b> | <b>900</b> | <b>410</b> | <b>479</b> | <b>13</b>  |
| 0 years .....                                | 128           | 17               | 31            | 24            | 16           | 16           | 7          | 6          | 11         | -          |
| 1 year .....                                 | 120           | 24               | 30            | 15            | 14           | 9            | 8          | 9          | 11         | -          |
| 2 years .....                                | 168           | 29               | 33            | 25            | 21           | 22           | 13         | 10         | 14         | 1          |
| 3 years .....                                | 342           | 58               | 69            | 69            | 46           | 33           | 25         | 15         | 29         | -          |
| 4 years .....                                | 611           | 117              | 130           | 117           | 85           | 46           | 49         | 23         | 44         | -          |
| 5 years .....                                | 697           | 163              | 134           | 135           | 93           | 69           | 35         | 25         | 42         | 1          |
| 6 years .....                                | 1,491         | 314              | 360           | 312           | 198          | 128          | 76         | 43         | 59         | 1          |
| 7 years .....                                | 2,410         | 691              | 619           | 479           | 313          | 141          | 81         | 35         | 51         | -          |
| 8 years .....                                | 3,057         | 956              | 796           | 590           | 370          | 181          | 94         | 36         | 33         | 1          |
| 9 years .....                                | 5,226         | 1,651            | 1,342         | 1,036         | 558          | 310          | 141        | 69         | 59         | -          |
| 10 years .....                               | 3,566         | 1,425            | 908           | 634           | 328          | 139          | 73         | 31         | 28         | -          |
| 11 years .....                               | 4,133         | 1,619            | 1,144         | 791           | 323          | 132          | 71         | 26         | 28         | 1          |
| 12 years .....                               | 18,474        | 6,676            | 6,020         | 3,701         | 1,314        | 480          | 166        | 59         | 55         | 3          |
| 13 years or more .....                       | 23,405        | 10,563           | 8,002         | 3,654         | 876          | 218          | 57         | 20         | 14         | 1          |
| Not stated .....                             | 163           | 58               | 49            | 26            | 9            | 5            | 6          | 3          | 3          | 4          |
| <b>Virgin Islands</b> .....                  | <b>2,216</b>  | <b>730</b>       | <b>572</b>    | <b>395</b>    | <b>212</b>   | <b>130</b>   | <b>69</b>  | <b>29</b>  | <b>41</b>  | <b>38</b>  |
| 0 years .....                                | -             | -                | -             | -             | -            | -            | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 1 year .....                                 | -             | -                | -             | -             | -            | -            | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 2 years .....                                | 1             | -                | 1             | -             | -            | -            | -          | -          | 3          | -          |
| 3 years .....                                | 7             | -                | 1             | -             | 1            | 2            | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 4 years .....                                | 13            | 2                | 3             | 2             | 2            | 3            | 1          | -          | 1          | -          |
| 5 years .....                                | 20            | 7                | 2             | 3             | 1            | 4            | 2          | -          | 7          | -          |
| 6 years .....                                | 28            | 5                | 5             | 2             | 4            | 2            | 3          | -          | -          | -          |
| 7 years .....                                | 96            | 22               | 21            | 18            | 14           | 10           | 3          | 2          | 4          | 2          |
| 8 years .....                                | 125           | 36               | 25            | 22            | 21           | 12           | 4          | 1          | 3          | 1          |
| 9 years .....                                | 154           | 51               | 27            | 26            | 11           | 12           | 10         | 7          | 5          | 5          |
| 10 years .....                               | 179           | 46               | 41            | 36            | 26           | 12           | 9          | 4          | 3          | 2          |
| 11 years .....                               | 230           | 81               | 47            | 43            | 26           | 16           | 10         | 2          | 2          | 9          |
| 12 years .....                               | 872           | 285              | 259           | 162           | 84           | 40           | 18         | 9          | 6          | 9          |
| 13 years or more .....                       | 426           | 178              | 125           | 70            | 23           | 15           | 4          | -          | 5          | 6          |
| Not stated .....                             | 65            | 17               | 15            | 11            | 5            | 2            | 5          | 4          | 2          | 4          |
| <b>Guam</b> .....                            | <b>3,509</b>  | <b>1,298</b>     | <b>1,020</b>  | <b>582</b>    | <b>325</b>   | <b>146</b>   | <b>56</b>  | <b>38</b>  | <b>35</b>  | <b>9</b>   |
| 0 years .....                                | 1             | -                | -             | 1             | -            | -            | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 1 year .....                                 | -             | -                | -             | -             | -            | -            | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 2 years .....                                | -             | -                | -             | -             | -            | -            | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 3 years .....                                | 1             | -                | 1             | -             | -            | -            | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 4 years .....                                | 7             | 2                | 2             | 1             | 1            | 1            | 1          | -          | -          | -          |
| 5 years .....                                | 2             | -                | -             | 1             | 1            | -            | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 6 years .....                                | 14            | 1                | 5             | 1             | 3            | 1            | -          | 1          | 2          | -          |
| 7 years .....                                | 20            | 5                | 5             | 2             | 1            | 4            | 1          | 1          | 1          | -          |
| 8 years .....                                | 36            | 10               | 5             | 5             | 3            | 5            | 3          | 2          | 3          | -          |
| 9 years .....                                | 97            | 37               | 15            | 14            | 9            | 8            | 3          | 7          | 4          | -          |
| 10 years .....                               | 269           | 89               | 64            | 47            | 35           | 15           | 5          | 9          | 4          | 1          |
| 11 years .....                               | 344           | 111              | 85            | 58            | 45           | 23           | 13         | 3          | 6          | -          |
| 12 years .....                               | 1,551         | 581              | 454           | 257           | 148          | 66           | 21         | 11         | 11         | 2          |
| 13 years or more .....                       | 1,147         | 458              | 378           | 192           | 78           | 23           | 9          | 4          | 4          | 1          |
| Not stated .....                             | 20            | 4                | 6             | 3             | 2            | -            | -          | -          | -          | 5          |



**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 7**

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group]

| Area and race of child            | Total  | Age of mother        |             |                      |             |             |             |             |                    |                    |                      |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                                   |        | Under 15 years       | 15-19 years |                      |             | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years        | 40-44 years        | 45-49 years          |
|                                   |        |                      | Total       | 15-17 years          | 18-19 years |             |             |             |                    |                    |                      |
| <b>PUERTO RICO <sup>1</sup></b>   |        |                      |             |                      |             |             |             |             |                    |                    |                      |
| Births to unmarried women .....   | 21,527 | 220                  | 5,628       | 2,628                | 3,000       | 7,676       | 4,658       | 2,200       | 916                | 214                | 15                   |
| Ratio .....                       | 336.4  | 811.8                | 523.6       | 580.3                | 482.4       | 355.9       | 256.7       | 239.8       | 276.4              | 296.0              | 348.8                |
| Parents living together .....     | 16,385 | 157                  | 4,272       | 2,003                | 2,269       | 5,824       | 3,601       | 1,670       | 686                | 162                | 13                   |
| Ratio .....                       | 256.1  | 579.3                | 397.5       | 442.3                | 364.8       | 270.0       | 198.4       | 182.0       | 207.0              | 224.1              | 302.3                |
| Parents not living together ..... | 5,142  | 63                   | 1,356       | 625                  | 731         | 1,852       | 1,057       | 530         | 230                | 52                 | 2                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 80.4   | 232.5                | 126.2       | 138.0                | 117.5       | 85.9        | 58.2        | 57.8        | 69.4               | 71.9               | 46.5                 |
| <b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>             |        |                      |             |                      |             |             |             |             |                    |                    |                      |
| All races .....                   | 1,373  | 8                    | 334         | 129                  | 205         | 499         | 284         | 155         | 70                 | 22                 | 1                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 619.6  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 | 856.4       | 902.1                | 830.0       | 725.3       | 516.4       | 410.1       | 451.6              | 500.0              | <sup>2</sup> 333.3   |
| White .....                       | 102    | -                    | 26          | 8                    | 18          | 35          | 23          | 13          | 4                  | -                  | 1                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 309.1  | -                    | 440.7       | <sup>2</sup> 421.1   | 450.0       | 376.3       | 255.6       | 206.3       | <sup>2</sup> 210.5 | -                  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 |
| All other .....                   | 1,271  | 8                    | 308         | 121                  | 187         | 464         | 261         | 142         | 66                 | 22                 | -                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 673.9  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 | 930.5       | 975.8                | 903.4       | 779.8       | 567.4       | 450.8       | 485.3              | 564.1              | -                    |
| Black .....                       | 1,262  | 8                    | 305         | 120                  | 185         | 460         | 260         | 141         | 66                 | 22                 | -                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 679.6  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 | 932.7       | 975.6                | 906.9       | 783.6       | 577.8       | 450.5       | 503.8              | 564.1              | -                    |
| <b>GUAM</b>                       |        |                      |             |                      |             |             |             |             |                    |                    |                      |
| All races .....                   | 1,171  | 9                    | 343         | 123                  | 220         | 436         | 243         | 103         | 25                 | 12                 | -                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 333.7  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 | 750.5       | 891.3                | 689.7       | 377.2       | 231.4       | 177.9       | 121.4              | 244.9              | -                    |
| White .....                       | 39     | 1                    | 6           | 4                    | 2           | 15          | 8           | 6           | 3                  | -                  | -                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 79.3   | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 | 166.7       | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 | 62.5        | 71.1        | 53.7        | 83.3        | 130.4              | -                  | -                    |
| All other .....                   | 1,132  | 8                    | 337         | 119                  | 218         | 421         | 235         | 97          | 22                 | 12                 | -                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 375.2  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 | 800.5       | 888.1                | 759.6       | 445.5       | 260.8       | 191.3       | 120.2              | 244.9              | -                    |
| Guamanian .....                   | 861    | 7                    | 286         | 100                  | 186         | 320         | 160         | 65          | 16                 | 7                  | -                    |
| Ratio .....                       | 530.8  | <sup>2</sup> 1,000.0 | 891.0       | 925.9                | 873.2       | 573.5       | 378.3       | 292.8       | 219.2              | <sup>2</sup> 411.8 | -                    |

<sup>1</sup> Marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. Births to unmarried women include births to women in the latter two categories.

<sup>2</sup> Based on fewer than 20 total births.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 8**

Table 3-8. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988

| Area and race of child | Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup> | Birth weight <sup>2</sup> |                     |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |            |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                        |                                     | Total                     | Less than 500 grams | 500-999 grams | 1,000-1,499 grams | 1,500-1,999 grams | 2,000-2,499 grams | 2,500-2,999 grams | 3,000-3,499 grams | 3,500-3,999 grams | 4,000-4,499 grams | 4,500-4,999 grams | 5,000 grams or more | Not stated |
| Puerto Rico .....      | 3,200                               | 63,991                    | 27                  | 209           | 426               | 1,051             | 3,930             | 15,257            | 26,613            | 13,467            | 2,583             | 354               | 40                  | 34         |
| Virgin Islands .....   | 3,300                               | 2,216                     | 5                   | 18            | 17                | 42                | 102               | 423               | 829               | 562               | 172               | 31                | 8                   | 7          |
| White .....            | 3,370                               | 330                       | 1                   | -             | 1                 | 3                 | 15                | 52                | 123               | 98                | 33                | 3                 | -                   | 1          |
| All other .....        | 3,280                               | 1,886                     | 4                   | 18            | 16                | 39                | 87                | 371               | 706               | 464               | 139               | 28                | 8                   | 6          |
| Black .....            | 3,280                               | 1,857                     | 4                   | 18            | 16                | 38                | 85                | 366               | 701               | 451               | 136               | 28                | 8                   | 6          |
| Guam .....             | 3,250                               | 3,509                     | 1                   | 9             | 21                | 52                | 175               | 788               | 1,380             | 823               | 214               | 36                | 6                   | 4          |
| White .....            | 3,500                               | 492                       | -                   | 1             | 2                 | 2                 | 12                | 58                | 171               | 170               | 62                | 11                | 3                   | -          |
| All other .....        | 3,220                               | 3,017                     | 1                   | 8             | 19                | 50                | 163               | 730               | 1,209             | 653               | 152               | 25                | 3                   | 4          |
| Guamanian .....        | 3,220                               | 1,622                     | -                   | 3             | 10                | 29                | 89                | 393               | 650               | 360               | 71                | 13                | 3                   | 1          |

<sup>1</sup> Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

<sup>2</sup> Equivalentents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 9**

Table 3-9. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988

| Area, birth weight, <sup>1</sup> and race of child | Total  | Month of pregnancy prenatal care began |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  |            |
|--|--------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
|  |        | 1st and 2d month                       | 3d month | 4th month | 5th month | 6th month | 7th month | 8th month | 9th month | No prenatal care | Not stated |
| Puerto Rico .....                                  | 63,991 | 25,821                                 | 19,486   | 8,371     | 4,454     | 2,354     | 1,309     | 661       | 128       | 1,029            | 378        |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 5,643  | 2,282                                  | 1,656    | 672       | 408       | 172       | 104       | 56        | 14        | 232              | 47         |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 58,314 | 23,528                                 | 17,821   | 7,694     | 4,046     | 2,179     | 1,204     | 605       | 114       | 793              | 330        |
| Not stated .....                                   | 34     | 11                                     | 9        | 5         | -         | 3         | 1         | -         | -         | 4                | 1          |
| Virgin Islands .....                               | 2,216  | 562                                    | 446      | 340       | 296       | 194       | 142       | 78        | 20        | 89               | 49         |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 184    | 36                                     | 38       | 23        | 22        | 16        | 13        | 4         | -         | 21               | 11         |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 2,025  | 524                                    | 408      | 316       | 273       | 177       | 129       | 72        | 20        | 68               | 38         |
| Not stated .....                                   | 7      | 2                                      | -        | 1         | 1         | 1         | -         | 2         | -         | -                | -          |
| White .....  | 330    | 106                                    | 65       | 41        | 41        | 20        | 20        | 14        | 1         | 11               | 11         |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 20     | 7                                      | 3        | -         | 3         | -         | 1         | 2         | -         | 2                | 2          |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 309    | 99                                     | 62       | 41        | 38        | 19        | 19        | 12        | 1         | 9                | 9          |
| Not stated .....                                   | 1      | -                                      | -        | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -                | -          |
| All other .....                                    | 1,886  | 456                                    | 381      | 299       | 255       | 174       | 122       | 64        | 19        | 78               | 38         |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 164    | 29                                     | 35       | 23        | 19        | 16        | 12        | 2         | -         | 19               | 9          |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 1,716  | 425                                    | 346      | 275       | 235       | 158       | 110       | 60        | 19        | 59               | 29         |
| Not stated .....                                   | 6      | 2                                      | -        | 1         | 1         | -         | -         | 2         | -         | -                | -          |
| Black .....  | 1,857  | 444                                    | 374      | 295       | 252       | 173       | 121       | 64        | 19        | 77               | 38         |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 161    | 28                                     | 35       | 23        | 18        | 16        | 12        | 2         | -         | 18               | 9          |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 1,690  | 414                                    | 339      | 271       | 233       | 157       | 109       | 60        | 19        | 59               | 29         |
| Not stated .....                                   | 6      | 2                                      | -        | 1         | 1         | -         | -         | 2         | -         | -                | -          |
| Guam .....   | 3,509  | 1,088                                  | 742      | 445       | 308       | 235       | 229       | 191       | 75        | 67               | 129        |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 258    | 76                                     | 45       | 37        | 18        | 21        | 19        | 8         | 4         | 12               | 18         |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 3,247  | 1,011                                  | 697      | 407       | 290       | 213       | 210       | 183       | 71        | 55               | 110        |
| Not stated .....                                   | 4      | 1                                      | -        | 1         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -                | 1          |
| White .....  | 492    | 278                                    | 107      | 46        | 14        | 11        | 10        | 7         | 5         | 1                | 13         |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 17     | 10                                     | 6        | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -                | -          |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 475    | 268                                    | 101      | 46        | 14        | 10        | 10        | 7         | 5         | 1                | 13         |
| Not stated .....                                   | -      | -                                      | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                | -          |
| All other .....                                    | 3,017  | 810                                    | 635      | 399       | 294       | 224       | 219       | 184       | 70        | 66               | 116        |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 241    | 66                                     | 39       | 37        | 18        | 20        | 19        | 8         | 4         | 12               | 18         |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 2,772  | 743                                    | 596      | 361       | 276       | 203       | 200       | 176       | 66        | 54               | 97         |
| Not stated .....                                   | 4      | 1                                      | -        | 1         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -                | 1          |
| Guamanian .....                                    | 1,622  | 401                                    | 331      | 221       | 168       | 123       | 122       | 105       | 41        | 44               | 66         |
| Less than 2,500 grams .....                        | 131    | 34                                     | 22       | 21        | 10        | 9         | 10        | 6         | 1         | 7                | 11         |
| 2,500 grams or more .....                          | 1,490  | 367                                    | 309      | 200       | 158       | 113       | 112       | 99        | 40        | 37               | 55         |
| Not stated .....                                   | 1      | -                                      | -        | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -                | -          |

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 10

Table 3-10. Live Births by Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1988

| Area               | Total births by municipio of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   | Area                | Total births by municipio of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                    |   | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |                     |   | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|                    |   |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |                     |   |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Puerto Rico .....  | 64,081                                  | 63,991                       | 63,874                   | 117                               |                     |   |                              |                          |                                   |
| Adjuntas .....     | 18                                      | 413                          | 410                      | 3                                 | Juncos .....        | 9                                       | 511                          | 511                      | -                                 |
| Aguada .....       | 1                                       | 618                          | 618                      | -                                 | Lajas .....         | 1                                       | 352                          | 351                      | 1                                 |
| Aguadilla .....    | 1,937                                   | 994                          | 992                      | 2                                 | Lares .....         | 148                                     | 530                          | 530                      | -                                 |
| Aguas Buenas ..... | 6                                       | 439                          | 438                      | 1                                 | Las Marías .....    | 2                                       | 155                          | 155                      | -                                 |
| Albionto .....     | 921                                     | 516                          | 515                      | 1                                 | Las Piedras .....   | 4                                       | 506                          | 506                      | -                                 |
| Anasco .....       | 1                                       | 434                          | 433                      | 1                                 | Loiza .....         | 11                                      | 568                          | 565                      | 3                                 |
| Arecibo .....      | 4,277                                   | 1,602                        | 1,599                    | 3                                 | Luquillo .....      | 4                                       | 352                          | 350                      | 2                                 |
| Arroyo .....       | 85                                      | 328                          | 328                      | -                                 | Manatí .....        | 2,687                                   | 787                          | 786                      | 1                                 |
| Barceloneta .....  | 1                                       | 377                          | 377                      | -                                 | Maricao .....       | 4                                       | 128                          | 125                      | 3                                 |
| Barranquitas ..... | 21                                      | 609                          | 609                      | -                                 | Maunabo .....       | 4                                       | 239                          | 239                      | -                                 |
| Bayamon .....      | 9,070                                   | 3,864                        | 3,863                    | 1                                 | Mayaguez .....      | 5,409                                   | 1,629                        | 1,627                    | 2                                 |
| Cabo Rojo .....    | 3                                       | 583                          | 582                      | 1                                 | Moca .....          | 352                                     | 529                          | 529                      | -                                 |
| Caguas .....       | 4,507                                   | 2,384                        | 2,379                    | 5                                 | Morovis .....       | 14                                      | 554                          | 553                      | 1                                 |
| Camuy .....        | -                                       | 528                          | 528                      | -                                 | Naguabo .....       | 3                                       | 412                          | 411                      | 1                                 |
| Canovanas .....    | 6                                       | 830                          | 828                      | 2                                 | Naranjito .....     | 26                                      | 581                          | 580                      | 1                                 |
| Carolina .....     | 2,476                                   | 2,881                        | 2,874                    | 7                                 | Orocovis .....      | 33                                      | 470                          | 470                      | -                                 |
| Catano .....       | 18                                      | 671                          | 670                      | 1                                 | Patillas .....      | 6                                       | 382                          | 382                      | -                                 |
| Cayey .....        | 214                                     | 834                          | 833                      | 1                                 | Penuelas .....      | 12                                      | 553                          | 550                      | 3                                 |
| Ceiba .....        | 242                                     | 347                          | 347                      | -                                 | Ponce .....         | 7,425                                   | 3,791                        | 3,782                    | 9                                 |
| Ciales .....       | 3                                       | 406                          | 404                      | 2                                 | Quebradillas .....  | 2                                       | 398                          | 397                      | 1                                 |
| Cidra .....        | 6                                       | 592                          | 591                      | 1                                 | Rincon .....        | 3                                       | 212                          | 211                      | 1                                 |
| Coamo .....        | 16                                      | 622                          | 621                      | 1                                 | Rio Grande .....    | 12                                      | 776                          | 772                      | 4                                 |
| Comerio .....      | 13                                      | 385                          | 385                      | -                                 | Sabana Grande ..... | 1                                       | 403                          | 403                      | -                                 |
| Corozal .....      | 20                                      | 676                          | 675                      | 1                                 | Salinas .....       | 10                                      | 530                          | 528                      | 2                                 |
| Culebra .....      | 1                                       | 21                           | 20                       | 1                                 | San German .....    | 310                                     | 562                          | 560                      | 2                                 |
| Dorado .....       | 6                                       | 559                          | 559                      | -                                 | San Juan .....      | 15,176                                  | 7,711                        | 7,697                    | 14                                |
| Fajardo .....      | 1,934                                   | 743                          | 740                      | 3                                 | San Lorenzo .....   | 5                                       | 561                          | 561                      | -                                 |
| Florida .....      | 2                                       | 208                          | 207                      | 1                                 | San Sebastian ..... | 9                                       | 609                          | 607                      | 2                                 |
| Guanica .....      | -                                       | 345                          | 345                      | -                                 | Santa Isabel .....  | 7                                       | 390                          | 389                      | 1                                 |
| Guayama .....      | 1,803                                   | 827                          | 826                      | 1                                 | Toa Alta .....      | 24                                      | 799                          | 799                      | -                                 |
| Guayanilla .....   | -                                       | 404                          | 404                      | -                                 | Toa Baja .....      | 15                                      | 1,613                        | 1,609                    | 4                                 |
| Guaynabo .....     | 13                                      | 1,515                        | 1,512                    | 3                                 | Trujillo Alto ..... | 13                                      | 984                          | 982                      | 2                                 |
| Gurabo .....       | 5                                       | 499                          | 498                      | 1                                 | Utuado .....        | 43                                      | 665                          | 664                      | 1                                 |
| Hatillo .....      | 1                                       | 537                          | 537                      | -                                 | Vega Alta .....     | 7                                       | 586                          | 586                      | -                                 |
| Hormigueros .....  | -                                       | 218                          | 218                      | -                                 | Vega Baja .....     | 48                                      | 1,149                        | 1,148                    | 1                                 |
| Humacao .....      | 2,920                                   | 1,074                        | 1,074                    | -                                 | Vieques .....       | 14                                      | 175                          | 171                      | 4                                 |
| Isabela .....      | 3                                       | 616                          | 614                      | 2                                 | Villalba .....      | 11                                      | 584                          | 583                      | 1                                 |
| Jayuya .....       | 67                                      | 341                          | 341                      | -                                 | Yabucoa .....       | 17                                      | 675                          | 675                      | -                                 |
| Juana Diaz .....   | 12                                      | 891                          | 888                      | 3                                 | Yauco .....         | 1,571                                   | 849                          | 848                      | 1                                 |

<sup>1</sup> Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 11**

Table 3-11. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1988

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980]

| Area and race of child                     | Total births by place of occurrence | Births by place of residence |                          |                                   |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                                     | Total births                 | Place of delivery        |                                   |
|  |                                     |                              | In hospital <sup>1</sup> | Not in hospital and not specified |
| Virgin Islands .....                       | 2,309                               | 2,216                        | 2,195                    | 21                                |
| White .....                                | 331                                 | 330                          | 324                      | 6                                 |
| All other .....                            | 1,978                               | 1,886                        | 1,871                    | 15                                |
| Black .....                                | 1,948                               | 1,857                        | 1,842                    | 15                                |
| St. Croix Island .....                     | 1,140                               | 1,140                        | 1,127                    | 13                                |
| White .....                                | 242                                 | 241                          | 238                      | 3                                 |
| All other .....                            | 898                                 | 899                          | 889                      | 10                                |
| Black .....                                | 880                                 | 882                          | 872                      | 10                                |
| St. John and St. Thomas Islands .....      | 1,169                               | 1,076                        | 1,068                    | 8                                 |
| White .....                                | 89                                  | 89                           | 86                       | 3                                 |
| All other .....                            | 1,080                               | 987                          | 982                      | 5                                 |
| Black .....                                | 1,068                               | 975                          | 970                      | 5                                 |
| Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island) ..... | ---                                 | 65                           | 65                       | --                                |
| White .....                                | ---                                 | 5                            | 5                        | --                                |
| All other .....                            | ---                                 | 60                           | 60                       | --                                |
| Black .....                                | ---                                 | 59                           | 59                       | --                                |
| Balance of area .....                      | ---                                 | 972                          | 965                      | 7                                 |
| White .....                                | ---                                 | 78                           | 76                       | 2                                 |
| All other .....                            | ---                                 | 894                          | 889                      | 5                                 |
| Black .....                                | ---                                 | 883                          | 878                      | 5                                 |
| Guam .....                                 | 3,543                               | 3,509                        | 3,508                    | 1                                 |
| White .....                                | 493                                 | 492                          | 492                      | --                                |
| All other .....                            | 3,050                               | 3,017                        | 3,016                    | 1                                 |
| Guamanian .....                            | 1,626                               | 1,622                        | 1,622                    | --                                |

<sup>1</sup> Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics.

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 12**

Table 3-12. Live Births by Period of Gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988

| Area and race of child | Total  | Period of gestation |             |             |             |          |             |          |          |                   |            |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------|------------|
|                        |        | Under 20 weeks      | 20-27 weeks | 28-31 weeks | 32-35 weeks | 36 weeks | 37-39 weeks | 40 weeks | 41 weeks | 42 weeks and over | Not stated |
| Puerto Rico .....      | 63,991 | 3                   | 294         | 752         | 3,325       | 2,601    | 30,814      | 12,943   | 6,911    | 5,144             | 1,204      |
| Virgin Islands .....   | 2,216  | 1                   | 30          | 27          | 149         | 82       | 853         | 441      | 280      | 241               | 112        |
| White .....            | 330    | -                   | 5           | 1           | 16          | 7        | 102         | 80       | 51       | 47                | 21         |
| All other .....        | 1,886  | 1                   | 25          | 26          | 133         | 75       | 751         | 361      | 229      | 194               | 91         |
| Black .....            | 1,857  | 1                   | 25          | 26          | 130         | 72       | 743         | 354      | 226      | 192               | 88         |
| Guam .....             | 3,509  | -                   | 15          | 29          | 187         | 150      | 1,431       | 625      | 459      | 474               | 139        |
| White .....            | 492    | -                   | 1           | 3           | 13          | 9        | 140         | 96       | 108      | 109               | 13         |
| All other .....        | 3,017  | -                   | 14          | 26          | 174         | 141      | 1,291       | 529      | 351      | 365               | 126        |
| Guamanian .....        | 1,622  | -                   | 7           | 17          | 106         | 70       | 668         | 273      | 209      | 206               | 66         |

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 13**

Table 3-13. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1988

| Area and race of child | Total  | Number of prenatal visits |            |            |            |            |             |              |              |              |              |                   |            |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
|                        |        | No visits                 | 1-2 visits | 3-4 visits | 5-6 visits | 7-8 visits | 9-10 visits | 11-12 visits | 13-14 visits | 15-16 visits | 17-18 visits | 19 visits or more | Not stated |
| Puerto Rico .....      | 63,991 | 1,029                     | 1,114      | 3,752      | 7,889      | 12,978     | 17,203      | 10,439       | 4,488        | 3,472        | 740          | 735               | 152        |
| Virgin Islands .....   | 2,216  | 89                        | 101        | 319        | 466        | 531        | 376         | 194          | 58           | 23           | 2            | 2                 | 55         |
| White .....            | 330    | 11                        | 12         | 41         | 69         | 82         | 53          | 36           | 11           | 1            | 1            | 1                 | 12         |
| All other .....        | 1,886  | 78                        | 89         | 278        | 397        | 449        | 323         | 158          | 47           | 22           | 1            | 1                 | 43         |
| Black .....            | 1,857  | 77                        | 87         | 274        | 393        | 443        | 316         | 155          | 47           | 20           | 1            | 1                 | 43         |
| Guam .....             | 3,509  | 67                        | 287        | 432        | 458        | 546        | 547         | 495          | 255          | 186          | 44           | 42                | 150        |
| White .....            | 492    | 1                         | 9          | 7          | 20         | 43         | 65          | 130          | 88           | 75           | 14           | 15                | 25         |
| All other .....        | 3,017  | 66                        | 278        | 425        | 438        | 503        | 482         | 365          | 167          | 111          | 30           | 27                | 125        |
| Guamanian .....        | 1,622  | 44                        | 153        | 225        | 248        | 270        | 259         | 206          | 79           | 46           | 12           | 17                | 63         |

**SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 14**

Table 3-14. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores for Puerto Rico and Guam; and by Race of Child for Guam: 1988

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

| 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, area, and race of child | Total  | Apgar score |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |        |        |       | Not stated |
|---|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|
|   |        | 0           | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6     | 7     | 8      | 9      | 10    |            |
| <b>1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>                           |        |             |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |        |        |       |            |
| Puerto Rico .....                                     | 63,991 | 55          | 227 | 194 | 223 | 324 | 470 | 1,447 | 7,383 | 43,919 | 9,123  | 146   | 480        |
| Guam .....  | 3,509  | 1           | 10  | 15  | 15  | 23  | 42  | 80    | 325   | 2,448  | 523    | 4     | 23         |
| White .....   | 492    | -           | 1   | 1   | 4   | 7   | 9   | 18    | 56    | 248    | 148    | -     | -          |
| All other .....                                       | 3,017  | 1           | 9   | 14  | 11  | 16  | 33  | 62    | 269   | 2,200  | 375    | 4     | 23         |
| Guamanian .....                                       | 1,622  | 1           | 4   | 4   | 4   | 10  | 19  | 34    | 138   | 1,195  | 193    | 3     | 17         |
| <b>5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE</b>                           |        |             |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |        |        |       |            |
| Puerto Rico .....                                     | 63,991 | 69          | 71  | 78  | 70  | 92  | 154 | 276   | 868   | 4,404  | 50,213 | 7,187 | 509        |
| Guam .....  | 3,509  | 3           | -   | 2   | 2   | 7   | 4   | 15    | 59    | 316    | 2,888  | 189   | 24         |
| White .....   | 492    | -           | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 5     | 14    | 50     | 378    | 43    | -          |
| All other .....                                       | 3,017  | 3           | -   | 2   | 2   | 6   | 3   | 10    | 45    | 266    | 2,510  | 146   | 24         |
| Guamanian .....                                       | 1,622  | 1           | -   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | 5     | 19    | 141    | 1,352  | 83    | 15         |



## Section 4. Technical Appendix

|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| Definition of live birth -----  | 1    | Number of prenatal visits -----                   | 9    |
| History of birth-registration area -----  | 1    | Apgar score -----                                 | 9    |
| Sources of data -----   | 1    | Hispanic parentage -----                          | 9    |
| Nativity statistics -----   | 1    | Quality of data -----                             | 10   |
| Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----  | 2    | Completeness of registration -----                | 10   |
| Classification of data -----  | 3    | Quality control procedures -----                  | 10   |
| Classification by occurrence and residence -----  | 3    | Small frequencies -----                           | 11   |
| Geographic classification -----   | 3    | Computation of rates and other measures -----     | 11   |
| Race or national origin -----   | 4    | Population bases -----                            | 11   |
| Age of mother -----   | 5    | Net census undercounts and overcounts -----       | 12   |
| Age of father -----   | 5    | Cohort fertility tables -----                     | 13   |
| Live-birth order and parity -----   | 5    | Age-sex-adjusted birth rates -----                | 13   |
| Dates of last live birth and last fetal death -----   | 5    | Total fertility rate -----                        | 14   |
| Educational attainment -----  | 6    | Intrinsic vital rates -----                       | 14   |
| Marital status -----  | 6    | Parity distribution -----                         | 14   |
| Place of delivery and attendant at birth -----  | 8    | Seasonal adjustment of rates -----                | 14   |
| Birth weight -----  | 8    | Computation of percents, medians, and means ----- | 14   |
| Period of gestation -----   | 9    | Symbols used in tables -----                      | 14   |
| Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----  | 9    | References -----                                  | 15   |
| <br>  |      |   |      |
| Figure  |      |   |      |
| 4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----  |      |   | 2    |
| <br>  |      |   |      |
| Text tables   |      |   |      |
| A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1988 -----   |      |   | 7    |
| B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1988 -----        |      |   | 12   |
| C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1980 ----- |      |   | 13   |
| <br>  |      |   |      |
| Population tables   |      |   |      |
| 4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1988 -----  |      |   | 16   |
| 4-2. Estimated population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1988 -----   |      |   | 17   |
| 4-3. Estimated population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1988 -----  |      |   | 18   |

## DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is included in the definition set forth by the World Health Organization (1):

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of Volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition (2,3).

## HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850 and established in 1915. By 1933 all 48 States and the District of Columbia were participating in the registration system. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the independent registration areas of New York City, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data before 1933 can be obtained only

by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P.K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (4) (table 1-1). These estimates include adjustments for under-registration and for States that were not part of the birth-registration area before 1933.

## SOURCES OF DATA

### Natality statistics

Since 1985, natality statistics for all States and the District of Columbia have been based on information from the total file of records. The information is received on computer data tapes coded by the States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. NCHS receives these tapes from the registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, and New York City. Information for Puerto Rico is also received on computer tapes through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Information for the Virgin Islands and Guam is obtained from microfilm copies of original birth certificates, and is based on the total file of records for all years.

Birth statistics presented in this report for years before 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples, with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all records filed. During the processing of the 1967 data, the sampling rate was reduced from 50 to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1967*, volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11. From 1972 to 1984, statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States.

Information for years prior to 1970 for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is published in the annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Public Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital statistics of the United States* annual reports.

U.S. natality data are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to U.S. residents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See "Classification by occurrence and residence" for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 2

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular State's needs or by special provisions of the State's vital statistics law. However, most State certificates conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first standard certificate of birth was developed in 1900. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This procedure

has assured careful evaluation of each item for its current and future usefulness for legal, medical, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or, in some cases, dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1978 revision—Effective January 1, 1978, a revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) replaced the 1968 revision. Changes on the 1978 standard certificate include a new item on 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, the deletion of the item on birth injuries, and revisions of the items on legitimacy status and previous pregnancies.

The item on legitimacy status was changed to read "Is mother married?" This is now a factual piece of information about the mother rather than an attribute ascribed to the child, and the person completing the record does not have the responsibility for making what may be a legal determination.

FIGURE 4-A.

Form Approved  
OMB No. 68R 1900

U.S. STANDARD  
**CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH**

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

BIRTH NUMBER

**CHILD**

1. CHILD—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST  
2. SEX  
3a. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
3b. HOUR  
3c. M

4a. HOSPITAL—NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number)  
4b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF BIRTH  
4c. COUNTY OF BIRTH

**CERTIFIER**

I certify that the stated information concerning this child is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

5a. (Signature) CERTIFIER—NAME AND TITLE (Type or print)  
5b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
5c. NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDANT AT BIRTH IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or print)  
5d. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State, Zip)  
5e. REGISTRAR  
5f. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)

**MOTHER**

6a. (Signature) REGISTRAR

7a. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST  
7b. AGE (At time of this birth)  
7c. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)

8a. RESIDENCE—STATE  
8b. COUNTY  
8c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION  
8d. STREET AND NUMBER OF RESIDENCE  
8e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no)

9. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS—If same as above, enter Zip Code only

**FATHER**

10a. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST  
10b. AGE (At time of this birth)  
10c. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)

11a. (Signature of Parent or other Informant)  
11b. RELATION TO CHILD

**INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY**

12. RACE—MOTHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)  
13. RACE—FATHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)  
14. BIRTH WEIGHT  
15a. THIS BIRTH—Single, twin, tripler, etc. (Specify)  
15b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—Born first, second, third, etc. (Specify)  
16. IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yes or no)

**PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)**

**LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this Child)**

17a. Now living  
17b. Now dead

**OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and Induced)**

17d. Before 20 weeks  
17e. After 20 weeks

18. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)  
19. EDUCATION—MOTHER (Specify only highest grade completed)  
Elementary or Secondary (0-12) | College (1-4 or 5+)  
20. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRE-NATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify)  
21a. EDUCATION—FATHER (Specify only highest grade completed)  
Elementary or Secondary (0-12) | College (1-4 or 5+)  
21b. PRENATAL VISITS Total number (If none, so state)  
22a. APGAR SCORE 1 min.  
22b. APGAR SCORE 5 min.

23. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")  
24. CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")

25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none")  
26. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Describe or write "none")

DEATH UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE  
Enter State File Number of death certificate for this child

MULTIPLE BIRTHS  
Enter State File Number for mate(s)

LIVE BIRTH(S)

FETAL DEATH(S)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS  
1978 REVISION

HRA-161  
Rev. 1/78

The item on previous deliveries was changed to pregnancy history and expanded to include two categories of fetal loss: before and after 20 completed weeks of gestation. This change provides information on two groups that are of interest in medical research and emphasizes the fact that all previous fetal losses should be included, both spontaneous and induced, regardless of length of gestation. For further discussion, see individual sections for each item.

### CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

One of the principal values of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics, therefore, must be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used to classify geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1988," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a. The classification of certain important items is discussed in the following pages.

#### Classification by occurrence and residence

All but three tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of mother's residence. These three tabulations (1-49, 1-50, and 2-1) show births by place of occurrence. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970, births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city. The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years before 1970 only for Texas.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included

in data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as previously indicated.

*Residence error*—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of births to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development—the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor that contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

*Incomplete residence*—Beginning in 1973, when only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. Before 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

#### Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1988 is given in another manual, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1982."

*United States*—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

*Standard metropolitan statistical areas*—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (5) from final 1980 census population counts and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing either a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area (6).

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. These areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (7) and are made up of county units.

*Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties*—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

*Population-size groups*—Beginning in 1982 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places have been classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "Balance of area" or "Balance of county." Classification of areas for the years 1970–81 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. As a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population. (There are no incorporated cities in Hawaii.)

#### Race or national origin

The race or national origin shown in a tabulation is that of the newborn child. Classification of the child's race or national origin for statistical purposes is based on the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Black," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander," and "Other." Before 1978 the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" was not identified separately but included with "Other" races. The separation of this category allows identification of the category "Asian or Pacific Islander" by combining the new category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and Filipino.

If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules are used to assign race or national origin to the newborn child. When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if either parent is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned

to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of the child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

*White*—The category "White" comprises births reported as white and births where race is reported as Hispanic. Before 1964, all births for which race or national origin was not stated were classified as white. Beginning in 1964, changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

*All other*—The category "All other" comprises black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander including Asian Indian, and "Other." Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian."

If the race or national origin of an Asian parent is ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (for example, if "Oriental" is entered), an attempt is made to determine the specific race or national origin from the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace is China, Japan, or the Philippines, the parent's race is assigned to that category. When race cannot be determined from birthplace, it is assigned to the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander."

*Race or national origin not stated*—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 to 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows: If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to black. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently, some of the not-stated frequencies that had previously been assigned to the black category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for New Jersey, which did not report parents' race in those years. Birth rates by race for those years are computed on a population base that excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the U.S. population by age, sex, and race excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1963*, volume I, page 4–8.) Estimates of births to unmarried mothers by race for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1–31.

*Interracial parentage*—Because of interracial parentage, the number of births for each racial or national origin group classified according to the child's race by the preceding rules differs from the number of births classified according to the mother's race. For white and black births, the differ-

ences are relatively small. In 1988 there were 1.8 percent more white mothers than there were births classified as white and 5.0 percent fewer black mothers than births classified as black. The number of mothers of other racial and national origin groups was considerably lower than the number of births classified according to the child's race: American Indian, 19.2 percent; Chinese, 6.8 percent; Japanese, 17.5 percent; Hawaiian, 31.6 percent; Filipino, 5.8 percent; Other Asian and Pacific Islander, 7.8 percent; and "Other," 15.4 percent.

### Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of the mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age, which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the decennial census counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current population reports*.

The 1980 Census of Population derived age in completed years as of April 1, 1980, from the responses to questions on age at last birthday and month and year of birth, with the latter given preference. In the 1960 and 1970 censuses, age was also derived from month and year of birth. "Age in completed years" was asked in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 test of matched birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources (8).

*Median age of mother*—Median age is the value that divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages of mothers for 1960 to the present have been computed from birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year thus can be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

*Not stated age of mother*—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963, birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and parity (number of live births). For 1960–1962, ages not stated were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each racial group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

### Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered not stated and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on father's age is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unwed mothers, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

### Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had including the 1988 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents; for example, a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Before delivery, a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are determined from two items on the birth certificate, "Live births—now living" and "Live births—now dead."

*Not stated birth order*—Before 1969 if both of these items were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which the pregnancy history items were not completed have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 22,686 births in 1969 that would have been assigned to the "First birth order" category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the "Not stated birth order" category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as birth of known live-birth order.

### Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations of these items were

## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 6

presented for the first time in 1969. In 1978 the item "Date of last fetal death" was reworded to "Date of last other termination" to ensure inclusion of both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. In 1988 this information was obtained from all States except Texas.

### *Intervals since last live birth and last other termination—*

These data are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last other termination. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last other termination is the difference between the date of last other termination and the date of present birth. For an interval to be computed, both the month and year of the last live birth or the last other termination must be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth or last other termination is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

*Interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy—*These data are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last other termination.

Before 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was considered not stated if the interval since either the last live birth or the last fetal death was not computed because only the year of the event was recorded. Beginning in 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was derived for such records if the year of the last live birth and the year of the last fetal death were not the same. The effect of this revised procedure is to reduce substantially the number of records with outcome of last pregnancy not stated.

In addition, for such records, the interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was determined if both the month and year were reported for the event immediately preceding the current live birth. Before 1982, the interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was considered not stated for such births.

Births for which the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

*Zero interval—*An interval of zero months since the last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, and so forth. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

### **Educational attainment**

Data on the educational attainment of both parents were collected beginning in 1968 and tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1988, data on education were obtained from 46 States, the District of Columbia, and New York City as indicated in table A.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" schools, that is, a formal educational system of public schools or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools, are counted. Business or trade

schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school system, ungraded school systems, and so forth, to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries are included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree is stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained; for example, persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

*Education not stated—*The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

### **Marital status**

Beginning with 1980 data, national estimates of births to unmarried women are derived from two sources. For 42 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of the mother was reported directly on the birth certificate in 1988 (see table A); for the remaining 8 States that lack this item, marital status was inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames. This procedure represents a substantial departure from the previous method used to prepare national estimates, which assumed that the incidence of births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division. Ratios of births to unmarried women were computed by race for the reporting States in each geographic division, applied to all births in the division, and then summed to obtain national estimates by race. The figures by race were summed to yield the totals for the United States.

The new method attempts to use related information on the birth certificate to improve the quality of national data on this topic, as well as to provide data for the individual nonreporting States. Beginning in 1980, a birth in a nonreporting State is classified as occurring to a married woman if the parents' surnames are the same or if the child's and father's surnames are the same and the mother's current surname cannot be obtained from the informant item of the birth certificate. A birth is classified as occurring to an unmarried woman if the father's name is missing, if the parents' surnames are different, or if the father's and child's surnames are different and the mother's current surname is missing.

Because of the continued increase in all measures of nonmarital childbearing in 1988, the intensive evaluation of the national data performed in 1985, 1986, and 1987 was repeated in 1988. There has been continuing concern

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 7

Table A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1988

| Area                 | Educational attainment of parents | Dates of last live birth and last other termination | Number of prenatal visits | Marital status of mother | 1-minute Apgar score | 5-minute Apgar score | Ethnic origin  | Hispanic origin |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Alabama              | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| Alaska               | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Arizona              | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| Arkansas             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| California           |                                   | X   |                           |                          |                      |                      |                | X               |
| Colorado             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Connecticut          | X                                 | X   | X                         |                          | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| Delaware             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        |                      |                      |                |                 |
| District of Columbia | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| Florida              | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Georgia              | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Hawaii               | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| Idaho                | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Illinois             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Indiana              | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| Iowa                 | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Kansas               | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Kentucky             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| Louisiana            | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Maine                | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Maryland             | X                                 | X   | X                         |                          | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Massachusetts        | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Michigan             | X                                 | X   | X                         |                          | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Minnesota            | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Mississippi          | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Missouri             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Montana              | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Nebraska             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Nevada               | X                                 | X   | X                         |                          | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| New Hampshire        | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| New Jersey           | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| New Mexico           | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| New York             | <sup>1</sup> X                    | X   | X                         |                          | X                    | X                    | <sup>1</sup> X | <sup>2</sup> X  |
| North Carolina       | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| North Dakota         | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Ohio                 | X                                 | X   | X                         |                          | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Oklahoma             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        |                      |                      |                |                 |
| Oregon               | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Pennsylvania         | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Rhode Island         | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| South Carolina       | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| South Dakota         | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Tennessee            | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |
| Texas                |                                   |   | X                         |                          |                      |                      |                | X               |
| Utah                 | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| Vermont              | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Virginia             | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Washington           |                                   | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                | X               |
| West Virginia        | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Wisconsin            | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    |                |                 |
| Wyoming              | X                                 | X   | X                         | X                        | X                    | X                    | X              |                 |

<sup>1</sup>New York City only.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes New York City.



## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 8

that the current method, incorporating data based on a comparison of surnames, might overstate the number of births to unmarried women. This is because births to women who have retained their maiden surnames as their legal surnames after marriage would be classified as births to unmarried women. This is more frequently associated with older professional women. The evaluation included comparisons of trends in all measures of births to unmarried mothers in States with a marital status item on the birth certificate with those States providing inferential data based on a comparison of surnames. Comparisons were made for white and black births separately and by age of mother. The results were remarkably similar for both data sets. Nonmarital births increased at virtually the same rate for white and black women and for the various age-of-mother groups.

No adjustments are made during the data processing for errors in the reporting of marital status on the birth records of the 42 reporting States and the District of Columbia because the extent of this reporting problem is unknown. When marital status is not stated on the birth certificate of a reporting area, the mother is considered married.

When births to unmarried women are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether the mother was previously married or unmarried when the deliveries occurred, because her marital status at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.

Rates for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this volume, rates for 1955–88 are based on a smoothed series of population estimates (9). Because of sampling error, the original U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year; therefore, they have been smoothed so that the rates do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this volume differ from those published in issues of *Vital statistics of the United States* before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Birth rates by marital status for 1971–79 have been revised and differ from rates published before 1980 in issues of *Vital statistics of the United States* (see “Computation of rates and other measures”).

### Place of delivery and attendant at birth

Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes are included in the category “In hospital.” In this context, the word “homes” does not refer to the mother’s residence but to an institution, such as a home for unwed mothers. Beginning in 1975, the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily to permit the identification of the person in attendance at hospital deliveries. Tables 1–37 and 1–38 of this report present this more detailed information for the years 1975–88.

Data shown in this volume for the “In hospital” category for the years 1975–88 include all births in clinics or maternity centers; regardless of the attendant. Data for 1975–77 published before 1980 included clinic and center births in the

category “In hospital” only when the attendant was a physician. Data shown for 1975–77 in tables 1–37 and 1–38, therefore, differ from data published before 1980. As a result of this change, for 1975 an additional 12,352 births are now classified as occurring in hospitals, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.7 to 99.1 percent. Similarly, for 1976 the number of births occurring in hospitals is increased by 14,133 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.6 to 99.1 percent; for 1977, the increase is 15,937 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.5 to 99.0 percent. For 1974 and earlier, the “In hospital” category includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics, centers, or maternity homes only when attended by physicians.

For births occurring outside of hospitals, separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and “Other” attendants. The “Out-of-hospital” category also includes births for which no information is reported on place of birth. Before 1975, the category “In hospital” included births for which the stated place of birth was a “doctor’s office” and delivery was by a physician. Beginning in 1975, births that were delivered by physicians in a “doctor’s office” were tabulated as “Not in hospital” and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

Babies born on the way to or on arrival at the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians or midwives.

The percent distributions by attendant at birth for 1975–81 shown in table 1–38 have been revised to exclude births for which the attendant was unspecified. In recent years, the number of births with unspecified attendant has fluctuated substantially. Excluding these births from the percent distributions allows for a more meaningful year-to-year comparison in the proportion of births for each specified attendant.

### Birth weight

Birth weight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups.

The categories for birth weight were changed in 1979 to be consistent with the recommendations in the *Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9)*. The revised categories in gram intervals and their equivalents in pounds and ounces are as follows:

|                     |   |                      |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| Less than 500 grams | = | 1 lb 1 oz or less    |
| 500 - 999 grams     | = | 1 lb 2 oz- 2 lb 3 oz |
| 1,000-1,499 grams   | = | 2 lb 4 oz- 3 lb 4 oz |
| 1,500-1,999 grams   | = | 3 lb 5 oz- 4 lb 6 oz |
| 2,000-2,499 grams   | = | 4 lb 7 oz- 5 lb 8 oz |
| 2,500-2,999 grams   | = | 5 lb 9 oz- 6 lb 9 oz |

## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 9

|                     |         |                        |
|---------------------|---------|------------------------|
| 3,000–3,499         | grams = | 6 lb 10 oz– 7 lb 11 oz |
| 3,500–3,999         | grams = | 7 lb 12 oz– 8 lb 13 oz |
| 4,000–4,499         | grams = | 8 lb 14 oz– 9 lb 14 oz |
| 4,500–4,999         | grams = | 9 lb 15 oz– 11 lb 0 oz |
| 5,000 grams or more | =       | 11 lb 1 oz or more     |

The ICD-9 defines low birth weight as less than 2,500 grams. This is a shift of 1 gram from the previous criterion of 2,500 grams or less, which was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death.

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded before publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz–3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 1 lb 3 1/2 oz–3 lb 4 1/2 oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

### Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

Births occurring before 37 weeks of gestation are considered “preterm” or “premature” for purposes of classification. At 37–41 weeks’ gestation, births are considered “term,” and at 42 weeks and over, “postterm.” These distinctions are according to the ICD-9 definitions.

Before 1981, the period of gestation was computed only when there was a valid month, day, and year of LMP. However, length of gestation could not be determined from a substantial number of live birth certificates each year because the day of LMP was missing. Beginning in 1981 weeks of gestation have been imputed for records with missing day of LMP when there is a valid month and year. Each such record is assigned the gestational period in weeks of the preceding record that has a complete LMP date with the same computed months of gestation and the same 500-gram birth weight interval. The effect of the imputation procedure is to increase slightly the proportion of premature births and to lower the proportion of births at 39, 40, 41, and 42 weeks of gestation. A more complete discussion of this procedure and its implications is presented in a previous report (10).

The calculated period of gestation in completed weeks is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of LMP and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Because of post-conception bleeding or menstrual irregularities, the presumed date of LMP may be in error.

In these instances the computed gestational period may be longer or shorter than the true gestational period, but the extent of such errors is unknown.

### Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

For those records in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, and so forth, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. For these births, if the item “Date last normal menses began” is not stated, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

### Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations of the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. In 1988 these data were collected from the birth certificates of all States except California.

### Apgar score

One- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. The Apgar score is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant’s chances of surviving the first year of life. It is a summary measure of the infant’s condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. In 1988 the 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores were included on the birth certificates of 46 States and the District of Columbia. See table A for a listing of reporting areas.

### Hispanic parentage

Concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, the National Center for Health Statistics recommended that States add items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn’s parents. Two formats were used: (1) an open-ended item to obtain the specific origin or descent of each parent, for example, Italian, Mexican, or English; and (2) an item directed toward the Hispanic population, requesting only the specific Hispanic origin (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and so forth). In 1988 items requesting Hispanic or ethnic origin were included on the birth certificates of 30 States and the District of Columbia (see table A).

## QUALITY OF DATA

Although vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These limitations should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

### Completeness of registration

An estimated 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1988 were registered; for white births registration was 99.5 percent complete and for all other births, 98.6 percent complete. These estimates are based on the results of the 1964–68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and race and on the 1988 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by race on a national basis. Data for States were not available as they had been from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. A detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964–68 birth-registration test is available (11).

The 1964–68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and race. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and race) for 1951–65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964–68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by race then was computed. The figures for 1951–68 shown in table 1–21 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for 1951–59 shown in tables 1–1, 1–3, 1–4, 1–6, and 1–8 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964–68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years before 1969. For these years the published number of births and

birth rates for both racial groups have been revised slightly downward because the 1964–68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Because registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964–68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

*Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960*—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1963*, volume I, page 4–11.)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1–12 through 1–19) are an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

### Quality control procedures

States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item for 3 consecutive data months during the initial qualifying period. Once a State is qualified, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) monitors the quality of data received through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than approximately 4 percent. In addition, there is verification at the State level before NCHS is sent the data.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulation and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

### Small frequencies

The numbers of births reported for an area represent complete counts. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard errors and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, usually is small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps fewer than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows:

If  $N$  is the number of births and  $R$  is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The "true" number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

2. The "true" rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate  $R_1$  corresponding to  $N_1$  events is compared with the rate  $R_2$  corresponding to  $N_2$  events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant at the 0.05 level if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}}$$

For example, suppose that the observed birth rate for area A was 15.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 50 recorded births. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" or underlying birth rate for that area lies between 10.8 and 19.2 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the birth rate for area A of 15.0 per 1,000 population is being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for area B, which is based on 40 recorded births. Although the difference between the rates for the two areas is 5.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(15.0)^2}{50} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{40}}$$

of the two rates that is computed to be 7.6. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two areas is not statistically significant.

## COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

### Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted, these populations exclude the armed forces abroad but include the armed forces stationed in each area.

The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900–32 and for the United States for 1900–88 is shown in table 4-1. In addition, the population including armed forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B shows the sources for these populations.

*Population estimates for 1981–88*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex for 1988 is shown in table 4-2. The population for each State is shown in table 4-3; the monthly population figures were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 1045. Comparable data for the U.S. population by age, race, and sex and for the State populations for 1981–87, were shown, respectively, in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital statistics of the United States*, volume I, for those years. Comparable monthly population data for 1981–87 were shown in *Current population reports*, series P-25, numbers 931, 949, 961, 980, 1001, 1021, and 1023. Population data by race are consistent with the modified 1980 populations by race.

*Populations for 1980*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital statistics of the United States, 1980*, volume I. The figures by race have been modified as described below. Monthly population figures were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 899.

The racial counts in the 1980 census are affected by changes in racial reporting practices, particularly by the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying racial groups in the 1980 census. One particular change has created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category. In the 1980 census, coding procedures

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 12

Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1988

| Year            | Source  |
|-----------------|---|
| 1988 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1045, Jan. 1990.  |
| 1986-87 -----   | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1022, Mar. 1988.  |
| 1985 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1000, Feb. 1987.  |
| 1984 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.   |
| 1983 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.   |
| 1982 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.  |
| 1981 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.  |
| 1980 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.  |
| 1971-79 -----   | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.   |
| 1970 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC (1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.   |
| 1961-69 -----   | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.  |
| 1960 -----      | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC (1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.  |
| 1951-59 -----   | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.   |
| 1940-50 -----   | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.  |
| 1930-39 -----   | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> . |
| 1920-29 -----   | National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .  |
| 1917-19 -----   | Same as for 1930-39.  |
| 1900-1916 ----- | Same as for 1920-29.  |

were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the racial question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics such responses were almost always coded into the "White" category.

To maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who reported their race to be white or black. This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons were added to the white population and 135,493 persons to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the 1980 rates for this report, except for tables 1-12 through 1-19.

*Population estimates for 1971-79*—Birth rates for 1971-79 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels, and thus may differ from rates published in volumes of *Vital statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1980 (12). The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were

published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 917. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 899. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

*Population estimates for 1961-69*—Birth rates in this volume for 1961-69 (except for those shown in table 1-4 and 1-5) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5 for 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, numbers 321 and 324, and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

*Population estimates for 1951-59*—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, race, and sex and total population by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of *Vital statistics of the United States, 1966*, volume I. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital statistics of the United States*.

Net census undercounts and overcounts

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount and overcount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated or over-enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex (13-15). The report for 1980 (15) includes estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex,

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 13

and racial subgroups of the national population, modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section "Populations for 1980."

These studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the censuses among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of overcounts or undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census miscounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures (13). However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is underregistration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on the unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations because the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census miscounts on vital statistics measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments were made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators generally would increase and the rates would be smaller than without an adjustment. Adjusted rates for 1980 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the 1980 census-level population adjusted for the estimated net census miscounts, which are shown in table C. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

Enumeration of white females in the childbearing ages was at least 99 percent complete for all ages. Among women of races other than white, the undercount was as high as 4 percent. Generally, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than males for similar race-age groups.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census miscounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially changed from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated overcounts or undercounts would show the greatest relative changes due to these adjustments. Thus the racial differential in fertility between the white and the "All other" population can be affected by such adjustments.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports before 1974. These data use revised population estimates prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major racial groups. Heuser has prepared a detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as more detailed data for earlier years (16).

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the popula-

Table C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1980

| Age                      | All races  |        |        | White      |        |        | All other  |        |        |            |        |        |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
|                          | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Total      |        |        | Black      |        |        |
|                          |            |        |        |            |        |        | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female |
| All ages -----           | 0.9862     | 0.9763 | 0.9958 | 0.9916     | 0.9839 | 0.9990 | 0.9543     | 0.9309 | 0.9765 | 0.9392     | 0.9103 | 0.9669 |
| 10-14 years -----        | 0.9978     | 0.9982 | 0.9974 | 1.0003     | 1.0008 | 0.9998 | 0.9858     | 0.9858 | 0.9859 | 0.9808     | 0.9807 | 0.9816 |
| 15-19 years -----        | 1.0011     | 0.9988 | 1.0034 | 1.0003     | 0.9976 | 1.0003 | 1.0051     | 1.0052 | 1.0055 | 0.9980     | 0.9958 | 1.0001 |
| 20-24 years -----        | 0.9834     | 0.9706 | 0.9965 | 0.9879     | 0.9769 | 0.9993 | 0.9590     | 0.9354 | 0.9819 | 0.9390     | 0.9076 | 0.9696 |
| 25-29 years -----        | 0.9742     | 0.9581 | 0.9908 | 0.9799     | 0.9673 | 0.9929 | 0.9422     | 0.9040 | 0.9786 | 0.9168     | 0.8695 | 0.9628 |
| 30-34 years -----        | 0.9850     | 0.9683 | 1.0020 | 0.9905     | 0.9778 | 1.0036 | 0.9519     | 0.9081 | 0.9931 | 0.9197     | 0.8638 | 0.9735 |
| 35-39 years -----        | 0.9776     | 0.9597 | 0.9955 | 0.9860     | 0.9730 | 0.9991 | 0.9248     | 0.8743 | 0.9736 | 0.8968     | 0.8322 | 0.9588 |
| 40-44 years -----        | 0.9743     | 0.9549 | 0.9937 | 0.9849     | 0.9706 | 0.9992 | 0.9107     | 0.8576 | 0.9614 | 0.8782     | 0.8135 | 0.9401 |
| 45-49 years -----        | 0.9734     | 0.9538 | 0.9926 | 0.9828     | 0.9690 | 0.9967 | 0.9124     | 0.8544 | 0.9669 | 0.8833     | 0.8139 | 0.9497 |
| 50-54 years -----        | ...        | 0.9638 | ...    | ...        | 0.9755 | ...    | ...        | 0.8759 | ...    | ...        | ...    | 0.8413 |
| 55 years and older ----- | ...        | 0.9865 | ...    | ...        | 0.9875 | ...    | ...        | 0.9779 | ...    | ...        | ...    | 0.9578 |
| 15-44 years -----        | ...        | ...    | 0.9973 | ...        | ...    | 0.9995 | ...        | ...    | 0.9848 | ...        | ...    | 0.9712 |
| 15-54 years -----        | ...        | 0.9683 | ...    | ...        | 0.9770 | ...    | ...        | 0.9157 | ...    | ...        | 0.8843 | ...    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-26, No. 985. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Apr. 1986.

## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 14

tion. It is important *not* to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N + 1)}{10}$$

### Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-6 the rate of 1,932 in 1988, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1988, they would have a total of 1,932 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (assumed for purposes of these calculations to be age 50 years), assuming that all of the women survived to that age.

### Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, that would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex-specific birth and death rates. For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1962*, volume I, pages 4-13 and 4-14. The technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates is described by Barclay (17).

### Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in tables 1-13 and 1-17 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, shown in tables 1-15 and 1-19. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first-birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh-order births by 10.

### Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-23 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II (18). This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Before 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison of Census Method II with the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.

### Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures.

#### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Data not available-----   | ---- |
| Category not applicable -----                                       | ...  |
| Quantity zero -----   | -    |
| Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05 -----                    | 0.0  |
| Figure does not meet standards of reliability<br>or precision ----- | *    |

## REFERENCES

1. World Health Organization. Official records; no 28 (Third World Health Assembly 3.6). Geneva: World Health Organization, 16-17. 1950.
2. National Office of Vital Statistics. International recommendations on definitions of live birth and fetal deaths. Washington: Public Health Service, 6. 1950.
3. Statistical Office of the United Nations. Principles for a vital statistics system: Recommendations for the improvement and standardization of vital statistics. Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York: United Nations, 6. 1953.
4. National Office of Vital Statistics. Births and birth rates in the entire United States, 1909 to 1948. Vital statistics—Special reports; vol 33 no 8. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
5. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. Statistical reporter. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1-20. 1981.
6. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. Statistical reporter. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 413-421. 1981.
7. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas. Rev. ed. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 89-90. 1975.
8. Schachter J. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States, 1950. Vital statistics—Special reports; vol 47 no 12. Washington: Public Health Service. 1962.
9. Ventura SJ. Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women, United States, 1970-76. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(36). 1980.
10. Taffel S, Johnson D, Heuser R. A method of imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(93). 1982.
11. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Test of birth-registration completeness, 1964 to 1968. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC(E)-2. Washington: Evaluation and Research Program. U.S. Department of Commerce. 1973.
12. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census, by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 115. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1982.
13. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population, by sex, race, and age—Demographic analysis. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC(E)-4. Washington: Evaluation and Research Program, U.S. Department of Commerce. 1974.
14. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census-demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 65. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1977.
15. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. Current population reports; series P-25, no 985. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1986.
16. Heuser R. Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73. Washington: National Center for Health Statistics. 1976.
17. Barclay GW. Techniques of population analysis. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 216-22. 1958.
18. U.S. Bureau of the Census. The X-11 variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program. Technical paper; no 15, 1967 rev. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1967.



SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 16

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1988

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

| Year | United States <sup>1</sup>               |                             | Year | United States <sup>1</sup>               |                             | Birth-registration States     |                             | Death-registration States     |                             |
|------|--|-----------------------------|------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|      | Population including Armed Forces abroad | Population residing in area |      | Population including Armed Forces abroad | Population residing in area | Number of States <sup>2</sup> | Population residing in area | Number of States <sup>2</sup> | Population residing in area |
| 1988 | 246,329,000                              | 245,807,000                 |      |  |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |
| 1987 | 243,915,000                              | 243,400,000                 | 1943 | 136,739,000                              | 134,245,000                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1986 | 241,613,000                              | 241,096,000                 | 1942 | 134,860,000                              | 133,920,000                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1985 | 239,283,000                              | 238,741,000                 | 1941 | 133,402,000                              | 133,121,000                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1984 | 237,019,000                              | 236,495,000                 | 1940 | 127,362,000                              | 131,669,275                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1983 | 234,538,000                              | 234,023,000                 | 1939 | 131,028,000                              | 130,879,718                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1982 | 232,309,000                              | 231,786,000                 | 1938 | 129,969,000                              | 129,824,939                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1981 | 229,849,000                              | 229,348,000                 | 1937 | 128,961,000                              | 128,824,829                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1980 | 227,061,000                              | 226,545,805                 | 1936 | 128,181,000                              | 128,053,180                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1979 | 225,055,000                              | 224,567,000                 | 1935 | 127,362,000                              | 127,250,232                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1978 | 222,585,000                              | 222,095,000                 | 1934 | 126,485,000                              | 126,373,773                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1977 | 220,239,000                              | 219,760,000                 | 1933 | 125,690,000                              | 125,578,763                 | ...                           | ...                         | ...                           | ...                         |
| 1976 | 218,035,000                              | 217,563,000                 | 1932 | 124,949,000                              | 124,840,471                 | 47                            | 118,903,899                 | 47                            | 118,903,899                 |
| 1975 | 215,973,000                              | 215,465,000                 | 1931 | 124,149,000                              | 124,039,648                 | 46                            | 117,455,229                 | 47                            | 118,148,987                 |
| 1974 | 213,854,000                              | 213,342,000                 | 1930 | 123,188,000                              | 123,076,741                 | 46                            | 116,544,946                 | 47                            | 117,238,278                 |
| 1973 | 211,909,000                              | 211,357,000                 | 1929 | ---                                      | 121,769,939                 | 46                            | 115,317,450                 | 46                            | 115,317,450                 |
| 1972 | 209,896,000                              | 209,284,000                 | 1928 | ---                                      | 120,501,115                 | 44                            | 113,636,160                 | 44                            | 113,636,160                 |
| 1971 | 207,661,000                              | 206,827,000                 | 1927 | ---                                      | 119,038,062                 | 40                            | 104,320,830                 | 42                            | 107,084,532                 |
| 1970 | 204,270,000                              | 203,211,926                 | 1926 | ---                                      | 117,399,225                 | 35                            | 90,400,590                  | 41                            | 103,822,683                 |
| 1969 | 202,677,000                              | 201,385,000                 | 1925 | ---                                      | 115,831,963                 | 33                            | 88,294,564                  | 40                            | 102,031,555                 |
| 1968 | 200,706,000                              | 199,398,000                 | 1924 | ---                                      | 114,113,463                 | 33                            | 87,000,295                  | 39                            | 99,318,098                  |
| 1967 | 198,712,000                              | 197,457,000                 | 1923 | ---                                      | 111,949,945                 | 30                            | 81,072,123                  | 38                            | 96,788,197                  |
| 1966 | 196,560,000                              | 195,576,000                 | 1922 | ---                                      | 110,054,778                 | 30                            | 79,560,746                  | 37                            | 92,702,901                  |
| 1965 | 194,303,000                              | 193,526,000                 | 1921 | ---                                      | 108,541,489                 | 27                            | 70,807,090                  | 34                            | 87,814,447                  |
| 1964 | 191,889,000                              | 191,141,000                 | 1920 | ---                                      | 106,466,420                 | 23                            | 63,597,307                  | 34                            | 86,079,263                  |
| 1963 | 189,242,000                              | 188,483,000                 | 1919 | 105,063,000                              | 104,512,110                 | 22                            | 61,212,076                  | 33                            | 83,157,982                  |
| 1962 | 186,538,000                              | 185,771,000                 | 1918 | 104,550,000                              | 103,202,801                 | 20                            | 55,163,782                  | 30                            | 79,008,412                  |
| 1961 | 183,691,000                              | 182,992,000                 | 1917 | 103,414,000                              | 103,265,913                 | 20                            | 55,197,952                  | 27                            | 70,234,775                  |
| 1960 | 179,933,000                              | 179,323,175                 | 1916 | ---                                      | 101,965,984                 | 11                            | 32,944,013                  | 26                            | 66,971,177                  |
| 1959 | 177,264,000                              | 176,513,000                 | 1915 | ---                                      | 100,549,013                 | 10                            | 31,096,697                  | 24                            | 61,894,847                  |
| 1958 | 174,141,000                              | 173,320,000                 | 1914 | ---                                      | 99,117,567                  | ...                           | ...                         | 24                            | 60,963,309                  |
| 1957 | 171,274,000                              | 170,371,000                 | 1913 | ---                                      | 97,226,814                  | ...                           | ...                         | 23                            | 58,156,740                  |
| 1956 | 168,221,000                              | 167,306,000                 | 1912 | ---                                      | 95,331,300                  | ...                           | ...                         | 22                            | 54,847,700                  |
| 1955 | 165,275,000                              | 164,308,000                 | 1911 | ---                                      | 93,867,814                  | ...                           | ...                         | 22                            | 53,929,644                  |
| 1954 | 162,391,000                              | 161,164,000                 | 1910 | ---                                      | 92,406,536                  | ...                           | ...                         | 20                            | 47,470,437                  |
| 1953 | 159,565,000                              | 158,242,000                 | 1909 | ---                                      | 90,491,525                  | ...                           | ...                         | 18                            | 44,223,513                  |
| 1952 | 156,954,000                              | 155,687,000                 | 1908 | ---                                      | 88,708,976                  | ...                           | ...                         | 17                            | 38,634,759                  |
| 1951 | 154,287,000                              | 153,310,000                 | 1907 | ---                                      | 87,000,271                  | ...                           | ...                         | 15                            | 34,552,837                  |
| 1950 | 151,132,000                              | 150,697,361                 | 1906 | ---                                      | 85,436,556                  | ...                           | ...                         | 15                            | 33,782,288                  |
| 1949 | 149,186,000                              | 148,665,000                 | 1905 | ---                                      | 83,819,666                  | ...                           | ...                         | 10                            | 21,767,980                  |
| 1948 | 146,631,000                              | 146,093,000                 | 1904 | ---                                      | 82,164,974                  | ...                           | ...                         | 10                            | 21,332,076                  |
| 1947 | 144,126,000                              | 143,446,000                 | 1903 | ---                                      | 80,632,152                  | ...                           | ...                         | 10                            | 20,943,222                  |
| 1946 | 141,389,000                              | 140,054,000                 | 1902 | ---                                      | 79,160,196                  | ...                           | ...                         | 10                            | 20,582,907                  |
| 1945 | 139,928,000                              | 132,481,000                 | 1901 | ---                                      | 77,585,128                  | ...                           | ...                         | 10                            | 20,237,453                  |
| 1944 | 138,397,000                              | 132,885,000                 | 1900 | ---                                      | 76,094,134                  | ...                           | ...                         | 10                            | 19,965,446                  |

<sup>1</sup> Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

<sup>2</sup> The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 17

Table 4-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1988

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

| Age                     | All races   |             |             | White       |             |             | All other  |            |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                         | Both sexes  | Male        | Female      | Both sexes  | Male        | Female      | Total      |            |            | Black      |            |            |
|                         |             |             |             |             |             |             | Both sexes | Male       | Female     | Both sexes | Male       | Female     |
| All ages .....          | 245,807,000 | 119,738,000 | 126,069,000 | 207,377,000 | 101,389,000 | 105,988,000 | 38,430,000 | 18,348,000 | 20,081,000 | 30,202,000 | 14,325,000 | 15,877,000 |
| Under 1 year .....      | 3,859,000   | 1,976,000   | 1,883,000   | 3,116,000   | 1,599,000   | 1,517,000   | 744,000    | 377,000    | 366,000    | 593,000    | 300,000    | 293,000    |
| 1-4 years .....         | 14,597,000  | 7,470,000   | 7,126,000   | 11,763,000  | 6,031,000   | 5,732,000   | 2,833,000  | 1,439,000  | 1,394,000  | 2,209,000  | 1,123,000  | 1,086,000  |
| 5-9 years .....         | 18,028,000  | 9,226,000   | 8,802,000   | 14,503,000  | 7,440,000   | 7,063,000   | 3,525,000  | 1,786,000  | 1,739,000  | 2,783,000  | 1,412,000  | 1,371,000  |
| 10-14 years .....       | 16,627,000  | 8,525,000   | 8,102,000   | 13,346,000  | 6,856,000   | 6,489,000   | 3,281,000  | 1,669,000  | 1,613,000  | 2,613,000  | 1,327,000  | 1,285,000  |
| 15-19 years .....       | 18,214,000  | 9,291,000   | 8,923,000   | 14,740,000  | 7,526,000   | 7,213,000   | 3,474,000  | 1,765,000  | 1,709,000  | 2,789,000  | 1,407,000  | 1,382,000  |
| 15-17 years .....       | 10,734,000  | 5,503,000   | 5,231,000   | 8,626,000   | 4,426,000   | 4,200,000   | 2,108,000  | 1,077,000  | 1,031,000  | 1,695,000  | 862,000    | 833,000    |
| 18-19 years .....       | 7,480,000   | 3,788,000   | 3,691,000   | 6,114,000   | 3,100,000   | 3,013,000   | 1,366,000  | 688,000    | 678,000    | 1,094,000  | 545,000    | 548,000    |
| 20-24 years .....       | 19,184,000  | 9,606,000   | 9,578,000   | 15,804,000  | 7,952,000   | 7,852,000   | 3,380,000  | 1,654,000  | 1,726,000  | 2,704,000  | 1,305,000  | 1,399,000  |
| 25-29 years .....       | 21,877,000  | 10,951,000  | 10,926,000  | 18,292,000  | 9,235,000   | 9,057,000   | 3,584,000  | 1,715,000  | 1,869,000  | 2,828,000  | 1,342,000  | 1,486,000  |
| 30-34 years .....       | 21,798,000  | 10,902,000  | 10,896,000  | 18,325,000  | 9,256,000   | 9,069,000   | 3,473,000  | 1,646,000  | 1,827,000  | 2,677,000  | 1,256,000  | 1,420,000  |
| 35-39 years .....       | 19,140,000  | 9,480,000   | 9,660,000   | 16,255,000  | 8,145,000   | 8,110,000   | 2,885,000  | 1,335,000  | 1,550,000  | 2,186,000  | 1,001,000  | 1,185,000  |
| 40-44 years .....       | 16,124,000  | 7,915,000   | 8,209,000   | 13,942,000  | 6,918,000   | 7,024,000   | 2,182,000  | 997,000    | 1,185,000  | 1,624,000  | 735,000    | 889,000    |
| 45-49 years .....       | 13,026,000  | 6,359,000   | 6,668,000   | 11,239,000  | 5,542,000   | 5,697,000   | 1,787,000  | 816,000    | 971,000    | 1,362,000  | 612,000    | 751,000    |
| 50-54 years .....       | 11,136,000  | 5,393,000   | 5,744,000   | 9,601,000   | 4,698,000   | 4,903,000   | 1,535,000  | 695,000    | 840,000    | 1,194,000  | 533,000    | 661,000    |
| 55-59 years .....       | 10,897,000  | 5,195,000   | 5,701,000   | 9,495,000   | 4,562,000   | 4,932,000   | 1,402,000  | 633,000    | 769,000    | 1,115,000  | 507,000    | 608,000    |
| 60-64 years .....       | 10,934,000  | 5,096,000   | 5,837,000   | 9,657,000   | 4,525,000   | 5,132,000   | 1,276,000  | 571,000    | 705,000    | 1,024,000  | 462,000    | 562,000    |
| 65-69 years .....       | 9,993,000   | 4,544,000   | 5,449,000   | 8,889,000   | 4,059,000   | 4,829,000   | 1,104,000  | 485,000    | 619,000    | 895,000    | 391,000    | 503,000    |
| 70-74 years .....       | 7,904,000   | 3,400,000   | 4,504,000   | 7,104,000   | 3,065,000   | 4,038,000   | 801,000    | 335,000    | 466,000    | 652,000    | 269,000    | 383,000    |
| 75-79 years .....       | 5,903,000   | 2,322,000   | 3,581,000   | 5,318,000   | 2,091,000   | 3,227,000   | 585,000    | 232,000    | 353,000    | 476,000    | 183,000    | 293,000    |
| 80-84 years .....       | 3,619,000   | 1,262,000   | 2,357,000   | 3,311,000   | 1,149,000   | 2,162,000   | 308,000    | 113,000    | 194,000    | 250,000    | 89,000     | 161,000    |
| 85 years and over ..... | 2,948,000   | 825,000     | 2,124,000   | 2,679,000   | 739,000     | 1,940,000   | 269,000    | 86,000     | 183,000    | 229,000    | 70,000     | 158,000    |

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 1045.

**SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 18**

Table 4-3. Estimated Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1988

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

| Area                             | Population  | Area                       | Population |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|
| United States <sup>1</sup> ..... | 245,807,000 | South Atlantic:            |            |
| Geographic divisions:            |             | Delaware .....             | 680,000    |
| New England .....                | 12,962,000  | Maryland .....             | 4,622,000  |
| Middle Atlantic .....            | 37,631,000  | District of Columbia ..... | 617,000    |
| East North Central .....         | 42,120,000  | Virginia .....             | 6,015,000  |
| West North Central .....         | 17,759,000  | West Virginia .....        | 1,876,000  |
| South Atlantic .....             | 42,426,000  | North Carolina .....       | 6,489,000  |
| East South Central .....         | 15,344,000  | South Carolina .....       | 3,470,000  |
| West South Central .....         | 26,886,000  | Georgia .....              | 6,342,000  |
| Mountain .....                   | 13,328,000  | Florida .....              | 12,335,000 |
| Pacific .....                    | 37,351,000  | East South Central:        |            |
| New England:                     |             | Kentucky .....             | 3,727,000  |
| Maine .....                      | 1,205,000   | Tennessee .....            | 4,885,000  |
| New Hampshire .....              | 1,085,000   | Alabama .....              | 4,102,000  |
| Vermont .....                    | 557,000     | Mississippi .....          | 2,620,000  |
| Massachusetts .....              | 5,889,000   | West South Central:        |            |
| Rhode Island .....               | 993,000     | Arkansas .....             | 2,395,000  |
| Connecticut .....                | 3,233,000   | Louisiana .....            | 4,408,000  |
| Middle Atlantic:                 |             | Oklahoma .....             | 3,242,000  |
| New York .....                   | 17,909,000  | Texas .....                | 16,841,000 |
| New Jersey .....                 | 7,721,000   | Mountain:                  |            |
| Pennsylvania .....               | 12,001,000  | Montana .....              | 805,000    |
| East North Central:              |             | Idaho .....                | 1,003,000  |
| Ohio .....                       | 10,855,000  | Wyoming .....              | 479,000    |
| Indiana .....                    | 5,556,000   | Colorado .....             | 3,301,000  |
| Illinois .....                   | 11,614,000  | New Mexico .....           | 1,507,000  |
| Michigan .....                   | 9,240,000   | Arizona .....              | 3,489,000  |
| Wisconsin .....                  | 4,855,000   | Utah .....                 | 1,690,000  |
| West North Central:              |             | Nevada .....               | 1,054,000  |
| Minnesota .....                  | 4,307,000   | Pacific:                   |            |
| Iowa .....                       | 2,834,000   | Washington .....           | 4,648,000  |
| Missouri .....                   | 5,141,000   | Oregon .....               | 2,767,000  |
| North Dakota .....               | 667,000     | California .....           | 28,314,000 |
| South Dakota .....               | 713,000     | Alaska .....               | 524,000    |
| Nebraska .....                   | 1,602,000   | Hawaii .....               | 1,088,000  |
| Kansas .....                     | 2,495,000   | Puerto Rico .....          | 3,291,000  |
|                                  |             | Virgin Islands .....       | 103,200    |
|                                  |             | Guam .....                 | 133,000    |

<sup>1</sup> Excludes figures for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, Nos. 1044 and 1049.